UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

The person charging this material is responsible for its renewal or return to the library on or before the due date. The minimum fee for a lost item is **$125.00, $300.00** for bound journals.

Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University. *Please note: self-stick notes may result in torn pages and lift some inks.*

Renew via the Telephone Center at 217-333-8400, 846-262-1510 (toll-free) or circlib@uiuc.edu.

Renew online by choosing the **My Account** option at:
http://www.library.uiuc.edu/catalog/

UNIVERSITY OF
ILLINOIS LIBRARY
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN
NATURAL HIST. SURVEY

ILLINOIS NATURAL
HISTORY SURVEY

Gift from

April Walsh & Dave Voegtlin

043004E-34

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

Charles A. Bridges

31 December 1994

© 1994 by Charles A. Bridges.

The camera-ready copy was produced on an Apple Laser Writer® II NT Page Printer connected to a Sun® 3/180 computer running the Unix© operating system. The text was prepared using the PTROFF text processing program and the ME macro package to process files of pseudo-text (text interspersed with command lines and control codes) prepared by the author. The book was designed, set and printed by the author and bound by the Lincoln Bookbindery, Urbana, Illinois.

CATALOGUE OF FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP NAMES OF THE HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

ISBN *unavailable*

© 1994 by Charles A. Bridges. All rights reserved. This book is protected by copyright. No part of it may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the publisher.

Price (including postage): $110.00 in North America, $115.00 elsewhere.

Published by, and available from:

Charles A. Bridges
502 W. Main St., #308
Urbana, Illinois
USA 61801

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA

Part VIII - Species-Group Names

Add the following entries:

a **flavens** Eliot, 1992; Choaspes **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (4th ed.) :437, pl 52, f 31; tf 340 [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cameron Highlands, West Malaysia.] [Refs - b0737a]

b **isabella** Turlin, 1993; Eagris **OD:** Lambillionea 93(4)(I):361 **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**TypeL** - Comoro Islands.] [Refs - b2326a]

Part XI - Bibliography

Add the following entries:

Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b0433a **1992** The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 4th edition, revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia :xi+595 pp, 69 pls, 455 text-figures..

Eliot, John Nevill;

b0737a **1992** In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 4th edition. (q.v.). *[See also: b0433a]*

Turlin, B.;

b2326a **1993** Faune lepidopterologique de l'Archipel des Comores (Ocean Indien). (Rhopaloceres, Sphingidae, Attacidae). Lambillionea 93(4)(I):345-361, ill. {*Dec 1993*}

Corresponding changes should be made in the other Parts.

B764

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction .... [xiv]

Family-Group Names

Part I - Type-Genera of Family-Group Names .... ii+1 pp
Part II - Synonymic List of Family-Group Names .... ii+1 pp
Part III - Index to Bibliographic Citations .... ii+1 pp

Genus-Group Names

Part IV - Genus-Group Names .... ii+36 pp
Part V - Synonymic List of Genus-Group Names .... ii+9 pp
Part VI - Index to Bibliographic Citations .... ii+20 pp
Part VII - Index to Type-Species .... ii+6 pp

Species-Group Names

Part VIII - Species-Group Names .... ii+246 pp
Part IX - Index to Genera .... ii+76 pp
Part X - Index to Bibligraphic Citations .... ii+90 pp

Bibliography

Part XI - Bibliography .... ii+71 pp
Part XII - Index to Journals and Serials .... ii+28 pp
Part XIII - Index to Bibliography by Year .... ii+9 pp

Appendices

Appendix I - Genus-Group Names needing additional research .... ii+1 pp
Appendix II - Species-Group Names needing additional research .... ii+2 pp
Appendix III - Bibliography Entries needing additional research .... ii+1 pp

CATALOGUE
OF THE
FAMILY-GROUP, GENUS-GROUP
AND
SPECIES-GROUP NAMES
OF THE
HESPERIOIDEA (LEPIDOPTERA) OF THE WORLD

by

Charles A. Bridges

ABSTRACT

Notes on the names of the Hesperioidea are arranged in a **thirteen-part catalogue. Part I** is an alphabetic list of the Type-Genera of the Family-Group names. **Part II** is a synonymic list of the Family-Group names. **Part III** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Family-group names. **Part IV** is an alphabetic list of the Genus-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type-species, method of type-species designation and position in the classification. **Part V** is a synonymic list of the Genus-Group names. **Part VI** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Genus-Group names. **Part VII** is an alphabetic index to the Type-Species of the Genus-Group names. **Part VIII** is an alphabetic list of the Species-Group names, including data on authorship, place of publication, type locality, location of type specimans and classification. **Part IX** is a synonymic list of the Species-Group names. **Part X** is an index to the authors and bibliography of the Species-Group names. **Part XI** is the bibliography, including information on the author's place and date of birth and death, and on the whereabouts of their collections. **Part XII** is an index to the bibliography by journal title, including the full titles of the journals and serials, and information on their places and dates of publication. **Part XIII** is an index to the bibliography by year of publication. **Appendix I** is a list of Genus-Group names that need additional research. **Appendix II** is a list of Species-Group names that need additional research. **Appendix III** is a list of Bibliography citations that need additional research.

The arrangement of the names in based entirely on bibliographic references. No specimens have been examined, and no new names are introduced.

INTRODUCTION

Zoological nomenclature is the system of scientific names applied to taxonomic units of animals, while the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature is the system of rules and recommendations governing the use of these names at the family-group, genus-group and species-group levels. It is consistent with the code to say that names may be objectively classified as either **available** or **unavailable**, the determination depending on the details of publication, etc. The **available** names may be further divided into **objectively valid** and **objectively invalid** names, and, in accordance with the Code, only the **objectively valid** names may be used for naming taxa.

GENUS-GROUP NAMES

In addition to the above **objective** classification of names, the **objectively valid** Genus-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of genera, subgenera or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a generic- or subgeneric-level taxon it is said to be validated at the generic- or subgeneric-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid name, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the genus-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable, objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a genus, subgenus, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Table I - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e]

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part V)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Genus	**Bold**	1 em	540
b	Available, Valid	Subgenus	**Bold**	2 em	3
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	**Bold**	3 em	158
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	100
e	Unavailable	Unused	*Italics*	5 em	194

DATA ON SUBGENERA

The following table shows how subgenera are employed.

Table II - Data on Subgenera

Subgenera	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Genera	538	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

Like the Genus-Group names, the **objectively valid** Species-Group names may be further subjectively classified according to their use as names of species, subspecies or unused synonyms. When a name is used for a species- or subspecies-level taxon it is said to be validated at the species- or subspecies-level, while if it is considered to apply to a taxon which has an older valid names, it is said to be invalidated as a junior subjective synonym.

In this catalogue the species-group names are assigned one of the five letter codes [a-e] according to their status as **available/unavailable, objectively valid/invalid**, and depending on their use as the name for a species, subspecies, or as an unused synonym, as defined by the following table.

Table III - Definition of Status Letter Codes [a-e]

Letter code	Nomenclatural status (objective)	Subjective use	Print	Indentation (in Part IX)	Number of names
a	Available, Valid	Species	**Bold**	1 em	3764
b	Available, Valid	Subspecies	**Bold**	2 em	2077
c	Available, Valid	Synonym	**Bold**	3 em	2756
d	Available, Invalid	Unused	Light	4 em	103
e	Unavailable	Unused	*Italics*	5 em	830

DATA ON SUBSPECIES

The following table shows how subspecies are employed.

Table IV - Data on Subspecies

Subspecies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 or more
Species	2753	558	214	102	57	35	13	32

BASIC LITERATURE

Journal titles have been checked in the *World List of Scientific Periodicals*, [b2501], and this data is included in Part XI. Bibliographic information on the authors has been found in Gilbert, 1958 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*, [b0960]), Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*, [b0378 & b0379]), Horn and Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*, [b1211]) and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II* [b0572]). The basic list of names was taken from the Catalogues of Brig. Evans [b0773, b0794, b0795, b0797, b0799 & b0800], and supplemented by study of the Zoological Record, which has been greatly aided by the index compiled by Beattie, 1976 (*Rhopalocera Directory* [b0122]). Finally, much useful information about the literature has been gained by study of the catalogues of Wheldon & Wesley [b2458].

PUBLICATION DATES OF GENUS-GROUP AND SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

The 10th edition of Linnaeus' *Systema Naturae* [b1461] marks the beginning of the consistent general application of binomial nomenclature in zoology. The date 1 January 1758 is arbitrarily assigned to that work, and taken as the starting point of zoological nomenclature. The following tables gives the number of names published in each 10-year interval from 1758 to the present. The data are broken down according to the nomenclatural status of the names, represented by the status codes [a-e], as previously defined.

Table V - Publication Date of Genus-Group Names

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	0	0	0	0	0
1768-1777	0	0	0	0	0
1778-1787	0	0	0	0	0
1788-1797	1	0	0	0	0
1798-1807	4	0	0	4	0
1808-1817	0	0	0	2	4
1818-1827	43	0	6	5	4
1828-1837	1	0	2	7	2
1838-1847	1	0	1	0	2
1848-1857	5	0	1	2	5
1858-1867	12	0	5	5	4
1868-1877	42	0	13	11	18
1878-1887	34	0	13	6	16
1888-1897	101	0	40	26	26
1898-1907	93	1	29	16	24
1908-1917	17	0	16	1	13
1918-1927	19	0	15	9	13
1928-1937	34	0	6	2	7
1938-1947	10	0	8	4	4
1948-1957	92	0	2	0	9
1958-1967	10	0	0	0	25
1968-1977	7	0	1	0	10
1978-1987	11	0	0	0	8
1988-1994	3	2	0	0	0

Table VI - Publication Date of Species-Group Names

YEARS /status code	a	b	c	d	e
1758-1767	15	1	6	2	0
1768-1777	44	1	12	9	0
1778-1787	64	2	20	22	2
1788-1797	36	1	17	5	2
1798-1807	10	1	6	4	1
1808-1817	9	0	4	0	1
1818-1827	62	8	19	2	0
1828-1837	47	6	19	0	0
1838-1847	16	2	9	1	0
1848-1857	85	18	28	3	1
1858-1867	262	41	103	0	11
1868-1877	486	97	211	11	23
1878-1887	452	183	546	13	39
1888-1897	414	190	390	5	50
1898-1907	184	49	256	2	79
1908-1917	173	196	433	9	66
1918-1927	120	113	238	3	149
1928-1937	247	274	219	2	82
1938-1947	173	101	139	0	54
1948-1957	443	592	46	6	149
1958-1967	74	46	11	1	22
1968-1977	137	48	15	2	25
1978-1987	109	57	5	1	69
1988-1994	101	50	2	0	2

MUSEUMS WITH TYPE SPECIMENS

The following list gives data on the location of type specimens, taken from various sources. Since only 5091 entries in the catalogue include information about the type specimen, it can be seen that the table is far from complete. Acronyms for museum names have, in general, been taken from Heppner and Lamas, 1982 (*Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera*, [b1089]) or from Arnett, Samuelson and Nishida, 1993 (*The Insect and Spider Collections of the World*, [b0064]).

AM	53	Australian Museum, Sydney
AME	94	Allyn Museum of Entomology, Florida State Museum, Sarasota, Florida.
AMNH	360	American Museum of Natural History, New York
ANIC	14	Australian National Insect Collection, Canberra
ANSP	123	Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia
BMNH	3761	British Museum (Natural History)
CAS	16	California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.
CIS	2	California Insect Survey, University of California, Berkeley
CM	162	Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh
CNC	2	Canadian National Collection, Ottawa, Ontario
CU	6	Cornell University, Ithaca
EIHU	3	Entomological Institute, Hokkaido University, Sapporo
ELKU	2	Entomological Laboratory, Kyushu University
FMLT	130	Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucumán
FMNH	11	Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago
HMUG	7	Hunterian Museum, University of Glasgow
IEEM	5	Instituto Espanol de Entomologia, Madrid
IFTA	3	-
INHS	1	Illinois Natural History Survey
IOC	13	Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro
IRSN	1	Institut Royal de Sciences Naturelles, Brussels.
IZAS	2	Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica.
KU	2	Kansas University, Lawrence, Kansas
LACM	11	Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County
LNK	1	Landessammlungen fü Naturkunde, Karlsruhe
LSL	4	Linnaean Society of London
MACN	7	Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, Buenos Aires
Macleay	1	Macleay Museum, University of Sydney
McGill	2	Lyman Entomological Museum, McGill Universiy
MC	1	Museu de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain.
MCZ	80	Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University
MLP	40	Facultad de Ciencias Naturales y Museo Universidad Nacional de La Plata
MNHN	106	Museum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris
MNHU	3	Should be ZMHU
MNRJ	4	Museu Nacional Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
MZS	82	Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence.
MZUSP	3	Museu de Zoologia, Universidade de Sao Paulo
NHZ	4	-
NMB	4	Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, Switzerland
NMI	2	National Museum of Ireland, Dublin, Eire.
NMS	2	National Museum Singapore
NRS	1	Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm
NSM	5	Nevada State Museum
NYSM	1	New York State Museum, Albany
OMNH	4	Osaka Municipal Museum of Natural History, Osaka
OSU	4	Ohio State University
QM	10	Queensland Museum
RAKB	6	-
RMNH	35	Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands
RPM	4	Reading Public Museum, PA
SAM	37	South Australian Museum, Adelaide
SAMCT	1	South African Museum, Cape Town
SDM	1	San Diego Natural History Museum, San Diego
SMT	30	Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden
TM	5	Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa
TMH	6	Tasmanian Museum, Hobart

UFP	42	Departamento de Zoologia da Universidade Federal do Paraná, Brazil
UMO	15	University Museum, Oxford
USNM	201	National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washingtion, D.C.
UZIU	10	Universitets Zoologiska Institut, Uppsala
Vienna	3	Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien (NHMV)
YPM	20	Yale Peabody Museum
ZIL	1	Zoological Institute of the U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, Leningrad
ZMC	43	Zoological Museum of Copenhagen
ZMHU	208	Zoologische Museum der Humboldt Universität, Berlin, East Germany
ZMIZK	1	Zoological Museum, Institue of Zoology, Kiev.
ZML	1	Zoological Museum, Leningrad
ZSBS	4	Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich
ZSI	3	Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta
ZSM	16	Should be ZSBS
biblio	52	Based on bibliographic reference.
lost	58	Type is known to have been lost or destroyed.
pc	109	Type is in a private collection.

SPELLING

The species-group names are spelled, in general, in the same way as they were spelled in the original descriptions. No attempt has been made to correct the termination of Latin or latinized adjectival or participial species-group names to agree in gender with the generic names they are currently associated with.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Access to resources:

Donald M. Bitzer; Michael Walker

Correspondence on the Nomenclature and Bibliography of the Butterflies:

Frederick Martin Brown; Harry Kendon Clench; Leonard Edgar Couchman; Charles Francis Cowan; Rienk de Jong; Julina P. Donahue; Edward David Edwards; John Nevill Eliot; Clifford D. Ferris; William Dewitt Field; Pamela Gilbert; David Lawrence Hancock; Hisakazu Hayashi; Kurt Johnson; Ahmet Ömer Koçak; Otakar Kudrna; Gerardo Lamas; Kiyoshi Maruyama; Jacquiline Y. Miller; Lee Denmar Miller; Scott E. Miller; Shû-iti Murayama; Yuri Pavlovich Nekrutenko; Stanley S. Nicolay; C. D. Quickelberge; Robert Kanner Robbins; Oakley Shields; Takashi Shirôzu; Ken Thorne and David M. Wright;

Translation:

Bruce Arne Sherwood; Kumi Tatsuoka

University of Illinois Library Staff:

Elizabeth Davis (Biology Library); Carla G. Heister (Natural History Survey Library); Ruby Jahr (Biology Library); Monica L. Lusk (Natural History Survey Library); Yasuko Makino (Oriental Library); Mitsuko Williams (Biology Library);

University of Illinois Lincoln Trail Libraries System Bibliographic Center:

Pat Turnbull

DEDICATION

April K. Walsh

Charles A. Bridges
Urbana, Illinois
26 December 1994

PART I

TYPE-GENERA OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Type-genera of the Family-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. Each name is cross-referenced to the position(s) of the Family-group names in the Synonymic List (Part II).

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following two sections.

FG	Family-group
Ref.	References
OD	Original Description
Syn. List	Synonymic List

Achalaris Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:261 (as Achalarinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #28] [*Ref: b1703*]

Achlyodes Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #29] [*Ref: b0122*]

Adopoea Billberg, 1860 **FG Author:** Clark, 1948 **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404] [**Syn. List:** #10] [*Ref: b0404*]

Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1958 **OD:** Lep. News 11:134 [b2199] [**Syn. List:** #42; #43] [*Ref: b0891; b0122*]

Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Aeromachinae, ..idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #11] [*Ref: b2332; b1089*]

Agathymus Freeman, 1959 **FG Author:** Stallings & Turner, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3-4):93 [b2200] [**Syn. List:** #44] [*Ref: b0891; b0122*]

Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:129 [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #12] [*Ref: b0122; b1089*]

Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):109 [b0602] [**Syn. List:** #13] [*Ref: b0176 (as Baorinae); b1703 9:223 (as Boarminae); b1089; b0602*]

Calpodes Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Clark, 1948 **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404] [**Syn. List:** #14] [*Ref: b0404*]

Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852 **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1815] [**Syn. List:** #15] [*Ref: b1815*]

Carystus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #16] [*Ref: b0122*]

Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:1 (as Celaenorrhinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #30] [*Ref: b1703*]

Coeliades Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :9 [b0773] [**Syn. List:** #6] [*Ref: b0457; b0795*]

Cyclopides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Speyer, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae) [b2188] [**Syn. List:** #17] [*Ref: b2329; b0465; b1089*]

Erionota Mabille, [1879] **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:156 (as Erionotinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #18] [*Ref: b1703; b1089*]

Erynnis (nec Schrank, 1801) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Erynnidi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #19] *[Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.]* [*Ref: b2332*]

Erynnis Schrank, 1801 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:239 (as Erynninae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #31] [*Ref: b0178; b0179; b0122; b1703; b1089*]

Eudamus Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #32] [*Ref: b0404; b0122*]

Euschemon Doubleday, 1846 **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae) [b2423] [**Syn. List:** #4] [*Ref: b2098; b0404; b0274; b0122*]

Hesperia Fabricius, 1793 **FG Author:** Latreille, 1809 **OD:** Gen. Crust. Ins. 4:187,207 (as Hesperides) [b1404] [**Syn. List:** #2; #3; #9] [*Ref: b0118; b2058; b2062; b0999; b0657; b2146; b1447; b2159; b0404; b1835; b0407; b0959; b0466; b1703 10:95; b1254 (Op 1240, L 548); b2425; b0129; b2160; b2162; b0800; b0997; b0998; b0602; b0459; b0107; b0773; b0794; b0795; b0797; b1835; b0892; b1089*]

Heteropterus Duméril, 1806 **FG Author:** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:506,546 [b0087] [**Syn. List:** #20] [*Ref: b0404; b1089*]

Ismene Swainson, 1820 **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #7] [*Ref: b2332 (as Ismenidae, inae, idei); b0404; b0773; b1541; b2096; b0177; b0122; b1703 :225*]

Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:167 (as Matapinae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #21] [*Ref: b1703; b1089*]

Megathymus Scudder, 1872 **FG Author:** Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192) **OD:** Manual Study Insects :365 [b0423] [**Syn. List:** #40; #41] [*Ref: b0457; b0404; b0891; b0797; b0800; b0122; b1250; b0998; b0613; b1195*]

Nisoniades (nec Hübner, [1819]) Auctorum **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Nisoniadidi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #33] *[Note: Based on a misidentified type-genus.]* [*Ref: b2332*]

Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:198 (as Notocryptinae); [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #22] [*Ref: b0122; b0179; b1089; b1703*]

Pamphila Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae) [b0316] [**Syn. List:** #23] [*Ref: b0122; b0773; b0800; b1703 10:111*]

Phocides Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #34] [*Ref: b2332*]

Plastingia Butler, 1870 **FG Author:** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:209 (as Plastinginae) [b2278] [**Syn. List:** #24] [*Ref: b0122; b0177; b1703; b1089*]

Pyrgus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):24 [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #27] [*Ref: b0999; b2159; b1457; b0773; b0404; b0794; b0795; b0797; b1835; b0799; b0892; b0959; b0122*]

Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:12 (as Pyrropygini) [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #8] [*Ref: b2159; b0404; b0795; b0797; b0892; b1089; b0122*]

Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857 **FG Author:** Evans, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] [**Syn. List:** #5] [*Ref: b0959 (as Coeliadinae); b0794 (as Coeliadinae); b0773 (as Coeliadinae); b2425 (as Section c, Pamphilinae); b1835 (as Coeliadinae)*]

Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **FG Author:** Doherty, 1886 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):111 [b0602] [**Syn. List:** #25] [*Ref: b1703; b1089; b0602*]

Tagiades Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belge. 21:- [b1504] [**Syn. List:** #35] [*Ref: b0122*]

Telegonus Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):- [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #36] [*Ref: b0122*]

Thymele Fabricius, 1807 **FG Author:** Burmeister, 1878 **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae) [b0294] [**Syn. List:** #37] [*Ref: b0122*]

Trapezites Hübner, [1819] **FG Author:** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. : [b2423] [**Syn. List:** #39] [*Ref: b2098; b2408; b0404; b0794; b0122*]

Urbanus Hübner, [1807] **FG Author:** Orfila, 1949 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 8:583 [b1815] [**Syn. List:** #38] [*Ref: b1815*]

Uribicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914 **FG Author:** Tutt, 1906 **OD:** Ent. Rec. 18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi) [b2332] [**Syn. List:** #26] *[Note: Based on invalid type-genus (homonym).]* [*Ref: b1089*]

PART II

SYNONYMIC LIST OF FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Family-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The family-group names are printed **'bold'** if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Names preceded by a '+' are considered synonyms (subjectively invalid) and are not used in the classification. The standard endings for Family-Group names are taken to be -oidea (superfamily), -idae (family), -inae (subfamily), -ini (tribe) and -iti (subtribe).

1 **RHOPALOCERA** Duméril, 1823
2 - **HESPERIOIDEA** Latreille, 1809
3 - - **HESPERIIDAE** Latreille, 1809
4 - - - **EUSCHEMONINAE** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
5 - - - **RHOPALOCAMPTINAE** Evans, 1934
6 - - - - - +**COELIADINAE** Evans, 1937
7 - - - - - +**ISMENINAE** Mabille, 1878
8 - - - **PYRRHOPYGINAE** Mabille, 1878
9 - - - **HESPERIINAE** Latreille, 1809
10 - - - - - +**ADOPAEINI** Clark, 1948
11 - - - - - +**AEROMACHINAE** Tutt, 1906
12 - - - - - +**ASTICTOPTERINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
13 - - - - - +**BAORINAE** Doherty, 1886
14 - - - - - +**CALPODINI** Clark, 1948
15 - - - - - +**CARTEROCEPHALINI** Orfila, 1949
16 - - - - - +**CARYSTINI** Mabille, 1878
17 - - - - - +**CYCLOPEDINI** Speyer, 1879
18 - - - - - +**ERIONOTINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
19 - - - - - +ERYNNIDI Tutt, 1906
20 - - - - - +**HETEROPTERINI** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
21 - - - - - +**MATAPINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
22 - - - - - +**NOTOCRYPTINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
23 - - - - - +**PAMPHILINAE** Butler, 1870
24 - - - - - +**PLASTINGIINAE** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
25 - - - - - +**SUASTINAE** Doherty, 1886
26 - - - - - +URBICOLIDAE Tutt, 1906
27 - - - **PYRGINAE** Burmeister, 1878
28 - - - - - +**ACHALARINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
29 - - - - - +**ACHLYODIDAE** Burmeister, 1878
30 - - - - - +**CELAENORRHINAE** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
31 - - - - - +**ERYNNIDAE** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
32 - - - - - +**EUDAMIDAE** Burmeister, 1878
33 - - - - - +NISONIADIDI Tutt, 1906
34 - - - - - +**PHOCIDINAE** Tutt, 1906
35 - - - - - +**TAGIADINI** Mabille, 1878
36 - - - - - +**TELEGONIDAE** Burmeister, 1878
37 - - - - - +**THYMELIDAE** Burmeister, 1878
38 - - - - - +**URBANINI** Orfila, 1949
39 - - - **TRAPEZITINAE** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
40 - - **MEGATHYMIDAE** Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (Op 483, L 192)
41 - - - **MEGATHYMINAE** Comstock and Comstock, 1895, (ICZN-192)
42 - - - **AEGIALINAE** Stallings & Turner, 1958
43 - - - - **AEGIALINI** Stallings & Turner, 1958
44 - - - - **AGATHYMINI** Stallings & Turner, 1959

PART III

INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS FOR FAMILY-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the bibliographic citations to the first valid use of the Family-group names are arranged by Author and Year of Publication. It serves as an index to the Bibliography (Part XI).

Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Sietz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0087]

[1925]	HETEROPTERINI	13:506,546

Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0294]

ACHLYODIDAE	5(Lép)(1):-
EUDAMIDAE	5(Lép)(1):-
PYRGINAE	5(Lép)(1):24
TELEGONIDAE	5(Lép)(1):-
THYMELIDAE	5(Lép)(1):265 (as Thymelidae)

Butler 1870 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0316]

PAMPHILINAE	1870(3):728 (as Pamphilinae)

Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0404]

ADOPAEINI	61:81
CALPODINI	61:81

Comstock and Comstock 1895 Manual Study Insects [b0423]

MEGATHYMIDAE	:365
MEGATHYMINAE	:365

Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0602]

BAORINAE	55(2):109
SUASTINAE	55(2):111

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767]

RHOPALOCAMPTINAE	67:33

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773]

COELIADINAE	:9

Latreille 1809 Gen. Crust. Ins. [b1404]

HESPERIIDAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
HESPERIINAE	4:187,207 (as Hesperides)
HESPERIOIDEA	4:187,207 (as Hesperides)

Mabille 1878 Annls Soc. ent. Belge. [b1504]

CARYSTINI	21:-
ISMENINAE	21:-
PYRRHOPYGINAE	21:12 (as Pyrropygini)
TAGIADINI	21:-

Orfila 1949 Acta zool. lilloana [b1815]

CARTEROCEPHALINI	8:583
URBANINI	8:583

Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2188]

CYCLOPEDINI	40(10-12):483 (as Cyclopidinae)

Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b2199]

AEGIALINAE	11:134
AEGIALINI	11:134

Stallings & Turner 1959 Lep. News [b2200]

AGATHYMINI	12(3-4):93

Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278]

1912	ACHALARINAE	9:261 (as Achalarinae)
1912	ASTICTOPTERINAE	10:129
1912	CELAENORRHINAE	10:1 (as Celaenorrhinae)
1912	ERIONOTINAE	10:156 (as Erionotinae)
1912	MATAPINAE	10:167 (as Matapinae)
1912	NOTOCRYPTINAE	10:198 (as Notocryptinae);
1913	ERYNNIDAE	10:239 (as Erynninae)
1913	PLASTINGIINAE	10:209 (as Plastinginae)

Tutt 1906 Ent. Rec. [b2332]

AEROMACHINAE	18:197 (as Aeromachinae, ..idi)
ERYNNIDI	18:196 (as Erynnidi)
NISONIADIDI	18:196 (as Nisoniadidi)
PHOCIDINAE	18:196 (as Phocidinae, idi)
URBICOLIDAE	18:197 (as Urbicolidae, inae, idi)

Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2423]

EUSCHEMONINAE	:8,173,223 (as Euschemoninae)
TRAPEZITINAE	:

Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2423] *(continued)*
TRAPEZITINAE :

PART IV

GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following three sections.

H	Homonym
HC	Higher Classification (Key)
ICZN	International Comission of Zoological Nomenclature
IOS	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS	Junior Objective Synonym
NN	Nomen Nudum
NTSD	No Type-Species Designation
OD	Original Description
OS	Objective Synonym
PD	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS	Published in Synonymy
PWI	Published Without Indication
RC	Rejected by the Commission (ICZN)
Refs	References
SS	Subjective Synonym
TM	Type method
TS	Type-species

cpl	color plate
f	figure
pl	plate
tf	textfigure

d Abantiades Fairmaire, 1894, **(JOS)** **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 38:395 [b0814]. **TS:** Abantis tettensis Hopffer, 1855. **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. **TM:** replacement name for Abantis Hopffer, 1955. **OS:** Abantis Hopffer, 1855. [Refs - b1125]

a **Abantis** Hopffer, 1855 **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. **TS:** Abantis tettensis Hopffer, 1855. **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; ns1881]

c **Abaratha** Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1697]. **TS:** Pterygospidea ransonnetii R. Felder, 1868. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0831]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

d Ablepsis Watson, 1893, **(JOS)** **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,36 [b2425]. **TS:** Oileides vulpinus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1220]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Oileides Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125]

a **Abraximorpha** Elwes & Edwards, 1897 **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):123 [b0745]. **TS:** Pterygospidea davidii Mabille, 1876. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125]

a **Acada** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :108 [b0773]. **TS:** Pamphila biseriata Mabille, 1893. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Acallopistes** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95 [b1193]. **TS:** Erionota holocausta Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]

d Acentrocneme Felder & Felder, 1862, **(JOS)** **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 nota [b0826]. **TS:** Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820]. **TM:** replacement name for Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. **OS:** Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0800; b0450; b1125]

e *Acentrocneme* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, **(Myth)** **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:21 [b1125]. **OS:** Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Acerbas** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):381 [b0555]. **TS:** Hesperia anthea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Achalarus** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **TS:** Papilio lycidas Smith, 1797. **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b2170]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Achlyodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio busirus Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:**. Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C. [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b1444; b0799; b1125; b0613]

d Achna Billberg, 1820, **(JOS)** **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :80 [b0210]. **TS:** Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1220]. **TM:** replacement name for Helias Fabricius, 1807 **OS:** Helias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Achyliodes* Weidemeyer, 1864, **(ISS)** **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):539 [b2447]. **OS:** Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]

e *Achylodes* Scudder, 1872, **(ISS)** **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **OS:** Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1668]

a **Acleros** Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887 **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 54 [b1509]. **TS:** Cyclopides leucopyga Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxii [b1490]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

d Acolastus Scudder, 1872, **(H)** **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia savigny Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):741 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0448; b0613]

e *Acromachus* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, **(ISS)** **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:131 [b2331]. **OS:** Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0450]

c **Acromecis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):171 [b1541]. **TS:** Apaustus neander Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):154 [b1877]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Andronymus Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1125; b1541]

e *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, **(ISS)** **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):565 [b1322]. **OS:** Cecropterus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs - b0450]

a **Actinor** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2425]. **TS:** Halpe radians Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Isoteinon** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]

a **Adlerodea** Hayward, 1940 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:75, text-fig 2 [b1067]. **TS:** Adlerodea modesta Hayward, 1940. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f) [b1067]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Adopaea* Scudder, 1875, **(ISS)** **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):103 [b2055]. **SS:** Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1125; b1383 (also as Adopeaa); b1668; b0613; b0520]

a **Adopaeoides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470 [b0967]. **TS:** Apaustus prittwitzi Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1877]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0800; b0448; b1125; b1668; b0613; b1611]

e *Adopeaa* Kurentzov, 1970, **(ISS)** **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :146 [b1382]. **SS:** Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1383]

c **Adopoea** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. **TS:** Papilio linea Müller, 1776. **OD:** In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1720]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0238; b0800; b0794; b1125; b0448; b0450; b0613; b0520]

d Aecas Hemming, 1939, **(JOS)** **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):137 [b1114]. **TS:** Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Flaccilla Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125]

e *Aedes* Freeman, 1970, **(ISS)** **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98 [b0894]. **SS:** Aides Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0894]

a **Aegiale** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):110 [b0820]. **TS:** Aegiale kollari Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Meg: Aeg: Aegialini** [Refs - b1444; b0800; b0891; b1125; b0450]

e *Aegris* Holland, [1893], **(ISS)** **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):27 [b1191]. **OS:** Eagris Guénée, 1863. [Refs - b1125]

c **Aella** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):140 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila dryops Mabille, 1883. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27p:lxix [b1507]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Zariaspes Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125] e *Aeonus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. **OS:** Oeonus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Aeromachus** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):214 [b0551]. **TS:** Thanaos stigmata Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Aethilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. **TS:** Aethilla eleusinia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b1444; b0799; b1125]

e *Aethylla* Marschall, 1873, (ISS) **OD:** Nomencl. zool. :274 [b1564]. **OS:** Aethilla Hewitson, [1868]. [Refs - b0450]

c **Agara** Mabille & Boullet, 1908 **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:172,204 [b1548]. **TS:** Tamyris pardalina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Myscelus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Agathymus** Freeman, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3/4):82 [b0881]. **TS:** Megathymus neumoegeni Edwards, 1882. **OD:** Papilio 2(2):27 [b0710]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Meg: Aeg: Agathymini** [Refs - b0891; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Aguna** Williams, 1927 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):286 [b2476]. **TS:** Eudamus camagura Williams, 1926. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):81 [b2475]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b1444; b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Aides** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. **TS:** Papilio epitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides** [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Alenia** Evans, 1935 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):409 [b0770]. **TS:** Pyrgus sandaster Trimen, 1868. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92 [b2311]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Alera** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1535]. **TS:** Alera furcata Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b1125]

c **Alerema** Hayward, 1942 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:66 [b1073]. **TS:** Alerema aeteria Hayward, 1942. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67 [b1073]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Tigasis Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Allora** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,215 [b2423]. **TS:** Ismene doleschalii C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Ambliscirtes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0739]. **SS:** Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Amblyscirtes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia vialis Edwards, 1862. **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14:58 [b0680]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0305]

a **Amenis** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,12 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga pionia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

e *Amensis* Atkins, [1981], [ISS] **OD:** [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0075]. **SS:** Amenis Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0075]

c **Ametron** Hayward, 1940 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:85 [b1067]. **TS:** Ametron subviridis Hayward, 1940. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3 f) [b1067]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Metron Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Ampitta* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0917]. **OS:** Ampittia Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Ampittia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia maro Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0773; b1444; b1835; b1125; b0450; b1575]

d Anaperus Mabille & Boullet, [1919], (H) **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):232 [b1554]. **TS:** Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. **TM:** replacement name for Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. **OS:** Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1104; b0613]

a **Anastrus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149] [b1220]. **TS:** Anastrus obscurus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149], f 3,4 [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Anatrytone** Dyar, 1905 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):140 [b0657]. **TS:** Hesperia delaware Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0681]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0308a]

e *Ancistrocampa* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):12 [b1668]. **SS:** Ancistrocampta Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0472; b1668; b0846]

c **Ancistrocampta** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0826]. **TS:** Ancistrocampta syllius Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0826]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b0797; b1125; b0613; b1575]

a **Ancistroides** Butler, 1874 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320]. **TS:** Ancistroides longicornis Butler, 1874. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Ancyloxipha* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS) **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148]. **OS:** Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0450; b1668]

e *Ancyloxpha* Skinner, 1898, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :79 [b2139]. **SS:** Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]

e *Ancyloxypa* Mielke, 1980, (ISS) **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150 [b1647]. **SS:** Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1647]

a **Ancyloxypha** C. Felder, 1862 **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817]. **TS:** Hesperia numitor Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):324 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

e *Ancyloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :169 [b1594]. **SS:** Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]

c **Andinus** Hayward, 1940 **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):284 [b1066]. **TS:** Andinus venustus Hayward, 1940. **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b1066]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hylephila Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613] a **Andronymus** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):80 [b1193]. **TS:** Pamphila philander Hopffer, 1855. **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0862; b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Anisochoria** Mabille, [1877] **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489]. **TS:** Anisochoria polysticta Mabille, [1877]. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):44,59 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Anisynta** Lower, 1911 **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:141 [b1475]. **TS:** Cyclopides cynone Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 17 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

c **Anisyntoides** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):198 [b2411]. **TS:** Cyclopides argenteoornatus Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1596]

a **Ankola** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :106 [b0773]. **TS:** Osmodes (?) fan Holland, 1894. **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1192]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Anthomaster** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia leonardus Harris, 1862. **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b1041]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]

a **Anthoptus** Bell, 1942 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7 [b0165]. **TS:** Hesperia epictetus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):330 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Antigonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. **TS:** Urbanus erosus Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [153] [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b1125]

a **Antipodia** Atkins, 1984 **OD:** Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):46 [b0076]. **TS:** Telesto chaostola Meyrick, 1888. **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):830 [b1617]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0076]

e *Anycloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, **(ISS)** **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :169 [b1594]. **SS:** Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1606]

c **Apallaga** Strand, 1911 **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245]. **TS:** Apallaga separata Strand, 1911. **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1575]

a **Apaustus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio menes Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f H,I [b2240]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Apostictopterus** Leech, [1893], 1893-1894 **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 3):630 [b1433]. **TS:** Apostictopterus fuliginosus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):630 [b1433]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Appia** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0800]. **TS:** Appia appia Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Apyrrhothrix* Evans, 1951, **(ISS)** **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:8,89 [b0795]. **OS:** Apyrrothrix Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b0795; b0450; b1668; b0613; b0846]

c **Apyrrothrix** Lindsey, 1921 **OD:** Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):15 [b1447]. **TS:** Erycides araxes Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795 (as Apyrrhothrix); b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Ardaris** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga eximia Hewitson, 1871. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19:167 [b1150]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]

a **Argon** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,221 [b0800]. **TS:** Carystus argus Möschler, 1878. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1709]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Argopteron** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,78 [b2425]. **TS:** Syrichthus aureipennis Blanchard, 1852. **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0218]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Arita** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,162 [b0800]. **TS:** Cobalus arita Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):331 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Arnetta** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,81 [b2425]. **TS:** Isoteinon atkinsoni Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]

a **Aroma** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:401,458 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia aroma Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b0448; b1125]

a **Arotis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. **TS:** Arotis sirene Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b2116]

d Arrhenella Waterhouse, 1937, **(JOS)** **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):122 [b2416]. **TS:** Pamphila mamas C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Arrhenes Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Arrhenes** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila mamas C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1934. Entomologist 67:206 [b0767]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

e *Arrhenes* (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, **(Myth)** **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:61 [b1125]. **OS:** Arrhenes Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Arteurotia** Butler & H. Druce, 1872 **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359]. **TS:** Arteurotia tractipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0846]

a **Artines** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 826, L 1767 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia aquilina Plötz, 1883. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611] a **Artitropa** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):92 [b1193]. **TS:** Pamphila erinnys Trimen, 1862. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:290 [b2309]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Arunena** Swinhoe, 1919 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2283]. **TS:** Arunena nigerrima Swinhoe, 1919. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2283]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Koruthaialos Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Asbolis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):134 [b1541]. **TS:** Goniloba sandarac Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1143]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Aspitha** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,83 [b0795]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga aspitha Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]

a **Astictopterus** Felder & Felder, 1860 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822]. **TS:** Astictopterus jama Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Astraptes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio aulestis Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161 (as aulestes), 173 (as aulestis), pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):122 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [*Note - Dos Passos (b0611) made a valid First Reviser selection of aulestis over aulestes.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b1668; b0472; b0613; b0611]

d Astycus Hübner, 1822, **(JOS)** **OD:** Syst.-alph. Verz. :1,3,5,6,8-10 [b1224]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b1099]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1439]

a **Atalopedes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia huron Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0681]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Atarnes** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:443 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea sallei Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Ate Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, **(JOS)** **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio jovianus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Pythonides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Ateleomorpha** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,87 [b2398]. **TS:** Hesperia onopordi Rambur, [1840], 1837-1840. **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1903]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b1108]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1104; b0613; ns1812]

a **Atrytone** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia iowa Scudder, [1870]. **OD:** Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b2051]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0308a]

a **Atrytonopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia deva Edwards, 1877. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0698]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

e *Attarnes* Davis, 1928, **(ISS)** **OD:** Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras :100 [b0495]. **OS:** Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897]. [Refs - b0450]

e *Atulopedes* Keferstein, 1874, **(ISS)** **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. **SS:** Atalopedes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

c **Aubertia** Oberthür, 1896 **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1770]. **TS:** Aubertia dulcis Oberthür, 1896. **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1770]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):79 [b1449]. **SS:** Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0794; b0800; b1125; b1736; b0613]

a **Augiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio crinisus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H. [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0467]

a **Aurina** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :2,26 [b0773]. **TS:** Aurina dida Evans, 1937. **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2 [b0773]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Authochton* Ramos, 1977, **(ISS)** **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1905]. **SS:** Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1606]

e *Autochthon* Kirby, 1871, **(ISS)** **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :572 [b1335]. **SS:** Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Autochton** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13 [b1221]. **TS:** Autochton itylus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1221]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Azonax** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:267 [b0970]. **TS:** Myscelus typhaon Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1157]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Badamia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):156 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio exclamationis Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :530 [b0808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b1444; b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Badhamia* Burns, 1933, **(ISS)** **OD:** Victorian Nat. 49(9):225 [b0295]. **OS:** Badamia Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Banta** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414-415 [b0794]. **TS:** Banta banta Evans, 1949. **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0794]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Baoris** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):165 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia oceia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]

c **Baorynnis** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2411]. **TS:** Pamphila amalia Semper, [1879]. **OD:** J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b2067]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parnara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125] a **Baracus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):162 [b1697]. **TS:** Isoteinon vittatus C. Felder, 1862. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0817]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]

a **Barca** de Nicéville, 1902 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):251 [b0561]. **TS:** Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770]. **TM:** replacement name for Dejeania Oberthur, 1896. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125]

c **Basslerodea** Bell, 1940 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0159]. **TS:** Basslerodea mida Bell, 1940. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4 [b0159]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Ectomis Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Biaka** Joicey & Talbot, 1917 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. **TS:** Biaka albidiscus Joicey & Talbot, 1917. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b1125; b0804]

e *Bibacis* Matsumura, 1940, (ISS) **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 15(1/2):1,2 [b1592]. **SS:** Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1606]

e *Bibaris* Hampson, [1889], (ISS) **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):365 [b1031]. **OS:** Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Bibasis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1697]. **TS:** Goniloba sena Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Bibla** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):113,122 [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia papyria Boisduval, 1832. **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0222]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Taractrocera Butler, [1870]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

a **Bolla** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,72 [b1541]. **TS:** Bolla pullata Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1541]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):43 [b1447]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]

a **Borbo** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :44,436 [b0794]. **TS:** Hesperia borbonica Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0224]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b1125; b1575; ns1427]

d Brachycneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS) **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0826]. **TS:** Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. **TM:** by selection by Cowan, 1970. Annot. Rhop. 1970 :10 [b0450]. **OS:** Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1125; b1123]

e *Brachycneme* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth) **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):136 [b1123]. **OS:** Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

c **Brachycoryne** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):81 [b1541]. **TS:** Papilio flyas Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b2240]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

d Bremeria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:296 [b2331]. **TS:** Syrichtus bieti Oberthür, 1886. **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 50 [b1766]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):37 [b1447]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0613]

c **Brontiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio procas Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f D. [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0314]. **SS:** Cabirus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Bruasa* Evans, 1937, (IOS) **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :pl 7 [b0773]. **OS:** Brusa Evans, 1937. [Refs - b1125]

a **Bruna** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0800]. **TS:** Bruna bruna Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L.5 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Brusa** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,173 [b0773]. **TS:** Pamara saxicola Neave, 1910. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1742]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Bungalotis** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2425]. **TS:** Papilio midas Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G. [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125]

a **Burara** Swinhoe, 1893 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):329 [b2271]. **TS:** Ismene vasutana Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688]. **TM:** by selection by Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):234 [b2278]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Burca** Bell & Comstock, 1948 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):10-11 [b0175]. **TS:** Nisoniades concolor Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Butleria** Kirby, 1871 **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :624 [b1335]. **TS:** Carterocephalus exomatus C. Felder, 1862. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0817]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1873]. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):365 [b1336]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1541]

a **Buzyges** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497 [b0967]. **TS:** Buzyges idothea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Cabares** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:337 [b0970]. **TS:** Thanaos potrillo Lucas, 1857. **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Cabirus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):102 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio julettus Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:(2):43, pl 9, f 1 [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):129 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

d Caecina Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H) **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148]. **TS:** Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):129 [b2055]. **OS:** Ocyba Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Caelinorrhinus* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD:** Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:32 [b1364]. **OS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450] a **Caenides** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1193]. **TS:** Hesperia dacela Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1154]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835 (+as Leona); b1125]

d Caicella Hemming, 1934, (JOS) **OD:** Stylops 3:144 [b1108]. **TS:** Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. **TM:** replacement name for Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. **OS:** Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1108; b1104; b0613]

a **Caligulana** Bell, 1942 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5 [b0165]. **TS:** Hesperia (?) caligula Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Calleagris** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:571 [b0087]. **TS:** Antigonus jamesoni E. Sharpe, 1890. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:348 [b2091]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0959; b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Calliades** Mabille & Boullet, 1912 **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:108 [b1549]. **TS:** Eudamus phrynicus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

c **Calliana** Moore, 1878 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1694]. **TS:** Calliana pieridoides Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1694]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Callimormus** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b2052]. **TS:** Callimormus juventus Scudder, 1872. **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 [b2052]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Calpodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio ethlius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Caltoris** Swinhoe, 1893 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2271]. **TS:** Hesperia kumara Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1694]. **TM:** by selection by Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913. In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(121):299 [b2278]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Camptopleura** Mabille, 1877 **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1488]. **TS:** Camptopleura theramenes Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1488]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1342]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Cantha** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,69 [b0800]. **TS:** Cyclopides celeus Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiv [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Capila** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1688]. **TS:** Capila jayadeva Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1688]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Caprona** Wallengren, 1857 **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2389]. **TS:** Caprona pillaana Wallengren, 1857. **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):51 [b2389]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Carcharodes* O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS) **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0101]. **SS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0101]

a **Carcharodus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 686 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio alceae Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125; b1668; b1242; b1611; b1245; b0501]

e *Caristus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):513, no. 58 [b2451]. **OS:** Carystus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Carrhenes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:388 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea fuscescens Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):81 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

a **Carterocephalus** Lederer, 1852 **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:26 [b1420]. **TS:** Papilio paniscus Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :531 [b0808]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):134 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Carystina** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207, 243 [b0800]. **TS:** Carystus lysiteles Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Carystoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:611 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia basoches Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1125]

a **Carystus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio jolus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Casyapa Kirby, 1871, (JOS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :576 [b1335]. **TS:** Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. **TM:** replacement name for Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. **OS:** Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Catia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,481 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia drury Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):767 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Wallengrenia Berg, 1897. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

d Catodaulis Speyer, 1878, (JOS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 39:179,181 [b2186]. **TS:** Pyrgus tethys Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Daimio Murray, 1874. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

d Cecrops Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H) **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30 [b1221]. **TS:** Cecrops zarex Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1221]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Cecropterus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613] c **Cecropterus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):131 [b1142]. **TS:** Cecrops zarex Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1221]. **TM:** replacement name for Cecrops Hübner, [1818]. **SS:** Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Celaenorhinus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS) **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38 [b1221]. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0472]

a **Celaenorrhinus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio eligius Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f H [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):137 [b2055]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b0797; b1835; b1125; b0613; b1575]

e *Celoenorrhinus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):50 [b1541]. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1082; b1606]

a **Celotes** Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:452 [b0970]. **TS:** Pholisora nessus Edwards, 1877. **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(6):192 [b0699]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]

a **Cephise** Evans, 1952 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:136,153 [b0797]. **TS:** Eudamus cephise Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Nascus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0893]

a **Cephrenes** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,199,206 [b2423]. **TS:** Hesperia sperthias C. Felder, 1862. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0817]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Ceratrichia** Butler, [1870] **OD:** Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :274 [b0313]. **TS:** Papilio nothus Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:88 [b0811]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

d Chaerephon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:462,474 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila citrus Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1528]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Yvretta Hemming, 1935. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613; b1668 (as Chaerophon)]

e *Chaerophon* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):33 [b1668]. **SS:** Chaerephon Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1668]

a **Chaetocneme** C. Felder, 1860 **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. **TS:** Chaetocneme corvus C. Felder, 1860. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0314]. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

c **Chaetoneura** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):185 [b0826]. **TS:** Hesperia nearchus Latreille, [1813]. **OD:** In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):135, pl 43, f 34 [b1405]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Antigonus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b1125]

a **Chalcone** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,371 [b0800]. **TS:** Augiades chalcone Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Chamunda** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :14,127 [b0794]. **TS:** Plesioneura chamunda Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Chaospes* Anonymous, 1960, (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 93(1957)(Ins.):438 [b0041]. **OS:** Choaspes Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Chapra** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia mathias Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pelopidas Walker, 1870. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Charidia** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45,73 [b1541]. **TS:** Leucochitonea lucaria Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Charmion** de Nicéville, 1894 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):48 [b0554]. **TS:** Hesperia ficulnea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0056; b1575]

e *Chateoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS) **OD:** Annot. Rhop. :6,11 [b0448]. **OS:** Chaetoneura Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0448]

e *Chiodes* Clark, 1948, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:81 [b0404]. **SS:** Chioides Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b1606]

a **Chioides** Lindsey, 1921 **OD:** Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):25 [b1447]. **TS:** Eudamus albofasciatus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Chiomara** Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:453 [b0970]. **TS:** Achlyodes mithrax Möschler, 1878. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1709]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1743 (nn); b1125; b0613]

c **Chioneigia** Heron, 1909 **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):172 [b1136]. **TS:** Chioneigia leggei Heron, 1909. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1136]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Chondrolepis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]

c **Chitralia** Evans, 1932 **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,307 [b0765]. **TS:** Eogenes alcides lesliei Evans, 1912. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755]. **TM:** replacement name for Elwesia Evans, 1926. **SS:** Eogenes Mabille, 1909. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Chloearia* Evans, 1955, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459, no. o.18 [b0800]. **OS:** Chloeria Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0450; b0450]

a **Chloeria** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia psittacina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):518, pl 17, f 17,18 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Chloeria** [Refs - b0800; b0450]

a **Choaspes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):158 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia (Thymele) benjaminii Guérin-Méneville, [1843]. **OD:** In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2 [b1017]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0795; b1125; b1575]

a **Chondrolepis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):170 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila murga Mabille, 1890. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31 [b1533]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1541; b0521]

a **Choranthus** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia radians Lucas, 1857. **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613] d Choristoneura Mabille, 1889, (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532]. **TS:** Choristoneura apicalis Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Daratus Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]

a **Chrysoplectrum** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,24 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus otriades Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:6 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Clito** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:16,152 [b0799]. **TS:** Papilio clito Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:92 [b0811]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Cobaloides** Hayward, 1938 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:448, f 9 [b1058]. **TS:** Cobaloides argus Hayward, 1938. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, tf 21 (2 f) [b1058]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Cobalopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:537 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila edda Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b1125]

a **Cobalus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio virbius Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0467]

c **Cocceius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:336 [b0970]. **TS:** Eudamus pylades Scudder, 1870. **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b2050]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Thorybes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Codatractus** Lindsey, 1921 **OD:** Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):26 [b1447]. **TS:** Heteropia imitatrix Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:68 [b1524]. **TM:** replacement name for Heteropia Mabille, 1889. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613]

a **Coeliades** Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31 [b1221]. **TS:** Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83:436 [b1110]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b0959; b0795; b0799; b1835; b1125]

a **Cogia** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315]. **TS:** Cogia hassan Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]

a **Coladenia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):180 [b1697]. **TS:** Plesioneura indrani Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Colgia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS) **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):216 [b1905]. **SS:** Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1606; b1387]

e *Colpodes* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1222]. **OS:** Calpodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Conga** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,294 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila chydaea Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Conognathus** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. **TS:** Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Conognatus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1541]. **SS:** Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1125; b1387]

e *Copaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1125]. **OS:** Copaeodes Speyer, 1877. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Copaeodes** Speyer, 1877 **OD:** In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:49,64 [b2185]. **TS:** Heteropterus procris Edwards, [1871]. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0690]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1342]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

d Cordillana Hayward, 1941, (JOS) **OD:** Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:288 [b1071]. **TS:** Andinus venustus Hayward, 1940. **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, tf 9 [b1066]. **TM:** replacement name for Andinus Hayward, 1940. **OS:** Andinus Hayward, 1940. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

d Corone Mabille, 1878, (H) **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496]. **TS:** Corone ismenoides Mabille, 1878. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1344]. **SS:** Cephrenes Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Corticea** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,63 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia corticea Plötz, 1883. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Corythaeolos* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):105 [b1541]. **OS:** Koruthaialos Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Cravera** de Jong, 1983 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0517]. **TS:** Cravera rara de Jong, 1983. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0517]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides** [Refs - b0517]

e *Creteus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):511 [b2451]. **SS:** Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b0448; b1125; b0613]

a **Creteus** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):385 [b0555]. **TS:** Hesperia cyrina Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b0797; b1125; b1575]

a **Croitana** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2411]. **TS:** Cyclopides croites Hewitson, [1874], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Croniades** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,13 [b1541]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga pieria Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 [b1146]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1541; b1449]

c **Crossiura** de Nicéville, 1893 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):350 [b0553]. **TS:** Crossiura penicillatum de Nicéville, 1893. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0553]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Ctenoptilum** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):220 [b0551]. **TS:** Achlyodes vasava Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125] a **Cumbre** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:89,169 [b0800]. **TS:** Phanis cumbre Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Cupitha** Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):47 [b1702]. **TS:** Cupitha tympanifera Moore, 1884. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):58 [b1702]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Cycloglypha** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):45, 70(as Cyclogypha) [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia thrasibulus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0812]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Cyclogypha* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1541]. **SS:** Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1125; b1541]

e *Cyclopaedes* Morris, 1862, (ISS) **OD:** Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4](Art. 2):115 [b1705]. **SS:** Cyclopides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

c **Cyclopides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio steropes [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775. **OD:** Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :160 [b0568]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0314]. **SS:** Heteropterus Duméril, 1806. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Cyclosemia** Mabille, 1878 **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497]. **TS:** Papilio herennius Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]

a **Cyclosma** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0623]. **TS:** Cyclosma abdonides Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924. **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978 [b0623]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Cydrus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:512 [b0967]. **TS:** Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Naevolus Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Cymaenes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. **TS:** Cobalus tripunctus Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:53 [b1143]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Cynea** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,275 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia cynea Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Cyrina Hemming, 1939, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. **TS:** Hesperia cyrina Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154]. **TM:** replacement name for Creteus de Nicéville, 1895. **OS:** Creteus de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Daimio** Murray, 1874 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 11:171 [b1732]. **TS:** Pyrgus tethys Ménétriés, 1857, 1855-1857. **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]

a **Dalla** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1541]. **TS:** Cyclopides eryonas Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1157]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):58 [b1447]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [*Note - On the Offical List of Generic Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1541; b2235; b2232; b1257; ns1076]

a **Damas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0967]. **TS:** Goniloba clavus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):195 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Daratus** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. **TS:** Choristoneura apicalis Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532]. **TM:** replacement name for Choristoneura Mabille, [1890]. **SS:** Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0467]

a **Dardarina** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88 [b0775]. **TS:** Cyclopides dardaris Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:328 [b1157]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Darpa** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1688]. **TS:** Darpa hanria Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1688]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Decinea** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,286 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia decinea Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

d Dejeania Oberthür, 1896, (H) **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40 [b1770]. **TS:** Dejeania bicolor Oberthür, 1896. **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Barca de Nicéville, 1902. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Diaeus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:413 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea lacaena Hewitson, [1869], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1146]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):84 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Dichelura Mabille, 1902, (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179 [b1540]. **TS:** Dichelura tricuspidata Mabille, 1902. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):180 [b1540]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Jera Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1540]

e *Dicranaspes* Kirby, [1880], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1344]. **OS:** Dicranaspis Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Dicranaspis** Mabille, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1504]. **TS:** Papilio idas Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0487]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Proteides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

c **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953 **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290]. **TS:** Dicrosema quadrifenestrata Bryk, 1953. **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Anisochoria Mabille, [1877]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0290]

a **Dion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:592 [b0967]. **TS:** Carystus gemmatus Butler, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0318]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125] d Diorthosus Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. '7' [37] [b1900]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** replacement name for Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. **OS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0450]

d Diphoridas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:423 [b0970]. **TS:** Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1220]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Helias Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Dis** Mabille, 1889 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. **TS:** Dis annulatus Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxiv [b1532]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0795; b1125]

e *Discophus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):30 [b1541]. **OS:** Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878. [Refs - b1125]

a **Dispar** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,174,197 [b2423]. **TS:** Telesto compacta Butler, 1882. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:87 [b0337]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

a **Doberes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:407 [b0970]. **TS:** Helias mexicana Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Drephalys** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,34 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus helixus Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1157]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Dubiella** Evans, 1936 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55 [b0771]. **TS:** Papilio dubius Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Dyscophellus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:319 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio sebaldus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240]. **TM:** replacement name for Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

d Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878, (H) **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):291 [b0294]. **TS:** Papilio sebaldus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin, [1893]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

c **Dysenius** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. **TS:** Erycides albicilla Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(11):169 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Eagris** Guénée, 1863 **OD:** In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):6,19 [b1013]. **TS:** Thymele sabadius Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):211, pl 9, f 2 [b0224]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Eantis** Boisduval, 1836 **OD:** Spec. gén. Lépid. 1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6 [b0225]. **TS:** Urbanus thraso Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151] [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]

a **Ebrietas** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:418 [b0970]. **TS:** Achlyodes osyris Staudinger, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Ebusus** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,219 [b0800]. **TS:** Papilio ebusus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1666]

c **Echelatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0970]. **TS:** Anastrus varius Mabille, 1883. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):85 [b1449]. **SS:** Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]

a **Ectomis** Mabille, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:31 [b1504]. **TS:** Ectomis adoxa Mabille, [1879]. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Eetion** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):395 [b0555]. **TS:** Hesperia elia Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Elbella** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,38 [b0795]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga scylla Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1613]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

d Elwesia Evans, 1926, (H) **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):53,429 [b0759]. **TS:** Eogenes alcides lesliei Evans, 1912. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Chitralia Evans, 1932. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Endamus* Scudder, 1872, (ISS) **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **SS:** Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1606]

e *Endryas* Scudder, 1872, (ISS) **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b2052]. **SS:** Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Enosis** Mabille, 1889 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532]. **TS:** Enosis dognini Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Entheus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Eogenes** Mabille, 1909 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:349 [b1544]. **TS:** Hesperia alcides Herrich-Schäffer, [1852], 1843-1856. **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 [b1140]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Isoteinon** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Epagirius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Exotica 1(2):6 [b2337]. **SS:** Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

e *Epargyres* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146] [b1220]. **OS:** Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Epargyreus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio tityrus Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :532 [b0808]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 [b2052]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b2205; b0613] e *Epargyrius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2337]. **SS:** Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

d Epeus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601 [b0967]. **TS:** Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Eprius Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Ephiphyes* Evans, 1955, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:386 [b0800]. **SS:** Epiphyes Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0800 :386; b0450; b1668; b0613]

e *Ephiriades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. Anzeiger:5 [b1222]. **OS:** Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]

e *Ephryiades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS) **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):125 [b0738]. **SS:** Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0738]

a **Ephyriades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio otreus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):164 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

c **Epinosis** Schaus, 1913 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):366 [b2017]. **TS:** Pamphila angularis Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:335 [b1708]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Enosis Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Epiphyes** Dyar, 1905 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):132 [b0657]. **TS:** Pamphila carolina Skinner, 1892. **OD:** Ent. News 3(9):222 [b2132]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800 (as Ephiphyes); b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Eprius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0967]. **TS:** Epeus veleda Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967]. **TM:** replacement name for Epeus Godman, [1901]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Eracon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:365 [b0970]. **TS:** Arteurotia biternata Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:217, f 4 [b1530]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Eretis** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1535]. **TS:** Eretis melania Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Ericides* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):509 [b2451]. **OS:** Erycides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Eridamus** Burmeister, 1875 **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:51-59 [b0293]. **TS:** Goniuris tmolis Burmeister, 1875. **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0293]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1952. Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:44 [b0797]. **SS:** Epargyreus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Erinnys* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS) **OD:** Schmett. Europa 4:53 [b1791]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0450]

e *Erionata* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):306 [b0917]. **OS:** Erionota Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Erionota** Mabille, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:34 [b1504]. **TS:** Papilio thrax Linnaeus, 1767. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,86 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b1125; b1575]

e *Erites* Watson, 1893, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2425]. **OS:** Eretis Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b1125]

d Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H) **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:pl 88, f 27-29 [b0970]. **TS:** Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1142]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Erycides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio pigmalion Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. **SS:** Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Erymnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. 39 [b1900]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0450]

a **Erynnides** Burns, 1964 **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:24 [b0298]. **TS:** Nisoniades propertius Scudder & Burgess, 1870. **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:298, [f 11] [b2063]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0448 :6]

a **Erynnis** Schrank, 1801 **OD:** Fauna bioc. 2(1):152,157 [b2024]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0238; b2109; b2151; b0799; b0794; b1125; b2205; b0613; b1439]

e *Escalophoides* Köhler, 1923, (Myth) **OD:** Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1364]. **OS:** Gorgythion Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0450]

c **Eudamidas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:386 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio melander Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. **SS:** Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Eudamis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:208 [b1125]. **SS:** Eudamus Swainson, [1831]. [Refs - b1606]

d Eudamus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS) **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 48 [b2267]. **TS:** Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

d Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (RC) **OD:** Reise Novara (3):504 [b0830]. **TS:** Eumesia semiargentea Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Dalla Mabille, 1904. [*Note - The type-species was based on a composite specimen. On the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Generic Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0800 (as Dalla); b1125; b2235; b1257]

e *Euphiges* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. **SS:** Euphyes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Euphyes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia metacomet Harris, 1862. **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b1041]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613; b2119; ns2119] c **Euroto** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:549 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila compta Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Morys Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

d Eurypterus Mabille, 1877, **(H)** **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487]. **TS:** Eurypterus gigas Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1879]. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):139 [b1342]. **SS:** Aethilla Hewitson, [1868]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Euschemon** Doubleday, 1846 **OD:** In Stokes, Discoveries Australia 1:513 [b0616]. **TS:** Hesperia rafflesia MacLeay, [1826]. **OD:** In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(Appendix 8):463 [b1557]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Euschemoninae** [Refs - b1125; b0450]

e *Euschoemon* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, **(ISS)** **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1541]. **OS:** Euschemon Doubleday, 1846. [Refs - b1125]

e *Euthimus* Keferstein, 1874, **(ISS)** **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. **SS:** Euthymus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

c **Euthymele** Mabille, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:24 [b1504]. **TS:** Hesperia mercatus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):332 [b0812]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):86 [b1449]. **SS:** Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

d Euthymus Scudder, 1872, **(H and JOS)** **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. **TS:** Papilio phyleus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0642]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Hylephila Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Eutocus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599 [b0967]. **TS:** Eutocus phthia Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0122 (also as Eutocas)]

a **Eutychide** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia physcella Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Evansiella** Hayward, 1948 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:101 [b1083]. **TS:** Hesperia cordela Plötz, 1882. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1867]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Exometaeca* Watson, 1893, **(ISS)** **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. **OS:** Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888. [Refs - b1125]

a **Exometoeca** Meyrick, 1888 **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1617]. **TS:** Exometoeca nycteris Meyrick, 1888. **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1617]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Exomytoeca* Waterhouse, 1902, **(ISS)** **OD:** Index zool. 1880-1900 :140 [b2404]. **OS:** Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888. [Refs - b1125]

a **Falga** Mabille, 1897 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1538]. **TS:** Carystus jeconia Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315]. **TM:** by selection by Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:609 [b0967]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Favria** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. **TS:** Hesperia cribrellum Eversmann, 1841. **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):25 [b0806]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

a **Felicena** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):199 [b2411]. **TS:** Thymele dirpha Boisduval, 1832. **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Flaccilla** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:593 [b0967]. **TS:** Papilio aecas Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800 (as Aecas); b1125]

a **Fresna** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0773]. **TS:** Hesperia netopha Hewitson, 1878. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:345 [b1158]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Fulda** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :86 [b0773]. **TS:** Hesperia coroller Boisduval, 1833. **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0224]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Galerga** Mabille, 1897 **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538]. **TS:** Galerga hyposticta Mabille, 1897. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Ametta Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]

a **Gallio** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,111 [b0800]. **TS:** Stomyles gallio Mabille, 1905, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17B):132 [b1541]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Gamia** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):84 [b1193]. **TS:** Proteides galua Holland, 1891. **OD:** Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1188]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Gangara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):164 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio thyrsis Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :532 [b0808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

c **Garga** Mabille, 1889 **OD:** Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. **TS:** Garga olena Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Gastrochaeta Holland, [1893], **(H)** **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1191]. **TS:** Gastrochaeta mabillei Holland, [1893]. **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):28 [b1191]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Meza Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Ge** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):373 [b0555]. **TS:** Ge geta de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0555]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

c **Gecana** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):230 [b2278]. **TS:** Ismene fergusonii de Nicéville, 1893. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0553]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Burara Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Gegenes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 827, L 1768 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio pumilio Hoffmansegg, 1804. **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:202 [b1179]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0238; b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b0448 :7; b1835; b1125; b1611]

c **Gehenna** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,108 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia abima Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Zographetus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575] c **Gehlota** Doherty, 1889 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131 [b0604]. **TS:** Plesioneura sumitra Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):49 [b2425]. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1575]

a **Gerosis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,49 [b1541]. **TS:** Coladenia hamiltoni de Nicéville, [1889]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0549]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b2114; b1575]

a **Gesta** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:171,200 [b0799]. **TS:** Thanaos gesta Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

a **Gindanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415 [b0970]. **TS:** Gindanes panaetius Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31 [b0970]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):87 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Godmania Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H) **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:321 [b2158]. **TS:** Goniloba malitiosa Herrich-Schäffer, 1865, 1864-1865. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19:54 [b1143]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Synapte Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Gomalia** Moore, 1879 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696]. **TS:** Gomalia albofasciata Moore, 1879. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Goniarus* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1535]. **OS:** Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668]

d Goniloba Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):511 [b2451]. **TS:** Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):179 [b2055]. **OS:** Niconiades Hübner, [1821]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Goniuris* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):510 [b2451]. **OS:** Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0846]

d Goniurus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS) **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):510 [b2451]. **OS:** Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Gonoloba* Leech, 1887, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):428, line 7 [b1430]. **OS:** Goniloba Westwood, [1852]. [Refs - b0450]

e *Gonuiurus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS) **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2(9):1378 [b2062]. **SS:** Goniurus Hübner, [1819]. [*Note - McHenry says 'Scudder attributed to Butler but gave no reference'.*] [Refs - b1606]

a **Gorgopas** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:366 [b0970]. **TS:** Achlyodes viridiceps Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0359]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Gorgophone** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378 [b0970]. **TS:** Gorgophone meliboea Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0970]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Anastrus Hübner, [1824]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Gorgyra** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):31 [b1193]. **TS:** Apaustus aburae Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1857]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b0862; b0740; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Gorgythion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:424 [b0970]. **TS:** Helias pyralina Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1708]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):88 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Grais** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:381 [b0970]. **TS:** Anastrus stigmaticus Mabille, 1883. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Graius* Schaus, 1902, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016]. **SS:** Grais Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b2230]

a **Granila** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1541]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga paseas Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1146]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Gretna** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,149 [b0773]. **TS:** Hesperia cylinda Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

d Grynopsis Watson, 1893, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,42 [b2425]. **TS:** Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Phareas Westwood, [1852]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Gyrogra** Lindsey & Miller, 1965 **OD:** In Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:84, f 47 [b1458]. **TS:** Parnara (?) subnotata Holland, 1894. **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1192]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b1458; b2410]

a **Haemactis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46 [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia sanguinalis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2451]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Hallia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:261 [b2331]. **TS:** Thanaos marloyi Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834. **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7 [b0223]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613]

a **Halotus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:505 [b0967]. **TS:** Halotus saxula Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Halpe** Moore, 1878, ICZN Op 828, L 1769 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694]. **TS:** Halpe moorei Watson, 1893. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):109 [b2425]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0448 :7,12; b1125; b2306; b1575] a **Hansa** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,370 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia hyboma Plötz, 1886. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Hantana** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):179 [b1697]. **TS:** Eudamus infernus R. Felder, 1868. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0831]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1575]

e *Hantanus* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, **(ISS) OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(108):273 [b2278]. **OS:** Hantana Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Hasora** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):159 [b1697]. **TS:** Goniloba badra Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a [b1686]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Hedone** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia brettus Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5 [b0229]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b0613]

a **Hegesippe** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:5,62 [b0795]. **TS:** Sarbia hegesippe Mabille & Boullet, 1908. **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:201 [b1548]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Helias** Fabricius, 1807 **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0813]. **TS:** Urbanus phalaenoides Hübner, [1812], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152] [b1220]. **TM:** by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:98 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Heliopetes** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. **TS:** Papilio niveus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f C. [b0487]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]

e *Helioptetes* K. Okano, 1981, **(ISS) OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 1:58 [b1794]. **SS:** Heliopetes Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b1794]

a **Heliopyrgus** Herrera, 1957 **OD:** In Revta chil. Ent. 5:154 [b1137]. **TS:** Syrichtus americanus Blanchard, 1852. **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44 [b0218]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b1125; b1985; b1668 (=Pyrgus)]

c **Hemipteris** Mabille, 1889 **OD:** Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. **TS:** Hemipteris fumida Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:216 [b1530]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870. [Refs - b1125; b0613; b1668]

d Hemiteleomorpha Warren, 1926, **(JOS) OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):19,72 [b2398]. **TS:** Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b1108]. **OS:** Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b1104; b0613]

e *Heoperia* Miller & Brown, 1981, **(ISS) OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):265 (index, under martini) [b1668]. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b1668; b0846]

a **Heronia** Mabille & Boullet, 1912 **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:139 [b1549]. **TS:** Telegonus labriaris Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):148 [b0322]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Herpena* Edwards, 1872, **(ISS) OD:** In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana :467 [b0692]. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0692; b0613 (as Hespena); x1668; b1606; b0846]

e *Hespena* dos Passos, 1964, **(Myth) OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):11 [b0613]. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [*Note - Dos Passos attributes this misspelling to Edwards, 1872, but I have been unable to trace it. It may be that dos Passos was referring to Herpena.*] [Refs - x0122; b0613; b1971; b0614]

a **Hesperia** Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178 **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):258 [b0812]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Dalman, 1816. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37(2):200 [b0491]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b0800; b1125; b1254; b2205; b1668; b0613; ns1935; ns2490; ns0389]

a **Hesperilla** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868 **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148]. **TS:** Hesperia ornata Leach, [1815], 1814-1817. **OD:** Zool. Miscell. 1:126 [b1419]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

a **Hesperopsis** Dyar, 1905 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):118 [b0657]. **TS:** Thanaos alpheus Edwards, [1876]. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613; b2042; b0846]

d Heteropia Mabille, 1889, **(H) OD:** Naturaliste 11:68 [b1524]. **TS:** Heteropia imitatrix Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:68 [b1524]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):22 [b2425]. **OS:** Codatractus Lindsey, 1921. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Heteropterus** Duméril, 1806 **OD:** Zool. Analytique :271 [b0645]. **TS:** Papilio aracinthus Fabricius, 1777. **OD:** Gen. Ins. :271 [b0809]. **TM:** by subsequent designation by Hemming, 1934. Gen. Names hol. Butts 1:167 [b1106]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125; b0450]

d Hewitsonia Evans, 1926, **(H) OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):50 [b0759]. **TS:** Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Hewitsoniella Shepard, 1931. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Hewitsoniella** Shepard, 1931 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):175 [b2094]. **TS:** Eudamus aenesius Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153]. **TM:** replacement name for Hewitsonia Evans, 1926. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Hidari** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :392,395 [b0594]. **TS:** Hesperia irava Moore, [1858]. **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1686]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Holguinia** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,297 [b0800]. **TS:** Holguinia holguin Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:297, pl 74, f L.17 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Hovala** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,64 [b0773]. **TS:** Cyclopides pardalina Butler, 1879. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:223 [b0331]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

a **Hyalothyrus** Mabille, [1879] **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:23 [b1504]. **TS:** Papilio nitocris Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Kirby, [1880]. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):188 [b1344]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125] a **Hyarotis** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):174 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio adrastus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b1125; b1575]

d Hyda Mabille, 1889, **(H)** **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiii [b1532]. **TS:** Hyda micacea Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Ulva Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]

d Hydraenomia Butler, 1870, (JOS) **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0314]. **TS:** Eudamus orcinus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830]. **TM:** replacement name for Udranomia Butler, 1870. **OS:** Udranomia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]

a **Hylephila** Billberg, 1820 **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210]. **TS:** Papilio phyleus Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0642]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):193 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Hypocryptothrix** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,22 [b2425]. **TS:** Erycides teutas Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Hypoleucis** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. **TS:** Hypoleucis tripunctata Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):82 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Iambrix** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2425]. **TS:** Nisoniades salsala Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0929 (:94-94, as Jambrix); b1575]

a **Idmon** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):375 [b0555]. **TS:** Baoris unicolor Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. **OD:** Rhop. malayana :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0594]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b1575]

a **Igapophilus** Mielke, 1980 **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:139 [b1647]. **TS:** Igapophilus rufus Mielke, 1980. **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63 [b1647]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b1647]

a **Iliana** Bell, 1937 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0153]. **TS:** Iliana romulus Bell, 1937. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8 [b0153]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Ilma** Swinhoe, 1905 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2274]. **TS:** Ilma jovina Swinhoe, 1905. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2274]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Inessa** de Nicéville, 1897 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):570 [b0559]. **TS:** Inessa ilion de Nicéville, 1897. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0559]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Irapezites* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:295 [b1125]. **OS:** Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Isma** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,389 [b0594]. **TS:** Isma obscura Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. **OD:** Rhop. malayana :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0594]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Isme* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:447,491 [b1125]. **OS:** Ismene Swainson, 1820. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

e *Ismena* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvii [b1535]. **OS:** Ismene Swainson, 1820. [Refs - b1125]

d Ismene Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, **(H)** **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b2266]. **TS:** Ismene oedipodea Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b2266]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pola Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b0448; b1125; b1383; b1575]

e *Isoteinia* Hagen, 1890, (ISS) **OD:** Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2)7:222 [b1027]. **OS:** Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0450]

a **Isoteinon** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0825]. **TS:** Isoteinon lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0825]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Isoteinon** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0773; b0448 :9; b1125; b1344 (as Isotinon); ns1879]

e *Isotinon* Kirby, [1880], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):191 [b1344]. **SS:** Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0122]

a **Iton** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):399 [b0555]. **TS:** Hesperia semamora Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

d Itys de Nicéville, 1895, **(H)** **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):377 [b0555]. **TS:** Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Kineta Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Jemadia** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,14 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga hospita Butler, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:128 [b0323]. **TM:** by selection by Sharp, [1894]. Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):239 [b2082]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Jera** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1449]. **TS:** Dichelura tricuspidata Mabille, 1902. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 71:179 [b1540]. **TM:** replacement name for Dichelura Mabille, 1902. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Joanna** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265 [b0800]. **TS:** Joanna joanna Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Justinia** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,194 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia justinianus Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):760 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125]

a **Katreus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):115 [b2425]. **TS:** Astictopterus johnstonii Butler, [1888]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):573 [b0345]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Kedestes** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):96 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia lepenula Wallengren, 1857. **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):50 [b2389]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1036]

c **Kerana** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :392,402 [b0594]. **TS:** Astictopterus armatus H. Druce, 1873. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0635]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575] c **Kineta** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1449]. **TS:** Itys iadera de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555]. **TM:** replacement name for Itys de Nicéville, 1895. **SS:** Hyarotis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Kobrona** Evans, 1935 **OD:** Entomologist 68:66 [b0768]. **TS:** Plastingia kobros Plötz, 1885. **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

a **Koruthaialos** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,76 [b2425]. **TS:** Koruthaialos hector Watson, 1893. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2425]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Lamponia** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:90,201 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia lamponia Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Larema* Scudder, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 16:166 [b2054]. **SS:** Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

c **Lavatheria** Verity, 1940 **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:11,22 [b2370]. **TS:** Papilio lavatherae Esper, [1783], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0753]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125]

a **Lento** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,54 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila lento Mabille, 1878. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Leona** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,153 [b0773]. **TS:** Hesperia leonora Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Lepella** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,76 [b0773]. **TS:** Hesperia lepeletier Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0773; b1444 (as lyc:); b1835; b1125]

a **Leptalina** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):92,110 [b1541]. **TS:** Steropes unicolor Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD:** In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0236]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):90 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Heteropterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Lerema** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. **TS:** Papilio accius Smith, 1797. **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:45, pl 23 [b2170]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Lerodea** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia eufala Edwards, 1869. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0687]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

e *Leroma* Plötz, 1883, (ISS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):52 [b1868]. **SS:** Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

e *Lesodea* Köhler, 1923, (ISS) **OD:** Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18:33 [b1364]. **OS:** Lerodea Scudder, 1872.

e *Leuchocitonea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:321 [b1125]. **OS:** Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Leucochitonea** Wallengren, 1857 **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2389]. **TS:** Leucochitonea levubu Wallengren, 1857. **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):52 [b2389]. **TM:** by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Ofvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):82 [b2390]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Leucochitonia* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS) **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):22,127 [b0613]. **OS:** Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0613; b0450]

c **Leucoscirtes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 [b2052]. **TS:** Syrichtus ericetorum Boisduval, 1852. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:313 [b0227]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Heliopetes Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

a **Levina** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:46,59 [b0800]. **TS:** Apaustus levina Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):162-163 [b1877]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Libra** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,369 [b0800]. **TS:** Augiades (?) aligula Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Librita** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:302,360 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia librita Plötz, 1886. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:100 [b1886]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

c **Lignyostola** Mabille, 1888 **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1513]. **TS:** Lignyostola pemphigargyra Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:221 [b1513]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Limnocheres* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS) **OD:** Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):226 [b1323]. **SS:** Limochores Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

c **Limochores** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia manataaqua Scudder, 1864. **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:175 [b2047]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

e *Limochroes* Dyar, [1903], (ISS) **OD:** Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:55 [b0654]. **SS:** Limochores Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Lindra** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:399,429 [b0800]. **TS:** Carystus simulina H. Druce, 1876. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0640]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Linka** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,324 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia lina Plötz, 1883. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1868]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Lintneria Butler, 1877, (H) **OD:** In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67 [b0324]. **TS:** Papilio daunus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):44, pl 126, f F. [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Cocceius Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [Refs - b1125]

d Lintneria Edwards, Mar 1877, (H) **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):57 [b0697]. **TS:** Hesperia zampa Edwards, [1876]. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Systasea Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Lobocla** Moore, 1884 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1702]. **TS:** Plesioneura liliana Atkinson, 1871. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0080]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125] c **Lophoides** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2425]. **TS:** Isoteinon iapis de Nicéville, 1890. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0551]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Lothongus* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0917]. **OS:** Lotongus Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0450]

e *Lotoagus* Sharp, [1887], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):246 [b2079]. **OS:** Lotongus Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1125]

a **Lotongus** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,371 [b0594]. **TS:** Eudamus calathus Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0467; b1575]

c **Loxolexis** Karsch, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294]. **TS:** Loxolexis percnoptera Karsch, 1895. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1294]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]

a **Lucida** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,116 [b0800]. **TS:** Carystus lucia Capronnier, 1874. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0371]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Ludens** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:82,102 [b0800]. **TS:** Cobalus ludens Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Lycas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:618 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia argentea Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1147]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Lychnuchoides** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:612 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia saptiae Godman & Salvin, 1879. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800 (as Lychnucoides); b1125; b0300]

a **Lychnuchus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24 [b1221]. **TS:** Lychnuchus olenus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1221]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):210 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Lychnucoides* Sharp, [1903], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):209 [b2084]. **OS:** Lychnuchoides Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0300]

e *Lychnucus* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):210 [b2055]. **OS:** Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831]. [Refs - b1125]

e *Lyroptera* Plötz, 1881, (PS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42:500 [b1863]. **SS:** Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b0613]

c **Machachus** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):194 [b2278]. **TS:** Thanaos jhora de Nicéville, 1885. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0546]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890. [Refs - b0794 (as Machacus); b1125]

e *Machacus* Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200, no. 58 [b0762]. **OS:** Machachus Swinhoe, [1913]. [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1575]

e *Machaeus* Evans, 1943, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97 [b0789]. **OS:** Machachus Swinhoe, [1913]. [Refs - b0450]

c **Mahotis** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. **TS:** Tamyris nurscia Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)2( ):pl 61, f 1 [b2266]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Mimoniades Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0959; b0795; b1125]

a **Malaza** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95 [b1541]. **TS:** Cyclopides catocalinus Mabille, 1878. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Manarina** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):95-96 [b1541]. **TS:** Trapezites fastuosus Mabille, 1884. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvi [b1508]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1449]. **SS:** Malaza Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]

e *Manorina* Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0087]. **OS:** Manarina Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125]

a **Marela** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541]. **TS:** Eudamus tamyroides Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0830]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

b **Marthae** Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991 **OD:** Acta ent. Chilena 16:224 [b1139]. **TS:** Cyclopides fruticolens Butler, 1881. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):477, pl 21, f 12 [b0336]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Butleria Kirby, 1871.

c **Masices** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0970]. **TS:** Achlyodes anticus Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1871]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):91 [b1449]. **SS:** Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Mastor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0967]. **TS:** Mastor anubis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; ns0426; b0613]

a **Matapa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):163 [b1697]. **TS:** Ismene aria Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b1125; b1575]

c **Matapoides** H. H. Druce, 1912 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0633]. **TS:** Matapoides smaragdinus H. H. Druce, 1912. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0633]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Megaleas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:617 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia syrna Godman & Salvin, 1879. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Megathymus** Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:83 [b2052]. **TS:** Eudamus (?) yuccae Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (23-26):pl 70 [b0229]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Meg: Megathyminae** [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1125; b1668; b1250; b2205; b0613] c **Megistias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:571 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia tripunctata Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):752 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Cymaenes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

c **Melanthes** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):47 [b1541]. **TS:** Nisoniades brunnea Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18:172 [b1142]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):48 [b1447]. **SS:** Ephyriades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Melanthus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, **(ISS) OD:** Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0111]. **SS:** Melanthes Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1606]

c **Mellana** Hayward, 1948 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:98 [b1083]. **TS:** Atrytone mella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Anatrytone Dyar, 1905. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0308a]

a **Melphina** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :8,162 [b0773]. **TS:** Pamara melphis Holland, [1893]. **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):31 [b1191]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Mesodina** Meyrick, 1901 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1618]. **TS:** Hesperilla halyzia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

e *Metapa* Lee, 1962, **(ISS) OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11:143 [b1426]. **SS:** Matapa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0518]

a **Metardaris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):7,11 [b1541]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga cosinga Hewitson, 1874. **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1151]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450]

a **Methion** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563 [b0967]. **TS:** Methion melas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Methionopsis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:598 [b0967]. **TS:** Methionopsis modestus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Metiscus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562 [b0967]. **TS:** Metiscus atheas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20,21 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Enosis Mabille, 1889. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Metisella** Hemming, 1934 **OD:** Stylops 3:99 [b1104]. **TS:** Papilio metis Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1463]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1104]

c **Metrocles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:558 [b0967]. **TS:** Metrocles leucogaster Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Metron Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Metrocoryne* Mabille, 1888, **(ISS) OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(27):98 [b1511]. **SS:** Netrocoryne Felder & Felder, [1867]. [Refs - b1511]

a **Metron** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:557 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila chrysogastra Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Meza** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. **TS:** Hesperia meza Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0959; b1835; b1125; b0450; ns2341]

a **Microceris** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,15 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga variicolor Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1613]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Mictris** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:477 [b0800]. **TS:** Mycteris caerula Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TM:** replacement name for Mycteris Mabille, 1877. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799 (as Mycteris); b1125]

a **Milanion** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio hemes Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):11, pl 103, f F. [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Milena** Evans, 1912 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1005 [b0755]. **TS:** Pamara plebeia de Nicéville, 1887. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0548]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Miltomiges** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1541]. **TS:** Cobalus cinnamomea Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1142]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Mimabrix* Riley & Tams, 1925, **(ISS) OD:** Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins.):227 [b1969]. **OS:** Mimambrix Riley, 1923. [Refs - b1125]

c **Mimambrix** Riley, 1923 **OD:** Entomologist 56:37 [b1954]. **TS:** Mimambrix woolletti Riley, 1923. **OD:** Entomologist 56:37 [b1954]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

d Mimas de Nicéville, 1895, **(H & Jos) OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391 [b0555]. **TS:** Ismene miltias Kirsch, 1877. **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Mimene** Joicey & Talbot, 1917 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278]. **TS:** Ismene miltias Kirsch, 1877. **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352]. **TM:** replacement name for Mimas de Nicéville, 1995. **HC-Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Mimia** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:7,32 [b0799]. **TS:** Cyclosemia phidyle Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 8, f 7,8 [b0970]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Mimoniades** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837 **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27 [b1221]. **TS:** Mimoniades ocyalus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1221]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC-Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

d Mionectes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, **(H) OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541]. **TS:** Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Onzis Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125] a **Miraja** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :6,133 [b0773]. **TS:** Trapezites varians Oberthür, 1916. **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819 [b1784]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

a **Misius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,75 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila misius Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Mnasalcas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:567 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila uniformis Butler & H. Druce, 1872. **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Mnasitheus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnaseas** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:597 [b0967]. **TS:** Thymelicus bicolor Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:174, f 4 [b1512]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnasicles** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasicles geta Godman, [1901], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnasilus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasilus penicillatus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnasinous** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasinous patage Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnasitheus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565 [b0967]. **TS:** Mnasitheus cephis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26-27 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Mnestheus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:606 [b0967]. **TS:** Phlebodes ittona Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Moeris** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:556 [b0967]. **TS:** Talides striga Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl [127], f 0 [b0955]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Moeros** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,239 [b0800]. **TS:** Proteides moeros Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1708]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Molla** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,155 [b0800]. **TS:** Molla molla Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f) [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Molo** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:579 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia heraea Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Moltena** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,139 [b0773]. **TS:** Proteides fiara Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Monca** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,124 [b0800]. **TS:** Cobalus telata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450; b0613]

a **Monza** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,160 [b0773]. **TS:** Goniloba cretacea Snellen, 1872. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b2172]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Mooreana** Evans, 1926 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):51 [b0759]. **TS:** Pterygospidea trichoneura Felder & Felder, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0822]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Mopala** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :7,148 [b0773]. **TS:** Ismene (?) orma Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1857]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Morvina** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,64 [b0799]. **TS:** Tagiades morvus Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1871]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Morys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541 [b0967]. **TS:** Apaustus valerius Möschler, 1878. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Motasingha** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperilla dirphia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Mucia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540 [b0967]. **TS:** Mucia thyia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Murgaria** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,37 [b2425]. **TS:** Telegonus albociliatus Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2:162 [b1487]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Achalarus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Muschampia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. **TS:** Papilio proto Esper, [1830], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6 [b0753]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1125]

d Mycteris Mabille, 1877, (H) **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TS:** Mycteris caerula Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Mictris Evans, 1955. [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Mylon** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:348 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea lassia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Myrinia** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:10,66 [b0799]. **TS:** Cyclosemia myris Mabille, 1897. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125] a **Myscelus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio nobilis Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B. [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:92 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Mysoria** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12 [b2425]. **TS:** Papilio acastus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Naevolus** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. **TS:** Cydrus naevolus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0967]. **TM:** replacement name for Cydrus Godman, [1900]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Narcosius** Steinhauser, 1986 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):8 [b2228]. **TS:** Papilio narcosius Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8 [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b2228]

c **Narga** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535]. **TS:** Narga chiriquensis Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613; b1575]

a **Nascus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,28 [b2425]. **TS:** Papilio phocus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Nascus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668]

a **Nastra** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,125 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia lherminier Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

d Neadopaea Hayward, 1941, (JOS) **OD:** Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:285 [b1071]. **TS:** Apaustus prittwitzi Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4/6):165 [b1877]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Adopaeoides Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b0613]

d Nennius Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS) **OD:** In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:105 [b1351]. **TS:** Polygonus lividus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. **TM:** replacement name for Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. **OS:** Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Neohesperilla** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,174,193 [b2423]. **TS:** Hesperilla croceus Miskin, [1890]. **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):150-151 [b1683]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450]

d Neonoma Watson, 1893, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):42,44 [b2425]. **TS:** Conognathus platon Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826]. **TM:** replacement name for Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. **OS:** Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Neoxeniades** Hayward, 1938 **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060]. **TS:** Neoxeniades musarion Hayward, 1938. **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Nerula** Mabille, 1888 **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:255 [b1513]. **TS:** Nerula nautes Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:255,3,4 [b1513]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):130 [b2425]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Netrobalane** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):46,76 [b1541]. **TS:** Caprona canopus Trimen, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Netrocoryne** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875 **OD:** Reise Novara (3):507 [b0830]. **TS:** Netrocoryne repanda Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

d Nicevillea Evans, 1926, (H) **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):57,623 [b0759]. **TS:** Pamphila gola Moore, 1877. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Oriens Evans, 1932. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Niconiades** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. **TS:** Niconiades xanthaphes Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147] [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Nisioniades* Skinner, 1898, (ISS) **OD:** Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. :x (in index) [b2139]. **SS:** Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

e *Nisoniadas* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS) **OD:** Papilio 1(7):114 [b1024]. **SS:** Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Nisoniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio bromius Stoll, [1787], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):228 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Nissoniades* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS) **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):521 [b0294]. **SS:** Nisoniades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

b Nivis Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991 **OD:** Acta ent. Chilena 16:219 [b1139]. **TS:** Steropes paniscoides Blanchard, 1852. **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:41 [b0218]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Butleria Kirby, 1871.

a **Noctuana** Bell, 1937 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7 [b0153]. **TS:** Helias noctua Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0830]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Nosphistia** Mabille & Boullet, 1908 **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:173,197 [b1548]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga perplexus Mabille, [1879]. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:20 [b1504]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b0448; b1125]

e *Nosphitia* Mabille, 1912, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Cat. 9:12 [b1545]. **OS:** Nosphistia Mabille & Boullet, 1908. [Refs - b1125]

e *Nosphitia* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS) **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:845 [b0623]. **OS:** Nosphistia Mabille & Boullet, 1908.

a **Notocrypta** de Nicéville, 1889 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):188 [b0550]. **TS:** Plesioneura curvifascia Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. **TM:** replacement name for Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575] a **Nyctelius** Hayward, 1948 **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:99 [b1083]. **TS:** Hesperia nyctelius Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Nyctus** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1535]. **TS:** Nyctus crinitus Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

c **Nylla** Miller & Miller, 1972 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3 [b1672]. **TS:** Nylla cordillera Miller & Miller, 1972. **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3,4,15 [b1672]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Zalomes Bell, 1947. [Refs - b1672; b2232]

a **Oarisma** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia powesheik Parker, 1870. **OD:** Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1826]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

e *Oarsima* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) **OD:** Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. :20 [b0111]. **OS:** Oarisma Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Ocella** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,68 [b0799]. **TS:** Cyclosemia albata Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:265 [b1512]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Ochlodes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia nemorum Boisduval, 1852. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0227]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0238; b2109; b0794; b0800; b1125; b2452; b2205; b0613]

e *Ochloedes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):xv,157 [b0739]. **SS:** Ochlodes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Ochus** de Nicéville, 1894 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):51 [b0554]. **TS:** Cyclopides subvittatus Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Ocyba** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. **TS:** Caecina calathana Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148]. **TM:** replacement name for Caecina Hewitson, [1868]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Ocybadistes** Heron, 1894 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:105 [b1135]. **TS:** Ocybadistes walkeri Heron, 1894. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1135]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

c **Ocytes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia metea Scudder, 1864. **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b2047]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]

a **Odina** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535]. **TS:** Odina chrysomeloena Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Odontoptilum** de Nicéville, 1890 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):217 [b0551]. **TS:** Achlyodes sura Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Oechydrus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus chersis Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):186 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Oedaloneura** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila heterochrus Mabille, 1890. **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1533]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Gorgyra Holland, 1896. [*Note - The type-species is also described in Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (6)9:cxlix, and this may have come first.*] [Refs - b1125]

c **Oenides** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):178 [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia vulpina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):514, pl 70, f 1,2 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Alera Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Oenus* Schaus, 1913, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):363 [b2017]. **OS:** Oeonus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Oeonus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:539 [b0967]. **TS:** Oeonus pyste Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Oerane** Elwes & Edwards, 1897 **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):242 [b0745]. **TS:** Notocrypta neaera de Nicéville, 1891. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0552]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b1444; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Oileides** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [151], [152] [b1220]. **TS:** Oileides vulpinus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes** [*Note - The taxon represented by the nominal species Tilithemis lindblomi Sjöstedt, 1917, is currently treated, on subjective taxonomic grounds, as being the same as the taxon represented by the older-established nominal species Pseudomacromia natalensis Martin, 1907.*] [Refs - b0799 (wrong type); b1125; b0450; b0613 (=Ephyriades)]

a **Oligoria** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia maculata Edwards, 1865. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0683]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Lerodea** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Onenses** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:414 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea hyalophora R. Felder, 1869. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0832]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450]

a **Onespa** Steinhauser, 1974 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):13 [b2224]. **TS:** Onespa nubis Steinhauser, 1974. **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80 [b2224]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b2224]

a **Onophas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:538 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila columbaria Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1142]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Onryza** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):92,112 [b2425]. **TS:** Halpe meiktila de Nicéville, 1891. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0552]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125] c **Onzis** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):94 [b1449]. **TS:** Entheus infernalis Möschler, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708]. **TM:** replacement name for Mionectes Mabille, 1903. **SS:** Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Orbisplanus* Sharp, [1916], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):215 [b2087]. **OS:** Oreisplanus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914. [Refs - b1125]

a **Oreisplanus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,174,183 [b2423]. **TS:** Hesperilla munionga Olliff, 1890. **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):623 [b1808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

a **Oriens** Evans, 1932 **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,312,399 [b0765]. **TS:** Pamphila gola Moore, 1877. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693]. **TM:** replacement name for Nicevillea Evans, 1926. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Orneates** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:345 [b0970]. **TS:** Eudamus aegiochus Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0056; b0515; b1575]

a **Orphe** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia gerasa Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Orses** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:621 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia cynisca Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823. **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(7):pl 40 [b2266]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

c **Ortholexis** Karsch, 1895 **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:319 [b1294]. **TS:** Ortholexis melichroptera Karsch, 1895. **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Katreus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]

e *Orthopaetus* Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :197,211,296 [b0762]. **OS:** Orthophoetus Watson, 1895. [Refs - b1125; b0122 (Hesp:1914.215.5, 1932.303.8); b0756 (earlier!)]

e *Orthophaetus* Watson, 1895, (IOS) **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):422 [b2426]. **OS:** Orthophoetus Watson, 1895. [Refs - b1125]

c **Orthophoetus** Watson, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):419 et nota [b2426]. **TS:** Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148]. **TM:** replacement name for Pteroxys Watson, 1893. **SS:** Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Orthos** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:266,292 [b0800]. **TS:** Eutychide orthos Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Oeonus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Osmodes** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:291 et nota [b1190]. **TS:** Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

d Osmodes Watson, 1893, (**H and JOS**) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia laronia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Osmodes Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]

a **Osphantes** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):46 [b1193]. **TS:** Plastingia ogowena Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxi [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Ouleus** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. **TS:** Achlyodes fridericus Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl 106, f 611,612 [b0955]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Oxynetra** Felder & Felder, 1862 **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):179 [b0826]. **TS:** Oxynetra semihyalina Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0826]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Oxynetra** [Refs - b1444; b0795; b1125]

a **Oxynthes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523,527 [b0967]. **TS:** Goniloba corusca Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):202 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Oxypalpus** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1190]. **TS:** Pamphila ignita Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Teniorhinus Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]

d Oxypalpus Watson, 1893, (**H and JOS**) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. **TS:** Pamphila ignita Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Oxypalpus Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125]

c **Oxytoxia** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):90,93 [b1541]. **TS:** Telesto doubledayi C. Felder, 1862. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. **SS:** Toxidia Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0794; b0448; b1125; b1449]

a **Paches** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398 [b0970]. **TS:** Pythonides loxus Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [b2451]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Pachyneuria** Mabille, 1888 **OD:** Naturaliste 10:275 [b1520]. **TS:** Pachyneuria obscura Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste 10:275, f 1 [b1520]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Pachyrhopala** Wallengren, 1858 **OD:** Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2390]. **TS:** Papilio phidias Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0613]

c **Padraona** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):170 [b1697]. **TS:** Pamphila maesa Moore, 1865. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1687]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Potanthus Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b2109; b0800; b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Paduka** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,375 [b0594]. **TS:** Paduka glandulosa Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. **OD:** Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0594]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Gangara Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Pamba** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamba pamba Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Pamhpila* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1594]. **SS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606; b1594] e *Pamphala* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :186 [b1594]. **SS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606]

d Pamphila Fabricius, 1807, (JOS) **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0813]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2449]. **OS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1383; b0613]

e *Pamphilia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:132,183 [b1125]. **OS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1125]

c **Pamphilida** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):95 [b1449]. **TS:** Papilio palaemon Pallas, 1771. **OD:** Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1824]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]

e *Pamphilidia* Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):23 [b0107]. **OS:** Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]

a **Pamphilites** Scudder, 1875 **OD:** Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056]. **TS:** Pamphilites abdita Scudder, 1875. **OD:** Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Fos: Hes: Hes:** [Refs - b1125; ns1749]

e *Pamphillida* Evans, 1949, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :494 [b0794]. **SS:** Pamphilida Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1606]

e *Pamphyla* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS) **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382]. **SS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1383]

a **Panca** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84,104 [b0800]. **TS:** Lerodea subpunctuli Hayward, 1934. **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126 [b1049]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Panoquina** Hemming, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:38 [b1103]. **TS:** Hesperia panoquin Scudder, 1864. **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047]. **TM:** replacement name for Prenes Scudder, 1872. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

c **Pansydia** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia mesogramma Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Atalopedes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Papias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 829, L 1770 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila integra Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611]

a **Paracarystus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:587 [b0967]. **TS:** Cobalus hypargyra Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Parachoranthus** Miller, [1966] **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 4(4):268 [b1659]. **TS:** Hesperia magdalia Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:143 [b1141]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0047; b0467]

a **Paracleros** Berger, 1978 **OD:** Lambillionea 78(1-2):6 [b0194]. **TS:** Acleros biguttulus Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxvii [b1532]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Paracogia** Mielke, 1977 **OD:** Dusenia 10(2):77 [b1641]. **TS:** Paracogia acanthopoda Mielke, 1977. **OD:** Dusenia 10(2):79, f [b1641]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0748 (853-E12); b1641]

c **Paradopaea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 92, f 23-29 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia garita Reakirt, 1866. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):96 [b1449]. **SS:** Oarisma Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0803; b1125; b0613]

c **Paradros** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):19,39 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus phoenice Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Drephalys Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

c **Paraides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:515 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia ocrinus Plötz, 1882. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):337 [b1867]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Aides Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Paramimus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):115 [b1222]. **TS:** Urbanus scurra Hübner, [1809], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [160] [b1220]. **TM:** by subsequent designation by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Paramimus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Paraminus* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS) **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [154] [b1220]. **OS:** Paramimus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0448; b1125]

e *Parasmodes* Lewis, [1973], (ISS) **OD:** Butts of the World :130,307 [b1444]. **OS:** Parosmodes Holland, 1896. [Refs - b1444]

c **Parata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):160 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio chromus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E. [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Hasora Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Paratrytone** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:487 [b0967]. **TS:** Paratrytone rhexenor Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43 [b0967]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0306]

d Paratrytone Dyar, 1905, (H) **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):136 [b0657]. **TS:** Pamphila howardi Skinner, 1896. **OD:** Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b2138]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b0306]

a **Pardaleodes** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:96 [b0314]. **TS:** Papilio edipus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Parnara** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1697]. **TS:** Eudamus guttatus Bremer & Grey, [1852]. **OD:** In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:60 [b0236]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0238; b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575; ns1424; ns1428; ns0643]

a **Paronymus** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:520 [b0087]. **TS:** Hesperia ligora Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0773]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Parosmodes** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):45 [b1193]. **TS:** Pamphila morantii Trimen, 1873. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):122 [b2313]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125] a **Parphorus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576 [b0967]. **TS:** Phlebodes storax Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Pasma** Waterhouse, 1932 **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):198,200 [b2411]. **TS:** Hesperilla tasmanicus Miskin, [1890]. **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):149-150 [b1683]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

a **Passova** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:6,79 [b0795]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga passova Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Myscelus** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Pastria** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :41,414 [b0794]. **TS:** Pastria pastria Evans, 1949. **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0794]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Patlasingha** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,74 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia phigalia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Peba** Mielke, 1968 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9 [b1626]. **TS:** Peba striata Mielke, 1968. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59 [b1626]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b1626]

a **Pedesta** Hemming, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:38 [b1103]. **TS:** Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694]. **TM:** replacement name for Pedestes Watson, 1893. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

d Pedestes Watson, 1893, **(H)** **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2425]. **TS:** Isoteinon masuriensis Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Pedesta Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

d Peleus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, **(H and JOS)** **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2(16):pl 75 [b2267]. **TS:** Papilio peleus Linnaeus, 1763. **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Entheus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

d Pelion Kirby, 1858, **(JOS)** **OD:** List Brit. Rhop. :[3] [b1333]. **TS:** Papilio linea Müller, 1776. **OD:** In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1720]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Adopoea Billberg, 1820. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0450; b0613]

e *Peliopidas* Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, **(ISS)** **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(122):321 [b2278]. **OS:** Pelopidas Walker, 1870. [Refs - b1125]

a **Pellicia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871 **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):159 [b1142]. **TS:** Pellicia dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1142]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):243 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

d Pellicia Plötz, 1879, **(H)** **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1860]. **TS:** Pellicia macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24(9/10):160 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870. [Refs - b1125]

a **Pelopidas** Walker, 1870 **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385]. **TS:** Pelopidas midea Walker, 1870. **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b1575]

a **Pemara** Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. **TS:** Parnara pugnans de Nicéville, 1891. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0552]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]

a **Penicula** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,284 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila bryanti Weeks, 1906. **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2443]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Pereneia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1450]. **TS:** Pereneia pandora Lindsey, 1925. **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107 [b1450]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Arotis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b2116]

a **Perichares** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b2052]. **TS:** Papilio coridon Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :533 [b0808]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

e *Perihares* Williams & Bell, 1931, **(ISS)** **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:286 [b2481]. **SS:** Perichares Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0517]

d Perimeles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, **(H)** **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia remus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Remella Hemming, 1939. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Perrotia** Oberthür, 1916 **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240 [b1784]. **TS:** Perrotia albiplaga Oberthür, 1916. **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1784]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1937. Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :136 [b0773]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Phaedinus* Dyar, 1905, **(ISS)** **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):115 [b0657]. **SS:** Phoedinus Godman & Salvin, [1894]. [*Note - Hemming incorrectly attributed the name to Skinner.*] [Refs - b1125; b0657]

a **Phanes** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 830, L 1771 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:741 [b0967]. **TS:** Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611]

d Phanis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, **(H)**, ICZN Op. 830 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:548 [b0967]. **TS:** Thracides aletes Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **OS:** Phanes Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125]

a **Phanus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio vitreus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b2240]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]

a **Phareas** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852 **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. **TS:** Phareas coeleste Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125] a **Phemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. **TS:** Phemiades pseudophineus de Jong, 1983. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0516]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. Boston 10(2):247 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [*Note - The selection of phineus as type by Scudder was based on a misidentification. I have treated the name in the manner suggested by de Jong.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]

a **Pheraeus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578 [b0967]. **TS:** Carystus epidius Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Phidias Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. 41 [b1900]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** replacement name for Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. **SS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. **OS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0450]

e *Philibodes* Kaye, 1940, (ISS) **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):571 [b1322]. **OS:** Phlebodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]

c **Philoodus** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840 **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:308 [b1903]. **TS:** Hesperia nostrodamus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):328 [b0812]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):248 [b2055]. **SS:** Gegenes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1439]

a **Phlebodes** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio pertinax Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Phocides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. **TS:** Phocides cruentus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):248 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b0795; b1125; b0613]

e *Phocydes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1863]. **SS:** Phocides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

c **Phoedinus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335 [b0970]. **TS:** Eudamus caicus Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):188 [b1142]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):35 [b1447]. **SS:** Cogia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1668; b1104; b0613; b0846]

c **Phoenicops** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,30 [b2425]. **TS:** Netrocoryne beata Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Pholison* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):173 [b0739]. **SS:** Pholisora Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Pholisora** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia catullus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):348 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]

c **Phycanassa** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia viator Edwards, 1865. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(1):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0683]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Poanes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]

c **Physalea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):16,26 [b1541]. **TS:** Telemiades vulpecula Plötz, 1882. **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1864]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Phythonides* Kirby, [1878], (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340]. **SS:** Pythonides Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1340; b0122]

a **Pintara** Evans, 1932 **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vi,305 [b0765]. **TS:** Plesioneura pinwilli Butler, [1879]. **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m) [b0330]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Pirdana** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,376 [b0594]. **TS:** Hesperia hyela Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575; ns0391]

e *Pirgus* Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186 [b1896]. **OS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Piruna** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:10,11 [b0800]. **TS:** Pholisora pirus Edwards, 1878. **OD:** Field and Forest 3:119 [b0702]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carterocephalus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

c **Pisola** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785 [b1688]. **TS:** Pisola zennara Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1688]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Capila Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Pithauria** Moore, 1878 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694]. **TS:** Ismene murdava Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0467; b1575]

c **Pithauriopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887] **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387 [b2494]. **TS:** Pithauriopsis aitchisoni Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2494]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pithauria Moore, 1878. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0457; b1575]

c **Plagiothyrus** Mabille & Boullet, [1919] **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):247 [b1554]. **TS:** Cobalus leucomelas Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837. **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0955]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]. [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Plasingia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:242 [b1125]. **OS:** Plastingia Butler, 1870. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

e *Plasma* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):304 [b0037]. **OS:** Pasma Waterhouse, 1932. [Refs - b1125]

a **Plastingia** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0314]. **TS:** Hesperia flavescens Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0830]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Platygnathia** Picard, 1947 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:132 [b1842]. **TS:** Hesperia phlomidis Herrich-Schäffer, [1845], 1843-1856. **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 [b1140]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Platylesches** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):72 [b1193]. **TS:** Pamara (?) picanini Holland, 1894. **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):91 [b1192]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125] d Plesiocera Mabille, 1891, (H) **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535]. **TS:** Plesiocera filipalpis Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Systasea Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862, (H) **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. **TS:** Plesioneura curvifascia Felder & Felder, 1862. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:95 [b0314]. **OS:** Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

d Plestia Mabille, 1888, (H) **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:146 [b1513]. **TS:** Plestia staudingeri Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1513]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Zestusa Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Pleusioneura* Bailey, 1880, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62 [b0100]. **SS:** Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862. [Refs - b1668]

a **Ploetzia** Saalmüller, 1884 **OD:** Lepid. Madagascar 1:115 [b2007]. **TS:** Hesperia amygdalis Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b1444; b1835; b1125]

a **Plumbago** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,96 [b0799]. **TS:** Achlyodes plumbago Plötz, 1884. **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Pmaphila* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :177 [b1594]. **SS:** Pamphila Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b1606; b1594]

a **Poanes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia massasoit Scudder, 1864. **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b2047]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

c **Poanopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:486 [b0967]. **TS:** Pamphila puxillius Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0308]

e *Poda* Cowan, 1968, (ISS) **OD:** Annot. Rhop. :12 [b0448]. **OS:** Pola Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0448; b0450]

c **Pola** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):226 [b2278]. **TS:** Ismene ataphus Watson, 1893. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):126 [b2425]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Burara Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **Polites** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia peckius Kirby, 1837. **OD:** In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1332]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b0613; b1668]

a **Polyctor** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:9,43 [b0799]. **TS:** Pirgus polyctor Prittwitz, 1868. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1896]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Polygenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:368 [b1125]. **SS:** Polygonus Hübner, [1825]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Polygonus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. **TS:** Polygonus lividus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144] [b1220]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450; b2205; b0613]

a **Polythrix** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):16,19 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus metallescens Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:108, f 2 [b1512]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613; b0902]

a **Polytremis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):136 [b1541]. **TS:** Gegenes contigua Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Pompeius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:301,335 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia pompeius Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **Porphyrogenes** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,35 [b2425]. **TS:** Telegonus omphale Butler, 1871. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:284 [b0317]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Porphyrogenes** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0450]

d Potamanax Watson, 1893, (H) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):43,55 [b2425]. **TS:** Leucochitonea flavofasciata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Potamanaxas** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):48 [b1449]. **TS:** Leucochitonea flavofasciata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149]. **TM:** replacement name for Potamanax Watson, 1893. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b1449]

a **Potanthus** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia omaha Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0681]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0799; b1125; b1575; b0769]

e *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799]. **OS:** Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Potomanaxas* Evans, 1953, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:15,137 [b0799]. **OS:** Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Powellia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. **TS:** Papilio sao Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 471,472 [b1218]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Pprgus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):119 [b0739]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Prada** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,340 [b0794]. **TS:** Plastingia rothschildi Evans, 1928. **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0763]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

d Praxis Mabille, 1889, (H) **OD:** Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. **TS:** Praxis quadrata Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Xispia Lindsey, 1925. [Refs - b1125]

d Prenes Scudder, 1872, (H) **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 [b2052]. **TS:** Hesperia panoquin Scudder, 1864. **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Panoquina Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668] a **Problema** Skinner & Williams, 1924 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:62 [b2162]. **TS:** Pamphila byssus Edwards, 1880. **OD:** Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0705]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613; b1921]

a **Procampta** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 et nota [b1190]. **TS:** Procampta rara Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Celaenorrhinus** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Procidosa* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176 [b0050]. **OS:** Proeidosa Atkins, 1973.

a **Proeidosa** Atkins, 1973 **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):253 [b0070]. **TS:** Hesperilla polysema Lower, 1908. **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311 [b1474]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae**

a **Propertius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:303,378 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia propertius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):325 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]

a **Prosopalpus** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):53 [b1193]. **TS:** Cobalus duplex Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1532]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ampittia** [Refs - b0862; b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Proteides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio mercurius Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:86 [b0811]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b2468; b1125; b0613; b1606]

d Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (H) **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:92 [b1549]. **TS:** Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13-14 [b0830]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):98 [b1449]. **OS:** Rachelia Hemming, 1964. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Prrhopyga* Hewitson, [1866], (ISS) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147]. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606 (as not seen)]

a **Prusiana** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Entomologist 70:38 [b0774]. **TS:** Pamphila prusias C. Felder, 1861. **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43:44 [b0816]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Pseudoborbo** Lee, 1966 **OD:** Acta zool. sinica 18(2):2 [b1427]. **TS:** Hesperia bevani Moore, 1878. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b2511; b2113]

a **Pseudocoladenia** Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962 **OD:** Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:26 [b2114]. **TS:** Coladenia dan fabia Evans, 1949. **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b1444; b1125; b2114; b1575]

e *Pseudocopaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:382 [b1125]. **OS:** Pseudocopaeodes Skinner & Williams, 1923. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Pseudocopaeodes** Skinner & Williams, 1923 **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:137 [b2161]. **TS:** Copaeodes eunus Edwards, 1881. **OD:** Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125 (as Pseudocopaedes); b0450; b2205; b1668; b0613]

a **Pseudokerana** Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :386 [b0732]. **TS:** Kerana fulgur de Nicéville, 1894. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0554]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]

a **Pseudopirdana** Chiba & Tsukiyama, 1993 **OD:** Butterflies 6:19-25 [b0391]. **TS:** Pirdana albicornis Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):224, pl 21, f 14 [b0745]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia**

a **Pseudosarbia** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183]. **TS:** Pseudosarbia phoenicicola Berg, 1897. **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia** [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1125]

a **Psolos** Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995 **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216]. **TS:** Astictopterus ulunda Staudinger, 1889. **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216]. **TM:** by selection by Evans, 1949. Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0794]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b0450; b1125; b0457; b1575]

e *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS) **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319 [b2068]. **OS:** Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1125]

e *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):87 [b2425]. **OS:** Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Psoralis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. **TS:** Psoralis sabaeus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Pteroteinon** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):7,124 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia laufella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1146]. **TM:** replacement name for Tanyptera Mabille, 1877. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

d Pteroxys Watson, 1893, (H) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):18,29 [b2425]. **TS:** Eudamus phanaeus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Orthophoetus Watson, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Pterygospidea** Wallengren, 1857 **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):53 [b2389]. **TS:** Papilio ophion Stoll, [1790], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanhangs.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):260 [b2055]. **SS:** Tagiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Pudicitia** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379 [b0555]. **TS:** Parnara pholus de Nicéville, 1889. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0550]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Punta** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,273 [b0800]. **TS:** Punta punta Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L.4 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Pycanassa* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Exotica 1(2):5 [b2337]. **SS:** Phycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

e *Pygus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** Manual N. Amer. Butts :200 [b1594]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1606]

a **Pyrdalus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):44,60 [b1541]. **TS:** Papilio corbulo Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b2240]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125] a **Pyrgus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 278, L 706 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):109 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio alveolus Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1218]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, 1841. In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) :120 [b2450]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1247; b2205; b0613; b1611; b1105]

a **Pyroneura** Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. **TS:** Hesperia callineura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0830]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]

a **Pyrrhiades** Lindsey & Miller, 1965 **OD:** In Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:53 [b1458]. **TS:** Papilio lucagus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G. [b0487]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b1458]

a **Pyrrhocalles** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila antiqua Herrich-Schäffer, 1863, 1862-1863. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Pyrrhochalcia** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):85,89 [b1541]. **TS:** Papilio iphis Drury, [1773], 1770-1782. **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0642]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Rhopalocamptinae** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125]

e *Pyrrhopyga* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS) **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):508 [b2451]. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Pyrrhopyge** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio bixae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1872. 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 [b2052]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1125; b0613]

a **Pyrrhopygopsis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:634 [b0967]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga socrates Ménétriés, 1855, 1855-1857. **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 8 [b1613]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Pseudosarbia** [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1125]

c **Pyrrhosidia** Scudder, 1874 **OD:** Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:346 nota [b2053]. **TS:** Hesperia mystic Edwards, 1863. **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1125; b0613]

e *Pyrrhosydia* Evans, 1955, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:325 [b0800]. **SS:** Pyrrhosidia Scudder, 1874. [Refs - b0800; b0613; b1606]

a **Pythonides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio jovianus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Quadrus** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):99 [b1449]. **TS:** Papilio cerealis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1125]

a **Quasimellana** Burns, 1994 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):299 [b0308a]. **TS:** Atrytone mexicana Bell, 1942. **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):461, f 5 [b0166]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0308a]

a **Quedara** Swinhoe, 1919 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2283]. **TS:** Quedara comoplea Swinhoe, 1919. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:316 [b2283]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Quinta** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:265,274 [b0800]. **TS:** Cobalus cannae Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):203 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Rachelia** Hemming, 1964 **OD:** Annot. Lep. (4):143 [b1124]. **TS:** Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830]. **TM:** replacement name for Protogenes Mabille and Boullet, 1912. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794 (as Vlasta); b1125]

a **Racta** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:47,79 [b0800]. **TS:** Racta racta Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f I.14 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Radiatus** Mielke, 1968 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7 [b1626]. **TS:** Radiatus bradus Mielke, 1968. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53 [b1626]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b1626]

d Ramburia Warren, 1926, (H) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. **TS:** Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Warrenohesperia Strand, 1928. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Remella** Hemming, 1939 **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39 [b1113]. **TS:** Hesperia remus Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812]. **TM:** replacement name for Perimeles Godman, [1900]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b1444; b1125; b0800; b0305]

a **Repens** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,115 [b0800]. **TS:** Repens repens Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Reverdinia** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. **TS:** Pyrgus staudingeri Speyer, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b2187]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b1125]

c **Reverdinus** Ragusa, 1919 **OD:** Naturalista sicil. 23(7-12):172 [b1901]. **TS:** Papilio altheae Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1218]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1449]. **SS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Rhabdoides** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889 **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada (3)(12):185 [b2062]. **TS:** Eudamus cellus Boisduval & Le Conte, [1837], 1829-1837. **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 73, 4 f [b0229]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Autochton Hübner, [1823]. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

a **Rhabdomantis** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):44 [b1193]. **TS:** Hesperia galatia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

a **Rhinthon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530 [b0967]. **TS:** Proteides chiriquensis Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:127, f 1 [b1526]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0032 (as Rinthon)]

e *Rhopalocampa* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS) **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):307 [b0917]. **OS:** Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0450] d Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857, (JOS) **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):47 [b2389]. **TS:** Papilio forestan Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Wallengren, 1858. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15(2):81 [b2390]. **OS:** Coeliades Hübner, [1818]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Ridens** Evans, 1952 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:40,80 [b0797]. **TS:** Eudamus ridens Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1153]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

e *Rinthon* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS) **OD:** Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):257 [b0032]. **SS:** Rhinthon Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0122]

a **Sabera** Swinhoe, 1908 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):30 [b2276]. **TS:** Hesperia caesina Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Sabina** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,114 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia sabina Plötz, 1883. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):27-28 [b1868]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Sacrator** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,222 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia sacrator Godman & Salvin, 1879. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0969]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Salanoemia** Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :384 [b0732]. **TS:** Hesperia sala Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]

a **Salatis** Evans, 1952 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:135,141 [b0797]. **TS:** Papilio salatis Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

a **Saliana** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:400,442 [b0800]. **TS:** Papilio salius Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):107, pl 68, f E [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0467]

c **Sancus** de Nicéville, 1891 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):395 [b0552]. **TS:** Astictopterus subfasciatus Moore, [1879]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842 [b1695]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Psolos Staudinger, 1889. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0804; b1575]

e *Sankus* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966, (ISS) **OD:** Tyô to Ga 16(3/4):97 [b1235]. **SS:** Sancus de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b1235]

c **Sapaea** Plötz, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):177,179 [b1860]. **TS:** Leucochitonea bicolor Trimen, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Abantis Hopffer, 1855. [Refs - b1125]

c **Sape** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535]. **TS:** Sape lucidella Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):48 [b2425]. **SS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]

e *Saragnesa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:401 [b1125]. **OS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Sarangesa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176 [b1697]. **TS:** Sarangesa albicilia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1697]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

a **Sarbia** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):11,13 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia xanthippe Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):734 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Mimoniades** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

c **Sarega** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. **TS:** Sarega staurus Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Lerema Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

e *Sarmentoia* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS) **OD:** Index zool. 1880-1900 :335 [b2404]. **OS:** Sarmientoia Berg, 1897. [Refs - b1125]

a **Sarmientoia** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:249 [b0183]. **TS:** Dyscophus faustinus Burmeister, 1878. **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11 [b0294]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Cel: Bungalotis** [*Note - Based on a misidentified type-species.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125]

c **Sartora** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2278]. **TS:** Ismene ionis de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61 [b0555]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

e *Sartoria* Evans, 1932, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :303 [b0765]. **OS:** Sartora Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Satarupa** Moore, [1866] **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780 [b1688]. **TS:** Satarupa gopala Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1688]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):265 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

e *Saturapa* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):49 [b1541]. **OS:** Satarupa Moore, [1866]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Saturnus** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:264,266 [b0800]. **TS:** Papilio saturnus Fabricius, 1787. **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:85 [b0811]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Phl: Phlebodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Saucus* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :53 [b0006]. **OS:** Sancus de Nicéville, 1891. [Refs - b0450]

c **Scantilla** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437 [b0970]. **TS:** Scantilla opites Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437, pl 90, f 3-5 [b0970]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Scelothrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):266 [b2055]. **OS:** Scelotrix Rambur, 1858. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]

c **Scelotrix** Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866 **OD:** Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. :63 [b1904]. **TS:** Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [b1218]. **TM:** by selection by Watson, 1893. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723 [b2425]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; ns1843]

c **Schausana** Bell, 1938 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):7 [b0155]. **TS:** Hesperia (?) altama Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Cyclosma Draudt, [1923]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Scobura** Elwes & Edwards, 1897 **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):204 [b0745]. **TS:** Hesperia cephala Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1155]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):100 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575] d Sebaldia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):77 [b1541]. **TS:** Papilio busirus Cramer, [1780], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C [b0487]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Achlyodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0450; b0613]

a **Sebastonyma** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,81 [b2425]. **TS:** Hesperia dolopia Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Semalea** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):64 [b1193]. **TS:** Hesperia pulvina Plötz, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264] [b1857]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Acleros** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

c **Sepa** de Nicéville, 1894 **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):49 [b0554]. **TS:** Sepa cronus de Nicéville, 1894. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0554]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Isma Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Serdia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:409 [b1125]. **OS:** Serdis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Serdis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. **TS:** Serdis flagrans Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Phemiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Seseria** Matsumura, 1919 **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:683 [b1582]. **TS:** Suastus nigroguttatus Matsumura, 1910. **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Signeta** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914 **OD:** Butts Aust. :8,174,198 [b2423]. **TS:** Telesto flammeata Butler, 1882. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:85 [b0337]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

b **Sloperia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914 **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:218 [b2331]. **TS:** Hesperia poggei Lederer, 1858. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):141 [b1422]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b0794; b1125; b0582]

a **Sodalia** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:85,104 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila sodalis Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0322]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Sophista** Plötz, 1879 **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):176,179 [b1860]. **TS:** Thracides aristoteles Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852. **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2451]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Sopleista* Plötz, 1879, (IOS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4/6):179 [b1860]. **OS:** Sophista Plötz, 1879. [Refs - b1125]

a **Sostrata** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea scintillans Mabille, [1877]. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1489]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Pythonides** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Sovia** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :27,246 [b0794]. **TS:** Hesperilla lucasii Mabille, 1876. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cliii [b1482]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Spathilepia** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:57 [b0314]. **TS:** Papilio clonius Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Spiala* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:416 [b1125]. **OS:** Spialia Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Spialia** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(113):99 [b2278]. **TS:** Hesperia galba Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrgus** [Refs - b0238; b0862; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b0450; b1125 (as Spiala); ns0502]

d Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 69 **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):415 [b0651]. **TS:** Papilio alceae Esper, [1780], 1776-1830. **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **OS:** Carcharodus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1242; b1245]

a **Spioniades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):114 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio artemides Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):270 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Staemactis* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1541]. **SS:** Haemactis Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1125 (as Staemastis); b0450; b1541]

e *Staemastis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:417 [b1125]. **SS:** Haemactis Mabille, 1903. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Stallingsia** Freeman, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3/4):87 [b0881]. **TS:** Megathymus maculosa Freeman, 1955. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10 [b0879]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Meg: Megathyminae** [Refs - b0891; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Staphylus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:429 [b0970]. **TS:** Helias ascalaphus Staudinger, 1876. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b2211]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2205; b0613]

e *Stereoptes* Edwards, [1871], (ISS) **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0690]. **OS:** Steropes Boisduval, 1832. [Refs - b0450]

d Steropes Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):167 [b0222]. **TS:** Papilio iacchus Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :533 [b0808]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):101 [b1449]. **OS:** Trapezites Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438]

c **Stethotrix** Mabille, 1889 **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. **TS:** Stethotrix heterogyna Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Caprona Wallengren, 1857. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Stimula** de Nicéville, 1898 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):159 [b0560]. **TS:** Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. **TM:** replacement name for Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1879. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Stinga** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:300,317 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila morrisoni Edwards, 1878. **OD:** Field and Forest 3:116 [b0702]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613] c **Stomyles** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 [b2052]. **TS:** Pyrgus textor Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1221]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Styriodes** Schaus, 1913 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361 [b2017]. **TS:** Styriodes lyco Schaus, 1913. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19 [b2017]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0444]

e *Styrioides* Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800]. **SS:** Styriodes Schaus, 1913. [Refs - b0444]

a **Suada** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):370 [b0555]. **TS:** Hesperia (?) swerga de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0544]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Suastus** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):168 [b1697]. **TS:** Hesperia gremius Fabricius, 1798, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Sucova** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:88,143 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia (?) sucova Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Suniana** Evans, 1934 **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767]. **TS:** Pamphila lascivia Rosenstock, 1885. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1989]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Surina** de Jong, 1983 **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266 [b0517]. **TS:** Surina unica de Jong, 1983. **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0517]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides** [Refs - b0517]

d Symmachia Sodoffsky, 1837, **(H and JOS)** **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):82 [b2178]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** replacement name for Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. **OS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1125; b0613]

a **Synale** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1541]. **TS:** Papilio hylaspes Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K [b2240]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Synapte** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541]. **TS:** Carystus salenus Mabille, 1883. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

e *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], **(ISS)** **OD:** Accentuated List Brit. Lep. :6,113 [b0650]. **OS:** Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]

e *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, **(ISS)** **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:377 [b1775]. **OS:** Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Syrichtus** Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834 **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(21/22):230 [b0223]. **TS:** Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Blanchard, 1845. Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0217]. **SS:** Pyrgus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0238; b0450; b0613]

e *Syricthus* Boisduval, 1840, **(ISS)** **OD:** Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0226]. **OS:** Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Systasea** Edwards, 1877 **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(6):120 [b0699]. **TS:** Hesperia zampa Edwards, [1876]. **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694]. **TM:** replacement name for Lintneria Edwards, 1877. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

e *Systasia* Aaron, [1885], **(ISS)** **OD:** Papilio 4(9/10):160 [b0003]. **SS:** Systasea Edwards, 1877. [Refs - b1606]

c **Systaspes** Weeks, 1905 **OD:** Ill. dium. Lep. 1:20,29,116 [b2442]. **TS:** Antigonus corrosus Mabille, 1878. **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Antigonus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0448; b1125]

d Systole Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, **(H and JOS)** **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 18,Lép.2:pl 51 [b1509]. **TS:** Hesperia amygdalis Mabille, 1877. **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Ploetzia Saalmüller, 1884. [Refs - b1125]

c **Tabrena** Holland, 1896 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10 [b1193]. **TS:** Sarangesa aurimargo Holland, 1896. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1193]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125; b0258]

e *Tacupa* Evans, 1927, **(ISS)** **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :200 [b0762]. **OS:** Tecupa Swinhoe, 1917. [Refs - b1125]

a **Tagiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio japetus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:99 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0862; b2109; b0959; b0794; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Talides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1222]. **TS:** Talides sinois Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826. **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1222]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):275 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

c **Tamela** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(117):207 [b2278]. **TS:** Nisoniades diocles Moore, [1866]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Ancistroides Butler, 1874. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Tamyris** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823 **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(6):pl 33 [b2266]. **TS:** Hesperia zeleucus Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346 [b0812]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0613]

e *Tanaos* Blanchard, 1845, **(ISS)** **OD:** Hist. Ins. 2:348 [b0217]. **OS:** Thanaos Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]

d Tanyptera Mabille, 1877, **(H)** **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:230 [b1493]. **TS:** Hesperia laufella Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl 58, f 28-30 [b1146]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Pteroteinon Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125]

a **Tapena** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181 [b1697]. **TS:** Tapena thwaitesi Moore, [1881], 1880-1881. **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a [b1697]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tagiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Taractrocera** Butler, [1870] **OD:** Cat. dium. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :279 [b0313]. **TS:** Hesperia maevius Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):352 [b0812]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b0438; b1575]

c **Tarmia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1450]. **TS:** Tarmia monastica Lindsey, 1925. **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110 [b1450]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phanes Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b1125] a **Tarsoctenus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):17,21 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga plutia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0797; b1125]

c **Tavetana** Picard, 1949 **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16:148 [b1847]. **TS:** Tavetana jeanneli Picard, 1949. **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16:149, f 1,2 [b1847]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Gomalia Moore, 1879. [Refs - b1125]

c **Tecupa** Swinhoe, 1917 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:410 [b2282]. **TS:** Tecupa curiosa Swinhoe, 1917. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:411 [b2282]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Aposticopterus Leech, [1893]. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Teiniorhinus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:434 [b1125]. **OS:** Teinorhinus Watson, 1893. [Refs - b1125; b0448; b0450]

d Teinorhinus Watson, 1893, (JOS) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):71,78 [b2425]. **TS:** Teinorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Teniorhinus Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0448]

e *Telcmiades* Mabille, 1891, (ISS) **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxi [b1535]. **OS:** Telemiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125]

c **Telegonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):104 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio talus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:56 [b0314]. **SS:** Astraptes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Telemiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio avitus Stoll, [1781], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E [b2240]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):277 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Telemiades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d Teleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):18,46 [b2398]. **TS:** Papilio carthami Hübner, [1813], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723 [b1218]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1934. Stylops 3:143 [b1108]. **OS:** Scelotrix Rambur, 1858. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b1104; b0613]

d Telesto Boisduval, 1832, (H) **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):164 [b0222]. **TS:** Hesperia peron Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):763 [b1406]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Timoconia Strand, 1909. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Telicota** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op 821, L 1772 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio colon Fabricius, 1775. **OD:** Syst. Ent. :531 [b0808]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Taractrocera** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611; b1575]

a **Telles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:518 [b0967]. **TS:** Papilio arcalaus Stoll, [1782], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Tellona** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:207,245 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia variegata Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1149]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Teniorhinus** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. **TS:** Teniorhinus watsoni Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b0448; b1835; b1125]

c **Teria** Blásquez, 1870 **OD:** Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0219]. **TS:** Teria agavis Blásquez, 1870. **OD:** Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0219]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860. [Refs - b0800; b0450 :5; b1125]

e *Ternerina* Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. News 12(3/4):94 [b2200]. **OS:** Turnerina Freeman, 1959. [Refs - b1125]

d Thamyris Burmeister, 1878, (UE **and** H) **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota [b0294]. **OS:** Tamyris Swainson, 1821. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

d Thanaos Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (JOS) **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1(19/20):240 [b0223]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Blanchard, 1840. Hist. nat. Ins. 3:469 [b0216]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b1383; b0613; b1439]

a **Thanatites** Scudder, 1875 **OD:** Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:62 [b2056]. **TS:** Vanessa vetula Heyden, 1859. **OD:** Palaeontographica 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1161]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Fos: Hes:** [Refs - b1125]

e *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, **(Myth)** **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:437 [b1125]. **SS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668 (as an emendation); b0613]

e *Thanaus* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS) **OD:** In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. 3:12 [b1350]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b1668]

e *Thannaos* Lang, 1884, (ISS) **OD:** Lep. Europ. 1:347,388 [b1391]. **OS:** Thanaos Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b0450]

a **Thargella** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564 [b0967]. **TS:** Thargella fuliginosa Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS) **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500 [b1863]. **SS:** Thorybes Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

a **Theagenes** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:428 [b0970]. **TS:** Antigonus aegides Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(9):135 [b1142]. **TM:** replacement name for Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Themesion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:614 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia certima Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Carystoides Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Thespicus* Kaye, [1925], (ISS) **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319]. **OS:** Thespieus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Thespieus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:519 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia dalman Latreille, [1824], 1819-1824. **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0613]

a **Thessia** Steinhauser, 1989 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):11 [b2230]. **TS:** Eudamus athesis Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:8 [b1148]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b2230]

a **Thoon** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:259 [b0967]. **TS:** Proteides modius Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:99, f 2 [b1525]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b1125] a **Thoressa** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10(120):284 [b2278]. **TS:** Pamphila masoni Moore, [1879]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1695]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125; b0450]

a **Thorybes** Scudder, 1872 **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 [b2052]. **TS:** Papilio bathyllus Smith, 1797. **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b2170]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2205; b0613]

a **Thracides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):105 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio phidon Cramer, [1779], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0487]. **TM:** by selection by Scudder, 1875. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10(2):282 [b2055]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Thracides** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Thycanassa* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS) **OD:** Fauna Exotica 1(1):3 [b2337]. **SS:** Phycanassa Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b1606]

e *Thymale* Oken, 1815, (PS) **OD:** Lehrbuch Naturgesch. 3(Zool.)(1):757,758 [b1804]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:225 [b1100]. **SS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]

e *Thymale* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS) **OD:** Analyse Nat. :128, no. 40 [b1900]. **OS:** Thymele Fabricius, 1807. [Refs - b0450]

d Thymele Fabricius, 1807, (JOS), Op 232, L 49 **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0813]. **TS:** Papilio tages Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Westwood, 1840, 1838-1840. Intro. Class. Ins. 2:88 [b2449]. **OS:** Erynnis Schrank, 1801. [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1125; b0613; b1439; b1243]

d Thymele [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, L 48 **OD:** Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 1807(2):1180 [b1232]. **TS:** Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by present designation. **SS:** Urbanus Hübner, [1807]. [*Note - I have not been able to find a valid type-species selection for this genus. In order to provide the name with a definite burial place in the literature I therefore select Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758 as the type-species.*] [Refs - b1243; b1115]

a **Thymelicus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (8):113 [b1222]. **TS:** Papilio acteon Rottemburg, 1775. **OD:** Naturforscher 6:30 [b2000]. **TM:** by selection by Butler, 1870. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:94 [b0314]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Thymelicus** [Refs - b0238; b0794; b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

e *Thymelicyus* Schaus, 1902, (ISS) **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016]. **SS:** Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0304]

e *Thymelinus* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS) **OD:** Ill. Brit. Ent. 4:405 [b2236]. **SS:** Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1668; b0613]

e *Thymeticus* Edwards, [1871], (ISS) **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691]. **OS:** Thymelicus Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0450; b1668]

e *Tiacella* Atkins, [1981], [ISS] **OD:** [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0075]. **SS:** Tiacellia Evans, 1949. [Refs - b0075]

a **Tiacellia** Evans, 1949 **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :37,341 [b0794]. **TS:** Hesperia tiacellia Hewitson, [1868], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Tigasis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544 [b0967]. **TS:** Tigasis zalates Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0967]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Lerema** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Timochares** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0970]. **TS:** Leucochitonea trifasciata Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1921. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):55 [b1447]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

a **Timochreon** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:439 [b0970]. **TS:** Helias satyrus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0830]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Timoconia** Strand, 1909 **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243]. **TS:** Timoconia thielei Strand, 1909. **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Toxidia Mabille, 1891. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Tinorrhinus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS) **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):101 [b1541]. **OS:** Teniorhinus Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Tirynthia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523 [b0967]. **TS:** Goniloba conflua Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):192 [b1142]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Tirynthoides** Bell, 1940 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0157]. **TS:** Tirynthoides eclates Bell, 1940. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1 [b0157]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Tisias** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:613 [b0967]. **TS:** Proteides myna Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:99, f 1 [b1525]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

e *Tmetoceras* Hemming, 1967, (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:472 [b1125]. **SS:** Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895. [Refs - b1606]

d Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895, (H) **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxliv [b1892]. **TS:** Eudamus asander Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868. **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1148]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Aguna Williams, 1927. [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

e *Torthrix* Evans, 1927, (ISS) **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) :196 [b0762]. **OS:** Tothrix Swinhoe, [1912]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Tosta** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:170,186 [b0799]. **TS:** Tosta tosta Evans, 1953. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1 [b0799]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Erynnis** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Tothrix** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):233 [b2278]. **TS:** Ismene mahintha Moore, [1875]. **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1690]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Bibasis Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0450; b1575]

a **Toxidia** Mabille, 1891 **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1535]. **TS:** Toxidia thyrrhus Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1535]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

e *Tragiades* Adamson, 1897, (ISS) **OD:** Cat. Butts coll. Burmah :51 [b0006]. **OS:** Tagiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

a **Trapezites** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826 **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):112 [b1222]. **TS:** Trapezites symmomus Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1221]. **TM:** by subsequent monotypy by Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837. Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1221]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Trapezitinae** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0438] d Trichosemeia Holland, 1896, (UE) **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):15 [b1193]. **OS:** Tricosemeia Holland, 1892. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b2251]

c **Tricosemeia** Holland, 1892 **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 et nota [b1190]. **TS:** Tricosemeia subolivescens Holland, 1892. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Eagris Guénée, 1863. [Refs - b1125]

a **Trina** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:12,97 [b0799]. **TS:** Helias geometrina Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0830]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

c **Trioedusa** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. **TS:** Trioedusa milvius Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904. **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144 [b1541]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Phemiades Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516]

a **Tromba** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,227 [b0800]. **TS:** Tromba tromba Evans, 1955. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0800]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Tsitana** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :4,75 [b0773]. **TS:** Cyclopides tsita Trimen, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2312]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Astictopterus** [Refs - b1444; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Turesis** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:616 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia lucas Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799. **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339 [b0812]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Turmada** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:206,229 [b0800]. **TS:** Dion turmada H. H. Druce, 1912. **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10 [b0634]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Turnerina** Freeman, 1959 **OD:** Lep. News 12(3/4):84 [b0881]. **TS:** Megathymus hazelae Stallings & Turner, 1958. **OD:** Lep. News 11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b2199]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Meg: Aeg: Aegialini** [Refs - b0448; b0891; b1125; b0450]

c **Tuttia** Warren, 1926 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):15 [b2398]. **TS:** Papilio tessellum Hübner, [1803], 1796-1838. **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap., f 469,470 [b1218]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b0238; b1125]

a **Typhedanus** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315]. **TS:** Typhedanus zephus Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1125; b0613]

a **Udaspes** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881 **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):177 [b1697]. **TS:** Papilio folus Cramer, [1775], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ancistroides** [Refs - b2109; b0794; b1125]

a **Udranomia** Butler, 1870 **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:58 [b0314]. **TS:** Eudamus orcinus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Augiades** [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Ulva** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. **TS:** Hyda micacea Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532]. **TM:** replacement name for Hyda Mabille, 1889. **SS:** Sarangesa Moore, [1881]. [Refs - b1125]

a **Unkana** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,370 [b0594]. **TS:** Unkana batara Distant, 1886, 1882-1886. **OD:** Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0594]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

d Urbanus Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86 **OD:** Tentamen :[1] [b1219]. **TS:** Papilio malvae Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Syrichtus Boisduval, [1834]. [Refs - b1125; b0450; b1247; b0613]

a **Urbanus** Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838 **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pls [150],[151],[155],[159] [b1220]. **TS:** Papilio proteus Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by selection by Hemming, 1933. Entomologist 66:200 [b1099]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0613]

d Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (JOS) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:84 [b2331]. **TS:** Papilio comma Linnaeus, 1758. **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Hesperia Fabricius, 1793. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0613]

a **Vacerra** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:521 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia litana Hewitson, [1866]. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Niconiades** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Vehilius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570 [b0967]. **TS:** Cobalus illudens Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Venada** Evans, 1952 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:41,128 [b0797]. **TS:** Telegonus advena Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:59 [b1523]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b1444; b0797; b0797; b1125]

a **Venas** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:86,113 [b0800]. **TS:** Pamphila evans Butler, 1877. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0322]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Phanes** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0450]

a **Vertica** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:205,217 [b0800]. **TS:** Hesperia verticalis Plötz, 1883. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):50 [b1868]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Carystus** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Vettius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289 [b0967]. **TS:** Papilio phyllus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Vettius** [Refs - b1444; b0800; b1125]

a **Vidius** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:87,121 [b0800]. **TS:** Narga vidius Mabille, 1891. **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Cymaenes** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Vinius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 [b0967]. **TS:** Vinius arignote Godman, [1900], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0967]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Viola** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:11,73 [b0799]. **TS:** Staphylus alicus Schaus, 1902. **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Staphylus** [Refs - b0799; b1125] a **Virga** Evans, 1955 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:84, 98 [b0800]. **TS:** Apaustus virginius Möschler, 1883. **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 20 [b1711]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Apa: Apaustus** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0048 (as Virgo)]

e *Virgo* Anonymous, 1975 **OD:** Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0048]. **SS:** Virga Evans, 1955. [Refs - b0048]

c **Vistigma** Hayward, 1938 **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, tf 24 [b1058]. **TS:** Vistigma xanthobasis Hayward, 1938. **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, tf 25 (2 f) [b1058]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Phlebodes Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

d Vlasta Lindsey, 1925, (H) **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):105 [b1449]. **TS:** Eudamus extrusus Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875. **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830]. **TM:** replacement name for Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912. **OS:** Rachelia Hemming, 1964. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **Vorates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:577 [b0967]. **TS:** Cobalus decora Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871. **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23(12):201 [b1142]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Parphorus Godman, [1900]. [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Wahydra** Steinhauser, 1991 **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):30, f 370 [b2232]. **TS:** Pamphila kenava Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18:506 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b2232]

a **Wallengrenia** Berg, 1897 **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:254 [b0183]. **TS:** Hesperia premnas Wallengren, 1860. **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2391]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Hes: Hesperia** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613]

c **Warrenohesperia** Strand, 1928 **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):74 [b2258]. **TS:** Pyrgus antonia Speyer, 1879. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187]. **TM:** replacement name for Ramburia Warren, 1926. **SS:** Muschampia Tutt, [1906]. [Refs - b1125]

d Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H) **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220 [b0745]. **TS:** Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. **TM:** by monotypy. **OS:** Stimula de Nicéville, 1898. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

d Watsonia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H) **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1(6):191 [b2331]. **TS:** Papilio metis Linnaeus, 1764. **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1463]. **TM:** by original designation. **OS:** Metisella Hemming, 1934. [Refs - b1125; b1104]

d Watsoniella Berg, [1898], (JOS) **OD:** Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:42 [b0184]. **TS:** Watsonia swinhoei Elwes & Edwards, 1897. **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):22o, pl 20, f 6 [b0745]. **TM:** replacement name for Watsonia Tutt, [1906]. **OS:** Stimula de Nicéville, 1898. [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **Windia** Freeman, 1969 **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):16 [b0892]. **TS:** Windia windi Freeman, 1969. **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6. [b0892]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0892]

a **Xanthodisca** Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925 **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:528 [b0087]. **TS:** Astictopterus vibius Hewitson, 1878. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:343 [b1158]. **TM:** by monotypy. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ceratrichia** [Refs - b1444; b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125; b0450]

a **Xanthoneura** Eliot, 1978 **OD:** Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) :383 [b0732]. **TS:** Hesperia corissa Hewitson, 1876. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0732; b1575]

a **Xeniades** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:517 [b0967]. **TS:** Papilio orchamus Cramer, [1777], 1775-1790. **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0487]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Aides** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **Xenophanes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:387 [b0970]. **TS:** Papilio tryxus Stoll, [1780], 1780-1790. **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H [b2240]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0613]

a **Xispia** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. **TS:** Praxis quadrata Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:25 [b1522]. **TM:** replacement name for Praxis Mabille, 1889. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Nisoniades** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

e *Xonophanes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS) **OD:** Check-list Lep. Boreal Amer. :19 [b0111]. **SS:** Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895]. [Refs - b1606]

c **Yanguna** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):10,12,77 [b2425]. **TS:** Pyrrhopyga spatiosa Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877. **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):69 [b1149]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819]. [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0450; b0613]

e *Yea* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886, (ISS) **OD:** Rhop. malayana :377 [b0594]. **OS:** Zea Distant, 1886. [Refs - b1125; b0450]

c **Yvretta** Hemming, 1935 **OD:** Stylops 4:3 [b1109]. **TS:** Pamphila citrus Mabille, 1889. **OD:** Naturaliste 11:144, f 1 [b1528]. **TM:** replacement name for Chaerephon Godman, [1900]. **SS:** Polites Scudder, 1872. [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2205; b1668; b0613; b0308]

a **Zalomes** Bell, 1947 **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0169]. **TS:** Zalomes colobus Bell, 1947. **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9 [b0169]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2232]

c **Zampa** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):389 [b0555]. **TS:** Zampa zenon de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0555]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Zela de Nicéville, 1895. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Zariaspes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:485 [b0967]. **TS:** Urbanus mys Hübner, [1808], 1806-1838. **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1220]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Vinius** [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **Zea** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886 **OD:** Rhop. malayana :369,377 [b0594]. **TS:** Hesperia mytheca Hewitson, 1877. **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Unkana Distant, 1886. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Zehala** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913 **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9(106):229 [b2278]. **TS:** Ismene striata Hewitson, [1867], 1852-1877. **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1146]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Burara Swinhoe, 1893. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Zela** de Nicéville, 1895 **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):386 [b0555]. **TS:** Zela zeus de Nicéville, 1895. **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0555]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

c **Zenida** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):159 [b1541]. **TS:** Hesperia abdon Plötz, 1882. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867]. **TM:** by monotypy. **SS:** Dion Godman, [1901]. [Refs - b0800; b1125] a **Zenis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 832, L 1773 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:588 [b0967]. **TS:** Hesperia jebus Plötz, 1882. **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(10-12):443 [b1867]. **TM:** by designation by the ICZN. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Cal: Calpodes** [Refs - b0800; b0448 :7; b1125; b1611]

a **Zenonia** Evans, 1935 **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405 [b0770]. **TS:** Pamphila zeno Trimen, 1864. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Gegenes** [Refs - b1444; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Zera** Evans, 1953 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:13,108 [b0799]. **TS:** Achlyodes zera Butler, 1870. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0315]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Quadrus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **Zestusa** Lindsey, 1925 **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. **TS:** Plestia staudingeri Mabille, 1888. **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:146, f 1 [b1512]. **TM:** replacement name for Plestia Mabille, 1888. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Urbanus** [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2205; b0613]

c **Zinaida** Evans, 1937 **OD:** Entomologist 70:64 [b0774]. **TS:** Parnara nascens Leech, 1893, 1893-1894. **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea (2)(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl 42, f 8 [b1433]. **TM:** by original designation. **SS:** Polytremis Mabille, 1904. [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Zobera** Freeman, 1970 **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):89 [b0894]. **TS:** Zobera albopunctata Freeman, 1970. **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):91 [b0894]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus**

a **Zographetus** Watson, 1893 **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):72,84 [b2425]. **TS:** Isoteinon satwa de Nicéville, [1884]. **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0544]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Plastingia** [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1575]

a **Zonia** Evans, 1951 **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:4,48 [b0795]. **TS:** Zonia zonia Evans, 1951. **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0795]. **TM:** by original designation. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Pyrrhopyge** [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **Zophopetes** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904 **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17d):183 [b1541]. **TS:** Pamphila dysmephila Trimen, 1868. **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2311]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Hes: Ploetzia** [Refs - b0862; b0959; b0773; b1835; b1125]

a **Zopyrion** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901 **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440 [b0970]. **TS:** Zopyrion sandace Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901. **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0970]. **TM:** by selection by Lindsey, 1925. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):106 [b1449]. **HC - Hes: Hes: Pyr: Tel: Antigonus** [Refs - b0799; b1125]

PART V

SYNONYMIC LIST OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the Genus-group names are arranged in a synonymic list. The genus-group names are printed '**bold**' if they are objectively valid, printed 'light' if they are objectively invalid, and in '*italics*' if they are unavailable. Each group is preceded with a key to the higher classification which can easily be read with the help of Part II. For example, **Allora** is in the group headed **Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae,** which can be read as Superfamily Hesperioidea, Family Hesperiidae, Subfamily Rhopalocamptinae. The known fossil genera are listed at the beginning of the list. However some additional information about their placement can be found in Part IV.

Fossil Genera

† **Pamphilites** Scudder, 1875
† **Thanatites** Scudder, 1875

Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae

Euschemon Doubleday, 1846
- - - - *Euschoemon* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae

Allora Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Badamia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Badhamia* Burns, 1933, (ISS)
Bibasis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Bibacis* Matsumura, 1940, (ISS)
- - - - *Bibaris* Hampson, [1889], (ISS)
- - **Sartora** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
- - - - *Sartoria* Evans, 1932, (ISS)
- - **Tothrix** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
- - - - *Torthrix* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
Burara Swinhoe, 1893
- - **Gecana** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
- - **Pola** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
- - - - *Poda* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
- - - Ismene Swainson, 1820, 1820-1823, (H)
- - - - *Isme* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - - *Ismena* Mabille, 1891, (ISS)
- - **Zehala** Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
Choaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Chaospes* Anonymous, 1960, (ISS)
Coeliades Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837
- - - Rhopalocampta Wallengren, 1857, (JOS)
- - - - *Rhopalocampa* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Hasora Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **Parata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Pyrrhiades Lindsey & Miller, 1965
Pyrrhochalcia Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge

Elbella Evans, 1951
Jemadia Watson, 1893
Nosphistia Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - - - *Nosphittia* Mabille, 1912, (ISS)
- - - - *Nosphittia* Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924, (ISS)
Pyrrhopyge Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Prrhopyga* Hewitson, [1866], (ISS)
- - - - *Pyrrhopyga* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- - **Apyrrothrix** Lindsey, 1921
- - - - *Apyrrhothrix* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
- - **Pachyrhopala** Wallengren, 1858
- - **Tamyris** Swainson, 1821, 1820-1823
- - - Thamyris Burmeister, 1878, (UE and H)
- - **Yanguna** Watson, 1893
Zonia Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades

Amenis Watson, 1893
- - - - *Amensis* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
Ardaris Watson, 1893
Hegesippe Evans, 1951
Metardaris Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Microceris Watson, 1893
Mimoniades Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- - **Mahotis** Watson, 1893
Mysoria Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades *(continued)*

Sarbia Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus

Aspitha Evans, 1951
Azonax Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
Croniades Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Granila Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Myscelus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **Agara** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
Passova Evans, 1951

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra

Oxynetra Felder & Felder, 1862
- - **Dis** Mabille, 1889

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides

Ancistroides Butler, 1874
- - **Kerana** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - **Tamela** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
Iambrix Watson, 1893
Idmon de Nicéville, 1895
Koruthaialos Watson, 1893
- - - - *Corythaeolos* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - **Arunena** Swinhoe, 1919
Notocrypta de Nicéville, 1889
- - - Plesioneura Felder & Felder, 1862, (H)
- - - - *Pleusioneura* Bailey, 1880, (ISS)
Psolos Staudinger, 1889, ICZN Op. 995
- - - - *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Semper, 1892, 1886-1892, (PS)
- - - - *Psolos* (Mabille MS) Watson, 1893, (PS)
- - **Sancus** de Nicéville, 1891
- - - - *Sankus* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966, (ISS)
- - - - *Saucus* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
Stimula de Nicéville, 1898
- - - Watsonia Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (H)
- - - Watsoniella Berg, [1898], (JOS)
Udaspes Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus

Apaustus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Artines Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 826, L 1767
Callimormus Scudder, 1872
Eprius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - - Epeus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, (H)
Eutocus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Flaccilla Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - - Aecas Hemming, 1939, (JOS)
Ludens Evans, 1955
Methionopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnaseas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnasicles Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Mnestheus Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Panca Evans, 1955
Peba Mielke, 1968
Radiatus Mielke, 1968
Sodalia Evans, 1955
Virga Evans, 1955
- - - - *Virgo* Anonymous, 1975

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes

Cymaenes Scudder, 1872

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes *(continued)*

- - **Megistias** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Igapophilus Mielke, 1980
Mnasilus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Mnasinous Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Mnasitheus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Mnasalcas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Moeris Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Monca Evans, 1955
Nastra Evans, 1955
Parphorus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Vorates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Remella Hemming, 1939
- - - Perimeles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
Sucova Evans, 1955
Vehilius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Vidius Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema

Adlerodea Hayward, 1940
Arita Evans, 1955
Cobalopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Cumbre Evans, 1955
Eutychide Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Lerema Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Larema* Scudder, 1874, (ISS)
- - - - *Leroma* Plötz, 1883, (ISS)
- - **Sarega** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Molla Evans, 1955
Morys Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Euroto** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Onophas Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Papias Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 829, L 1770
Psoralis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Tigasis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Alerema** Hayward, 1942

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes

Gallio Evans, 1955
Lucida Evans, 1955
Methion Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Pamba Evans, 1955
Phanes Godman, [1901], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 830, L 1771
- - - Phanis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H), ICZN Op. 830
- - **Tarmia** Lindsey, 1925
Repens Evans, 1955
Sabina Evans, 1955
Thargella Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Venas Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius

Justinia Evans, 1955
Lamponia Evans, 1955
Naevolus Hemming, 1939
- - - Cydrus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
Paracarystus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Thoon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Turesis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Vettius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus

Aeromachus de Nicéville, 1890
- - - - *Acromachus* Tutt, [1907], 1905-1914, (ISS)
- - **Machachus** Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913

Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus *(continued)*

- - - - *Machacus* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- - - - *Machaeus* Evans, 1943, (ISS)
Astictopterus Felder & Felder, 1860
Baracus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Halpe Moore, 1878, ICZN Op 828, L 1769
Lepella Evans, 1937
Metisella Hemming, 1934
- - - Watsonia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
Ochus de Nicéville, 1894
Onryza Watson, 1893
Pedesta Hemming, 1934
- - - Pedestes Watson, 1893, (H)
Pithauria Moore, 1878
- - **Pithauriopsis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
Sebastonyma Watson, 1893
Sovia Evans, 1949
Thoressa Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913
Tsitana Evans, 1937

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides

Aides Billberg, 1820
- - - - *Aedes* Freeman, 1970, (ISS)
- - **Paraides** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Cravera de Jong, 1983
Surina de Jong, 1983
Xeniades Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes

Calpodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Colpodes* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
Panoquina Hemming, 1934
- - - Prenes Scudder, 1872, (H)
Tirynthoides Bell, 1940
Zenis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 832, L 1773

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria

Chloeria Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - - *Chloearia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades

Lindra Evans, 1955
Niconiades Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- - - Goniloba Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS)
- - - - *Gonoloba* Leech, 1887, (ISS)
Nyctelius Hayward, 1948
Oxynthes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Thespieus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *Thespicus* Kaye, [1925], (ISS)
Tirynthia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Vacerra Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia

Pseudosarbia Berg, 1897
Pyrrhopygopsis Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides

Aroma Evans, 1955
Neoxeniades Hayward, 1938
Saliana Evans, 1955
Thracides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus

Argopteron Watson, 1893
Butleria Kirby, 1871
- **Marthae** Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991
- **Nivis** Herrera & MacNeill & Atria, 1991
Carterocephalus Lederer, 1852
- - **Aubertia** Oberthür, 1896
- - **Pamphilida** Lindsey, 1925
- - - - *Pamphilidia* Barnes & Benjamin, 1926, (ISS)
- - - - *Pamphillida* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
Dalla Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875, (RC)
Dardarina Evans, 1937
Piruna Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus

Alera Mabille, 1891
- - **Oenides** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Argon Evans, 1955
Carystina Evans, 1955
Carystoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - **Themesion** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Carystus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Caristus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
Cobaloides Hayward, 1938
Cobalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Damas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Dion Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - **Zenida** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Dubiella Evans, 1936
Ebusus Evans, 1955
Enosis Mabille, 1889
- - **Epinosis** Schaus, 1913
- - **Metiscus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Evansiella Hayward, 1948
Lycas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Lychnuchoides Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - - - *Lychnucoides* Sharp, [1903], (ISS)
Lychnuchus Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- - - - *Lychnucus* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
Megaleas Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Miltomiges Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Moeros Evans, 1955
Nyctus Mabille, 1891
Orphe Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Orses Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Perichares Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Perihares* Williams & Bell, 1931, (ISS)
Sacrator Evans, 1955
Styriodes Schaus, 1913
- - - - *Styrioides* Evans, 1955
Synale Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Talides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Telles Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Tellona Evans, 1955
Tisias Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
Tromba Evans, 1955
Turmada Evans, 1955
Vertica Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes

Baoris Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Borbo Evans, 1949
Brusa Evans, 1937
- - - - *Bruasa* Evans, 1937, (IOS)
Caltoris Swinhoe, 1893
- - **Milena** Evans, 1912

Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes *(continued)*

Fresna Evans, 1937
Gegenes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 827, L 1768
- - **Philoodus** Rambur, 1840, 1837-1840
Iton de Nicéville, 1895
Melphina Evans, 1937
Parnara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **Baorynnis** Waterhouse, 1932
Pelopidas Walker, 1870
- - - - *Peliopidas* Swinhoe, [1913], 1909-1913, (ISS)
- - **Chapra** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Platylesches Holland, 1896
Polytremis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **Zinaida** Evans, 1937
Pseudoborbo Lee, 1966
Zenonia Evans, 1935

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia

Anatrytone Dyar, 1905
Appia Evans, 1955
Atalopedes Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Atulopedes* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
- - **Pansydia** Scudder, 1872
Atrytone Scudder, 1872
Buzyges Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Choranthus Scudder, 1872
Halotus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Hesperia Fabricius, 1793, 1792-1799, ICZN Op 1240, L 2178
- - - - *Heoperia* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - - - *Herpena* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)
- - - - *Hespena* dos Passos, 1964, (Myth)
- - - Diorthosus Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)
- - - Pamphila Fabricius, 1807, (JOS)
- - - - *Pamhpila* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- - - - *Pamphala* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- - - - *Pamphilia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - - *Pamphyla* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)
- - - - *Pmaphila* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- - - Phidias Rafinesque, 1815, (JOS)
- - - Symmachia Sodoffsky, 1837, (H and JOS)
- - - Urbicola Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914, (JOS)
- - **Anthomaster** Scudder, 1872
- - **Ocytes** Scudder, 1872
Hylephila Billberg, 1820
- - - Euthymus Scudder, 1872, (H and JOS)
- - - - *Euthimus* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
- - **Andinus** Hayward, 1940
- - - Cordillana Hayward, 1941, (JOS)
Librita Evans, 1955
Linka Evans, 1955
Mellana Hayward, 1948
Ochlodes Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Ochloedes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
Onespa Steinhauser, 1974
Parachoranthus Miller, [1966]
Paratrytone Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Poanes Scudder, 1872
- - - Paratrytone Dyar, 1905, (H)
- - **Phycanassa** Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Pycanassa* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- - - - *Thycanassa* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
Polites Scudder, 1872
- - **Hedone** Scudder, 1872
- - **Limochores** Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Limnocheres* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
- - - - *Limochroes* Dyar, [1903], (ISS)
- - **Poanopsis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Pyrrhosidia** Scudder, 1874
- - - - *Pyrrhosydia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia *(continued)*

- - **Yvretta** Hemming, 1935
- - - Chaerephon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (H)
- - - - *Chaerophon* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
Pompeius Evans, 1955
Problema Skinner & Williams, 1924
Pseudocopaeodes Skinner & Williams, 1923
- - - - *Pseudocopaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Quasimellana Burns, 1994
Stinga Evans, 1955
Wallengrenia Berg, 1897
- - **Catia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades

Arotis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **Pereneia** Lindsey, 1925
Asbolis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Chalcone Evans, 1955
Euphyes Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Euphiges* Keferstein, 1874, (ISS)
Hansa Evans, 1955
Libra Evans, 1955
Metron Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Ametron** Hayward, 1940
- - **Metrocles** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Phemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **Trioedusa** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Propertius Evans, 1955
Serdis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - - *Serdia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus

Adopaeoides Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, ICZN Op 825, L 1766
- - - Neadopaea Hayward, 1941, (JOS)
Ancyloxypha C. Felder, 1862
- - - - *Ancyloxipha* Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (ISS)
- - - - *Ancyloxpha* Skinner, 1898, (ISS)
- - - - *Ancyloxypa* Mielke, 1980, (ISS)
- - - - *Ancyloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
- - - - *Anycloxyphia* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
Copaeodes Speyer, 1877
- - - - *Copaedes* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Oarisma Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Oarsima* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
- - **Paradopaea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Thymelicus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Thymelicyus* Schaus, 1902, (ISS)
- - - - *Thymelinus* Stephens, 1835, 1828-1846, (ISS)
- - - - *Thymeticus* Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- - **Adopoea** Billberg, 1820
- - - - *Adopaea* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
- - - - *Adopeaa* Kurentzov, 1970, (ISS)
- - - Pelion Kirby, 1858, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus

Apostictopterus Leech, [1893], 1893-1894
- - **Tecupa** Swinhoe, 1917
- - - - *Tacupa* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
Barca de Nicéville, 1902
- - - Dejeania Oberthür, 1896, (H)
Heteropterus Duméril, 1806
- - **Cyclopides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Cyclopaedes* Morris, 1862, (ISS)
Hovala Evans, 1937
Leptalina Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon

Actinor Watson, 1893
Eogenes Mabille, 1909
- - **Chitralia** Evans, 1932
- - - Elwesia Evans, 1926, (H)
Isoteinon Felder & Felder, 1862
- - - - *Isoteinia* Hagen, 1890, (ISS)
- - - - *Isotinon* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea

Amblyscirtes Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Ambliscirtes* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
- - **Epiphyes** Dyar, 1905
- - - - *Ephiphyes* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- - **Mastor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Stomyles** Scudder, 1872
Atrytonopsis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Lerodea Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Lesodea* Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
Oligoria Scudder, 1872

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus

Caligulana Bell, 1942
Conga Evans, 1955
Cyclosma Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- - **Schausana** Bell, 1938
Decinea Evans, 1955
Holguinia Evans, 1955
Oeonus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *Aeonus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - - - *Oenus* Schaus, 1913, (ISS)
Orthos Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes

Bruna Evans, 1955
Cynea Evans, 1955
Joanna Evans, 1955
Mucia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Penicula Evans, 1955
Phlebodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Philibodes* Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
- - **Vistigma** Hayward, 1938
Punta Evans, 1955
Quinta Evans, 1955
Rhinthon Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *Rinthon* Anonymous, 1927, (ISS)
Saturnus Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia

Acerbas de Nicéville, 1895
Creteus de Nicéville, 1895
- - - Cyrina Hemming, 1939, (JOS)
Cupitha Moore, 1884
Eetion de Nicéville, 1895
Erionota Mabille, [1879]
- - - - *Erionata* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Gangara Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **Paduka** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
Ge de Nicéville, 1895
Hidari Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
Hyarotis Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **Kineta** Lindsey, 1925
- - - Itys de Nicéville, 1895, (H)
Ilma Swinhoe, 1905

Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia *(continued)*

Isma Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - **Lophoides** Watson, 1893
- - **Sepa** de Nicéville, 1894
Lotongus Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - - - *Lothongus* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
- - - - *Lotoagus* Sharp, [1887], (ISS)
Matapa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Metapa* Lee, 1962, (ISS)
Oerane Elwes & Edwards, 1897
Pemara Eliot, 1978
Pirdana Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
Plastingia Butler, 1870
- - - - *Plasingia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Prada Evans, 1949
Pseudokerana Eliot, 1978
Pseudopirdana Chiba & Tsukiyama, 1993
Pudicitia de Nicéville, 1895
Pyroneura Eliot, 1978
Quedara Swinhoe, 1919
Salanoemia Eliot, 1978
Scobura Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **Mimambrix** Riley, 1923
- - - - *Mimabrix* Riley & Tams, 1925, (ISS)
Suada de Nicéville, 1895
Suastus Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Tiacellia Evans, 1949
- - - - *Tiacella* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
Unkana Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - **Zea** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - - - *Yea* Distant, 1886, 1882-1886, (ISS)
Xanthoneura Eliot, 1978
Zela de Nicéville, 1895
- - **Matapoides** H. H. Druce, 1912
- - **Zampa** de Nicéville, 1895
Zographetus Watson, 1893
- - **Gehenna** Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera

Arrhenes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - - *Arrhenes* (Evans, 1934) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- - - Arrhenella Waterhouse, 1937, (JOS)
Banta Evans, 1949
Cephrenes Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- - - Corone Mabille, 1878, (H)
Kobrona Evans, 1935
Mimene Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- - - Mimas de Nicéville, 1895, (H & Jos)
- - **Biaka** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
Ocybadistes Heron, 1894
Oriens Evans, 1932
- - - Nicevillea Evans, 1926, (H)
Pastria Evans, 1949
Potanthus Scudder, 1872
- - **Inessa** de Nicéville, 1897
- - **Padraona** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Prusiana Evans, 1937
Sabera Swinhoe, 1908
Suniana Evans, 1934
Taractrocera Butler, [1870]
- - **Bibla** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Telicota Moore, [1881], 1880-1881, ICZN Op 821, L 1772

Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius

Anthoptus Bell, 1942
Cantha Evans, 1955
Corticea Evans, 1955

Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius *(continued)*

Falga Mabille, 1897
Lento Evans, 1955
Levina Evans, 1955
Misius Evans, 1955
Molo Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Pheraeus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Pyrrhocalles Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Racta Evans, 1955
Synapte Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - Godmania Skinner & Ramsden, 1923, (H)
Vinius Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
Wahydra Steinhauser, 1991
Zalomes Bell, 1947
- - **Nylla** Miller & Miller, 1972
Zariaspes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **Aella** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia

Ampittia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Ampitta* Fruhstorfer, [1897], (ISS)
Arnetta Watson, 1893
- - **Galerga** Mabille, 1897
Fulda Evans, 1937
Gorgyra Holland, 1896
- - **Oedaloneura** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Kedestes Watson, 1893
Prosopalpus Holland, 1896

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia

Acada Evans, 1937
Ankola Evans, 1937
Ceratrichia Butler, [1870]
Osmodes Holland, 1892
- - - Osmodes Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
Osphantes Holland, 1896
Pardaleodes Butler, 1870
Parosmodes Holland, 1896
- - - - *Parasmodes* Lewis, [1973], (ISS)
Rhabdomantis Holland, 1896
Teniorhinus Holland, 1892
- - - - *Tinorrhinus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - - Teinorhinus Watson, 1893, (JOS)
- - - - *Teiniorhinus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - **Oxypalpus** Holland, 1892
- - - Oxypalpus Watson, 1893, (H and JOS)
Xanthodisca Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925

Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros

Acleros Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887
Andronymus Holland, 1896
- - **Acromecis** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
Gyrogra Lindsey & Miller, 1965
Hypoleucis Mabille, 1891
Meza Hemming, 1939
- - - Gastrochaeta Holland, [1893], (H)
Paracleros Berger, 1978
Paronymus Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
Semalea Holland, 1896

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia

Artitropa Holland, 1896
Caenides Holland, 1896
Chondrolepis Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia *(continued)*

- - **Chioneigia** Heron, 1909
Gamia Holland, 1896
Gretna Evans, 1937
Leona Evans, 1937
Malaza Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **Manarina** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - - - *Manorina* Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925, (ISS)
Miraja Evans, 1937
Moltena Evans, 1937
Monza Evans, 1937
Mopala Evans, 1937
Perrotia Oberthür, 1916
Ploetzia Saalmüller, 1884
- - - Systole Mabille, 1886, 1885-1887, (H and JOS)
Pteroteinon Watson, 1893
- - - Tanyptera Mabille, 1877, (H)
Zophopetes Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades

Augiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Cabirus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **Brontiades** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Drephalys Watson, 1893
- - **Paradros** Watson, 1893
Entheus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Brachycneme* (Herrich-Schäffer, 1869) Hemming, 1964, (Myth)
- - - Brachycneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- - - Peleus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (H and JOS)
Hyalothyrus Mabille, [1879]
- - **Lignyostola** Mabille, 1888
- - **Onzis** Lindsey, 1925
- - - Mionectes Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (H)
- - **Plagiothyrus** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
Hypocryptothrix Watson, 1893
Phanus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Phareas Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- - - Grynopsis Watson, 1893, (JOS)
Phocides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Phocydes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS)
- - **Dysenius** Scudder, 1872
- - **Erycides** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Ericides* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
Tarsoctenus Watson, 1893
Udranomia Butler, 1870
- - - Hydraenomia Butler, 1870, (JOS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus

Abantis Hopffer, 1855
- - - Abantiades Fairmaire, 1894, (JOS)
- - **Sapaea** Plötz, 1879
Aurina Evans, 1937
Calleagris Aurivillius, [1925], 1908-1925
Capila Moore, [1866]
- - **Calliana** Moore, 1878
- - **Crossiura** de Nicéville, 1893
- - **Orthophoetus** Watson, 1895
- - - - *Orthopaetus* Evans, 1927, (ISS)
- - - - *Orthophaetus* Watson, 1895, (IOS)
- - - Pteroxys Watson, 1893, (H)
- - **Pisola** Moore, [1866]
Celaenorrhinus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Caelinorrhinus* Köhler, 1923, (ISS)
- - - - *Celaenorhinus* Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837, (ISS)
- - - - *Celoenorrhinus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - **Ancistrocampta** Felder & Felder, 1862

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus *(continued)*

- - - - *Ancistrocampa* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **Apallaga** Strand, 1911
- - **Charmion** de Nicéville, 1894
- - **Gehlota** Doherty, 1889
- - **Hantana** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Hantanus* Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913, (ISS)
- - **Narga** Mabille, 1891
- - **Orneates** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Chaetocneme C. Felder, 1860
- - - Casyapa Kirby, 1871, (JOS)
- - **Phoenicops** Watson, 1893
Eagris Guénée, 1863
- - - - *Aegris* Holland, [1893], (ISS)
- - **Tricosemeia** Holland, 1892
- - - Trichosemeia Holland, 1896, (UE)
Eretis Mabille, 1891
- - - - *Erites* Watson, 1893, (ISS)
Katreus Watson, 1893
- - **Acallopistes** Holland, 1896
- - **Daratus** Lindsey, 1925
- - - Choristoneura Mabille, 1889, (H)
- - **Loxolexis** Karsch, 1895
- - **Ortholexis** Karsch, 1895
Leucochitonea Wallengren, 1857
- - - - *Leuchocitonea* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - - *Leucochitonia* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
Lobocla Moore, 1884
Netrobalane Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Procampta Holland, 1892

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis

Bungalotis Watson, 1893
Dyscophellus Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- - - Dyscophus Burmeister, 1878, (H)
- - - - *Discophus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
Salatis Evans, 1952
Sarmientoia Berg, 1897
- - - - *Sarmentoia* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus

Cephise Evans, 1952
Nascus Watson, 1893

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes

Ocyba Lindsey, 1925
- - - Caecina Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868, (H)
Oileides Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- - - Ablepsis Watson, 1893, (JOS)
Porphyrogenes Watson, 1893
- - **Physalea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis

Achlyodes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Achyliodes* Weidemeyer, 1864, (ISS)
- - - - *Achylodes* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- - - Sebaldia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (JOS)
- - **Eantis** Boisduval, 1836
Aethilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - - - *Aethylla* Marschall, 1873, (ISS)
- - - Eurypterus Mabille, 1877, (H)
Anastrus Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- - **Echelatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- - **Gorgophone** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis *(continued)*

Camptopleura Mabille, 1877
Chiomara Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901
Cycloglypha Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - - - *Cyclogypha* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)
Doberes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - **Masices** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Ebrietas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Ephyriades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Ephiriades* Hübner, [1826], 1816-1826, (ISS)
- - - - *Ephryiades* Elliott & Riley & Clench, 1980, (ISS)
- - **Brachycoryne** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **Melanthes** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - - - *Melanthus* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
Erynnides Burns, 1964
Erynnis Schrank, 1801
- - - - *Erinnys* Ochsenheimer, 1816, 1807-1835, (ISS)
- - - - *Erymnis* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
- - - - *Thanatos* (Dunning & Pickard, 1858) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- - - - *Thanaus* Kirby, 1897, 1894-1897, (ISS)
- - - - *Thymale* Oken, 1815, (PS)
- - - Astycus Hübner, 1822, (JOS)
- - - Hallia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
- - - Thanaos Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834, (JOS)
- - - - *Tanaos* Blanchard, 1845, (ISS)
- - - - *Thannaos* Lang, 1884, (ISS)
- - - Thymele Fabricius, 1807, (JOS), Op 232, I 49
- - - - *Thymale* Rafinesque, 1815, (ISS)
Gesta Evans, 1953
Grais Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- - - - *Graius* Schaus, 1902, (ISS)
Helias Fabricius, 1807
- - - Achna Billberg, 1820, (JOS)
- - - Diphoridas Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (JOS)
Theagenes Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- - - Eropus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901, (H)
Timochares Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Tosta Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades

Abraximorpha Elwes & Edwards, 1897
Caprona Wallengren, 1857
- - **Abaratha** Moore, [Dec 1881], 1880-1881
- - **Stethotrix** Mabille, 1889
Chamunda Evans, 1949
Coladenia Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
Ctenoptilum de Nicéville, 1890
Daimio Murray, 1874
- - - Catodaulis Speyer, 1878, (JOS)
Darpa Moore, [1866]
Exometoeca Meyrick, 1888
- - - - *Exometaeca* Watson, 1893, (ISS)
- - - - *Exomytoeca* Waterhouse, 1902, (ISS)
Gerosis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Mooreana Evans, 1926
Netrocoryne Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- - - - *Metrocoryne* Mabille, 1888, (ISS)
Odina Mabille, 1891
Odontoptilum de Nicéville, 1890
Pintara Evans, 1932
Pseudocoladenia Shirôzu & Saigusa, 1962
Sarangesa Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - - - *Saragnesa* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - **Sape** Mabille, 1891
- - **Tabrena** Holland, 1896
- - **Ulva** Lindsey, 1925
- - - Hyda Mabille, 1889, (H)
Satarupa Moore, [1866]

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades *(continued)*

- - - - *Saturapa* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
Seseria Matsumura, 1919
Tagiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Tragiades* Adamson, 1897, (ISS)
- - **Pterygospidea** Wallengren, 1857
Tapena Moore, [1881], 1880-1881

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus

Anisochoria Mabille, [1877]
- - **Dicrosema** Bryk, 1953
Antigonus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **Chaetoneura** Felder & Felder, 1862
- - - - *Chateoneura* Cowan, 1968, (ISS)
- - **Systaspes** Weeks, 1905
Carrhenes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Clito Evans, 1953
Mylon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- - **Eudamidas** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Onenses Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Potamanaxas Lindsey, 1925
- - - - *Potomanax* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - - - *Potomanaxas* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - - Potamanax Watson, 1893, (H)
Systasea Edwards, 1877
- - - - *Systasia* Aaron, [1885], (ISS)
- - - Lintneria Edwards, Mar 1877, (H)
- - - Plesiocera Mabille, 1891, (H)
Timochreon Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Xenophanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - - - *Xonophanes* Barnes & McDunnough, 1917, (ISS)
Zobera Freeman, 1970
Zopyrion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades

Arteurotia Butler & H. Druce, 1872
Conognathus Felder & Felder, 1862
- - - - *Conognatus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - - Neonoma Watson, 1893, (JOS)
- - **Garga** Mabille, 1889
Cyclosemia Mabille, 1878
Eracon Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Gorgopas Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Iliana Bell, 1937
Mictris Evans, 1955
- - - Mycteris Mabille, 1877, (H)
Morvina Evans, 1953
Myrinia Evans, 1953
Nisoniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Nisioniades* Skinner, 1898, (ISS)
- - - - *Nisoniadas* Gundlach, 1881, (ISS)
- - - - *Nissoniades* Burmeister, 1878, (ISS)
Noctuana Bell, 1937
Ocella Evans, 1953
Pachyneuria Mabille, 1888
Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - - Pellicia Plötz, 1879, (H)
- - **Hemipteris** Mabille, 1889
Polyctor Evans, 1953
Sophista Plötz, 1879
- - - - *Sopleista* Plötz, 1879, (IOS)
Spioniades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Windia Freeman, 1969
Xispia Lindsey, 1925
- - - Praxis Mabille, 1889, (H)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus

Atarnes Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901
. . . . *Attarnes* Davis, 1928, (ISS)
Charidia Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Haemactis Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
. . . . *Staemactis* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (IOS)
. . . . *Staemastis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Milanion Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Paramimus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
. . . . *Paraminus* Hübner, [1819], 1806-1838, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides

Gindanes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Paches Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Pythonides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
. . . . *Phythonides* Kirby, [1878], (ISS)
. . . Ate Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901, (JOS)
Sostrata Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus

Gorgythion Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
. . . . *Escalophoides* Köhler, 1923, (Myth)
Ouleus Lindsey, 1925
Quadrus Lindsey, 1925
Zera Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus

Bolla Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Burca Bell & Comstock, 1948
Diaeus Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
Plumbago Evans, 1953
Staphylus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
. . **Scantilla** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
Trina Evans, 1953
Viola Evans, 1953

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades

Cogia Butler, 1870
. . . . *Colgia* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
. . **Phoedinus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
. . . . *Phaedinus* Dyar, 1905, (ISS)
. . . Anaperus Mabille & Boullet, [1919], (H)
. . . Caicella Hemming, 1934, (JOS)
Ectomis Mabille, [1879]
. . **Basslerodea** Bell, 1940
Jera Lindsey, 1925
. . . Dichelura Mabille, 1902, (H)
Marela Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Mimia Evans, 1953
Nerula Mabille, 1888
Oechydrus Watson, 1893
Paracogia Mielke, 1977
Pyrdalus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
Spathilepia Butler, 1870
Telemiades Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
. . . . *Telcmiades* Mabille, 1891, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus

Alenia Evans, 1935
Carcharodus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 686
. . . . *Carcharodes* O. Bang-Haas, 1930, 1926-1930, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus *(continued)*

. . . Spilothyrus Duponchel, 1835, 1832-1835, (JOS), ICZN Op 181 & 270, L 69
. . **Lavatheria** Verity, 1940
. . **Reverdinus** Ragusa, 1919
Celotes Godman & Salvin, [1899], 1879-1901
Gomalia Moore, 1879
. . **Tavetana** Picard, 1949
Heliopetes Billberg, 1820
. . . . *Helioptetes* K. Okano, 1981, (ISS)
. . **Leucoscirtes** Scudder, 1872
Heliopyrgus Herrera, 1957
Hesperopsis Dyar, 1905
Muschampia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
. . **Favria** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
. . **Reverdinia** Warren, 1926
. . **Tuttia** Warren, 1926
. . **Warrenohesperia** Strand, 1928
. . . Ramburia Warren, 1926, (H)
. **Sloperia** Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914
Pholisora Scudder, 1872
. . . . *Pholison* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
Pyrgus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, ICZN Op 278, L 706
. . . . *Pirgus* Prittwitz, 1868, (ISS)
. . . . *Pprgus* Elrod & Maley, 1906, (ISS)
. . . . *Pygus* Maynard, 1891, (ISS)
. . . Bremeria Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
. . **Ateleomorpha** Warren, 1926
. . **Scelotrix** Rambur, 1858, 1858-1866
. . . . *Scelothrix* Scudder, 1875, (ISS)
. . . Teleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS)
. . **Syrichtus** Boisduval, [1834], 1832-1834
. . . . *Syrichthus* [Dunning & Pickard], [1859], (ISS)
. . . . *Syrichthus* Oberthür, 1910, (ISS)
. . . . *Syricthus* Boisduval, 1840, (ISS)
. . . Hemiteleomorpha Warren, 1926, (JOS)
. . . Urbanus Hübner, [1806], (RC), ICZN Op. 97 & 278, L. 86
Spialia Swinhoe, [1912], 1909-1913
. . . . *Spiala* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
. . . Powellia Tutt, [1906], 1905-1914, (H)
. . **Platygnathia** Picard, 1947

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus

Achalarus Scudder, 1872
. . **Murgaria** Watson, 1893
Aguna Williams, 1927
. . . Tmetocerus Poujade, 1895, (H)
. . . . *Tmetoceras* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
Astraptes Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
. . . . *Creteus* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (Myth)
. . **Euthymele** Mabille, [1879]
. . **Telegonus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
Autochton Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
. . . . *Authochton* Ramos, 1977, (ISS)
. . . . *Autochthon* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
. . **Cecropterus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
. . . . *Acropterus* Kaye, 1940, (ISS)
. . . Cecrops Hübner, [1818], 1808-1837, (H)
. . **Rhabdoides** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
Cabares Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
Calliades Mabille & Boullet, 1912
Chioides Lindsey, 1921
. . . . *Chiodes* Clark, 1948, (ISS)
Chrysoplectrum Watson, 1893
Codatractus Lindsey, 1921
. . . Heteropia Mabille, 1889, (H)
Epargyreus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
. . . . *Epagirius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
. . . . *Epargyres* Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838, (ISS)

Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus *(continued)*

- - - - *Epargyrius* Unzicker, 1911, (ISS)
- - **Eridamus** Burmeister, 1875
Heronia Mabille & Boullet, 1912
Narcosius Steinhauser, 1986
Polygonus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- - - - *Polygenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - Acolastus Scudder, 1872, (H)
- - - Nennius Kirby, 1902, 1894-1908, (JOS)
Polythrix Watson, 1893
Proteides Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **Dicranaspis** Mabille, [1879]
- - - - *Dicranaspes* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)
Ridens Evans, 1952
Thessia Steinhauser, 1989
Thorybes Scudder, 1872
- - - - *Tharybes* Plötz, 1881, (ISS)
- - **Cocceius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
- - - Lintneria Butler, 1877, (H)
Typhedanus Butler, 1870
Urbanus Hübner, [1807], 1806-1838
- - - - *Lyroptera* Plötz, 1881, (PS)
- - - Eudamus Swainson, [1831], 1829-1833, (JOS)
- - - - *Endamus* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- - - - *Endryas* Scudder, 1872, (ISS)
- - - - *Eudamis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - Goniurus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826, (JOS)
- - - - *Goniarus* Mabille, 1891, (ISS)
- - - - *Goniuris* Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852, (ISS)
- - - - *Gonuiurus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (ISS)
- - - Thymele [Illiger], 1807, (RC), ICZN Op 232, I 48
Venada Evans, 1952
Zestusa Lindsey, 1925
- - - Plestia Mabille, 1888, (H)

Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae

Anisynta Lower, 1911
Antipodia Atkins, 1984
Croitana Waterhouse, 1932
Dispar Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Felicena Waterhouse, 1932
Hesperilla Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
Hewitsoniella Shepard, 1931
- - - Hewitsonia Evans, 1926, (H)
Mesodina Meyrick, 1901
Motasingha Watson, 1893
Neohesperilla Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Oreisplanus Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- - - - *Orbisplanus* Sharp, [1916], (ISS)
Pasma Waterhouse, 1932
- - - - *Plasma* Anonymous, 1933, (ISS)
Proeidosa Atkins, 1973
- - - - *Procidosa* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)
Rachelia Hemming, 1964
- - - Protogenes Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (H)
- - - Vlasta Lindsey, 1925, (H)
Signeta Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
Toxidia Mabille, 1891
- - **Oxytoxia** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **Timoconia** Strand, 1909
- - - Telesto Boisduval, 1832, (H)
Trapezites Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *Irapezites* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - - Steropes Boisduval, 1832, (H)
- - - - *Stereoptes* Edwards, [1871], (ISS)
- - **Anisyntoides** Waterhouse, 1932
- - **Patlasingha** Watson, 1893

Hes:Meg:Megathyminae

Megathymus Scudder, 1872, ICZN Op 483, L 1222
Stallingsia Freeman, 1959

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini

Aegiale Felder & Felder, 1860
- - - - *Acentrocneme* (Scudder, 1875) Hemming, 1967, (Myth)
- - - Acentrocneme Felder & Felder, 1862, (JOS)
- - **Teria** Blásquez, 1870
Turnerina Freeman, 1959
- - - - *Ternerina* Stallings & Turner, 1959, (ISS)

Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini

Agathymus Freeman, 1959

PART VI

INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS FOR GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to all those publications which contain original descriptions of Genus-group names, original descriptions of Type-species of Genus-group names or valid Type-species designations of Genus-group names. The particular type of citation is indicated in the first column, where the status letter codes [a-e] are given if the citation is to the original description of a name, TS is given if the citation is to the original description of the Type-species, or TM is given if the citation is to the Type-species designation.

Aaron [1885] Papilio [b3187]

e	*Systasia* (ISS)	4(9/10):160

Adamson 1897 Cat. Butts coll. Burmah [b2993]

e	*Saucus* (ISS)	:53
e	*Tragiades* (ISS)	:51

Anonymous 1927 Zool. Rec. [b1062]

e	*Rinthon* (ISS)	63(1926)(Ins.):257

Anonymous 1933 Zool. Rec. [b1541]

e	*Plasma* (ISS)	69(1932)(Ins.):304

Anonymous 1960 Zool. Rec. [b11574]

e	*Chaospes* (ISS)	93(1957)(Ins.):438

Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b5243]

e	*Virgo*	108(1971)(Ins.):602

Anonymous 1977 Zool. Rec. [b5404]

e	*Procidosa* (ISS)	110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176

Atkins 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b5611]

a	**Proeidosa**	12(4):253

Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [b13393]

e	*Amensis*	:[2]
e	*Tiacella*	:[2]

Atkins 1984 Aust. ent. Mag. [b15349]

a	**Antipodia**	11(3):46

Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3334]

TS	**Lobocla**	1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2

Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0052]

a	[1925]	**Calleagris**	13:571
e	[1925]	*Manorina* (ISS)	13:559
a	[1925]	**Paronymus**	13:520
a	[1925]	**Xanthodisca**	13:528

Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b4487]

e	*Pleusioneura* (ISS)	3(7):62

O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit. Macrolep. [b2086]

e	1930	*Carcharodes* (ISS)	(4):20

Barnes & Benjamin 1926 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0062]

e	*Pamphilidia* (ISS)	25(1):23

Barnes & McDunnough 1917 Checklist Lep. Boreal Amer. [b2183]

e	*Melanthus* (ISS)	:19
e	*Oarsima* (ISS)	:20
e	*Xonophanes* (ISS)	:19

Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2981]

a	**Iliana**	(914):8
TS	**Iliana**	(914):8
a	**Noctuana**	(914):7

Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2046]

c	**Schausana**	(1013):7

Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3011]

c	**Basslerodea**	(1094):4
TS	**Basslerodea**	(1094):4

Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3012]

a	**Tirynthoides**	(1064):1
TS	**Tirynthoides**	(1064):1

Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3013]

a	**Anthoptus**	(1205):7
a	**Caligulana**	(1205):5

Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b3014]

a	**Zalomes**	(1354):9
TS	**Zalomes**	(1354):9

Bell & Comstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1648]

a	**Burca**	(1379):10-11

Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0122]

a	**Pseudosarbia**	(2)5:256
TS	**Pseudosarbia**	(2)5:256
a	**Sarmientoia**	(2)5:249
a	**Wallengrenia**	(2)5:254

Berg [1898] Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires [b3015]

d	Watsoniella (JOS)	1:42

Berger 1978 Lambillionea [b12033]

a	**Paracleros**	78(1-2):6

Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0148]

d	Achna (JOS)	:80
c	**Adopoea**	:81
a	**Aides**	:81
a	**Heliopetes**	:81
a	**Hylephila**	:81

Blanchard 1840 Hist. nat. Ins. [b0153]

TM	Thanaos (JOS)	3:469

Blanchard 1845 Hist. Ins. [b2345]

TM	**Syrichtus**	2:348
e	*Tanaos* (ISS)	2:348

Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b3342]

TS	**Argopteron**	7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6
TS	**Heliopyrgus**	7:44
TS	**Nivis**	7:41

Blásquez 1870 Naturaleza [b3025]

c	**Teria**	1(14):282
TS	**Teria**	1(14):282

Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0156]

TS	**Bibla**	1(Lép.):166
TS	**Felicena**	1(Lép.):162
d	Steropes (H)	1(Lép.):167
d	Telesto (H)	1(Lép.):164

Boisduval 1832-1834 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0159]

TS	[1834]	Hallia (H)	1(23/24):241, pl 47, f 6,7
c	[1834]	**Syrichtus**	1(21/22):230
d	[1834]	Thanaos (JOS)	1(19/20):240

Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0157]

TS	**Borbo**	2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6
TS	**Eagris**	2(2):211, pl 9, f 2
TS	**Fulda**	2(2):214, pl 9, f 8

Boisduval 1836 Spec. gén. Lépid. [b0160]

c	**Eantis**	1:pl 13 [=9B], f 6

Boisduval 1840 Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. [b1572]

e	*Syricthus* (ISS)	:35

Boisduval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b2192]

TS	**Leucoscirtes**	(2)10:313
TS	**Ochlodes**	(2)10:314

Boisduval & Le Conte 1829-1837 Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. [b0164]

TS	[1837]	**Hedone**	(25):pl 75, f 3,4,5
TS	[1837]	**Megathymus**	(23-26):pl 70
TS	[1837]	**Rhabdoides**	(25):pl 73, 4 f

Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b3478]

TS	**Leptalina**	1:61
TS	**Parnara**	1:60

Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0100]

c	**Dicrosema**	(ns)5:143
TS	**Dicrosema**	(ns)5:143

Burmeister 1875 Revue Mag. Zool. [b1658]

c	**Eridamus**	(3)3:51-59
TS	**Eridamus**	(3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9

Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0101]

d	Dyscophus (H)	5(Lép.)(1):291
e	*Nissoniades* (ISS)	5(Lép.)(1):521
TS	**Sarmientoia**	5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11
d	Thamyris (UE & H)	5(Lép.)(1):295 et nota

Burns 1933 Victorian Nat. [b3405]

e	*Badhamia* (ISS)	49(9):225

Burns 1964 Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. [b0925]

a	**Erynnides**	37:24

Burns 1994 J. Lep. Soc. [b0308a]

a	**Quasimellana**	48(4):299

Butler [1870] Cat. dium. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0175]

a	**Ceratrichia**	:274
a	**Taractrocera**	:279

Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0178]

TM	**Achlyodes**	7:98
TM	**Astictopterus**	7:95
TM	**Augiades**	7:58
TM	**Brontiades**	7:94
TM	**Carystus**	7:92
TM	**Chaetocneme**	7:57
TM	**Cobalus**	7:92
TM	**Cyclopides**	7:96
TM	**Helias**	7:98
d	Hydraenomia (JOS)	7:99
TM	**Myscelus**	7:92
TM	**Paramimus**	7:97
a	**Pardaleodes**	7:96
TM	**Phlebodes**	7:93
a	**Plastingia**	7:95
TM	Plesioneura (H)	7:95
TM	**Proteides**	7:93
TM	**Pythonides**	7:97
a	**Spathilepia**	7:57
TM	**Tagiades**	7:99
TM	**Telegonus**	7:56
TM	**Thymelicus**	7:94
a	**Udranomia**	7:58

Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1660]

a	**Cogia**	18(4):508
TS	**Cogia**	18(4):509
TS	**Falga**	18(4):501
TS	**Metron**	18(4):505
TS	**Mnestheus**	18(4):508
TS	**Moltena**	18(4):503
a	**Typhedanus**	18(4):497
TS	**Typhedanus**	18(4):497
TS	**Wahydra**	18:506
TS	**Zera**	18(4):514

Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1990]

TS	**Porphyrogenes**	(4)8:284

Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0182]

TS	**Dion**	1(4):86

Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1958]

a	**Ancistroides**	22(4):436
TS	**Ancistroides**	22(4):436

Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0194]

TS	**Conga**	25(2):152
TS	**Euroto**	25(2):152
TS	**Heronia**	25(2):148
TS	**Sodalia**	25(2):150
TS	**Venas**	25(2):153

Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b4504]

TS	**Jemadia**	(4)20:128

Butler 1877 In Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b11710]

d	Lintneria (H)	6(1/2):67

Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0196]

TS	**Hovala**	(5)4:223

Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b1964]

TS	**Pintara**	1(8):556, pl 68, f 4(m)

Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b4509]

TS	**Marthae**	29(4):477, pl 21, f 12

Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1970]

TS	**Dispar**	(5)9:87
TS	**Signeta**	(5)9:85

Butler [1888] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0205]

TS	**Katreus**	1887(4):573

Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b1662]

a	**Arteurotia**	1(5):112
TS	**Arteurotia**	1(5):112
TS	**Gorgopas**	1(5):115
TS	**Mnasalcas**	1(5):113

Capronnier 1874 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0210]

TS	**Lucida**	17:35, pl 1, f 9

Chiba & Tsukiyama 1993 Butterflies [b20798]

a	**Pseudopirdana**	6:19-25

Clark 1948 Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. [b0237]

e	*Chiodes* (ISS)	61:81

Cowan 1968 Annot. Rhop. [b0016]

e	*Chateoneura* (ISS)	:6,11
e	*Poda* (ISS)	:12

Cowan 1970 Annot. Rhop. 1970 [b0017]

TM	Brachycneme (JOS)	:10

Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen [b1167]

TS	[1775]	**Bungalotis**	1(6):99, pl 63, f G.
TS	[1775]	**Heliopetes**	1(2):33, pl 22, f C.
TS	[1775]	**Mysoria**	1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D.
TS	[1775]	**Saliana**	1(6):107, pl 68, f E
TS	[1775]	**Spathilepia**	1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D
TS	[1775]	**Udaspes**	1(7):118, pl 74, f F
TS	[1777]	**Brontiades**	2(15):127, pl 179, f D.
TS	[1777]	**Cobalus**	2(12):75, pl 143, f G
TS	[1777]	Lintneria (H)	2(11):44, pl 126, f F.
TS	[1777]	**Milanion**	2(9):11, pl 103, f F.
TS	[1777]	**Myscelus**	2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B.
TS	[1777]	**Nascus**	2(14):102, pl 162, f F
TS	[1777]	**Pyrrhiades**	2(15):123, pl 176, f G.
TS	[1777]	**Telegonus**	2(15):122, pl 176, f D
TS	[1777]	**Vettius**	2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C
TS	[1777]	**Xeniades**	2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F
TS	[1779]	**Achlyodes**	3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C.
TS	[1779]	**Dicranaspis**	3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B
TS	[1779]	**Erycides**	3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B
TS	[1779]	**Thracides**	3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G
TS	[1780]	**Astraptes**	3(24):161 (as aulestes), 173 (as aulestis), pl 283, f E,F,G
TS	[1780]	**Augiades**	4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H.
TS	[1780]	**Eudamidas**	3(23):141, pl 270, f H
TS	[1780]	**Parata**	3(24):163, pl 284, f E.
TS	[1780]	Sebaldia (JOS)	3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C

Dalman 1816 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b0322]

TM	**Hesperia**	37(2):200

Davis 1928 Notes on Butts Brit. Honduras [b3411]

e	*Attarnes* (ISS)	:100

de Jong 1983 J. Lep. Soc. [b12101]

TS	**Phemiades**	36(4):286, f 13-15

de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b13694]

a	**Cravera**	126(11):265
TS	**Cravera**	126(11):265, f 41-44
a	**Surina**	126(11):266
TS	**Surina**	126(11):266, f 46-48

de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3485]

TS	**Suada**	52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12
TS	**Zographetus**	52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15

de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2955]

TS	**Machachus**	54(2):122, pl 2, f 12

de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3310]

TS	**Milena**	1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2

de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2687]

TS	**Gerosis**	57(4):291, pl 13, f 8

de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3312]

a	**Notocrypta**	4(3):188
TS	**Pudicitia**	4(3):172, pl B, f 3

de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2956]

a	**Aeromachus**	5(3):214
a	**Ctenoptilum**	5(3):220
TS	**Lophoides**	5(3):213, pl E, f 9
a	**Odontoptilum**	5(3):217

de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0819]

TS	**Oerane**	6(3):379, pl G, f 27
TS	**Onryza**	6(3):386, pl G, f 32
TS	**Pemara**	6(3):384, pl G, f 30
c	**Sancus**	6(3):395

de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3314]

c	**Crossiura**	7(3):350
TS	**Crossiura**	7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2
TS	**Gecana**	7(3):345, pl J, f 6

de Nicéville 1894 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3316]

c	**Charmion**	63(1):48
a	**Ochus**	63(1):51
TS	**Pseudokerana**	63(1):55, pl 1, f 6
c	**Sepa**	63(1):49
TS	**Sepa**	63(1):50, pl 5, f 4

de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3318]

a	**Acerbas**	9(4):381
a	**Creteus**	9(4):385
a	**Eetion**	9(4):395
a	**Ge**	9(4):373
TS	**Ge**	9(4):374, pl Q, f 51
a	**Idmon**	9(4):375
a	**Iton**	9(4):399
d	Itys (H)	9(4):377
TS	Itys (H)	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
TS	**Kineta**	9(4):379, pl Q, f 52
d	Mimas (H & Jos)	9(4):391
a	**Pudicitia**	9(4):379
TS	**Sartora**	9(4):403, pl Q, Fig 61
a	**Suada**	9(4):370
c	**Zampa**	9(4):389
TS	**Zampa**	9(4):391, pl Q, f 58
a	**Zela**	9(4):386
TS	**Zela**	9(4):388, pl Q, f 57

de Nicéville 1897 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3320]

c	**Inessa**	66(3):570
TS	**Inessa**	66(3):571, pl 4, f 33

de Nicéville 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0821]

a	**Stimula**	12(1):159

de Nicéville 1902 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3321]

a	**Barca**	14(2):251

[Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b2574]

TS	**Cyclopides**	:160

Distant 1882-1886 Rhop. malayana [b1584]

a	1886	**Hidari**	:392,395
TS	1886	**Idmon**	:381, pl 35, f 11
a	1886	**Isma**	:369,389
TS	1886	**Isma**	:386, pl 35, f 19
c	1886	**Kerana**	:392,402
a	1886	**Lotongus**	:369,371
c	1886	**Paduka**	:369,375
TS	1886	**Paduka**	:376, pl 35, f 5
a	1886	**Pirdana**	:369,376
a	1886	**Unkana**	:369,370
TS	1886	**Unkana**	:370, pl 34, f 11
e	1886	*Yea* (ISS)	:377
c	1886	**Zea**	:369,377

Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3328]

c	**Gehlota**	58(1):131

dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b1260]

e	*Hespena* (Myth)	(1):11
e	*Leucochitonia* (ISS)	(1):22,127

Doubleday 1846 In Stokes, Discoveries Australia [b3045]

a	**Euschemon**	1:513

Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0350]

e	[1921]	*Nosphittia* (ISS)	5:845
a	[1923]	**Cyclosma**	5:978
TS	[1923]	**Cyclosma**	5:978

H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0364]

c	**Matapoides**	(8)9:502
TS	**Matapoides**	(8)9:502

H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0365]

TS	**Turmada**	48:132, pl 10

H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2963]

TS	**Kerana**	1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7

H. Druce 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0352]

TS	**Lindra**	1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0368]

TS	[1773]	Euthymus (H & JOS)	1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5
TS	[1773]	**Hylephila**	1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5
TS	[1773]	**Pyrrhochalcia**	2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4

Duméril 1806 Zool. Analytique [b2520]

a	**Heteropterus**	:271

[Dunning & Pickard] [1859] Accentuated List Brit. Lep. [b0372]

e	*Syrichthus* (ISS)	:6,113

Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b3055]

d	1835	Spilothyrus (JOS)	1(Diurnes):415

Dyar [1903] Bull. U. S. natn Mus. [b1316]

e	*Limochroes* (ISS)	52:55

Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2216]

c	**Anatrytone**	13(3):140
c	**Epiphyes**	13(3):132

Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2216] *(continued)*

a	**Hesperopsis**	13(3):118
d	Paratrytone (H)	13(3):136
e	*Phaedinus* (ISS)	13(3):115

Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b3491]

TS	**Amblyscirtes**	14:58

Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2218]

TS	**Anatrytone**	2(1):19, pl 5, f 2
TS	**Atalopedes**	2(1):15, pl 1, f 3,4
TS	**Potanthus**	2(1):21
TS	**Pyrrhosidia**	2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2

Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b3493]

TS	**Oligoria**	4(1):202, pl 1, f 6
TS	**Phycanassa**	4(1):202, pl 1, f 5

Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3494]

TS	**Lerodea**	2(3):311

Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3415]

TS	**Copaeodes**	3(3/4):215
e	*Stereoptes* (ISS)	3(3/4):214

Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3529]

e	*Thymeticus* (ISS)	3(3/4):274

Edwards 1872 In Hayden, Geol. Surv. Montana [b9807]

e	*Herpena* (ISS)	:467

Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b4315]

TS	**Hesperopsis**	5(3/4):206
TS	Lintneria (H)	5(3/4):207
TS	**Systasea**	5(3/4):207

Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1354]

d	Lintneria (H)	6(1):57

Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1358]

TS	**Atrytonopsis**	5(3/4):292

Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b3057]

TS	**Celotes**	9(6):192
a	**Systasea**	9(6):120

Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b3496]

TS	**Piruna**	3:119
TS	**Stinga**	3:116

Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b3497]

TS	**Problema**	12(11):224

Edwards 1881 Papilio [b3498]

TS	**Pseudocopaeodes**	1(4):47

Edwards 1882 Papilio [b2221]

TS	**Agathymus**	2(2):27

Eliot 1978 Butts Malay Penin. (3rd ed.) [b12026]

a	**Pemara**	:384
a	**Pseudokerana**	:386
a	**Pyroneura**	:384
a	**Salanoemia**	:384
a	**Xanthoneura**	:383

Elliott & Riley & Clench 1980 J. Lep. Soc. [b11575]

e	*Ephryiades* (ISS)	34(2):125

Elrod & Maley 1906 Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. [b2226]

e	*Ambliscirtes* (ISS)	2(10):119
e	*Ochloedes* (ISS)	2(10):xv,157
e	*Pholison* (ISS)	2(10):173
e	*Pprgus* (ISS)	2(10):119

Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1324]

a	**Abraximorpha**	14(4):123
a	**Oerane**	14(4):242

Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1324] *(continued)*

TS	**Pseudopirdana**	14(4):224, pl 21, f 14
a	**Scobura**	14(4):204
TS	**Stimula**	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
d	Watsonia (H)	14(4):220
TS	Watsonia (H)	14(4):220, pl 20, f 6
TS	Watsoniella (JOS)	14(4):22o, pl 20, f 6

Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b1714]

TS	[1780]	**Carcharodus**	1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3
TS	[1780]	Spilothyrus (JOS)	1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3
TS	[1783]	**Lavatheria**	1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4
TS	[1830]	**Muschampia**	Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6

Evans 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0393]

TS	**Chitralia**	21(3):1007
TS	Elwesia (H)	21(3):1007
c	**Milena**	21(3):1005

Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2227]

d	Elwesia (H)	31(1):53,429
d	Hewitsonia (H)	31(1):50
a	**Mooreana**	31(1):51
d	Nicevillea (H)	31(1):57,623

Evans 1927 Ident. Indian Butts (1st ed) [b0394]

e	*Machacus* (ISS)	:200, no. 58
e	*Orthopaetus* (ISS)	:197,211,296
e	*Tacupa* (ISS)	:200
e	*Torthrix* (ISS)	:196

Evans 1928 Novit. zool. [b3506]

TS	**Prada**	34:72

Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) [b1588]

c	**Chitralia**	:vi,307
a	**Oriens**	:vi,312,399
a	**Pintara**	:vi,305
e	*Sartoria* (ISS)	:303

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b3060]

TM	**Arrhenes**	67:206
a	**Sunlana**	67:151

Evans 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2695]

a	**Alenia**	83(3):409
a	**Zenonia**	83(3):405

Evans 1935 Entomologist [b3062]

a	**Kobrona**	68:66

Evans 1936 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3063]

a	**Dubiella**	(B)5(3):55

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0395]

a	**Acada**	:108
a	**Ankola**	:106
a	**Aurina**	:2,26
TS	**Aurina**	:26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2
e	*Bruasa* (IOS)	:pl 7
a	**Brusa**	:8,173
a	**Fresna**	:164
a	**Fulda**	:86
a	**Gretna**	:7,149
a	**Hovala**	:4,64
a	**Leona**	:7,153
a	**Lepella**	:4,76
a	**Melphina**	:8,162
a	**Miraja**	:6,133
a	**Moltena**	:7,139
a	**Monza**	:7,160
a	**Mopala**	:7,148
TM	**Paronymus**	:127
TM	**Perrotia**	:136

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0395] *(continued)*

a	**Tsitana**	:4,75

Evans 1937 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1663]

a	**Dardarina**	7:88

Evans 1937 Entomologist [b3064]

a	**Prusiana**	70:38
c	**Zinaida**	70:64

Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2229]

e	*Machaeus* (ISS)	(B)12(7/8):97

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b1206]

a	**Banta**	:41,414-415
TS	**Banta**	:415
a	**Borbo**	:44,436
a	**Chamunda**	:14,127
e	*Pamphillida* (ISS)	:494
a	**Pastria**	:41,414
TS	**Pastria**	:414, pl 29, f L.10
a	**Prada**	:37,340
TS	**Pseudocoladenia**	:113
TM	**Psolos**	:278
a	**Sovia**	:27,246
a	**Tiacellia**	:37,341

Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1207]

e	*Apyrrhothrix* (ISS)	1:8,89
a	**Aspitha**	1:6,83
a	**Elbella**	1:4,38
a	**Hegesippe**	1:5,62
a	**Passova**	1:6,79
a	**Zonia**	1:4,48
TS	**Zonia**	1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3

Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1208]

a	**Cephise**	2:136,153
TM	**Eridamus**	2:44
a	**Ridens**	2:40,80
a	**Salatis**	2:135,141
a	**Venada**	2:41,128

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1209]

a	**Clito**	3:16,152
a	**Gesta**	3:171,200
a	**Mimia**	3:7,32
a	**Morvina**	3:10,64
a	**Myrinia**	3:10,66
a	**Ocella**	3:11,68
a	**Plumbago**	3:12,96
a	**Polyctor**	3:9,43
e	*Potomanax* (ISS)	3:137
e	*Potomanaxas* (ISS)	3:15,137
a	**Tosta**	3:170,186
TS	**Tosta**	3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1
a	**Trina**	3:12,97
a	**Viola**	3:11,73
a	**Zera**	3:13,108

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1210]

a	**Appia**	4:300,324
TS	**Appia**	4:324, pl 76, f m.11
a	**Argon**	4:205,221
a	**Arita**	4:89,162
a	**Aroma**	4:401,458
a	**Bruna**	4:265,273
TS	**Bruna**	4:274, pl 72, f L.5
a	**Cantha**	4:46,69
a	**Carystina**	4:207, 243
a	**Chalcone**	4:303,371
e	*Chloearia* (ISS)	4:459, no. o.18
a	**Conga**	4:266,294
a	**Corticea**	4:46,63

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b1210] *(continued)*

a	**Cumbre**	4:89,169
a	**Cynea**	4:265,275
a	**Decinea**	4:266,286
a	**Ebusus**	4:205,219
e	*Ephiphyes* (ISS)	4:386
a	**Gallio**	4:85,111
a	**Hansa**	4:303,370
a	**Holguinia**	4:266,297
TS	**Holguinia**	4:297, pl 74, f L.17
a	**Joanna**	4:265
TS	**Joanna**	4:273
a	**Justinia**	4:90,194
a	**Lamponia**	4:90,201
a	**Lento**	4:46,54
a	**Levina**	4:46,59
a	**Libra**	4:303,369
a	**Librita**	4:302,360
a	**Lindra**	4:399,429
a	**Linka**	4:300,324
a	**Lucida**	4:86,116
a	**Ludens**	4:82,102
a	**Mictris**	4:477
a	**Misius**	4:47,75
a	**Moeros**	4:207,239
a	**Molla**	4:88,155
TS	**Molla**	4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 f)
a	**Monca**	4:87,124
a	**Nastra**	4:87,125
a	**Orthos**	4:266,292
a	**Pamba**	4:86,114
TS	**Pamba**	4:114, pl 60, f J.19
a	**Panca**	4:84,104
a	**Penicula**	4:265,284
a	**Piruna**	4:10,11
a	**Pompeius**	4:301,335
a	**Propertius**	4:303,378
a	**Punta**	4:265,273
TS	**Punta**	4:273, pl 72, f L.4
e	*Pyrrhosydia* (ISS)	4:325
a	**Quinta**	4:265,274
a	**Racta**	4:47,79
TS	**Racta**	4:80, pl 59, f I.14
a	**Repens**	4:86,115
TS	**Repens**	4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1
a	**Sabina**	4:86,114
a	**Sacrator**	4:205,222
a	**Saliana**	4:400,442
a	**Saturnus**	4:264,266
a	**Sodalia**	4:85,104
a	**Stinga**	4:300,317
e	*Styrioides*	4:210
a	**Sucova**	4:88,143
a	**Tellona**	4:207,245
a	**Tromba**	4:206,227
TS	**Tromba**	4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f
a	**Turmada**	4:206,229
a	**Venas**	4:86,113
a	**Vertica**	4:205,217
a	**Vidius**	4:87,121
a	**Virga**	4:84, 98

Eversmann 1841 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b3508]

TS	**Favria**	14(1):25

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0402]

TS	**Badamia**	:530
TS	**Carterocephalus**	:531
TS	**Epargyreus**	:532
TS	**Gangara**	:532
TS	**Perichares**	:533
TS	Steropes (H)	:533

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0402] *(continued)*

TS	**Telicota**	:531

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b3353]

TS	**Heteropterus**	:271

Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0404]

TS	**Ceratrichia**	2:88
TS	**Clito**	2:92
TS	**Proteides**	2:86
TS	**Saturnus**	2:85

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0406]

TS	1793	**Ancyloxypha**	3(1):324
TS	1793	**Anthoptus**	3(1):330
TS	1793	**Cycloglypha**	3(1):346
TS	1793	**Euthymele**	3(1):332
a	1793	**Hesperia**	3(1):258
TS	1793	**Philoodus**	3(1):328
TS	1793	**Pholisora**	3(1):348
TS	1793	**Propertius**	3(1):325
TS	1793	**Spialia**	3(1):352
TS	1793	**Tamyris**	3(1):346
TS	1793	**Taractrocera**	3(1):352
TS	1793	**Turesis**	3(1):339
TS	1798	**Ampittia**	Suppl.:432
TS	1798	**Chapra**	Suppl.:433
TS	1798	**Perimeles (H)**	Suppl.:434
TS	1798	**Remella**	Suppl.:434
TS	1798	**Suastus**	Suppl.:433

Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0408]

a	**Helias**	6:287
d	Pamphila (JOS)	6:287
d	Thymele (JOS)	6:287

Fairmaire 1894 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0410]

d	Abantiades (JOS)	38:395

C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b3034]

TS	**Allora**	40(11):460
TS	Arrhenella (JOS)	40(11):462
TS	**Arrhenes**	40(11):462
TS	Casyapa (JOS)	40(11):460
a	**Chaetocneme**	40(11):460
TS	**Chaetocneme**	40(11):460

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b3512]

TS	**Prusiana**	43:44

C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0415]

a	**Ancyloxypha**	12:477
TS	**Baracus**	12:480
TS	**Butleria**	12:494
TS	**Cephrenes**	12:492
TS	**Oxytoxia**	12:491

R. Felder 1868 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3513]

TS	**Abaratha**	18:284
TS	**Hantana**	18:283

R. Felder 1869 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0438]

TS	**Onenses**	19:477

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0429]

a	**Astictopterus**	4(12):401
TS	**Astictopterus**	4(12):401
TS	**Mooreana**	4(12):402

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2199]

TS	Acentrocneme (JOS)	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3
a	**Aegiale**	4(4):110
TS	**Aegiale**	4(4):111, pl 2, f 3

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0431]

d	Acentrocneme (JOS)	6(6):184 nota

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0431] *(continued)*

c	**Ancistrocampta**	6(6):183
TS	**Ancistrocampta**	6(6):184
d	Brachycneme (JOS)	6(6):185
c	**Chaetoneura**	6(6):185
a	**Conognathus**	6(6):181
TS	**Conognathus**	6(6):181
TS	Neonoma (JOS)	6(6):181
a	**Oxynetra**	6(6):179
TS	**Oxynetra**	6(6):180

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2251]

a	**Isoteinon**	6(1):30
TS	**Isoteinon**	6(1):30
TS	**Notocrypta**	6(1):29
d	Plesioneura (H)	6(1):29
TS	Plesioneura (H)	6(1):29

Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0435]

TS	[1867]	**Agara**	(3):507, pl 70, f 5,6
TS	[1867]	**Atarnes**	(3):525, pl 74, f 25
TS	[1867]	**Chloeria**	(3):518, pl 17, f 17,18
TS	[1867]	**Doberes**	(3):531, pl 73, f 20
d	[1867]	Eumesia (RC)	(3):504
TS	[1867]	Eumesia (RC)	(3):504, pl 69, f 17,18
TS	[1867]	Hydraenomia (JOS)	(3):510, pl 71, f 4,5
TS	[1867]	**Marela**	(3):509, pl 70, f 13,14
a	[1867]	**Netrocoryne**	(3):507
TS	[1867]	**Netrocoryne**	(3):507, pl 70, f 10
TS	[1867]	**Noctuana**	(3):533, pl 74, f 1,2
TS	[1867]	**Oenides**	(3):514, pl 70, f 1,2
TS	[1867]	**Plastingia**	(3):517, pl 72, f 7-9
TS	[1867]	Protogenes (H)	(3):510, pl 72, f 13-14
TS	[1867]	**Pyroneura**	(3):513, pl 71, f 9,10
TS	[1867]	**Rachelia**	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14
TS	[1867]	**Timochreon**	(3):534, pl 74, f 3,4
TS	[1867]	**Trina**	(3):534, pl 74, f 5
TS	[1867]	**Udranomia**	(3):510, pl 71, f 4,5
TS	[1867]	Vlasta (H)	(3):510, pl 72, f 13,14

Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2055]

TS	**Stallingsia**	(1711):10

Freeman 1959 Lep. News [b4111]

a	**Agathymus**	12(3/4):82
a	**Stallingsia**	12(3/4):87
a	**Turnerina**	12(3/4):84

Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b2001]

a	**Windia**	23(Suppl. 2):16
TS	**Windia**	23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7-8, pl 15, fig 6.

Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2000]

e	*Aedes* (ISS)	78(2):98
a	**Zobera**	78(2):89
TS	**Zobera**	78(2):91

Fruhstorfer [1897] Berl. ent. Z. [b3421]

e	*Ampitta* (ISS)	41(4):306
e	*Erionata* (ISS)	41(4):306
e	*Lothongus* (ISS)	41(4):307
e	*Rhopalocampa* (ISS)	41(4):307

Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b11675]

TS	[1832]	**Moeris**	4:32, pl [127], f 0
TS	[1832]	**Ouleus**	4:9, pl 106, f 611,612
TS	[1832]	**Phanes**	4:31, pl [126], f 731,732
TS	[1832]	Phanis (H)	4:31, pl [126], f 731,732
TS	[1832]	**Plagiothyrus**	4:11, pl [108], f 623,624

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]

a	[1900]	**Adopaeoides**	2:470
a	[1900]	**Atrytonopsis**	2:497

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]
(continued)

a	[1900]	**Buzyges**	2:497
TS	[1900]	**Buzyges**	2:497, pl 95, f 1-5
c	[1900]	**Catia**	2:462,481
d	[1900]	Chaerephon (H)	2:462,474
a	[1900]	**Cobalopsis**	2:537
d	[1900]	Cydrus (H)	2:512
TS	[1900]	Cydrus (H)	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
c	[1900]	**Euroto**	2:549
a	[1900]	**Eutychide**	2:544
a	[1900]	**Halotus**	2:505
TS	[1900]	**Halotus**	2:506, pl 95, f 42-44
c	[1900]	**Mastor**	2:567
TS	[1900]	**Mastor**	2:568, pl 100, f 32-35
c	[1900]	**Megistias**	2:571
TS	[1900]	**Mellana**	2:492, pl 94, f 14-16
a	[1900]	**Methion**	2:563
TS	[1900]	**Methion**	2:564, pl 100, f 22,23
c	[1900]	**Metiscus**	2:562
TS	[1900]	**Metiscus**	2:563, pl 100, f 20,21
c	[1900]	**Metrocles**	2:558
TS	[1900]	**Metrocles**	2:559, pl 100, f 8,9
a	[1900]	**Metron**	2:557
c	[1900]	**Mnasalcas**	2:567
a	[1900]	**Mnasilus**	2:569
TS	[1900]	**Mnasilus**	2:570, pl 100, f 39-42
a	[1900]	**Mnasinous**	2:561
TS	[1900]	**Mnasinous**	2:562, pl 100, f 17-19
a	[1900]	**Mnasitheus**	2:565
TS	[1900]	**Mnasitheus**	2:566, pl 100, f 26-27
a	[1900]	**Moeris**	2:556
a	[1900]	**Molo**	2:579
a	[1900]	**Morys**	2:541
a	[1900]	**Mucia**	2:540
TS	[1900]	**Mucia**	2:541, pl 98, f 42-44
TS	[1900]	**Naevolus**	2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21
a	[1900]	**Oeonus**	2:539
TS	[1900]	**Oeonus**	2:540, pl 98, f 38-41
a	[1900]	**Onophas**	2:538
TS	[1900]	**Orthos**	2:546, pl 99, f 17-19
a	[1900]	**Oxynthes**	2:523,527
a	[1900]	**Papias**	2:559
a	[1900]	**Paracarystus**	2:587
c	[1900]	**Paradopaea**	3:pl 92, f 23-29
c	[1900]	**Paraides**	2:515
a	[1900]	**Paratrytone**	2:487
TS	[1900]	**Paratrytone**	2:488; ibid 3:pl 93, f 41-43
a	[1900]	**Parphorus**	2:576
d	[1900]	Perimeles (H)	2:542
d	[1900]	Phanis (H)	2:548
a	[1900]	**Pheraeus**	2:578
c	[1900]	**Poanopsis**	2:486
a	[1900]	**Rhinthon**	2:530
a	[1900]	**Telles**	2:518
a	[1900]	**Thargella**	2:564
TS	[1900]	**Thargella**	2:565, pl 100, f 24,25
a	[1900]	**Thespieus**	2:519
a	[1900]	**Thoon**	2:259
a	[1900]	**Tigasis**	2:544
TS	[1900]	**Tigasis**	2:544, pl 99, f 4,5
a	[1900]	**Tirynthia**	2:523
a	[1900]	**Vacerra**	2:521
a	[1900]	**Vehilius**	2:570
a	[1900]	**Vinius**	2:580
TS	[1900]	**Vinius**	2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41
c	[1900]	**Vorates**	2:577
a	[1900]	**Xeniades**	2:517
a	[1900]	**Zariaspes**	2:485
a	[1900]	**Zenis**	2:588
a	[1901]	**Artines**	2:608

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b11677]
(continued)

a	[1901]	**Carystoides**	2:611
a	[1901]	**Damas**	2:621
a	[1901]	**Dion**	2:592
d	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601
TS	[1901]	Epeus (H)	2:601, pl 103, f 21-23
a	[1901]	**Eprius**	2:741
TS	[1901]	**Eprius**	3:601, pl 103, f 21-23
a	[1901]	**Eutocus**	2:599
TS	[1901]	**Eutocus**	2:600, pl 103, f 18-20
TM	[1901]	**Falga**	2:609
a	[1901]	**Flaccilla**	2:593
a	[1901]	**Lycas**	2:618
a	[1901]	**Lychnuchoides**	2:612
a	[1901]	**Megaleas**	2:617
a	[1901]	**Methionopsis**	2:598
TS	[1901]	**Methionopsis**	2:599, pl 103, f 14-16
a	[1901]	**Mnaseas**	2:597
a	[1901]	**Mnasicles**	2:602
TS	[1901]	**Mnasicles**	2:602, pl 103, f 24-26
a	[1901]	**Mnestheus**	2:606
a	[1901]	**Orphe**	2:619
a	[1901]	**Orses**	2:621
a	[1901]	**Phanes**	2:741
a	[1901]	**Pyrrhopygopsis**	2:634
c	[1901]	**Themesion**	2:614
a	[1901]	**Tisias**	2:613
a	[1901]	**Turesis**	2:616
a	[1901]	**Vettius**	2:289

Godman & Salvin 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3520]

TS	**Lychnuchoides**	1879(1):155
TS	**Megaleas**	1879(1):155
TS	**Sacrator**	1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0502]

a	[1893]	**Azonax**	2:267
a	[1893]	**Dyscophellus**	2:319
a	[1894]	**Cabares**	2:337
c	[1894]	**Coccelus**	2:336
c	[1894]	**Echelatus**	2:378
a	[1894]	**Eracon**	2:365
a	[1894]	**Gorgopas**	2:366
c	[1894]	**Gorgophone**	2:378
TS	[1894]	**Gorgophone**	2:378, pl 84, f 13,14
a	[1894]	**Grais**	2:381
TS	[1894]	**Mimia**	2:376, pl 8, f 7,8
a	[1894]	**Mylon**	2:348
c	[1894]	**Orneates**	2:345
c	[1894]	**Phoedinus**	2:335
d	[1895]	Ate (JOS)	2:401
a	[1895]	**Carrhenes**	2:388
a	[1895]	**Diaeus**	2:413
a	[1895]	**Doberes**	2:407
c	[1895]	**Eudamidas**	2:386
a	[1895]	**Gindanes**	2:415
TS	[1895]	**Gindanes**	2:416, pl 87, f 30,31
c	[1895]	**Masices**	2:408
a	[1895]	**Milanion**	2:403
a	[1895]	**Onenses**	2:414
a	[1895]	**Paches**	2:398
a	[1895]	**Sostrata**	2:397
a	[1895]	**Xenophanes**	2:387
d	[1896]	Diphoridas (JOS)	2:423
a	[1896]	**Ebrietas**	2:418
d	[1896]	Eropus (H)	2:pl 88, f 27-29
a	[1896]	**Gorgythion**	2:424
c	[1896]	**Scantilla**	2:437
TS	[1896]	**Scantilla**	2:437, pl 90, f 3-5
a	[1896]	**Staphylus**	2:429

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0502] *(continued)*

a	[1896]	**Theagenes**	2:428
a	[1896]	**Timochares**	2:417
a	[1896]	**Timochreon**	2:439
a	[1896]	**Zopyrion**	2:440
TS	[1896]	**Zopyrion**	2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10
a	[1897]	**Atarnes**	2:443
a	[1899]	**Celotes**	2:452
a	[1899]	**Chiomara**	2:453

Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b0523]

a	**Eagris**	2(Lép.):6,19

Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b3531]

TS	**Choaspes**	(2):79, pl 22, f 2

Gundlach 1881 Papilio [b0527]

e	*Nisoniadas* (ISS)	1(7):114

Hagen 1890 Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. [b2267]

e	*Isoteinia* (ISS)	(2)7:222

Hampson [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2283]

e	*Bibaris* (ISS)	57(4):365

Harris 1862 Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) [b2279]

TS	**Anthomaster**	:314, f 138
TS	**Euphyes**	:317

Hayward 1934 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b3533]

TS	**Panca**	6:126

Hayward 1938 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b3090]

a	**Cobaloides**	126:448, f 9
TS	**Cobaloides**	126:449, tf 21 (2 f)
c	**Vistigma**	126:452, tf 24
TS	**Vistigma**	126:453, tf 25 (2 f)

Hayward 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b3091]

a	**Neoxeniades**	9(3/4):372
TS	**Neoxeniades**	9(3/4):372

Hayward 1940 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b3092]

a	**Adlerodea**	130:75, text-fig 2
TS	**Adlerodea**	130:76, text-fig 3 (3 f)
c	**Ametron**	130:85
TS	**Ametron**	130:87, f 10 (3 f)

Hayward 1940 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b3093]

c	**Andinus**	10(3):284
TS	**Andinus**	10(3):285, tf 9
TS	Cordillana (JOS)	10(3):285, tf 9

Hayward 1941 Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. [b3094]

d	Cordillana (JOS)	(ns)2:288
d	Neadopaea (JOS)	(ns)2:285

Hayward 1942 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b3095]

c	**Alerema**	134:66
TS	**Alerema**	134:67

Hayward 1948 Acta zool. lilloana [b1739]

a	**Evansiella**	5:101
a	**Meliana**	5:98
a	**Nyctelius**	5:99

Hemming 1933 Entomologist [b0552]

TM	Astycus (JOS)	66:200
TM	**Urbanus**	66:200

Hemming 1933 Entomologist [b0553]

TM	Thymale (PS)	66:225

Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0551]

a	**Metisella**	3:99

Hemming 1934 Stylops [b0555]

TM	**Ateleomorpha**	3:143
d	Caicella (JOS)	3:144
TM	Hemiteleomorpha (JOS)	3:143
TM	Teleomorpha (JOS)	3:143

Hemming 1934 Gen. Names hol. Butts [b1250]

TM	**Heteropterus**	1:167

Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b3100]

a	**Panoquina**	67:38
a	**Pedesta**	67:38

Hemming 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0558]

TM	**Coeliades**	83:436

Hemming 1935 Stylops [b0560]

c	**Yvretta**	4:3

Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0567]

d	Cyrina (JOS)	(B)8(3):39
a	**Meza**	(B)8(3):39
a	**Naevolus**	(B)8(3):39
a	**Remella**	(B)8(3):39

Hemming 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0568]

d	Aecas (JOS)	(B)8(7):137

Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b4946]

e	*Brachycneme* (Myth)	(4):136

Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b4951]

a	**Rachelia**	(4):143

Hemming 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0014]

e	*Acentrocneme* (Myth)	Suppl. 9:21
e	*Arrhenes* (Myth)	Suppl. 9:61
e	*Copaedes* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:382
e	*Eudamis* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:208
e	*Irapezites* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:295
e	*Isme* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:447,491
e	*Leuchocitonea* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:321
e	*Pamphilia* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:132,183
e	*Plasingia* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:242
e	*Polygenus* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:368
e	*Pseudocopaedes* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:382
e	*Saragnesa* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:401
e	*Serdia* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:409
e	*Spiala* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:416
e	*Staemastis* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:417
e	*Teiniorhinus* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:434
e	*Thanatos* (Myth)	Suppl. 9:437
e	*Tmetoceras* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:472

Heron 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3104]

a	**Ocybadistes**	(6)14:105
TS	**Ocybadistes**	(6)14:106

Heron 1909 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0578]

c	**Chioneigia**	19(2):172
TS	**Chioneigia**	19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18

Herrera 1957 In Revta chil. Ent. [b15445]

a	**Heliopyrgus**	5:154

Herrera & MacNeill & Atria 1991 Acta ent. Chilena [b20403]

b	**Marthae**	16:224
b	**Nivis**	16:219

Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. [b0582]

TS	[1845]	**Platygnathia**	1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9
TS	[1852]	**Eogenes**	6:38

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0584]

TS	1863	**Gesta**	17:142

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0584] *(continued)*

TS	1863	**Parachoranthus**	17:143
TS	1863	**Pyrrhocalles**	17:142

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1741]

TS	1865	**Asbolis**	19:54
TS	1865	**Cymaenes**	19:53
TS	1865	**Godmania (H)**	19:54

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b0585]

TS	1864	**Burca**	18:172
TS	1864	**Melanthes**	18:172
TS	1869	**Anaperus (H)**	23(12):188
TS	1869	**Calcella (JOS)**	23(12):188
c	1869	**Cecropterus**	23(9):131
TS	1869	**Cephise**	23(12):186
TS	1869	**Damas**	23(12):195
TS	1869	**Dysenius**	23(11):169
TS	1869	**Eropus (H)**	23(9):135
TS	1869	**Miltomiges**	23(12):203
TS	1869	**Monca**	23(12):201
TS	1869	**Oechydrus**	23(12):186
TS	1869	**Oxynthes**	23(12):202
TS	1869	**Paracarystus**	23(12):201
TS	1869	**Phoedinus**	23(12):188
TS	1869	**Quinta**	23(12):203
TS	1869	**Theagenes**	23(9):135
TS	1869	**Tirynthia**	23(12):192
TS	1869	**Vorates**	23(12):201
TS	1870	**Onophas**	24(9/10):159
a	1870	**Pellicia**	24(9/10):159
TS	1870	**Pellicia (H)**	24(9/10):160
TS	1870	**Pellicia**	24(9/10):160

Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b0592]

TS	[1857]	**Amenis**	2:[120], pl [60], f 9
TS	[1857]	**Croniades**	2:[120], pl [60], f 10
TS	[1857]	**Granila**	2:[118], pl [59], f 5
TS	[1857]	**Tarsoctenus**	2:[119], pl [60], f 7
TS	[1867]	**Orphe**	4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7
TS	[1867]	**Zehala**	4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7
TS	[1868]	**Pteroteinon**	4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30
TS	[1868]	Tanyptera (H)	4:[110], pl 58, f 28-30
TS	[1868]	**Tiacellia**	4:[110], pl [58], f 27
TS	[1869]	**Diaeus**	4:[113], pl [60], f 3
TS	[1874]	**Anisynta**	5:[115], pl [60], f 17
TS	[1874]	**Croitana**	5:[115], pl [60], f 14

Hewitson [1866] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0595]

TS	**Aspitha**	(3)2(6):481
TS	**Eetion**	(3)2(6):489
TS	**Eutychide**	(3)2(6):498
TS	**Lycas**	(3)2(6):487
TS	**Passova**	(3)2(6):482
e	*Prrhopyga* (ISS)	(3)2(6):481
TS	**Sabera**	(3)2(6):491
TS	**Salanoemia**	(3)2(6):500
TS	**Themesion**	(3)2(6):493
TS	**Vacerra**	(3)2(6):494

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b0596]

TS	1867	**Apyrrothrix**	[1]:2
TS	1867	**Aroma**	[1]:24
TS	1867	**Calliades**	[1]:19
TS	1867	**Chioides**	[1]:3
TS	1867	**Chrysoplectrum**	[1]:6
TS	1867	**Orthophoetus**	[1]:14
TS	1867	**Paradros**	[1]:19
TS	1867	**Phoenicops**	[1]:22

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b0596] *(continued)*

TS	1867	**Pirdana**	[1]:23
TS	1867	**Pteroxys (H)**	[1]:14
TS	1867	**Thessia**	[1]:8
TS	1867	Tmetocerus (H)	[1]:9
TS	[1868]	**Acerbas**	(2):29
a	[1868]	**Aethilla**	(2):55
TS	[1868]	**Aethilla**	(2):55
e	[1868]	*Ancyloxipha* (ISS)	(2):45
TS	[1868]	**Anisyntoides**	(2):41
TS	[1868]	**Baoris**	(2):31
d	[1868]	Caecina (H)	(2):55
TS	[1868]	Caecina (H)	(2):56
TS	[1868]	**Charidia**	(2):50
TS	[1868]	**Charmion**	(2):37
a	[1868]	**Hesperilla**	(2):37
TS	[1868]	**Mesodina**	(2):38
TS	[1868]	**Molo**	(2):34
TS	[1868]	**Motasingha**	(2):38
TS	[1868]	**Mylon**	(2):49
TS	[1868]	**Ocyba**	(2):56
TS	[1868]	Osmodes (H & JOS)	(2):35
TS	[1868]	**Osmodes**	(2):35
TS	[1868]	**Patlasingha**	(2):32
TS	[1868]	**Rhabdomantis**	(2):36
TS	[1868]	**Sebastonyma**	(2):27
TS	[1868]	**Timochares**	(2):50

Hewitson 1869-1877 Equatorial Lep. Buckley [b0598]

TS	1870	**Potamanax (H)**	(4):76
TS	1870	**Potamanaxas**	(4):76
TS	1870	**Tellona**	(4):73
TS	1870	**Yanguna**	(4):69

Hewitson 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3543]

TS	**Ardaris**	19:167

Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b0347]

TS	**Metardaris**	:20

Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0606]

TS	**Caenides**	(4)18:451
TS	**Creteus**	(4)18:450
TS	**Cynea**	(4)18:456
TS	Cyrina (JOS)	(4)18:450
TS	**Decinea**	(4)18:452
TS	**Gretna**	(4)18:449
TS	**Lamponia**	(4)18:456
TS	**Paronymus**	(4)18:450
TS	**Xanthoneura**	(4)18:455

Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3695]

TS	Hewitsonia (H)	(4)18:352
TS	**Hewitsoniella**	(4)18:352
TS	**Lotongus**	(4)18:353
TS	**Orneates**	(4)18:350
TS	**Ridens**	(4)18:349

Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3696]

TS	**Scobura**	13:152

Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3697]

TS	**Hypocryptothrix**	12:251

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0608]

TS	**Gehenna**	(4)19:83
TS	**Meza**	(4)19:79
TS	**Zea**	(4)19:81

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0609]

TS	**Azonax**	(4)20:320
TS	**Dalla**	(4)20:325
TS	**Dardarina**	(4)20:328

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0609] *(continued)*

TS	**Drephalys**	(4)20:320

Hewitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0610]

TS	**Fresna**	(5)1:345
TS	**Xanthodisca**	(5)1:343

Heyden 1859 Palaeontographica [b3649]

TS	**Thanatites**	8:12, pl 1, f 10

Hoffmansegg 1804 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b2727]

TS	**Gegenes**	3:202

Holland 1891 Ent. News [b0620]

TS	**Gamia**	2(1):3

Holland 1892 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0623]

a	**Osmodes**	(6)10:291 et nota
c	**Oxypalpus**	(6)10:293 et nota
a	**Procampta**	(6)10:293 et nota
TS	**Procampta**	(6)10:294
TS	Teinorhinus (JOS)	(6)10:292
a	**Teniorhinus**	(6)10:292
TS	**Teniorhinus**	(6)10:292
c	**Tricosemeia**	(6)10:294 et nota
TS	**Tricosemeia**	(6)10:294

Holland [1893] Ent. News [b0626]

e	*Aegris* (ISS)	5(1):27
d	Gastrochaeta (H)	5(1):28
TS	Gastrochaeta (H)	5(1):28
TS	**Melphina**	5(1):31

Holland 1894 Ent. News [b0627]

TS	**Ankola**	5(3):91
TS	**Gyrogra**	5(3):94, pl 3, f 13
TS	**Platylesches**	5(3):91

Holland 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0629]

c	**Acallopistes**	1896(1):95
a	**Andronymus**	1896(1):80
a	**Artitropa**	1896(1):92
a	**Caenides**	1896(1):85
a	**Gamia**	1896(1):84
a	**Gorgyra**	1896(1):31
a	**Osphantes**	1896(1):46
a	**Parosmodes**	1896(1):45
a	**Platylesches**	1896(1):72
a	**Prosopalpus**	1896(1):53
a	**Rhabdomantis**	1896(1):44
a	**Semalea**	1896(1):64
c	**Tabrena**	1896(1):10
TS	**Tabrena**	1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8
d	Trichosemeia (UE)	1896(1):15

Hopffer 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b0636]

TS	Abantiades (JOS)	1855:643
a	**Abantis**	1855:643
TS	**Abantis**	1855:643
TS	**Andronymus**	1855:643

Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1711]

TS	[1803]	Powellia (H)	:pl Pap. 93, f 471,472
TS	[1803]	**Pyrgus**	:pl Pap. 92, f 466,467
TS	[1803]	**Reverdinus**	:pl Pap. 90, f 452,453
TS	[1803]	**Tuttia**	:pl Pap., f 469,470
TS	[1813]	**Scelotrix**	:pl Pap. 143, f 726
TS	[1813]	Teleomorpha (JOS)	:pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720], 723

Hübner [1806] Tentamen [b3089]

d	Urbanus (RC)	:[1]

Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0643]

TS	[1807]	**Eantis**	1:pl [151]

Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0643] *(continued)*

a	[1807]	**Urbanus**	1:pls [150],[151],[155],[159]
TS	[1808]	**Zariaspes**	1:pl [158]
TS	[1809]	**Paramimus**	1:pl [160]
TS	[1812]	Achna (JOS)	1:pl [152]
TS	[1812]	**Antigonus**	1:pl [153]
TS	[1812]	Diphoridas (JOS)	1:pl [152]
TS	[1812]	**Hellas**	1:pl [152]
e	[1819]	*Paraminus* (ISS)	2:pl [154]
TS	[1821]	Goniloba (JOS)	2:pl [147]
a	[1821]	**Niconiades**	2:pl [147]
TS	[1821]	**Niconiades**	2:pl [147]
a	[1824]	**Anastrus**	2:pl [149]
TS	[1824]	**Anastrus**	2:pl [149], f 3,4
TS	[1825]	Ablepsis (JOS)	2:pl [152]
e	[1825]	*Epargyres* (ISS)	2:pl [146]
TS	[1825]	Nennius (JOS)	2:pl [144]
a	[1825]	**Oileides**	2:pl [151], [152]
TS	[1825]	**Oileides**	2:pl [152]
a	[1825]	**Polygonus**	2:pl [144]
TS	[1825]	**Polygonus**	2:pl [144]

Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0645]

d	[1818]	Cecrops (H)	1:30
TS	[1818]	Cecrops (H)	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
TS	[1818]	**Cecropterus**	1:30, pl [32], f 183,184
a	[1818]	**Coeliades**	1:31
a	[1823]	**Autochton**	2:13
TS	[1823]	**Autochton**	2:13, pl [44], f 249,250
a	[1823]	**Mimoniades**	2:27
TS	[1823]	**Mimoniades**	2:27, pl [62], f 353,354
TM	[1823]	**Trapezites**	2:10
TS	[1823]	**Trapezites**	2:10, pl [40], f 225,226
e	[1831]	*Celaenorhinus* (ISS)	3:38
a	[1831]	**Lychnuchus**	3:24
TS	[1831]	**Lychnuchus**	3:24, pl [84], f 487,488
TS	[1831]	**Stomyles**	3:28, pl [89], f 515,516

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0644]

a	[1819]	**Achlyodes**	(7):108
a	[1819]	**Antigonus**	(7):108
a	[1819]	**Apaustus**	(8):113
a	[1819]	**Astraptes**	(7):103
a	[1819]	**Augiades**	(7):112
c	[1819]	**Brontiades**	(8):113
a	[1819]	**Cabirus**	(7):102
a	[1819]	**Calpodes**	(7):107
a	[1819]	**Carcharodus**	(7):110
a	[1819]	**Carystus**	(8):114
a	[1819]	**Celaenorrhinus**	(7):106
a	[1819]	**Cobalus**	(8):115
c	[1819]	**Cyclopides**	(7):111
a	[1819]	**Entheus**	(8):114
a	[1819]	**Epargyreus**	(7):105
a	[1819]	**Ephyriades**	(7):111
c	[1819]	**Erycides**	(7):110
a	[1819]	**Gegenes**	(7):107
d	[1819]	Goniurus (JOS)	(7):104
a	[1819]	**Myscelus**	(7):110
a	[1819]	**Nisoniades**	(7):108
a	[1819]	**Paramimus**	(8):115
a	[1819]	**Phanus**	(8):114
a	[1819]	**Phemiades**	(7):112
a	[1819]	**Phlebodes**	(7):107
a	[1819]	**Phocides**	(7):103
TS	[1819]	**Phocides**	(7):103
a	[1819]	**Proteides**	(7):104
a	[1819]	**Pyrgus**	(7):109
a	[1819]	**Pyrrhopyge**	(7):103
a	[1819]	**Pythonides**	(7):111
a	[1819]	**Spioniades**	(8):114

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b0644] *(continued)*

a	[1819]	**Tagiades**	(7):108
a	[1819]	**Talides**	(7):106
TS	[1819]	**Talides**	(7):106
c	[1819]	**Telegonus**	(7):104
a	[1819]	**Telemiades**	(7):106
a	[1819]	**Thracides**	(7):105
a	[1819]	**Thymelicus**	(8):113
a	[1819]	**Trapezites**	(7):112
e	[1826]	*Colpodes* (ISS)	Anzeiger:5
e	[1826]	*Ephiriades* (ISS)	Anzeiger:5

Hübner 1822 Syst.-alph. Verz. [b0648]

d	Astycus (JOS)	:1,3,5,6,8-10

[Illiger] 1807 Allg. Lit.-Zeit. [b0038]

d	Thymele (RC)	1807(2):1180

Inoué & Kawazoé 1966 Tyô to Ga [b5722]

e	*Sankus* (ISS)	16(3/4):97

Joicey & Talbot 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3115]

c	**Biaka**	(8)20:225
TS	**Biaka**	(8)20:225
a	**Mimene**	(8)20:225

Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b0676]

c	**Loxolexis**	21:320
TS	**Loxolexis**	21:322
c	**Ortholexis**	21:319
TS	**Ortholexis**	21:320

Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1758]

e	*Thespicus* (ISS)	72(3/4):417

Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b3432]

e	*Acropterus* (ISS)	90(21):565
e	*Philibodes* (ISS)	90(21):571

Keferstein 1874 Z. Ges. Naturw. [b7816]

e	*Atulopedes* (ISS)	44(14/15):226
e	*Euphiges* (ISS)	44(14/15):226
e	*Euthimus* (ISS)	44(14/15):226
e	*Limnocheres* (ISS)	44(14/15):226

Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b0683]

TS	**Polites**	[4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3

Kirby 1858 List Brit. Rhop. [b3117]

d	Pelion (JOS)	:[3]

Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. [b0686]

e	*Autochthon* (ISS)	:572
a	**Butleria**	:624
d	Casyapa (JOS)	:576

Kirby [1873] Zool. Rec. [b0687]

TM	**Butleria**	8(1871)(Ins.):365

Kirby [1878] Zool. Rec. [b11263]

e	*Phythonides* (ISS)	13(1876)(Ins.):161

Kirby [1879] Zool. Rec. [b3438]

TM	**Camptopleura**	14(1877)(Ins.):139
TM	**Copaeodes**	14(1877)(Ins.):139
TM	Eurypterus (H)	14(1877)(Ins.):139

Kirby [1880] Zool. Rec. [b3439]

TM	Corone (H)	15(1878)(Ins.):189
e	*Dicranaspes* (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):188
TM	**Hyalothyrus**	15(1878)(Ins.):188
e	*Isotinon* (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):191

Kirby 1894-1897 In Allen, Nat. Libr., Lepid. [b0007]

e	1897	*Thanaus* (ISS)	3:12

Kirby 1894-1908 In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1759]

d	1902	Nennius (JOS)	3:105

Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. [b3555]

TS	Mimas (H & Jos)	1:128, pl 7, f 6
TS	**Mimene**	1:128, pl 7, f 6

Köhler 1923 Z. wiss. InsektBiol. [b0713]

e	*Caelinorrhinus* (ISS)	18:32
e	*Escalophoides* (Myth)	18:33
e	*Lesodea* (ISS)	18:33

Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USSR [b10453]

e	*Adopeaa* (ISS)	:146
e	*Pamphyla* (ISS)	:150

Lang 1884 Lep. Europ. [b2361]

e	*Thannaos* (ISS)	1:347,388

Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. [b3562]

TS	**Chaetoneura**	2(2):135, pl 43, f 34

Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b0501]

TS	[1824]	Acolastus (H)	9(Ins.)(2):741
TS	[1824]	**Carystoides**	9(Ins.)(2):747
TS	[1824]	**Catia**	9(Ins.)(2):767
TS	[1824]	**Justinia**	9(Ins.)(2):760
TS	[1824]	**Lepella**	9(Ins.)(2):777
TS	[1824]	**Megistias**	9(Ins.)(2):752
TS	[1824]	**Nastra**	9(Ins.)(2):777
TS	[1824]	**Nyctelius**	9(Ins.)(2):746
TS	[1824]	**Pansydia**	9(Ins.)(2):765
TS	[1824]	**Pompeius**	9(Ins.)(2):765
TS	[1824]	**Sarbia**	9(Ins.)(2):734
TS	[1824]	Telesto (H)	9(Ins.)(2):763
TS	[1824]	**Thespieus**	9(Ins.)(2):747

Leach 1814-1817 Zool. Miscell. [b2515]

TS	[1815]	**Hesperilla**	1:126

Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3124]

a	**Carterocephalus**	2:26

Lederer 1858 Wien. ent. Monats. [b3565]

TS	**Sloperia**	2(5):141

Lee 1962 Acta ent. sinica [b4823]

e	*Metapa* (ISS)	11:143

Lee 1966 Acta zool. sinica [b19146]

a	**Pseudoborbo**	18(2):2

Leech 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2299]

e	*Gonoloba* (ISS)	1887(3):428, line 7

Leech 1893-1894 Butts China Japan Corea [b2300]

a	[1893]	**Apostictopterus**	(2)(text pt 3):630
TS	[1893]	**Apostictopterus**	(2)(text pt 5):630
TS	1893	**Zinaida**	(2)(text pt 5):614; (plate pt 5):pl 42, f 8

Lewis [1973] Butts of the World [b1175]

e	*Parasmodes* (ISS)	:130,307

Lindsey 1921 Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa [b2261]

c	**Apyrrothrix**	9(4):15
TM	**Bolla**	9(4):43
TM	Bremeria (H)	9(4):37
a	**Chioides**	9(4):25
a	**Codatractus**	9(4):26
TM	**Dalla**	9(4):58
TM	**Melanthes**	9(4):48
TM	**Phoedinus**	9(4):35
TM	**Timochares**	9(4):55

Lindsey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0736]

TM	**Asbolis**	18(1):79

Lindsey 1925 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0736] *(continued)*

TM	**Aubertia**	18(1):79
TM	**Caenides**	18(1):81
TM	**Calliades**	18(1):81
TM	**Carrhenes**	18(1):81
TM	**Croniades**	18(1):84
TM	**Cycloglypha**	18(1):84
c	**Daratus**	18(1):84
TM	**Diaeus**	18(1):84
TM	**Echelatus**	18(1):85
TM	**Eracon**	18(1):86
TM	**Eudamidas**	18(1):86
TM	**Euthymele**	18(1):86
TM	**Gindanes**	18(1):87
TM	**Gorgopas**	18(1):88
TM	**Gorgythion**	18(1):88
a	**Jera**	18(1):90
c	**Kineta**	18(1):90
TM	**Leptalina**	18(1):90
TM	**Lycas**	18(1):91
TM	**Malaza**	18(1):91
TM	**Manarina**	18(1):96
TM	**Marela**	18(1):91
TM	**Masices**	18(1):91
a	**Ocyba**	18(1):94
TM	**Oerane**	18(1):94
c	**Onzis**	18(1):94
a	**Ouleus**	18(1):95
TM	**Oxytoxia**	18(1):95
c	**Pamphilida**	18(1):95
TM	**Paradopaea**	18(1):96
a	**Potamanaxas**	18(1):48
TM	Protogenes (H)	18(1):98
TM	**Pyrrhochalcia**	18(1):99
a	**Quadrus**	18(1):99
TM	**Reverdinus**	18(1):100
TM	**Scobura**	18(1):100
TM	**Sostrata**	18(1):101
TM	Steropes (H)	18(1):101
c	**Ulva**	18(1):105
TM	**Vinius**	18(1):105
d	Vlasta (H)	18(1):105
a	**Xispia**	18(1):106
a	**Zestusa**	18(1):106
TM	**Zophopetes**	18(1):106
TM	**Zopyrion**	18(1):106

Lindsey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b3572]

c	**Pereneia**	21(1/3):107
TS	**Pereneia**	21(1/3):107
c	**Tarmia**	21(1/3):110
TS	**Tarmia**	21(1/3):110

Lindsey & Miller 1965 In Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b11686]

a	**Gyrogra**	19:84, f 47
a	**Pyrrhiades**	19:53

Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0737]

TS	Astycus (JOS)	1:485
TS	Diorthosus (JOS)	1:484
TS	**Erynnis**	1:485
TS	Eudamus (JOS)	1:484
TS	Goniurus (JOS)	1:484
TS	Hemiteleomorpha (JOS)	1:485
TS	**Hesperia**	1:484
TS	**Pachyrhopala**	1:485
TS	Pamphila (JOS)	1:484
TS	Phidias (JOS)	1:484
TS	**Pyrrhopyge**	1:485
TS	Symmachia (H & JOS)	1:484
TS	**Syrichtus**	1:485
TS	Thanaos (JOS)	1:485

Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b0737] *(continued)*

TS	Thymale (PS)	1:485
TS	Thymele (RC)	1:484
TS	Thymele (JOS)	1:485
TS	**Urbanus**	1:484
TS	Urbanus (RC)	1:485
TS	Urbicola (JOS)	1:484

Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b0738]

TS	Brachycneme (JOS)	6:409
TS	**Entheus**	6:409
TS	Peleus (H & JOS)	6:409

Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b0739]

TS	**Metisella**	:325
TS	Watsonia (H)	:325

Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b0740]

TS	**Erionota**	1(2):794

Lower 1908 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b4594]

TS	**Proeidosa**	32:311

Lower 1911 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b3125]

a	**Anisynta**	35:141

Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b0743]

TS	**Cabares**	7:641
TS	**Choranthus**	7:650

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3132]

TS	**Abraximorpha**	(5)6:liv

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3576]

TS	**Sovia**	(5)6:cliii

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0746]

TS	Oxypalpus (H & JOS)	(5)7:xl
TS	**Oxypalpus**	(5)7:xl

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0747]

TS	**Acleros**	(5)7:lxxii

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b0748]

TS	**Ploetzia**	2:234 nota
TS	**Polytremis**	2:232 nota
TS	Systole (H & JOS)	2:234 nota
d	Tanyptera (H)	2:230

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b0749]

TS	**Mictris**	2(167):114
d	Mycteris (H)	2(167):114
TS	Mycteris (H)	2(167):114

Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2584]

a	**Anisochoria**	(5)6:cci
TS	**Anisochoria**	(5)6:cci
TS	**Sostrata**	(5)6:cc

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b3136]

d	Eurypterus (H)	2(179):162
TS	Eurypterus (H)	2(179):162
TS	**Murgaria**	2:162

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b3137]

a	**Camptopleura**	2(180):166
TS	**Camptopleura**	2(180):166

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1773]

TS	**Systaspes**	2(188):198

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b3138]

d	Corone (H)	2(190):205
TS	Corone (H)	2(190):205

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b3139]

a	**Cyclosemia**	2(196):229

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b4174]

TS	**Lento**	2(199):242

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b4175]

TS	**Malaza**	2(210):285

Mabille [1879] Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1774]

c	**Dicranaspis**	21:24
a	**Ectomis**	21:31
TS	**Ectomis**	21:32
a	**Erionota**	21:34
c	**Euthymele**	21:24
a	**Hyalothyrus**	21:23
TS	**Nosphistia**	21:20

Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0753]

TS	**Aella**	27p:lxix
TS	**Echelatus**	27:liv
TS	**Grais**	27:liv
TS	**Synapte**	27:lx

Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0754]

TS	**Manarina**	28:clxxxvi

Mabille 1885-1887 In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar [b0755]

a	1886 **Acleros**	18,Lép.2:pl 54
d	1886 Systole (**H & JOS**)	18,Lép.2:pl 51

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b3140]

TS	**Mnaseas**	(2)2:174, f 4
TS	**Ocella**	(2)2:265
TS	**Polythrix**	(2)2:108, f 2
TS	**Zestusa**	(2)2:146, f 1

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b3249]

c	**Lignyostola**	(2)2:221
TS	**Lignyostola**	(2)2:221
a	**Nerula**	(2)2:255
TS	**Nerula**	(2)2:255,3,4
d	Plestia (**H**)	(2)2:146
TS	Plestia (**H**)	(2)2:146, f 1

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b4966]

a	**Pachyneuria**	10:275
TS	**Pachyneuria**	10:275, f 1

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b11294]

e	*Metrocoryne* (ISS)	10=(2)2(27):98

Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0756]

d	Choristoneura (**H**)	(6)9:clvi
TS	Choristoneura (**H**)	(6)9:clvi
TS	**Daratus**	(6)9:clvi
c	**Dis**	(6)9:clxxxiv
TS	**Dis**	(6)9:clxxiv
a	**Enosis**	(6)9:ix
TS	**Enosis**	(6)9:ix
d	Hyda (**H**)	(6)9:clxxxiii
TS	Hyda (**H**)	(6)9:clxxxiv
TS	**Paracleros**	(6)9:clxvii
TS	**Prosopalpus**	(6)9:clxix
c	**Stethotrix**	(6)9:clxxxiv
TS	**Stethotrix**	(6)9:clxxxiv
TS	**Ulva**	(6)9:clxxxiv

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b4902]

d	Praxis (**H**)	11:25
TS	Praxis (**H**)	11:25
TS	**Xispia**	11:25

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11302]

TS	**Venada**	11:59

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11303]

TS	**Codatractus**	11:68
d	Heteropia (**H**)	11:68

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11303] *(continued)*

TS	Heteropia (**H**)	11:68

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11304]

TS	**Thoon**	11:99, f 2
TS	**Tisias**	11:99, f 1

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11305]

TS	**Rhinthon**	11:127, f 1

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11307]

TS	Chaerephon (**H**)	11:144, f 1
TS	**Yvretta**	11:144, f 1

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b11309]

TS	**Eracon**	11:217, f 4
c	**Garga**	11:216
TS	**Garga**	11:216
c	**Hemipteris**	11:216
TS	**Hemipteris**	11:216

Mabille 1890 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0757]

TS	**Chondrolepis**	(6)10:31
TS	**Oedaloneura**	(6)10:31, pl 3, f 7

Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0759]

TS	**Acallopistes**	35:cxi
a	**Alera**	35:lxxxiv
TS	**Alera**	35:lxxxiv
TS	**Cantha**	35:lxxiv
TS	**Carrhenes**	35:lxii
TS	**Carystina**	35:cxvi
TS	**Cobalopsis**	35:clxx
a	**Eretis**	35:lxxi
TS	**Eretis**	35:lxxi
e	*Goniarus* (ISS)	35:lx
a	**Hypoleucis**	35:lxix
TS	**Hypoleucis**	35:lxix
e	*Ismena* (ISS)	35:lxxvii
TS	**Ludens**	35:lxxxiii
TS	**Misius**	35:clxxiii
c	**Narga**	35:lxx
TS	**Narga**	35:lxx
a	**Nyctus**	35:cxiv
TS	**Nyctus**	35:cxiv
a	**Odina**	35:cxiii
TS	**Odina**	35:cxiii
TS	**Osphantes**	35:cxxi
TS	**Papias**	35:clxix
TS	**Parphorus**	35:lxxxiii
TS	**Pheraeus**	35:cxix
d	Plesiocera (**H**)	35:cvi
TS	Plesiocera (**H**)	35:cvi
TS	**Poanopsis**	35:clxx
c	**Sape**	35:lxvii
TS	**Sape**	35:lxvii
e	*Telcmiades* (ISS)	35:lxi
a	**Toxidia**	35:lxxx
TS	**Toxidia**	35:lxxx
TS	**Vehilius**	35:lxxxiii
TS	**Vidius**	35:lxx

Mabille 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b2759]

TS	**Acada**	37:54

Mabille 1897 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0760]

a	**Falga**	66:211
c	**Galerga**	66:210
TS	**Galerga**	66:210
TS	**Myrinia**	66:194

Mabille 1902 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3144]

d	Dichelura (**H**)	1902(9):179
TS	Dichelura (**H**)	1902(9):180

Mabille 1902 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3144] *(continued)*

TS	**Jera**	71:179

Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. [b0761]

a	1903	**Bolla**	(17a):46,72
TS	1903	**Bolla**	(17a):72
e	1903	*Celoenorrhinus* (ISS)	(17a):50
a	1903	**Charidia**	(17a):45,73
e	1903	*Conognatus* (ISS)	(17a):47
a	1903	**Croniades**	(17a):7,13
a	1903	**Cycloglypha**	(17a):45, 70(as Cyclogypha)
e	1903	*Cyclogypha* (IOS)	(17a):70
e	1903	*Discophus* (ISS)	(17a):30
e	1903	*Euschoemon* (ISS)	(17a):36
a	1903	**Gerosis**	(17a):44,49
a	1903	**Granila**	(17a):7,11
a	1903	**Haemactis**	(17a):46
a	1903	**Mareia**	(17a):41
c	1903	**Melanthes**	(17a):47
a	1903	**Metardaris**	(17a):7,11
a	1903	**Miltomiges**	(17a):72
d	1903	Mionectes (H)	(17a):41
a	1903	**Netrobalane**	(17a):46,76
c	1903	**Physalea**	(17a):16,26
a	1903	**Pyrdalus**	(17a):44,60
e	1903	*Saturapa* (ISS)	(17a):49
d	1903	Sebaldia (JOS)	(17a):77
e	1903	*Staemactis* (IOS)	(17a):70
c	1904	**Acromecis**	(17c):171
c	1904	**Aella**	(17b):140
e	1904	*Aeonus* (ISS)	(17c):151
a	1904	**Arotis**	(17c):151
TS	1904	**Arotis**	(17c):151
a	1904	**Arrhenes**	(17b):142
a	1904	**Asbolis**	(17b):134
c	1904	**Bibla**	(17a):113,122
c	1904	**Brachycoryne**	(17b):81
a	1904	**Chloeria**	(17c):178
a	1904	**Chondrolepis**	(17a):170
e	1904	*Corythaeolos* (ISS)	(17b):105
a	1904	**Dalla**	(17b):107
a	1904	**Leptalina**	(17b):92,110
a	1904	**Malaza**	(17b):95
c	1904	**Manarina**	(17b):95-96
c	1904	**Oedaloneura**	(17b):101
c	1904	**Oenides**	(17c):178
c	1904	**Oxytoxia**	(17b):90,93
a	1904	**Polytremis**	(17b):136
a	1904	**Psoralis**	(17b):133
TS	1904	**Psoralis**	(17b):133
a	1904	**Pyrrhocalles**	(17c):143
a	1904	**Pyrrhochalcia**	(17b):85,89
c	1904	**Sarega**	(17b):133
TS	1904	**Sarega**	(17b):133
a	1904	**Serdis**	(17c):144
TS	1904	**Serdis**	(17c):144
a	1904	**Synale**	(17c):159
a	1904	**Synapte**	(17b):133
e	1904	*Tinorrhinus* (ISS)	(17b):101
c	1904	**Trioedusa**	(17c):144
TS	1904	**Trioedusa**	(17c):144
c	1904	**Zenida**	(17c):159
a	1904	**Zophopetes**	(17d):183
TS	1905	**Gallio**	(17B):132

Mabille 1909 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b3145]

a	**Eogenes**	1:349

Mabille 1912 Lep. Cat. [b3146]

e	*Nosphittia* (ISS)	9:12

Mabille & Boullet 1908 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b3129]

c	**Agara**	(6)7:172,204

Mabille & Boullet 1908 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b3129] *(continued)*

TS	**Hegesippe**	(6)7:201
a	**Nosphistia**	(6)7:173,197

Mabille & Boullet 1912 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1776]

a	**Calliades**	(9)16:108
a	**Heronia**	(9)16:139
d	Protogenes (H)	(9)16:92

Mabille & Boullet [1919] Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1777]

d	Anaperus (H)	(10)2(4-6):232
c	**Plagiothyrus**	(10)2(4-6):247

MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b3449]

TS	**Euschemon**	2(Appendix 8):463

Marschall 1873 Nomencl. zool. [b3450]

e	*Aethylla* (ISS)	:274

Matsumura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b3581]

TS	**Seseria**	23(41):181

Matsumura 1919 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b3150]

a	**Seseria**	3:683

Matsumura 1940 Ins. matsumur. [b4456]

e	*Bibacis* (ISS)	15(1/2):1,2

Maynard 1891 Manual N. Amer. Butts [b2322]

e	*Ancyloxyphia* (ISS)	:169
e	*Anycloxyphia* (ISS)	:169
e	*Pamhpila* (ISS)	:177
e	*Pamphala* (ISS)	:186
e	*Pmaphila* (ISS)	:177
e	*Pygus* (ISS)	:200

Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp. anim. [b0777]

TS	1855	**Elbella**	(1):95, pl 4, f 7
TS	1855	**Microceris**	(1):96, pl 4, f 9
TS	1855	**Pyrrhopygopsis**	(1):96, pl 4, f 8
TS	1857	**Catodaulis** (JOS)	(2):126, pl 10, f 8
TS	1857	**Daimio**	(2):126, pl 10, f 8

Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3153]

TS	**Antipodia**	(2)2(4):830
a	**Exometoeca**	(2)2(4):833
TS	**Exometoeca**	(2)2(4):833

Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3154]

a	**Mesodina**	37:168

Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1559]

a	**Peba**	22(1):9
TS	**Peba**	22(1):9,11, f 13,14,54-59
a	**Radiatus**	22(1):7
TS	**Radiatus**	22(1):7,9, f 11,12,48-53

Mielke 1977 Dusenia [b12036]

a	**Paracogia**	10(2):77
TS	**Paracogia**	10(2):79, f

Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b14248]

e	*Ancyloxypa* (ISS)	8/9:150
a	**Igapophilus**	8/9:139
TS	**Igapophilus**	8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63

Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b3798]

a	**Parachoranthus**	4(4):268

Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b11446]

e	*Ancistrocampa* (ISS)	(2):12
e	*Chaerophon* (ISS)	(2):33
e	*Heoperia* (ISS)	(2):265 (index, under martini)

Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b3360]

c	**Nylla**	(7):3

Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b3360] *(continued)*

TS	**Nylla**	(7):3, f 3,4,15

Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b3583]

TS	**Neohesperilla**	6(3):150-151
TS	**Pasma**	6(3):149-150

Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b11703]

TS	**Hasora**	(1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a
TS	**Hidari**	(1):254

Moore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3589]

TS	**Padraona**	1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9

Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0783]

TS	**Bibasis**	1865(3):778
TS	**Burara**	1865(3):782
a	**Capila**	1865(3):785
TS	**Capila**	1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3
TS	**Chamunda**	1865(3):788
TS	**Coladenia**	1865(3):789
TS	**Ctenoptilum**	1865(3):786
a	**Darpa**	1865(3):781
TS	**Darpa**	1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2
TS	**Gehlota**	1865(3):787
TS	**Iambrix**	1865(3):786
TS	**Iton**	1865(3):791
TS	**Matapa**	1865(3):784
TS	**Odontoptilum**	1865(3):786
c	**Pisola**	1865(3):785
TS	**Pisola**	1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4
TS	**Pithauria**	1865(3):784
a	**Satarupa**	1865(3):780
TS	**Satarupa**	1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1
TS	**Tamela**	1865(3):787

Moore [1875] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3156]

TS	**Tothrix**	1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4

Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3593]

TS	Nicevillea (H)	1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9
TS	**Oriens**	1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9

Moore 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b3159]

TS	**Actinor**	1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1
TS	**Aeromachus**	1878(3):694
TS	**Arnetta**	1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10
c	**Calliana**	1878(3):686
TS	**Calliana**	1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2
TS	**Caltoris**	1878(3):687
a	**Halpe**	1878(3):689
TS	**Ochus**	1878(3):692
TS	**Pedesta**	1878(3):693
TS	Pedestes (H)	1878(3):693
a	**Pithauria**	1878(3):689
TS	**Pseudoborbo**	1878(3):688

Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0785]

TS	**Sancus**	1878(4):842
TS	**Thoressa**	1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6

Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0786]

a	**Gomalia**	1879(1):144
TS	**Gomalia**	1879(1):144

Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b0788]

c	[1881]	**Abaratha**	1(4):181
a	[1881]	**Ampittia**	1(4):171
a	[1881]	**Badamia**	1(4):156
a	[1881]	**Baoris**	1(4):165
a	[1881]	**Baracus**	1(4):162
a	[1881]	**Bibasis**	1(4):160
c	[1881]	**Chapra**	1(4):169
a	[1881]	**Choaspes**	1(4):158
a	[1881]	**Coladenia**	1(4):180

Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b0788] *(continued)*

a	[1881]	**Gangara**	1(4):164
c	[1881]	**Hantana**	1(4):179
a	[1881]	**Hasora**	1(4):159
a	[1881]	**Hyarotis**	1(4):174
a	[1881]	**Matapa**	1(4):163
c	[1881]	**Padraona**	1(4):170
c	[1881]	**Parata**	1(4):160
a	[1881]	**Parnara**	1(4):166
a	[1881]	**Sarangesa**	1(4):176
TS	[1881]	**Sarangesa**	1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a
a	[1881]	**Suastus**	1(4):168
a	[1881]	**Tapena**	1(4):181
TS	[1881]	**Tapena**	1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a
a	[1881]	**Telicota**	1(4):169
a	[1881]	**Udaspes**	1(4):177

Moore 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b3155]

a	**Cupitha**	53(1):47
TS	**Cupitha**	53(1):58
a	**Lobocla**	53(1):51

Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b2327]

e	*Cyclopaedes* (ISS)	[4](Art. 2):115

Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0796]

TS	**Epinosis**	28:335
TS	**Gorgythion**	26:343, pl 4, f 31
TS	Mionectes (H)	26:329, pl 4, f 21
TS	**Moeros**	26:334, pl 3, f 16
TS	**Onzis**	26:329, pl 4, f 21

Möschler 1878 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1786]

TS	**Argon**	28:212
TS	**Chiomara**	28:225
TS	**Morys**	28:223

Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3596]

TS	**Virga**	32:330, pl 17, f 20

Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin [b3701]

TS	**Adopoea**	3(Phil.):185-198
TS	Pelion (JOS)	3(Phil.):185-198

Murray 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b3163]

a	**Daimio**	11:171

Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0812]

TS	**Brusa**	1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10

Oberthür 1886 Étud. ent. [b3603]

TS	Bremeria (H)	11:26, pl 6, f 50

Oberthür 1896 Étud. ent. [b3171]

c	**Aubertia**	20:40
TS	**Aubertia**	20:40, pl 9, f 16
TS	**Barca**	20:40, pl 9, f 163
d	Dejeania (H)	20:40
TS	Dejeania (H)	20:40, pl 9, f 163

Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. comp. [b0829]

e	*Syrichthus* (ISS)	4:377

Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. comp. [b4180]

TS	**Miraja**	11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818, 2819
a	**Perrotia**	11(texte):240
TS	**Perrotia**	11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816

Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b3608]

e	1816	*Erinnys* (ISS)	4:53

K. Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b13387]

e	*Helioptetes* (ISS)	1:58

Oken 1815 Lehrbuch Naturgesch. [b3173]

e	*Thymale* (PS)	3(Zool.)(1):757,758

Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3611]

TS	**Oreisplanus**	(2)4(3):623

Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b3612]

TS	**Pamphilida**	1:471

Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b3613]

TS	**Oarisma**	2(9):271

Picard 1947 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b3175]

c	**Platygnathia**	52:132

Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b3176]

c	**Tavetana**	16:148
TS	**Tavetana**	16:149, f 1,2

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0848]

d	Pellicia (H)	40(4/6):176,179
c	**Sapaea**	40(4/6):177,179
a	**Sophista**	40(4/6):176,179
e	*Sopleista* (IOS)	40(4/6):179

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0849]

TS	**Gorgyra**	40:359
TS	**Leona**	40:355
TS	**Mopala**	40:363
TS	**Semalea**	40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264]

Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1799]

e	*Lyroptera* (PS)	42:500
e	*Phocydes* (ISS)	42(10-12):500
e	*Tharybes* (ISS)	42(10-12):500

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0851]

TS	**Evansiella**	43(7-9):328
TS	**Paraides**	43(7-9):337
TS	**Zenida**	43(7-9):320
TS	**Zenis**	43(10-12):443

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b3616]

TS	**Physalea**	26:73

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0852]

TS	**Artines**	44(1-3):33
TS	**Corticea**	44(1-3):56
e	*Leroma* (ISS)	44(1-3):52
TS	**Linka**	44(4-6):209
TS	**Sabina**	44(1-3):27-28
TS	**Vertica**	44(1-3):50

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0855]

TS	**Acromecis**	45(4/6):154
TS	**Adopaeoides**	45(4/6):165
TS	**Levina**	45(4/6):162-163
TS	Neadopaea (JOS)	45(4/6):165

Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b2552]

TS	**Masices**	37:16
TS	**Morvina**	37:46
TS	**Plumbago**	37:14

Plötz 1885 Berl. ent. Z. [b3617]

TS	**Kobrona**	29:228

Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0859]

TS	**Hansa**	47:101
TS	**Librita**	47:100

Poujade 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0864]

d	Tmetocerus (H)	64:cxliv

Prittwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3461]

e	*Pirgus* (ISS)	29(4/6):186

Prittwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3461] *(continued)*

TS	**Polyctor**	29(4/6):186-287; pl [3], f 3a,3b

Rafinesque 1815 Analyse Nat. [b3463]

d	Diorthosus (JOS)	:128, no. '7' [37]
e	*Erymnis* (ISS)	:128, no. 39
d	Phidias (JOS)	:128, no. 41
e	*Thymale* (ISS)	:128, no. 40

Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b2450]

c	**Reverdinus**	23(7-12):172

Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andal. [b0871]

TS	[1840] **Ateleomorpha**	2(livr. 5):319, pl 8, f 13,P
c	1840 **Philoodus**	2:308

Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b3188]

c	1858 **Scelotrix**	:63

Ramos 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b8837]

e	*Authochton* (ISS)	31(3):216
e	*Colgia* (ISS)	31(3):216

Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2374]

TS	**Paradopaea**	6(1):150

Riley 1923 Entomologist [b3203]

c	**Mimambrix**	56:37
TS	**Mimambrix**	56:37

Riley & Tams 1925 Zool. Rec. [b11361]

e	*Mimabrix* (ISS)	60(1923)(Ins.):227

Rosenstock 1885 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3620]

TS	**Suniana**	(5)16:378, pl 11, f 1

Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b3623]

TS	**Thymelicus**	6:30

Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b0920]

a	**Ploetzia**	1:115

Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b1814]

TS	**Arita**	24(1262):331
TS	**Caligulana**	24(1262):456
TS	**Chalcone**	24(1262):438
TS	**Cumbre**	24(1262):445
e	*Graius* (ISS)	24(1262):429
TS	**Libra**	24(1262):438
TS	**Schausana**	24(1262):455
TS	**Sucova**	24(1262):455
e	*Thymelicus* (ISS)	24(1262):436
TS	**Viola**	24(1262):433

Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2913]

c	**Epinosis**	1913(3):366
e	*Oenus* (ISS)	1913(3):363
a	**Styriodes**	1913(3):361
TS	**Styriodes**	1913(3):361, pl 54, f 19

Schrank 1801 Fauna bioc. [b0930]

a	**Erynnis**	2(1):152,157

Scudder 1864 Proc. Essex Inst. [b2377]

TS	**Limochores**	3:175
TS	**Ocytes**	3:177
TS	**Panoquina**	3:178
TS	**Poanes**	3:171
TS	Prenes (H)	3:178

Scudder [1870] Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. [b2558]

TS	**Atrytone**	1(2):330 or 336

Scudder 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b3630]

TS	**Cocceius**	13:207

Scudder 1872 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b0942]

a	**Achalarus**	1871:71
e	*Achylodes* **(ISS)**	1871:71
d	Acolastus **(H)**	1871:71
a	**Amblyscirtes**	1871:75
c	**Anthomaster**	1871:78
a	**Atalopedes**	1871:78
a	**Atrytone**	1871:77
a	**Callimormus**	1871:74
TS	**Callimormus**	1871:74
TM	**Calpodes**	1871:82
a	**Choranthus**	1871:79
a	**Cymaenes**	1871:82
c	**Dysenius**	1871:67
e	*Endamus* **(ISS)**	1871:71
e	*Endryas* **(ISS)**	1871:83
TM	**Epargyreus**	1871:70
TM	**Erycides**	1871:67
TM	**Erynnis**	1871:71
a	**Euphyes**	1871:80
d	Euthymus **(H & JOS)**	1871:77
c	**Hedone**	1871:79
a	**Lerema**	1871:82
a	**Lerodea**	1871:80
c	**Leucoscirtes**	1871:73
c	**Limochores**	1871:80
a	**Megathymus**	1871:83
a	**Oarisma**	1871:75
a	**Ochlodes**	1871:78
c	**Ocytes**	1871:76
a	**Oligoria**	1871:82
c	**Pansydia**	1871:81
a	**Perichares**	1871:81
a	**Pholisora**	1871:72
c	**Phycanassa**	1871:77
a	**Poanes**	1871:76
a	**Polites**	1871:78
a	**Potanthus**	1871:75
d	Prenes **(H)**	1871:81
TM	**Pyrrhopyge**	1871:67
c	**Stomyles**	1871:76
a	**Thorybes**	1871:71

Scudder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2379]

c	**Pyrrhosidia**	2:346 nota

Scudder 1874 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b16716]

e	*Larema* **(ISS)**	16:166

Scudder 1875 Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. [b0943]

e	*Adopaea* **(ISS)**	10(2):103
TM	**Astraptes**	10(2):122
TM	**Cabirus**	10(2):129
TM	Caecina **(H)**	10(2):129
TM	**Carterocephalus**	10(2):134
TM	**Celaenorrhinus**	10(2):137
TM	**Ephyriades**	10(2):164
TM	Goniloba **(JOS)**	10(2):179
TM	**Hylephila**	10(2):193
TM	**Lychnuchus**	10(2):210
e	*Lychnucus* **(ISS)**	10(2):210
TM	**Nisoniades**	10(2):228
TM	**Pellicia**	10(2):243
TM	**Philoodus**	10(2):248
TM	**Phocides**	10(2):248
TM	**Pterygospidea**	10(2):260
TM	**Satarupa**	10(2):265
e	*Scelothrix* **(ISS)**	10(2):266
TM	**Spioniades**	10(2):270
TM	**Tagiades**	10(2):275
TM	**Telemiades**	10(2):277
TM	**Thracides**	10(2):282

Scudder 1875 Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b2382]

a	**Pamphilites**	1:66
TS	**Pamphilites**	1:66
a	**Thanatites**	1:62

Scudder 1888-1889 Butts E. United States & Canada [b0946]

e	1889 *Gonuiurus* **(ISS)**	2(9):1378
c	1889 **Rhabdoides**	(3)(12):185

Scudder & Burgess 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2262]

TS	**Erynnides**	13:298, [f 11]

Semper [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy [b3631]

TS	**Baorynnis**	5(2)(14):183

Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b0957]

e	1892 *Psolos* **(PS)**	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):319

Sharp [1887] Zool. Rec. [b3217]

e	*Lotoagus* **(ISS)**	23(1886)(Ins.):246

Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b3678]

TM	**Jemadia**	30(1893)(Ins.):239

Sharp [1903] Zool. Rec. [b3220]

e	*Lychnucoides* **(ISS)**	38(1901)(Ins.):209

Sharp [1916] Zool. Rec. [b3222]

e	*Orbisplanus* **(ISS)**	51(1914)(Ins.):215

E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0949]

TS	**Calleagris**	(6)6:348

Shepard 1931 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b3232]

a	**Hewitsoniella**	24(1):175

Shirôzu & Saigusa 1962 Nature Life Southeast Asia [b3235]

a	**Pseudocoladenia**	2:26

Skinner 1892 Ent. News [b3635]

TS	**Epiphyes**	3(9):222

Skinner 1896 Can. Ent. [b3636]

TS	Paratrytone **(H)**	28(7):187

Skinner 1898 Syn. Cat. N. Amer. Rhop. [b1266]

e	*Ancyloxpha* **(ISS)**	:79
e	*Nisioniades* **(ISS)**	:x (in index)

Skinner & Ramsden 1923 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1819]

d	Godmania **(H)**	75:321

Skinner & Williams 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1346]

a	**Pseudocopaeodes**	49:137

Skinner & Williams 1924 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1349]

a	**Problema**	50:62

Smith 1797 In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia [b1625]

TS	**Achalarus**	1:39, pl 20
TS	**Lerema**	1:45, pl 23
TS	**Thorybes**	1:43, pl 22

Snellen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0969]

TS	**Monza**	15:27, pl 2, f 4-6

Sodoffsky 1837 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0972]

d	Symmachia **(H & JOS)**	10(6):82

Speyer 1877 In Edwards, Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b3242]

a	**Copaeodes**	6:49,64

Speyer 1878 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2390]

d	Catodaulis **(JOS)**	39:179,181

Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b3640]

TS	Ramburia **(H)**	40:342
TS	**Reverdinia**	40:344
TS	**Warrenohesperia**	40:342

Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b4098]

TS	**Turnerina**	11(4/5):127, pl 5, 7 f

Stallings & Turner 1959 Lep. News [b2075]

e	*Ternerina* (ISS)	12(3/4):94

Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b3243]

TS	**Ebrietas**	25:114
TS	**Staphylus**	25:116

Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b3245]

a	**Psolos**	2(1):147
TS	**Psolos**	2(1):147

Steinhauser 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b3375]

a	**Onespa**	(22):13
TS	**Onespa**	(22):14, f 37-40, 79, 80

Steinhauser 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b18433]

a	**Narcosius**	(104):8

Steinhauser 1989 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b20107]

a	**Thessia**	(127):11

Steinhauser 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b20426]

a	**Wahydra**	(132):30, f 370

Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. [b1033]

e	1835	*Thymelinus* (ISS)	4:405

Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b11699]

TS	[1780]	**Brachycoryne**	4(28):78, pl 328, f E
TS	[1780]	**Ebusus**	4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D
TS	[1780]	**Ephyriades**	4(28):78, pl 328, f F
TS	[1780]	**Hyarotis**	4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G
TS	[1780]	**Xenophanes**	4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H
TS	[1781]	Aecas (JOS)	4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
TS	[1781]	**Aides**	4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F
TS	[1781]	**Celaenorrhinus**	4(30):123, pl 354, f H
TS	[1781]	**Dubiella**	4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C
TS	[1781]	**Dyscophellus**	4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
TS	[1781]	Dyscophus (H)	4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B
TS	[1781]	**Flaccilla**	4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B
TS	[1781]	**Pardaleodes**	4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F
TS	[1781]	**Phanus**	4(31):146, pl 366, f D
TS	[1781]	**Phlebodes**	4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G
TS	[1781]	**Pyrdalus**	4(30):122, pl 354, f A
TS	[1781]	**Synale**	4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K
TS	[1781]	**Tagiades**	4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F
TS	[1781]	**Telemiades**	4(30):123, pl 354, f D,E
TS	[1782]	**Apaustus**	4(33):215, pl 393, f H,I
TS	[1782]	Ate (JOS)	4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
TS	[1782]	**Calpodes**	4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B
TS	[1782]	**Carystus**	4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K
TS	[1782]	**Coeliades**	4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
TS	[1782]	**Cyclosemia**	4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F
TS	[1782]	**Hyalothyrus**	4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G
TS	[1782]	**Pythonides**	4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M
TS	[1782]	**Quadrus**	4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O
TS	[1782]	Rhopalocampta (JOS)	4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F
TS	[1782]	**Salatis**	4(33):215, pl 393, f E
TS	[1782]	**Spioniades**	4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M
TS	[1782]	**Telles**	4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K
TS	[1787]	**Nisoniades**	Aanhangs.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A
TS	[1790]	**Cabirus**	Aanhangs.:(2):43, pl 9, f 1
TS	[1790]	**Narcosius**	Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8
TS	[1790]	**Pterygospidea**	Aanhangs.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c

Strand 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b3260]

c	**Timoconia**	3(33):176
TS	**Timoconia**	3(33):176

Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b1037]

c	**Apallaga**	28:143

Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b1037] *(continued)*

TS	**Apallaga**	28:143

Strand 1928 Arch. Naturgesch. [b3262]

c	**Warrenohesperia**	(A)92(8):74

Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b1055]

d	1820	Ismene (H)	(1)1(3):pl 16
TS	1820	Ismene (H)	(1)1(3):pl 16
TS	1821	**Mahotis**	(1)2( ):pl 61, f 1
TS	1821	**Orses**	(1)1(7):pl 40
c	1821	**Tamyris**	(1)1(6):pl 33

Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr. [b1057]

d	[1831]	Eudamus (JOS)	(2)2:pl 48
d	[1831]	Peleus (H & JOS)	(2)2(16):pl 75

Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b4740]

a	**Burara**	41(3):329
a	**Caltoris**	41(3):323

Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3266]

a	**Ilma**	(7)16:613
TS	**Ilma**	(7)16:613

Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2891]

a	**Sabera**	56(1):30

Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b11700]

TM	[1912]	**Burara**	9(106):234
c	[1912]	**Gecana**	9(106):230
e	[1912]	*Hantanus* (ISS)	9(108):273
c	[1912]	**Pola**	9(106):226
c	[1912]	**Sartora**	9(106):229
a	[1912]	**Spialia**	10(113):99
c	[1912]	**Tothrix**	9(106):233
c	[1912]	**Zehala**	9(106):229
TM	[1913]	**Caltoris**	10(121):299
c	[1913]	**Machachus**	10(117):194
e	[1913]	*Peliopidas* (ISS)	10(122):321
c	[1913]	**Tamela**	10(117):207
a	[1913]	**Thoressa**	10(120):284

Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3267]

c	**Tecupa**	(8)20:410
TS	**Tecupa**	(8)20:411

Swinhoe 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b3268]

c	**Arunena**	(9)3:317
TS	**Arunena**	(9)3:317
a	**Quedara**	(9)3:316
TS	**Quedara**	(9)3:316

Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1094]

TS	**Artitropa**	(3)1:290

Trimen 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2845]

TS	**Netrobalane**	(3)2:180
TS	**Sapaea**	(3)2:180
TS	**Zenonia**	(3)2:179

Trimen 1868 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1096]

TS	**Alenia**	16(1):92
TS	**Zophopetes**	16(1):96, pl 6, f 10

Trimen 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2848]

TS	**Tsitana**	18(4):386, pl 6, f 13

Trimen 1873 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2849]

TS	**Parosmodes**	21(2):122

Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b1621]

d	1905	Urbicola (JOS)	1:84
d	[1906]	Bremeria (H)	1:296
c	[1906]	**Favria**	1:218
d	[1906]	Hallia (H)	1:261

Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b1621] *(continued)*

a	[1906]	**Muschampia**	1:218
d	[1906]	Powellia (H)	1:218
b	[1906]	**Sloperia**	1:218
d	[1906]	Watsonia (H)	1(6):191
e	[1907]	*Acromachus* (ISS)	1:131

Unzicker 1911 Fauna Exotica [b18930]

e	*Epagirius* (ISS)	1(2):6
e	*Epargyrius* (ISS)	1(1):3
e	*Pycanassa* (ISS)	1(2):5
e	*Thycanassa* (ISS)	1(1):3

Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2405]

c	**Lavatheria**	1:11,22

Walker 1870 Entomologist [b1111]

a	**Pelopidas**	5:56
TS	**Pelopidas**	5:56

Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b1115]

a	**Caprona**	(nf)2(4):51
TS	**Caprona**	(nf)2(4):51
TS	**Kedestes**	(nf)2(4):50
a	**Leucochitonea**	(nf)2(4):52
TS	**Leucochitonea**	(nf)2(4):52
c	**Pterygospidea**	(nf)2(4):53
d	Rhopalocampta (JOS)	(nf)2(4):47

Wallengren 1858 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b1116]

TM	**Leucochitonea**	15(2):82
c	**Pachyrhopala**	15(2):81
TM	Rhopalocampta (JOS)	15(2):81

Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b3652]

TS	**Wallengrenia**	4(2):38

Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2138]

c	**Ateleomorpha**	74(1):19,87
d	Hemiteleomorpha (JOS)	74(1):19,72
d	Ramburia (H)	74(1):15
c	**Reverdinia**	74(1):15
d	Teleomorpha (JOS)	74(1):18,46
c	**Tuttia**	74(1):15

Waterhouse 1902 Index zool. 1880-1900 [b3288]

e	*Exomytoeca* (ISS)	:140
e	*Sarmentoia* (ISS)	:335

Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b3290]

c	**Anisyntoides**	7(3):198
c	**Baorynnis**	7(3):201
a	**Croitana**	7(3):199
a	**Felicena**	7(3):199
a	**Pasma**	7(3):198,200

Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b3291]

d	Arrhenella (JOS)	62(3/4):122

Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b1127]

a	**Allora**	:8,215
a	**Cephrenes**	:8,199,206
a	**Dispar**	:8,174,197
a	**Neohesperilla**	:8,174,193
a	**Oreisplanus**	:8,174,183
a	**Signeta**	:8,174,198

Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1130]

d	Ablepsis (JOS)	1893(1):19,36
a	**Actinor**	1893(1):92,108
TM	**Aides**	1893(1):130
a	**Amenis**	1893(1):11,12
TM	**Anisochoria**	1893(1):44,59
a	**Ardaris**	1893(1):11,13
a	**Argopteron**	1893(1):72,78

Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1130] *(continued)*

a	**Arnetta**	1893(1):72,81
a	**Bungalotis**	1893(1):18,28
a	**Chrysoplectrum**	1893(1):17,24
a	**Drephalys**	1893(1):18,34
TM	**Enosis**	1893(1):130
TM	**Erionota**	1893(1):72,86
e	*Erites* (ISS)	1893(1):48
e	*Exometaeca* (ISS)	1893(1):130
c	**Gehenna**	1893(1):92,108
TM	**Gehlota**	1893(1):49
d	Grynopsis (JOS)	1893(1):19,42
TS	**Halpe**	1893(1):109
TM	Heteropia (H)	1893(1):22
a	**Hypocryptothrix**	1893(1):17,22
TM	**Hypoleucis**	1893(1):82
a	**Iambrix**	1893(1):71,76
a	**Jemadia**	1893(1):11,14
a	**Katreus**	1893(1):115
a	**Kedestes**	1893(1):96
a	**Koruthaialos**	1893(1):71,76
TS	**Koruthaialos**	1893(1):77
c	**Lophoides**	1893(1):72,84
c	**Mahotis**	1893(1):11,13
a	**Microceris**	1893(1):11,15
a	**Motasingha**	1893(1):71
c	**Murgaria**	1893(1):19,37
a	**Mysoria**	1893(1):10,12
TM	**Narga**	1893(1):130
a	**Nascus**	1893(1):18,28
d	Neonoma (JOS)	1893(1):42,44
TM	**Nerula**	1893(1):130
a	**Oechydrus**	1893(1):18,35
a	**Onryza**	1893(1):92,112
d	Osmodes (H & JOS)	1893(1):71,78
d	Oxypalpus (H & JOS)	1893(1):71,78
c	**Paradros**	1893(1):19,39
c	**Patlasingha**	1893(1):71,74
d	Pedestes (H)	1893(1):71,81
c	**Phoenicops**	1893(1):18,30
TS	**Pola**	1893(1):126
a	**Polythrix**	1893(1):16,19
a	**Porphyrogenes**	1893(1):18,35
d	Potamanax (H)	1893(1):43,55
e	*Psolos* (PS)	1893(1):87
a	**Pteroteinon**	1893(1):7,124
d	Pteroxys (H)	1893(1):18,29
TM	**Sape**	1893(1):48
a	**Sarbia**	1893(1):11,13
TM	**Scelotrix**	1893(1):64 [recte 720], 723
a	**Sebastonyma**	1893(1):71,81
a	**Tarsoctenus**	1893(1):17,21
d	Teinorhinus (JOS)	1893(1):71,78
c	**Yanguna**	1893(1):10,12,77
a	**Zographetus**	1893(1):72,84

Watson 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b3294]

e	*Orthophaetus* (IOS)	9(4):422
c	**Orthophoetus**	9(4):419 et nota

Weeks 1905 Ill. dium. Lep. [b2611]

c	**Systaspes**	1:20,29,116

Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b3655]

TS	**Penicula**	38(5):175

Weidemeyer 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b2409]

e	*Achyliodes* (ISS)	2(4):539

Westwood 1838-1840 Intro. Class. Ins. [b2410]

TM	1840	**Pamphila** (JOS)	2:88
TM	1840	**Thymele** (JOS)	2:88

Westwood 1841 In Brit. Butts Transf. (ed. 1) [b1144]

TM	**Pyrgus**	:120

Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. dium. Lep. [b11843]

e	[1852]	*Caristus* (ISS)	(2):513, no. 58
e	[1852]	*Creteus* (Myth)	(2):511
e	[1852]	*Ericides* (ISS)	(2):509
d	[1852]	Goniloba (JOS)	(2):511
e	[1852]	*Goniuris* (ISS)	(2):510
TM	[1852]	Goniurus (JOS)	(2):510
TS	[1852]	Grynopsis (JOS)	(2):pl 78, f 4
TS	[1852]	**Haemactis**	(2):pl 79, f 8
TS	[1852]	**Paches**	(2):pl 80, f 4
a	[1852]	**Phareas**	(2):pl 78, f 4
TS	[1852]	**Phareas**	(2):pl 78, f 4
e	[1852]	*Pyrrhopyga* (ISS)	(2):508
TS	[1852]	**Sophista**	(2):pl 80, f 2

Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1340]

TS	**Aguna**	52(2):81

Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1341]

a	**Aguna**	53(3):286

Williams & Bell 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1337]

e	*Perihares* (ISS)	57:286

Wood-Mason & de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1160]

c	**Pithauriopsis**	55(4):387
TS	**Pithauriopsis**	55(4):387, pl 15, f 4

PART VII

INDEX TO TYPE-SPECIES OF GENUS-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the type-species of the genus-group names are arranged in alphabetic order.

a †**abdita** Scudder, 1875; Pamphilites [Pamphilites]
c **abdon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Zenida]
a **abdonides** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Cyclosma [Cyclosma]
a **abima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia [Gehenna]
a **aburae** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus [Gorgyra]
a **acanthopoda** Mielke, 1977; Paracogia [Paracogia]
d acastus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio [Mysoria]
a **accius** (Smith), 1797; Papilio [Lerema]
a **acteon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio [Thymelicus]
c **adoxa** Mabille, [1879]; Ectomis [Ectomis]
a **adrastus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Hyarotis]
a **advena** (Mabille), 1889; Telegonus [Venada]
a **aecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Aecas, Flaccilla]
b **aegides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus [Eropus, Theagenes]
a **aegiochus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Orneates]
c **aenesius** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Hewitsonia, Hewitsoniella]
b **aeteria** (Hayward), 1942; Alerema [Alerema]
c **agavis** (Blásquez), 1870; Teria [Teria]
c **aitchisoni** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Pithauriopsis [Pithauriopsis]
a **albata** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia [Ocella]
b **albicilia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Sarangesa [Sarangesa]
c **albicilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides [Dysenius]
a **albicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pirdana [Pseudopirdana]
a **albidiscus** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Biaka [Biaka]
a **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia [Perrotia]
a **albociliatus** (Mabille), 1877; ?Telegonus [Murgaria]
b **albofasciata** Moore, 1879; Gomalia [Gomalia]
b **albofasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Chioides]
a **albopunctata** Freeman, 1970; Zobera [Zobera]
a **alceae** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio [Carcharodus, Spilothyrus]
a **alcides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia [Eogenes]
a **aletes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides [Phanes, Phanis]
a **alicus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus [Viola]
a **aligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Augiades [Libra]
a **alpheus** (Edwards), [1876]; Thanaos [Hesperopsis]
a **altama** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Schausana]
d altheae (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio [Reverdinus]
c **alveolus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio [Pyrgus]
a **amalia** (Semper), [1879]; Pamphila [Baorynnis]
a **americanus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus [Heliopyrgus]
a **amygdalis** (Mabille), 1877; Hesperia [Ploetzia, Systole]
a **angularis** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila [Epinosis]
c **annulatus** (Mabille), 1889; Dis [Dis]
a **anthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Acerbas]
a **anticus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes [Masices]
a **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila [Pyrrhocalles]
a **antonia** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus [Ramburia, Warrenohesperia]
a **anubis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor [Mastor]
c **apicalis** (Mabille), 1889; Choristoneura [Choristoneura, Daratus]
a **appia** Evans, 1955; Appia [Appia]
a **aquilina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Artines]
c **aracinthus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio [Heteropterus]
a **araxes** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides [Apyrrothrix]
a **arcalaus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Telles]
a **argentea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Lycas]
a **argenteoornatus** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides [Anisyntoides]
a **argus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus [Argon]
a **argus** Hayward, 1938; Cobaloides [Cobaloides]
a **aria** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene [Matapa]
c **arignote** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Vinius [Vinius]
a **aristoteles** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides [Sophista]
a **arita** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus [Arita]
a **armatus** (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus [Kerana]
a **aroma** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia [Aroma]
a **artemides** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Spioniades]
a **asander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Tmetocerus]
b **ascalaphus** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias [Staphylus]
a **aspitha** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga [Aspitha]
b **ataphus** (Watson), 1893; Ismene [Pola]
c **atheas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metiscus [Metiscus]
a **athesis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Thessia]
a **atkinsoni** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon [Arnetta]
a **aulestis** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Astraptes]
a **aureipennis** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes [Argopteron]
c **aurimargo** Holland, 1896; Sarangesa [Tabrena]
a **avitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Telemiades]
a **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba [Hasora]
a **banta** Evans, 1949; Banta [Banta]
a **basoches** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Carystoides]
b **batara** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Unkana [Unkana]
c **bathyllus** (Smith), 1797; Papilio [Thorybes]
a **beata** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne [Phoenicops]
a **benjaminii** (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Hesperia [Choaspes]
a **bevani** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia [Pseudoborbo]
a **bicolor** (Trimen), 1864; Leucochitonea [Sapaea]
a **bicolor** (Mabille), 1889; Thymelicus [Mnaseas]
a **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1896; Dejeania [Barca, Dejeania]
a **bieti** (Oberthür), 1886; Syrichtus [Bremeria]
a **biguttulus** (Mabille), 1889; Acleros [Paracleros]
a **biseriata** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila [Acada]
a **biternata** (Mabille), 1889; Arteurotia [Eracon]
b **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Pyrrhopyge]
a **borbonica** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia [Borbo]
a **bradus** Mielke, 1968; Radiatus [Radiatus]
c **brettus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia [Hedone]
c **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; Papilio [Nisoniades]
a **bruna** Evans, 1955; Bruna [Bruna]
a **brunnea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades [Melanthes]
a **bryanti** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila [Penicula]
a **busirus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Achlyodes, Sebaldia]
a **byssus** (Edwards), 1880; Pamphila [Problema]
b **caerula** (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris [Mictris, Mycteris]
a **caesina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Sabera]
a **caicus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Anaperus]
a **calathana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina [Caecina, Ocyba]
a **calathus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Lotongus]
a **caligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Caligulana]
a **callineura** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Pyroneura]
a **camagura** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus [Aguna]
a **cannae** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Quinta]
a **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; Caprona [Netrobalane]
a **carolina** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila [Epiphyes]
a **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio [Scelotrix, Teleomorpha]
c **catocalinus** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides [Malaza]
a **catullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Pholisora]
a **celeus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides [Cantha]
a **cellus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus [Rhabdoides]
a **cephala** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Scobura]
c **cephis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasitheus [Mnasitheus]
a **cephise** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Cephise]
e *cerealis* Moss, 1949, (ISS); Quadrus [Quadrus]
a **certima** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Themesion]
a **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades [Chalcone]
a **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Chamunda]
a **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto [Antipodia]
a **chersis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus [Oechydrus]
c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides [Rhinthon]
c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1891; Narga [Narga]
a **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Parata]

a **chrysogastra** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila [Metron]
b **chrysomeloena** Mabille, 1891; Odina [Odina]
a **chydaea** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Conga]
a **cinnamomea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Miltomiges]
c **citrus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila [Chaerephon, Yvretta]
a **clavus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Damas]
a **clito** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Clito]
a **clonius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Spathilepia]
a **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Phareas [Grynopsis, Phareas]
c **colobus** Bell, 1947; Zalomes [Zalomes]
a **colon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Telicota]
a **columbaria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila [Onophas]
a **comma** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Diorthosus, Hesperia, Pamphila, Phidias, Symmachia, Urbicola]
c **comoplea** Swinhoe, 1919; Quedara [Quedara]
a **compacta** (Butler), 1882; Telesto [Dispar]
a **compta** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Euroto]
a **concolor** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades [Burca]
a **conflua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Tirynthia]
c **contigua** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes [Polytremis]
a **corbulo** (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; Papilio [Pyrdalus]
a **cordela** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Evansiella]
a **cordillera** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla [Nylla]
d coridon (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio [Perichares]
a **corissa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Xanthoneura]
a **coroller** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia [Fulda]
a **corrosus** Mabille, 1878; Antigonus [Systaspes]
a **corticea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Corticea]
a **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba [Oxynthes]
c **corvus** C. Felder, 1860; Chaetocneme [Casyapa, Chaetocneme]
a **cosinga** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga [Metardaris]
a **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba [Monza]
a **cribrellum** (Eversmann), 1841; Hesperia [Favria]
a **crinisus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Augiades]
a **crinitus** Mabille, 1891; Nyctus [Nyctus]
a **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [Neohesperilla]
a **croites** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides [Croitana]
a **cronus** (de Nicéville), 1894; Sepa [Sepa]
c **cruentus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Phocides [Phocides]
a **cumbre** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis [Cumbre]
b **curiosa** (Swinhoe), 1917; Tecupa [Tecupa]
a **curvifascia** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Plesioneura [Notocrypta, Plesioneura]
a **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Gretna]
a **cynea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Cynea]
a **cynisca** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia [Orses]
a **cynone** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides [Anisynta]
a **cyrina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Creteus, Cyrina]
a **dacela** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Caenides]
a **dalman** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Thespieus]
a **dardaris** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides [Dardarina]
a **daunus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Lintneria]
a **davidii** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea [Abraximorpha]
a **decinea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Decinea]
a **decora** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Vorates]
c **delaware** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Anatrytone]
a **deva** (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia [Atrytonopsis]
a **dida** Evans, 1937; Aurina [Aurina]
a **dimidiata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia [Pellicia]
b **diocles** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades [Tamela]
a **dirpha** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele [Felicena]
a **dirphia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla [Motasingha]
a **dognini** Mabille, 1889; Enosis [Enosis]
a **doleschallii** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene [Allora]
a **dolopia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Sebastonyma]
a **doubledayi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto [Oxytoxia]
a **drury** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Catia]
c **dryops** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila [Aella]
a **dubius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Dubiella]
c **dulcis** (Oberthür), 1896; Aubertia [Aubertia]
c **duplex** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus [Prosopalpus]
a **dysmephila** (Trimen), 1868; Pamphila [Zophopetes]
a **ebusus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Ebusus]
c **eclates** Bell, 1940; Tirynthoides [Tirynthoides]
c **edda** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Cobalopsis]
a **edipus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Pardaleodes]
a **eleusinia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Aethilla [Aethilla]
a **elia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Eetion]
a **eligius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Celaenorrhinus]
a **epictetus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Anthoptus]
b **epidius** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus [Pheraeus]
d epitus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [H]; Papilio [Aides]
a **ericetorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus [Leucoscirtes]
a **erinnys** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila [Artitropa]
a **erosus** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Antigonus]
a **eryonas** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides [Dalla]
a **ethlius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Calpodes]
a **eufala** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia [Lerodea]
a **eunus** (Edwards), 1881; Copaeodes [Pseudocopaeodes]
a **evans** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Venas]
a **exclamationis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Badamia]
a **eximia** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga [Ardaris]
c **exornatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus [Butleria]
a **extrusus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus [Protogenes, Rachelia, Vlasta]
b **fabia** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia [Pseudocoladenia]
a **fan** (Holland), 1894; Osmodes [Ankola]
a **fastuosus** (Mabille), 1884; Trapezites [Manarina]
a **faustinus** (Burmeister), 1878; Dyscophus [Sarmientoia]
b **fergusonii** (de Nicéville), 1893; Ismene [Gecana]
a **fiara** (Butler), 1870; Proteides [Moltena]
a **ficulnea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Charmion]
c **filipalpis** (Mabille), 1891; Plesiocera [Plesiocera]
b **flagrans** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Serdis [Serdis]
a **flammeata** (Butler), 1882; Telesto [Signeta]
a **flavescens** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Plastingia]
a **flavofasciata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea [Potamanax, Potamanaxas]
c **flyas** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Brachycoryne]
a **folus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Udaspes]
a **forestan** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Coeliades, Rhopalocampta]
a **fridericus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Achlyodes [Ouleus]
a **fruticolens** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides [Marthae]
a **fulgur** (de Nicéville), 1894; Kerana [Pseudokerana]
c **fuliginosa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Thargella [Thargella]
a **fuliginosus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Apostictopterus [Apostictopterus]
c **fumida** (Mabille), 1889; Hemipteris [Hemipteris]
a **furcata** Mabille, 1891; Alera [Alera]
a **fuscescens** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea [Carrhenes]
a **galatia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Rhabdomantis]
a **galba** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Spialia]
a **gallio** (Mabille), 1905, 1903-1904; Stomyles [Gallio]
c **galua** (Holland), 1891; Proteides [Gamia]
a **garita** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia [Paradopaea]
a **gemmatus** (Butler), 1872; Carystus [Dion]
a **geometrina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Trina]
a **gerasa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Orphe]
a **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos [Gesta]
a **geta** de Nicéville, 1895; Ge [Ge]
a **geta** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Mnasicles [Mnasicles]
a **gigas** (Mabille), 1877; Eurypterus [Eurypterus]
c **glandulosa** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Paduka [Paduka]
a **gola** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila [Nicevillea, Oriens]
a **gopala** Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [Satarupa]
a **gremius** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Suastus]
a **guttatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus [Parnara]
a **halyzia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla [Mesodina]

c **hamiltoni** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Gerosis]

a **hanria** Moore, [1866]; Darpa [Darpa]

a **hassan** Butler, 1870; Cogia [Cogia]

a **hazelae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus [Turnerina]

b **hector** Watson, 1893; Koruthaialos [Koruthaialos]

a **hegesippe** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Sarbia [Hegesippe]

a **helixus** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus [Drephalys]

a **hemes** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Milanion]

c **heraea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Molo]

a **herennius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Cyclosemia]

a **heterochrus** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila [Oedaloneura]

c **heterogyna** (Mabille), 1889; Stethotrix [Stethotrix]

a **holguin** Evans, 1955; Holguinia [Holguinia]

a **holocausta** (Mabille), 1891; Erionota [Acallopistes]

a **hospita** (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhopyga [Jemadia]

b **howardi** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila [Paratrytone]

c **huron** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Atalopedes]

a **hyalophora** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea [Onenses]

a **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia [Hansa]

a **hyela** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia [Pirdana]

a **hylaspes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Synale]

a **hypargyra** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Paracarystus]

a **hyposticta** (Mabille), 1897; Galerga [Galerga]

a **iacchus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Steropes]

a **iadera** (de Nicéville), 1895; Itys [Itys, Kineta]

a **iapis** (de Nicéville), 1890; Isoteinon [Lophoides]

d idas (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio [Dicranaspis]

a **idothea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Buzyges [Buzyges]

a **ignita** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila [Oxypalpus]

a **ilion** (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa [Inessa]

b **illudens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus [Vehilius]

c **imitatrix** (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia [Codatractus, Heteropia]

a **indrani** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Coladenia]

a **infernalis** (Möschler), 1876; Entheus [Mionectes, Onzis]

c **infernus** (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus [Hantana]

b **integra** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Papias]

c **ionis** (de Nicéville), 1895; Ismene [Sartora]

d iowa (Scudder), [1870], (H); Hesperia [Atrytone]

a **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio [Pyrrhochalcia]

a **irava** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia [Hidari]

c **ismenoides** (Mabille), 1878; Corone [Corone]

a **ittona** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes [Mnestheus]

a **itylus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Autochton [Autochton]

a **jama** Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [Astictopterus]

a **jamesoni** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Antigonus [Calleagris]

a **japetus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Tagiades]

a **jayadeva** Moore, [1866]; Capila [Capila]

c **jeanneli** Picard, 1949; Gomalia [Tavetana]

a **jebus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Zenis]

a **jeconia** (Butler), 1870; Carystus [Falga]

a **jhora** (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos [Machachus]

a **joanna** Evans, 1955; Joanna [Joanna]

a **johnstonii** (Butler), [1888]; Astictopterus [Katreus]

a **jolus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Carystus]

a **jovianus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Ate, Pythonides]

c **jovina** Swinhoe, 1905; Ilma [Ilma]

c **julettus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio [Cabirus]

a **justinianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Justinia]

a **juventus** Scudder, 1872; Callimormus [Callimormus]

a **kenava** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila [Wahydra]

a **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia [Kobrona]

c **kollari** Felder & Felder, 1860; Aegiale [Acentrocneme, Aegiale]

a **kumara** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia [Caltoris]

a **labriaris** (Butler), 1877; Telegonus [Heronia]

a **lacaena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea [Diaeus]

a **lamponia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Lamponia]

a **lamprospilus** Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoteinon [Isoteinon]

a **laronia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Osmodes]

a **lascivia** (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila [Suniana]

a **lassia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea [Mylon]

a **laufella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Pteroteinon, Tanyptera]

a **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio [Lavatheria]

a **leggei** (Heron), 1909; Chioneigia [Chioneigia]

a **lento** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila [Lento]

a **leonardus** Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Anthomaster]

a **leonora** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia [Leona]

a **lepeletier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Lepella]

a **lepenula** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia [Kedestes]

a **lesliei** Evans, 1912; Eogenes [Chitralia, Elwesia]

a **leucogaster** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metrocles [Metrocles]

a **leucomelas** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cobalus [Plagiothyrus]

a **leucopyga** (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides [Acleros]

a **levina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus [Levina]

a **levubu** Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitonea [Leucochitonea]

a **lherminier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Nastra]

a **librita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia [Librita]

a **ligora** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia [Paronymus]

a **liliana** (Atkinson), 1871; Plesioneura [Lobocla]

a **lina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Linka]

c **linea** (Müller), 1776; Papilio [Adopoea, Pelion]

b **litana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Vacerra]

b **lividus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Polygonus [Nennius, Polygonus]

a **longicornis** Butler, 1874; Ancistroides [Ancistroides]

a **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pythonides [Paches]

a **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Pyrrhiades]

a **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea [Charidia]

a **lucas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Turesis]

a **lucasii** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla [Sovia]

a **lucia** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus [Lucida]

a **lucidella** (Mabille), 1891; Sape [Sape]

a **ludens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus [Ludens]

d lycidas (Smith), 1797, (H); Papilio [Achalarus]

a **lyco** Schaus, 1913; Styriodes [Styriodes]

a **lysiteles** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus [Carystina]

a **mabillei** (Holland), [1893]; Gastrochaeta [Gastrochaeta]

a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia [Pellicia Plötz]

a **maculata** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia [Oligoria]

a **maculosus** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus [Stallingsia]

c **maesa** (Moore), 1865; Pamphila [Padraona]

a **maevius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Taractrocera]

a **magdalia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia [Parachoranthus]

a **mahintha** (Moore), [1875]; Ismene [Iothrix]

a **malitiosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba [Godmania]

a **malvae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Hemiteleomorpha, Syrichtus, Urbanus]

c **manataaqua** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia [Limochores]

a **marloyi** (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos [Hallia]

a **marnas** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila [Arrhenella, Arrhenes]

c **maro** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Ampittia]

a **masoni** (Moore), [1879]; Pamphila [Thoressa]

a **massasoit** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia [Poanes]

a **masuriensis** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon [Pedesta, Pedestes]

a **mathias** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Chapra]

a **meiktila** (de Nicéville), 1891; ?Parnara [Onryza]

c **melander** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio [Eudamidas]

a **melania** Mabille, 1891; Eretis [Eretis]

a **melas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Methion [Methion]

a **meliboea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone [Gorgophone]

c **melichroptera** (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis [Ortholexis]

c **mella** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone [Mellana]

a **melphis** (Holland), [1893]; Parnara [Melphina]

a **menes** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Apaustus]

c **mercatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Euthymele]

a **mercurius** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Proteides]

a **mesogramma** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Pansydia]

b **metacomet** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia [Euphyes]

a **metallescens** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus [Polythrix]

a **metea** Scudder, 1864; Hesperia [Ocytes]
a **metis** (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio [Metisella, Watsonia]
c **mexicana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Doberes]
a **meza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia [Meza]
c **micacea** (Mabille), 1889; Hyda [Hyda, Ulva]
c **mida** (Bell), 1940; Basslerodea [Basslerodea]
a **midas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Bungalotis]
c **midea** Walker, 1870; Pelopidas [Pelopidas]
a **miltias** (Kirsch), 1877; Ismene [Mimas, Mimene]
a **milvius** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Trioedusa [Trioedusa]
a **misius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Misius]
a **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes [Chiomara]
a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; Adlerodea [Adlerodea]
c **modestus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Methionopsis [Methionopsis]
a **modius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides [Thoon]
a **moeros** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides [Moeros]
a **molla** Evans, 1955; Molla [Molla]
a **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; Tarmia [Tarmia]
c **moorei** Watson, 1893; Halpe [Halpe]
a **morantii** (Trimen), 1873; Pamphila [Parosmodes]
a **morrisoni** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila [Stinga]
a **morvus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades [Morvina]
a **munionga** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla [Oreisplanus]
a **murdava** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene [Pithauria]
c **murga** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila [Chondrolepis]
a **musarion** Hayward, 1938; Neoxeniades [Neoxeniades]
a **myna** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides [Tisias]
a **myris** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclosemia [Myrinia]
a **mys** (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Zariaspes]
a **mystic** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Pyrrhosidia]
a **mytheca** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia [Zea]
c **naevolus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cydrus [Cydrus, Naevolus]
a **narcosius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio [Narcosius]
a **nascens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Pamara [Zinaida]
c **nautes** Mabille, 1888; Nerula [Nerula]
b **neaera** (de Nicéville), 1891; Notocrypta [Oerane]
a **neander** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus [Acromecis]
a **nearchus** (Latreille), [1813]; Hesperia [Chaetoneura]
b **nemorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia [Ochlodes]
a **nessus** (Edwards), 1877; Pholisora [Celotes]
a **netopha** (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia [Fresna]
a **neumoegeni** (Edwards), 1882; Megathymus [Agathymus]
c **nigerrima** (Swinhoe), 1919; Arunena [Arunena]
c **nigroguttatus** (Matsumura), 1910; Suastus [Seseria]
a **nitocris** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Hyalothyrus]
c **niveus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Heliopetes]
a **nobilis** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Myscelus]
a **noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Noctuana]
a **nostrodamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Philoodus]
a **nothus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Ceratrichia]
a **nubis** Steinhauser, 1974; Onespa [Onespa]
a **numitor** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Ancyloxypha]
a **nurscia** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris [Mahotis]
a **nyctelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Nyctelius]
a **nycteris** Meyrick, 1888; Exometoeca [Exometoeca]
b **obscura** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Isma [Isma]
a **obscura** Mabille, 1888; Pachyneuria [Pachyneuria]
a **obscurus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; Anastrus [Anastrus]
a **ocela** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Baoris]
a **ocrinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia [Paraides]
a **ocyalus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Mimoniades [Mimoniades]
a **oedipodea** (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; Ismene [Ismene]
a **ogowena** (Mabille), 1891; Plastingia [Osphantes]
c **olena** (Mabille), 1889; Garga [Garga]
c **olenus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Lychnuchus [Lychnuchus]
a **omaha** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia [Potanthus]
b **omphale** (Butler), 1871; Telegonus [Porphyrogenes]
a **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia [Ateleomorpha]
d ophion (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio [Pterygospidea]
c **opites** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Scantilla [Scantilla]
a **orchamus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Xeniades]
a **orcinus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus [Hydraenomia, Udranomia]
a **orma** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene [Mopala]
a **ornata** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; Hesperia [Hesperilla]
a **orthos** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide [Orthos]
a **osyris** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes [Ebrietas]
c **otreus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Ephyriades]
a **otriades** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Chrysoplectrum]
a **palaemon** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio [Pamphilida]
a **pamba** Evans, 1955; Pamba [Pamba]
b **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Gindanes [Gindanes]
a **pandora** (Lindsey), 1925; Pereneia [Pereneia]
a **paniscoides** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes [Nivis]
c **paniscus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Carterocephalus]
a **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia [Panoquina, Prenes]
a **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; Hesperia [Bibla]
a **pardalina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris [Agara]
a **pardalina** (Butler), 1879; Cyclopides [Hovala]
a **paseas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Granila]
a **passova** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga [Passova]
a **pastria** Evans, 1949; Pastria [Pastria]
a **patage** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasinous [Mnasinous]
a **peckius** (Kirby), 1837; Hesperia [Polites]
c **peleus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio [Brachycneme, Entheus, Peleus]
b **pemphigargyra** (Mabille), 1888; Lignyostola [Lignyostola]
a **penicillatum** (de Nicéville), 1893; Crossiura [Crossiura]
c **penicillatus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasilus [Mnasilus]
c **percnoptera** (Karsch), 1895; Loxolexis [Loxolexis]
a **peron** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Telesto]
c **perplexus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga [Nosphistia]
d pertinax (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio [Phlebodes]
a **phalaenoides** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Achna]
a **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Orthophoetus, Pteroxys]
a **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Pachyrhopala]
a **phidon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio [Thracides]
a **phidyle** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cyclosemia [Mimia]
a **phigalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia [Patlasingha]
b **philander** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila [Andronymus]
a **phlomidis** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia [Platygnathia]
a **phocus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Nascus]
a **phoenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Paradros]
a **phoenicicola** Berg, 1897; Pseudosarbia [Pseudosarbia]
a **pholus** (de Nicéville), 1889; Pamara [Pudicitia]
c **phrynicus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus [Calliades]
c **phthia** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Eutocus [Eutocus]
a **phyleus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio [Euthymus, Hylephila]
a **phyllus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Vettius]
a **physcella** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Eutychide]
a **picanini** (Holland), 1894; ?Pamara [Platylesches]
a **pieria** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Croniades]
a **pieridoides** (Moore), 1878; Calliana [Calliana]
a **pigmalion** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio [Erycides]
a **pillaana** Wallengren, 1857; Caprona [Caprona]
a **pinwilli** (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura [Pintara]
a **pionia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Amenis]
a **pirus** (Edwards), 1878; Pholisora [Piruna]
a **platon** Felder & Felder, 1862; Conognathus [Conognathus, Neonoma]
a **plebeia** (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara [Milena]
a **plumbago** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes [Plumbago]
b **plutia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Tarsoctenus]
a **poggei** (Lederer), 1858; Hesperia [Sloperia]

a **polyctor** (Prittwitz), 1868; Pirgus [Polyctor]
a **polysema** (Lower), 1908; Hesperilla [Proeidosa]
b **polysticta** Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria [Anisochoria]
a **pompeius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Pompeius]
a **potrillo** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos [Cabares]
a **poweshelk** (Parker), 1870; Hesperia [Oarisma]
a **premnas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia [Wallengrenia]
a **prittwitzi** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus [Adopaeoides, Neadopaea]
a **procas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Brontiades]
c **procris** (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus [Copaeodes]
a **propertius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Propertius]
a **propertius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades [Erynnides]
a **proteus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Eudamus, Goniurus, Urbanus]
a **proto** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio [Muschampia]
a **prusias** (C. Felder), 1861; Pamphila [Prusiana]
a **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983; Phemiades [Phemiades]
a **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Chloeria]
a **pugnans** (de Nicéville), 1891; Parnara [Pemara]
a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Bolla [Bolla]
a **pulvina** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia [Semalea]
a **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio [Gegenes]
a **punta** Evans, 1955; Punta [Punta]
a **puxillius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila [Poanopsis]
a **pylades** (Scudder), 1870; Eudamus [Cocceius]
b **pyralina** (Möschler), 1876; Helias [Gorgythion]
a **pyste** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Oeonus [Oeonus]
a **quadrata** (Mabille), 1889; Praxis [Praxis, Xispia]
c **quadrifenestrata** (Bryk), 1953; Dicrosema [Dicrosema]
a **racta** Evans, 1955; Racta [Racta]
a **radians** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia [Choranthus]
a **radians** (Moore), 1878; Halpe [Actinor]
a **rafflesia** (MacLeay), [1826]; Hesperia [Euschemon]
a **ransonnetii** (R. Felder), 1868; Pterygospidea [Abaratha]
a **rara** Holland, 1892; Procampta [Procampta]
a **rara** de Jong, 1983; Cravera [Cravera]
a **remus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Perimeles, Remella]
a **repanda** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Netrocoryne [Netrocoryne]
a **repens** Evans, 1955; Repens [Repens]
a **rhexenor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Paratrytone [Paratrytone]
a **ridens** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus [Ridens]
a **romulus** Bell, 1937; Iliana [Iliana]
a **rothschildi** (Evans), 1928; Plastingia [Prada]
a **rufus** Mielke, 1980; Igapophilus [Igapophilus]
a **sabadius** (Gray), 1832; Hesperia [Eagris]
c **sabaeus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Psoralis [Psoralis]
a **sabina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Sabina]
a **sacrator** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Sacrator]
a **sala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia [Salanoemia]
a **salatis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio [Salatis]
a **salenus** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus [Synapte]
a **salius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio [Saliana]
a **sallei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea [Atarnes]
a **salsala** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades [Iambrix]
a **sandace** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion [Zopyrion]
c **sandarac** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba [Asbolis]
a **sandaster** (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus [Alenia]
a **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia [Haemactis]
d sao (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio [Powellia]
a **saptiae** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Lychnuchoides]
a **saturnus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio [Saturnus]
a **satwa** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Isoteinon [Zographetus]
a **satyrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias [Timochreon]
b **savigny** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Acolastus]
a **saxicola** (Neave), 1910; Parnara [Brusa]
c **saxula** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla [Halotus]
c **scintillans** (Mabille), [1877]; Leucochitonea [Sostrata]
a **scurra** (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Paramimus]
a **scylla** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga [Elbella]
a **sebaldus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Dyscophellus, Dyscophus]
a **semamora** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia [Iton]
a **semihyalina** Felder & Felder, 1862; Oxynetra [Oxynetra]
a **sena** (Moore), [1866]; Goniloba [Bibasis]
b **separata** (Strand), 1911; Apallaga [Apallaga]
a **simulius** (H. Druce), 1876; Carystus [Lindra]
a **sinois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Talides [Talides]
a **sirene** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Arotis [Arotis]
a **smaragdinus** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides [Matapoides]
a **socrates** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga [Pyrrhopygopsis]
a **sodalis** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila [Sodalia]
a **spatiosa** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga [Yanguna]
b **sperthias** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia [Cephrenes]
a **staudingeri** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus [Reverdinia]
a **staudingeri** (Mabille), 1888; Plestia [Plestia, Zestusa]
c **staurus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Sarega [Sarega]
c **steropes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio [Cyclopides]
a **stigmata** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos [Aeromachus]
a **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus [Grais]
a **storax** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes [Parphorus]
a **striata** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene [Zehala]
a **striata** Mielke, 1968; Peba [Peba]
a **striga** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides [Moeris]
b **subfasciatus** (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus [Sancus]
a **subnotata** (Holland), 1894; ?Parnara [Gyrogra]
b **subolivescens** (Holland), 1892; Tricosemeia [Tricosemeia]
a **subpunctuli** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea [Panca]
c **subviridis** (Hayward), 1940; Ametron [Ametron]
a **subvittatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides [Ochus]
a **sucova** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia [Sucova]
a **sumitra** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura [Gehlota]
c **sura** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes [Odontoptilum]
a **swerga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia [Suada]
a **swinhoei** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia [Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella]
a **syllius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Ancistrocampta [Ancistrocampta]
a **symmomus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Trapezites [Trapezites]
a **syrna** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia [Megaleas]
a **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio [Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale, Thymele]
a **talus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Telegonus]
a **tamyroides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus [Marela]
a **tasmanicus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [Pasma]
a **telata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus [Monca]
a **tessellum** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio [Tuttia]
a **tethys** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus [Catodaulis, Daimio]
a **tettensis** Hopffer, 1855; Abantis [Abantiades, Abantis]
a **teutas** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides [Hypocryptothrix]
c **textor** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Pyrgus [Stomyles]
a **theramenes** Mabille, 1877; Camptopleura [Camptopleura]
c **thielei** (Strand), 1909; Timoconia [Timoconia]
a **thrasibulus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Cycloglypha]
b **thraso** (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; Urbanus [Eantis]
a **thrax** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio [Erionota]
a **thwaitesi** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tapena [Tapena]
c **thyia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mucia [Mucia]
a **thyrrhus** Mabille, 1891; Toxidia [Toxidia]
a **thyrsis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio [Gangara]
a **tiacellia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia [Tiacellia]
d tityrus (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio [Epargyreus]
a **tmolis** (Burmeister), 1875; Goniurus [Eridamus]
a **tosta** Evans, 1953; Tosta [Tosta]
a **tractipennis** Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia [Arteurotia]
a **trichoneura** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea [Mooreana]

a **tricuspidata** (Mabille), 1902; Dichelura [Dichelura, Jera]
a **trifasciata** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea [Timochares]
a **tripunctata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Megistias]
a **tripunctata** Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis [Hypoleucis]
a **tripunctus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Cobalus [Cymaenes]
a **tromba** Evans, 1955; Tromba [Tromba]
a **tryxus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio [Xenophanes]
a **tsita** (Trimen), 1870; Cyclopides [Tsitana]
a **turmada** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Dion [Turmada]
c **tympanifera** Moore, 1884; Cupitha [Cupitha]
a **typhaon** (Hewitson), 1877; Myscelus [Azonax]
c **ulunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus [Psolos]
a **unica** de Jong, 1983; Surina [Surina]
a **unicolor** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Steropes [Leptalina]
d unicolor (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); Baoris [Idmon]
c **uniformis** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila [Mnasalcas]
a **valerius** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus [Morys]
a **varians** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites [Miraja]
a **variegata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia [Tellona]
a **variicolor** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga [Microceris]
c **varius** Mabille, 1883; Anastrus [Echelatus]
a **vasava** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes [Ctenoptilum]
a **vasutana** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene [Burara]
a **veleda** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Epeus [Epeus, Eprius]
a **venustus** (Hayward), 1940; Andinus [Andinus, Cordillana]
a **verticalis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia [Vertica]
a †**vetula** (Heyden), 1859; Vanessa [Thanatites]
a **vialis** (Edwards), 1862; Hesperia [Amblyscirtes]
a **viator** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia [Phycanassa]
a **vibius** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus [Xanthodisca]
a **vidius** (Mabille), 1891; Narga [Vidius]
a **virbius** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio [Cobalus]
a **virginius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus [Virga]
c **viridiceps** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes [Gorgopas]
a **vitreus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio [Phanus]
a **vittatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Isoteinon [Baracus]
a **vulpecula** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades [Physalea]
a **vulpina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia [Oenides]
a **vulpinus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Oileides [Ablepsis, Oileides]
a **walkeri** Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [Ocybadistes]
a **watsoni** Holland, 1892; Teniorhinus [Teinorhinus, Teniorhinus]
a **windi** Freeman, 1969; Windia [Windia]
a **woolletti** (Riley), 1923; Mimambrix [Mimambrix]
a **xanthaphes** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; Niconiades [Goniloba, Niconiades]
a **xanthippe** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia [Sarbia]
a **xanthobasis** (Hayward), 1938; Vistigma [Vistigma]
a **yuccae** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; ?Eudamus [Megathymus]
a **zalates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Tigasis [Tigasis]
a **zampa** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia [Lintneria, Systasea]
a **zarex** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Cecrops [Cecrops, Cecropterus]
c **zeleucus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia [Tamyris, Thamyris]
a **zennara** (Moore), [1866]; Pisola [Pisola]
a **zeno** (Trimen), 1864; Pamphila [Zenonia]
a **zenon** (de Nicéville), 1895; Zampa [Zampa]
b **zephus** Butler, 1870; Typhedanus [Typhedanus]
a **zera** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes [Zera]
a **zeus** de Nicéville, 1895; Zela [Zela]
a **zonia** Evans, 1951; Zonia [Zonia]

PART VIII

SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the species-group names are arranged in alphabetic order. If two names are spelled the same, they are ordered by date of publication, and if they have the same publication date they are arranged by the author's name.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following two sections.

ab	aberration
CG	Current Genus
Dist:	Distribution
f.	form
H	Homonym
ICZN	Internation Commission on Zoological Nomenclature
IFS	Infrasubspecific
IOS	Incorrect Original Spelling
ISS	Incorrect Subsequent Spelling
JOS	Junior Objective Synonym
NN	Nomen Nudum
OD	Original Description
OS	Objective Synonym
PD	Pending Decision (by the ICZN)
PS	Published in Synonymy
Refs	References
SS	Subjective Synonym
TypeL	Type Locality

f.	form
ab	aberration
var.	varity

cpl	color plate
f	figure
pl	plate
tf	textfigure

c **aaron** (Oberthür), 1916; Proteides **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):241, pl 336, f 2817 [b1785] **SS:** boseae (Saalmüller), 1880; Artitropa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1785; b0087]

a **aaroni** (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 1(1):6 [b2127] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**LifeH** - Tietz lists b1411.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2127; b1668; b1814; b0613; b2294]

c **abalus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] **SS:** jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **abaris** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] **CG:** Phanes [**TypeL** - Porto Cabello, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1649]

a **abatira** Zikán, 1938; Thespieus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):329, f 9-12, tf 3 [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):258 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635]

a **abauna** Zikán, 1938; Thespieus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):328, f 1-4 [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):258 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522 (as abaúna); b1635]

a **abax** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 5, f 27 [b1766] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **abbreviata** (Mabille), 1888; Nerula **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):255, f 5 [b1518] **CG:** Spioniades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1518]

e *ab. abbreviata* Aurivillius, 1925, (**IFS**); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1255 [b0090] **SS:** illustris (Mabille), 1891; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1663]

a †**abdita** Scudder, 1875; Pamphilites **OD:** Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:66 [b2056] [**Type:** MNHN-nt; designated by Nel & Nel, 1986] [Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci Terre 8(3):343-350 [b1749]] [**Type of** - Pamphilites] [Refs - b1125; ns1749]

c **abdon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] **SS:** meda (Hewitson), 1877; Dion [**Type of** - Zenida] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **abdonides** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Cyclosma **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:978, pl 188f [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [**Type of** - Cyclosma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0623; b1649]

a **abdul** Hayward, 1947; Cogia **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 3:253, f [b1079] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087 (as abul)]

c **abebalus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f G,H [b2240] **SS:** fantasos (Stoll), [1780]; Vettius [**TypeL** - Guinea and Cape of Good Hope.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0773; x1668; b1326; b0846]

c **abeli** (Krüger), 1928; Pamphila **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 22(31):287 [b1373] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [Refs - b0796]

c **aberrans** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:120 [b1549] **SS:** azines (Hewitson), 1867; Oileides [Refs - b0797; b1549]

c **aberrans** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:1049, pl 178b [b0623] **SS:** clito (Fabricius), 1787; Clito [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Tefe, Amazonas.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

c **aberrans** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:94 [b1975] **SS:** hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1975; b1648]

a **abima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] **CG:** Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Gehenna] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0927; b1156; b0536]

a **abjecta** (Snellen), 1872; Cyclopides **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:32, pl 2, f 15,16 [b2172] **CG:** Astictopterus [Refs - b0773; b2172; b0087]

b **aborica** (Tytler), 1915; Achalarus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):143, pl 2, f 16 [b2333] **SS:** liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]

a **abrahami** Freeman, 1969; Carystoides **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):34, pl 11, f 3-4; pl 12, f 2 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b1794; b0904]

b **abscissa** (Gaede), 1917; Cyclopides **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 11(4):29 [b0943] **SS:** decipiens (Butler), 1896; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH?;] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

a **abscondita** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:21 [b1872] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1872]

c **abstrusus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:85 [b0929] **SS:** thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Netrocoryne [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927]

e *abul* Hayward, 1963, (**ISS**); Cogia **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] **SS:** abdul Hayward, 1947; Cogia [Refs - b1087]

a **aburae** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1857] **CG:** Gorgyra [**Type of** - Gorgyra] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0084]

c **acakra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] **SS:** attenuata (Staudinger), 1889; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b0927]

b **acala** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:45 [b0795] **SS:** umbrata (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **acalle** (Hopffer), 1874; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:41 [b1206] **CG:** Cephrenes [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1206; b1575; b0536]

c **acanootus** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:381 [b2048] **SS:** bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Euphyes [**TypeL** - Lexington, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2048]

a **acanthopoda** Mielke, 1977; Paracogia **OD:** Dusenia 10(2):79, f [b1641] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [**Type of** - Paracogia] [Refs - b0748 (853-E12); b1641]

d acastus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790, (**H**); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):65, pl 41, f C,D. [b0487] **SS:** venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [**Type of** - Mysoria] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b0517; b1051; b1541]

a **acawoios** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):73; tf 15; pl 3, f 4 [b2475] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2475; b2488; b2226; b0517; b1639; b2229]

a **accedens** (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lvi [b1537] **CG:** Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]

a **accius** (Smith), 1797; Papilio **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:45, pl 23 [b2170] **CG:** Lerema [**Type:** biblio; based on Abbot's plate.] [**TypeL** - Georgia.] [**Type of** - Lerema] [**LifeH** - Tietz lists b0207, b0700, b0012, b0004, b1195, b1593, b2060, b0028.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0746; b1814; b0747 (29); b0613; b1285; b0240; b2303 (R?); b2054; b2294]

a **accreta** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0804; b2402; b2359; b0500; b1379; b1439; ns1923] c **achates** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7, f 6 [b0153] **SS:** lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pachyneuria [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]

e *acheba* Hayward, 1973, (ISS); Aguna **OD:** Opera Lillioana 23:23 [b1089] **SS:** scheba (Plötz), 1882; Aguna [Refs - b1089]

a **achelous** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **CG:** Enosis [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

b **ackeryi** Mielke, 1978; Lindra **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):283, f 10,31,32,45-48 [b1642] **SS:** brasus (Mielke), 1968; Lindra [**Type:** UFP] [Refs - b1642]

c **aconita** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] **SS:** domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1668; b1872; b0613]

b **acraea** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):321 [b1867] **SS:** carmenta (Hewitson), 1870; Dion [Refs - b0800]

a **acroleuca** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):157 [b1877] **CG:** Artines [Refs - b0800; b1877]

a **acroleucus** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:143 [b2491] **CG:** Erionota [**TypeL** - Andaman Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; ns2492 (1881(2):260); b2491]

e *actaeon* de Lesse, [1971], (ISS); Thymelicus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75(7/8):214 [b0540] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [*Note - A common mistake. This is not the first use of this spelling.*] [Refs - b0540]

a **acteon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Naturforscher 6:30 [b2000] **CG:** Thymelicus [**Type of** - Thymelicus] [*Note - Placed on Official List (#2575) by Op 1058.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745 (as actaeon); b1668; b1392 (as actaeon); b0054; b1399; b2349; b0101; b1170; b0476; b0182; b2205; b0613; b2424; b1439; b0540 (as actaeon, n=28); b1968; b1253; b1358; b0520; b1611]

c **actor** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] **SS:** chydaea (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1535]

e *aculeata* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:141 [b1307] **SS:** ochroides Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus

c **acutipennis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:120 [b1549] **OS:** fenestratus (Gmelin), [1790]; Oileides [**Type:** MNHN-ht; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):52 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1549; b2348]

a **adamantinus** (Mabille), 1897; Pythonides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:191 [b1538] **CG:** Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1538]

b **adamas** Plötz, 1884; Sostrata **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:31 [b1871] **SS:** bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871; b0517]

b **adamsi** (Evans), 1926; Calliana **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):65 [b0759] **SS:** pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as 1932); b0443; b1575]

c **adamsoni** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Iton **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:292, pl 824, f 2 [b2278] **SS:** semamora (Moore), [1866]; Iton [**Type:** Newcastle; Hancock Museum] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

e *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] **SS:** nigricantes ; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (HESP: 1956-386.1)]

e *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] **SS:** claricantes ; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (HESP: 1956-386.1)]

b **adela** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[14], pl [56], f 1-3 [b1146] **SS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [*Note - The Miller & Brown checklist has a spurious reference for this name.*] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0444]

a **adelica** Karsch, 1892; Caprona **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 18:242 [b1291] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

c **adenensis** (Butler), [1885]; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):493 [b0343] **SS:** doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0343]

b **adepta** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2484; b1794]

b **adhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:79 [b0929] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0927; b0532; b0536]

b **aditia** Evans, 1943; Suastus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):96 [b0788] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0788; b1236; b0735; b0731; b0727]

c **aditta** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] **SS:** consertus de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927]

b **aditus** Moore, 1884; Suastus **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):49 [b1702] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :9; b0788]

c **adjuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):332 [b1867] **SS:** sergestus (Cramer), [1775]; Talides [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **adjutrix** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:15 [b1872] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1872; b0613]

c **adkini** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:327 [b1846] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439]

b **adoba** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] **SS:** cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0208; b2229]

b **adoceta** Schwartz & Sommer, 1986; Synapte **OD:** Florida Scientist 49:19, f [b2034] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [**TypeL** - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0061]

a **adon** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cxlix [b1532] **CG:** Osmodes b [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1532]

b **adona** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :120 [b0794] **SS:** dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **adonia** Evans, 1937; Osmodes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1656]

a **adonides** Miller, 1971; Osmodes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):6, f 33,34,69 [b1663] [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b1663; b1656]

a **adonis** (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):455, pl 38, f 37 [b0140] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0140; b1627; b1646; b0208; b1051]

c **adorabilis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Zela **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:18 [b0929] **SS:** excellens (Staudinger), 1889; Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0927; b0804; b0735; b1575]

c **adornatus** Hayward, 1940; Eutocus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):876, f 16 [b1068] **SS:** quichua Lindsey, 1925; Eutocus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087] a **adosus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cxlix [b1532] **CG:** Osmodes [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1532; b0084]

c **adoxa** Mabille, [1879]; Ectomis **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504] **SS:** cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Ectomis [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ectomis] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1504]

c **adrastor** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Nascus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:153, pl 1, f 6 [b1549] **SS:** midas (Cramer), [1775]; Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549]

a **adrastus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(27):62, pl 319, f F,G [b2240] **CG:** Hyarotis [Type of - Hyarotis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0536]

c **adusta** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:39 [b1885] **SS:** alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2488 (as adjusta); b1089; b1885]

a **advena** (Mabille), 1889; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3:59, f 1 [b1523] **CG:** Venada [Type of - Venada] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2484; b1089; b1523]

a **advena** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Rhinthon **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:957, pl 185g [b0623] **CG:** Penicula [Type: ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):631 [b1649]] [TypeL - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **aea** (Dyar), 1912; Butleria **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):44 [b0659] **CG:** Piruna [Type: USNM; #14276] [Refs - b0800; b0659; b1794]

c **aeacus** (Swainson), 1832, 1829-1833; Peleus **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 75, f 2 [b2267] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485]

b **aeas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):439 [b1867] **SS:** bonfilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b1794]

a **aecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f A,B [b2240] **CG:** Flaccilla [Type of - Aecas, Flaccilla] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b0890 (in Aecas); b1274; b1794; b0517; b1639]

c **aegialea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] **SS:** nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1868; b1668; b0613]

b **aegides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:135 [b1142] **SS:** albiplaga (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Theagenes [Type of - Eropus, Theagenes] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b0206]

c **aegina** Plötz, 1884; Burara **OD:** **SS:** belesis (Mabille), 1876; Burara [*Note - Swinhoe, 1912 Lep. Ind. 9:266 Pola Plotz. unp. pl 1150*] [*Check - Missing reference.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]

a **aegiochus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Type of - Orneates] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1153; b0517; b0515]

a **aegipan** (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):94, pl 6, f 9 [b2311] **CG:** Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2311; b0087]

a **aegita** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):486 [b1147] **CG:** Aides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1794; b0517; b1713]

e *aegra* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [Type: MZS-st?] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1379]

c **aelius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):8 [b1862] **SS:** procerus (Plötz), 1881; Polythrix [Type: ZMHU?] [TypeL - Para, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]

a **aeluropis** Meyrick, 1901; Mesodina **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168 [b1618] [Type: BMNH] [*Note - Also described in Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26:48.*] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :31; b0927; b1618; b0419; b2413]

c **aemilea** (Skinner), 1893; Eudamus **OD:** Ent. News 4(2):64 [b2133] **SS:** nevada Scudder, 1872; Thorybes [Type: ANSP-st] [Refs - b0964; b1668; b2133; b0797 (as aemilia); b1457; b0613; b1667]

e *aemilia* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thorybes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] **SS:** aemilea (Skinner), 1893; Thorybes [*Note - An earlier reference is Holland, 1898.*] [Refs - b1668; b0239; b1667]

c **aemulus** Skinner, 1920; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):132 [b2153] **SS:** pityusa Hewitson, [1857]; Mimoniades [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2488; b2153]

e *aemus* Kirby, [1880], (ISS); Amblyscirtes **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):191 [b1344] **SS:** aenus Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0122; b1344]

c **aenesius** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153] **SS:** migonitis (Hewitson), 1876; Hewitsoniella [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Hewitsonia, Hewitsoniella] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0927; b1153]

a **aenus** Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):118 [b0701] [Type: CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):51 [b0278]] [TypeL - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Rd., Pueblo Co., Colorado, by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1344 (as aemus); b0262; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0539 (29,28); b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b1184; b2041; b2303; b0278]

a **aepitus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:18; pl [114], f 659,660 [b0955] **CG:** Artines [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0517; b1639]

c **aequalis** (Gaede), 1917; Baoris **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 11(4):31 [b0943] **SS:** holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773]

b **aequatorea** Röber, 1925; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:90 [b1975] **SS:** sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniades [Type: SMT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]

c **aequatoria** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Ate **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):57 [b1541] **SS:** parallelus Mabille, 1897; Pythonides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1541]

c **aequatoria** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:147, f 13 [b2486] **SS:** tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]

b **aequatoria** (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):868, f 9 [b1068] **SS:** odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

b **aequatorius** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Entheus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):254 [b1554] **SS:** matho Godman & Salvin, 1879; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1554]

a **aerata** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 3 [b0969] **CG:** Mimoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795 (in Pyrrhopyge); b0969; b1755]

e *ab. aereofuscus* (Gunder), 1925; Rhabdoides **OD:** Ent. News 36(7):196, f 6 [b1022] **SS:** cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Type: AMNH-ht] [TypeL - Baboquivari Mtns, Pima County, Arizona.] [*Note - Not spelledd aerofuscus.*] [Refs - b0797 (as aerofuscus); b1457; b1668; b1022; b0613 (as aerofuscus)]

e *aerofuscus* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Autochton **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:121 [b0797] **SS:** cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Refs - b0797; b0613] e *aerope* (Capronnier), 1874, (PS); Achlyodes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38 [b0371] **SS:** geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0371]

a **aeschylus** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):65 [b1876] **CG:** Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b0795; b1835; b0862; b2096 :41; b1876]

e *aesculapias* Stanford, 1981; Amblyscirtes **OD:** In Ferris & Brown, Butts Rockies :92 [b2205] **SS:** aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b2205; b0240]

a **aesculapius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):347, n 321 [b0812] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - America boreali.] [*Note - There is an uncertain identification of aesulapius as the same insect as textor. Stanford considers the New Mexico record by Evans as erroneous. So does Toliver.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2099; b0262; b2523; b1668; b0410; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (doubtful)]

a **aesculapus** Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:112 [b2211] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2211]

c **aesopus** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:72 [b1864] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1864]

c **aestatis** (Graves), 1928; Spilothyrus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 40:77 [b0982] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **aestiva** (Hormuzaki), 1897; Spilothyrus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47:164 [b1209] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b1209; b0101]

c **aestiva** (Querci), 1932; Powellia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:244 [b1899] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

a **aestiva** Edwards, 1979; Croitana **OD:** Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):34, f [b0676] [**TypeL** - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b0079]

a **aestria** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):486 [b1147] **CG:** Aides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1713]

b **aeteria** (Hayward), 1942; Alerema **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:67, f 3 [b1073] **SS:** simplex (Bell), 1930; Tigasis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [**Type of** - Alerema] [Refs - b1087; b0800; b1125; b1089]

d aethiops (Gmelin), [1790], (H); Papilio **OD:** C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] **SS:** hephaestos (Plötz), 1879; Jemadia [**Type:** NMI-lt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2348; b0460; b0444]

c **aethra** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] **SS:** compta (Butler), 1877; Morys [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b0517]

e *aethras* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, **(nn)**; Myscelus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):13 [b1541] **SS:** epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1541; b1051]

e *aethrus* Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Thoon **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] **SS:** aethus (Hayward), 1950; Thoon [Refs - b1087]

a **aethus** (Hayward), 1950; Cobalus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 9:469, f [b1086] **CG:** Thoon [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Date of preprint was 1950.*] [Refs - b0800; b0890; b1086; b1087 (as aethrus); b0208]

c **aetna** (Boisduval), 1840; Hesperia **OD:** Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :35 [b0226] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1457; b2488; b0612]

b **afer** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] **SS:** palnia (Evans), 1914; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **affinis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] **CG:** Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b0892]

a **affinis** (H. Druce), 1873; Satarupa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360, pl 33, f 9 [b0635] **CG:** Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0635; b1575]

b **affinis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):121, pl 18, f 9; pl 22, fig 4 [b0745] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0735]

c **affinis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Protogenes **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:93 [b1549] **SS:** icosia (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Rachelia [Refs - b0794; b1549]

b **affinis** (Waterhouse & Lyell), 1912; Ocybadistes **OD:** Victorian Nat. 28(12):227 [b2422] **SS:** marnas (C. Felder), 1860; Arrhenes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]

d affinis (Rothschild), 1916, (H); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37, f 1 [b1995] **OS:** rothschildi (Shepard), 1935; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1995]

b **affinis** Rothschild, 1916; Telicota **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] **SS:** mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

a **affinissima** Strand, [1921]; Platylesches **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):164 [b2255] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2255; b2256]

a **afikpo** H. H. Druce, 1909; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 6 [b0631] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631; b0087]

a **afranius** (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades **OD:** Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:175 [b1467] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** NYSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Colorado.] [**LifeH** - Teitz lists b1451, b0422, b0420.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **africanus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):395 [b1882] **SS:** lepeletier (Latreille), [1824]; Lepella [Refs - b0773; b1882]

b **agala** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:14 [b0795] **SS:** infantilis H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **agama** (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249, pl 7, f 1,1a [b1686] **CG:** Caprona [**Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1686; b1234; b0735]

b **agari** (Dillon), 1947; Panoquina **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 42(3):101 [b0591] **SS:** nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [**Type:** RPM] [Refs - b0800; b0591]

a **agaricon** H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):386, pl 21, f 12 [b0629] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

b **agassus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] **SS:** pruinosa (Plötz), 1882; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **agathocles** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):521, pl 74, f 16,17 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **agathokles** (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia **OD:** Lepidoptera 2:66 [b0726] **SS:** neis (Geyer), [1832]; Autochton [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b0726]

c **agathon** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris **OD:** Reise Novara (3):506, pl 70, f 2,3 [b0830] **SS:** maculosa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795] c **agavis** (Blásquez), 1870; Teria **OD:** Naturaleza 1(14):282 [b0219] **SS:** hesperiaris (Walker), 1856; Aegiale [**Type of** - Teria] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1125]

a **agenoria** (Hewitson), 1876; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152] **CG:** Aspitha [Refs - b0795; b1152]

c **agesilaus** (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 48, f 1 or pl 98, f 2 [b2267] **SS:** chalco (Hübner), [1823]; Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2229]

a **agna** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] **CG:** Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Bengal.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1274; b0937; b2265; b2511; b2371; b2106; b1810; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **agnata** Evans, 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Entomologist 70:66 [b0774] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]

c **agnesae** (Bell), 1959; Mellana **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):13, f 8,21 [b0173] **SS:** eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0173; b1794; b0308a]

a **agnesia** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia **OD:** Entomologist 100:151, f [b0729] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lumut, Perak, Malaya.] [Refs - b0433; b0729]

a **agni** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):87, pl 10, f 4 [b0544] **CG:** Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0735]

a **agnioides** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Coladenia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):128, pl 18, f 11, pl 22, f 12,12a [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0927]

b **agra** Evans, 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:365 [b0800] **SS:** cornelius (Latreille), [1824]; Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]

b **agraulia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxipha **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148] **SS:** papyria (Boisduval), 1832; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419]

a **agricola** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0227] **CG:** Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0613]

c **agrippa** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Perichares **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:632, pl 106, f 16,17 [b0967] **SS:** deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **agylla** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:286 [b2315] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

a **agylla** (Mabille), 1897; Eantis **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:201, pl 9, f 1 [b1538] **CG:** Gorgopas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **ahastina** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:37 [b0929] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1575]

c **ahaton** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317, f 140 [b1041] **SS:** themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **ahira** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479 [b1147] **SS:** polyzona (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]

c **ahmed** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:108, pl 140, f 1259-1260 [b1779] **SS:** mohammed (Oberthür), 1887; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1786]

b **ahrendti** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):231 [b1868] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**TypeL** - S. Moluccas.] [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1297; b1575]

b **ahriman** (Christoph), 1884, 1884-1889; Hesperia **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 1:106, pl 6, f 5a,b [b0396] **SS:** alcides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; Eogenes [Refs - b0794; b0396]

a **aidae** Mielke, 1969; Corticea **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):151, f 13,1,55-59 [b1631] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of d'Almeida (#16.490).] [Refs - b1631; b1629 (NN)]

a **aina** (de Nicéville), 1889; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):176, pl B, f 8 [b0550] **CG:** Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0550]

c **aitchisoni** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Pithauriopsis **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):387, pl 15, f 4 [b2494] **SS:** marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [**Type of** - Pithauriopsis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]

b **ajax** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] **SS:** mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

a **ajijiciensis** Freeman, 1970; Piruna **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):95, f 9,10,21 [b0894] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0901; b0894; b0048; b1794]

b **akaishianus** Fujioka, 1970; Carterocephalus **OD:** Tyô to Ga 21(3,4):128, f [b0935] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0047; b0937; b0935]

c **akar** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxi [b1507] **SS:** californica (Scudder), 1872; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1507]

c **akshita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] **SS:** celaenus (Stoll), [1782]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20; b0927]

a **akuris** Bell, 1942; Tigasis **OD:** Boln ent. Venezolana 1:75, f [b0164] [**Type:** NHZ] [Refs - b0800; b0164]

c **alabamae** (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 34(7):210 [b1448] **SS:** dion (Edwards), 1879; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613; b2117]

c **alabamae** Freeman, 1943; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 54(3):76 [b0866] **SS:** yuccae (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1668; b0613; b0877]

e *aladini* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:343 [b1303] **SS:** prosensis Kauffmann, 1946; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

a **alaica** (Filipiev), 1931; Adopaea **OD:** Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningr. 8:149, f [b0850] **CG:** Thymelicus [Refs - b0794 (as ssp of hamza); b2010; b0520]

c **alameda** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:649 [b1477] **SS:** mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0800]

a **alana** (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:90 [b1908] **CG:** Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0124; b1639; b0208]

a **alaotrana** Oberthür, 1916; Artitropa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):244* [b1785] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785; b0087]

c **alara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Cupitha **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:29 [b0929] **SS:** purreea (Moore), 1877; Cupitha [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1575]

a **alardus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 7 [b2240] **CG:** Astraptes [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208; b2229]

a **alaricus** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:10 [b1871] **CG:** Milanion [**TypeL** - Bahia.] [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0290] c **alba** (Edwards), 1866; Syrichtus **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):206 [b0684] **SS:** ericetorum (Boisduval), 1852; Heliopetes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):637 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0230; b0613; b0275]

c **alba** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Euschemon **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):36 [b1541] **SS:** rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :2; b0927 (as Stgr. ms); b1541; b0419; b1272]

e *ab. alba* Schnaider, 1950; Thymelicus **OD:** Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:243 [b2023] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus

e *ab. alba* Bolton, 1951; Thymelicus **OD:** Entomologist 84(3):63 [b0230] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0230]

b **albamontana** Austin, 1987; Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):6, f 3 [b0096] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** NSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Trail Canyon, White Mts., Esmeralda County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]

c **albana** (Heinrich), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1928:187 [b1092] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

c **albangula** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] **SS:** macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]

b **albasuffusa** Wielgus & Wielgus, 1974; Megathymus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (17):1, f 4-11 [b2464] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b2464; b1668]

a **albata** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(41):265, f 1 [b1519] **CG:** Ocella [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Ocella] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1519]

c **albata** (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):157, pl 18, f 4 [b1929] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **albens** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] **SS:** scandinavicus (Strand), 1903; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b1379]

b **albereducta** (Alberti), 1974; Hesperia **OD:** Sb. faun. Pracī ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 6(Suppl.):81 [b0021] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus

a **alberti** (Holland), 1896; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):67, pl 2, f 21 [b1193] **CG:** Monza [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193; b1400; b0084]

b **albertisi** (Oberthür), 1880; Ismene **OD:** Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:528, pl 2, f 2 [b1763] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51; b0927]

a **albescens** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:4 [b1872] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [*Note - Probably a allopatric subspecies of communis.*] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1872; b2205; b0240; b0747 (28); b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0093]

b **albescens** (Mabille), 1893; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:51 [b1536] **SS:** everyx (Mabille), 1883; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :10; b0927; b1536; b0788]

c **albescens** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:361, pl 37, f 241 [b1775] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **albescens** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] **SS:** menippus (Fabricius), 1777; Mylon [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **albescens** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Diphoridas **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] **SS:** palpalis (Latreille), [1824]; Helias [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

c **albescens** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:923, pl 179k [b0623] **SS:** orsines (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Cuesta de Cillutincara, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

b **albescens** Röber, 1925; Jemadia **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:87 [b1975] **SS:** hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]

a **albiapicalis** Austin, 1993; Phanus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]

e *ab. albicans* Schnaider, 1950; Synale **OD:** Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:243 [b2023] **SS:** sylvanus Hayward, 1948; Synale

b **albicilia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Sarangesa **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):176, pl 68, f 5,5a [b1697] **SS:** dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sarangesa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

a **albicilia** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991; Halpe **OD:** Tyô to Ga 42(4):255, f [b2321] [**TypeL** - Sulawesi, Indonesia.]

c **albiciliata** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**Type:** SMT-ht] [**TypeL** - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b1976; b0613; b1648]

c **albicilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:169 [b1142] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**TypeL** - Tropical America.] [**Type of** - Dysenius] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2098 :32; b1668; b0613]

b **albicilla** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Sabera **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:223 [b1278] **SS:** dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; Felicena [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b0927 (as Moore, Lep. Ceylon 1:176); b1278]

a **albiclavata** (Butler), 1882; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0339] **CG:** Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0339]

c **albicornis** (Butler), 1896; Perichares **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):132, pl 6, f 8 [b0349] **SS:** niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - West of Lake Nyasa, Kondowi, Lower Nyika.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0349; b0521]

a **albicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pirdana **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):224, pl 21, f 14 [b0745] **CG:** Pseudopirdana [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [**Type of** - Pseudopirdana] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1575]

e *albicostata* Opheim, 1959, (**IFS**); Pyrgus **OD:** Astarte (18):4 [b1813] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

b **albicuspis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1142; b2229]

a **albida** Mabille, 1888; Anisochoria **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 3 [b1517] [Refs - b0799; b1517]

b **albidior** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):58 [b1552] **SS:** pilumnus Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b0517; b0124]

a **albidiscus** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Biaka **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:225 [b1278] **CG:** Mimene [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Biak, Schouten Islands.] [**Type of** - Biaka] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1278]

a **albifascia** (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):843, pl 53, f 3 [b1695] **CG:** Quedara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (og = Notocrypta)] b **albifascia** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):148 [b1683] **SS:** caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; Sabera [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0927; b0419; b2416; b2497]

e *albifasciatis* Miller & Brown, 1981, (**ISS**); Astraptes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):9 [b1668] **SS:** albifasciatus (Röber), 1925; Astraptes [Refs - b1668]

c **albifasciatus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:96 [b1975] **SS:** azul (Reakirt), [1867]; Astraptes [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):135 [b1648]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2488; b1975; b1668 (as albifasciatis); b2229; b1648]

c **albigutta** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:357, pl 54, f 2,2a [b1509] **SS:** poutieri (Boisduval), 1833; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0087]

e *albigutta* Sharp, [1894], (**ISS**); Carterocephalus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):237 [b2082] **SS:** albiguttata (Christoph), 1893; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0122; b2082]

b **albiguttata** (Christoph), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:87 [b0397] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2082 (as albigutta); b1383; b0101]

b **albimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Granila **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:190, pl 13, f 4 [b1548] **SS:** paseas (Hewitson), [1857]; Granila [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1635; b0208; b1051]

b **albimacula** Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2823 [b1785] **SS:** albiplaga Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785; b0087]

a **albimargo** (Mabille), 1875; Thymele **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiii [b1480] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [*Note - Does not occur north of Mexico.*] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1668; b1480; b1794; b1627; b0846; b2229]

a **albimedia** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Acerbas **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:224 [b1278] **CG:** Pastria [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278; b1829]

c **albimedia** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Systasea **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:904, pl 176f [b0623] **SS:** emorsa (R. Felder), 1869; Antigonus [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3): [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b0846; x1668; b1649]

e *ab. albina* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2098 :26; b2331]

c **albina** (Oberthür), 1910; Hesperia **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:396, pl 37, f 238 [b1775] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

e *ab. albina* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398 (+ as alpina 74:80)]

b **albina** Waterhouse, 1932; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):226 [b2409] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]

c **albinotata** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:441, f 12 [b1058] **SS:** perloides (Plötz), 1882; Cymaenes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

e *ab. albinotica* Goodson, 1960; Carterocephalus **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 11:18 [b0976] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

a **albinus** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Suastus **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):299, pl 49, f 8 [b2068] **CG:** Suada [**TypeL** - SW Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (at :229); b0536]

a **albipectus** (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):389, pl G, f 35,36 [b0552] **CG:** Sovia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0552; b1235; b0735]

a **albiplaga** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 18,19 [b0830] **CG:** Theagenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0124]

a **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):240, pl 336, f 2816 [b1785] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Perrotia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1785; b0087]

c **albirostris** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:361, pl 56, f 4,4a [b1509] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0087; b1575]

a **albistria** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):19 [b1862] **CG:** Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1636; b0586; b1713; b2476]

c **albistriga** (Mabille), 1876; Scelothrix **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvii [b1485] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0944; b1485; b0500]

c **albistriga** (Tessmann), 1928; Phemiades **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:127, pl 5, f 10 [b2292] **SS:** phineus (Cramer), [1777]; Propertius [Refs - b0800; b2292; b0516; b0517]

b **albistriga** Mielke, 1980; Panoquina **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:151, f 42,76-77 [b1647] **SS:** panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

b **albius** Evans, 1952; Chioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:56, f [b0797] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]

c **albiventer** (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):45 [b2250] **SS:** subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2250; b2256]

e *albiventris* (Holland), 1896, (**PS**); Gastrochaeta **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):35 [b1193] **SS:** aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Gorgyra [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

e *albivitta* (Oberthür), 1886, (**IOS**); Pamphila **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:38, pl 6, f 46 [b1766] **SS:** bivitta (Oberthür), 1886; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **albociliatus** (Mabille), 1877; ?Telegonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] **CG:** Achalarus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Colombia; Panama; Guatemala.] [**Type of** - Murgaria] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2484; b2488; b1668; b1487; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

c **albocincta** Holland, 1930; Megathymus **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):159 [b1200] **SS:** texanus Barnes & McDunnough, 1912; Megathymus [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]

e *albodetersa* (Verity), 1929, (**IFS**); Powellia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):17 [b2363] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** MZS-ht?] [Refs - b0944 (og = Hesperia); b2363; b0101]

e *albodetersa* Lempke, 1953, (**IFS**); Carcharodus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):243, f [b1437] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus

b **albodiscus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54 [b1552] **SS:** zephus (Butler), 1870; Mylon [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

b **albofasciata** Moore, 1879; Gomalia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):144 [b1696] **SS:** elma (Trimen), 1862; Gomalia [**Type of** - Gomalia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0927; b0075; b1396] b **albofasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Polochic Valley, Guatemala.] [**Type of** - Chioides] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2475; b1160; b1668; b0274; b0539 (31); b0747 (31); b0613; b2303; b0240; b0206]

c **albofimbriata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] **SS:** aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

e *alboinspersa* (Verity), 1916, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47:65 [b2355] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b1379]

c **albomarginata** (Tessmann), 1928; Murgaria **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:128 [b2292] **SS:** tristis (Draudt), [1924]; Ridens [Refs - b0797; b2292]

e *ab. albomarginata* Kivirikko, 1936; Lycas **OD:** Annls ent. fenn. 2:63, f 3 [b1354] **SS:** argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; Lycas [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **albomarginatus** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:458; 3:pl 91, f 19-23 [b0970] **SS:** tatius (Edwards), 1883; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico; Panama; Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613; b0970; b0206]

c **alboornatus** Olliff, 1891; Euschemon **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6(1):30 [b1809] **SS:** rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon [Refs - b0794; b2098 :2]

a **albopunctata** Freeman, 1970; Zobera **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):91, f 3,4,18 [b0894] [**Type of** - Zobera] [Refs - b0048; b1794]

c **alboradiata** (Bubaček), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74/75:174 [b0292] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

c **albosuffusa** Freeman, 1943; Thorybes **OD:** Ent. News 54(3):72 [b0866] **SS:** pylades (Scudder), 1870; Thorybes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [*Note - Miller & Brown treat this name as unavailable. It was originally described as a form.*] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1668 (as unavailable); b1794 (as good species); b2205; b0240; b0613; b0846]

e *albovelata* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379]

a **albovenae** Bell, 1932; Chrysoplectrum **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):131 [b0145] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0145]

a **albovenata** Waterhouse, 1940; Anisynta **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 65(5/6):568 [b2420] [Refs - b0794; b2420; b0419]

c **albovittata** Grote, 1873; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):168 [b0996] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **albovittata** Moore, [1884]; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] **SS:** lavata Butler, [1879]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1701; b1575]

b **album** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):37, f 45,46,88 [b2230] **SS:** lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Staphylus [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Sete Lagoas, Minas Gerais, Brasil.] [Refs - b2230]

c **albunea** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]

a **alburna** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cx [b1535] **CG:** Elbella [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1535; b0517]

c **alburnea** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] **SS:** simplicior (Möschler), 1876; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]

a **alcaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:3 [b1148] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1325; b2225; b1603 (+as alceaus); b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1160; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

a **alcandra** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **CG:** Gorgythion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1497]

a **alceae** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):4, pl 51, f 3 [b0753] **CG:** Carcharodus [**Type of** - Carcharodus, Spilothyrus] [*Note - Placed on Official List (#88) by Op 270.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b0578; b1445; b1399; b1827; b0506; b0101; b1170; b0182; b1439; b2010; b1611; b1245; b1128]

e *alcede* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Carcharodus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :479 (index) [b0794] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]

c **alchymillae** Hemming, 1936; Carcharodus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(6):124 [b1111] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0792 (as alchmyllae); b1303 (as alchmillae); b1439]

a **alcides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:38 (1854), pl Hesp. ?, f 41,42 [b1140] **CG:** Eogenes [**Type of** - Eogenes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1142]

c **alcina** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 4(6):212 [b2134] **SS:** rhena (Edwards), 1878; Polites [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2134; b1668; b0613]

a **alcina** Evans, 1939; Carterocephalus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **alcinoides** Lee, 1962; Carterocephalus **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]

e *alcioides* Hayward, 1973, (ISS); Viola **OD:** Opera Lillioana 23:- [b1089] **SS:** alicoides (Hayward), 1938; Viola [Refs - b1089]

c **alciphron** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:285, pl 75, f 24,25 [b0970] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2475; b1794 (as alciphoron)]

a **alcmon** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):120, pl 261, f D,E [b0487] **CG:** Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1713; b1628; b1639]

b **alco** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:168 [b0799] **SS:** albida Mabille, 1888; Anisochoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *ab. alcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Thanaos); b2331]

b **alcon** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] **SS:** flava (Murray), 1875; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Karens, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

c **alda** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):326 [b1867] **SS:** lota (Hewitson), 1877; Carystoides [Refs - b0800]

b **aldabranus** Fryer, 1912; Eagris **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 15:20, pl 1, f 15 [b0932] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0932; b0087] c **aleanderi** (Weeks), 1906; Thymele **OD:** Psyche 13(2):71 [b2445] **SS:** bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0797 (as alexanderi); b2483 (as alexanderi); b2476 (as alexanderi); b2445]

a **alector** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):508, pl 71, f 2,3 [b0830] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b0610; b0613; x1668; b2229]

c **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):50 [b2250] **SS:** ignita (Mabille), 1877; Teniorhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Pardaleodes **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):108 [b2249] **SS:** fenestrella Bethune-Baker, 1908; Andronymus [Refs - b0773; b2249; b2256]

e *ab. alenicola* (Strand), 1912; Baoris **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] **SS:** alberti (Holland), 1896; Monza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **alenicola** (Strand), 1912; ?Caenides **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):56 [b2250] **SS:** luehderi (Plötz), 1879; Leona [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **aleta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):232 [b1868] **SS:** callicles (Hewitson), [1868]; Kedestes [Refs - b0773; b1868]

a **aletes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:31, pl [126], f 731,732 [b0955] **CG:** Phanes [**Type of** - Phanes, Phanis] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 830.*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1794; b1713; b1639; b1611]

b **alexandra** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Erionota **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312 [b2068] **SS:** thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Erionota [**TypeL** - NW Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0536]

c **alexandra** Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes **OD:** Stylops 3:99 [b1104] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [**Type:** biblio; Replacement for Papilio sylvanus Esper.] [Refs - b0794; b1104; b1107]

b **alexina** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:150 [b1873] **SS:** augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1873]

d **alexis** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :533, n 387 [b0808] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :12; b0927 (at :553); b1107; b0460; b0199; b2523; b1575]

e ♀ *f. alfaratta* Holland, 1930, (IFS); Poanes **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):159 [b1200] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]

c **alfius** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:113 [b0797] **SS:** cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2229]

a **alfurus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:229 [b1883] **CG:** Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1883]

b **ali** (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. ent. 6(3):61, pl 2, f 3 [b1765] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101 (with later ref); b1786]

b **alica** Moore, 1877; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):593, pl 58, f 2 [b1693] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927 (at :353)]

c **alice** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):45 [b1868] **SS:** assamensis (de Nicéville), 1882; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1868]

b **alichurensis** de Jong, 1975; Pyrgus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 49(1):6, f [b0503] **SS:** alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Pyrgus [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0503; b0508; b2010]

e *alicioides* Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Viola **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] **SS:** alicoides (Hayward), 1938; Viola [Refs - b1087]

a **alicoides** (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:436, f 9 [b1058] **CG:** Viola [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as alcioides); b1087 (as alicioides); b1058]

a **alicus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] **CG:** Viola [**Type:** USNM] [**Type of** - Viola] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b1089; b2016; b0208]

a **alida** (de Nicéville), 1891; Abaratha **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):394, pl G, f 40 [b0552] **CG:** Caprona [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0552; b1274; b1234; b0735]

c **aliena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):228 [b1868] **SS:** nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractrocera [**Type:** ZSBS?] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b1868; b0525]

c **aliena** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):155 [b2216] **SS:** noctis (Staudinger), 1889; Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b2216]

a **aligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Augiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] **CG:** Libra [**Type:** USNM] [**Type of** - Libra] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016]

b **alinea** Scott, 1981; Pseudocopaeodes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:12 [b2042] **SS:** eunus (Edwards), 1881; Pseudocopaeodes [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - Afton, San Bernardino County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]

b **alinkara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b0536]

e *alioides* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Powellia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 38:103 [b2360] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Hesperia); b2360; b1379; b1439]

a **alis** Bell, 1959; Psoralis **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):8, f 11,24 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Massaranduba, Blumenau, Santa Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173]

c **alix** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):165 [b1877] **SS:** papyria (Boisduval), 1832; Taractrocera [Refs - b0794; b1877]

b **alkaliensis** Austin, 1987; Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):4, f 3 [b0096] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** NSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Granite Mts., Washoe County, Nevada] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]

c **alladius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; Typhedanus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:342, pl 81, f 7-9 [b0970] **SS:** ampyx (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Typhedanus [Refs - b0797]

a **allardi** Berger, 1967; Brusa **OD:** Lambillionea 66:60, f [b0189]

e *allatus* (Scudder), 1872, (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 (55) [b2052] **SS:** attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1668; b0276]

c **alleni** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:85 [b2436] **SS:** morva (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **alliae** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 68(1):1, pl 1, 7 f [b2198] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b2205; b2198; b0613; b1267] c **allianca** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:93 [b2436] **SS:** subcostulata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Papias [**Type:** MCZ-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):348 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800]

c **alluaudi** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Kilimandjaro.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1550]

a **allubitus** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] **CG:** Mnasilus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0322; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **allyni** Miller, 1971; Caenides **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):8, f 51,52,73 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

a **allyni** Freeman, 1979; Ridens **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):1, f 1,2,3,4,5 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

a **allynorum** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):4, f 5-8,16 [b1672] **CG:** Zalomes [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b1672; b2232]

c **alma** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **almea** Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:90 [b2277] **SS:** malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b2277; b1575]

a **almeidai** Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoia **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):319, f 24-31, pl 8,9 [b1623] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of d'Almeida, #10.915] [Refs - b1089; b1623; b1624]

a **almoda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):499 [b1147] **CG:** Phanes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147]

a **almoneus** Schaus, 1902; Vehilius **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0517]

c **aloeus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):455 [b1867] **SS:** lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **alora** Evans, 1949; Caprona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0794] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *alpapennina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):125 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og = Augiades); b2361; b1379]

c **alpestris** Verity, 1940; Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:42 [b2370] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [*Note - Replacement name for alpina Tutt, 1906.*] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

b **alpha** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

c **f. alpha** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **alpheus** (Edwards), [1876]; Thanaos **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0694] **CG:** Hesperopsis [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):643 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - New Mexico, restricted to Colfax Co.] [**Type of** - Hesperopsis] [**LifeH** - Tietz lists b0421.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b0694; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (34); b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303; b2294; b0846]

a **alpina** (Erschoff), 1874; Hesperia **OD:** Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):24, pl 2, f 18 [b0750] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0804; b0503 (as alpinus); b0500; b0508; b2238; b1379; b2010]

c **alpina** Bath, 1896; Hesperia **OD:** Entomologist 29:21 [b0119] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2221; b0119; b1439]

d alpina (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:226 [b2331] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [*Note - Replaced by alpestris Verity, 1940.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331; b1379; b1439]

e *ab. alpina* (Hoffmann), 1914; Augiades **OD:** In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:314 [b1176] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0944]

c **alpistus** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):25 [b1541] **SS:** anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1541; b2229]

e *alpiumflava* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):126 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og = Augiades); b2361; b1379]

e *alpiummixta* Kauffmann, 1956, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 46:51 [b1312] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0062]

e *alsarius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):343, n 303 [b0812] **SS:** assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [Refs - b0799; b0262]

b **alsatia** Evans, 1939; Erionota **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] **SS:** grandis (Leech), 1890; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH?] [*Note - Co-type BMNH.*] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **alsimo** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 21 [b1711] **CG:** Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1711; b0517; b1639]

b **alta** (Schwingenschuss), 1942; Hesperia **OD:** Z. wien. EntVer. 27(8):182 [b2037] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia

b **alta** Evans, 1951; Mysoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:68 [b0795] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **alta** de Jong, 1982; Hasora **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 92(4):34 [b0512] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mt. Tanggamoes, S. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512; b1571]

a **altama** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] **CG:** Cyclosma [**Type:** USNM] [**Type of** - Schausana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b1627; b0208]

a **alternata** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):3 [b1000] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1001; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0305]

c **alternata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:143, f 9 [b2486] **SS:** castolus (Hewitson), 1878; Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]

a **alternata** Bell, 1941; Talides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):9, f 15 [b0160] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b2225; b0160; b1794; b0517]

e *althaeae* Reverdin, 1911, (ISS); Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911(16):335 [b1926] **SS:** altheae (Hübner), [1803]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1926]

c **altheae** (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio **OD:** Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:188 [b0231] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [*Check - Authorship and spelling?*] [Refs - b0794 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); b1335; b1439 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); ns1893] d altheae (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 90, f 452,453 [b1218] **OS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type of** - Reverdinus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1104; b1445; b0101]

b **alticola** (Rebel), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :84 [b1913] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [*Note - Original description was as an aberration, so authorship is in question.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b0101; b1439 (as synonym)]

a **alticola** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Cyclopides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:551 [b0087] **CG:** Metisella [Refs - b0773; b0087]

a **altona** Evans, 1955; Tigasis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:176 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **aluensis** Swinhoe, 1907; Notocrypta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:434 [b2275] **SS:** waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0927; b2275]

a **alumna** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Mielke noted this a a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0322; b1794; b0517; b1639]

c **alus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:532, pl 98, f 4-6 [b0967] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **alva** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:87, pl 18, f2 [b0797] **SS:** belli (Hayward), 1935; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1089; b2226; b1794; b0517; b1639 (as ssp of viterboana); b1378]

c **alveiformis** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):100 [b2398] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398]

b **alveoides** (Staudinger), 1901; Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :96 [b2221] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1395]

c **alveolus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 466,467 [b1218] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type of** - Pyrgus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1668; b0613; b1439]

a **alveus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 92, f 461-463 [b1218] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0500; b1383; b0578; b1392; b2402; b0101; b1170; b1127; b0567; b1439; b1786; ns1923; ns1806]

b **alysia** Evans, 1926; Notocrypta **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):438 [b0760] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760]

b **alysos** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0927; b0735]

c **amadhu** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii [b1535] **SS:** moritili (Wallengren), 1857; Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1535]

c **amadis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] **SS:** baracoa (Lucas), 1857; Polites [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0253; b0613]

a **amadryas** Hayward, 1942; Dardarina **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:173, f [b1075] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1075; b1087]

a **amalia** (Semper), [1879]; Pamphila **OD:** J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):183 [b2067] **CG:** Parnara [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Baorynnis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0927; b0419]

c **amana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):499 [b1147] **SS:** aecas (Stoll), [1781]; Flaccilla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147]

c **amanda** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):197 [b1868] **SS:** napa (Edwards), 1865; Ochlodes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668; b0846]

b **amania** Evans, 1946; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] **SS:** stellata (Mabille), 1891; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

b **amans** Skinner, 1920; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):132 [b2153] **SS:** nurscia (Swainson), 1821; Mimoniades [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2153]

c **amaponda** (Trimen), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):405 [b2308] **SS:** mokeezi (Wallengren), 1857; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2308]

a **amara** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):783 [b1688] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :31; b0927; b0735]

b **amaryllis** Staudinger, 1876; Pythonides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211] **SS:** jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2211]

c **amatala** (Schaus), 1902; Mnasalcas **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] **SS:** derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [**Type:** USNM-ht; #6031; BMNH-pt] [Refs - b0800 (as amatola); b2016; b1637; b2116]

e *amatola* (Evans), 1955, (ISS); Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:366 [b0800] **SS:** amatala (Schaus), 1902; Arotis [Refs - b0800]

c **amaurus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216, f 1 [b1530] **SS:** delalande (Latreille), [1824]; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1552 :56 (as new name); b1530]

b **amax** Evans, 1955; Carystus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:233 [b0800] **SS:** periphas Mabille, 1891; Carystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **amazonensis** (Bell), 1947; Codatractus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):2, f 2 [b0169] **CG:** Oileides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0169]

b **amba** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Near Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0794]

b **amba** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:20 [b0800] **SS:** grovius (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **ambala** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:24 [b0800] **SS:** polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

a **ambareesa** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b0199]

a **ambasa** (Moore), [1858]; Ismene **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):248, pl 7 [b1686] **CG:** Unkana [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1686; b0536]

b **ambata** Evans, 1953; Diaeus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:99 [b0799] **SS:** lacaena (Hewitson), [1869]; Diaeus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **ambicola** (Riley), 1924; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Entomologist 57:246 [b1955] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **ambigua** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Amenis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:183 [b1548] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548; b1794; b1051] b **ambigua** (Verity), 1925; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [**Type:** biblio; BMNH] [*Note - Described as a race by Verity, and based on a figure by Oberthür, 1911 (Etud. Lep. comp., 5:pl LXIV, f 607). Evans may be the author of the available name.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b1395; b1399; b1379; b0182]

a **ambiguus** de Jong, 1983; Urbanus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):252, f 5-8,51,52 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517; b2229]

c **ambla** (Plötz), 1882; Udranomia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:266 [b1865] **SS:** ophia (Butler), 1870; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b1865]

a **amblyspila** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:217 [b1538] **CG:** Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538; b1794; b1639; b1647; b0208]

b **amboinensis** Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:91 [b2277] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2277; b1297]

a **ambra** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :20 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0515]

b **ambrosei** (Weeks), 1906; Carystus **OD:** Psyche 13(2):67 (also :107) [b2445] **SS:** leucogaster (Godman), [1900]; Metron [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2445; b1648]

a **amena** (Grose-Smith), 1891; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:127 [b0993] **CG:** Hovala [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0993]

b **amenophis** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):55, pl 3, f 5,11; pl 4, f 1 [b1932] **SS:** doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0944; b1399; b0101]

a **americanus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44, pl 3, f 10 [b0218] **CG:** Heliopyrgus [**Type of** - Heliopyrgus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1985; b1668]

e *amerta* Moore, [1858], (**nn**); Nisoniades **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):250 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

c **amiatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):347, n 320 [b0812] **SS:** amyclas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - America.] [Refs - b0795; b0262; b2523]

a **amicus** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):2, f 3 [b0165] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165; b2232; b0308a]

e *amigua* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Mysoria **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):65 [b1794] **SS:** ambigua (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Mysoria [Refs - b1794]

a **aminias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:4 [b1148] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1160; b1089; b1627; b0208]

c **amisus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:5 [b1148] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b1160; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

d ammon (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:87 [b0811] **SS:** zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **ammonia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):201 [b1868] **SS:** radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0424]

a **amneris** (Rebel & Rogenhofer), 1894; Abantis **OD:** In Baumann, Massai-Land :338 [b1916] **CG:** Leucochitonea [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

c **amoena** (Röber), 1925; Sarbia **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:87 [b1975] **SS:** luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Hegesippe [Refs - b0795; b1975]

a **amor** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :401 [b0765] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **ampa** Evans, 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:366 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794; b1638]

a **amphion** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:12, pl [109], f 631,632 [b0955] **CG:** Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **amphissa** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):221 [b1868] **SS:** campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **ampittiformis** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:737 [b1582] **SS:** ochracea (Bremer), 1861; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794]

c **ampyx** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvii [b1535] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b0900; b1535]

a **ampyx** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:306, pl 77, f 11,12 [b0970] **CG:** Typhedanus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **amra** (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[120], pl [60], f 16,17 [b1146] **CG:** Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]

c **amurensis** (Staudinger), 1892; Scelothrix **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:216 [b2217] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2217]

c **amurensis** Mabille, 1909; Ochlodes **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:347 [b1544] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b1544; b1383]

a **amyclas** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(17): , pl 199, f F [b0487] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2481; b0517]

a **amygdalis** (Mabille), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:234 nota [b1493] **CG:** Ploetzia [**Type of** - Ploetzia, Systole] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1493]

d amyntas (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :533, n 384 [b0808] **OS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**Type:** ZMC-(st?)] [**TypeL** - America", probably St. Croix.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b1089; b1668; b2523; b2348; b0274; b2205; b0240; b0613; ns0653]

c **amyrna** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiii [b1535] **SS:** allubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

c **amyrus** (Mabille), 1889; Ancistrocampta **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3:14, f 2 [b1521] **SS:** suthina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b0601; b1521]

a **amystis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:1 [b1148] **CG:** Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1160]

a **amythaon** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 13 [b0140] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]

b **anaces** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):33 [b2415] **SS:** dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [**Type:** AM-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):119 [b2416]] [**TypeL** - Hamel, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]

a **anacreon** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] **CG:** Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2225; b2488; b1089; b2211; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0209] c **anacreon** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] **SS:** calchas (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089 (as nn); b1668; b0613]

a **anadi** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Choaspes **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):83, pl 10, f 6 [b0544] **CG:** Burara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :26; b0927; b0735]

c **analoga** (Alberti), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 99:244, f B5,6,7,8 [b0013] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** NMS?] [Refs - b0794; b0013; b0500]

c **ananius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Perhaps intended as replacement name, and thus JOS.*] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **anaphides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:75 [b1549] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [*Check - Available*] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1549; b1668; b2229]

a **anaphus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):126, pl 178, f F (or pl 128, f E) [b0487] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2483; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1627; b0208; b1335; b0611; b0613; b0206; b0290; b2229]

b **anapus** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):33 [b2415] **SS:** dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [**Type:** AM-ht] [**TypeL** - Stirling Ranges, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]

a **anastomosis** Mabille, 1878; Cyclosemia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1497]

a **anatolica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):219 [b1868] **CG:** Libra [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1089; b1868; b0208]

b **anausis** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):519 [b0973] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0973; b0274; b0424; b2229]

c **anavalsae** Coutsis, 1976; Spialia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls [b0446] **SS:** orbifer (Hübner), [1823]; Spialia [**Type:** pc; Coutsis] [Refs - b0446]

a **anax** Evans, 1937; Zenonia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :175, pl 7, f 106 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

b **anca** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] **SS:** epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **anca** Evans, 1955; Hylephila **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:312 [b0800] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **anchialus** (Mabille), 1878; Ancistrocampta **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN] [*Note - Type may be lost.*] [Refs - b0797; b1495]

a **anchises** (Gerstäcker), 1871; Ismene **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):359 [b0953] **CG:** Coeliades [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b2096 :41; b0310; b0589; b0953; b2512; b1396; b1398; b2512; b1396; b2336]

c **ancholis** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] **SS:** tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

c **anchora** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1147] **SS:** aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]

a **ancilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):79 [b1144] **CG:** Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0927; b0419; b0729; b0536]

a **ancillaris** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):151 [b0322] **CG:** Lerema [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0322; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1668]

a **ancora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):205 [b1868] **CG:** Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1868; b1647; b0208]

c **ancus** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:214 [b1709] **SS:** theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1709; b0517]

b **anda** Evans, 1953; Clito **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:153 [b0799] **SS:** littera (Mabille), 1877; Clito [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **andalusica** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:226 [b2331] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1563; b0944; b2331]

b **andama** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :62 [b0794] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **andamana** Evans, 1926; Zographetus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):442 [b0760] **SS:** ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760]

b **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Ismene **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):254 [b2492] **SS:** lebadea (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara [Refs - b0794]

a **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):257 [b2492] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927; b1571; b0735]

b **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Tagiades **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):256, pl 4, f 5 [b2492] **SS:** bhagava (Moore), [1866]; Gerosis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0927]

b **andamanica** Evans, 1932; Tagiades **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] **SS:** litigiosa Möschler, 1878; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **ander** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **andersoni** (Kirby), 1893; Trapezites **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:434 [b1349] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0927; b1349; b0419; ns1416; b1595; ns0489]

a **andersoni** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):313, f 31,54,55,75,101-104 [b0308a] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Tapalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0308a]

b **andina** (Staudinger), 1894; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:82 [b2220] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **andonginis** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):60 [b1876] **SS:** libeon (H. Druce), 1875; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b1876]

b **andra** Evans, 1949; Pamara **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :434 [b0794] **SS:** apostata (Snellen), 1886; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; ns0394]

b **andracne** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):215 [b0224] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [Refs - b0773]

a **andraemon** (Mabille), 1897; Carrhenes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:195 [b1538] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **andrea** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] **SS:** ander Evans, 1953; Mylon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799] b **andricus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] **SS:** braesia (Hewitson), 1867; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1537; b1541]

c **androgeus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):- [b1862] **SS:** ceculus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polythrix [Refs - b0800 :476]

a **andromedae** (Wallengren), 1853; Syrichtus **OD:** Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 10:25 [b2388] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0500; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b1786]

e *andromedeformis* Kauffmann, 1951, **(IFS)**; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:359 [b1303] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

b **andronicus** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):436, pl 36, f 19 [b0140] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; ns1071 (as adronicus); b0140]

b **andros** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **androsthenes** (Fruhstorfer), 1904; Telicota **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 49:165, pl 1, f 6 [b0919] **SS:** hercules (Mabille), 1889; Prusiana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0919]

c **anelia** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Parnara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:480 [b0202] **SS:** monasi (Trimen), 1889; Parnara [**Type:** pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b0202]

b **anga** Evans, 1949; Toxidia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :217 [b0794] **SS:** inornatus (Butler), 1883; Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **angasi** Godman & Salvin, 1884; Proteides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(3):318, pl 25, f 2 [b0971] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0971; b0274]

a **angellus** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:94 [b1886] **CG:** Halotus [**TypeL** - Chiriquí.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1886; b0890; b1794; b0307]

c **angiana** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Notocrypta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:228 [b1278] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

b **angiana** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **anginus** Schaus, 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] **SS:** ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016; b1640]

a **angolana** (Karsch), 1896; Cyclopides **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:375 [b1295] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

a **angra** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b1794; b0613]

a **angra** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:358 [b0800] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208; b0308a]

a **angularis** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:335 [b1708] **CG:** Enosis [**Type** of - Epinosis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482; b1708; b0517; b1639]

a **angulata** (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:488 [b0817] **CG:** Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0817; b1274; b1234; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **angulata** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):15, f 14 [b0153] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b2230]

c **angulifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Gehenna **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):244, pl 19, f 20 [b0745] **SS:** rama (Mabille), [1877]; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **angulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):212 [b1868] **SS:** oropa (Hewitson), 1877; Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

c **angulis** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b1886]

c **angulosus** (Mabille), 1895; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lvii [b1537] **SS:** macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1537]

a **angus** Evans, 1955; Eutychide **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:200 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **angustata** (Matsumura), 1910; Augiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]

c **angustemaculatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Paramimus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799 (as angusteomaculatus); b0800; b1553]

c **angustemarginata** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Atarnes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** sallei (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Atarnes [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799 (as angusteomarginata); b0800; b1553]

c **angustifascia** Röber, 1925; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:92 [b1975] **SS:** minthe (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Mimoniades [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]

c **angustipennis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117 [b0745] **SS:** entellus (Hewitson), 1867; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *angustula* (Kirby), [1870], **(ISS)**; Pamphila **OD:** Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):377 [b1334] **SS:** augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [Refs - b1334]

c **angustus** (Skinner), 1920; Thymele **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] **SS:** christyi (Sharpe), 1898; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153; b2229]

b **anicius** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:360, pl 82, f 6,7 [b0970] **SS:** contubernalis (Mabille), 1883; Quadrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **aniensis** Dannehl, 1925; Heteropterus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 39(20):82 [b0494] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794 (as axniensis)]

e *anina* (Plötz), 1879, **(ms)**; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:533 [b1859] **SS:** styx (Möschler), 1878; Passova [Refs - b0795; b1089]

b **anisodesma** Lower, 1911; Telicota **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:157 [b1475] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **anisomorpha** (Lower), 1911; Bibla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:146 [b1475] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b2171; ns0077]

c **anita** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] **SS:** fasciata (Möschler), 1876; Metron [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **anitta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):340 [b1867] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Refs - b0794]

b **aniza** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:119 [b0797] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b2229]

b **anka** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :172 [b0773] **SS:** rasta Evans, 1937; Platylesches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773] a **anna** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:218 [b1538] **CG:** Vidius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538]

a **anna** (Evans), 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **CG:** Banta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **annae** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:455 [b1869] **SS:** lemna (Butler), 1870; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1869]

a **annama** Evans, 1937; Polytremis **OD:** Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **annetta** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:118 [b0797] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tres Rios, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1324; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613; b2229]

c **annulatus** (Mabille), 1889; Dis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532] **SS:** hoppferi Staudinger, 1888; Oxynetra [**Type of** - Dis] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1532]

c **annulicornis** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:326 [b1708] **SS:** quadratus (Sepp), 1848; Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1708; b0517]

a **annulifer** (Holland), 1892; Oxypalpus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:293 [b1190] **CG:** Acada [Refs - b0773; b1190]

c **anoma** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] **SS:** area (Plötz), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **anoma** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:119 [b0797] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b2229]

a **anomaeus** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:358 [b1857] **CG:** Astictopterus [Refs - b0773]

c **anomala** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(62):239, f [b1531] **SS:** gyrans (Plötz), 1884; Piruna [Refs - b0800; b1531]

c **anomala** (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):96, pl 26, f 6; pl 30, f 10 [b1450] **SS:** psyllus (Mabille), 1897; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1450]

b **ansorgei** Evans, 1951; Calleagris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1268 [b0796] **SS:** jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Calleagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

b **anta** Evans, 1953; Spioniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:38 [b0799] **SS:** abbreviata (Mabille), 1888; Spioniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **antaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:8 [b1148] **CG:** Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b0274]

c **antalcidas** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):515, pl 72, f 10 [b0830] **SS:** coroller (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [Refs - b0796; b0444; b0525]

c **antarctica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2105; b1507]

c **antenora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):318 [b0723] **SS:** hypargyra (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Paracarystus [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0800; b0723]

a **antha** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:80 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **anthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148] **CG:** Acerbas [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Singapore.] [**Type of** - Acerbas] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **anthius** (Mabille), 1891; Thymele **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxi [b1535] **SS:** halesius (Hewitson), 1877; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1535; b2230; b2229]

a **anthracinus** (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] **CG:** Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1487; b0124]

e *ab. antiardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:357, pl 37, f 242 [b1775] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **antiardens** Lempke, 1939; Thymelicus **OD:** Ent. Ber. 10:121 [b1435] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

a **antias** (Felder & Felder), 1859; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):404 [b0819] **CG:** Sarbia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0819; b1627]

a **anticus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:16 [b1871] **CG:** Doberes [**Type of** - Masices] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1871]

c **antigone** (Röber), 1891; Ismene **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):320 [b1974] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28]

b **antila** Evans, 1951; Mysoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:68 [b0795] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0075]

c **antinous** (Tessmann), 1928; Thracides **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:126, pl 5, f 15 [b2292] **SS:** pieris (Draudt), [1924]; Carystina [Refs - b0800; b2292]

a **antiope** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] **CG:** Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1864; b1794]

a **antipazina** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):311, f 31,51,52,97,98 [b0308a] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - La Estrella, Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0308a]

a **antipodes** (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia **OD:** In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2,I):282, pl 18, f 7 [b1016] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1335]

a **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] **CG:** Pyrrhocalles [**Type:** ANSP!] [**Type of** - Pyrrhocalles] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2478; b0253; b0613; x1668]

c **antiquus** (Skinner), 1920; Telegonus **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] **SS:** heriul (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b0964; b2153; b2229]

b **antistia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0274; b1627]

a **antonia** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342 [b2187] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type of** - Ramburia, Warrenohesperia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745 (with Syrichtus as o.g.); b2187; b2010]

a **antoninus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1406] **CG:** Saliana [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1794 (as antonius); b0517; b1229]

c **antonius** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Andronymus **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:112, f [b1458] **SS:** caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0054; b2340; b0444]

e *antonius* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Saliana **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):79 [b1794] **SS:** antoninus (Latreille), [1824]; Saliana [Refs - b1794]

a **antra** Evans, 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1637] b **antus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1537; b1541]

a **anubis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:568, pl 100, f 32-35 [b0967] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mastor] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0967]

a **anura** de Nicéville, 1889; Hasora **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):170, pl B, f 1,5 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :8; b0550; b0735]

c **aokii** (Matsumura), 1934; Halpe **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 8:105, f [b1591] **SS:** horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]

c **aola** Evans, 1934; Suniana **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **aon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):322 [b1867] **SS:** neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2484]

b **apa** Comstock, 1944; Atalopedes **OD:** Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):559, tf 28; pl 1, f 4; pl 12, pl 10,11 [b0424] **SS:** mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0424]

c **apara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:74 [b0929] **SS:** thridas (Boisduval), 1832; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9]

a **apastus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(10):22, pl 111, f D,E [b0487] **CG:** Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b0517; b2229]

a **apella** (Schaus), 1913; Molo **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:365, pl 53, f 4,5 [b2017] **CG:** Racta [Refs - b0800; b2488]

e *apellus* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] **SS:** telata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Monca [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0800]

c **apennina** (Rostagno), 1911; Augiades **OD:** In Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:10 [b1990] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1990; b0101]

c **apertus** Plötz, 1884; Butleria **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:293 [b1875] **SS:** bissexguttatus (Philippi), 1859; Butleria (Marthae) [Refs - b0800; b1875]

b **apex** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Erionota **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312 [b2068] **SS:** acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1238; b0735; b0536]

c **apex** Evans, 1944; Heliopetes **OD:** Entomologist 77:184 [b0790] **SS:** marginata Hayward, 1940; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **apheka** (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)2:231 [b1317] **SS:** elana (Plötz), 1882; Synale [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1317]

a **aphilos** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] **CG:** Enosis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1753; b1142]

a **aphractoia** Dyar, 1914; Paratrytone **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] [**Type:** USNM; #16442] [Refs - b0800; b0662]

a **aphrodite** (Fruhstorfer), 1905; Ismene **OD:** Soc. ent. 20(18):141 [b0921] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Toli-Toli.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :33; b0921; b1575; b0532]

c **apicalis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **apicalis** (Mabille), 1889; Choristoneura **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532] **SS:** johnstonii (Butler), [1888]; Katreus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Choristoneura, Daratus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862; b1532]

b **apicalis** Evans, 1932; Erionota **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :373 [b0765] **SS:** acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Assam.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

c **aplica** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):13, f 15 [b0153] **SS:** eusebius (Plötz), 1884; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

c **apollo** Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] **SS:** rufinucha (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

a **apostata** (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Pamphila **OD:** Midden-Sumatra 4(1)8:27 [b2175] **CG:** Parnara [Refs - b0794; b0735; b2114; ns0394]

c **apostologica** (Strand), [1921]; Parnara **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):160 [b2255] **SS:** loammi (Whitney), 1876; Atrytonopsis [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2256]

c **apostrophia** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):239* [b1785] **SS:** malchus (Mabille), 1879; Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785; b0087]

a **appia** Evans, 1955; Appia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:324, pl 76, f m.11 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Appia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0208]

e *ab. approximata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:264 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303 (as Wheeler, 1903); b2331]

b **approximatus** Williams & Bell, 1940; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:126, f 5 [b2487] **SS:** similis Hayward, 1933; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2487]

a **apta** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **apulia** Evans, 1952; Codatractus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:78 [b0797] **SS:** alcaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **aqua** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:455 [b0800] **SS:** braesia (Hewitson), 1867; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **aquila** Hayward, 1950; Carrhenes **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 9:463, f [b1086] **SS:** santes Bell, 1940; Carrhenes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1086; b1087]

b **aquila** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:112 [b0797] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2229]

a **aquilina** (Speyer), 1879; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:346 [b2187] **CG:** Burara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :29; b2187; b1383; b0385; b1576]

a **aquilina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868] **CG:** Artines [**Type of** - Artines] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 826.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868; b1630; b1611]

c **aquitainensis** Pionneau, 1938; Heteropterus **OD:** Misc. Ent. 39:50 [b1855] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794]

c **ara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:47 [b0929] **SS:** horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **arabupuana** Bell, 1932; Eutocus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):7, f 4 [b0147] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147] a **arabus** (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 2(2):26 [b0710] **CG:** Lerodea [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):57 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Sabino Canyon, Santa Catalina Mtns, Pima County, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1346 (as uralus); b0710; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0278]

c **aracinthus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio **OD:** Gen. Ins. :271 [b0809] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - Austria.] [**Type of** - Heteropterus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2523; b1439]

b **araethyrea** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] **SS:** aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]

b **aragonensis** (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)4:203 [b0564] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1395; b1399; b1439; ns1807]

e *arana* Beutelspacher, 1975, (ISS); Heliopetes **OD:** Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):17 [b0206] **SS:** alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes [Refs - b0206]

a **arax** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:21 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *araxas* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):91 [b1794] **SS:** araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [Refs - b1794]

a **araxes** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:2 [b1148] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [**Type of** - Apyrrothrix] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668 (*); b1794 (also as araxas); b0613; b0970; b2303 (*); b0537]

b **arbaimuni** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Halpe **OD:** Butterflies (2):44, f 13-19 [b1577] **SS:** ornenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - P. Siberut, Mentawei.] [Refs - b1577]

b **arbogastes** (Guénée), 1863; Thymele **OD:** In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion 2(Lép.):19 [b1013] **SS:** forestan (Stoll), [1782]; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835 (as arbagastes); b2096 :40; b0541]

b **arbor** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:12 [b0795] **SS:** aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **arcalaus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f I,K [b2240] **CG:** Telles [**Type of** - Telles] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b2225; b1125; b1794; b0517]

a **arcas** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 38, pl 19, f 5,6 [b0642] **CG:** Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b2478; b1668; b0424]

c **arcas** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:975, pl 188a [b0623] **SS:** anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623]

c **archia** (Dyar), 1913; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):640 [b0661] **SS:** trisignatus (Mabille), 1875; Pyrgus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0661]

a **archias** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Amboina, but really Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0525]

e *archytas* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):438 [b1867] **SS:** caprotina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vacerra [*Note - Plötz attributed the name to "Prittz. i.l".*] [Refs - b0800; b0471; b1867]

a **arctomarginata** Lathy, 1901; Abantis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):34, pl 3, f 7 [b1401] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0589; b2342 (as ssp); b0087]

c **arcturus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:189 [b1142] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]

a **arcuata** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]

a **ardea** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:343 [b0201] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0201]

d ardea (Rothschild), 1915, (H); Padraona **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):400 [b1994] **SS:** ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. ardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:356, pl 37, f 243 [b1775] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

a **ardonia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]

b **area** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **SS:** ruficornis (Mabille), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **arela** (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] **CG:** Semalea [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1535]

a **arenaria** Edwards, 1979; Croitana **OD:** Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):31, f [b0676] [**TypeL** - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b0079]

a **arene** (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0690] **CG:** Ancyloxypha [**Type:** USNM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):267 [b0276]] [**TypeL** - Near Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [*Note - The neotype of arene is the holotype of myrtis.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b2225; b1457; b2099; b0690; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0276; b0613; b2303]

c **ares** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817] **SS:** nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [**Type:** ZMHU?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1985; b0817; b1668; b0274; b0613]

b **areta** Evans, 1953; Antigonus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:159 [b0799] **SS:** liborius Plötz, 1884; Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208; b0209]

a **aretina** (Hewitson), 1878; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:343 [b1158] **CG:** Gorgyra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1158; b1400; b0084]

c **aretinodes** Strand, 1912; Gorgyra **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):48 [b2250] **SS:** aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Gorgyra [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

a **arfakensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Hesperilla **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:223 [b1278] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Angi Lakes, Arfak Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :20; b1278]

a **argentea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):487 [b1147] **CG:** Lycas [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Lycas] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1147; b1627; b0208]

a **argentea** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 33(11):296 [b2433] **CG:** Paratrytone (?) [*Note - Does not belong in Paratrytone.*] [Refs - b0800; b2433; b0306]

c **argentea** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Epargyreus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:66 [b1549] **SS:** argentina Mabille, 1903; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1549] e *argenteigutta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42 [b1193] **SS:** adosus (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]

e *argenteipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):41 [b1193] **SS:** adosus (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]

c **argenteogutta** (Butler), 1870; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):512 [b0315] **SS:** argyrostigma (Eversmann), 1851; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315; b0773]

c **argenteola** (Matsumura), 1940; Bibasis **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 15:1, f [b1592] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**TypeL** - Formosa", in error. Restricted to the Nearctic by Evans, 1949.] [Refs - b0797; b0794; b1668; b0613]

a **argenteoornatus** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Anisyntoides] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b2423; b1160; b2098 :9; b0419; b2171; b1596]

c **argenteostriatus** (Plötz), 1886; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:110 [b1886] **SS:** meninx (Trimen), 1873; Metisella [Refs - b0773; b1886]

b **argentina** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 (nota) [b1541] **SS:** barisses (Hewitson), 1874; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1541; b0208]

a **argentina** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:952, pl 184g [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]

c **argentosus** Hayward, 1933; Epargyreus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):175, f [b1047] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** MACN-ht] [**TypeL** - Tierra del Fuego", in error.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]

a **argentus** Freeman, 1969; Vettius **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):24, pl 8, f 3-4; pl 4, fig 3 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b1794; b0904]

b **argeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):227 [b1868] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1868; b0419]

b **argilus** Waterhouse, 1933; Telicota **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):466 [b2412] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]

c **argina** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:22 [b1872] **SS:** hegon (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b0794; b2423; b1872; b1668; b0613]

e *arginote* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Vinius **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:977, pl 188c [b0623] **SS:** arignote Godman, [1900]; Vinius [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **argus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:212 [b1709] **CG:** Argon [**Type of** - Argon] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0623; b1709; b1713; b0208]

b **argus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Padraona **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:946, pl 183e [b0623] **SS:** odilia (Plötz), 1884; Pheraeus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b2232; b1649]

c **argus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:975, pl 188a [b0623] **SS:** alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b0623]

a **argus** Hayward, 1938; Cobaloides **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:449, tf 21 (2 f) [b1058] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [**Type of** - Cobaloides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]

b **arguta** Evans, 1952; Codatractus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:77 [b0797] **SS:** carlos Evans, 1952; Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **argynnis** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):155 [b1877] **CG:** Pheraeus [Refs - b0800; b1877; b0208]

b **argyrina** Cowan, 1970; Aides **OD:** Annot. Rhop. 1970 :41 [b0450] **SS:** duma Evans, 1955; Aides [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for epitus Stoll, [1781].] [*Note - Cowan notes "The name "argyrina" was originally proposed by Staudinger in litt. for this species [epitus], and it has often been cited in synonymy but it was never raised to availability".*] [Refs - b0800 (as Godman name); b0450; ns0967 22:514]

c **argyris** (Mabille), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] **SS:** hypargyra (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Paracarystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1496]

c **argyrocoryne** (Mabille), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] **SS:** basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1496]

c **argyrodes** (Holland), 1894; Pamara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):93, pl 3, f 11 [b1192] **SS:** statira (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0263; b1192]

c **argyrospila** (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1489] **SS:** dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Sodalia [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1492]

c **argyrospila** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] **SS:** argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1877]

c **argyrostactos** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvi [b1535] **SS:** aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **argyrosticta** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:358 [b1857] **CG:** Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]

a **argyrostigma** (Eversmann), 1851; Steropes **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):624 [b0807] **CG:** Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]

a **aria** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] **CG:** Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Calcutta.] [**Type of** - Matapa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1274; b1171; b0518; b1238; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **ariel** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] **CG:** Xanthodisca [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]

c **arignote** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Vinius **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:580 nota, pl 101, f 38-41 [b0967] **SS:** exilis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Vinius] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **arina** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:58 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799 (as ssp); b2225; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2230]

a **arinas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):6, pl 100, f D [b0487] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0795; b0517; b0519]

b **arisana** (Matsumura), 1910; Ampittia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] **SS:** maga (Leech), 1890; Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **arisana** Sonan, 1930; Notocrypta **OD:** Zephyrus 2(3):175, f [b2179] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b1571; b1704]

c **aristippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:104 [b0929] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **aristoteles** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 2 [b2451] **CG:** Sophista [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sophista] [Refs - b0799; b1125] a **arita** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):441 [b2016] **CG:** Arita [Type: USNM] [Type of - Arita] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2484; b1089; b2016; b0208]

b **arizonae** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:253 [b0970] **SS:** araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [Type: BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Near Fort Grant, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0970]

b **arizonae** Tinkham, 1954; Megathymus **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53(2):81, f [b2299] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [Type: LACM-ht] [Refs - b1668; b0613]

b **arizonae** Freeman, 1993; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 62(4):345, f 9-12 [b0909] **SS:** elissa Godman, [1900]; Amblyscirtes [Type: CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Nr Kino Springs, Santa Cruz Co., Arizona] [Refs - b0909]

a **arizonensis** (Skinner), 1905; Heteropia **OD:** Ent. News 16(7):232 [b2143] **CG:** Codatractus [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [**TypeL** - Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b2301; b0839; b2099; b0964; b2143; b1668 (Eudamus incorrectly shown as OG); b0613; b2303; b0240]

b **arizonensis** (Skinner), 1911; Erycides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:209, pl 10 [b2146] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [Type: ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Florence, Pima Co., Arizona.] [*Note - Described as a variety, but clearly indicated that a geographical race (associated with deserts) was intended. Miller & Brown incorrecly treat it as unavailable. Used by Toliver for the New Mexico populations and by Austin for the Nevada populations.*] [Refs - b0797; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2482; b2476; b0964; b1089; b2146; b1668; b0274; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]

c **arizonensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Hesperopsis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** oricus (Edwards), 1879; Hesperopsis [Type: MNHN-ht; BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Arizona.] [*Check - How did the type get into the BMNH?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]

a **armatus** (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359, pl 33, f 7 [b0635] **CG:** Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Kerana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1575]

b **armax** Evans, 1942; Hyarotis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:643 [b0786] **SS:** adrastus (Stoll), [1780]; Hyarotis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]

e *arminia* Plötz, 1884, (PS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:51 [b1871] **SS:** leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b1871; b0443]

a **armoricanus** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:411, pl 57, f 509-520 [b1775] **CG:** Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og=Hesperia); b0500; b1392; b2395; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b1786; ns1370]

a **aroa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **arogos** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 3-5 [b0229] **CG:** Atrytone [Type: BMNH] [**TypeL** - North America.] [*Check - Miller & Brown say the type never existed.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*); b0308a]

a **aroma** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] **CG:** Aroma [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Aroma] [Refs - b0800; b0448 :11; b1125; b1160; b0075; b1713]

b **arooni** Eliot, 1987; Capila **OD:** Tyô to Ga 38(1):27 [b0737] **SS:** hainana Crowley, 1900; Capila [Type: BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Muang Chone, Peninsular, Thailand.] [Refs - b0737]

a **arota** Evans, 1937; Hovala **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :65, pl 3, f 27 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **arpa** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (23):pl 68 [b0229] **CG:** Euphyes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **arpia** (Schaus), 1902; Butleria **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] **SS:** diraspes (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Type: USNM] [**TypeL** - Rio, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **arsaces** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 [b1541] **SS:** zestos (Geyer), [1832]; Epargyreus [Type: BMNH] [**TypeL** - St. Thomas Island.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1541; b1668; b0613]

a **arsalte** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:469 [b1461] **CG:** Heliopetes [*Note - Linnaeus described this odd white Skipper among the "Danaids".*] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1794 (in Helioptetes, also as arsdlte); b0517; b0274; b0460; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208; b2205; b0539 (30); b0613; b1718; b0114]

e *arsdlte* (Okano), 1981; Helioptetes **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):58 [b1794] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Refs - b1794]

c **arsenia** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):384 [b1878] **SS:** peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b2098 :17; b1878]

a **artemides** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391, f L,M [b2240] **CG:** Spioniades [Type of - Spioniades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1713]

c **artiei** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:91 [b2436] **SS:** idee (Weeks), 1901; Psoralis [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

a **artona** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1148] **CG:** Vettius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b0517; b0208]

c **artopta** H. H. Druce, 1910; Caenides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):377, pl 35, f 13 [b0632] **SS:** hidaroides Aurivillius, 1896; Caenides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

b **arua** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **arua** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **aruana** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:103 [b1886] **CG:** Sabera [Refs - b0794; b1886]

b **aruba** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :403 [b0794] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **arula** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **arva** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:186 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **arvernensis** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:35 [b1845] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439 (as synonym only)] a **aryxna** (Dyar), 1905; Megathymus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):141 [b0657] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Skinner & Williams, 1924] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:205 [b2163]] [**TypeL** - Mexico, restricted to SE of Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, by Barnes & McDunnough, 1912] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 483. The type is figured in Godman & Salvin, Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop., 3:pl 69, f 4.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b0839; b2099; b0612; b0657; b1668; b1250 (Dec 35, Op 483, L 1385); b0613; b2303; b0240]

b **asahinai** Shirôzu, 1952; Polytremis **OD:** Sieboldia 1(1):13, f [b2106] **SS:** pellucida (Murray), 1874; Polytremis [*Note - Evans treated this as a synonym of taiwana Matsumura but he never saw the type.*] [Refs - b0891; b2464; b0804; b1571; b2109]

a **asahinai** Shirôzu, 1964; Ochlodes **OD:** Kontyû 32(1):167, f 1,2 [b2111] [**Type:** ELKU-ht] [**TypeL** - Ishigaki Island, Ryukyus Islands.] [Refs - b0047; b1725; b0940; b2511 (as asahina)]

e *asahindi* Evans, 1957, (ISS); Polytremis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:752 [b0804] **SS:** asahinai Shirôzu, 1952; Polytremis [Refs - b0804; b1573]

c **asambha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]

a **asander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1148] **CG:** Aguna [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ega, Amazonas [Brazil].] [**Type of** - Tmetocerus] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1125; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1160; b1089; b1668; b1636; b0517; b0274; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0290]

c **asanga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] **SS:** sidha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **asawa** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:24 [b0929] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Tonkin.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1236; b0735; b1704]

b **ascalaphus** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b2211] **SS:** mazans (Reakirt), [1867]; Staphylus [**Type of** - Staphylus] [Refs - b1125; b0799 (as ascaphalus); b0892 (as ascaphalus); b2225; b1457; b2488; b1089; b2211; b1668; b1794; b0613]

a **ascalon** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:116 [b2211] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2211; b1640; b1646]

e *ascaphalus* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:91 [b0799] **SS:** ascalaphus (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b2205; b0613; x1668; b2230]

b **ascha** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] **SS:** costala Evans, 1955; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **asella** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **SS:** vialis (Edwards), 1862; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613; b1142]

a **asema** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] **CG:** Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1535]

e *asiaclarae* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Syrichtus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :189 [b0794] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

e *asiaeclara* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):7 [b2366] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as asiaclarae); b1379]

c **asilas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paraides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:515 [b0967] **SS:** aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **asine** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:5 [b1148] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2475; b1160; b0517; b0517; b1713]

a **asmara** (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556 [b0330] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0536]

c **asna** Evans, 1944; Heliopetes **OD:** Entomologist 77:184 [b0790] **SS:** leucola (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **aspernatus** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:952, pl 184f [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Paraguay.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0623; b1794; b1627; b1649]

a **aspersa** Leech, 1891; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):61 [b1432] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **aspila** Mielke, 1966; Dardarina **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 10(5):119, f [b1622] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#10.102)] [Refs - b1622; b1647]

b **aspilos** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Yanguna **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:186, pl 13, f 2 [b1548] **SS:** spatiosa (Hewitson), 1870; Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b1548]

c **aspilota** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:7 [b1549] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1549]

a **aspina** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **aspitha** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147] **CG:** Aspitha [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Aspitha] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1147; b1713]

a **assamensis** (de Nicéville), 1882; Parnara **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2/3):65 [b0543] **CG:** Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b0735]

c **assaracus** Hayward, 1938; Autochton **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):370, f 1 [b1060] **SS:** zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1060; b1087]

a **assaricus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22): , pl 261, f F,G [b0487] **CG:** Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b0262; b0517]

a **assecla** Mabille, 1883; Pythonides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxvi [b1507] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b1507; b1794; b0517 (as ssp of grandis)]

b **assiniboia** (Lyman), 1892; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 24(3):57-59 [b1479] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** McGill-ht; Lyman Ent. Mus, McGill Univ.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1598]

c **assur** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xi, 261 [b1483] **SS:** celsina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1483; b0518]

a **asterodia** (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:178 [b2310] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310]

a **astiga** (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):441 [b2016] **CG:** Adlerodea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **astigmata** (Swinhoe), 1890; Parnara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:363 [b2270] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2270] b **astigmata** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :593, pl 40, f 7 [b1433] **SS:** sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **astigmata** (Evans), 1932; Ismene **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :318 [b0765] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b0765]

b **astoria** Holland, 1898; Eagris **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 18(1098):763 [b1194] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0773; b0918]

a **astra** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:138, f 18 [b2487] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]

b **astrapaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] **SS:** ramusis (Stoll), [1781]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1153; b1639]

a **astrape** (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:290 [b1190] **CG:** Xanthodisca [Refs - b0773; b1190; b1400]

a **astrigera** (Butler), 1877; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0322]

a **astrigera** Butler, [1894]; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):669 [b0347] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0347]

c **astur** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:38 [b1871] **SS:** philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **astur** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] **SS:** theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **astylos** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):160, pl 283, f A,B [b0487] **CG:** Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b0900; b0898; b2225; b2488; b1794; b0517; b1713]

a **asychis** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Chiomara [**TypeL** - Probably Surinam.] [Refs - b0799; b1743; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668 (*); b1713; b1335; b0611; b0613; b2303 (*); b0517]

a **atahuallpai** (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):86, pl 25, f 9; pl 28, f 3 [b1450] **CG:** Bolla [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1450; b1627; b0208]

c **atala** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** flavescens (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **ataphus** (Watson), 1893; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):126 [b2425] **SS:** oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pola] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :23; b2425; b1575]

c **atarana** Evans, 1926; Coladenia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):75 [b0759] **SS:** uposathra Fruhstorfer, 1910; Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

c **aterea** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] **SS:** incisus (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **atheas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metiscus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:563, pl 100, f 20 (nec 21) [b0967] **SS:** achelous (Plötz), 1882; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Metiscus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482]

c **athena** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** belesis (Mabille), 1876; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]

c **athenion** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Talides **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [148], f 1-4 [b1220] **SS:** pompeius (Latreille), [1824]; Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517]

a **athesis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:8 [b1148] **CG:** Thessia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**Type of** - Thessia] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b2229; b2230]

d athletes (Bryk), 1953, (UE); Eudamus **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:140 [b0290] **SS:** atletes (Felder & Felder), 1862; Urbanus [Refs - b0290]

b **athos** Plötz, 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:48 [b1871] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1871]

c **athymnios** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1709] **SS:** lavochrea Butler, (1872); Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1709]

c **atilia** (Mabille), 1888; Metrocoryne **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:98, f 1 [b1511] **SS:** kehelatha (Hewitson), 1878; Coladenia [**TypeL** - Minahassa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1512; b1511; b0528]

e *atimus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):68 [b1193] **SS:** arela (Mabille), 1891; Semalea [Refs - b0773; b1193]

a **atinas** (Mabille), 1888; Augiades **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):146, f 2 [b1513] **CG:** Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1513]

c **atizies** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Artines **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:608, pl 103, f 49,50 [b0967] **SS:** aepitus (Geyer), [1832]; Artines [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **atkinsoni** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 10 [b1694] **CG:** Ametta [**Type of** - Ametta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1235; b0735]

c **atletes** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):183 [b0826] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Brazil. Restricted by Evans, 1952] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0826; b1668; b0613; b0290 (as athletes); b2229]

b **atra** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :48 [b0773] **SS:** brigida (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **atra** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :276 [b0794] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **atralba** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:33, pl 2, f 5 [b2291] **CG:** Antipodia [**Type:** SAM-lt; designated by Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914] [Butts Aust. :195 [b2423]] [**TypeL** - Adrossan, South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :29; b2291; b0419; b2413; b0076; b0068; b0853; b0618]

e *atralpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):127 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (refp as Ent. Rec. 36:107, og=Augiades); b2361; b1379; b1439]

c **atramentarius** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] **SS:** phaeomelas (Hübner), [1831]; Papias [Refs - b0800; b1507]

c **atrata** Mabille, 1889; Enosis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:x [b1532] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1532]

e *atrata* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):57 [b2359] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b0500; b1379; b1439] c **atrata** (Thurner), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. 11:137 [b2293] **SS:** cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

b **atrata** Rindge, 1955; Burca **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1715):15 [b1970] **SS:** concolor (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Burca [Refs - b1970]

c **atratus** (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiv [b1535] **SS:** boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1535; b0084]

c **atrax** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxi [b1535] **SS:** compacta (Butler), 1882; Dispar [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :13; b1535]

c **atrinota** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxviii [b1535] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1535]

a **atrio** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxi [b1535] **CG:** Semalea [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **atrivirgula** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Systasea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):58 [b1552] **SS:** exosa (Butler), 1877; Paches [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **atrolimbata** (Skala), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn 50:(136) [b2125] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

e ♀ *ab. atrolimbata* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1916:509 [b1091] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **atromacula** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):148 [b1683] **SS:** flammeata (Butler), 1882; Signeta [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :15; b2416]

e *atrooculata* Kauffmann, 1946, (**IFS**); Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 41(1946):82 [b1299] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

a **atropatene** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:56 [b0929] **CG:** Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b1653; b2498]

b **atropunctata** Watson, 1897; Taractrocera **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(4):676, pl A, f 6 [b2427] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2427]

a **atrox** (Butler), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:357 [b0325] **CG:** Badamia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b0325; b2371]

a **attalus** (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):276 [b0691] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):281 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b0276; b0613]

b **attenuata** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):137 [b2216] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2216]

d attenuata Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (**H**); Hasora **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):86 [b1541] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1541; b1575]

b **atticus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 288 [b0812] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2523; b0101; b0735]

b **attina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1147] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b0735]

b **attis** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):429, pl 35, f 11 [b0140] **SS:** aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]

b **aucma** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271; b0101 (as augma)]

a **augiades** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):461 [b0815] **CG:** Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1297; b2011]

b **augiana** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:234 [b0767] **SS:** carna Evans, 1934; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **augias** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** LSL] [**TypeL** - India", probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (with date 1767); b0419; b0199; b0735; b0729; b1575; b0536]

c **auginulus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:284; pl 75, f 20-22 [b0970] **SS:** procerus (Plötz), 1881; Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Guatemala. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1668; b0613; b0970]

a **auginus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:6 [b1148] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1160; b0517; b1713; b1386]

e *augma* O. Bang-Haas, 1929, 1926-1930, (**ISS**); Halpe **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. 1:100 [b0101] **SS:** aucma Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe [Refs - b0101]

b **augusta** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:234 [b0767] **SS:** carna Evans, 1934; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **augustula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):79 [b1144] **CG:** Oriens [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1345 (as angustula); b0419 (as augustulus)]

c **augustus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):213 [b1868] **SS:** campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [Refs - b0800; b2476; b1868; b1668; b0613]

e *aulestes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (**IOS & H**); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161, pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487] **SS:** aulestis (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [Refs - b2476; b0797; b2488; b1125; b0517; b0472; b0611; b0613 (as aulestis); b1668; b2228; b2229]

a **aulestis** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161 (as aulestes), 173 (as aulestis), pl 283, f E,F,G [b0487] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type of** - Astraptes] [*Note - Dos Passos made a First Reviser choice of aulestis over aulestes.*] [Refs - b0472; b0613; b0611; x1668; b2228; b2229]

c **aulicus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:96 [b1975] **SS:** enotrus (Stoll), [1781]; Astraptes [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):136 [b1648]] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1713; b2228; b2229; b1648]

a **aulina** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:108 [b0797] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2228; b2229]

a **aulus** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):503 [b1863] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2229]

d aunus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (**H**); Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:134, n 618 [b0810] **SS:** zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [**Type:** BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - Africa aequinoctiali"] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b0773; b2523; b0517]

c **aura** Plötz, 1884; Helias **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:23 [b1871] **SS:** palpalis (Latreille), [1824]; Helias [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871]

b **aura** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:70 [b0783] **SS:** aurantiaca (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b1575] e *ab. aurantia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Pamphila); b2331]

b **aurantia** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):279, pl 26, f 5,21,22 [b2408] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM; Male from Eaglehawk Neck, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2408]

a **aurantiaca** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxipha **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):45 [b1148] **CG:** Copaeodes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668; b1274 (as aurantica); b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]

a **aurantiaca** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):228, pl 19, f 17 [b0745] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]

b **auraria** H. H. Druce, 1908; Croniades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):380 [b0629] **SS:** pieria (Hewitson), [1857]; Croniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043; b0075]

e *aurata* (Verity), 1924, **(RA)**; Urbicola **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Augiades); b2358; b1379]

a **aurea** H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):377, pl 35, f 11,12 [b0632] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

e *aurea* Evans, 1932, **(PS)**; Taractrocera **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :398 [b0765] **SS:** samadha Fruhstorfer, 1910; Taractrocera [*Note - Originally as aurea Watson, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443; b0525]

a **aurea** Hayward, 1940; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):866, f 6 [b1068] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **aureipennis** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:40, pl 3, f 5a,5b,6 [b0218] **CG:** Argopteron [**TypeL** - Chili.] [**Type of** - Argopteron] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1985; b2424]

b **aurelius** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):455 [b1867] **SS:** marcus (Fabricius), 1787; Vettius [Refs - b0800]

c **aures** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiv [b1507] **SS:** holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1507]

e *aurescens* Verity, 1940, **(IFS)**; Thymelicus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:104 [b2370] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Proposed as a replacement name.*] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

a **aureum** Peña, 1968; Artines **OD:** Revta chil. Ent. 6:65, f [b1831]

e *auricapilla* Köhler & Strassberger, 1928, **(ISS)**; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Lep. Argentinos :5 [b1365] **SS:** aurocapilla (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [Refs - b1640]

a **aurifer** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] **CG:** Carystina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0969]

a **aurifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Zographetus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):203, pl 19, f 13 [b0745] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0804; b0735]

c **aurifrons** Strand, [1921]; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):154 [b2255] **SS:** mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2255; b2256]

c **aurimargo** Holland, 1896; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):10, pl 4, f 8 [b1193] **SS:** brigida (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Tabrena] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1193; b0258]

b **aurina** Evans, 1955; Perichares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:255 [b0800] **SS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

c **aurinia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):195 [b1868] **SS:** insolata (Butler), 1878; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0274]

a **auristriga** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:976, pl 188b [b0623] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

c **auritinctus** (Butler), 1898; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):416, pl 32, f 2 [b0353] **SS:** detecta (Trimen), 1893; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0353]

c **aurivilli** Reuss, 1921; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 37(7):25 [b1924] **SS:** tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773]

c **aurivilli** (Shepard), 1935; Pyrgus **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 69:496 [b2097] **SS:** mafa (Trimen), 1870; Spialia [*Note - Perhaps a replacement name.*] [Refs - b0773]

e *f. aurivilli* Evans, 1937, **(ISS)**; Eagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :33 [b0773] **SS:** aurivillii (von Neustetter), 1927; Eagris [Refs - b0773]

b **aurivillii** (von Neustetter), 1927; Sarangesa **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 21(4):32 [b2376] **SS:** subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagris [**Type:** pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773 (as aurivilli)]

a **aurivittata** (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):843, pl 53, f 2 [b1695] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0515; b1233; b0735]

c **aurocapilla** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:117 [b2211] **SS:** musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488; b1089; b2211; b1640]

a **aurociliata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):278, pl 21, f23; pl 26, f 87a,b,c [b0745] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **aurora** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):339 [b1867] **SS:** ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [Refs - b0800; b1666]

c **aurora** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS:** creona H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1535]

c **aurora** (Röber), 1925; Agara **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:92 [b1975] **SS:** pardalina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Myscelus [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]

a **aurora** (Bell), 1942; Zariaspes **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):464, f 7 [b0166] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b0308a]

b **aurosa** Zikán, 1938; Dalla **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):327, f 13,14 [b2522] **SS:** jelskyi (Erschoff), 1876; Dalla [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):257 [b1635]] [**TypeL** - Itatiaya, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635]

a **aurunce** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:9 [b1148] **CG:** Aguna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b2476; b1160; b1636; b1794; b0517; b1639]

c **ausonius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):741 [b1406] **SS:** talus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

c **ausonius** (Lintner), 1872; Nisoniades **OD:** Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:166, pl 7, f 11,12 [b1465] **SS:** martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668 (as ab., which is wrong); b1465 (as nov. sp.); b0613] b **austeni** (Moore), [1884]; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] **SS:** cahira (Moore), 1877; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Not spelled austeri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b2511 (as austeri); b0735]

c **austera** Prittwitz, 1868; Anastrus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):197 [b1896] **SS:** ulpianus (Poey), 1832; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1896]

a **austerus** (Schaus), 1902; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] **CG:** Gesta [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b0208]

c **australensis** Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxii [b1535] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1535]

e *australiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, **(RA)**; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Check - Warren used the name as a subspecies and it may be available.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101]

e *australior* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, **(RA)**; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Check - Warren (1926) used the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

c **australis** Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus **OD:** Isis von Oken 1847(3):285 [b2518] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [*Note - Summer form.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1399; b0101]

c **australis** (Mabille), 1883; Nisoniades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] **SS:** funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1985; b1507; b1668; b0613]

c **australis** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

c **australis** Hayward, 1947; Diaeus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 3:255 [b1079] **SS:** variegata (Plötz), 1884; Diaeus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

b **australis** Viette, 1956; Fulda **OD:** Faune de Madagascar III :35 [b2372] **SS:** coroller (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda

a **australis** Miller, [1966]; Phanus **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 4(2):124, f 8,9,17,22 [b1658] [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b1089; b1658; b0208]

b **australis** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [*Note - This may not be the Original Description. Of this form the author says "with broadened design of yellow spots on the top of the wings, found in the south in broadleaf and mixed forests" [bas, pc].*] [Refs - b1383]

b **australis** Mielke, 1970; Rhinthon **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):139, f 3-11, nec 1-2 [b1633] **SS:** cubana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Rhinthon [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b0047; b1633]

b **australis** de Jong, 1978; Spialia **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):105, f [b0507] **SS:** depauperata (Strand), 1911; Spialia

b **australis** Mielke, 1980; Chalcone **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:150, f 72-75 [b1647] **SS:** chalcone (Schaus), 1902; Chalcone [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

e *australissima* (Verity), 1925, **(RA)**; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):41 [b2359] **SS:** interniirufus Rothschild, 1914; Carcharodus [**Type:** biblio; based on a figure in Oberthür, 1911] [*Note - Etud. Lep. comp. 5:pl XLVI, f 603,604*] [Refs - b0794; b0944 (og = Carcharodus); b2359; b1379]

a **austrinus** (Hayward), 1934; Callimormus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:173, pl 12, f 6 [b1049] **CG:** Virga [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1647; b0208; b0444; b1049]

b **autander** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvi [b1535] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535; b0208; b0209]

b **autoleon** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):147 [b1683] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b1717]

a **autumna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1868; b1794]

e *autumnalis* Verity, 1940, **(IFS)**; Carcharodus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:21, f [b2370] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

a **auxo** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:227 [b1709] **CG:** Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1709; b0890; b1639; b1627; b0208]

c **avajra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] **SS:** tantra Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - In Seitz 9:1118 (as avaira), 9:1048 (as avajra);*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7]

c **avala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:75 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **avanti** (de Nicéville), 1886; Pamphila **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):255, pl 11, f 10 [b0547] **CG:** Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **avathana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:79 [b0929] **SS:** mitra Mabille, 1895; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **avattana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **aventinus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Phoedinus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:335, pl 80, f 21,22 [b0970] **CG:** Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **avesta** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):30 [b1148] **CG:** Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575]

c **avidha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:92 [b0929] **SS:** hector Watson, 1893; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **avienus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

b **avinoffi** (Holland), 1930; Thanaos **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):156 [b1200] **SS:** persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [**Type:** CM-st] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1200; b1668; b0613]

c **aviola** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):18 [b1541] **SS:** orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1541]

a **avitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f D, nec E [b2240] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type of** - Telemiades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1335]

b **axina** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] **SS:** angra Evans, 1953; Pellicia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **axis** Evans, 1937; Parosmodes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :114 [b0773] **SS:** morantii (Trimen), 1873; Parosmodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **axius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):213 [b1868] **SS:** rhesus (Edwards), 1878; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613] a **ayakoae** Ohtsuka, 1982; Potanthus **OD:** Mem. Tsukada Colln 4:60-62, pl 7,8, f 14 [b1792] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0056; b1575]

c **ayankara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Eetion **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] **SS:** elia (Hewitson), [1866]; Eetion [**TypeL** - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **ayata** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] **SS:** asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **ayresii** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:321, pl 12, f 1 [b2315] **CG:** Platylesches [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b0589]

c **aysense** Bryk, 1944; Argopteron **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17 [b0288] **SS:** aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [**TypeL** - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]

a **aza** Evans, 1951; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1269 [b0796] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

a **azeta** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479 [b1147] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147; b0746]

a **azila** Evans, 1953; Cogia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:22 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **azin** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Phycanassa **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:489, nota [b0967] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0306]

a **azines** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:18 [b1148] **CG:** Oileides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1160; b0517 (in Ablepsis); b1713]

a **aziris** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:7 [b1148] **CG:** Typhedanus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]

a **aziza** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):483 [b1147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]

a **azona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):490 [b1147] **CG:** Acerbas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1147]

a **azteca** (Scudder), 1872; Pholisora **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:72 (51) [b2052] **CG:** Staphylus [**TypeL** - Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0899; b1324; b2225; b1326; x1668; b0846]

b **azul** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:340 [b1907] **SS:** fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [**Type:** ANSP?-ht] [**TypeL** - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1325; b2225; b2476; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0613; b2229]

b **bacchus** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:165 [b0799] **SS:** pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794 (as bachus)]

e *bachus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Anisochoria **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):37 [b1794] **SS:** bacchus Evans, 1953; Anisochoria [Refs - b1794]

b **bactra** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :397 [b0794] **SS:** besta Evans, 1949; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729]

b **bactra** Evans, 1953; Anastrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:185 [b0799] **SS:** meliboea (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **bada** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] **CG:** Parnara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sri Lanka.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b1274; b0937; b0101 (as boda); b2511; b1811; b1314; b0735; b2114; b1575; ns0394; b0536]

a **badachschana** Alberti, 1939; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 56(11):107, f [b0014] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b0748 (2430-E12); b0510; b2010]

a **badia** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:322 [b1157] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1157; b0101]

a **badia** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:23 or 25 [b1871] **CG:** Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871]

a **badius** (Bell), 1930; Mnasitheus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):457, f 4 [b0138] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]

a **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):245, pl 7, f 3,3a [b1686] **CG:** Hasora [**TypeL** - Java.] [**Type of** - Hasora] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :2; b0433; b1686; b0733; b1274; b2112; b2511; b0735; b1575; b0536]

e *baeis* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (NN); Euphyes **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 3:1865 [b2062] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [*Note - Boisduval ms name.*] [Refs - b1668; b0613]

a **baeticus** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Spilothyrus **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:, pl 12, f 3,4 [b1903] **CG:** Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as boeticus); b1897; b0053 (as boeticus); b1445; b0101; b1170 (as boeticus); b1439 (as boeticus); b1926; b0580]

a **bahia** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:167 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0800]

a **bahiana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **CG:** Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0517; b1142]

a **bahiensis** (Schaus), 1902; Thymelicyus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] **CG:** Atalopedes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0304]

c **bahiensis** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:65, pl 137, f 1203 [b1779] **SS:** veturius Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **baibarana** (Matsumura), 1929; Parnara **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] **CG:** Pelopidas [**Type:** EIHU-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1810]

a **baileyi** (South), 1913; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):614 [b2184] **CG:** Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Menkong.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]

e *baiva* Evans, 1955; Poanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:346 [b0800] **SS:** yehl (Skinner), 1893; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0314 :93 (NN) (not seen)]

a **bajula** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] **CG:** Neoxeniades [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **bakolo** Miller, 1964; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):640, f [b1657]

b **balana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **balarama** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):46 [b1868] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]

b **balba** Evans, 1955; Aroma **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:459 [b0800] **SS:** henricus (Staudinger), 1876; Aroma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] c **balcanica** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):97, pl 39, f 7-12 [b2398] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398; b0500; b2349]

b **balearica** Fernandez Vidal, 1987; Gegenes **OD:** Revta Lep. 15(60):346, f [b0834] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [**TypeL** - Majorca]

a **balenge** (Holland), 1891; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 2(1):5 [b1188] **CG:** Gretna [Refs - b0773; b1193 :5 (not seen)]

b **balina** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :275 [b0794] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **ballotae** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 494-495 [b1775] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2402; b0101]

c **balma** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:20 [b1871] **SS:** zera (Butler), 1870; Zera [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

a **balsa** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):14, f 13 [b0153] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

a **balsa** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):460, f 4 [b0166] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794; b0308a]

b **balta** Evans, 1949; Lotongus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :320 [b0794] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1238; b0735]

c **balteatus** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Coeliades **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:592 [b0967] **SS:** fiscella (Hewitson), 1877; Dubiella [Refs - b0800]

c **balucha** Evans, 1932; Carcharodus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :352 [b0765] **SS:** dravira (Moore), [1875]; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Baluchistan.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **balukinus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117, pl 18, f 1 [b0745] **SS:** nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]

a **balza** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:250 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **bamba** Evans, 1953; Carrhenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:150 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **bambusae** (Moore), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691, pl 45, f 11,12 [b1694] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Calcutta.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199; b1571; b0735; b0729; b0727]

b **bamptoni** Vári, 1976; Spialia **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):123, f 3,4; pl 13, f 3 [b2352] **SS:** agylla (Trimen), 1889; Spialia [**Type:** TM] [Refs - b2352]

a **bamptoni** Collins & Larsen, 1994; Abantis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 106(1/2):1-5 [b0418]

a **bana** Bell, 1956; Potamanaxas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):8, f 7,8,21 [b0172] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0172]

a **banco** Steinhauser, 1991; Zalomes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):24, f 25,26,82 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Milimbanco, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

a **banda** (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :126, pl 4, f 69 [b0773] **CG:** Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **bandaishanus** Murayama & Shimonoya, 1968; Aeromachus **OD:** New Ent. 17(1):10, f [b1729] [**TypeL** - Bandaisha, Taiwan.] [Refs - b2511; b0049 (as bandarshanus)]

b **bandanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

e *bandarshanus* Anonymous, 1976, (ISS); Aeromachus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176 [b0049] **SS:** bandaishanus Murayama & Shimonoya, 1968; Aeromachus [Refs - b0049]

b **banga** Evans, 1949; Pintara **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :127 [b0794] **SS:** pinwilli (Butler), [1879]; Pintara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **banghaasi** Holland, 1896; Osmodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42, pl 4, f 9 [b1193] **CG:** Osmodes a [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]

c **banosa** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):12, f 11 [b0153] **SS:** nigerrima Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0153]

a **banta** Evans, 1949; Banta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :415 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Banta] [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **baptisiae** (Forbes), 1936; Thanaos **OD:** Psyche 43(4):111, f 2 [b0859] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** CU-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2099; b0859; b1668; b2074; b1814; b0613]

a **baracoa** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613]

b **barba** Evans, 1952; Bungalotis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] **SS:** quadratus (Sepp), 1848; Bungalotis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **barbara** (Weeks), 1902; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 34(6):138 [b2439] **SS:** aquilina (Plötz), 1883; Artines [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2439]

a **barbara** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Atrytone **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:271; tf 23; pl 1, f 3,13 [b2481] **CG:** Anatrytone [**Type:** ANSP] [*Note - Mielke separated barbara from clavus.*] [Refs - b0800; b2481; b0517; b1639; b0308a]

a **barberae** (Trimen), 1873; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):120, pl 1, f 11 [b2313] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313]

b **barcaeus** (Turati), 1924; Erynnis **OD:** Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63:37 [b2325] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]

a **barcastus** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 138 [b2070] **CG:** Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b2481; b1335; b0517; b1713; b1541]

b **bardia** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:68 [b0783] **SS:** latoia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783]

b **barea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):490 [b1147] **SS:** semamora (Moore), [1866]; Iton [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b0075; b1575]

b **barina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Sabera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] **SS:** caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **barina** Evans, 1932; Iton **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :411 [b0765] **SS:** barea (Hewitson), [1866]; Iton [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

a **barisses** (Hewitson), 1874; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :22 [b1151] **CG:** Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160]

c **barnesi** (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] **SS:** kora (Hewitson), 1877; Justinia [**Type:** BMNH; USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016] b **barnesi** (Evans), 1949; Pelopidas **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:56 [b0793] **SS:** fanta (Evans), 1937; Borbo **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0793]

b **barneyi** (Evans), 1937; Pelopida **OD:** Entomologist 70:81 [b0774] **SS:** subochracea (Moore), 1878; Pelopidas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0735]

c **barombina** von Neustetter, 1916; Osmodes **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 30:106 [b2375] **SS:** adon (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes b **[Type:** pc; von Neustetter.] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b2375]

a **baroni** Godman & Salvin, 1895; Amenis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)15:372 [b0972] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0972; b0075 (in Amensis)]

b **barra** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:9 [b0797] **SS:** carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2229]

c **barroni** (Riley & Godfrey), 1921; Orthophaetus **OD:** J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4(3):187 [b1966] **SS:** hainana Crowley, 1900; Capila **[TypeL** - South-eastern Thailand.] [Refs - b0794; b0737]

a **barroni** Evans, 1955; Paratrytone **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:352 [b0800] **CG:** Paratrytone (?) **[Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Does not belong in Paratrytone.*] [Refs - b0800; b0306]

a **barrosi** Ureta, 1956; Pyrgus **OD:** Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26(6):173, 181, f8, pl 2, f 6e [b2339] [Refs - b1985]

a **barrosi** Mielke, 1968; Vehilius **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):451, f 11,12,25-28 [b1630] **[Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#10.954).] [Refs - b1630]

b **barta** Evans, 1951; Mysoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:69 [b0795] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0208]

b **baru** Nicolay, 1973; Ouleus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):243, f [b1751] **SS:** dilla Evans, 1953; Ouleus **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1753; b1751]

c **basalis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Mimas **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 64(1):80 [b1277] **SS:** icosia (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Rachelia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1277]

a **basalis** (Rothschild), 1916; Corone **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41, f 25 [b1995] **CG:** Mimene **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

a **basiflava** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):290, pl 13, f 7 [b0549] **CG:** Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **basigutta** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] **SS:** punctum (Mabille), 1878; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b1871]

b **basinensis** Austin, 1988; Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (120):1 [b0094] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites **[Type:** biblio; replacement for pallida Austin, 1987] **[TypeL** - Reese River Valley, Lander County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0094; x1668; b0846]

c **basistriga** (Holland), [1893]; ?Gangara **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):29, pl 1, f 12 [b1191] **SS:** buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; Gamia [Refs - b0773; b1191]

a **basistrigata** Eaton, 1932; Talides **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 25(1):21, pl 1, f 7,18,21 [b0674] **[Type:** CU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0674]

a **basoches** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] **CG:** Carystoides **[Type of** - Carystoides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208]

b **bassa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Meza **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:108, f [b1458] **SS:** leucophaea (Holland), 1894; Meza [Refs - b0748 (5189-E12); b0054]

a **bassleri** (Bell), 1940; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):2 [b0159] **CG:** Aspitha **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0159]

a **basta** Evans, 1955; Turesis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:191 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1639]

b **batabano** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:624 [b1477] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides **[Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2478; b0274; b1668]

c **batabanoides** (Holland), 1902; Erycides **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):488 [b1196] **SS:** batabano (Lucas), 1857; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1196]

a **batangae** (Holland), 1894; Parnara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):92, pl 3, f 10 [b1192] **CG:** Platylesches **[Type:** pc; Holland] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1192]

e *batara* Moore, [1858], (NN); Unkana **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] **SS:** batara Distant, 1886; Unkana [Refs - b1686]

b **batara** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Unkana **OD:** Rhop. malayana :370, pl 34, f 11 [b0594] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Malacca.] **[Type of** - Unkana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1238; b1575; b0536]

c **batchiana** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:617 [b2274] **SS:** prusias (C. Felder), 1861; Prusiana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

c **batchianus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):122, pl 18, f 10 [b0745] **SS:** crona (Hewitson), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **batea** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:359 [b1857] **SS:** meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [Refs - b0773; b0084]

a **batesi** (Bell), 1935; Poanes **OD:** Psyche 42(1):63, f 1 [b0152] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** MCZ] [*Note - Evans placed this species in Choranthus.*] [Refs - b0800; b0152; b0047 (as Evans name); b0274; b0306]

c **bathrophora** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):82 [b1619] **SS:** thyrrhus Mabille, 1891; Toxidia **[Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :16; b2413]

c **bathyllus** (Smith), 1797; Papilio **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:43, pl 22 [b2170] **SS:** daunus (Cramer), [1777]; Thorybes **[TypeL** - Georgia.] **[Type of** - Thorybes] [*Note - species with daunus as doubtful.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2146; b2205; b1814 (as good species); b0240; b0613; b1668 (as good sp); b2303 (as good sp); b0227]

c **batta** Evans, 1949; Parnara **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :433 [b0794] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Parnara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; ns0394]

b **baudina** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :399 [b0794] **SS:** ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Probably a good species.*] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b0729]

a **baueri** (Stallings & Turner), 1954; Magathymus **OD:** Lep. News 8(3/4):80, pl 1, 8 f [b2195] **CG:** Agathymus **[Type:** YPM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2195; b1668; b0613]

c **bauri** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:98 [b1886] **SS:** proxima (Plötz), 1886; Semalea [Refs - b0773; b1886]

c **bautista** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:36 [b1871] **SS:** icelus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1871; b1668; b0613]

e *bavia* (Butler), 1870, (NN); Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314] **SS:** yehl (Skinner), 1893; Poanes [*Note - Butler attributed the name to Boisduval.*] [Refs - b1668; b0613 (as Evans name)] b **bavius** Mabille, 1891; Taractrocera **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**TypeL** - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0525]

c **baweana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:41 [b0929] **SS:** kayapu (Doherty), 1891; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **baxta** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :422 [b0794] **SS:** kumpia Evans, 1949; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bayensis** Shuey, 1989; Euphyes **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 27(3/4):165 [b2117] [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Bay St. Louis, Hancock county, Mississippi.] [Refs - b2117]

b **baynesi** Huggins, 1956; Erynnis **OD:** Entomologist 89:241 [b1227] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis

c **bazilana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:48 [b0929] **SS:** luteisquama (Mabille), [1877]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bazilanus** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Basilan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **beata** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148] **CG:** Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Phoenicops] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419]

c **bebarus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):160 [b1877] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877]

a **beda** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] **CG:** Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1647; b0208]

a **begga** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):198 [b1896] **CG:** Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1896; b1668; b0124; b1646; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0290]

a **beggina** Mabille, 1897; Gorgythion **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:197 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

c **beggoides** Schaus, 1902; Gorgythion **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] **SS:** plautia (Möschler), 1876; Gorgythion [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

b **belema** Evans, 1953; Pachyneuria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:54 [b0799] **SS:** lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pachyneuria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1639]

b **belesis** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 260 [b1483] **SS:** oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1483; b1274; b0735; b1575]

c **belfragei** Freeman, 1944; Hesperia **OD:** Field & Lab. 12(1):20 [b0868] **SS:** licinus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

c **belistida** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147] **SS:** ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1666]

b **bella** Evans, 1934; Suniana **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bella** (Hayward), 1938; Phlebodes **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:455, f 26 [b1058] **CG:** Wahydra [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b2232]

a **bella** Mielke, 1969; Corticea **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):147, f 3-6,43-48 [b1631] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1631; b1629 (NN)]

b **bellatrix** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:15 [b1872] **SS:** americanus (Blanchard), 1852; Heliopyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1872; b0208]

c **belli** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] **SS:** philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - India and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

a **belli** (Hayward), 1935; Goniurus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 119:256 [b1050] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** FMLT-pt] [*Note - Type may be in MACN or FMLT.*] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2226; b1087; b1378]

c **belli** Watson, 1937; Panoquina **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):4 [b2430] **SS:** nero (Fabricius), 1798; Panoquina [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0424]

a **belli** (Hayward), 1939; Phanes **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:291, f 4 [b1061] **CG:** Cumbre [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

a **belli** Freeman, 1941; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ent. News 52(2):50 [b0863] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0305]

a **belli** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):5, f 9,10,29 [b0879] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0891; b0879]

a **bellieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 490-491 [b1775] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0804; b2402; b0503; ns0500; b0101; ns1848; b1439; b1786]

e *bellieriformis* (Verity), 1928, **(IFS)**; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):141 [b2362] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2362; b0101; b1379]

b **bellina** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:12 [b0797] **SS:** thermus (Mabille), 1883; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **bellinita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:22, pl [b1871] **SS:** diurna (Butler), 1870; Noctuana [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]

c **bellus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 4(3):57 [b0718] **SS:** fimbriata (Plötz), 1882; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Southern Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0718; b0613; b1668; b0278]

e *bellus* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, **(IFS)**; Choranthus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:941, pl 182k [b0623] **SS:** ammonia (Plötz), 1883; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b0623]

b **belpa** Evans, 1955; Dubiella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:243 [b0800] **SS:** fiscella (Hewitson), 1877; Dubiella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **belti** Godman & Salvin, 1879; Myscelus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):153 [b0969] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]

a **belti** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:360, pl 82, f 8-10 [b0970] **CG:** Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **belus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Phocides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:293, pl 76, f 17,18 [b0970] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **benchos** (Weeks), 1909; Carystus **OD:** Ent. News 20(6):263 [b2446] **SS:** lebbaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Carystoides [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2446]

a **benda** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **benga** (Holland), 1891; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 2(1):4 [b1188] **CG:** Caenides [Refs - b0773; b0084]

a **beni** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:479 [b0202] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0202] b **benita** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **SS:** basalis (Rothschild), 1916; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **benito** Freeman, 1979; Poanes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):10, f 18,19,28 [b0901] **CG:** Poanes (?) [**Type:** AME] [*Note - Does not belong in Poanes.*] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b0306]

b **benitoensis** Miller, 1964; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):645 [b1657] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b1667]

a **benjaminii** (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Hesperia **OD:** In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde (2):79, pl 22, f 2,2a [b1017] **CG:** Choaspes [**Type of** - Choaspes] [Refs - b0794; b0795; b1125; b0745; b2096 :35; b0433; b0804 (as bejaminii); b0735]

b **benuncas** Oberthür, 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(16):349 [b1778] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1778]

a **beraka** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] **CG:** Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **bernieri** (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):216 [b0224] **CG:** Fulda [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **berryi** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 52(6):167, f 3 [b0161] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0161; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **berus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(55):145, f 2 [b1528] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1528]

c **berytus** (Hewitson), 1877; Phareas **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:324 [b1157] **SS:** lemna (Butler), 1870; Entheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1157]

c **besa** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvi [b1535] **SS:** phidyle (Walker), 1870; Sarangesa [*Note - Has been incorrecly placed as an American insect, but really African.*] [Refs - b0800; b0796; b1535]

c **besckei** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):334 [b1867] **SS:** cydia (Hewitson), 1876; Niconiades [Refs - b0800; b1346 (as beskii)]

e *beskii* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):179 [b1346] **SS:** besckei (Plötz), 1882; Niconiades [Refs - b1346]

b **bessa** Evans, 1949; Taractrocera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :361 [b0794] **SS:** luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Toekan Bessi.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

a **bessus** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:341, pl 4, f 25 [b1708] **CG:** Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1708; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1639; b2230]

a **besta** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729]

b **beta** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] **SS:** ilia Waterhouse, 1932; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **f. beta** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

c **bettoni** (Butler), 1898; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):415, pl 32, f 1 [b0353] **SS:** kituina (Karsch), 1896; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0353]

a **bettoni** Butler, 1902; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:32 [b0358] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0589; b0358]

a **beturia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]

c **beturina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] **SS:** porus (Mabille), [1877]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **beulahae** Stallings & Turner, 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):121, pl 3, 7 f [b2199] [**Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199; b1471]

a **bevani** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] **CG:** Pseudoborbo [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pseudoborbo] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0419; b1274; b2511; b0199; b2113; b0735]

a **bhagava** (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1688] **CG:** Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0199; b1233; b0735; b2114]

b **bhavara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:72 [b0929] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b0735]

a **bhawani** de Nicéville, [1889]; Hidari **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 6 [b0549] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1238]

a **biaga** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :422 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **biaka** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Casyapa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 64(1):80 [b1277] **SS:** antipodes (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1277]

b **biakana** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **biakensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:226 [b1278] [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Biak, Schouten Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

c **bianca** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:37 [b1885] **SS:** petrus (Hübner), [1819]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1885]

a **bias** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] **CG:** Mnaseas [Refs - b0800]

c **bibiana** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:43 or 143 [b1871] **SS:** sublimbata Mabille, 1883; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]

a **bibulus** Riley, 1929; Gorgyra **OD:** In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):504 [b1963] [**Type:** UMO-ht] [**TypeL** - Melguira, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1962]

a **bibulus** (Riley), 1929; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):137 [b1962] **CG:** Clito [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

a **bibundica** Strand, 1912; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):46 [b2250] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

e *ab. bibundicana* (Strand), 1912; Baoris **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] **SS:** alberti (Holland), 1896; Monza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

a **bicolor** (Trimen), 1864; Leucochitonea **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310] **CG:** Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sapaea] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589; b2310; b0517]

a **bicolor** (Mabille), 1889; Thymelicus **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):174, f 4 [b1529] **CG:** Mnaseas [**Type of** - Mnaseas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1529; b1794]

c **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1893; Entheus **OD:** Étud. ent. 17:14, pl 4, f 36 [b1769] **SS:** decoratus (Hewitson), 1867; Odina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1896; Dejeania **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 163 [b1770] **CG:** Barca [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Barca, Dejeania] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0075] a **bicolor** (Rothschild), 1916; Telesto **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):38, f 29 [b1995] **CG:** Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

b **bicolor** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Lignyostola **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):243 [b1554] **SS:** epimethea (Plötz), 1883; Augiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1554]

b **bicolor** Evans, 1926; Isma **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):443 [b0760] **SS:** protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0735; b1575]

b **bicolora** (Boddaert), 1783; Sphinx **OD:** Table Planches d'Aubenton :pl 17, f 8,9 [b0221] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [**Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0460]

a **bicuspis** de Jong, 1983; Elbella **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):236,250, f 2-4, 49,50 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

e *bicuta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Plastingia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):40 [b1193] **SS:** laronia (Hewitson), [1868]; Osmodes a [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]

a **bieti** (Oberthür), 1886; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 50 [b1766] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type of** - Bremeria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0500; b0101]

b **biezankoi** Mielke, 1972; Euphyes **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):191, f 11-14,84-88,147,155 [b1637] **SS:** subferrugineus (Hayward), 1934; Euphyes [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1637]

c **bifascia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **SS:** latimargo (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2227; b1142; b2229]

a **bifasciata** (Ménétriés), 1829; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)1:193, pl 7, f 6,7 [b1612] **CG:** Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0208]

a **bifasciata** Tepper, 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 4 [b2291] [Refs - b0794; b2291]

a **bifasciata** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:pl 22, f 8 [b1048] [**TypeL** - Argentina.] [*Note - Known only from the type, which is lost.*] [Refs - b0800 (as subfasciata); b1089]

a **bifasciatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 1 [b0237] **CG:** Lobocla [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745; b1383]

b **bifida** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):111, pl 10, f 15 [b1163] **SS:** zebra (Butler), 1888; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nairobi, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b1398; b2164]

a **biforis** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :127, pl 4, f 9 [b2456] **CG:** Zalomes [Refs - b0800; b2232]

b **bifurcus** Bell, 1934; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):1, f 3 [b0150] **SS:** similis Hayward, 1933; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0150; b0517]

e *ab. bigornia* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia **OD:** Eos 9:318, pl 18, f 10 [b0007] **SS:** cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [**Type:** IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]

c **bigutta** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):198 [b1896] **SS:** gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Gesta [Refs - b0799; b1896; b1668; b0613]

b **bigutta** Evans, 1937; Pamara **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0773] **SS:** marchalii (Boisduval), 1833; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **biguttulus** (Mabille), 1889; Acleros **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxvii [b1532] **CG:** Paracleros [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Paracleros] [Refs - b0773; b1532; ns0194]

c **bilinea** Mabille, 1889; Pellicia **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216, f 3 [b1530] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**TypeL** - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1530; b1326; x1668; b0846]

c **bilineata** (Dognin), 1888; Apaustus **OD:** Naturaliste 10[=2(2)](25):68, f 5 [b0600] **SS:** boeta (Hewitson), 1870; Oarisma [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0600 (also as duolineata)]

e *ab. bilineata* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):37, pl 3, f 4 [b1931] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1931]

b **bilunata** (Butler), 1883; Ismene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)12:391 [b0341] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :13; b0341; b2371]

a **bimacula** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:433 [b1002] **CG:** Euphyes [**TypeL** - Atlantic dist.; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.] [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0846]

c **bimaculata** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):98 [b1553] **SS:** albida Mabille, 1888; Anisochoria [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

a **bina** Evans, 1937; Gorgyra **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :93, pl 3, f 45 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **bina** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] **SS:** besta Evans, 1949; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0735; b0729]

c **binaria** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] **SS:** cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **binga** Evans, 1937; Baoris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :178, pl 7, f 107 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]

c **binghami** (Swinhoe), 1907; Ametta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:433 [b2275] **SS:** microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Hyarotis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

a **binoculus** (Möschler), 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:344, pl 4, f 30 [b1708] **CG:** Myrinia [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517]

a **binoevatus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1535] **CG:** Leona [Refs - b0773; b1535]

b **binota** Evans, 1955; Thracides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:450 [b0800] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **binotata** (Hayward), 1934; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:209, pl 20, f 7,8 [b1049] **SS:** bipuncta (Schaus), 1902; Nisoniades [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]

a **binotatus** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):196, pl 18, f 28 [b0745] **CG:** Isma [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]

c **binotatus** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] **SS:** entellus (Hewitson), 1867; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **biolleyi** (Mabille), 1900; Eudamus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1900(11):230 [b1539] **CG:** Ridens [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1539]

c **bion** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812] **SS:** numitor (Fabricius), 1793; Ancyloxypha [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - America meridionali".] [Refs - b0800; b0262; b0613; b1668; b2523]

b **bione** Evans, 1949; Potanthus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :379 [b0794] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536] b **bipuncta** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:23 [b1871] **SS:** noctua (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Noctuana [Refs - b0799; b1871]

a **bipuncta** (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b2016; b1627]

c **bipunctata** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):174, f 3 [b1529] **SS:** lumina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1529]

c **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):283, pl 21, f 5 [b0745] **SS:** tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):207, pl 19, f 2 [b0745] **SS:** bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

c **bipunctata** Hayward, 1934; Lycas **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:176, pl 12, f 8 [b1049] **SS:** argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; Lycas [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **bipunctata** Mielke, 1968; Artines **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):449, f 7-10,18-24 [b1630] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#10.948).] [Refs - b1630]

a **bipunctatus** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio **OD:** C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] **CG:** Autochton [**Type:** BMNH-nt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):51 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2348; b0517; b0460]

b **bipunctus** Swinhoe, 1890; Suastus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:364 [b2270] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nilgiris.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :9; b2270; b0788]

c **birbiranus** (Ungemach), 1932; Cyclopides **OD:** Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):101, f [b2336] **SS:** tsadicus (Aurivillius), 1905; Metisella [Refs - b0773]

c **birgitta** (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):128 [b2251] **SS:** hereus (H. Druce), 1875; Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2251; b2256]

b **birmana** Evans, 1926; Daimio **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):74 [b0759] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

c **biseriata** (Butler), 1888; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888(1):97 [b0346] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0346]

a **biseriata** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536] **CG:** Acada [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Acada] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b0801; b1536; b1853]

c **biseriata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):213 [b0745] **SS:** microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **biseriatus** (Weymer), 1890; Carterocephalus **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :128, pl 4, f 7 [b2456] **SS:** limbata (Erschoff), 1877; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1985]

c **biserta** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):460 [b2016] **SS:** osca (Plötz), 1883; Rhinthon [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1668]

a **bismarcki** Karsch, 1892; Abantis **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 18:228 [b1291] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b2342]

a **bissexguttatus** (Philippi), 1859; Steropes **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1094 [b1841] **CG:** Butleria (Marthae) [**TypeL** - Chile.] [Refs - b0800 (as bisex..); b1089; b1985; ns1139]

c **bistor** (Dyar), 1926; Bolla **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:141 [b0671] **SS:** aventinus (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; Cogia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799]

a **bistriata** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Adopaeoides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:471, pl 92, f 34 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

a **bistrigula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1639; b0208; b1142; b0290]

a **biternata** (Mabille), 1889; Arteurotia **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):217, f 4 [b1530] **CG:** Eracon [**Type of** - Eracon] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1530]

a **bitjena** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :23, pl 1, f 6 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

e *ab. bitransfossa* Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23:68, f, f 1 [b1302] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1302]

b **bittiae** Lindsey, 1925; Polites **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):94, pl 26, f 13,16 [b1450] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **bivitta** (Oberthür), 1886; Pamphila **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:28 [b1766] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **bivittatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Tarsoctenus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:23 [b1549] **SS:** plutia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1549]

b **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** biblio-lt; designated by Hemming, 1964] [Annot. Lep. (3):110 [b1122]] [**Type of** - Pyrrhopyge] [*Note - Hemming selected as lectotype a figure by Merian, 1705, Metamorp. Ins. Surinam, :pl 44.*] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1198; b2096 :44,45; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]

d bixae (Clerck), 1759, 1759-1764, (H); Papilio **OD:** Icones Insectorum :pl 42, f 4 [b0411] **SS:** bixana Evans, 1940; Coeliades [Refs - b0862]

a **bixana** Evans, 1940; Coeliades **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 48(4):411 [b0781] [**Type:** biblio; Name for bixae Clerck, nec Linnaeus.] [Refs - b0795; b0773 (as bixae); b1835; b0862; b0781]

b **blanca** Scott, 1981; Thorybes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:7 [b2042] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [**Type:** CIS-ht] [**TypeL** - Mono County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b2044]

c **blanchardi** (Hayward), 1939; Camptopleura **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):522, f 6 [b1064] **SS:** caeruleonigra Mabille, 1903; Cycloglypha [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]

a **blanchardii** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cliii [b1482] **CG:** Pedesta [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1482]

c **blanda** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] **SS:** gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Gesta [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1668; b0613]

b **blanda** Evans, 1946; Ampittia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] **SS:** capenas (Hewitson), [1868]; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

b **blanda** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:44 [b0795] **SS:** patrobas (Hewitson), [1857]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517; b1386]

c **blasius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:91 [b1866] **SS:** elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2229] a **blenda** Evans, 1955; Enosis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:212 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **blossomiae** (Williams), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:288, pl 25, f 4 [b2477] **SS:** thelersa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2477]

a **blotta** Evans, 1955; Enosis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:213 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **boadicea** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:323 [b1157] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b1157; b1400; b0084; b0515]

c **bobae** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 17(6):203 [b2444] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Suapure, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2444; b1326; x1668; b0846]

a **bocagii** (E. Sharpe), 1893; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):557 [b2092] **CG:** Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :43]

a **bocchoris** (Hewitson), 1874; Syrichtus **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :22 [b1151] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b1089]

b **bocki** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:71, pl 138, f 1235-1236 [b1779] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b0101]

c **bocus** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] **SS:** neis (Geyer), [1832]; Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1865; b0517]

a **bocus** (Bell), 1947; Euroto **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):6, f 7 [b0167] **CG:** Lucida [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]

e *boda* O. Bang-Haas, 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Pamara **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. 1:100 [b0101] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0101]

b **bodra** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :397 [b0794] **SS:** besta Evans, 1949; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729; b1575]

a **boeta** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):75 [b1149] **CG:** Oarisma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

e *boeticus* Higgins & Riley, 1970, (ISS); Carcharodus **OD:** Field Guide Butts Brit. Europ. :26,329 [b1170] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0053; b1170; b1439; b0580]

c **bogotana** Reakirt, 1868; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:90 [b1908] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1648]

c **bogotana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:952, pl 184f [b0623] **SS:** othna (Butler), 1870; Thespieus [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):626 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]

c **boisduvali** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 262 [b1483] **SS:** longicornis Butler, 1874; Ancistroides [Refs - b0794; b1483]

a **boisduvalii** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):514, pl 71, f 11 [b0830] **CG:** Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20]

b **boisduvalii** (Ehrmann), 1909; Eudamus **OD:** Can. Ent. 41(3):86 [b0724] **SS:** godart (Latreille), [1824]; Lycas [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713 (as ..i)]

a **bola** Bell, 1942; Panoquina **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):4, f 6 [b0165] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0165]

b **bolius** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):1 [b0167] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]

a **boliva** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:158 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **bolivar** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Thymele **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):27 [b1541] **SS:** bridgmani (Weeks), 1902; Ridens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1541]

c **boliviana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Carystoides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:988, pl 190b [b0623] **SS:** cathaea (Hewitson), [1866]; Carystoides [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **boliviana** Mielke, 1993; Lindra **OD:** Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Yungas, La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b1649]

c **boliviensis** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:209 [b1538] **SS:** ibhara (Butler), 1870; Dalla [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

c **boliviensis** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):154, pl 9, f 9 [b0137] **SS:** dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0137]

a **boliviensis** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):10 [b0153] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b2230]

e *ab. bolleni* (Derenne), 1936; Pamphila **OD:** Lambillionea 36:63 [b0571] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

c **bomax** (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **bona** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bonfilius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):748 [b1406] **CG:** Vacerra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0460; b0444; b1541 (as bonfilsii)]

e *bonfilsii* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Vacerra **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] **SS:** bonfilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra [Refs - b0444; b1541]

a **bonga** Evans, 1946; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:645 [b0791] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

e *bonita* Agenjo, 1963, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Eos 39:20, f [b0009] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** IEEM?] [Refs - b0009]

b **bonnevilla** Scott, 1981; Ochlodes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - Thomas Canyon, Ruby Mtns, Elko County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]

a **bononia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **bononoides** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Pedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:501 [b0633] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0633; b1575]

b **bonota** Cantlie & Norman, 1959; Isma **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56(2):357, f [b0368] **SS:** dawna (Evans), 1926; Isma [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Eliot, 1973] [Entomologist 106:14 [b0731]] [**TypeL** - Nagainjan, Sibsagar District, Assam.] [Refs - b0368; b0731] b **bonsa** Evans, [1956]; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] **SS:** barberae (Trimen), 1873; Kedestes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]

b **bonta** Evans, 1955; Vacerra **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:426 [b0800] **SS:** bonfilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **bootia** Evans, 1949; Carterocephalus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :228 [b0794] **SS:** houangty Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bora** Evans, 1953; Gindanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:117 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (notes war damage to BM collection)]

a **borax** Evans, 1952; Bungalotis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1639]

a **borbonica** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213, pl 9, f 5,6 [b0224] **CG:** Borbo **[Type of** - Borbo] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0794; b1125; b1198; b0589; b0796; b0101; b1170; b0182; b0120; b0587]

c **borealis** Fuchs, 1901; Pyrgus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 53:53 [b0933] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

b **borealis** (Cary), 1906; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 31(1488):455 [b0381] **SS:** persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis **[Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0848; b0613]

b **borealis** Lindsey, 1942; Hesperia **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 37(1/2):19, f [b1456] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia **[Type:** CU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0848; b0613]

b **borealis** (Lingonblad), 1944; Pamphila **OD:** Notulae ent. 24:74, f [b1459] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

b **boreus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Choaspes **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):455, f 14,15 [b0532] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] **[TypeL** - Banaue, Ifugao Prov., Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]

a **borincona** (Watson), 1937; Godmania **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):9 [b2430] **CG:** Choranthus **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0274; b0424]

c **borja** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):322 or 323 [b0723] **SS:** simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus **[Type:** CM-ht] **[TypeL** - Borja, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]

b **bornea** Evans, 1941; Tapena **OD:** Entomologist 74:245 [b0785] **SS:** thwaitesi Moore, [1881]; Tapena **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b1234; b1575; b0536]

b **borneana** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; Pamara **OD:** Tyô to Ga 42(3):187, f [b0394] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara **[TypeL** - Malaysia.]

a **borneensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):302, pl 20, f 8,11 [b0745] **[Type:** ZMHU-ht] **[TypeL** - Mount Kina Balu, N. Borneo.] [*Note - Evans incorrectly states that the type is in the BMNH.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4; b0433; b0733; b0512; b0729; b1575; b0536]

e *borneensis* Evans, 1932, **(PS)**; Oriens **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :399 [b0765] **SS:** paragola (de Nicéville), [1896]; Oriens [*Note - Originally as borneensis Mabille, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]

a **borra** (Bell), 1947; Pellicia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 4 [b0169] **CG:** Nisoniades **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169; b2230]

a **bos** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):10, f 7,8,71 [b2232] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL** - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

a **boseae** (Saalmüller), 1880; Hesperia **OD:** Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1879-80:259 [b2006] **CG:** Artitropa [Refs - b0773]

a **bouddha** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lvi [b1484] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]

a **boulleti** (Mabille), 1906; Chaerephon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1906(6):67 [b1542] **CG:** Hylephila **[Type:** Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1542]

a **boulleti** Le Cerf, 1922; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:162 [b1413] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [Refs - b0795 (as boulletti); b0799; b0284]

e *boulletti* Evans, 1951, **(ISS)**; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:30 [b0795] **SS:** boulleti Le Cerf, 1922; Pyrrhopyge g [Refs - b0795]

e *bourgognei* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

a **bouvieri** (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:239 [b1493] **CG:** Sarangesa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493]

b **bowringi** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):175, pl 24, f 24,25 [b1280] **SS:** tabrica (Hewitson), [1873]; Pintara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280]

a **bowringi** Chun, 1929; Tagiades **OD:** Descr. Butts :5 [b0398]

a **boxi** Evans, 1955; Joanna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **boyaca** Nicolay, 1973; Pamba **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):249, f [b1751] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

c **brachius** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Goniurus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:8, pl [105], f 609,610 [b0955] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus **[TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2475; b2488; b1668; b0613; b2229]

a **brachydesma** Lower, 1908; Telicota **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:312 [b1474] **[Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **braco** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):171 [b1143] **CG:** Burca **[Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0253]

a **braco** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Achlyodes **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:900, pl 175i [b0623] **CG:** Ouleus [Refs - b2488; b0623]

a **bradus** Mielke, 1968; Radiatus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):7, f 11,12,48-53 [b1626] **[Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] **[Type of** - Radiatus] [Refs - b1626]

a **braesia** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] **CG:** Neoxeniades **[Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1160; b0517; b1713 (as braescia)]

a **braga** Evans, 1953; Pythonides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:121 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **brahma** (Moore), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691, pl 45, f 8 [b1694] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

b **brahmaputra** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):117 [b0745] **SS:** putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **branca** Evans, 1955; Monca **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:125, pl 61 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208] a **brandti** Parsons, 1986; Telicota **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):126, f 11, 39-40, 111-116 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Maprik, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

b **brasidas** Doherty, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):195 [b0606] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0238]

c **brasilicola** (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):148 [b2255] **SS:** decens Butler, 1874; Antigonus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]

c **brasiliensis** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Amenis **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):10 [b1541] **SS:** amra (Hewitson), [1871]; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1541]

c **brasiliensis** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:148, f 16 [b2486] **SS:** meno (Mabille), 1889; Pellicia [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

c **brasina** (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] **SS:** iheringii (Mabille), 1891; Conga [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

a **brasta** Evans, 1955; Lychnuchus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:225 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **brasus** (Mielke), 1968; Oeonus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):17, f 31,32,97-101 [b1626] **CG:** Lindra [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1642; b1626]

a **brazia** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:48 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **brazus** Bell, 1949; Telemiades **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1385):8, f 5 [b0171] **SS:** nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telemiades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0171]

a **brebisson** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):792 [b1406] **CG:** Gindanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as brebissoni); b0517 (as brebissoni); b0460]

b **brebna** Evans, 1953; Gindanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:116 [b0799] **SS:** brebisson (Latreille), [1824]; Gindanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **brema** Bell, 1959; Cobalopsis **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):7, f 10,25 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - New Bremen, Santa Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173]

b **brenda** Evans, 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] **SS:** penicillata Moore, [1881]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **brenda** Evans, 1942; Pyrgus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 13(3):362 [b0787] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0787]

a **brennus** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:434, pl 89, f 23 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Volcan de Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1794 (as brunnus); b0613; b1668; b0240; b2303 (S)]

b **brettoides** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 3(4):71 [b0715] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):45 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - West Texas, restricted to vic. Archer Co., by Brown and Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0715; b1668; b0054; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

c **brettus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 75, f 3,4,5 [b0229] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [**Type:** biblio; Based on Abbot drawing.] [**Type of** - Hedone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613]

a **brevicauda** (Plötz), 1886; Goniurus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:83 [b1886] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [**TypeL** - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1886; b1668; b2229]

c **brevicaudata** (Lathy), 1904; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1904(I)(2):453 [b1403] **SS:** obscurus (Hewitson), 1867; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2229]

b **brevicornis** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:290 [b1874] **SS:** niso (Linnaeus), 1764; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0959 (with niso); b1874]

b **brevicornis** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] **SS:** veluvana Fruhstorfer, 1911; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b1575]

b **brevipennis** Schaus, 1902; Jemadia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):425 [b2016] **SS:** hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2016; b2348]

c **breyeri** Hayward, 1935; Codatractus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 119:257, f 2 [b1050] **SS:** aminias (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [Refs - b0797; b1089]

c **briccius** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):504 [b1863] **SS:** apastus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

a **bridgmani** (Weeks), 1902; Thymele **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:6 [b2440] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2488; b1794 (as brigdmani); b2227]

e *brigdmani* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); Codatractus **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):46 [b1794] **SS:** bridgmani (Weeks), 1902; Ridens [Refs - b1794]

a **brigida** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]

c **brigidella** (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:111 [b1886] **SS:** brigida (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1886]

a **brilla** (Freeman), 1970; Aedes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98, f 15,16,24 [b0894] **CG:** Aides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b1795]

a **brino** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):153, pl 353, f E,F; pl 392, f C,D [b2240] **CG:** Aides [Refs - b0800; b1713]

c **brinoides** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:333, pl 3, f 18 [b1708] **SS:** basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [**Type:** ZSBS?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1708; b0517]

a **briquenydan** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:87 [b2436] **CG:** Thoon [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

a **brizo** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Thanaos **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (23):pl 66 [b0229] **CG:** Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b2303 (*)]

a **brocki** Freeman, 1992; Amblyscirtes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 45(4):291, f 1-3 [b0908] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Trinidad-Yecora Road, Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b0908; b0909]

a **brodkorbi** Freeman, 1969; Epargyreus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):5, pl 1, f 5,6; pl 2, f 2 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Union Juarez, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b1794; b0904]

c **bromias** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:370; pl 83, f 13,14,15 [b0970] **SS:** rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0613; b0114]

c **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:37, pl 8, f 1,1A [b2240] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [**Type of** - Nisoniades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517; b0611; b0613] e *bromus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:182 [b2240] **SS:** bromius (Stoll), [1787]; Nisoniades [Refs - b0611; x1668]

a **bromus** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Parnara **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :614, pl 42, f 10 [b1433] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chia Kou Ho.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b1571; b0735; b0727; b1575; b0536]

b **bronta** Evans, 1953; Gindanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:116 [b0799] **SS:** brontinus Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Gindanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **brontes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :160 [b0568] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0745; b2523 (as brontts in index); x1668; b0613; b1439; b1360]

d brontes (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 791 [b0811] **SS:** zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - America.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]

c **brontides** Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895; Carterocephalus **OD:** In Palae. Grossschmett. :635 [b1162] **SS:** albiguttata (Christoph), 1893; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

a **brontinus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Gindanes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:415, pl 87, f 32-34 [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

c **brooksii** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 17(6):204 [b2444] **SS:** vatinius Godman, [1901]; Orphe [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2444]

a **broteas** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):161, pl 283, f C,D [b0487] **CG:** Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **browni** (Hayward), 1939; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):521, f 7 [b1064] **SS:** phylo (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]

c **browni** (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):870, f 5 [b1068] **SS:** neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [**Type:** FMLT-ht; FMLT] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1068]

a **browni** Bell, 1959; Paratrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):12, f 7,17 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cerro el Muerto, Talamanca, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0173]

b **browni** Stallings & Turner, 1960; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 71(5):112, pl 2, 7 f [b2201] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** YPM?-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2464; b2099; b2201; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1267]

a **browni** Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoia **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):323, f 32-37, pl 10,11 [b1623] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke, #8.798] [Refs - b1623; b1625; b1624]

a **bruna** Evans, 1955; Bruna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:274, pl 72, f L.5 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Type of - Bruna] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **bruneri** Bell, 1959; Oarisma **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):11, f 6,23 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Moa, "Otc.", Cuba.] [Refs - b0173]

a **brunnea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):172 [b1143] **CG:** Ephyriades [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [Type of - Melanthes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0253; b1794; b0274; b0738; b0613]

a **brunnea** (Scudder), 1872; Ancyloxypha **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 (53) [b2052] **CG:** Piruna [Refs - b0800; b0889]

a **brunnea** (Snellen), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 19:164, pl 7, f 4 [b2173] **CG:** Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b2173; b0536]

c **brunnea** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Halpe **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):174, pl 70, f 4,4a [b1697] **SS:** egena (R. Felder), 1868; Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *ab. brunnea* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297,461 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

a **brunnea** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:343 [b0201] [**Type:** pc; Jackson] [Refs - b0773; b0201]

c **brunnea** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

d brunnea (Oberthür), 1916, (JOS); Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f2818-9 [b1785] **OS:** varians (Oberthür), 1916; Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

e *ab. brunnea* Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] **SS:** pelopidas (Fabricius), 1793; Mylon [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

b **brunnea** Evans, 1932; Caprona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :346 [b0765] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **brunnea** (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):203, f 31-34,114,150,157 [b1637] **SS:** derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1637; b2116]

e *ab. brunneaalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]

a **brunneata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:139, f 3 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0517]

e *ab. brunneatranversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]

e *ab. brunneaunicolor* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]

e *ab. brunneavariegata* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914; Erynnis **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1303; b2331]

a **brunneofusca** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Theagenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):98 [b1553] **CG:** Noctuana [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

a **brunneostriga** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):393 [b1882] **CG:** Kedestes [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1882]

a **brunnescens** (Hayward), 1939; Oeonus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):524, f 1 [b1064] **CG:** Psoralis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Not spelled brunescens.*] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b1087 (brunescens)]

e *brunnus* Okano, 1981; Bolla **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):41 [b1794] **SS:** brennus (Godman & Salvin), [1896]; Bolla [Refs - b1794]

b **bruno** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bruno** Evans, 1937; Isoteinon **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :79, pl 3, f 36 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **brunta** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :154 [b0794] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794] c **brussauxi** (Mabille), 1890; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:ccxxi [b1534] **SS:** libeon (H. Druce), 1875; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :45; b0589; b1534]

c **brusus** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):257, pl 9, f 7 [b0294] **SS:** gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Gesta [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1668; b0613]

b **brutus** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **SS:** celia Evans, 1935; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **bryanti** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2443] **CG:** Penicula [**Type:** MCZ] [**Type of** - Penicula] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2443; b0517; b1647; b0208]

a **bryaxis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:11 [b1148] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b1668; b0613]

c **bryki** Aurivillius, 1925; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 46:211 [b0091] **SS:** homeyeri (Plötz), 1880; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0091]

a **bryna** (Evans), 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] **CG:** Arotis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b2116]

a **buamba** Evans, 1937; Eretis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :39 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **bubaris** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:395, pl 86, f 13,14 [b0970] **CG:** Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

c **bubasa** Swinhoe, 1904; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:418 [b2273] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]

a **bubobon** (Dyar), 1921; Butleria **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 9:137 [b0668] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** USNM] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800]

c **bubovi** (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):251, pl 6, f 10 [b1293] **SS:** meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293; b0084]

c **bucephalus** (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Pamphila **OD:** Ill. Brit. Ent. 1:102, pl 10, f 1,2 [b2236] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

a **buchananii** (de Nicéville), 1889; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):187, pl B, f 2 [b0550] **CG:** Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550; b0735]

a **buchholzi** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:354 [b1857] **CG:** Gamia [Refs - b0773; b1400]

b **buchholzi** (Ehrlich & Gillham), 1951; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 62(6):188 [b0719] **SS:** conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Euphyes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b1668; b0613; b1670]

b **buchholzi** Freeman, 1952; Megathymus **OD:** Field & Lab. 20(1):31 [b0877] **SS:** yuccae (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0877]

c **bucolus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Achlyodes **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108, n 1155 [b1222] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [Refs - b0799; b1541 :66; b1335; b1222]

a **budonga** (Evans), 1938; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)1:312, f 1-3 [b0777] **CG:** Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0777]

a **buena** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:131, f 12 [b2487] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1089; b1646; b0208]

c **buffumi** (Weeks), 1906; Aethilla **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):174 [b2443] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2443]

c **bufonia** (Möschler), 1878; Arteurotia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:229 [b1709] **SS:** paulinus (Stoll), [1782]; Eracon [Refs - b0799; b1709]

a **bugoma** Evans, 1946; Gretna **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] [Refs - b0791]

a **buina** Evans, 1928; Hasora **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:71 [b0763] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b0763]

a **bule** Holland, 1896; Pardaleodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):76, pl 3, f 21 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193]

a **bule** Miller, 1964; Gorgyra **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):643, f [b1657]

a **bulenta** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 67, f 1-5 [b0229] **CG:** Problema [**Type:** biblio; Based on Abbot drawing.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; b2285; b1372; b0488]

a **bulwa** Parsons, 1986; Telicota **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):126, f 36-38, 107-110 [b1829] [**Type:** IFTA-ht] [**TypeL** - Manki Divide, Bulolo, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

b **bunga** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **bunta** Evans, [1956]; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] **SS:** barberae (Trimen), 1873; Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]

b **burgeri** Ribbe, 1889; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1889/90 Separ.:73 [b1945] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14]

b **burgessi** (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:203 [b2151] **SS:** brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Erynnis [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2151; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

a **buriti** Mielke, 1968; Phlebodes **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):453, f 5,6,29-33 [b1630] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#10.945).] [Refs - b1630]

c **burma** Evans, 1934; Burara **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] **SS:** vasutana (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **burmana** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Halpe **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:269, pl 818, f 3 [b2278] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203; b0735]

b **burmana** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):444 [b0760] **SS:** niasana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Dawnas, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b1571; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **bursa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147] **SS:** jolus (Stoll), [1782]; Carystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]

b **burua** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **buruanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **bushi** Watson, 1937; Rhinthon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):8 [b2430] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0274]

c **busiris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 [b1541] **SS:** barisses (Hewitson), 1874; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b1541] e *busiris* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Achlyodes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):17 [b1668] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [Refs - b1668]

a **busirus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 261, f A,B,C [b0487] **CG:** Achlyodes [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [**Type of** - Achlyodes, Sebaldia] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0611; b0613; b1668 (as busiris); b0114; b0290]

a **butleri** de Nicéville, [1884]; Koruthaialos **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):98, pl 10, f 3 [b0545] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1235; b0735]

d butleri (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887], (H); Astictopterus **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):380 [b2494] **SS:** cachara Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **butleri** Aurivillius, [1898]; Hasora **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 18:150 [b0085] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0085]

a **butus** (Möschler), 1876; Caristus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:331, pl 3, f 15 [b1708] **CG:** Perichares [Refs - b0800; b1708; b0517]

a **byssus** (Edwards), 1880; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 12(11):224 [b0705] **CG:** Problema [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):63 [b0277]] [**Type of** - Problema] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277]

e *byzas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901, (nn); Pamphila **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:536, pl 98, f 25,26 [b0967] **SS:** cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quinta [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

c **cabella** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] **SS:** osca (Plötz), 1883; Rhinthon [Refs - b0800; b1886]

c **cabelus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):4 [b0706] **SS:** harpalus (Edwards), 1881; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):290 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0276; b0613; b1267]

c **cabenta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):439 [b1867] **SS:** aeas (Plötz), 1882; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **cacajo** Dyar, 1913; Thespieus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] **SS:** dalman (Latreille), [1824]; Thespieus [**Type:** USNM; #14489] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0660]

a **cacaliae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:pl 8, f 6,7 [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1787; b1786]

e *cacaotica* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):15 [b2363] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [*Note - Kauffmann (1951) treated this name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0500; b2363; b0101; b1379]

b **cachara** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :274 [b0794] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **cachinnans** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:732, pl 112, f 3,4 [b0967] **SS:** crison (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Ridens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **cacus** de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):223, pl E, f 11 [b0551] **SS:** consertus de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551]

b **cadmus** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. caeca* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):153, pl 16, f 4 [b1929] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as coeca); b0101]

c **caeca** (Vorbrodt), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 14(2):56, pl 8, f 17,18 [b2379] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2379]

e *ab. caeca* (Rebel & Zerny), 1932; Hesperia **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:83 [b1918] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

c **caecilius** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):380 [b1878] **SS:** eliena Hewitson, [1868]; Trapezites [Refs - b0794; b1878]

b **caecus** (Freyer), 1852, 1831-1858; Hesperia **OD:** Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 6:22, pl 439 or 493 [b0913] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2326; b0944; b0500; b1439 (as synonym)]

c **caecus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:44 [b1871] **SS:** lyrcaea (Hewitson), 1878; Cyclosemia [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **caecus** (Turati & Verity), [1911]; Hesperia **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42:264 [b2326] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [*Note - Secondary homonym.*] [Refs - b0794; b2326; b0944; b0500]

a **caenides** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

a **caenira** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 15,16 [b1146] **CG:** Pteroteinon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1400; b0084]

b **caenis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :625, pl 42, f 16 [b1433] **SS:** fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *caenosa* (Plötz), 1882, (ISS); Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:80 [b1864] **SS:** coenosa (Möschler), 1878; Sarmientoia [Refs - b1623]

c **caepio** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1142]

b **caere** (de Nicéville), 1891; Chapra **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):388, pl G, f 33 [b0552] **SS:** brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltoris [**TypeL** - Thaungyin, Burma-Thailand border.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **caerula** (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mictris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mictris, Mycteris] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1486]

a **caerulans** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **CG:** Venas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1500; b0517; b1639]

a **caerulans** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320 [b1551] **CG:** Sostrata [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551; b2089 (as caeruleus)]

a **caerulea** Evans, 1928; Notocrypta **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0763] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763]

a **caeruleonigra** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Cycloglypha **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):70 [b1541] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541; b0517]

a **caeruleostriata** de Jong, 1982; Hasora **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 92(4):33-40 [b0512] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Quezon Park, Luzon, Philippines.] [*Note - Originally described as a subspecies of moestissima.*] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512; b0536] a **caerulescens** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lv [b1484] **CG:** Polytremis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]

c **caeruleus** Plötz, 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:8 [b1871] **SS:** limaea (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b1871]

e *caeruleus* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); Pythonides **OD:** Zool. Rec. 54(1917):147 [b2089] **SS:** caerulans (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Sostrata [Refs - b2089; b0122]

a **caesar** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):340, n 294 [b0812] **CG:** Andronymus [**Type:** lost; Jones collection.] [**TypeL** - Indiis", but really Africa.] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589; b2523; b1400; b0054; b2340]

b **caesar** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **SS:** celia Evans, 1935; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **caesena** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 17,18 [b1146] **CG:** Tisias [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]

c **caesia** (Gaede), 1917; Baoris **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 11(4):30 [b0943] **SS:** holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0773]

a **caesina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):491 [b1147] **CG:** Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sabera] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1147; b0075]

a **caeso** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxviii [b1535] **CG:** Niconiades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1541; b1648]

e *caespitalis* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:22 [b0228] **SS:** caespitatis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b1668; b1335; b0613; b0228]

c **caespitatis** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:311 [b0227] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Marin County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981, Papilio (New Series), 1:7.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0227; b1668; b1335 (as caespitalis); b0613]

c **caffraria** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] **SS:** fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1868]

a **cahira** (Moore), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):593, pl 58, f 8 [b1693] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **caicus** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):40 [b1148] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

a **caicus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **CG:** Cogia [**Type of** - Anaperus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303 (*); b0240; b1142; b0846 (*)]

b **caid** (Le Cerf), 1923; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923(15):198 [b1414] **SS:** mohammed (Oberthür), 1887; Muschampia [**TypeL** - Maroc.] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1414 (as caïd)]

a **cajeta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **CG:** Cogia [Refs - b0799; b2484; b1142]

a **cajus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:28 [b1871] **CG:** Mylon [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

c **cakka** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:34 [b0929] **SS:** upadhana (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **calafia** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):63 [b2475] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2475; b0613; x1668; b2229]

b **calanus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Caecina **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:343, pl 81, f 10-12 [b0970] **SS:** calathana (Hewitson), [1868]; Ocyba [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485]

a **calaon** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:327 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Eucador.] [*Note - Evans gives the date as 1867.*] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1160; b1157]

a **calathana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148] **CG:** Ocyba [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Caecina, Ocyba] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1160]

a **calathus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153] **CG:** Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [**Type of** - Lotongus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1153; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **calavius** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:395, pl 86, f 11,12 [b0970] **CG:** Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1753 (as clavius); b0970]

a **calcarea** (Schaus), 1902; Padraona **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):454 [b2016] **CG:** Anthoptus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **calchas** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **CG:** Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1639; b0613; b0290]

a **calega** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paradopaea **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:470, pl 92, f 26-29 [b0967] **CG:** Oarisma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

c **calenus** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:99, f 3 [b1511] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [**TypeL** - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1089; b1512; b1668; b1511]

b **caliadne** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:393, pl 86, f 5,6 [b0970] **SS:** latrea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *calicina* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); Eudamus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):211 [b2085] **SS:** callicina (Schaus), 1902; Polythrix [Refs - b2085; b0122]

b **calidius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Carrhenes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:389, pl 85, f 22,23 [b0970] **SS:** fuscescens (Mabille), 1891; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **california** (Wright), 1905; Pamphila **OD:** Butts W. Coast U. S. :241, pl 31, f 423 [b2506] **SS:** columbia (Scudder), 1872; Hesperia [**Type:** CAS-lt; designated by MacNeill, 1964] [Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 35:142 [b1559]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2506]

a **californica** (Scudder), 1872; Potanthus **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:75 (54) [b2052] **CG:** Oriens [**TypeL** - California" but really the Oriental region.] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0800 (as Edwards name); b0278; b0536]

c **californica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1507; b1668; b0613; b0282] e *californica* (Smith), 1891, (NN); Eudamus **OD:** In List Lep. Bor. Amer. :17 [b2168] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [*Note - Validated by Dornfeld, 1980. For additional notes see Donahue, 1984.*] [Refs - b0797; x1668; b0607; b0613]

c **californica** (Weeks), 1902; Prenes **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:11 [b2441] **SS:** peraea (Hewitson), [1866]; Panoquina [**Type:** MCZ-ht] [**TypeL** - Lower California".] [*Note - Evans did not mention this name. According to Real and MacNeill it is a mislabeled specimen from Bolivia. According to Miller, the type was loaned (to Real) in the early 1970's and was misplaced when it was returned.*] [Refs - b1677; b1909; b2441]

e *californica* (Skinner), 1920, (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 31(6):175 [b2155] **SS:** california (Wright), 1905; Hesperia [Refs - b0846]

e *californica* (Anonymous), 1979, (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212 [b0051] **SS:** california (Wright), 1905; Hesperia [Refs - b0051]

b **californicus** MacNeill, 1975; Epargyreus **OD:** In Howe, Butterflies of N. America :572 [b1561] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** CAS-lt; designated by ?] [**TypeL** - China Flat, El Dorado County, California.] [*Note - For notes on the history of this name see Donahue, 1984. The name has be attributed to J. B. Smith, he never published it.*] [Refs - b0607; x1668; b0846]

a **caligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] **CG:** Caligulana [**Type:** USNM] [**Type of** - Caligulana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2016]

a **calima** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):18, f 21,22,75 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Calima, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

b **calla** Evans, 1955; Polites **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:327 [b0800] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **callias** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:99, f 5 [b1511] **CG:** Polythrix [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1512; b1511]

c **callicina** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):425 [b2016] **SS:** procerus (Plötz), 1881; Polythrix [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b2016; b2085 (as calicina); b1668; b0613]

a **callicles** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):42 [b1148] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1160; b0589; b1853]

c **callidemas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paraides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:516 [b0967] **SS:** aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Aides [Refs - b0800]

b **callidus** (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos **OD:** Ent. News 15(4):114 [b0991] **SS:** pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [**Type:** AMNH-lt; designated by dos Passos, 1947] [Amer. Mus. Novit. (1337):1 [b0609]] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b0613]

c **callierges** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Carrhenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] **SS:** calidius Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

a **calligana** Butler, [1879]; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 69, f 11 [b0330] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0735; b1575]

a **callineura** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):513, pl 71, f 9,10 [b0830] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pyroneura] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0729]

a **callipetes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Carrhenes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:390, pl 85, f 24-26 [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **callixenus** Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868; Chaetocneme **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:21 [b1148] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]

b **calna** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:403 [b0800] **SS:** panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]

c **calonice** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):270, pl 9, f 9,9a [b0294] **SS:** cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quinta [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

c **calpis** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:354 [b1857] **SS:** caenira (Hewitson), [1867]; Pteroteinon [Refs - b0773; b1198]

c **calthula** (Hayward), 1934; Poanes **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:118, pl 5, f 18,19; pl 16, f 9 [b1049] **SS:** zela (Plötz), 1883; Conga [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **calus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **SS:** himella (Hewitson), [1868]; Thespieus [*Note - Not mentioned by Evans, so the placement is doubtful.*] [Refs - b1142]

b **calva** Evans, 1955; Cantha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:70 [b0800] **SS:** celeus (Mabille), 1891; Cantha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **calvina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):492 [b1147] **CG:** Cobalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208]

a **cama** Evans, 1937; Artitropa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :147, pl 5, f 81 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **cama** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] **SS:** orizaba Scudder, 1872; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800]

b **cama** Evans, 1953; Helias **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:194 [b0799] **SS:** phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

a **camagura** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):81; tf 25; pl 3, f 8 [b2475] **CG:** Aguna [**Type:** ANSP-ht] [**TypeL** - Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brasil.] [**Type of** - Aguna] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2475; b1636; b0613; b1668; b2476]

c **cambyses** (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:347 [b1158] **SS:** crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mictris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1158; b1158]

c **camerona** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 [b1857] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Refs - b0773; b0084]

a **camerona** Evans, 1937; Eretis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :38 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **camerona** Miller, 1971; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):4, f 25-28 [b1663] **SS:** phocion (Fabricius), 1781; Ceratrichia [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b1663]

b **cameroni** (Distant), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:248 [b0593] **SS:** aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735]

b **camertes** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):43 [b1148] **SS:** dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b1235; b0735; b1575]

c **caminus** H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):385 [b0629] **SS:** orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

a **campestris** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:316 [b0227] **CG:** Atalopedes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0206; b0291] a **campestris** Mielke, 1980; Cymaenes **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:143, f 26-29,40,64-67 [b1647] [Type: UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

c **campicola** (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)2:230 [b1317] **SS:** elana (Plötz), 1882; Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1317]

a **campo** (Bell), 1947; Euroto **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):5, f 5 [b0167] **CG:** Phlebodes [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]

a **camposa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] **CG:** Turmada [Refs - b0800; b1886]

c **camposi** (Hayward), 1940; Mnasalcas **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):876, f 15 [b1068] **SS:** simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mnasitheus [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

c **camposportoi** (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):334 [b2522] **SS:** kora (Hewitson), 1877; Justinia [Type: IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):260 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2522 (as camposportoi); b1635; b0048]

c **cana** (Lathy), 1901; Baoris **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):35, pl 3, f 8 [b1401] **SS:** holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

c **canace** (Schaus), 1913; Ate **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:359, pl 54, f 17 [b2017] **SS:** proxenus (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799]

a **canalis** (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotis **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):134 [b2153] **CG:** Salatis [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153]

a **canaraica** (Moore), [1884]; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] **CG:** Caltoris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]

c **f. canda** Evans, 1937; Monza **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] **SS:** punctata (Aurivillius), 1910; Monza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **canda** Evans, 1953; Gorgythion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:102 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

a **candallariae** Strand, [1921]; Eutychide **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):166 [b2255] [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]

b **candangus** Mielke, 1968; Ouleus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):5, f 3,4 [b1626] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1630; b1626]

b **candia** Evans, 1937; Monza **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **candida** Wright, 1890; Copaeodes **OD:** Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2)3:34 [b2505] **SS:** aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes [Type: CAS-lt; designated by Tilden, 1975] [Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. (118):38 [b2296]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0051; b0613]

c **candidus** (Bell), 1942; Lycas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):8, f 13 [b0165] **SS:** dognini Mabille, 1889; Enosis [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

a **candidus** Steinhauser, 1989; Ouleus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):43, f 51,52,107 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Rio Anchicayá, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

c **canente** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315] **SS:** caniola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vacerra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as cannente); b0315; b0315; b1541]

a **canescens** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] **CG:** Carrhenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2099; b2488; b0832; b1668; b0613]

a **caniola** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:193 [b1142] **CG:** Vacerra [Type: BMNH?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208; b1142]

b **canka** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:92 [b0799] **SS:** huigra (Williams & Bell), 1940; Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **canna** Evans, 1955; Tisias **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:238 [b0800] **SS:** lesueur (Latreille), [1824]; Tisias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **cannae** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Quinta [Type of - Quinta] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1142]

b **canonicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **canopunctatus** Nabokov, 1941; Carterocephalus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 49(3):222 [b1736] **SS:** christophi Grum-Grshimaĭlo, 1891; Carterocephalus [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b1736]

a **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; Caprona **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310] **CG:** Netrobalane [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Netrobalane] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b2310; b1853; b0587]

c **canostigma** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Parata **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):174 [b1280] **SS:** malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :16; b1280]

a **canta** Evans, 1955; Thoon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:191 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]

e *cantoniera* (Belling), 1926, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 20(24):198 [b0180] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0180]

b **cantra** Evans, 1955; Talides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:226 [b0800] **SS:** sinois Hübner, [1819]; Talides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

e *canus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Polythrix **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):75 [b1794] **SS:** caunus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polythrix [Refs - b1794]

c **canutama** Riley, 1919; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 52:202 [b1951] **SS:** astrigera (Butler), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as canutana)]

e *canutana* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:165, 172 [b0797] **SS:** canutama Riley, 1919; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797]

a **capenas** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] **CG:** Ampittia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1853]

c **capitans** (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] **SS:** chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Gorgopas [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2016]

b **cappa** Evans, 1955; Justinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:196 [b0800] **SS:** justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; Justinia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **capra** Evans, 1937; Gretna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :150 [b0773] **SS:** carmen Evans, 1937; Gretna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **capronnieri** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [b1857] **CG:** Pteroteinon [Refs - b0773]

c **caprotina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:191 [b1142] **SS:** bonfilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b1541; b1142] c **capta** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Paratrytone **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):5, f 9,10,17 [b1672] **SS:** monticola (Godman), [1900]; Poanes [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1672; b1794; b0306]

a **capucinus** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:625 [b1477] **CG:** Asbolis [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **capys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cecropterus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:330, pl 80, f 5-7 [b0970] **SS:** longipennis (Plötz), 1882; Autochton [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0517]

c **cara** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] **SS:** austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Assam.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]

a **caraca** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:424 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **carasta** Schaus, 1902; Vehilius **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **carbo** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1532] **SS:** pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1532]

c **cardui** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):784 [b1406] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1439]

b **cardus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS:** proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1535]

b **cariate** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):43 [b1148] **SS:** bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1160]

a **caribbea** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:129, f 9 [b2487] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488]

c **carin** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10 [b1221] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

b **carina** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] **SS:** cahira (Moore), 1877; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1089]

c **carinna** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] **SS:** lurida (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Nastra [**Type:** BMNH?; USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **cariosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniurus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1141] **SS:** santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH?; ANSP!] [**TypeL** - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1335; b1668; b0253; b2229]

b **caristus** Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868; Chaetocneme **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:21 [b1148] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]

a **carlinae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:314, pl 8 [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]

a **carlo** Evans, 1937; Fresna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :166, pl 6, f 91 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **carlos** Evans, 1952; Codatractus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:77 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **carlsbadensis** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 68(1):8, pl 3, 7 f [b2198] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM-ht] [**TypeL** - Head of Yucca Canyon, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Eddy Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b2301; b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]

a **carmelita** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1713; b1639; b2229]

a **carmen** Evans, 1937; Gretna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :150, pl 6, f 82 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **carmenta** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] **CG:** Dion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

a **carmides** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):41 [b1148] **CG:** Malaza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1160]

c **carna** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):633 [b0761] **SS:** austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

a **carna** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:234 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *carnae* Gaede, 1930, 1930-1931, (**ISS**); Spialia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1(Suppl):- [b0944] **SS:** carnea (Reverdin), 1927; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0944]

b **carnea** (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolep. 1:52, pl 7, f 28 [b1940] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794 (as carnae); b0944 (as carnae); b1940; b0285 (as ssp of orbifer)]

b **carnica** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **carnis** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:36 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chaco, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

a **carolina** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 3(9):222 [b2132] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**Type of** - Epiphyes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2132; b1668; b1814; b0613]

a **carriae** (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):459, pl 38, f 40 [b0140] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140; b0208]

e *ab. carrueli* (Le Charles), 1927; Pamphila **OD:** Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 2(3/4):150, pl 9, f 5 [b1415] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1415]

a **carsoni** (Butler), 1898; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(1):57 [b0352] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0352]

a **cartagoa** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:136, f 16 [b2487] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2230]

b **carteri** Evans, 1955; Atalopedes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:339 [b0800] **SS:** mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 143, f 726 [recte 720],723 [b1218] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type of** - Scelotrix, Teleomorpha] [*Note - On the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0500; b2356; b0101; b1439; b1786; b0523; b1256]

e *cartomes* Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (**PS**); Astraptes **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:89 [b1549] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549; b2229]

a **carus** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(2):34 [b0714] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):276 [b0276]] [**TypeL** - West Texas, restricted to Archer Co. by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0714; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0276; b0613; b2303; b0308] a **carystoides** Nicolay, 1980; Tisias **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):8-10, f 9A-D,10,10a,17E [b1753] **[Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

a **casca** Bell, 1959; Argon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):9, f 12,27 [b0173] **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Cascade Mountain Road, St. Anne, Trinidad.] [Refs - b0173]

a **cashmirensis** Moore, 1874; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):274, pl 43 (or 42), f 7 [b1689] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500; b0508; b0510; b2010]

a **casica** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:187 [b1142] **CG:** Achalarus **[TypeL -** Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0747 (29); b2206; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1142; b0130]

a **cassander** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):337, n 280 [b0812] **CG:** Astraptes **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL -** Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2523; b2229]

b **cassius** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:118 [b0797] **SS:** galesus (Mabille), 1888; Astraptes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Irazú, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613; b2229]

a **cassualalla** Bethune-Baker, 1911; Caprona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:506 [b0203] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as casu...); b0959; b0589; b0203; b2351]

a **cassus** Edwards, 1883; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Papilio 3(4):72 [b0715] **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):52 [b0278]] **[TypeL -** Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0715; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (29); b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0278]

a **casta** Hayward, 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):528, f 6 [b1072] **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

e *ab. castanea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia **OD:** Eos 9:316 [b0007] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus **[Type:** IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]

a **castanea** Mielke, 1969; Copaeodes **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):10, f 15-18,44-49 [b1632] **[Type:** UFP-ht] [*Note - Placed in Copaeodes provisionally.*] [Refs - b1632]

b **castigata** (Rindge), 1955; Burca **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1715):15 [b1970] **SS:** braco (Draudt), [1922]; Ouleus [Refs - b1970; b1970]

c **castnioides** van den Bergh, 1922; Burara **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 65:213, pl 8, f 2,2a [b2343] **SS:** imperialis (Plötz), 1886; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28]

a **castolus** (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:347 [b1158] **CG:** Nisoniades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1158; b1158; b1713]

a **castor** Hayward, 1948; Thespieus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:181, f 4 [b1084] **[Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1084; b1087; b1647]

a **castra** Evans, 1955; Dardarina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:16 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *casualalla* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Caprona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :49,208 [b0773] **SS:** cassualalla Bethune-Baker, 1911; Caprona [Refs - b0773]

c **casyapa** Moore, 1884; Lobocla **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):52 [b1702] **SS:** ignatius (Plötz), 1882; Lobocla **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **catahorma** (Dyar), 1916; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):4 [b0664] **SS:** pupillus (Plötz), 1883; Polites **[Type:** USNM; #19257] [Refs - b0664; b0308]

e *cataleucos* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (ISS); Suada **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):177,178 [b0745] **SS:** catoleucos (Staudinger), 1889; Suada [*Note - Almost everyone has made the same mistake, including me.*] [Refs - b1571; b0745; b0536]

b **catana** Evans, 1951; Metardaris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:66 [b0795] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **cataphanes** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Camptopleura **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):69 [b1541] **SS:** enega (Möschler), 1876; Cycloglypha **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541]

b **catargyra** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):519, pl 71, f 19 [b0830] **SS:** coryna (Hewitson), [1866]; Vettius **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **catarinae** Mielke, 1989; Vidius **OD:** Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):662, f [b1620] **[TypeL -** Brazil.]

e *ab. catella* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:322 [b2031] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **catemacoensis** Freeman, 1967; Astraptes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):117, f [b0888] **SS:** fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0887; b0888; b0903; b1794; b1795; b2229]

c **catena** Staudinger, 1861; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 22:357 [b2210] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2210]

e *ab. catenata* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964; Spialia **OD:** In Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:163 [b1287] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia

b **catha** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:449 [b0800] **SS:** saladin Evans, 1955; Saliana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **cathaea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):492 [b1147] **CG:** Carystoides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1649]

a **catharina** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):11, f 12 [b0153] **CG:** Bolla **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0153; b1794; b1627]

b **catilina** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:99 [b1886] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1794; b1639; b0208]

a **catillus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):119, pl 260, f F,G [b0487] **CG:** Chioides **[TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668 (*); b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0611; b0613; b1229; b0209]

c **catina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):492 [b1147] **SS:** cynisca (Swainson), 1821; Orses **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147]

c **catioides** Kaye, [1925]; Euphyes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):418 [b1319] **SS:** peneia (Godman), [1900]; Euphyes **[Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1319; b1637]

c **cato** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] **SS:** pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **catocala** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1142]

c **catocalinus** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] **SS:** carmides (Hewitson), [1868]; Malaza **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Malaza] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1502] e *catochia* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):179 [b1346] **SS:** catochra (Plötz), 1882; Thespieus [Refs - b0122; b1346]

a **catochra** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):342 [b1867] **CG:** Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1346 (as catochia); b1647; b0208]

c **catochra** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:208 [b1538] **SS:** quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

a **catocyanea** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lv [b1484] **CG:** Aeromachus [**Type:** MNHN] [**TypeL** - Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484; b0789]

a **catoleucos** (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):162, pl 2, f 13 [b2216] **CG:** Suada [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [*Note - Almost always seen as cataleucos.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1571; b1575; b0536]

a **catomelaena** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Sarbia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:201 [b1548] [Refs - b0795; b1548]

a **catua** Mielke, 1968; Myrinia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):1, f 1,2,35-37 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

a **catullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):348, n 323 [b0812] **CG:** Pholisora [**TypeL** - Indiis", but really N. America (probably Georgia).] [**Type of** - Pholisora] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b2523; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

a **cauca** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:47, pl 30 [b0799] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

c **caucana** Röber, 1925; Mysoria **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:162 [b1976] **SS:** venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]

b **caucanus** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Myscelus **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):295 [b2213] **SS:** phoronis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b2213]

a **caucasica** Riabov, 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev. 1:298 [b1943] [**Type:** ZIL-ht] [Refs - b1748]

c **caucasius** Picard, 1949; Pyrgus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 12:49 [b1848] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0503]

b **caudata** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mergui, S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38; b0433; b0765; b1575; b0532; b0536]

a **caunus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **CG:** Polythrix [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1794 (as canus); b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1335]

c **cauquenensis** Reed, 1877; Butleria **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 49:731 [b1919] **SS:** paniscoides (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria (Nivis) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as cauquensis); b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541]

e *cauquensis* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Butleria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:16 [b0800] **SS:** cauquenensis Reed, 1877; Butleria (Nivis) [Refs - b0800]

a **caura** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **CG:** Thargella [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0517; b1713; b0542]

a **cavalla** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:131 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639; b1627; b1647]

c **cayennae** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Mysoria **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:185 [b1548] **SS:** venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]

a **cebrenus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 178, f G [b0487] **CG:** Salatis [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0517]

c **cecropteroides** (Röber), 1925; Xeniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:97 [b1975] **SS:** caeso (Mabille), 1891; Niconiades [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):140 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]

b **cecropterus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniades **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:951, pl 184e [b0623] **SS:** hermesia (Hewitson), 1870; Vacerra [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):624 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]

a **ceculus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1713]

b **cedra** Evans, 1951; Metardaris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:66 [b0795] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **celaeno** Cox, 1873; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 6:402 [b0486] **SS:** papyria (Boisduval), 1832; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **celaenus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f A,B [b2240] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :19]

b **celebensis** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):154 [b2216] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b1576]

a **celebica** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):528, pl 73, f 8 [b0830] **CG:** Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b2114]

b **celebica** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):138 [b2216] **SS:** quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]

c **celebica** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Coladenia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** eacus (Latreille), [1824]; Pseudocoladenia [Refs - b0919]

c **celebica** Evans, 1932; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :327 [b0765] **SS:** area (Plötz), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **celendris** (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:347 [b1158] **SS:** clinias (Mabille), 1878; Eracon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158]

a **celeus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiv [b1535] **CG:** Cantha [**Type of** - Cantha] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b0517]

a **celia** Skinner, 1895; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ent. News 6(4):113 [b2136] [**Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Blanco and Comal Cos., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2136; b1668; b1794; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S?); b0305]

a **celia** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **celiaba** Parsons, 1986; Mimene **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):115, f 6, 25, 85-88 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

e *celiginea* Kirby, [1884], (ISS); Ouleus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):184 [b1347] **SS:** coeliginea (Mabille), 1883; Ouleus [Refs - b1347; b0122] a **cellus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 73, 4 f [b0229] **CG:** Autochton [**Type:** BMNH; but Miller & Brown say USNM or lost.] [**TypeL** - North America.] [**Type of** - Rhabdoides] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0403; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0302; b2303; b0240]

b **celsimontia** Kauffmann, 1952; Pyrgus **OD:** In Z. Lepid. 2:85, f 3,4 [b1304] **SS:** darwazica Grum-Grshimailo, 1890; Pyrgus [**Type:** ZSBS-ht] [Refs - b0804; b0503; b0500; b0508; b2010]

a **celsina** (Felder & Felder), [Mar 1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):512, pl 71, f 12 [b0830] **CG:** Matapa [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [*Note - De Jong, 1983, Zoöl. Meded., 57(21):254, reported that he was unable to locate the type.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b0536]

a **celsus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 316 [b0812] **CG:** Lychnuchus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2523; b0542]

c **celunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):148 [b2216] **SS:** fuscula (Snellen), 1878; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b2216]

c **cenchreus** (Hewitson), 1878; Syrichtus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:346 [b1158] **SS:** orcus (Stoll), [1780]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1158]

c **cenis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:187 [b1142] **SS:** athesis (Hewitson), 1867; Thessia [Refs - b0797; b1142; b2229]

a **centaureae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:315, pl 8, f 10 [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b0503; b0500; b1383; b1392; b2400; b1170; b1127; b2205; b0240; b0416; b0613; b2303 (*); b0958; b0583]

c **centra** Evans, 1955; Pheraeus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:75 [b0800] **SS:** perpulcher (Hayward), 1934; Pheraeus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0050; b1089; b0208]

a **centralasiae** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus **OD:** Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:91, f [b1923] [**TypeL** - Iran.]

b **centralhispaniae** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] **SS:** accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Note - Warren (1926) treated the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2359; b0500; b2402; b1379; ns1923]

c **centralis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **SS:** remus (Fabricius), 1798; Remella [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]

c **centralis** Oberthür, 1912; Pyrgus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:104 [b1779] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **centralis** (Mielke), 1967; Niconiades **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):132, f 11-14,29-32 [b1625] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** pc; Mielke] [Refs - b1625]

b **centralitaliae** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Note - Warren (1926) was the first to treat it as a subspecies and he should be considered the author.*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0500; b2402; b0101; b1379; ns1923]

c **centranatolica** Pfeiffer, 1927; Carcharodus **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 17:44 [b1837] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

e *ab. centripuncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:157 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

e *ab. centripuncta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Suastus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1062, pl 167h [b2066] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :7; b0788]

a **centrites** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):75 [b1149] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

a **ceos** (Edwards), 1882; Pholisora **OD:** Papilio 2(8):140 [b0712] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):613 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Fort Grant, in canyon at foot of Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0275; b2303]

a **cephala** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1155] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Scobura] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1155; b0735]

a **cephalina** Evans, 1932; Scobura **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :366 [b0765] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]

a **cephaloides** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Hesperia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):288, pl 13, f 4 [b0549] **CG:** Scobura [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **cephis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasitheus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:566, pl 100, f 26,27 [b0967] **SS:** chrysophrys (Mabille), 1891; Mnasitheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Type of - Mnasitheus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]

a **cephise** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] **CG:** Cephise [**Type of** - Cephise] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1794; b0517; b1639]

c **cephisus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:351 [b1153] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1153]

a **cephoides** Hayward, 1943; Mnasitheus **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 45:62, f [b1077] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1087]

d **cepio** (Butler), 1870, (H); Telegonus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):494 [b0315] **SS:** corilla Evans, 1952; Nascus [Type: BMNH] [*Note - Evans rejected this name as a homonym of caepio Herrich-Schäffer.*] [Refs - b0797; b0315]

c **ceraca** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):488 [b1147] **SS:** godart (Latreille), [1824]; Lycas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as caraca); b1147; b0517]

a **ceracates** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [60], f 6,7 [b1146] **CG:** Piruna [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1338 (as ceracrates)]

e *ceracrates* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Cyclopides **OD:** Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):395 [b1338] **SS:** ceracates (Hewitson), [1874]; Piruna [Refs - b0122; b1338]

a **ceramas** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):44 [b1148] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]

c **ceramica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] **SS:** larika Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1886]

c **ceramina** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:189 [b1142] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1142]

a **cerata** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 13:152 [b1155] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1155; b0735] c **cerberus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Pythonides **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):111, n 1193 [b1222] **SS:** cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1089 (as cerebus); b1222]

c **cerdo** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:542 [b0967] **SS:** valerius (Möschler), 1878; Morys [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *cerealis* Moss, 1949, (ISS); Quadrus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 7:62 [b1713] **SS:** cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; Quadrus [**Type of** - Quadrus] [Refs - b0517; b1713; b0799; b1649]

c **ceres** Waterhouse, 1933; Ocybadistes **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):465 [b2412] **SS:** flavovittata (Latreille), [1824]; Ocybadistes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416; b0649]

a **cerialis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f N,O [b2240] **CG:** Quadrus [Refs - b0799 (as cerealis); b1125; b2488; b0745; b1089; b1335; b1794; b0517; b1646; b1627; b0208; b1285]

c **cerinthus** C. Felder, 1860; Chaetocneme **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **cernes** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 1,2 [b0229] **SS:** themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [**Type:** biblio; Based on Abbot drawing.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b2205; b2474; b0240; b0613; b0227]

a **cerradicola** (Mielke), 1967; Caicella **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):128, f 3-6,18-21 [b1625] **CG:** Cogia [**Type:** MZUSP] [*Note - Mielke rejects Cogia and uses Caicella. I am not sure, so have followed Hemming.*] [Refs - b1625; b1816 (Cogia vs Caicella); b1644]

c **certhia** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):59 [b1876] **SS:** badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :3; b1876; b1575]

a **certima** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1147] **CG:** Carystoides [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Themesion] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1147]

b **cervantes** (Graslin), 1836; Thanaos **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]5:558, pl 17b, f 1,2 [b0980] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1563; b1303; b0980; b0227]

d cervantes Boisduval, 1852, (H); Erynnis **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:310 [b0227] **SS:** persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [**Type:** lost; Should be in BMNH.] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0799; b0227; b0613; x1668; b0846]

a **cervara** Steinhauser, 1974; Vacerra **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):23, f 21-24,91,93 [b2224] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]

b **cervinus** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:452 [b1869] **SS:** despecta (Butler), 1870; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1869]

c **cervus** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:333, pl 3, f 17 [b1708] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b1708; b0517]

a **cerymica** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 1,2 [b1146] **CG:** Zophopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

c **cerymicoides** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):276, pl 9, f 10 [b0294] **SS:** argus (Möschler), 1878; Argon [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **cestus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 4(3):57 [b0718] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Southern Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0718; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0278; b0846]

a **ceucaenira** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Caenides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):378 [b0632] **CG:** Pteroteinon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

b **ceylonica** Moore, 1878; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 9 [b1694] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **ceylonica** Evans, 1932; Tagiades **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] **SS:** litigiosa Möschler, 1878; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **chabrona** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):56 [b1876] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4; b1876; b1575]

a **chaca** (Trimen), 1873; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):118, pl 1, f 9,10 [b2313] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313; b1036]

c **chacoides** Gaede, 1916, 1915-1916; Kedestes **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] **SS:** protensa Butler, 1901; Kedestes [**TypeL** - Busantare, Cameroon.] [Refs - b0773; b1036; b1035]

c **chacona** (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:112 [b1886] **SS:** plautia (Möschler), 1876; Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b1886]

b **chaeremon** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535] **SS:** fuscescens (Mabille), 1891; Carrhenes [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1535]

a **chagres** Nicolay, 1973; Vettius **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):251, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

a **chagwa** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :183, pl 7, f 114 [b0773] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0796]

a **chalco** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Goniurus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:22, pl [55], f 313,314 [b1221] **CG:** Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1713; b1639; b2229]

a **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):437 [b2016] **CG:** Chalcone [**Type:** USNM] [**Type of** - Chalcone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2016; b1647; b0208]

a **chales** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:274, pl 75, f 2,3 [b0970] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2229]

a **chalestra** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):488 [b1147] **CG:** Xeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **chalybaeus** (Hayward), 1941; Quadrus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):522, f 2 [b1072] **SS:** parallelus Mabille, 1897; Pythonides [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]

a **chalybe** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Ismene **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 2 [:515] [b2451] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :44; b1400; b0075; b0084]

a **chalybea** (Scudder), 1872; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 (46) [b2052] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b1794]

b **chalybeata** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:222 [b1278] **SS:** thridas (Boisduval), 1832; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1278]

c **chalybeia** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964; Hasora **OD:** Tyô to Ga 15(2):36, tf 2, f 3-6 [b1233] **SS:** siva Evans, 1932; Hasora [**Type:** OMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Thu Duc, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b0512; b0239 (misplaced); b1233; b1575]

c **chalybs** (Mabille), 1888; Leucochitonea **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 1 [b1517] **SS:** plumbago (Plötz), 1884; Plumbago [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1517] a **chamaeleon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxix [b1535] **CG:** Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **chambezi** Neave, 1910; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):80, pl 3, f 9 [b1742] **SS:** monasi (Trimen), 1889; Parnara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]

e *chamis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1768 [b2062] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **chamuli** Freeman, 1969; Euphyes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):43, pl 14, f 1-2; pl 10, f 4 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] **CG:** Chamunda [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Chamunda] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1234; b0735]

b **chanchamayonis** Strand, [1921]; Mimoniades **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] **SS:** sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniades [**Type:** ZMHU] [*Check - Described as an ab., so authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b2255; b0795; b2256]

e *chandrasa* Moore, [1858], (nn); Achlyodes **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):251 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **chao** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215 [b1538] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538; b0517; b1639]

c **chaon** (Moore), [1858]; Ismene **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):830 [b1617] **CG:** Antipodia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Blackheath, New South Wales, Australia.] [**Type of** - Antipodia] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0419; b0076]

a **chapa** Mielke, 1968; Cymaenes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):13, f 19,20,68-71 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

c **chapada** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:148, f 15 [b2486] **SS:** hersilia Hayward, 1938; Pellicia [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b0050; b1089 (as full species); b2486; b0208]

a **chapada** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:405 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **chapmani** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):41, pl 11, f 5-10 [b2398] **SS:** sibirica (Reverdin), 1911; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2398; b0500; b2349]

b **chapmani** Evans, 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:38 [b0774] **SS:** penicillata Moore, [1881]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **chaqua** Evans, 1953; Anastrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:186 [b0799] **SS:** obscurus Hübner, [1824]; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **chares** Waterhouse, 1933; Antipodia **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):462 [b2412] **SS:** chaostola (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [**Type:** AM-ht] [**TypeL** - Beaconsfield, Victoria, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :27; b2412; b0419; b2416; b0076]

c **charita** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 or 359 [b1857] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]

c **chariyawa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:33 [b0929] **SS:** serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **charon** (Felder & Felder), 1859; Erycides **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):405 [b0819] **CG:** Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0819; b1627; b0208]

b **charonotis** (Hewitson), 1874; Ericides **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :21 [b1151] **SS:** yokhara (Butler), 1870; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **charybdis** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 2 [b2451] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge c [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0517; b1646; b0208; b1051; b0209]

c **charybdis** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:921, pl 179e [b0623] **SS:** cupavia (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]

c **chaura** Evans, 1934; Oriens **OD:** Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] **SS:** augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **chaya** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **chayuensis** Lee, 1979; Carterocephalus **OD:** Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):36,37, pl 1, f 5,6,9,10 [b1429] [**Type:** IZAS-ht] [**TypeL** - China.] [Refs - b0056; b1429]

a **chela** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:132 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639; b0208]

b **chelalae** Gómez Bustillo, 1973; Muschampia **OD:** Revta Lep. 1(1-2):32, f [b0975] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia

c **cheles** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):42 [b1148] **SS:** willemi (Wallengren), 1857; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1160]

c **chemnis** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):331, n 257 [b0812] **SS:** ethlius (Stoll), [1782]; Calpodes [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0613]

b **chenga** Evans, 1957; Spialia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:750 [b0804] **SS:** galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0804]

b **chermocki** Andersen & Simmons, 1976; Poanes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):19, f 1-4,9,10 [b0029] **SS:** massasoit (Scudder), 1864; Poanes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0029; b1668]

a **cherra** Evans, 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:368 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b1639; b1647]

c **chersias** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:327 [b1157] **SS:** lepenula (Wallengren), 1857; Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1157]

a **chersis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] **CG:** Oechydrus [**Type of** - Oechydrus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0208; b1142]

b **chia** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **chiapa** Freeman, 1969; Aethilla **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):13, pl 3, f 5-6; pl 4, fig 5 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ocozingo, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]

a **chiapaensis** Freeman, 1969; Mimia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):15, pl 6, f 5-6; pl 15, f 2 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **chihhsiaoi** Hsu, 1990; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 29(3):145, f [b1216] [**TypeL** - Taiwan.]

b **chilon** Doherty, 1891; Suastus **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):198 [b0606] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [**TypeL** - Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0788]

c **chilpancingo** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):11, f 17 [b0153] **SS:** subapicatus (Schaus), 1902; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

a **chima** Evans, 1955; Perichares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:258 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **chimaera** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] **SS:** curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b1865; b1575]

a **chimbo** Evans, 1953; Heliopetes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:230 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **chimdroa** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):633 [b0761] **SS:** sirius (Evans), 1926; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

b **china** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :57 [b0794] **SS:** anura de Nicéville, 1889; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2511]

a **chinatiensis** Freeman, 1964; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):172, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]

b **chinensis** (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides **OD:** Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] **SS:** jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274]

c **chinensis** Staudinger, 1892; Daimio **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:215 [b2217] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2217]

c **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Aeromachus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):189 [b0745] **SS:** propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Washan, China.] [*Note - The Alphéraky name came in June, chinensis in October.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]

b **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Ctenoptilum **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):148, pl 23, f 19,19a [b0745] **SS:** vasava (Moore), [1866]; Ctenoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **chinensis** Swinhoe, 1907; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:431 [b2275] **SS:** patula de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

b **chinensis** (Evans), 1932; Calliana **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :323 [b0765] **SS:** pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **chinensis** Evans, 1932; Lotongus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :353 [b0765] **SS:** sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

a **chingachgook** (Weeks), 1909; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 20(6):264 [b2446] **CG:** Conga [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800 (as chingachchook); b2446]

c **chinoba** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):175 [b2443] **SS:** satyrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Zopyrion [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2443]

a **chinta** Schaus, 1902; Vehilius **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):449 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **chiomara** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 19 [b1146] **CG:** Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **chirala** (Trimen), 1894; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):76, pl 6, f 18 [b2318] **SS:** niveicomis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis [**Type:** SAMCT-ht] [**TypeL** - Mineni Valley, Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0773; b2318; b0521]

a **chiria** Evans, 1955; Racta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **chiricana** Röber, 1926; Thracides **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 43:26 [b1978] **SS:** nanea (Hewitson), [1867]; Thracides [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b1648]

a **chiriquensis** (Staudinger), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:111 [b2211] **CG:** Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b2211; b0517; b2229]

c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(53):127, f 1 [b1526] **SS:** osca (Plötz), 1883; Rhinthon [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**Type of** - Rhinthon] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1526]

c **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1891; Narga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535] **SS:** monartus (Plötz), 1884; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Narga] [Refs - b1125; b0797; b1535]

a **chisosensis** (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1593):1, f 1-4,8,13 [b0878] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [*Note - Probably a subspecies of neumoegeni.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0878; b1668; b0613; b0846]

c **chispa** (Wright), 1905; Pamphila **OD:** Butts W. Coast U. S. :247, pl 31, f 441,b,c [b2506] **SS:** tecumseh (Grinnell), 1903; Polites [**Type:** CAS-lt; designated by Tilden, 1975] [**TypeL** - Sierra Nevadas of central California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0096; b2506]

b **chitrala** Evans, 1949; Eogenes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :271 [b0794] **SS:** alcides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; Eogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **chittara** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):444 [b2016] **SS:** amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **chloe** Evans, 1942; Pyrgus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 13(3):361 [b0787] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1985; b0787]

a **chloe** Eliot, 1960; Potanthus **OD:** Entomologist 93:244, f [b0728] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0728]

a **chlora** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:84 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **chloris** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:31 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1794]

a **chlorocephala** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):790 [b1406] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1627]

a **chlorocephala** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] **CG:** Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b2488]

a **chlorocephala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:551, pl 99, f 36 [b0967] **CG:** Onophas [Refs - b0800]

c **chlorocephala** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Eantis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:903, pl 176d [b0623] **SS:** agylla (Mabille), 1897; Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b0623]

c **chlorocephala** Röber, 1925; Thespieus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:161 [b1976] **SS:** lutetia (Hewitson), [1866]; Thespieus [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1976; b1648]

c **chlorotes** Dannehl, 1925; Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 39(20):82 [b0494] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

c **chlorothrix** (Röber), 1925; Eudamus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:160 [b1976] **SS:** virescens (Mabille), 1877; Urbanus [**Type:** SMT-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, Central Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b1756; b2488; b1089; b1976; b2229; b1648]

c **chlorus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):446 [b1867] **SS:** evadnes (Stoll), [1781]; Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517] c **cholus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):19 [b1862] **SS:** albistria (Plötz), 1881; Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2475]

a **choricus** (Schaus), 1902; Graius **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** USNM] [**TypeL** - Paso de San Juan, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2016; b0274; b2230]

c **chosensis** (Matsumura), 1929; Augiades **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(4):156 [b1586] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101; b1586]

b **chota** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :421 [b0794] **SS:** fuliginosa (Miskin), [1890]; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **chota** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] **SS:** socus Hübner, [1825]; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

e *chricana* Mielke, 1989, (ISS); Thracides **OD:** Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):140 [b1648] **SS:** chiricana Röber, 1926; Thracides [Refs - b1648]

b **christi** Rebel, 1894; Thymelicus **OD:** In Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):41, pl 1, f 2 [b1910] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1910; b0858; b1380]

a **christophi** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:460 [b1007] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668]

b **christyi** (Sharpe), 1898; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):366 [b2093] **SS:** xagua (Lucas), 1857; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

b **chromis** (Skinner), 1919; Copaeodes **OD:** Ent. News 30(4):100 [b2152] **SS:** eunus (Edwards), 1881; Pseudocopaeodes [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2152; b1794 (in Potomanaxas)]

a **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f E [b0487] **CG:** Hasora [**TypeL** - Coromandel.] [**Type of** - Parata] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b2096 :11; b0433; b0419; b1107; b1274; b0199; b2371; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **chrysaeglia** (Butler), [1882]; Proteides **OD:** In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):856 [b0338] **SS:** aquilina (Speyer), 1879; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :29; b0360; b0937]

c **chrysauge** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] **SS:** thora (Plötz), 1884; Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1535]

a **chrysogastra** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):506 [b0315] **CG:** Metron [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Metron] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0315; b0517]

a **chrysoglossa** (Mabille), 1891; Ancistrocampta **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvii [b1535] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b1535]

e *chrysomelaena* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Odina **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0794] **SS:** chrysomeloena Mabille, 1891; Odina [Refs - b0794]

b **chrysomeloena** Mabille, 1891; Odina **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535] **SS:** hieroglyphica (Butler), 1870; Odina [**Type of** - Odina] [Refs - b0794 (as chrysomelaena); b0745; b1125; b1535]

e *chrysophis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Mnasitheus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:296 [b1125] **SS:** chrysophrys (Mabille), 1891; Mnasitheus [Refs - b1125]

a **chrysophrys** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxii [b1535] **CG:** Mnasitheus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535; b1794]

b **chrysopterus** Hsu, 1988; Choaspes **OD:** Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 27(4):235-244 [b1213] **SS:** xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [**TypeL** - Taiwan.] [Refs - ns1213]

c **chrysorrhoea** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:315, pl 78, f 13,14 [b0970] **SS:** gallius (Mabille), 1888; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **chrysotricha** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):59 [b1619] **CG:** Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :27; b0438; b0419; b2413]

b **chrysozona** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):228 [b1868] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1868; b1575; b0536]

c **chula** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] **SS:** distigma (Plötz), 1883; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **chunda** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1704; b0536]

b **churchi** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Chioides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):1 [b0175] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]

b **chusca** (Edwards), 1873; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):346 [b0693] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0693; b1668; b1794; b0054; b2205; b0277; b0613; b1267; b0096]

b **chuza** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [54], f 4 [b1146] **SS:** schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sarawak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :18; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **chydaea** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322] **CG:** Conga [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**Type of** - Conga] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0322; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1647; b1794 (in Cogia!); b0208]

c **cicatrosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):212, pl 19, f 4 [b0745] **SS:** binotatus (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **cicero** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):338, n 287 [b0812] **SS:** folus (Cramer), [1775]; Udaspes [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - India orientali".] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b2523]

c **cicus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxv [b1535] **SS:** opigena (Hewitson), [1866]; Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **cidra** Evans, 1955; Phemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:380 [b0800] **SS:** pohli (Bell), 1932; Phemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]

c **ciliata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):214, pl 19, f 22 [b0745] **SS:** iadera (de Nicéville), 1895; Hyarotis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **ciliatus** (Butler), [1879]; Cobalus **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):554 [b0330] **SS:** anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0330; b1575]

c **cilissa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 11,14 [b1146] **SS:** smaragdulus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]

a **cinarae** (Rambur), [1839], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:pl 8, f 4,5 [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - The publication date of plate 8 is important because Boisduval published the name as cynarae in 1840.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as cynarae); b0944; b0500; b1107; b1170; b0523] a **cincia** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [57], f 12,13 [b1146] **CG:** Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **cincta** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] **CG:** Autochton [**TypeL** - Oaxaca.] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1865; b1326; x1668; b0290; b0846]

c **cincta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Camptopleura **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] **SS:** auxo (Möschler), 1878; Camptopleura [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

b **cinda** Evans, 1933; Tagiades **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):416 [b0766] **SS:** cohaerens Mabille, 1914; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0766]

a **cindra** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:95 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b2229]

b **cineas** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:409 [b0800] **SS:** luctuosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *cinerea* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):66 [b1193] **SS:** fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1193]

b **cinereus** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus **OD:** Novit. Lepid. (5):29, pl 4, f 4 [b1555] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [Refs - b0797; b0274]

c **cinerita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:93 [b1886] **SS:** nero (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]

c **cingala** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Parnara **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):167, pl 70, f 3a,3b [b1697] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **cingo** Evans, 1955; Piruna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:14 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794]

c **cingulicornis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **SS:** justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; Justinia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0517]

a **cinica** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):444 [b1867] **CG:** Tirynthia [Refs - b0800]

c **cinna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):58 [b1868] **SS:** egeremet (Scudder), 1864; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

a **cinnamomea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Miltomiges [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Miltomiges] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1142]

a **cinnamomea** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):213, pl 19, f 25 [b0745] **CG:** Isma [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **cinnara** (Wallace), 1866; Hesperia **OD:** In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):361, n 44 [b2386] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2499; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2371; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **cintra** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:13 [b0795] **SS:** proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

b **circe** Evans, 1951; Metardaris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:66 [b0795] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **circellata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):319 [b1867] **CG:** Thoon [Refs - b0800; b0045]

e *circellata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:361 [b1303] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

e *ab. circumcincta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

a **cirrus** Evans, 1952; Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:63 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]

b **cirsii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:315, pl 8 [b1903] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0500; b0578; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1439 (as good sp)]

c **cirta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] **SS:** mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10]

c **citrus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(55):144, f 1 [b1528] **SS:** subreticulata (Plötz), 1883; Polites [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**Type of** - Chaerephon, Yvretta] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1528; b2205; b0613]

b **clada** Evans, 1953; Eracon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:38 [b0799] **SS:** mnemon (Schaus), 1913; Eracon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **clara** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):203 [b1868] **SS:** brettoides (Edwards), 1883; Polites [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1439]

e *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96,297 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

e *ab. clara* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:119 [b2331] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

e *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

c **clara** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] **SS:** rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1551; b1668; b0613]

b **clara** Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:410 [b1957] **SS:** hollandi Bethune-Baker, 1908; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]

c **clara** Waterhouse, 1932; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):227 [b2409] **SS:** idothea (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2098 :25; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0853; b0649]

a **clara** Cassidy, 1985; Halpe **OD:** Brunei Museum Journal 6(1):164 [b0382] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Pagon Ridge, Brunei, Borneo.] [Refs - b1571; b0382; b1575]

e *claralveus* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):11 [b2366] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b2402; b1379; b1439]

e *claramaritima* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):(2) [b2368] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [*Note - Kudrna notes that the original rank was uncertain.*] [Refs - b1379]

e *claraminima* Verity, 1937, 1937-1938; Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):(2) [b2368] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]

c **claraobsoleta** Turner, 1920; Thymelicus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 68(1/2):206 [b2327] **SS:** heydeni Plötz, 1884; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2327; b1827; b0443]

e *claraustralis* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (RA); Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):(2) [b2368] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b1379; b0794 (as claraaustralis)] e *ab. clarescens* (Agenjo), 1934; Sloperia **OD:** Eos 9:319, pl 18, f 11 [b0007] **SS:** aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Muschampia **[Type:** IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]

c **claricantes** ; Thymelicus **OD:** **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [*Note - I have not seen Kauffmann's paper, and I do not know what this name refers to, or where it came from.*] [Refs - b0122 (Hesp:1956-386.1)]

e *ab. clarissima* (Heinrich), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1938:15 [b1093] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **clarkei** Burns, 1989; Atalopedes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 43(1):18, 11 f [b0304] **[Type:** USNM-ht] **[TypeL -** El Morro, Margarita Island, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0304]

a **clarus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(4):66, pl 41, f E,F [b0487] **CG:** Epargyreus **[Type:** CM-nt; designated by Dixon, 1955] [Ent. News 66(1):7 [b0596]] **[TypeL -** Surinam" now Dayton, Rockingham County, Virginia. Restricted by Dixon, 1955] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b1668; b1107; b1674; b0517; b0274; b0590; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0611; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **clarus** (Caradja), 1895; Nisoniades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:61 [b0372] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0372]

e *claudia* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924, (ISS); Ebrietas **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:908, pl 176i [b0623] **SS:** elaudia (Plötz), 1884; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

b **claudianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):756 [b1406] **SS:** phorcus (Cramer), [1777]; Carystus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b0460; b0208]

c **claudianus** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:115 [b2211] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0800; b2211]

a **clavata** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):153, pl 2, f 9 [b2216] **CG:** Notocrypta **[TypeL -** Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b0735; b1704; b1575; b0536]

a **clavicornis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] **CG:** Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0208; b1142]

a **clavicula** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):162 [b1877] **CG:** Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1877; b1647; b0208]

e *clavius* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); Ouleus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):2 [b1753] **SS:** calavius (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; Ouleus [Refs - b1753]

b **clavus** (Erichson), 1848; Hesperia **OD:** In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:601 [b0749] **SS:** otho (Smith), 1797; Wallengrenia **[Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1335; b1794; b0517; b0208; b0613; x1668; b0308a]

a **clavus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **CG:** Damas **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Damas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1142; b1649]

a **claxon** Evans, 1952; Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Atoyac, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b1636; b1794; b0517]

a **cleanthes** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):732 [b1406] **CG:** Thracides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0460; b0208]

c **clearchus** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:264 [b1865] **SS:** syllius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865]

a **clenchi** Miller, 1970; Virga **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):122, f [b1661] [Type: CM] [Refs - b1661; b0048; b1794]

c **cleochares** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **cleopas** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:178 [b1548] **SS:** croceimargo Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1548]

c **cleopatra** (Ehrmann), 1907; Goniurus **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):323 [b0723] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus **[Type:** CM-ht] **[TypeL -** Suapure, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]

c **clericalis** (Burmeister), 1875; Phlebodes **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:60, pl 1, f 5 [b0293] **SS:** funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1985; b0293; b1668; ns0294 :258; b0613]

c **clericus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 289 [b0812] **SS:** philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyriades **[Type:** ZMC-st] **[TypeL -** America meridionali".] [Refs - b0799; b2523]

c **clericus** Butler, 1882; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:154 [b0339] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [Type: BMNH] **[TypeL -** Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]

a **cleta** Evans, 1953; Polyctor **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:43 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

c **clevas** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(28):108, f 1 [b1512] **SS:** carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus **[Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1512; b2229]

a **clina** Evans, 1952; Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:61 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]

a **clinias** (Mabille), 1878; Spioniades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Eracon **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1495]

c **clio** Mabille, 1914; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Supplta ent. 3:41 [b1547] **SS:** ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **clio** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] **SS:** pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Himalayas.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0765; b0735]

a **clito** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:91, n 828 [b0811] **CG:** Clito **[Type:** ZMC-ht] **[TypeL -** Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] **[Type of -** Clito] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2523; b0517; b1649]

b **clitus** (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos **OD:** Papilio 2(9-10):180 [b0713] **SS:** juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):617 [b0275]] **[TypeL -** Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [*Note - Miller & Brown reject an earlier lectotype selection made by McDunnough, published by Burns.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0713; b1668; b0415; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303]

c **clitus** de Nicéville, 1891; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):378, pl G, f 26 [b0552] **SS:** aspersa Leech, 1891; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552]

e *clivodasa* Mabille, 1909, (ISS); Suastus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:342 [b1544] **OS:** divodasa Moore, [1866]; Suastus [Refs - b2099 :7; b1544]

a **clonius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):126, pl 80, f C,D [b0487] **CG:** Spathilepia [Type of - Spathilepia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b0611; b0613] c **clorinda** (Warren), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 39:81 [b2399] **SS:** cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st; RPM-(pt)] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2399; b0500; b0861; b2349]

e *clorus* Mielke, 1968, (**ISS**); Astraptes **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):74 [b1627] **SS:** elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [Refs - b1627]

b **clothilda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [**TypeL** - Not given, but probably Ceylon.] [Refs - b1142; b1571; b0794]

a **clusia** Evans, 1952; Bungalotis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:141 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **clytius** (Godman & Salvin), [1897], 1879-1901; Pholisora **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:442; pl 90, f 13,14 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Tres Marias Island, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; x0613; b0970]

c **cnemus** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901; Heliopetes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:448; pl 90, f 25,26 [b0970] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613; b0970]

c **cnidus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [*Note - Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1871; b1571]

c **coanza** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):232 [b1868] **SS:** zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1868]

e *coas* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Telegonus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1344] **SS:** cous (Möschler), 1878; Nascus [Refs - b1344; b0122]

b **coatepeca** (Schaus), 1902; ?Flaccilla **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):458 [b2016] **SS:** verticalis (Plötz), 1883; Vertica [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **cobarus** (Möschler), 1878; Pythonides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:211 [b1709] **SS:** ophia (Butler), 1870; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b1709]

a **coca** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):21, f 21,22,77 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Coca, Napo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]

c **cocalus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Thoon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530 [b0967] **SS:** modius (Mabille), 1889; Thoon [Refs - b0800]

a **cocalus** (Hayward), 1938; Cobalus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:448, f 19 [b1058] **CG:** Cobalopsis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (in Cobalus); b1087; b0208]

a **cocha** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:28 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **cochina** (Evans), 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :392 [b0765] **SS:** evershedi (Evans), 1910; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Cochin, S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

e *cochles* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1867 [b2062] **SS:** panoquin (Scudder), 1864; Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613 (as available)]

c **cocoa** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):576, pl 30, f 5 [b1316] **SS:** bryanti (Weeks), 1906; Penicula [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1316]

a **coda** Evans, 1955; Tigasis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:176 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **coecatus** (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1535]

c **coecutiens** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Netrocoryne **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:189 [b1142] **SS:** doriscus (Hewitson), 1867; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1142]

a **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Phareas **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 4 [b2451] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type** of - Grynopsis, Phareas] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0075; b0517; b1713]

e *ab. coelestina* (Stauder), 1914; Thanaos **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 8(33):183 [b2208] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2208; b0101]

c **coeliginea** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxv [b1507] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1347 (as celiginea); b1507]

e *coelius* de Fleury, 1926, (**ISS**); Sarangesa **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 95:155 [b0499] **SS:** laelius (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b0499]

a **coelus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):102, pl 343, f C,D [b2240] **CG:** Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1636; b0517; b0124; b1639]

c **coenosa** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:206 [b1709] **SS:** phaselis (Hewitson), 1867; Sarmientoia [Refs - b0797; b1709; b1623]

a **cofaqui** (Strecker), 1876; Aegiale **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 28:148 [b2260] **CG:** Megathymus [**Type:** FMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **cognata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Satarupa **OD:** Rhop. malayana :385, pl 25, f 17 [b0594] **SS:** kirmana (Plötz), 1885; Seseria [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]

a **cognatus** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966; Aeromachus **OD:** Tyô to Ga 16(3/4)88, f 79-80, f 22 [b1235] [**TypeL** - Dalat, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1235]

a **cohaerens** Mabille, 1914; Tagiades **OD:** Supplta ent. 3:42 [b1547] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0101; b2511]

e *cohaerens* (Sharp), [1919], (**ISS**); Ate **OD:** Zool. Rec. 54(1917)(Ins.):146 [b2089] **SS:** lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [*Note - The genus names and species name (spelt wrong!) ran together, giving "Atelarina". Beattie recorded it that way.*] [Refs - b2089; b0122; b0799]

e *ab. cohoerens* (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] **SS:** lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799 (as cohaerens); b0800; b2089 (as cohaerens); b1551]

a **cojo** (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):250, pl 6, f 7 [b1293] **CG:** Fresna [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293; b1400; b0084]

a **cola** Bell, 1959; Dalla **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):2, f 2,26 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - R. San Joaquin, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b0173]

c **colaca** (Moore), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 7 [b1693] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b2371; b1575]

c **colattus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:229 [b1883] **SS:** dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [Refs - b0794; b1883; b0773]

a **colenda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1147] **CG:** Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147]

a **coler** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] **CG:** Sodalia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2016; b1627; b1647; b0208]

b **collenettei** Evans, 1934; Badamia **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** atrox (Butler), 1877; Badamia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371] c **collucens** Holland, 1894; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):90, pl 3, f 3,4 [b1192] **SS:** boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1192; b0084]

c **colobus** Bell, 1947; Zalomes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):9, f 8 [b0169] **SS:** biforis (Weymer), 1890; Zalomes [**Type:** AMNH] [**Type of -** Zalomes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0169; b2232]

b **colombiana** Bell, 1938; Phocides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):1, f 1 [b0155] **SS:** oreides (Hewitson), [1875]; Phocides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as colombiana); b0800; b0155]

a **colomus** (Bell), 1941; Mnasalcas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 6 [b0160] **CG:** Tigasis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

a **colon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :531, n 376 [b0808] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** ZMC] [**TypeL -** India.] [**Type of -** Telicota] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 821.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2488; b2523; b1611 (Op 831); b0536]

a **coloradensis** C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus **OD:** Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3:567 or 568 [b1950] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL -** Near Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b2303]

b **colorado** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:349, pl 10, f 16-18, pl 40, f 1,2 [b2053] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613]

a **colossus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:172 [b1142] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Steinhauser, 1986] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):27-28 [b2228]] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1794; b1713; b2228; b2229]

a **colotes** (H. Druce), 1875; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):416 [b0639] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0639]

c **colotes** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:396, pl 86, f 18,19 [b0970] **SS:** calavius (Godman & Salvin), [1895]; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **columbaria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] **CG:** Onophas [**Type of -** Onophas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **columbia** (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 (56) [b2052] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** MCZ-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2102]

e *columbiana* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:16 [b0797] **SS:** colombiana Bell, 1938; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0800]

c **columbica** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Caecina **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):211 [b1554] **SS:** calathana (Hewitson), [1868]; Ocyba [Refs - b0797; b1554]

b **colurnus** Kauffmann, 1955; Pyrgus **OD:** Redia 39:272 [b1310] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500]

b **coma** Evans, 1955; Dion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:212 [b0800] **SS:** carmenta (Hewitson), 1870; Dion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *combinata* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):206 [b1868] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612; b0968; b0613; b1668]

c **combusta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:198 [b1142] **SS:** noseda (Hewitson), [1866]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b1142]

a **cometes** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(19): , pl 227, f F [b0487] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b0517; b0746]

c **cometho** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Mnestheus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:607 [b0967] **SS:** virginius (Möschler), 1883; Virga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **cometides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Yanguna **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:186 [b1548] **SS:** cometes (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1051]

a **comitana** Freeman, 1969; Niconiades **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):26, pl 8, f 5-6; pl 4, f 4 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **comma** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** LSL] [**TypeL -** Sweden, restricted by Verity, 1940] [**Type of -** Diorthosus, Hesperia, Pamphila, Phidias, Symmachia, Urbicola] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 1240.*] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0450; b1125; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b1383; b1392; b2238; b1706; b0101; b1170; b1254 (Op 1240, L 2838); b1127; b2205; b0240; b2142; b2474; b0416; b0567; b0251; b0613; b2303; b1439; b1267; b2010; b0540 (n=28); b2306; ns0386]

c **comma** (Kirby), 1893; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:436 [b1349] **SS:** tasmanicus (Miskin), [1890]; Pasma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2098 14; b0438; b1349]

c **commodus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):50 [b1868] **SS:** verticalis (Plötz), 1883; Vertica [Refs - b0800; b1868]

c **commodus** Kirby, 1903, 1894-1908; Choranthus **OD:** In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. :110 [b1351] **SS:** vitellius (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [**Type:** biblio; based on vitellius Hübner.] [Refs - b0800; b0846]

a **communis** (Grote), 1872; Syrichtus **OD:** Can. Ent. 4(4):69 [b0995] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** ANSP!] [**TypeL -** Central Alabama.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0253; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2261; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0093]

c **comoplea** Swinhoe, 1919; Quedara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2283] **SS:** monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Quedara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Kinabalu, Borneo.] [**Type of -** Quedara] [Refs - b0794 (as comoploea); b1125; b2283; b1575]

b **comorana** Evans, 1937; Eagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :31 [b0773] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **comorana** Evans, 1937; Coeliades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :12 [b0773] **SS:** ramanatek (Boisduval), 1833; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

b **comorarum** Oberthür, 1916; Artitropa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):242 [b1785] **SS:** erinnys (Trimen), 1862; Artitropa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

a **compacta** (Butler), 1882; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:87 [b0337] **CG:** Dispar [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Dispar] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b2098 :12,13; b0337; b0419]

b **compacta** Evans, 1951; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1269 [b0796] **SS:** tricerata (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

b **compactus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Suastus **OD:** Zool. Verh. (288):38 [b0536] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL -** Busuanga Island, Calamian group, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]

a **complana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **CG:** Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713; b1142] c **complanula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:194 [b1142] **SS:** lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]

c **compressa** (Möschler), 1876; Plesioneura **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:336, pl 4, f 22 [b1708] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1708; b0517]

a **compta** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322] **CG:** Morys [**Type:** BMNH] [Type of - Euroto] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0517; b1639]

b **compusa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):56 [b1148] **SS:** calathana (Hewitson), [1868]; Ocyba [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]

c **comstocki** Gunder, 1925; Polites **OD:** Ent. News 36(1):7, f 5,6 [b1021] **SS:** chusca (Edwards), 1873; Polites [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **comstocki** (Harbison), 1957; Megathymus **OD:** Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 12:253 [b1039] **CG:** Agathymus [Refs - b0891]

a **comus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):212 [b2240] **CG:** Artitropa [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0084]

c **comus** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):206 [b0694] **SS:** eos (Edwards), [1871]; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):44 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Texas; restricted to Archer County, Texas by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0694; b1668; b0613; b0278]

b **concepcionis** (Strand), [1921]; ?Catia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):158 [b2255] **SS:** eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b2255; b0274; b2256]

c **concinna** Plötz, 1883; Entheus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:458 [b1870] **SS:** gentius (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1870]

a **concinna** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):253, pl 21, f 20; pl 25, f 67a,b [b0745] **CG:** Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **concinna** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):206, pl 19, f 12 [b0745] **SS:** fenestrata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **concinnata** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Heliopetes **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):79 [b1541] **SS:** purgia Schaus, 1902; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1541]

b **concinnus** (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Known only from the type.*] [Refs - b0797; b1491; b0274]

a **concolor** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):172 [b1143] **CG:** Burca [**Type:** ANSP!] [Type of - Burca] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2478; b0253]

c **concolor** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320 [b1551] **SS:** difficilis (Weeks), 1901; Zera [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1551]

a **concolor** Nicolay, 1980; Psoralis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):6, f 6A,6B,7,7a,17A [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

c **concors** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **SS:** chalestra (Hewitson), [1866]; Xeniades [Refs - b0800; b1142]

c **concoulensis** Picard, 1948; Ochlodes **OD:** Lambillionea 48:41 [b1845] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b1439]

a **conda** Evans, 1955; Tirynthia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:413 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **confertiblanca** Scott, 1992; Hesperopsis **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 6:159 [b2045] **SS:** libya (Scudder), 1878; Hesperopsis [**TypeL** - Colorado.]

a **confixa** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):152 [b0322] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0322]

a **conflua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **CG:** Tirynthia [Type of - Tirynthia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1541; b1142]

e *ab. conflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:157 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2331]

c **confluens** (Osthelder), 1926; Pamphila **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 15(Sup.):159 [b1818] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

c **conformis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:193 [b1142] **SS:** mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes [Refs - b0800; b1142]

c **confuciana** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] **SS:** carina (Evans), 1937; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **confucius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pamphila **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0825; b1274; b2517; b0536]

a **confusa** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Oxynetra **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):294 [b2213] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b2213; b1794]

b **confusa** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:899, pl 175g [b0623] **SS:** effusa (Draudt), [1922]; Potamanaxas [Refs - b0799; b0623]

a **confusa** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):90, pl 8, f 12 [b1163] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Between Ft. Jonston & Monkey Bay, S.W. shore L. Nyasa, Malawi.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1163; b2164]

c **confusa** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] **SS:** wantona Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N.-E. India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **confusa** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **confusa** Mielke, 1968; Panoquina **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):20, f 33,34,102-105 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

b **confusa** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus **OD:** Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:80, f [b1923] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Germany]

b **confusis** Bell, 1923; Thorybes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48(831):205 [b0129] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [*Note - Ferris claims this name has occasionally been misspelled as confusus.*] [Refs - b0797 (as corusis); b0613; b1457; b2099; b2279; b1668; b0129; b1814; b0613; b0846]

a **confusis** Austin, 1993; Phanus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]

a **congdoni** de Jong & Kielland, 1983; Metisella **OD:** Ent. Ber. 43(11):169, f 1,2 [b0527] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0527] b **conia** Evans, 1953; Carrhenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:150 [b0799] **SS:** fuscescens (Mabille), 1891; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]

a **coniata** Hering, 1918; Scobura **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:58, pl 4, f 5 [b1133] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0101]

a **conjuncta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **CG:** Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b1274; b1794; b2511; b1142; b0735; b1575; b0536]

e *ab. conjuncta* (Blachier), 1910; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):57, pl 1, f 11,12 [b0214] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

c **conjuncta** (Riley), 1929; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):136, f 3 [b1962] **SS:** violella (Mabille), 1897; Viola [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Campo Grande, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1962]

b **conjuncta** Evans, 1932; Lotongus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :353 [b0765] **SS:** sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **conka** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:187 [b0800] **SS:** coryna (Hewitson), [1866]; Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

a **connexa** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:921, pl 179e [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]

a **consanguinea** Leech, 1891; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):61 [b1432] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **consanguis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):46 [b1868] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]

b **consertus** de Nicéville, 1890; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):222, pl E, f 12 [b0551] **SS:** asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551; b1233; b0735; b2114]

b **consobrina** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):55 [b1876] **SS:** harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1876; b1805; b0735; b1575; b0532; b0536]

c **consors** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :604, pl 41, f 10 [b1433] **SS:** bouddha (Mabille), 1876; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *ab. conspersa* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):152, pl 16 [b1929] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

a **conspicua** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):17, pl 5, f 5 [b0681] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):79 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277; b1670]

a **conspicua** (Hayward), 1941; Molo **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):530, f 13 [b1072] **CG:** Zalomes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072; b1087; b2232]

b **conspicuus** (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 49(2):196 [b0162] **SS:** tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus [**Type:** ANSP] [**TypeL** - Massaranduba-Blumenau, Santa Catharina, Brasil.] [Refs - b0800; b0162; b1627; b0208]

c **consus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:309, pl 77, f 20-22 [b0970] **SS:** megalurus (Mabille), 1877; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2229]

c **conta** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] **SS:** theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1886]

b **conta** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:146 [b0800] **SS:** continua Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **conta** Mielke, 1968; Cynea **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):17, f 29,30,92-96 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

c **contempta** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):56 [b1876] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :13; b1876; b1575]

c **contigua** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493] **SS:** lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Polytremis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1493; b1575]

b **contigua** Evans, 1937; Abantis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0773] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **contigualis** (Rothschild), 1916; Polytremis **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] **SS:** tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **continentalis** (Strand), 1912; Parnara **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(1):80 [b2248] **SS:** borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b2248]

a **continua** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:146 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **contra** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:25 [b0799] **SS:** centrites (Hewitson), 1870; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **contracta** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967; Isma **OD:** Tyô to Ga 17(1/2):10, f 125-126, f 36 [b1236] **SS:** minuscla Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967; Isma [**TypeL** - Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1236; b1571; b0731]

b **contractipennis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Arteurotia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):243 [b1550] **SS:** tractipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b1550]

a **contractus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Lobocla **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :560, pl 38 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b1383]

e *ab. contradicta* (Leussler), 1933; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 44(4):71 [b1441] **SS:** bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Euphyes [**Type:** OSU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

e *contrasta* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):261 [b1437] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes

a **contubernalis** (Mabille), 1883; Pythonides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxvi [b1507] **CG:** Quadrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1507; b0517; b2515]

c **conyzae** Guénée, 1877; Pyrgus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(175):145 [b1015] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1015; b0500; b1439]

b **cooksoni** (H. H. Druce), 1905; Cyclopides **OD:** In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):260, pl 13, f 10 [b0627] **SS:** angolana (Karsch), 1896; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0627]

b **coorga** Evans, 1949; Hyarotis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :303 [b0794] **SS:** microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Hyarotis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **copia** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765] b **cora** Evans, 1934; Choaspes **OD:** Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] **SS:** hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **cora** Evans, 1953; Pyrdalus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:32 [b0799] **SS:** corbulo (Stoll), [1783]; Pyrdalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **coracina** Butler, 1870; Aethilla **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] **SS:** echina Hewitson, 1870; Aethilla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0745; b1089; b0315; b1646; b1627; b0208]

a **corades** (C. Felder), 1862; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:477 [b0817] **CG:** Callimormus [TypeL - Brasilien.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0817; b0517; b0290]

a **coras** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(3):51, pl 31, f F [b0487] **CG:** Polites [TypeL - Surinam.] [*Note - May be restricted to S. American, with peckius as the N. American representative.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0410; b0517; b1814; b0611; b0613; b0843; b0240; b2303 (R, as peckius); b0846]

b **corba** Evans, 1952; Tarsoctenus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:19 [b0797] **SS:** corytus (Cramer), [1777]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **corbeti** Evans, 1937; Polytremis **OD:** Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] **SS:** eltola (Hewitson), [1869]; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **corbinianus** (Capronnier), 1874; Achlyodes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38 [b0371] **SS:** geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0371; b1871 (as corbianus)]

a **corbulo** (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):122, pl 354, f A [b2240] **CG:** Pyrdalus [TypeL - Suriname.] [**Type of -** Pyrdalus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2482; b0517; b1639; b1649]

a **cordela** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1867] **CG:** Evansiella [**Type of -** Evansiella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b0208]

a **cordillera** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):3, f 3,4,15 [b1672] **CG:** Zalomes [**Type:** AME] [**Type of -** Nylla] [Refs - b1672; b2232]

e *cordillera* (Nicolay), 1980, (ISS); Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3 [b1753] **SS:** cordillerae (Lindsey), 1925; Staphylus [Refs - b1753]

a **cordillerae** (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):88, pl 25, f 5; pl 28, f 7 [b1450] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH?; Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0799; b1450; b1753 (as cordillera)]

c **cordovanus** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Staphylus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:906, pl 176h [b0623] **SS:** tucumanus (Plötz), 1884; Staphylus [*Note - Draudt attributes the name to Plötz.*] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1640; b1649]

c **corduba** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:454 [b1154] **SS:** dacena (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b0084]

c **cordus** Mabille, 1897; Pythonides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:192 [b1538] **SS:** lusorius Mabille, 1891; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b1538]

c **coreana** Matsumura, 1927; Heteropterus **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 1(4):169 [b1584] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0944]

b **coreanus** Warren, 1957; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109(12):371, pl 2, f 23 [b2403] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b2403; b0500; b2349]

c **corentinus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:78 [b1864] **SS:** midas (Cramer), [1775]; Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b1089 (as correntinus); b1864]

c **corescene** (Schaus), 1902; ?Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] **SS:** odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1668 (as corescens); b0613]

e *corescens* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Cymaenes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):28 [b1668] **SS:** corescene (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes [Refs - b1668]

d **coridon** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :533, n 385 [b0808] **OS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** HMUG-st] [TypeL - Jamaica.] [**Type of -** Perichares] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2478; b2488; b1668; b2523; b2348; b1794; b0517; b1361; b0613; b1229]

b **corilla** Evans, 1952; Nascus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:152 [b0797] **SS:** solon (Plötz), 1882; Nascus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

b **corinda** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :286 [b0794] **SS:** curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

c **corinna** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [TypeL - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1865; b1326; x1668; b0846]

c **corippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:104 [b0929] **SS:** dissimilis (Swinhoe), 1905; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **corisana** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328 [b1711] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]

a **corissa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154] **CG:** Xanthoneura [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Xanthoneura] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1154; b1575]

a **cormasa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:457 [b1154] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **corna** Evans, 1955; Xeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:441 [b0800] **SS:** chalestra (Hewitson), [1866]; Xeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **cornelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):764 [b1406] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH] [TypeL - Cuba.] [Refs - b0800; b0274; b0460; b0738; b0290; b1649]

c **coroicana** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:79 [b2436] **SS:** mendica (Mabille), 1897; Corticea [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

c **coroicensis** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:92 [b2436] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

a **coroller** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214, pl 9, f 8 [b0224] **CG:** Fulda [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Fulda] [Refs - b0773; b1125]

a **corona** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Satarupa **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):306, pl 49, f 2 [b2068] **CG:** Gerosis [TypeL - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2114; b0536]

c **coronus** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] **SS:** ridens (Hewitson), 1876; Ridens [Refs - b0797; b1864]

a **corope** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1142] c **corope** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b1142]

b **corpa** (Evans), 1949; Cyrina **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :340 [b0794] **SS:** cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1572; b1571; b1575]

a **corrosus** Mabille, 1878; Antigonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Systaspes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1494]

a **corrupta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b1142]

c **corsica** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:pl 143 [b1779] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1439]

b **corsicae** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus **OD:** Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:66, f [b1923] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**TypeL -** Corsica.]

c **corsicus** Picard, 1948; Carcharodus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:325 [b1846] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1439]

b **corta** Evans, 1955; Chalcone **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:371 [b0800] **SS:** chalcone (Schaus), 1902; Chalcone [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **corticea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] **CG:** Corticea [**Type of -** Corticea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1631; b1639; b1647; b0208; b1629]

b **corumba** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:131, f 11 [b2487] **SS:** lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Staphylus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]

a **corus** Bell, 1941; Callimormus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):7, f 17 [b0160] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0160]

a **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **CG:** Oxynthes [**Type of -** Oxynthes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1142]

e *corusis* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thorybes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] **SS:** confusis Bell, 1923; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0613]

c **corvinus** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1532] **SS:** sextilis (Plötz), 1886; Semalea [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

c **corvus** C. Felder, 1860; Chaetocneme **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Casyapa, Chaetocneme] [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **corydon** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):492 [b0315] **SS:** santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b0315; b1668; b2229]

d corydon (Kirby), 1871, (UE); Carystus **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :591 [b1335] **OS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [Refs - b0517; b1708; b1335]

a **coryna** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] **CG:** Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1147; b0124]

b **coryndon** Evans, 1937; Artitropa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :146 [b0773] **SS:** milleri Riley, 1925; Artitropa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **corytus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):6, pl 100, f C (corytas) [b0487] **CG:** Tarsoctenus [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1335 (as corytas); b1713]

c **coscinia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] **SS:** nyctelius (Latreille), [1824]; Nyctelius [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1089; b1668; b0253 (as cosina); b0613; b1142]

c **cosima** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:55 [b1871] **SS:** sambara (Moore), [1866]; Seseria [Refs - b0794; b1871]

a **cosinga** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :20 [b1151] **CG:** Metardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Metardaris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1160; b1541 (as consinga)]

b **cosna** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] **SS:** laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *cossaea* Evans, 1951, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:37 [b0795] **SS:** cossea H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge k [Refs - b0795]

b **cossea** H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(12):362 [b0638] **SS:** maculosa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795 (as cossaea); b0799]

a **costala** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Yungas del Espirito Santo, Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **costalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Nisoniades **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 3 [:519] [b2451] **SS:** juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **costalis** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Platylesches **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:523 [b0087] **SS:** moritili (Wallengren), 1857; Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0087]

a **costatus** Aurivillius, 1896; Osmodes **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:284, f 15 [b0084] **CG:** Osmodes a [Refs - b0773; b0084; b1656; b1400]

a **costimacula** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [**TypeL -** Venezuela.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0901; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1668; b0290]

a **cosyra** H. Druce, 1875; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(12):363 [b0638] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **cotiso** (Schaus), 1913; Vorates **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 53, f 6 [b2017] **SS:** decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [Refs - b0800]

a **coto** Steinhauser, 1991; Zalomes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):26, f 27-30,83,104 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL -** Milimbanco, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

b **cotopa** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):17, f 19,20 [b2232] **SS:** puracensis Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL -** Rio Mulatos, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

e *cottiana* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:140 [b1307] **SS:** ochroides Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500; b1439 (with carlinae)]

c **cottoni** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Osmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:479 [b0202] **SS:** costatus Aurivillius, 1896; Osmodes a [**Type:** pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b0202]

a **cotundo** Nicolay, 1980; Hansa **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):14, f 13A-B,15,15a,17f [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054] b **coulteri** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Hasora **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):378, pl 18, f 8,8a,8b [b2494] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :14; b0735]

c **cous** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:205 [b1709] **SS:** broteas (Cramer), [1780]; Nascus [Refs - b0797 (as eous); b1344 (as coas); b1709]

a **covadonga** Freeman, 1969; Pheraeus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):28, pl 9, f 3-6; pl 10, f 2 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **covancae** Mielke, 1970; Saliana **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):141, f 1,2,12-15, nec 5,6 [b1633] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke (#5955)] [Refs - b0047; b1633]

a **cowani** Evans, 1939; Zela **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):398 [b0779] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575; b0536]

b **coxeyi** (Williams), 1931; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:288; pl 25, f 12 [b2477] **SS:** egregius (Butler), 1870; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b2477; b2229]

c **coxeyi** (Bell), [1932]; Carystus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):526, pl 40, f 6 [b0143] **SS:** lysiteles (Mabille), 1891; Carystina [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0143]

b **coxeyi** (Hayward), 1941; Atrytone **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525, f 4 [b1072] **SS:** lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

a **coyana** Schaus, 1902; Lerema **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):453 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **coyote** (Skinner), 1892; Eudamus **OD:** Can. Ent. 24(7):164 [b2130] **SS:** toxeus (Plötz), 1882; Achalarus [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [**TypeL** - Near Corpus Christi, Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0964; b2130; b1668; b0613]

a **cramba** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:133 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **cramer** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):739 [b1406] **SS:** sebaldus (Stoll), [1781]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Perhaps a replacement name, and thus JOS.*] [Refs - b0797; b0460]

c **crameri** Billberg, 1820; Heliopetes **OD:** Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. :81 [b0210] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1668]

c **crameri** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [**Type:** biblio; Based on Cramer's fig 354E.] [Refs - b0799]

b **crameri** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] **SS:** jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]

a **crameri** McHenry, 1960; Typhedanus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 13(2):66 [b1604] [**Type:** biblio; replacement for orion Cramer, [1777]] [Refs - b1639; b1604]

c **cramerianus** Mabille, 1897; Entheus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:187 [b1538] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1538]

b **camptoni** Comstock, 1944; Urbanus **OD:** Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):546, f [b0424] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0424; b2032; b2229]

b **crana** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] **SS:** creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0903; b2229]

b **cranda** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:141 [b0799] **SS:** thestia (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **crassinota** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:217 [b1538] **SS:** dares (Plötz), 1883; Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1538]

a **crasta** Evans, 1937; Zenonia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :175, pl 7, f 105 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **crataea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154]

a **crataeis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :603, pl 41, f 9,11 [b1433] **CG:** Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as crateis)]

b **crates** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:3 [b1549] **SS:** socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1549]

b **crawfurdi** (Distant), 1882; Ismene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:247 [b0593] **SS:** subcaudata (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Province Wellesley, Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :37; b0433; b0594; b0733; b1571; b1575; b0536]

c **credula** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):46 [b1868] **SS:** brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltoris [**TypeL** - Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [*Note - Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1868]

a **crenda** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:200 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **creon** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(10):289 [b0637] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1755]

a **creona** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(10):290 [b0637] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **crepuscularis** (Jörgensen), 1932; Talides **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:47 [b1284] **SS:** cordela (Plötz), 1882; Evansiella [Refs - b0800]

a **cressoni** Bell, 1932; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. News 43(3):69, f 2 [b0144] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge c [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0144]

a **cresta** Evans, 1949; Matapa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :331 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0518; b0735; b1575]

b **creta** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] **SS:** jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Khasia Hills.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0433; b0789; b1572]

d creta Evans, 1949, (**H & JOS**); Aeromachus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :243 [b0794] **OS:** creta Evans, 1943; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Khasia Hills.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1572]

a **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:27, pl 2, f 4-6 [b2172] **CG:** Monza [**Type of** - Monza] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0801; b2172; b1400; b0084]

a **cretatus** (Hayward), 1939; Telegonus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):517, f 3 [b1064] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b0517; b1087; b1639; b2229]

c **cretellus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **SS:** cassander (Fabricius), 1793; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1142; b2229]

a **creteus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):163, pl 284, f C,D [b0487] **CG:** Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2483; b2476; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639; b2229] c **cretura** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:93 [b1886] **SS:** azona (Hewitson), [1866]; Acerbas [Refs - b0794; b1886]

a **creusae** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:233 [b0142] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142; b0517]

b **cribrelloides** (Warren), 1926; Tuttia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):156, pl 58, f 1,4 [b2398] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0944 (as cribelloides); b2398]

a **cribrellum** (Eversmann), 1841; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):25 [b0806] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type of** - Favria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383; b1170]

a **crida** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):167 [b1150] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1150; b1794]

b **cridatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:75 [b0929] **SS:** schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :18]

b **crilla** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] **SS:** creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0903; b2229]

c **crinatha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** consobrina (Plötz), 1884; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]

a **crinisus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H. [b2240] **CG:** Augiades [**Type of** - Augiades] [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b1125; b0517; b1713 (:59, as crinisius); b0124; b1639]

a **crinitus** Mabille, 1891; Nyctus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1535] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Nyctus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0800; b1535]

a **crisia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1865; Pyrgus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):171 [b1143] [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0799; b0253; b0424]

a **criska** Evans, 1955; Penicula **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:285 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Boa Vista, Tapajos, Amazonas.] [Refs - b0800; b1647; b1649]

a **crison** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:282, pl 75, f 16,17 [b0970] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **crispa** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:179 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **crispinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] **CG:** Moeris [Refs - b0800; b1794]

a **crispus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] **CG:** Mictris [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0208]

a **crista** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:28 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **crista** Evans, 1955; Penicula **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:286 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **cristatus** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):455, f 2 [b0138] **CG:** Penicula [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]

b **cristatus** Steinhauser, 1989; Ouleus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):44, f 53-56,93,108 [b2230] **SS:** negrus Nicolay, 1980; Ouleus [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Anchicayá, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

a **cristina** Evans, 1955; Penicula **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:286 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **crithote** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [60], f 15,16 [b1146] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2232]

a **critomedia** (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia **OD:** In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. 2(2,I):282, pl 18, f 6 [b1016] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1335]

a **criton** (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:192 [b1538] **CG:** Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1550 (as new name); b1089; b1538; b2230]

b **croceimargo** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:177 [b1548] **SS:** telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]

a **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):150-151 [b1683] **CG:** Neohesperilla [**Type:** QM] [**Type of** - Neohesperilla] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b2098 :20; b0419 (as crocea); b2416]

a **croites** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 14 [b1146] **CG:** Croitana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Western Australia.] [**Type of** - Croitana] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b2423; b2098 :31; b0419; b0978; b0079]

b **crola** Evans, 1937; Monza **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]

a **croma** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :417 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **crona** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:341 [b1158] **SS:** ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158]

b **crona** Evans, 1937; Monza **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :161 [b0773] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]

a **cronion** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 23,24 [b0830] **CG:** Sostrata [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0208]

a **cronus** (de Nicéville), 1894; Sepa **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):50, pl 5, f 4 [b0554] **CG:** Isma [**Type of** - Sepa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]

c **crosa** Evans, 1937; Monza **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0773] **SS:** crola Evans, 1937; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]

b **crotona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):493 [b1147] **SS:** seneca (Latreille), [1824]; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]

a **crowleyi** Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:410 [b1957] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]

c **cruda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1142]

c **cruentus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Phocides **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103, n 1082 [b1222] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [**Type of** - Phocides] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b1668; b1222; b0613]

d cruentus (Scudder), 1872, (H); Dysenius **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 (46) [b2052] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **cruor** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):377, pl 21, f 2 [b0629] **SS:** agenoria (Hewitson), 1876; Aspitha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043] a **crux** Steinhauser, 1989; Entheus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):8, f 5,6,7,8,68,100 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL** - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b2230]

c **cruza** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:130, f 10 [b2487] **SS:** lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Staphylus **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1668]

b **cruza** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:50 [b0797] **SS:** exadeus (Cramer), [1780]; Epargyreus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Cordoba, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1794; b0613; x1668; b0240; b2303 (S)]

a **crypsargyra** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):829 [b1617] **CG:** Hesperilla **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2098 :24; b0419; b2413]

a **crypsigramma** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):81 [b1619] **CG:** Hesperilla **[Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0074; b0419]

c **ctyanus** Schaus, 1902; Papias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] **SS:** phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias **[Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

e *cuadadra* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] **SS:** cuadrada (Weeks), 1901; Dalla [Refs - b0800]

a **cuadrada** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 27:359 [b2437] **CG:** Dalla **[TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800 (as cuadadra); b2437]

a **cubana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] **CG:** Rhinthon **[Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b0274; b1633; b1668; b1142]

c **cubana** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:77 [b1549] **SS:** anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astraptes **[Type:** MNHN?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b2478; b1549; b2229]

a **cubensis** (Skinner), 1913; Ephyriades **OD:** Ent. News 24(2):72 [b2149] **CG:** Burca **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0964; b2149]

b **culta** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:449 [b0800] **SS:** saladin Evans, 1955; Saliana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **cumbre** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] **CG:** Cumbre **[Type:** USNM] **[Type of** - Cumbre] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b0208]

a **cuminaensis** d'Almeida, 1976; Chrysoplectrum **OD:** Dusenia 9(2):48, f [b0673] [Refs - b0748 (847-E12)]

c **cunaxa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):488 [b1147] **SS:** mesogramma (Latreille), [1824]; Atalopedes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]

b **cundina** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:251 [b0800] **SS:** lebbaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Carystoides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **cuneata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):447 [b1867] **SS:** chrysogastra (Butler), 1870; Metron [Refs - b0800]

b **cuneiformis** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Plastingia **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314, pl 49, f 11 [b2068] **SS:** hieroglyphica (Butler), 1870; Odina **[TypeL** - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

a **cupavia** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:205 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538; b1649]

a **cupreiceps** (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] **CG:** Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0124]

c **cupreus** (Mabille), 1877; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491] **SS:** trochilus (Hopffer), 1874; Gorgopas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1491]

c **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 30:28, pl 2, f 3,3a [b2176] **SS:** clavus (Erichson), 1848; Wallengrenia **[TypeL** - Curaçao, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b0612; b2176; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0747 (28-30); b0846; x1668; b0308a]

c **curatus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:82 [b0929] **SS:** korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **curia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:44 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **curiosa** Swinhoe, 1905; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612 [b2274] **SS:** korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

b **curiosa** (Swinhoe), 1917; Tecupa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:411 [b2282] **SS:** fuliginosus Leech, 1893; Apostictopterus **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Tecupa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2282; b0735]

a **curiosa** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:44 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

c **currani** (Bell), [1932]; ?Thracides **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):528, pl 40, f 8 [b0143] **SS:** variegata (Hewitson), 1870; Tellona **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2482; b2488; b0143; b0517]

a **cursinoi** Freeman, 1979; Typhedanus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):7, f [b0901] **[Type:** AME-ht] [*Note - In Ent. Abstracts this name is attributed to Mielke in a different publication.*] [Refs - b0901; b0748 (8838-Z13)]

a **cursinoi** Mielke, 1979; Typhedanus **OD:** Revta bras. Ent. 23(1):1, f 5-8,13-16,19,20 [b1645] **[Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1645]

c **curtius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):354, n 344 [b0812] **SS:** vespasius (Fabricius), 1793; Telemiades **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL** - Surinami".] [Refs - b0799; b0263; b2523]

e *curtius* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Lerema **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1768 [b2062] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [*Note - Abbott ms name on drawing in BM.*] [Refs - b0800; b0263; b1668; b0613]

a **curvifascia** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Plesioneura **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):29 [b0825] **CG:** Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Notocrypta, Plesioneura] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0433; b0825; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2334; b1236; b0735; b1704]

b **cusillunia** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 12(9):267 [b2434] **SS:** vopiscus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Moeris **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2434]

b **cuzcona** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:919, pl 179a [b0623] **SS:** bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrgus **[Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] **[TypeL** - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

a **cyanea** (Evans), 1928; Pirdana **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:74 [b0763] **CG:** Mimene **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763]

c **cyanea** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Pellicia **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):67, f [b0208] **SS:** vecina Schaus, 1902; Pellicia **[Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1646; b0208] a **cyanophracta** Lower, 1911; Mesodina **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:119 [b1475] [**Type:** SAM-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1933] [Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):49-62 [b2413]] [**TypeL** - Perth, Western Australia.] [*Note - Usually seen as a subspecies of halyzia.*] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0677]

a **cybele** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:77 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

a **cybeutes** (Holland), 1894; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 15 [b1192] **CG:** Meza [Refs - b0773; b1192; b1400; b0084]

b **cyclopa** Evans, 1953; Morvina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] **SS:** morvus (Plötz), 1884; Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **cyclops** Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211] **SS:** creon H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2211]

a **cyclops** (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1492; b1794 (as cylops); b0889]

b **cyclospila** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):93 [b1619] **SS:** chrysotricha (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0649]

a **cyclosticta** (Dyar), 1920; Butleria **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 8:187 [b0667] **CG:** Piruna [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0889]

a **cyda** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Heteropia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:734, pl 112, f 7,8 [b0967] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **cydana** (Schaus), 1902; Lignyostola **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] **SS:** epimethea (Plötz), 1883; Augiades [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]

a **cydia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] **CG:** Niconiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154; b1541]

c **cydonia** H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(10):289 [b0637] **SS:** jonas Felder & Felder, 1859; Pyrrhopyge a [**Type:** BMNH; mexico] [Refs - b0795]

a **cyledis** (Dyar), 1912; Heteropia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):42 [b0659] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** USNM; #14220] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0659]

a **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449 [b1154] **CG:** Gretna [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Gretna] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1154; b1400; b0084]

a **cylindus** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:430, pl 89, f 1-3 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *cylops* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Bolla **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):41 [b1794] **SS:** cyclops (Mabille), [1877]; Bolla [Refs - b1794]

e *cynaea* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] **SS:** cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0122; b1340]

a **cynapes** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):74 [b1149] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1160]

c **cynarae** (Boisduval), 1840; Syricthus **OD:** Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. :36, n 294 nota [b0226] **SS:** cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1107; b0523]

a **cynaxa** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:25 [b1148] **CG:** Synale [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

a **cynea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154] **CG:** Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Cynea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1340 (as cynaea); b1154]

a **cynisca** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 40 [b2266] **CG:** Orses [**Type of** - Orses] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713]

a **cynone** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[115], pl [60], f 17 [b1146] **CG:** Anisynta [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Anisynta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0649; b0618]

b **cynthia** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS:** cohaerens Mabille, 1914; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

a **cynthia** Evans, 1936; Chondrolepis **OD:** In Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):703, pl 7, f 5 [b0772] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Kisiba, Bugoie Forest, W. Kivu.] [Refs - b0773 (with a different reference); b0772; b0521]

a **cyprius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:204, pl 9, f 5 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

b **cyprus** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:114 [b0797] **SS:** creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0903; b2229]

a **cypselus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):522, pl 74, f 11 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **cyrillus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:529 [b1859] **SS:** araxes (Hewitson), 1867; Pyrrhopyge k [**TypeL** - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0795; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0970]

a **cyrina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154] **CG:** Creteus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Darjiling.] [**Type of** - Creteus, Cyrina] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0794; b1154; b0735; b1572; b1571]

a **cyrna** (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lvi [b1537] **CG:** Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537; b1794]

a **cyrus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):39 [b1868] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0517]

a **cythna** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:341 [b1158] **CG:** Ectomis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158; b0517]

a **dacela** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1154] **CG:** Caenides [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Caenides] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1154; b1400; b0084]

a **dacena** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:453 [b1154] **CG:** Caenides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b1400]

a **dacenilla** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Caenides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:517 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0087]

e *dacia* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] **SS:** dasia (Hewitson), 1876; Neoxeniades [Refs - b0122; b1340]

a **dacotae** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 22(9):412 [b2147] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2147; b1668; b1602; b1597; b1814; b0613; b2285; b1598]

b **dacotah** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):277 [b0691] **SS:** mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polites [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Colorado?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b1668; b1794; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0277; b0613; b2303 (R)] a **dactyliota** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):831 [b1617] **CG:** Antipodia **[Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] **[TypeL -** Geraldton, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0076; b0068; b0649]

e *dadra* Parsons, 1986, (ISS); Telicota **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):155 [b1829] **SS:** sadra Evans, 1949; Telicota [Refs - b1829]

c **daendali** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]

a **dagamba** Steinhauser, 1989; Viola **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):31, f 35,36,84 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** Camp Jaguar, New River Triangle, Berbice, Guyana.] [Refs - b2230]

a **dagon** Evans, 1955; Cobalopsis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:162 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **dagua** Evans, 1953; Polyctor **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:44 [b0799] **SS:** polyctor (Prittwitz), 1868; Polyctor **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *daha* Moore, [1858], (nn); Nisoniades **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):250 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

c **daiseni** Riley, 1921; Daimio **OD:** Entomologist 54:181 [b1952] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0937]

a **dalailama** (Mabille), 1876; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lvi [b1484] **CG:** Ampittia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745 (as delai-lama); b1484]

c **dalima** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):44 [b1868] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Parnara **[TypeL -** Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0804; b0460]

a **dalla** Evans, 1955; Racta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:81 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **dalman** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] **CG:** Thespieus **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Thespieus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1627; b0208; b0613]

a **dama** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] **CG:** Decinea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142]

a **damar** Russell, 1984; Halpe **OD:** Ent. Ber. 44(10):154, f 1-3 [b2004] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Eastern Central Celebes (Sulawesi Tengah).] [Refs - b2004]

a **damias** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]

a **damippe** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Sarbia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:201, pl 14, f 3 [b1548] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1646; b0208]

a **damma** Evans, 1955; Mnestheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:106 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **damocles** (Evans), 1939; Sepa **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):402, pl 7, f 13,14 [b0779] **CG:** Isma **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575]

a **damon** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):6, f 4 [b0153] **CG:** Pachyneuria **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]

c **damora** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hesperilla **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:58 [b0929] **SS:** sekara (Plötz), 1885; Toxidia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]

b **dampa** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:104 [b0799] **SS:** matria Evans, 1953; Ouleus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]

a **dampfi** Bell, 1942; Dalla **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):459, f 3 [b0166] **[Type:** AMNH] **[TypeL -** Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]

b **dampierensis** Rothschild, 1915; Hasora **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):399 [b1994] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **dan** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:88, n 798 [b0811] **CG:** Pseudocoladenia **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL -** Tranquebariae".] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2523; b2511]

c **danae** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:43 [b1871] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b1871]

a **danda** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :58 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **danius** Bell, 1941; Vehilius **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 8 [b0160] **SS:** vetustus Mielke, 1968; Vehilius **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

a **danna** (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):249 [b1686] **CG:** Taractrocera **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1687 (pl 30, f 8)]

b **dannatti** (Ehrmann), 1893; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. News 4(9):309 [b0722] **SS:** lacteus (Mabille), 1877; Calleagris **[Type:** pc; Ehrmann] [Refs - b0773]

a **dante** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :264 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

b **daphne** Evans, 1949; Spialia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :177 [b0794] **SS:** doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1399]

b **daphne** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :95 [b0794] **SS:** ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **dappa** Evans, 1955; Justinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:196 [b0800] **SS:** justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; Justinia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]

a **dara** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):455 [b1367] **CG:** Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101; b0199]

a **dardaris** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:328 [b1157] **CG:** Dardarina **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Dardarina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1157]

a **dares** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):208 [b1868] **CG:** Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1794; b1639]

a **dargei** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 76(3-4):23 [b0193]

a **daridaeus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:467 [b0967] **CG:** Dardarina **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **darina** Evans, 1955; Pompeius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:338 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **darius** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] **SS:** cynapes (Hewitson), 1870; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **daroa** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :23 [b0773] **SS:** illustris (Mabille), 1891; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

a **darwazica** Grum-Grshimailo, 1890; Pyrgus **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:502, pl 21, f 5 [b1006] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1006; b0503 (as darwazicus); b0500; b0510; b2010]

e *dasa* Moore, [1858], (nn); Ismene **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):248 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686] a **dasahara** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] **CG:** Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1234; b0735]

c **dasia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1340 (as dacia); b1154]

a **daunus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(11):44, pl 126, f F [b0487] **CG:** Thorybes [**Type of -** Lintneria] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0240; b0611; b2303 (as bathyllus)]

a **davidii** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484] **CG:** Abraximorpha [**Type of -** Abraximorpha] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b1125; b0745; b1484; b0101 (as davidi)]

b **davidsoni** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913; Sarangesa **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:91, pl 779, f 1; pl 780, f 2 [b2278] **SS:** dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

a **dawna** (Evans), 1926; Sepa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):443 [b0760] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0731; b2114]

c **dawna** (Evans), 1926; Gehenna **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):617, f [b0761] **SS:** rama (Mabille), [1877]; Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

a **dawsoni** Harbison, 1963; Agathymus **OD:** Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 13:61 [b1040] [**Type:** ANSP-pt] [Refs - b0891; b0253]

b **dea** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Coladenia **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :568, pl 38, f 10 [b1433] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **dea** Waterhouse, 1933; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):463 [b2412] **SS:** dilata Waterhouse, 1932; Motasingha [**Type:** AM] [**TypeL -** Blue Mountains, N.S.W., Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416; b1716; b0649]

b **dealbata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Tagiades **OD:** Rhop. malayana :388, pl 35, f 25 [b0594] **SS:** pteria (Hewitson), [1868]; Darpa [**TypeL -** Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **debdasi** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; Parnara **OD:** Tyô to Ga 42(3):183 [b0394] **SS:** apostata (Snellen), 1886; Parnara [**TypeL -** Nepal.]

a **debilis** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] **CG:** Prosopalpus [Refs - b0773]

b **debilis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Halpe **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):266, pl 21, f 1,5 [b0745] **SS:** fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **debora** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Phocides **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:10 [b1549] **SS:** charonotis (Hewitson), 1874; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1549]

a **decastigma** Mabille, 1891; Eagris **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **decca** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Baños, Rio Pastaza, E. Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

c **decemmaculata** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:30, pl 50 [b2070] **SS:** phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b0517]

a **decens** Butler, 1874; Antigonus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0320]

a **decepta** Miller & Miller, 1972; Paratrytone **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):6, f 11,12,18 [b1672] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1672; b1794; b0306]

a **deceptus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] **CG:** Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0263; b0359; b0517]

a **decia** (Hayward), 1948; Ochlodes **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:175 [b1084] **CG:** Libra [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

a **decinea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Decinea] [*Note - Not spelled decinia.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1154; b1668; b1794; b1713 (as decinia); b0613]

a **decipiens** (Butler), 1896; Heteropterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):130, pl 6, f 7 [b0349] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0349; b0527]

a **decipiens** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):8 [b1541] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge e [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1541]

c **decolor** (Mabille), 1880; Erycides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)10:xlvi [b1506] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1506; b1668; b0613]

c **decolor** Mabille, 1889; Eagris **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clv [b1532] **SS:** denuba (Plötz), 1879; Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1532]

c **decolor** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Mysoria **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:185 [b1548] **SS:** venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]

b **decoloris** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964; Capila **OD:** Tyô to Ga 15(2):43, tf 7, f 13-16 [b1233] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**TypeL -** Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1233]

b **decor** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:206 [b0767] **SS:** dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **decora** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type of -** Vorates] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1142]

b **decora** (Evans), 1939; Coladenia **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **decorata** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Halpe **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):173, pl 71, f 2 [b1697] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **decoratus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] **CG:** Odina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0075; b0735]

c **decrepida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **SS:** corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1142]

c **decurtata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [**TypeL -** Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1668]

b **decussata** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniurus **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):97, pl 5, f 2 [b1613] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [Refs - b0797]

a **dedecora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1868]

e ♀ *f. dee* Freeman, 1943; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 54(9):216 [b0867] **SS:** stallingsi Freeman, 1943; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

c **defecta** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Abantis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:570, pl 75b [b0087] **SS:** levubu Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitonea [Refs - b0773; b0087] e *ab. defectula* (Strand), 1912; Baoris **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] **SS:** arela (Mabille), 1891; Semalea [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

e *deficiens* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:29 [b1845] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0500]

c **deflorata** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:887, pl 173d [b0623] **SS:** difficilis (Weeks), 1901; Zera [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):614 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623; b1649]

a **degener** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] **CG:** Psoralis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]

c **deinolochus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **dejeani** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:66, pl 138, f 1221-1222 [b1779] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500]

b **dejongenensis** Taymans, 1992; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 21(6):126 [b2290] **SS:** warrenensis (Verity), 1928; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Switzerland.]

a **delagoae** (Trimen), 1898; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):15 [b2319] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2319; b2347]

a **delagoae** Junod, 1899; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat. 27:233, pl 2, f 3 [b1289] [Refs - b1289]

a **delalande** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):761 nota [b1406] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as delalandei); b0460; b1639 (as ..i)]

b **delavayi** (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:20, pl 3, f 31 [b1768] **SS:** oberthuri (Leech), 1891; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0500]

c **delaware** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 2 [b0681] **SS:** logan (Edwards), 1863; Anatrytone [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):61 [b0277]] [**Type of** - Anatrytone] [*Note - Logan is used over delaware because of a Frist Reviser choice made by Scudder, 1872.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1579; b0613; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0277; b0308a]

a **deleoni** Freeman, 1977; Epargyreus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):91, f 5,6,18 [b0900] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

e *deleschallii* Kato, 1983, (ISS); Allòra **OD:** Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):162 [b1297] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b1297]

c **deleta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **SS:** maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613; b1142]

c **delos** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):218 [b2421] **SS:** samos Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0853; b0649]

b **delos** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:21 [b0795] **SS:** phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **f. delta** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

c **demea** Oberthür, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:19, pl 3, f 24 [b1768] **SS:** gemmatus Leech, 1891; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Nabokov notes that "Oberthür never forgave Leech for having hastily forstalled him after seeing a proof of the plate".*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1736]

a **demetrius** (Plötz), 1882; Arteurotia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] **CG:** Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]

b **demon** Evans, 1955; Enosis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:216 [b0800] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **f. denia** Evans, 1937; Acleros **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :118 [b0773] **SS:** mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **denieri** Hayward, 1938; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 8(1/2):107, f 4 [b1059] **SS:** attis Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1059; b1087]

b **deningi** Evans, [1956]; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] **SS:** pandaensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

a **denitza** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:22 [b1148] **CG:** Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419]

b **denta** Evans, 1955; Decinea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:287 [b0800] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **dentatus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):119, pl 18, f 4 [b0745] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Kina Balu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **dentatus** Alberti, 1940; Carcharodus **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30:236, pl 2, f 5D [b0015] **SS:** dravira (Moore), [1875]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b0015]

b **denticulata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] **SS:** amyclas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795; b1541]

c **dentivittata** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:245, pl 22, f 2; pl 26, f 9 [b1048] **SS:** incisus (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [**Type:** MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087; b1048]

a **denuba** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] **CG:** Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1400; b0084]

a **denva** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :416 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **depauperata** (Strand), 1911; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 5(2):304, f [b2246] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0507; b2256]

c **depenicillus** (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):147 [b2255] **SS:** robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2255; b2256 (as depinicillus:417)]

e *depinicillus* (Strand), 1926, (ISS); Echelatus **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51:417 [b2256] **SS:** depenicillus (Strand), [1921]; Anastrus [Refs - b2256]

a **deprivata** de Jong, 1983; Matapa **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 57(21):259, f [b0518] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Burma.] [Refs - b0518; b0736]

c **depuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):317 [b1867] **SS:** cinnamomea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Miltomiges [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *ab. depuncta* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila **OD:** Lambillionea 39:120 [b0380] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794] c **depygata** Strand, [1921]; Platylesches **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):163 [b2255] **SS:** galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Platylesches [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b2255; b2256]

a **derasa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] **CG:** Arotis [Refs - b0800; b1637; b0542; b2116]

c **derbice** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:327 [b1157] **SS:** capenas (Hewitson), [1868]; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1157]

b **derisor** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **derma** (Riley), 1926; Goniloba **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):234 [b1958] **SS:** schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :18]

a **derna** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:68 [b0783] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0783; b1044; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **deserti** Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus, 1972; Megathymus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (9):1, f 1-6 [b2466] **SS:** ursus Poling, 1902; Megathymus [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - 0.5-1.5 mi. N. of Camp Creek, Maricopa Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2466; b1668; b0075]

c **deserticola** Rebel, 1907; Sarangesa **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2):75 [b1912] **SS:** phidyle (Walker), 1870; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1396]

a **despecta** (Butler), 1870; Augiades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0315]

a **detecta** (Trimen), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(2):141, pl 8, f 12 [b2317] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b2317; b0084]

a **deva** (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):292 [b0698] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):38 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Prescott, Yavapai County, Arizona.] [**Type of** - Atrytonopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0698; b2205; b0240; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0278]

c **devadatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:24 [b0929] **SS:** clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]

c **devanes** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **SS:** argentea (Hewitson), [1866]; Lycas [Refs - b0800; b1346; b1142]

a **devergens** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Trioedusa **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:984, pl 183h [b0623] **CG:** Hansa [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Muzo, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1753; b1649]

c **dexo** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):169, f 2 [b1514] **SS:** nicephorus (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1514]

a **deyrollei** (Mabille), 1877; Pythonides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **CG:** Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b1486; b0517 (as deyrolli); b1713]

e *deyrolli* de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Quadrus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):242 [b0517] **SS:** deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Quadrus [Refs - b0517]

c **dhamika** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:31 [b0929] **SS:** melanion (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]

a **dhanada** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **dharana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS:** samyutta Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **dhega** (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvii [b1535] **SS:** neis (Geyer), [1832]; Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1535]

b **dhyana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

a **diabloensis** Freeman, 1962; Agathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (2097):1, f [b0883] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668]

c **diaeses** Schaus, 1902; Callimormus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] **SS:** interpunctata (Plötz), 1884; Callimormus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

a **diana** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:93 [b1886] **CG:** Vettius [**TypeL** - St. Paulo.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1886; b0208; b1649]

c **diana** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] **SS:** kusala Fruhstorfer, 1911; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **diana** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **diana** Evans, 1958; Hasora **OD:** Nat. Hist. Rennell I., Brit. Soloman Is. 2:113 [b0805] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [*Note - Evans last description in Hesperiidae. Names after Diana Bradley, the collectors wife.*] [Refs - b0805]

c **dianina** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:75 [b1864] **SS:** phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]

a **diaphorus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Nascus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:153, pl 1, f 4 [b1549] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1549; b0517]

c **dichroa** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] **SS:** antipodes (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]

a **dichroa** (Kollar), [1844]; Limenitis **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):429, pl 8, f 1,2 [b1367] **CG:** Isma [Refs - b1125]

c **dichroa** (Plötz), 1884; Ephyriades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:5 [b1871] **SS:** eacus (Latreille), [1824]; Pseudocoladenia [Refs - b0794; b1871]

a **dichrous** (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] **CG:** Theagenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494; b1646; b0208]

a **dicksoni** Evans, [1956]; Tsitana **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]

b **dicta** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:48 [b0797] **SS:** socus Hübner, [1825]; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **dictynna** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Hylephila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):520 [b0973] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0973; b0424]

a **dictys** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Papias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:560, pl 100, f 12,13 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **dida** Evans, 1937; Aurina **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :26, pl 2, f 10,11, pl 10, f 2 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Aurina] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862] c **didia** Möschler, 1876; Pellicia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:340, pl 4, f 28 [b1708] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1708; b0517; b1326; x1668; b0846]

c **dido** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):53 [b1868] **SS:** lochius (Plötz), 1883; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868]

c **diduca** (Schaus), 1902; Prenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):439 [b2016] **SS:** perloides (Plötz), 1882; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

a **dieckmanni** Graeser, 1888, 1888-1893; Carterocephalus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 32:102 [b0977] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1004; b1383; b1736; b0101]

b **difficilis** (Weeks), 1901; Gorgythion **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:82 [b2436] **SS:** zera (Butler), 1870; Zera [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Nr Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1639; b1649]

b **difficilis** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniades **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:951, pl 184d [b0623] **SS:** orchamus (Cramer), [1777]; Xeniades [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Coroico, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]

e *ab. diffusa* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964; Spialia **OD:** In Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:163 [b1287] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia

b **dilata** Waterhouse, 1932; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):223 [b2409] **SS:** trimaculata (Tepper), 1882; Motasingha [**Type:** AM] [**TypeL** - Waverley, N.S.W., Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b1716]

a **dilla** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1753]

b **dilloni** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Echelatus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):8, f 3,4,6,7 [b0175] **SS:** sempiternus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b0175; b0274]

c **dilucida** (Möschler), 1876; Pythonides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:338 [b1708] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1708; b0517; b0613; b1668 (incorrectly attributes name to Plötz)]

a **diluta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639; b1142]

c **diluta** Robbe, 1892; Pardaleodes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36:134 [b1973] **SS:** incerta (Snellen), 1872; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773; b1973]

c **diluta** Graves, 1925; Thymelicus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):43 [b0981] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0981]

b **diluta** Waterhouse, 1932; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):226 [b2409] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0853]

b **dilutior** (Heyne), 1895, 1893-1895; Pyrgus **OD:** In Palae. Grossschmett. :661 [b1162] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **dilutior** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):255, pl 21, f 21 [b0745] **SS:** trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **dimassa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:454 [b1154] **CG:** Sodalia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1154; b0208]

a **dimidia** (Holland), 1896; Acallopistes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):97, pl 5, f 7 [b1193] **CG:** Katreus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862; b1193]

a **dimidiata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [**Type of** - Pellicia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b0517; b1326; b1639; b0613; b1668; b0846]

c **dimidiata** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:83 [b0929] **SS:** striata (H. Druce), 1873; Darpa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **dimidiatus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):522, pl 74, f 7,8 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **dimidiatus** (Skinner), 1920; Callimormus **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):134 [b2153] **SS:** gracilis (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Apaustus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2488; b2153]

b **dimila** (Moore), [1875]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576 [b1690] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **dina** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **SS:** hetaerus (Mabille), 1883; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

b **dingo** Evans, 1949; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :439 [b0794] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0498]

c **diniensis** (Heinrich), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1938:13 [b1093] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0500]

a **dinka** Evans, 1952; Sarmientoia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:145 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **dinora** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):502 [b1863] **SS:** mephitis (Hewitson), 1876; Ridens [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488]

b **diocles** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] **SS:** nigrita (Latreille), [1824]; Ancistroides [**Type of** - Tamela] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

c **diogenes** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:34 [b1871] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1668; b0613]

b **diomedes** Waterhouse, 1933; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):463 [b2412] **SS:** dolon (Plötz), 1884; Taractrocera [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]

a **diomus** (Hopffer), 1855; Hesperia **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1400; b1396; b1398]

a **dion** (Edwards), 1879; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 11(12):238 [b0704] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):82 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b0897; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0054; b1814; b0613; b0277]

c **dion** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:16 [b1872] **SS:** adepta Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872]

e *dion* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Vettius **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:980, pl 189a [b0623] **SS:** diana (Plötz), 1886; Vettius [*Note - Draudt attributes the name to Plötz, Mitt. Nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 45:16.*] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **diophorus** (Möschler), 1883; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:322 [b1711] **CG:** Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b1711; b0517; b1713]

a **diophthalma** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:45 [b1871] **CG:** Ocella [Refs - b0799 (as diopthalma); b1871; b0968] e *diopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Ocella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:69 [b0799] **SS:** diophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Ocella [Refs - b0799; b0444]

a **diores** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):441 [b1867] **CG:** Carystus [Refs - b0800]

c **diores** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:117 [b1549] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1549]

a **dioscorides** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):329, n 250 [b0812] **CG:** Ampittia [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Tranquebariae".] [Refs - b0794; b2100; b0433; b2523]

b **dipama** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]

c **dipavansa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] **SS:** mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b2066]

b **dirae** (de Nicéville), 1895; Daimio **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):369, pl Q, f 49 [b0555] **SS:** limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [**TypeL** - Pulo Laut.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0555; b0735; b1571; b1575]

a **diraspes** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:326 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Rio, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b1157]

a **dirpha** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222] **CG:** Felicena [**Type of** - Felicena] [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **dirphia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148] **CG:** Motasingha [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [**TypeL** - Swan River, Western Australia.] [**Type of** - Motasingha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b1716]

b **disca** Evans, 1949; Stimula **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :279 [b0794] **SS:** swinhoei (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Stimula [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *discalis* (Bryk), 1953, (IFS); Thymele **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:136 [b0290] **SS:** fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Roque, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

a **discolor** (Felder & Felder), 1859; Goniloba **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):405 [b0819] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :5; b0819; b0512]

a **discors** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):32 [b1868] **CG:** Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1868]

c **discreta** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] **SS:** obsoleta (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1883]

a **discreta** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):282; pl 21, f 16; pl 26, f 80a,b [b0745] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

c **disjuncta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] **SS:** lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1142]

c **disjuncta** Alberti, 1940; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30:252, pl 2, f 7a [b0015] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0015; b0500]

b **disjunctus** Bell, 1940; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4, f 1 [b0159] **SS:** shema (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0159]

a **dispar** (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxiii [b1490] **CG:** Hovala [Refs - b0773; b1490; b0075]

c **dispar** (Kirby), 1893; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:435 [b1349] **SS:** idothea (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0975; b1349]

c **disparilis** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):235, pl 336, 2811,2812 [b1785] **SS:** dispar (Mabille), 1877; Hovala [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

c **disparilis** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:160 [b1976] **SS:** hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [**Type:** SMT-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]

c **dispersa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:197 [b1142] **SS:** eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [**Type:** ANSP?] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0613; b1142]

c **displacidus** Rebel, 1914; Acleros **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:272 [b1914] **SS:** bibundica Strand, 1912; Acleros [Refs - b0773]

c **disrupta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Zopyrion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896]; Zopyrion [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1553]

b **dissimilis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plesioneura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):214 [b0745] **SS:** monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Quedara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **dissimilis** (Swinhoe), 1905; Casyapa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612 [b2274] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

c **dissimilis** (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 40:277 [b1053] **SS:** ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640; b1087]

c **dissoluta** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:198 [b1142] **SS:** calvina (Hewitson), [1866]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800]

c **dissultus** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:954, pl 185a [b0623] **SS:** ethemides (Burmeister), 1878; Thespieus [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0623; b1649]

a **distans** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] **CG:** Phocides [Refs - b0797]

c **distans** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tagiades **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):175, pl 68, f 1,1a [b1697] **SS:** obscurus Mabille, 1876; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **distanti** Staudinger, 1889; Pirdana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):141 [b2216] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0733; b0735]

e *distanti* (Evans), 1932, (PS); Ismene **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :319 [b0765] **SS:** moncada (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1575]

a **distanti** Shepard, 1937; Idmon **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 83:20 [b2099] [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]

c **distictus** (Holland), 1887; Baoris **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:123, pl 2, f 4 [b1185] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1185; b1575]

a **distigma** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):28 [b1868] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0208] b **distigma** Bell, 1930; Onophas **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):150, f 2 [b0137] **SS:** columbaria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Onophas [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]

a **distincta** Holland, 1896; Osmodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):43, pl 4, f 16 [b1193] **CG:** Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193; b0084]

e *ab. distincta* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:119 [b2331] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **distinctus** Röber, 1925; Myscelus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1976; b1648]

b **distinctus** de Jong, 1979; Pyrgus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 54(4):66, pl 1, f 7,8 [b0508] **SS:** darwazica Grum-Grshimailo, 1890; Pyrgus [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0508; b2010]

b **distipuncta** Johnson & Matusik, 1988; Panoquina **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 57(10):245, f 13A-D, 15B, F [b1269] **SS:** ocola (Edwards), 1863; Panoquina [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Abejas, Hispaniola] [Refs - b1269]

c **disu** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):456 [b1367] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [**TypeL** - Himalayas.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :6; b0788]

c **ditissimus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1535] **SS:** buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; Gamia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **diurna** (Butler), 1870; Helias **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] **CG:** Noctuana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

b **dius** Mabille, 1897; Entheus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:188 [b1538] **SS:** matho Godman & Salvin, 1879; Entheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1538; b0517]

a **diva** Evans, 1937; Gorgyra **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :94, pl 3, f 47 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **divaricatus** (Geoffroy), 1785; Papilio **OD:** In Fourcroy, Ent. paris. 2:246, n 37 [b0952] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1439]

a **diversa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] **CG:** Vettius [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0208; b1142]

c **diversa** (Leech), 1890; Pterygospidea **OD:** Entomologist 23:46 [b1431] **SS:** sinica (Felder & Felder), 1862; Gerosis [**TypeL** - Chang Yang.] [Refs - b0794; b0238; b0735]

c **diversa** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:149, f 17 [b2486] **SS:** fera (Weeks), 1901; Polyctor [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

a **diversata** Holland, 1896; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):32 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400]

c **diversus** (Mabille), 1897; Echelatus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:195 [b1538] **SS:** simplicior (Möschler), 1876; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1538]

a **diversus** Bell, 1927; Thorybes **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 22(4):217 [b0135] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Plumas Co., California.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b0135; b1668; b2205; b0613]

b **dives** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:373 [b0800] **SS:** statius (Plötz), 1883; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **dividua** Röber, 1925; Heliopetes **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] **SS:** laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1975; b0613; x1668; b1648]

a **dividuum** (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** USNM; #14493] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0660; b2235; b0889; b2232]

b **divinae** Schröder & Treadaway, 1987; Pyroneura **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 97(19):285, f 2 [b2028] **SS:** liburnia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Mt. Guiting Guiting, Sibuyan, Philippines.] [Refs - b2028; b0533; b0536]

c **divodasa** Moore, [1866]; Suastus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7]

a **djaelaelae** (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):54 [b2389] **CG:** Eretis [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b2512; b1396; b0587]

a **doba** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :391 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **dobboe** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] **CG:** Sabera [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1829]

b **dobra** Evans, 1952; Thorybes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:131 [b0797] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b0613; b1183]

e *docatah* Brown & Miller, 1980; Polites **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):47 [b0277] **SS:** dacotah (Edwards), [1871]; Polites [Refs - b0277]

c **doclea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):39 [b1148] **SS:** peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]

b **dodgei** (Bell), 1927; Pamphila **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 35(2):175 [b0132] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0132; b1668; b0613]

c **doellojuradoi** (Jörgensen), 1935; Metrocles **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:97 [b1286] **SS:** oropa (Hewitson), 1877; Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **doesoena** Martin, 1895; Hidari **OD:** Tagsschmett. Nord.-Sumatra :6 [b1568] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **dognini** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1532]

a **dognini** Mabille, 1889; Enosis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Enosis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1532; b1753]

a **dohertyi** (Watson), 1893; Satarupa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):46 [b2425] **CG:** Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]

e *ab. doii* Matsumura, 1928; Carterocephalus **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 2(4):201 [b1585] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

c **dolabella** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:292 [b1875] **SS:** eryonas (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**TypeL** - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0800; b1875]

b **dolens** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:214 [b1538] **SS:** fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1538]

a **doleschalii** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):460 [b0815] **CG:** Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Allora] [Refs - b0794 (as doleschallii); b1125; b2423; b2096 :50; b0419 (as doleschallii); b1297 (as deleschallii); b2424 (as doleschalli); ns1271]

e *doleschallii* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Allora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b0419; b0794; b2424]

a **dolon** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):165 [b1877] **CG:** Taractrocera [Refs - b0794; b1877; b0419] a **dolopia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):27 [b1148] **CG:** Sebastonyma **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Sebastonyma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160]

a **dolor** Evans, 1955; Methionopsis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:103 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **dolores** (Reakirt), 1868; Goniloba **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:81 [b1908] **SS:** adela (Hewitson), [1867]; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b1794 (as good ssp); b0613]

c **dolus** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:358 [b1857] **SS:** aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Gorgyra [Refs - b0773]

b **dombya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** gemmifer (Butler), [1879]; Ancistroides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **domicella** (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus **OD:** In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:604 [b0749] **CG:** Heliopetes **[TypeL -** British Guiana [Guyana].] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b1267; b0206; b0290]

c **domingensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1924; Telegonus **OD:** Entomologist 57:39 [b1281] **SS:** heriul (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Astraptes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b2229]

b **domingo** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:69 (48) [b2052] **SS:** proteus (Linnaeus), 1758; Urbanus **[Type:** MCZ-ht?] [*Note - Brown & Heineman don't recognize this subspecies.*] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2226; b0274; b2033; b0738; b2229]

e *dominicanus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):9 [b1668] **SS:** dominicus (Plötz), 1886; Urbanus [*Note - Miller & Brown also give a spurious reference for this name.*] [Refs - b1668]

b **dominicensis** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Ephyriades **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):17, f 14 [b0175] **SS:** brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Ephyriades **[Type:** AMNH] [*Note - Possibly a good species.*] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b0274]

c **dominicus** (Plötz), 1886; Goniurus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:84 [b1886] **SS:** albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Urbanus **[Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1886; b2229]

a **dominula** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):379 [b1878] **CG:** Anisynta **[Type:** lost; Tasmania] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0438; b1878; b0419; b2413]

c **donahuei** Freeman, 1967; Euphyes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):119, f [b0888] **SS:** peneia (Godman), [1900]; Euphyes **[Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0888; b1794; b0055]

b **donatana** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia **OD:** Entomologist 100:151 [b0729] **SS:** callineura (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyroneura **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Kawkareik, S. Burma.] [Refs - b0729; b1571; b0735]

b **dondo** Evans, [1956]; Borbo **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:885 [b0801] **SS:** ferruginea (Aurivillius), 1925; Borbo **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]

b **donga** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:183 [b0800] **SS:** diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **dongala** Evans, 1932; Taractrocera **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :398 [b0765] **SS:** luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractrocera **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Dongala, Sulawesi.] [*Note - One of two original spellings.*] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0525]

e *dongola* Evans, 1932, (IOS); Taractrocera **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :vii [b0765] **SS:** dongala Evans, 1932; Taractrocera [*Note - If one considers Evans subsequent use of dongola as a first reviser choice, than this is the correct spelling. However the type locality is Dongala, Sulawesi, so clearly dongala is the correct spelling.*] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0525]

a **donnysa** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):39 [b1148] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0438; b0419]

b **doppa** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] **SS:** decca Evans, 1955; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **dora** Evans, 1934; Ocybadistes **OD:** Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] **SS:** ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **dora** Bell, 1947; Dalla **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):6, f 6 [b0169] **[Type:** AMNH] **[TypeL -** Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]

a **dora** Evans, 1949; Felicena **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :207 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **dora** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pyroneura **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)14(1):25, f 2,8 [b0533] **SS:** liburnia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] **[TypeL -** Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]

a **dorantes** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:172 or 149, pl 39, f 9 [b2240] **CG:** Urbanus **[TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0613; b0208; b1335; b1814; b0539 (31); b0611; b0577; b0206; b2229]

a **dorena** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **dores** (Bell), 1959; Zalomes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):5, f 4,5,19 [b0173] **CG:** Wahydra **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Carmen, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0173; b2232]

a **doria** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:44 [b1871] **CG:** Timochreon [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0517]

a **doris** (Walker), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] **CG:** Spialia **[Type:** BMNH; Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2385; b1399; b1856; b1170; b0182; b1396; b1398; b1398]

b **doriscus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:13 [b1148] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160]

b **dorka** Evans, 1949; Acerbas **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :337 [b0794] **SS:** duris (Mabille), 1883; Acerbas **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

b **dorna** Evans, 1949; Ancistroides **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :282 [b0794] **SS:** gemmifer (Butler), [1879]; Ancistroides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **dorpa** de Jong, 1983; Cobalopsis **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):257, f 23,61,62 [b0517] **[Type:** RMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

a **dorsolaciniae** Steinhauser, 1989; Bolla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):33, f 37,38,85 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** Rio Chilí, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230] a **dorus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Papilio 2(8):140 [b0712] **CG:** Zestusa [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):602 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona. Restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303]

c **dorylas** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:522 [b1859] **SS:** pseudognetus (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Refs - b0795; b1089]

a **doryssus** (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (2)2:pl 48, f 2 [b2267] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b2482; b2475; b2481; b2488; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613; b2229]

e *dosjula* Steinhauser, 1987, (ISS); Narcosius **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (111):5 [b2229] **SS:** dosula (Evans), 1952; Narcosius [Refs - b2229]

a **dosula** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:109 [b0797] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0208; b2228; b2229]

a **doubledayi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type of** - Oxytoxia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0817; b0419]

a **doxus** Eliot, 1959; Zographetus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Victoria Point, S. Burma.] [*Note - Originally published as a form of ogygia, but raised to specific status by Eliot, 1967. According to the Code (Art. 45(g)) such names retain their original date and author.*] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0735; b0729; b1575]

b **drachmophora** (Meyrick), 1885; Telesto **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 22:82 [b1616] **SS:** dominula (Plötz), 1884; Anisynta [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Waterhouse states the type is in BMNH, but Evans does not list it.*] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2416; b0649]

a **draco** (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):49 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0691; b1668; b0054; b0848; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0277; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

c **draco** Waterhouse, 1938; Anisynta **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):452 [b2419] **SS:** drachmophora (Meyrick), 1885; Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0649]

b **draga** Evans, 1937; Hypoleucis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :123 [b0773] **SS:** tripunctata Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **drancus** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:149 [b1873] **SS:** corissa (Hewitson), 1876; Xanthoneura [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1873]

a **draudti** Riley, 1926; Myscelus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):233 [b1958] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **draudti** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):436, pl 36, f 20 [b0140] **SS:** proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]

c **dravida** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **SS:** cormasa (Hewitson), 1876; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1500; b1575]

b **dravira** (Moore), [1875]; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576, pl 67, f 5 [b1690] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1399 (as good sp); b0285 (as good sp); b0580; b0579 (as good sp)]

b **drina** Evans, 1955; Perichares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:257 [b0800] **SS:** deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **dromus** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:6 [b1872] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0589; b1872; b1853]

b **drona** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:183 [b0800] **SS:** diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **drova** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:184 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **drucei** (Skinner), 1911; Megathymus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:207 [b2146] **SS:** aryxna (Dyar), 1905; Agathymus [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by the ICZN, Op. 483] [*Note - The name is based on Godman & Salvin, Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop., 3:pl 69, f 3.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2146; b1668; b0613]

e *f. drucei* Evans, 1937, (IFS); Katreus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :17 [b0773] **SS:** dimidia (Holland), 1896; Katreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862]

a **druna** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] **CG:** Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1171; b0518; b0735; b2114; b1575]

a **drury** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):767 [b1406] **CG:** Wallengrenia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Catia] [Refs - b0800 (as druryi); b1457; b2488; b0612; b1668; b0274 (as ..i)]

a **drusius** (Edwards), [1884]; Eudamus **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(11):211 [b0717] **CG:** Thorybes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):603 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - So. Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2482; b0717; b1668; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]

b **dryas** Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides **OD:** Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:163 [b1413] **SS:** yokhara (Butler), 1870; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0284]

a **dryas** (Hayward), 1940; Artines **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:91, f 14 [b1067] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

a **dryas** Hayward, 1942; Ancyloxypha **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:65, f 1 [b1073] [**Type:** FMLT; Cuatro cotipos machos y un cotipo hembra.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

c **drymo** Mabille, 1913; Oerane **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:10 [b1546] **SS:** neaera (de Nicéville), 1891; Oerane [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **dryops** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxix [b1507] **SS:** mys (Hübner), [1808]; Zariaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Aella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1507]

c **dschaka** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** ZSBS-ht] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1883; b0525]

a **dschilus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:229 [b1883] **CG:** Arrhenes [Refs - b0794; b1883]

e *ab. dualensis* (Strand), 1914; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(2):160 [b2252] **SS:** indusiata (Mabille), 1891; Meza [Refs - b0773; b2252; b2256]

a **dubia** (Bell), 1932; ?Euroto **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):138, pl 13, f 3 [b0145] **CG:** Thoon [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0145; b0517]

c **dubitans** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2016]

a **dubius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f B,C [b2240] **CG:** Dubiella [**Type of** - Dubiella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713]

a **dubius** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Aeromachus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):190, pl 19, f 10; pl 23, f 39a [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Peermaad, India.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0789] c **dubius** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; Tarsoctenus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:852, pl 161a [b0623] **SS:** gaudialis (Hewitson), 1876; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):612 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0797; b0623; b1649]

a **dubius** Steinhauser, 1981; Urbanus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (62):16-17, f 9-12,38,51 [b2226] [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b2226; b1378]

b **ducia** Evans, 1952; Thorybes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:132 [b0797] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **duena** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:147 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

a **duidae** (Bell), 1932; Eracon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):12, f 5 [b0147] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0147; b0517; b1639]

a **duidensis** Bell, 1932; Thespieus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):14, f 2 [b0147] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]

a **dukesi** (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone **OD:** Ent. News 34(7):209 or 210 [b1448] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0746; b1814; b0613]

c **dukolum** (Blake), 1879; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 7:ix [b0215] **SS:** mys (Hübner), [1808]; Zariaspes [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0215; b0253]

b **dulcinea** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:532 [b1859] **SS:** scylla (Ménétriés), 1855; Elbella [Refs - b0795; b2488 (as dulcinia); b1794 (as good species)]

e *dulcinia* (Williams & Hayward), 1944, (ISS); Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 2:74 [b2488] **SS:** dulcinea (Plötz), 1879; Elbella [*Note - Correct in index.*] [Refs - b2488]

c **dulcis** (Oberthür), 1896; Aubertia **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:40, pl 9, f 16 [b1770] **SS:** christophi Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Aubertia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668]

a **duma** Evans, 1955; Aides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:437 [b0800] **CG:** Aides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0450]

a **dumeril** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):757 [b1406] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b1794; b0517; b0460]

e *ab. duosignata* (Kilian), 1897; Syrichthus **OD:** Soc. ent. 12(2):11 [b1330] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1330]

c **duovata** (Weeks), 1901; Butleria **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:89 [b2436] **SS:** diraspes (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **duplex** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxix [b1532] **SS:** debilis (Plötz), 1879; Prosopalpus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Prosopalpus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1532]

c **dupuyi** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:pl 37, f 240 [b1775] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **durbana** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :44 [b0773] **SS:** seineri Strand, 1909; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

b **durga** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):153 [b1877] **SS:** ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1877; b0727; b0536]

a **duris** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] **CG:** Acerbas [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b0536]

c **duroca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):37 [b1868] **SS:** cyrus (Plötz), 1883; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1868]

c **duseni** Bryk, 1944; Butleria **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):21 [b0288] **SS:** flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]

b **dushta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

c **duspecca** (Weeks), 1902; Cobalopsis **OD:** Ent. News 13(4):105 [b2438] **SS:** cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quinta [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

b **dux** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :155 [b0773] **SS:** leonora (Plötz), 1879; Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]

c **dyma** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):34 [b1868] **SS:** locutia (Hewitson), 1876; Quinta [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

c **dyris** Waterhouse, 1938; Anisynta **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):452 [b2419] **SS:** drachmophora (Meyrick), 1885; Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0649]

a **dysaules** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Lerodea **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:500, pl 95, f 19,20 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0967]

c **dyscritus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxv [b1535] **SS:** nero (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535]

a **dysmephila** (Trimen), 1868; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):96, pl 6, f 10 [b2311] **CG:** Zophopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zophopetes] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b2311; b0400]

c **dysoni** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:520 [b1859] **SS:** licinus (Möschler), 1878; Phocides [Refs - b0800]

a **dysoni** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Aides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:514, pl 96, f 24 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

c **eaclis** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperilla **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiii [b1507] **SS:** vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]

b **eacus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):738 [b1406] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **eala** Berger, 1975; Melphina **OD:** Lambillionea 74(9-10):67 [b0190] [*Note - Originally described by Evans (Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:885 (IFS)).*] [Refs - b0801]

a **earina** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 15:152 [b1159] **CG:** Cyclosemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159; b1713; b1639]

c **ebenus** Mabille, 1883; Camptopleura **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liii [b1507] **SS:** janthinus (Capronnier), 1874; Camptopleura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]

b **eberti** Evans, 1955; Cumbre **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:170 [b0800] **SS:** belli (Hayward), 1939; Cumbre [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **eberti** Mielke, 1972; Euphyes **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):192, f 15,16,59,89-93,156 [b1637] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [*Note - Patronym - Dr. Heinz Ebert.*] [Refs - b1637]

a **eboneus** (Bell), 1947; Quadrus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):5, f 2 [b0167] **CG:** Zera [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0167; b1794]

a **eburones** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:324 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1157]

c **eburus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** elia (Hewitson), [1866]; Eetion [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575] a **ebusus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f C,D [b2240] **CG:** Ebusus [**Type of** - Ebusus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0539 (29); b1666]

a **echina** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877; Aethilla **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160; b1089]

a **ecitonorum** Austin, 1993; Phanus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]

c **eclates** Bell, 1940; Tirynthoides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1, f 3 [b0157] **SS:** lotana (Butler), 1870; Tirynthoides [**Type:** AMNH] [**Type of** - Tirynthoides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0157]

c **eclipsis** (Butler), 1882; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:86 [b0337] **SS:** flammeata (Butler), 1882; Signeta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0337]

c **ecliptica** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):154 [b0322] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0113]

b **edata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] **SS:** odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1868]

c **edda** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535] **SS:** autumna (Plötz), 1883; Cobalopsis [**Type of** - Cobalopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]

c **ederi** (Schawerda), 1924; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 73:4 [b2020] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

a **edina** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :416 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **edipus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Pardaleodes [**Type of** - Pardaleodes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1400; b0084]

b **edith** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] **SS:** viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **editus** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1883]

b **edix** Evans, 1951; Myscelus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:76 [b0795] **SS:** epimachia Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **edlichi** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:89 [b1886] **CG:** Oeonus [Refs - b0800; b1886]

b **edna** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **edwardsi** Barnes & McDunnough, 1916; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 3(2):135, pl 8, f 9,10 [b0110] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** USNM-st] [*Note - Has been considered a subspecies of ovinia.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0301; b0613; b0846]

a **edwardsii** (Barnes), 1897; Thymelicus **OD:** Can. Ent. 29(2):42 [b0104] **CG:** Oarisma [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Denver, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **effusa** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:899, pl 175g [b0623] **CG:** Potamanaxas [Refs - b0799; b0623]

a **efulensis** Holland, 1896; Abantis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):21, pl 5, f 12 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1193]

b **ega** Evans, 1953; Ectomis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:34 [b0799] **SS:** cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Ectomis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **egena** (R. Felder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0831] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0831]

c **egena** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Mimoniades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:203 [b1548] **SS:** porus (Plötz), 1879; Mimoniades [Refs - b0795; b1548]

e *egens* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Proteides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:44 [b0797] **SS:** egeus Herrich-Schäffer, 1862; Proteides [Refs - b0797]

a **egeremet** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:174 [b2047] **CG:** Wallengrenia [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0274; b1814; b2205; b0747 (28); b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b2047]

c **egeus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863; Proteides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1141] **SS:** maysi Lucas, 1857; Proteides [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0797 (as egens); b2476; b0253 (as egens); b1142]

a **egla** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:82 [b1156] **CG:** Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2224; b1156; b1541]

a **egma** Evans, 1955; Oeonus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:291 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **egra** Evans, 1953; Viola **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:74 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **egregius** (Butler), 1870; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):494 [b0315] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b2476; b0315; b1668; b2229; ns0414 (= enotrus)]

b **ehlersi** Karsch, 1896; Artitropa **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:376 [b1295] **SS:** erinnys (Trimen), 1862; Artitropa [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

e *eindi* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Windia **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):88 [b1794] **SS:** windi Freeman, 1969; Windia [Refs - b1794]

b **eira** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :60 [b0794] **SS:** discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **ekka** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:151 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **elaites** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:12 [b1148] **CG:** Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (in Cabares); b1644]

b **elama** Wiltshire, 1941; Eogenes **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4):833 [b2489] **SS:** lesliei Evans, 1912; Eogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **elana** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):441 [b1867] **CG:** Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **elana** Eliot, 1959; Halpe **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):385, pl 10, f 14 [b0727] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Ginting Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0733; b0735]

c **elara** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Aides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:515, pl 96, f 25,26 [b0967] **SS:** dysoni Godman, [1900]; Aides [Refs - b0800]

a **elaudia** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **CG:** Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

a **elba** (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :126, pl 4, f 68 [b0773] **CG:** Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

c **elbursina** Bytinski-Salz & Brandt, 1937; Erynnis **OD:** In Ent. Rec. 49:Suppl. (3) [b0363] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794]

c **electra** (Lintner), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Can. Ent. 13(4):63 [b1468] **SS:** brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2146; b1668; b0613] c **electrus** (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvi [b1535] **SS:** jao (Mabille), 1889; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0799; b0797; b1535]

c **elegans** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232 nota [b1493] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493; b1575]

b **elegans** Mabille, 1877; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1491; b0536]

c **elegans** (Hayward), 1933; Goniurus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):165, pl 9, f 14; pl 10, f 6 [b1047] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [**Type:** MLP] [**TypeL** - Missiones, Argentina.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1668]

b **elegans** Hayward, 1938; Callimormus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):373, f 3 [b1060] **SS:** radiola (Mabille), [1879]; Callimormus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1060; b1087]

c **elegans** (Hayward), 1940; Papias **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):875, f 17 [b1068] **SS:** miaba (Schaus), 1902; Cobalopsis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1068; ns1620]

e *elegantior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (**RA**); Syrichtus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):6 [b2366] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1379; b1439]

a **elegantula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **CG:** Lamponia [Refs - b0800; b1142]

b **elegantula** (Mabille), 1890; Sapaea **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:32 [b1533] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0589; b1533; b2342 (as sp)]

b **elelea** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 15:152 [b1159] **SS:** herennius (Stoll), [1782]; Cyclosemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]

e *elema* Yerbury, 1892, (**ISS**); Gomalia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(2):218 [b2512] **SS:** elma (Trimen), 1862; Gomalia [Refs - b2512]

a **elena** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:206 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **elenora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):319 [b0723] **SS:** dubius (Stoll), [1781]; Dubiella [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0800; b0723]

a **eleusinia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Aethilla **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):55 [b1148] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Aethilla] [Refs - b1125; b0799; b2484; b2488; b1160; b1335; b1089 (as eleusina)]

b **eleutherae** (M. Bates), 1934; Phemiades **OD:** Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 8:137 [b0117] **SS:** antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Pyrrhocalles [Refs - b0800; b0274]

b **elfina** Evans, 1949; Abraximorpha **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :156 [b0794] **SS:** davidii (Mabille), 1876; Abraximorpha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1234]

a **elgina** Schaus, 1902; Lerema **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):453 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **elgona** Evans, 1938; Metisella **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)1:312 [b0777] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0777]

a **elia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1147] **CG:** Eetion [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Eetion] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1147; b1171; b0735; b1575]

a **eliasi** Mielke, 1969; Virga **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):7, f 7-10,31-37 [b1632] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [*Note - Patronym - Sr. Claudionor Elias*] [Refs - b1632]

a **eliasi** Mielke, 1979; Typhedanus **OD:** Revta bras. Ent. 23(1):1, f 1-4, 9-12, 17,18 [b1645] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1645]

b **elidaensis** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):170, pl 4, 4 f [b2204] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** YPM-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2204; b1668]

c **elides** (Weeks), 1909; Callimormus **OD:** Ent. News 20(6):263 [b2446] **SS:** telata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Monca [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2446]

a **eliena** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Trapezites **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075]

a **eligius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f H [b2240] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type of** - Celaenorrhinus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2225; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0124; b0611; b0613]

c **eliminata** Holland, 1896; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):9, pl 5, f 9 [b1193] **SS:** phidyle (Walker), 1870; Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b2347; b1396]

a **elioti** Evans, 1939; Zela **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):398 [b0779] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b0735; b1575]

c **elisa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):328 [b1867] **SS:** seneca (Latreille), [1824]; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **elissa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:505, pl 95, f 40,41 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; x1668; b0846; b0909]

b **elka** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:33 [b0800] **SS:** cupavia (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **ella** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):46 [b1868] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]

a **ellipsis** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia **OD:** Lepid. Madagascar 1:109 [b2007] **CG:** Ametta [Refs - b0773]

a **elma** (Trimen), 1862; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:288 [b2309] **CG:** Gomalia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0773; b0959; b0589; b2309; b2347; b1400; b0054; b1396; b1398]

c **elmina** (Plötz), 1879; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:362 [b1857] **SS:** proxima (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0084]

a **elmina** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:90 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2226; b2229]

b **elna** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] **SS:** eburones (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Buenaventura, Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **elongata** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] **SS:** parra Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Sumatra and Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b1575]

e *elongata* (Higgins), 1924, (**IFS**); Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):95 [b1163] **SS:** dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [**Type:** lost-ht; BMNH] [**TypeL** - Makindu, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]

b **elongata** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] **SS:** kumara (Moore), 1878; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575] c **elongatus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):4 [b1862] **SS:** undulatus (Hewitson), 1867; Typhedanus [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1668; b0613]

a **elorus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:10 [b1148] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b1160; b1089; b1713; b1627 (as clorus); b0208; b2229]

b **elsa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **elta** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:45 [b0797] **SS:** enispe (Hewitson), 1867; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **eltola** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [59], f 40 [b1146] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

a **eltringhami** Jordan, 1932; Abantis **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 6(3):89 [b1283] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1283]

b **eluina** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; Cogia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:339, pl 81, f 4,5 [b0970] **SS:** cajeta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2484]

b **elva** Evans, 1955; Vacerra **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:428 [b0800] **SS:** caniola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vacerra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1627; b0800]

a **elvira** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):453 [b1867] **CG:** Carystus [Refs - b0800; b0517]

b **elwesi** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Plestia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:289, pl 76, f 5-7 [b0970] **SS:** staudingeri (Mabille), 1888; Zestusa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **elwesi** Evans, 1939; Butleria **OD:** In Hayward, Physis 17:306, f 2 [b0780] **CG:** Butleria (Nivis) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; ns1139]

c **elwesii** Watson, 1897; Caprona **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(4):674 [b2427] **SS:** alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as elwesi); b2427]

c **emacareus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):438 [b1867] **SS:** macareus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

a **emba** Evans, 1955; Lerodea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:395 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **eminus** Bell, 1934; Pythonides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):1, f 1 [b0150] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0901; b0150]

e *emma* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):205 [b1868] **SS:** fasciolata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1085 (as comma); b1985]

c **emma** (Staudinger), 1894; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:83, pl 2, f 10 [b2220] **SS:** bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2220]

a **emorsa** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:479 [b0832] **CG:** Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cuernavaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b0846; x1668; b1649]

a **empolaeus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Paraminus **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f [:518] [b2451] **CG:** Charidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0075]

a **empyreus** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] **CG:** Malaza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]

b **ena** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:39 [b0800] **SS:** eburones (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **enantia** (Karsch), 1893; Hypoleucis **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):255 [b1293] **SS:** nothus (Fabricius), 1787; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b1293]

a **enega** (Möschler), 1876; Pythonides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:338, pl 4, f 23 [b1708] **CG:** Cycloglypha [Refs - b0799; b1340 (as onega); b1708; b0517; b1639]

e *enervata* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:42 [b2357] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]

e *engamon* Sharp, [1894], (ISS); Nascus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):240 [b2082] **SS:** eugamon Godman & Salvin, [1893]; Nascus [Refs - b0122; b2082]

b **enganicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

c **enigmatica** (Giacomelli), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Boln Inst. clin. quir. 4:1182, pl, f D [b0957] **SS:** orcynoides (Giacomelli), 1928; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **eniopeus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:312, pl 78, f 3,4 [b0970] **SS:** brevicauda (Plötz), 1886; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

a **enispe** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:11 [b1148] **CG:** Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b1089; b0208]

c **ennius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):337, n 283 [b0812] **SS:** comus (Stoll), [1782]; Artitropa [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0773; b2523]

c **ennius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:296, f 9 [b2063] **SS:** juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **ennuari** (Riley), 1922; Parnara **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):257 [b1953] **SS:** nyassae (Hewitson), 1878; Fresna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]

a **enops** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cabares **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:338, pl 80, f 27,28 [b0970] **CG:** Polyctor [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **enotrus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):144, pl 364, f G,H [b2240] **CG:** Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2476; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208; b1052; b2229; b1648]

b **ensis** Evans, 1939; Carterocephalus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] **SS:** avanti (de Nicéville), 1886; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

b **enta** Evans, 1946; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:645 [b0791] **SS:** argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

c **entebbea** (Swinhoe), 1909; Parnara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:90 [b2277] **SS:** alberti (Holland), 1896; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2277]

a **entellus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1160]

e *enys* (Butler), 1870, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:93 [b0314] **SS:** coras (Cramer), [1775]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0263; b1668; b0613]

a **eoa** Smith & Miller & McKenzie, 1991; Copaeodes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (133):7, f 3a-f [b2166] [**Type:** UMO-ht] [**TypeL** - NW Anegada Island, British Virgin Islands.] [Refs - b2166]

c **eorius** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):449 [b2016] **SS:** beda (Plötz), 1886; Callimormus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016] a **eos** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):276 [b0691] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** MCZ-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):42 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Dallas, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1794 (as eros); b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0278]

a **eous** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:20 [b1148] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160; b1713]

e *eous* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Nascus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:152 [b0797] **SS:** cous (Möschler), 1878; Nascus [Refs - b0797]

c **epaphus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:533, pl 98, f 9,10 [b0967] **SS:** anthracinus (Mabille), 1877; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **ephesus** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Phemiades **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:14, pl [45], f 257,258 [b1221] **SS:** dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampittia [Refs - b0794]

a **ephora** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Nisoniades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:160 [b1142] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2486; b1794; b0517; b0290]

c **epiberus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(54):134, f 2 [b1527] **SS:** lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [Refs - b0800; b1527]

a **epicalus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Telemiades **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106, n 1138 [b1222] [Refs - b0799; b1222; b0517; b2230]

a **epicaste** (Mabille), 1878; ?Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Staphylus [*Note - Evans used this name for punctiseparatus Hayward.*] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1495; b1640; b1646; b0208]

c **epicharmus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] **SS:** ravi (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **epicincea** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359] **SS:** perniciosus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797 (as epicincia); b2225; b0359]

e *epicincia* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Chrysoplectrum **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:75 [b0797] **SS:** epicincea (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797]

a **epicra** Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877; Aethilla **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

a **epictetus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):330, n 252 [b0812] **CG:** Anthoptus [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Indiis", but really S. America.] [**Type of** - Anthoptus] [Refs - b0800; b0892 :30; b1324; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208; b0290; b2232]

b **epidius** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] **SS:** odilia (Plötz), 1884; Pheraeus [**Type of** - Pheraeus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]

c **epigena** (Butler), 1870; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):493 [b0315] **SS:** casica (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Achalarus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b0315; b1668; b0613]

b **epigona** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Myscelus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:169 [b1142] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1627; b0208; b0113; b1051; b0130]

e *epigona* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901, (ISS); Rhabdoides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:332; pl 80, f 9-11 [b0970] **SS:** epigena (Butler), 1870; Achalarus [Refs - b1668; b0613; b0970]

a **epimachia** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Myscelus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:167 [b1142] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0290]

c **epimalchus** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):237, pl 336, f 2815 [b1785] **SS:** gillias (Mabille), 1878; Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

a **epimethea** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:452 [b1869] **CG:** Augiades [Refs - b0797; b1869]

c **epimetheus** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337, pl 85d [b1544] **SS:** proteus (Staudinger), 1886; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]

a **epiphanaeus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):523, pl 74, f 9,10 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **epipola** (Plötz), 1882; Arteurotia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:256 [b1865] **SS:** clinias (Mabille), 1878; Eracon [Refs - b0799; b1865]

c **epira** Karsch, 1896; Eagris **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:372 [b1295] **SS:** astoria Holland, 1898; Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

e *ab. epitaras* Oberthür, 1907; Daimio **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(7):93 [b1771] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1771; b0101]

d epitus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [H]; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):103, pl 343, f E,F [b2240] **OS:** argyrina Cowan, 1970; Aides [**Type of** - Aides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b0450]

c **eprius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

b **equa** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:52 [b0800] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274]

b **equatoria** Bell, 1947; Dalla **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):6 [b0169] **SS:** quasca Bell, 1947; Dalla [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Baños, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]

a **era** (Dyar), 1927; Oarisma **OD:** Pan-Pac. Ent. 4:7 [b0672] **CG:** Paches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as new name); b0672]

b **erana** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:116 [b0797] **SS:** chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2229]

c **erebina** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709]

b **erebus** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:407 [b1858] **SS:** praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [Refs - b0797]

b **erebus** (Grum-Grshimaĭlo), 1891; Nisoniades **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:461 [b1007] **SS:** pelias (Leech), 1891; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]

b **eremicola** Burns, [1948]; Trapezites **OD:** Mem. natn Mus. Vict. 15:91, tf 3, pl 5, f 3-6 [b0296] **SS:** sciron Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; Trapezites [Refs - b0804; b0419; b0075; ns0852]

c **eremita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **SS:** inops (Mabille), 1877; Pachyneuria [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **ergola** (Schaus), 1902; ?Flaccilla **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] **SS:** verticalis (Plötz), 1883; Vertica [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

e *ericerorum* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] **SS:** ericetorum (Boisduval), 1852; Heliopetes [Refs - b0031; x1668] a **ericetorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:313 [b0227] **CG:** Heliopetes **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - California.] **[Type of** - Leucoscirtes] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; ns0428; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

c **ericus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812] **SS:** exclamationis (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia **[Type:** ZMC-st] **[TypeL** - India orientali".] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :49; b2523; b1575]

a **erinnys** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:290 [b2309] **CG:** Artitropa **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Artitropa] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b2309]

a **eriopis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:12 [b1148] **CG:** Sarmientoia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1713]

b **erisichthon** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] **SS:** tetrastigma (Sepp), 1848; Zera [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1646; b1627]

e *erisichton* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Zera **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:110 [b0799] **OS:** erisichthon (Plötz), 1884; Zera [Refs - b0799 :110]

b **ermasis** (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 31(3):18 [b0930] **SS:** davidii (Mabille), 1876; Abraximorpha **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2265; b2511; b0930]

c **erna** Freeman, 1943; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ent. News 54(1):17 [b0865] **SS:** aenus Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [*Note - Evans made erna=fluonia, but Scott showed erna was a form of aenus. Stanford rejects New Mexico records of erna as misdeterminations of aenus.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1668; b2041; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1184; b0240; b0846]

a **ernesti** (Grandidier), 1867; Hesperia **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (2)19:274 [b0979] **CG:** Coeliades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :41; b1673; b0541]

e *eros* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Amblyscirtes **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):36 [b1794] **SS:** eos (Edwards), [1871]; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b1794]

c **erosula** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):529, pl 73, f 3 [b0830] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **erosus** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [153], f 1-4 [b1220] **CG:** Antigonus **[Type of** - Antigonus] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0539 (31)]

a **errans** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 3(7):174 [b2131] **CG:** Panoquina **[Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2131; b1668; b0274; b0613; b2285 (as ssp of panoquinoides)]

c **erratica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):210 [b1868] **SS:** zabulon (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

c **errator** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:73 [b2436] **SS:** anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **ertli** Gaede, 1917; Platylesches **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 11(4):30 [b0943] **SS:** robustus Neave, 1910; Platylesches [Refs - b0773]

a **erycina** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):503 [b1863] **CG:** Astraptes **[Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1646; b0208; b2229]

c **erynnioides** (Dyar), 1907; Thymelicus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 15(1):50 [b0658] **SS:** columbia (Scudder), 1872; Hesperia **[Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800 (as erynnoides); b1457; b0658; b1668; b0613]

e *erynnoides* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:321 [b0800] **SS:** erynnioides (Dyar), 1907; Hesperia [Refs - b0800]

a **eryonas** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Chiriqui.] **[Type of** - Dalla] [*Note - On the Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1157; b1257]

a **erythras** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 3 [b1513] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1513; b0517]

c **erythrosoma** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS:** iphimedia (Plötz), 1886; Oxynetra [Refs - b0795; b1535]

a **erythrosticta** (Prittwitz), 1868; Pirgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):186, pl [3], f 1 [b1896] **CG:** Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1896; b1647]

a **erythrosticta** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):153 [b0969] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge k **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0969; b1794; b1229]

b **erythrostigma** Röber, 1925; Mysoria **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:87 [b1975] **SS:** thasus (Stoll), [1781]; Mysoria **[Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):133 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

a **erythus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):93, pl 59, f G [b0487] **CG:** Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2484; b1794; b0517; b1713]

a **eryx** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:84 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *esa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1686] **SS:** triplex (Plötz), 1884; Suada **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **escalantei** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):167, pl 2, 3 f [b2204] **[Type:** pc; Tarsigio Escalente] [Refs - b2204]

c **escalantei** Freeman, 1967; Astraptes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):115, f [b0888] **SS:** crana Evans, 1952; Astraptes **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0888; b0903; b1794; b1795; b2229]

a **escalantei** Freeman, 1969; Carystoides **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):33, pl 11, f 1-2; pl 12, f 1 [b0892] **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Villa Juarez, Puebla, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b0904]

b **escalophoides** Hayward, 1941; Gorgythion **OD:** Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:272 [b1071] **SS:** beggina Mabille, 1897; Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0517; b1639; b0208]

e *eschata* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:70, f 29-31 [b2370] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794]

a **esma** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:90 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2226; b1794; b0517; b1639; b2229]

a **esmeraldus** (Butler), 1877; Goniurus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):146 [b0322] **CG:** Urbanus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Villa Nova, Amazonas, Brazil. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1324; b2475; b2488; b0322; b1668; b2226; b0517; b1713; b2229]

a **esmeraldus** Miller, 1966; Staphylus **OD:** Ent. News 77(10):261, f [b1660]

e *eson* Evans, 1926, (PS); Tagiades **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):72 [b0759] **SS:** litigiosa Möschler, 1878; Tagiades [*Note - Originally as eson Boisduval nom. nud.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]

a **espa** Evans, 1955; Phanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:121 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] e *ab. esperi* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:196 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331; b1439]

c **esperi** Verity, 1934, 1934-1936; Ochlodes **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):13 [b2366] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for sylvanus Esper, 1779.] [Refs - b0794; b1107; b1379]

a **esperi** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:446 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b0517; b1639]

b **esta** Evans, 1949; Abraximorpha **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :156 [b0794] **SS:** davidii (Mabille), 1876; Abraximorpha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2226]

a **esta** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:91, pl 18, f 10 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1089; b0890; b1794; b0517; b1646; b1639; b0208; b2229]

a **estelleae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):119, pl 2, 7 f [b2199] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2199; b2193; b2194]

b **estrella** de Jong, 1980; Choaspes **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 90(23):263, f [b0509] **SS:** xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [**TypeL** - Baguio, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0054; b0509; ns1213; b0536]

c **esvara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] **SS:** brasidas Doherty, 1891; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **etelka** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [55], f 14,15 [b1146] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :26; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **etelka** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] **SS:** geisa (Möschler), 1878; Morys [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2488; ns1085 (as otelka); b1089; b2016]

a **eteocla** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):42 [b1868] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** MusBerol; Not sure what this is.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

a **ethemides** (Burmeister), 1878; Thracides **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):279 [b0294] **CG:** Thespieus [**TypeL** - Missões da prov. Corrientes, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1649]

e *ethlinus* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Calpodes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):3 [b0613] **SS:** olynthus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Calpodes [*Note - Dos Passos attributes the name to Anonymous, 1960.*] [Refs - b0613]

a **ethlius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):212, pl 392, f A,B [b2240] **CG:** Calpodes [**Type:** lost?] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [**Type of** - Calpodes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1324; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2488; b2099; b1089; b1985; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0274; b2513; b2033; b1639; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0611; b0613; b2303; b1267; b0424; b0965]

a **ethoda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):489 [b1147] **CG:** Xeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0208]

a **ethologus** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:162, pl 11, f 11 [b1049] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

c **etias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:13 [b1148] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1160; b1668; b0613]

a **etna** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:46 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **etoumbiensis** Miller, 1971; Abantis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):3, f 15,16,61 [b1663] **SS:** lucretia H. H. Druce, 1909; Abantis [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

b **etura** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxv [b1535] **SS:** dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampittia [Refs - b0794; b1535; b1274; b2511]

c **eucherus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):452 [b1867] **SS:** fantasos (Stoll), [1780]; Vettius [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; x1668; b1326; b0846]

c **eucrate** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 124, f 6 [b0753] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1439; b1128]

c **eudega** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1148] **SS:** sinois Hübner, [1819]; Talides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b1713]

c **eudemus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 7 [b1514] **SS:** vulpecula (Plötz), 1882; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1514]

c **eudesmia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **SS:** lento (Mabille), 1878; Lento [Refs - b0800; b1877]

c **eudicus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(34):180, f 2 [b1515] **SS:** pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b1515]

a **eudoxus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f G,H [b2240] **CG:** Polythrix [Refs - b0797; b2482; b0517; b1335]

a **eufala** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0687] **CG:** Lerodea [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):58 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Apalachicola, Florida.] [**Type of** - Lerodea] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b2225; b1125; b2099; ns1355; b2478; b2488; b1089; b0687; b1668; b0274; b1639; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1267; b0278]

c **eugamon** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Nascus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:321, pl 78, f 20,21 [b0970] **SS:** broteas (Cramer), [1780]; Nascus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2082 (as engamon); b1089]

b **eugeon** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Prenes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):520 [b0973] **SS:** panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0973; b0274]

a **eugramma** (Mabille), 1888; Anastrus **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221, f 2 [b1516] **CG:** Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1516]

c **eulalia** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:39 [b1885] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [*Note - Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)10:147 [Godman, 1907]*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1885; b1668; b0613]

c **eulepis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 12 [b0830] **SS:** tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **eulogius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):64 [b1868] **CG:** Quasimellana [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b2099; b1868; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0889; b0308a]

a **eumelus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):94, pl 156, f E [b0487] **CG:** Entheus [Refs - b0797; b0517] a **eunus** (Edwards), 1881; Copaeodes **OD:** Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707] **CG:** Pseudocopaeodes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Nr. Victorville, San Bernardino County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [**Type of** - Pseudocopaeodes] [*Note - Austin notes that some Nevada populations may require a new name.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0707; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613; b2285; b1707; b1267; b0846]

c **eupator** (Hemming), 1932; Syrichtus **OD:** Entomologist 65:182 [b1097] **SS:** phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **eupheme** (Esper), [1804], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 1:105, pl 113, f 2,3 [b0753] **CG:** Unkana [Refs - b1125; b1128]

b **eupheme** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 5 [b0969] **SS:** versicolor (Latreille), [1824]; Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b0969]

c **euphemie** (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):318 [b0723] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089 (as eupheme); b0723; b1668; b0613]

c **euphrasia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):166 [b1877] **SS:** arene (Edwards), [1871]; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1877; b1668; b0613]

c **euphronius** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(34):181, f 3 [b1515] **SS:** bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b1515]

a **euria** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):230 [b1868] **CG:** Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1576]

a **euribates** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f D [b2240] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0611; b0613]

a **eurotas** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):461 [b0815] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0419]

a **eurus** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Hydraenomia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):235 [b1554] **CG:** Udranomia [Refs - b0797; b1554]

b **eurychlora** Lower, 1908; Telicota **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:314 [b1474] **SS:** eurotas (C. Felder), 1860; Telicota [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

c **eurycles** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):730 [b1406] **SS:** teleus (Hübner), 1821; Urbanus [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0274; b0124; b1335; b0613; b0113; b1229; b0206; b1026; b0290; b2229]

c **eurydice** (Aurivillius), 1925; Pardaleodes **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1247 [b0090] **SS:** astrape (Holland), 1892; Xanthodisca [Refs - b0773]

c **euryspila** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxix [b1535] **SS:** malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **eusebius** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:38 [b1871] **CG:** Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1871; b1794]

e *euthemides* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Aguna **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):5 [b1668] **SS:** euthymides (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Aguna [Refs - b1668]

c **euthymides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Epargyreus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:65 [b1549] **SS:** asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549; b1668 (as euthemides); b0613]

a **eva** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:67 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **evadnes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):103, pl 343, f G,H [b2240] **CG:** Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713 (as evadens)]

b **evages** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1157] **SS:** cypselus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1157]

c **evaira** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** maura (Snellen), 1886; Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **evander** (Mabille), 1890; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:30, pl 3, f 4 [b1533] **CG:** Andronymus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1533; b1400; b0054; b2340; b0084]

e ♂ *ab. evanescens* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1916:509 [b1091] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **evanescens** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Paramimus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

c **evanidus** (Butler), 1880; Pyrgus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:223 [b0332] **SS:** doris (Walker), 1870; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0745; b0794; b1089; b0332; b1538; b1399]

c **evanidus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiii [b1507] **SS:** allubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Refs - b0800; b1507]

a **evanidus** Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:200 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2488; b1794]

a **evans** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0322] **CG:** Venas [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Venas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0322; b0517]

b **evansi** Bell, 1937; Cogia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):4, f 16 [b0153] **SS:** hassan Butler, 1870; Cogia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153; b1668; b0517]

a **evansi** Hayward, 1938; Paracarystus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 125:230, f 7,9 [b1057] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

a **evansi** Hayward, 1938; Vacerra **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 125:227, f 5 [b1057] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

c **evansi** Bryk, 1940; Muschampia **OD:** Ark. Zool. 32A(22):25, pl 4, f 23 [b0286] **SS:** aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0286]

c **evansi** (Bell), 1941; Antigonus **OD:** Ent. News 52(6):165, f 2 [b0161] **SS:** zampa (Edwards), [1876]; Systasea [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0161; b2206; b0240; b1668; b0613]

c **evansi** Bryk, 1944; Butleria **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):18 [b0288] **SS:** elwesi Evans, 1939; Butleria (Nivis) [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]

a **evansi** (Freeman), 1946; Calpodes **OD:** Ent. News 57(8):186, f [b0873] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613 (as fusina ssp); b0875]

b **evansi** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):1 [b0167] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1794]

e *evansi* Picard, 1949, (IFS); Xanthodisca **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):150 [b1847] **SS:** rega (Mabille), 1889; Xanthodisca

a **evansi** (Freeman), 1950; Megathymus **OD:** Field & Lab. 18(1):144 [b0876] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613]

b **evansi** Alberti, 1957; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 16:27 [b0018] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0018; b0503; b0500] a **evansi** (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):218, f 55,56,70,141-145,156 [b1637] **CG:** Arotis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b1637; b2116]

a **evansi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Thargella **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):78, f 16-19,30,34,44-47 [b0208] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647; b0208]

a **evansi** Berger, 1975; Melphina **OD:** Lambillionea 74(9-10):69 [b0190]

b **evansi** Berger, 1975; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(1-2):14 [b0191] **SS:** intermixtus Aurivillius, 1896; Celaenorrhinus

a **evansi** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):25, f 29,30,81 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL -** Sadzayacu, Oriente, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]

c **evathlus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 3 [b1514] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1514]

b **evelinda** (Butler), 1870; Spathilepia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):496 [b0315] **SS:** chersis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oechydrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

a **evemerus** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:436, pl 89, f 31,32 [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **evenor** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440; Sup:742 (Nov 1901). [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0444]

a **evenus** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniurus **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):97, pl 5, f 1 [b1613] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** ZML?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0208; b2229]

a **evershedi** (Evans), 1910; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(2):389 [b0754] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0754]

a **everyx** (Mabille), 1883; Pterygospidea **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxvii [b1507] **CG:** Suastus [**TypeL -** Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :10; b0433; b1507; b0735; b0788; b1575]

a **evippe** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:433, pl 89, f 19,20 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]

a **evona** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:90 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2226; b1794; b2229]

a **exadeus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f C [b0487] **CG:** Epargyreus [**TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0611; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*); b1668 (*); b0209; b0290]

b **excellens** (Hopffer), 1874; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:39 [b1206] **SS:** oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :22; b1206; b1575]

a **excellens** (Staudinger), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):141, pl 2, f 6 [b2216] **CG:** Zela [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0804; b2216; b1575; b0536]

c **excelsus** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3, f1 [b0167] **SS:** ruficauda Hayward, 1932; Pyrrhopyge i [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0167]

e *ab. excessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

c **excisus** Mabille, 1878; Antigonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] **SS:** mutilatus Hopffer, 1874; Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494]

a **exclamationis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :530, n 373 [b0808] **CG:** Badamia [**Type:** ZMC] [**TypeL -** India.] [**Type of -** Badamia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b1208; b2096 :47; b0433; b0419; b2523; b1274; b0937; b2011; b2511; b0199; b2371; b2334; b2106; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **exclamationis** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215 [b1538] **CG:** Psoralis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

e *exigua* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:14, pl 1, f 21,22 [b2370] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2370; b1379]

a **exilis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):233 [b1868] **CG:** Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1868]

a **eximia** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):167 [b1150] **CG:** Ardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Ardaris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1150]

a **eximia** (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):131 [b1790] **CG:** Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **exornatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:494 [b0817] **SS:** flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [**Type of -** Butleria] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1985; b0817]

a **exosa** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] **CG:** Paches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0322; b0517; b1639]

a **exoteria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1142]

c **expansa** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Saturapa **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL -** Inde anglaise.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b1571]

b **expansa** Waterhouse, 1932; Netrocoryne **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):410 [b2410] **SS:** repanda Felder & Felder, [1867]; Netrocoryne [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b2498]

a **expansa** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **exprompta** Holland, [1893]; Sarangesa **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):26, pl 1, f 3 [b1191] [Refs - b0773; b1191]

c **exstincta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] **SS:** jason (Ehrmann), 1907; Mylon [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]

a **extensa** (Mabille), 1891; Pterygospidea **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1535] **CG:** Polyctor [Refs - b0799; b2096 :38; b1535]

e *ab. extensa* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:119 [b2331] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. extensa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:135 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,82,130, pl IIIA, f 11-12 [b2395] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,130, pl IIIA, f 2-6 [b2395] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349] e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,87,130, pl IIIA, f 8-9 [b2395] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,82,130 [b2395] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,80 [b2395] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

b **extensa** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Ceratrichia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:526 [b0087] **SS:** wollastoni Heron, 1909; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b0087]

e *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 39:82 [b2399] **SS:** cinarae (Rambur), [1839]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2399]

b **extensa** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794]

c **extensa** de Jong, 1983; Penicula **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):263, f 30,31 [b0517] **SS:** advena (Draudt), [1923]; Penicula [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517; b1649]

b **extincta** Hayward, 1933; Anisochoria **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:255, pl 20, f 11; pl 27, f 7 [b1048] **SS:** pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0208]

e *ab. extinctus* Naritomi, 1941; Aeromachus **OD:** Zephyrus 9(2):112-116, f [b1739] **SS:** inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Aeromachus [Refs - b0804]

c **extranea** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):383 [b1878] **SS:** rietmanni (Semper), [1879]; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b1878]

e *ab. extrema* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **extrema** (Röber), 1925; Jemadia **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:157 [b1976] **SS:** polyzona (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]

e *ab. extrema* (Diószeghy), 1930; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:218 [b0592] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2100]

e *ab. extrema* (Pfeiffer), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 55:244, f [b1839] **SS:** sao (Hübner), [1803]; Spialia

b **extrema** de Jong, 1983; Penicula **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):247,263, f 30,31 [b0517] **SS:** criska Evans, 1955; Penicula [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0517]

a **extrusus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 72, f 13,14 [b0830] **CG:** Rachelia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Protogenes, Rachelia, Vlasta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0419 (as extrusa); ns0072]

b **fabia** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pseudocoladenia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1233; b0735]

c **fabressei** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:412, pl 57, f 518-520 [b1775] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0500; b1439]

c **fabrici** (Ehrmann), 1918; Telegonus **OD:** Lepidoptera 2(4):29 [b0725] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Caura Valley, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1089; b0725; b1668; b2229]

b **fabricii** Kirby, 1871; Pythonides **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :627 [b1335] **SS:** jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [**Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1713; b1639]

c **fabriolata** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:289 [b1874] **SS:** pseudolus (Mabille), 1883; Oriens [Refs - b0794; b1874; b1575]

a **fabulinus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):160 [b1877] **CG:** Eutocus [Refs - b0800; b1877; b0517]

c **facetus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):394 [b1882] **SS:** flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1882]

a **facilis** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] **CG:** Eutocus [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1877; b1794 (in Euphyes); b0517]

c **falarus** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Parnara **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:537 [b0087] **SS:** perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0087]

b **falia** Evans, 1953; Morvina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:66 [b0799] **SS:** falisca (Hewitson), 1878; Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **falisca** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 15:153 [b1159] **CG:** Morvina [Refs - b0799; b1159; b0122 (HESP:1878-190c, 1953:397.3)]

b **falla** Evans, 1953; Polyctor **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:44 [b0799] **SS:** fera (Weeks), 1901; Polyctor [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **fallacina** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxi [b1535] **SS:** austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b1535]

e *fallatus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63 [b1193] **SS:** detecta (Trimen), 1893; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1193]

a **fallax** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:17,22 [b1504] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1504; b0517; b1713]

a **fallax** (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Parnara **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b0587]

b **falta** Evans, 1949; Capila **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :85 [b0794] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **fan** (Holland), 1894; Osmodes **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):91, pl 3, f 8 [b1192] **CG:** Ankola [**Type of** - Ankola] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1192]

a **fanda** Evans, 1953; Quadrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:112 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]

a **fanta** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :181, pl 7, f 109 [b0773] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0796; b1400]

a **fantasos** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):20, pl 300, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Vettius [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1326; b1639; b0208; x1668; b1229; b0846]

a **farina** Evans, 1955; Falga **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **farinosa** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] **SS:** abaris (Mabille), 1891; Phanes [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Aguaca, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649] a **farri** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] **CG:** Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1274; b0735; b1575]

c **fartuga** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] **SS:** decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b0517]

c **fascia** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Metron **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:969, pl 187d [b0623] **SS:** leucogaster (Godman), [1900]; Metron [Refs - b0800; b0623]

c **fascia** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:245, pl 22, f 3; pl 26, f 11 [b1048] **SS:** tucumanus (Plötz), 1884; Staphylus [**Type:** MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640; b1087]

a **fasciata** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:335, pl 4, f 19 [b1708] **CG:** Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1708; b0517]

c **fasciata** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:396, pl 86, f 17 [b0970] **SS:** cyma (Mabille), 1895; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **fasciata** Aurivillius, 1896; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:286, f 16 [b0084] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b0084]

c **fasciata** Tutt, 1896; Pyrgus **OD:** Brit. Butts :123 [b2330] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **fasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):262, pl 21, f 7 [b0745] [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **fasciata** (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):39 [b1995] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

e *ab. fasciata* (Schröder), 1917; Pamphila **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 11(6):48 [b2030] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **fasciata** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):90 [b1163] **SS:** confusa (Higgins), 1924; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Between Ft. Mangoche & Chikala Boma, Malawi.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1163; b2164]

e *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]

e *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):51 [b2398] **SS:** freija (Warren), 1924; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799 (as reducta); b0800; b2398; b1668]

e *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):106, pl 35, f 12 [b2398] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]

e *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):48, pl 13, f 8 [b2398] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b0613; b1668]

e *ab. fasciata* (Lingonblad), 1944; Hesperia **OD:** Notulae ent. 24:56, f [b1459] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

a **fasciatus** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:246, pl 22, f 14; pl 26, f 10 [b1048] [**Type:** MACN] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

a **fasciolata** (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:42, pl 3, f 7 [b0218] **CG:** Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

c **fassli** Boullet, 1910; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):59 [b0232] **SS:** insana Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0795; b0232]

c **fassli** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:899, pl 175f [b0623] **SS:** hirta (Weeks), 1901; Potamanaxas [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):617 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Sosomoco, Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623; b1649]

a **fassli** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hylephila **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:929, pl 180 f [b0623] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **fastuosus** (Mabille), 1884; Trapezites **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvi [b1508] **CG:** Malaza [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Manarina] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1508]

a **fastus** (Hayward), 1938; Artines **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:459, f 30 [b1058] **CG:** Pheraeus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1089; b1087]

e *fatanitza* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); Ouleus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):2 [b1753] **SS:** fatinitza (Plötz), 1884; Ouleus [Refs - b1753]

b **fatih** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):454, pl 18, f 5,6 [b1367] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745; ns2103]

a **fatinitza** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **CG:** Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1753 (as fatanitza); b1639]

b **fatua** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **fatuellus** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1400 (in Baoris); b0084; b1396; b1398; b1853; b0587; b1397 (in Baoris)]

a **faula** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:466, pl 92, f 16,17 [b0967] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800]

c **faunula** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:361 [b1775] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **faunus** (Turati), 1905; Augiades **OD:** Naturalista sicil. 18:36, pl 6, f 5,9; pl 7, f 3 [b2322] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [*Note - Holland recorded this from the U.S., but this must have been an error.*] [Refs - b0794; b1395; b0101; b1439; b1772; b0846]

a **faustinus** (Burmeister), 1878; Dyscophus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):291, pl 9, f 11 [b0294] **CG:** Sarmientoia [**Type:** UFP-nt; designated by Mielke, 1967] [Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):318 [b1623]] [**Type of** - Sarmientoia] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1089; b1623; b1624]

c **favetta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):41 [b1868] **SS:** complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1868]

e *favettae* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:351 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

b **favor** Evans, 1955; Copaeodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:309 [b0800] **SS:** jean Evans, 1955; Copaeodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1632; b1647; b0208]

a **feisthamelii** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):159, pl 2, f 7 [b0222] **CG:** Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0536]

c **felderi** Hopffer, 1874; Oxynetra **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:367 [b1207] **SS:** semihyalina Felder & Felder, 1862; Oxynetra [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]

c **felderi** Butler, 1881; Daimio **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:140 [b0334] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0334] b **felicia** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] **SS:** discreta (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **felix** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:179 [b0800] **SS:** diana (Plötz), 1886; Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **felta** Evans, 1955; Parphorus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:152 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **felus** Mielke, 1968; Vidius **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):11, f 15,16,60-63 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

e *ab. feminina* Strand, 1912; Caenides **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):55 [b2250] **SS:** xychus (Mabille), 1891; Caenides [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]

a **fenestra** Steinhauser, 1991; Bolla **OD:** Insecta Mundi 5(1):26, f [b2233] [**TypeL** - Mexico.]

b **fenestrata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):206, pl 19, f 16; pl 24, fig 46 [b0745] **SS:** feralia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **fenestrata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:77 [b0929] **SS:** mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :11]

c **fenestrata** (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; Pyrgus **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)4:204 [b0564] **SS:** aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellamau), 1924; Muschampia [Refs - b0794]

a **fenestratus** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio **OD:** C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2360 [b0966] **CG:** Oileides [**Type:** MNHN-nt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):52 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b0794; b2348; b0460]

b **fenestratus** (Butler), [1894]; Baracus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):673 [b0347] **SS:** wallengrenii (Trimen), 1883; Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0347]

a **fenestrella** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Andronymus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:481 [b0202] [**Type:** pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0202]

b **fenia** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **fera** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:107 [b2436] **CG:** Polyctor [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799]

a **feralia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433]

b **ferax** (Wallengren), 1863; Syrichtus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 7(5):137 [b2392] **SS:** diomus (Hopffer), 1855; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2392; b1396]

b **fergusonii** (de Nicéville), 1893; Ismene **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):345, pl J, f 6 [b0553] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type of** - Gecana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :24,25; b0553]

c **fergussonia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:26 [b0929] **SS:** aluensis Swinhoe, 1907; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **fergussonius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:74 [b0929] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

b **fernanda** Evans, 1937; Ceratrichia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :100 [b0773] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **ferox** (Evans), 1932; Sepa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] **SS:** umbrosa (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **ferrago** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877; b0517]

b **ferrea** Evans, 1934; Capila **OD:** Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]

c **ferruginea** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:451 [b1869] **SS:** despecta (Butler), 1870; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1869]

a **ferruginea** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Pamara **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:536 [b0087] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087; b0796]

a **fervida** (Butler), 1880; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:339 [b0333] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :42 (as ferdiva in index); b0333; b0541]

b **festa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:232 [b0767] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **festa** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :113 [b0794] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **festiva** (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus **OD:** In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:604 [b0749] **CG:** Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1639]

c **festus** (Geyer), [1837], 1832-1837; Cecrops **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 5:21 or 27, pl [156], f 907,908 [b0955] **SS:** cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0403; b1668; b0613]

c **festus** Mabille, 1890; Pardaleodes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:33, pl 3, f 2 [b1533] **SS:** tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardaleodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1533; b0084]

a **fettingi** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:219 [b1709] **CG:** Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1709; b1575; b0536]

a **fiara** (Butler), 1870; Proteides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0315] **CG:** Moltena [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Moltena] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b0315; b0075]

a **fibrena** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156] **CG:** Nerula [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1156]

a **ficulnea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Charmion] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0515; b1575]

b **fida** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:55 [b0795] **SS:** fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **fides** Hayward, 1940; Pyrgus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):282, pl 28, f 3 [b1066] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1089; b1985]

b **fides** Bell, 1949; Telemiades **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1385):6, f 7 [b0171] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0171; b1794 (in Cogia)]

a **fidia** Evans, 1937; Coeliades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :13 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

b **fidicula** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] **SS:** virbius (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1156]

a **fido** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:121 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1647] b **fiducia** Evans, 1949; Capila **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :85 [b0794] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **fieldi** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):2, f 4 [b0165] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** USNM] [**TypeL** - Guatemala.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0165; b1794; b0889; b0308a]

a **fieldi** Freeman, 1960; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):59, f [b0882] [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0891; b0882]

b **fieldi** Burns, 1964; Erynnis **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:112 [b0298] **SS:** meridianus Bell, 1927; Erynnis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0298; b1794]

a **fieldi** Steinhauser, 1974; Ridens **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):9, f 15,16,66 [b2224] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b2224]

c **figara** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0315; b1668]

c **filata** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] **SS:** alsimo (Möschler), 1883; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877]

b **filda** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **filipalpis** (Mabille), 1891; Plesiocera **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535] **SS:** pulverulenta (R. Felder), 1869; Systasea [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**Type of** - Plesiocera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0613]

b **filta** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:55 [b0795] **SS:** fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **fimbriata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):322 [b1867] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [*Note - Stanford states it is possible that this is a subspecies or form of phylace.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (doubtful); b0909]

c **fimbriola** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:465 [b0967] **SS:** eryonas (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Refs - b0800]

a **finca** Cock, 1985; Cymaenes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):48, 5 f [b0413] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Trinidad] [Refs - b0413]

b **finda** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:107 [b0799] **SS:** accedens (Mabille), 1895; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **finitimus** (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:104 [b2436] **SS:** fulvimargo (Butler), 1873; Perichares [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

e *firdusi* Swinhoe, 1908, (PS); Bibasis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):32 [b2276] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [*Note - Plötz, unpubl. pl 1153;*] [Refs - b0794 (as Plötz name); b2096 :28; b2276]

a **fiscella** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] **CG:** Dubiella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1156; b0517]

a **fischer** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] **CG:** Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as fishceri); b0517 (as ..i); b0460]

b **fiska** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:54 [b0795] **SS:** fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **fissimacula** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclosemia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] **CG:** Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1497]

c **fista** (Evans), 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:277 [b0800] **SS:** sucova (Schaus), 1902; Sucova [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1647; b0208]

c **fitjiensis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):238 [b1499] **SS:** augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1499]

a **fito** Evans, 1937; Ametta **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :89, pl 3, f 42 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **flaccus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812] **SS:** maevius (Fabricius), 1793; Taractrocera [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - India orientali".] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b2523]

b **flagrans** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Serdis **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):144, pl 5, f 1 [b1541] **SS:** statius (Plötz), 1883; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Serdis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1541]

a **flammeata** (Butler), 1882; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:85 [b0337] **CG:** Signeta [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Signeta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0337; b0419]

c **flammula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:170 [b1142] **SS:** auginus (Hewitson), 1867; Polythrix [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1335]

a **flandria** Evans, [1956]; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:884 [b0801] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

a **flava** (Murray), 1875; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:4 [b1733] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0937]

a **flava** Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:343 [b1158] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1158; b0084; b1667]

c **flava** Tutt, 1896; Hesperia **OD:** Brit. Butts :129 [b2330] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]

a **flava** Rebel, 1914; Ceratrichia **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:274, pl 22, f 51,54 [b1914]

c **flava** Riley, 1922; Sarangesa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):255 [b1953] **SS:** maxima Neave, 1910; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **flava** Evans, 1926; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):622 [b0761] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0761; b0735; b1575]

a **flava** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):632 [b0761] **CG:** Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tavoy.] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b1571]

a **flava** Evans, 1932; Unkana **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :386 [b0765] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Tonkin.] [*Note - Described as a female form, but adopted as the name of a species before 1985 and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

b **flava** Evans, 1934; Badamia **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** atrox (Butler), 1877; Badamia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]

e *f. flava* Evans, 1937, (IFS); Abantis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0773] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1663]

a **flavalum** (de Nicéville), 1887; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):463, pl 40, f 10 [b0548] **CG:** Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548; b1571; b0727]

e *flavea* Evans, 1932, (PS); Suada **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :367 [b0765] **SS:** albinus (Semper), 1892; Suada [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Originally as flavea Staudinger, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443]

a **flavens** (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:74, f [b1067] **CG:** Anatrytone [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0308a] c **flaveola** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] **SS:** campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0613; b1668 (index only!)]

a **flavescens** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):517, pl 72, f 7-9 [b0830] **CG:** Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Plastingia] [Refs - b0794; b1125]

a **flavescens** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):279, pl 26, f 17,18 [b2408] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2416]

a **flavia** (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):150 [b2216] **CG:** Pyroneura [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b0536]

c **flavia** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):218 [b2421] **SS:** flavescens Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0649]

c **flavicollis** Röber, 1925; Myscelus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:158 [b1976] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1976]

c **flavifasciola** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Pamara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):412, pl 47, f 9 [b0631] **SS:** tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0631]

c **flavimargo** (Plötz), 1884; Carterocephalus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):387 [b1880] **SS:** aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [**TypeL** - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1880]

c **flavina** Evans, 1937; Melphina **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :164 [b0773] **SS:** tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]

c **flavipalpis** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:37 [b1871] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**TypeL** - Copiapa", but really Africa.] [Refs - b0800; b0796; b1871]

c **flavipennis** (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 4 [b0546] **SS:** ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **flavipes** (Janson), 1886; Plesioneura **OD:** In Cruise Marchesa 2(Appendix III):377 [b1262] **CG:** Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b0444]

a **flavocincta** (de Nicéville), 1887; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):464, pl 40, f 9 [b0548] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548]

a **flavocostata** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877; b0290]

a **flavofasciata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Potamanax, Potamanaxas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1160]

a **flavofasciata** Skinner, 1921; Pseudosarbia **OD:** Ent. News 32(8):236 [b2157] [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2157]

c **flavoguttata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):231 [b1868] **SS:** mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868]

b **flavoguttata** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Isma **OD:** Butterflies (2):48, f 27-33 [b1577] **SS:** damocles (Evans), 1939; Isma [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Urung Tama, Sibolangit, Sumatera Utara.] [Refs - b1577]

a **flavoides** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Taractrocera **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :590 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **ab. flavomaculata** Draeseke & Reuss, 1925; Ochlodes **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):229 [*Note - Published as an aberration, so the author of the available name is probably Evans, as first revisor.*] [Refs - b0794; b0622]

b **flavomaculata** Bell, 1937; Oxynetra **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):2 [b0153] **SS:** roscius (Hopffer), 1874; Oxynetra [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0153]

a **flavomaculatus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:44, pl 3, f 9,9a [b0218] **CG:** Butleria [**TypeL** - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541]

a **flavomaculatus** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 2, f 9 [b1766] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **flavomarginatus** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 142 [b2070] **CG:** Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1335; b0517]

b **flavostigma** Oberthür, 1908; Carterocephalus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77:313, pl 5, f 5 [b1773] **SS:** avanti (de Nicéville), 1886; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1773; b0101]

a **flavovittata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):768 [b1406] **CG:** Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419 (as flavovittatus); b0648]

c **flavus** (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio **OD:** In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas 1:685 [b0283] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [*Note - The name is often cited with Müller as author, and sometimes with Pontoppidan as author.*] [*Check - Perhaps the original spelling was flava.*] [Refs - b0794; b0471; ns1719 (Zool. Dan. prod. :115); b1335; b1392; b1231; b1439; b0520]

d flavus (Müller), 1776, (H); Papilio **OD:** Zool. Dan. prod. :115 [b1719] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1335; b1668 (*)]

c **flemingi** (Bell), 1947; Yanguna **OD:** Zoologica 32(1):67, f 1 [b0168] **SS:** rhacia (Hewitson), [1875]; Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0168]

b **flemingi** Eliot, 1973; Suastus **OD:** Entomologist 106:9, f [b0731] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Gtg. Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0731]

a **flemingi** Eliot, 1984; Isma **OD:** Malay Nat. J. 38(2):108, f 7,8 [b0734] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - The Gap, Selango/Pahang border, Peninsular Malaysia.] [Refs - b0734]

a **flesus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 621 [b0810] **CG:** Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - Africa aequinoctiali"] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b0862; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 493); b0589; b2523; b1400; b0084; b1853]

c **flexilis** (Swinhoe), 1885; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):147, pl 9, f 9,10 [b2269] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2269; b1575]

a **fleximargo** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:178 [b1548] [Refs - b1548]

b **flinta** Evans, 1953; Cycloglypha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:191 [b0799] **SS:** thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

d floccifer Steyskal, 1975, (UE); Carcharodus **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 77(1):58 [b2237] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus

a **floccifera** Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus **OD:** Isis von Oken 1847(3):286 [b2518] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1303; b1445 (as althaeae); b1170; b1439; b1381; b0580]

a **flora** (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):132 [b1790] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **flora** Evans, 1934; Capila **OD:** Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735] e *florenae* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Agathymus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):52 [b1668] **SS:** florenceae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Agathymus [Refs - b1668; b0846]

e *florencae* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Agathymus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):258 (index) [b1668] **SS:** florenceae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Agathymus [Refs - b1668]

a **florenceae** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 68(1):12, pl 4, 7 f [b2198] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668 (as florenae, florencae); b0613]

a **floresi** Freeman, 1969; Carystoides **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):35, pl 11, f 5-8; pl 12, f 3 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **floresia** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **floridae** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:ix, 269 [b1483] **SS:** eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1483; b1668; b0613]

c **floridensis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):196 [b1868] **SS:** pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b2057; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

b **floridensis** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Ephyriades **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):17, f [b0175] **SS:** brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Ephyriades [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613]

b **florina** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :395 [b0794] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **florinda** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(19):285 [b0326] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b1383; b0937 (as good species); b2106]

c **florita** Zikán, 1938; Cycloglypha **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):324 [b2522] **SS:** thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):256 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2522; b1635]

a **florus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Stomyles **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:502, pl 95, f 24 [b0967] **CG:** Amblyscirtes (?) [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Freeman says it does not belong in Amblyscirtes.*] [Refs - b0800; b0909]

c **flossites** (M. R. Butler), [1874]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):687 [b0361] **SS:** columbaria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Onophas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0361]

b **floxa** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:21 [b0800] **SS:** grovius (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **fluminis** (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(7):176 [b0319] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** biblio; Based on Cramer's plate 199, f D.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0319]

a **fluonia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:504, pl 95, f 37-39 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - According to Holland, the New Mexico record of this animal is due to a misdetermination of erna or aenus.*] [Refs - b0800; b1182; b0240; x1668; x2205; b0613; b1184]

c **flyas** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f E [b2240] **SS:** philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyriades [**Type of** - Brachycoryne] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517]

a **focula** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:263 [b1865] **CG:** Koruthaialos [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865]

a **focus** Evans, 1955; Artines **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:107 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **fola** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:15 [b0795] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **folia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:504, pl 95, f 35,36 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **folus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):118, pl 74, f F [b0487] **CG:** Udaspes [**Type of** - Udaspes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1274; b0937; b2511; b0199; ns1042; b1314; b1236; b0735]

b **fonda** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:409 [b0800] **SS:** luctuosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **fons** Evans, 1949; Oriens **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :373 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Los Baños, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **fonta** Evans, 1949; Isma **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :307 [b0794] **SS:** protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

e *fonta* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Quedara **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :305 [b0794] **SS:** comoplea Swinhoe, 1919; Quedara [Refs - b0794]

c **fonti** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1930; Spilothyrus **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)10(7):118 [b0566] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MC-st] [**TypeL** - Serra Nevada, Spain.] [Refs - b0794; b0566]

c **forbesi** Lindsey, 1925; Lerodea **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):97, pl 26, f 7,8; pl 30, f 6 [b1450] **SS:** gracia Dyar, 1913; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1985; b1450]

c **forbesi** Williams & Bell, 1931; Vehilius **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:280; tf 32, pl 1, f 7 [b2481] **SS:** vetula (Mabille), 1878; Vehilius [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b2481]

a **forbesi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Perichares **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):88, f 25-29,35,54-57 [b0208] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b0208]

c **forensis** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] **SS:** fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b1871; b1575]

a **forestan** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):210, pl 391, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type of** - Coeliades, Rhopalocampta] [Refs - b0959; b1125; b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b0310; b0589; b2347; b1400; b0084; b2424; b0120; b2336; b1853]

a **forma** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:144 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **formosa** Seitz, 1926, 1912-1927; Thoressa **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:pl 171e (no text) [b2066] **SS:** horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]

a **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(27):149 [b0924] **CG:** Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]

c **formosana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Ampittia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:97 [b0929] **SS:** myakei Matsumura, 1910; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

d formosana Matsumura, 1910, (H); Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] **OS:** formosibia Strand, 1927; Satarupa [**Type:** EIHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2257; b0101]

b **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:78 [b0929] **SS:** benjaminii (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0727; b2096 :36; b1274; b0937; b2511; b2110] b **formosana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:29 [b0929] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2511]

b **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:59 [b0929] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b2511; b2334; b1575]

b **formosana** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:737 [b1582] **SS:** subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2511]

d formosana Matsumura, 1919, (H); Daimio **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:688 [b1582] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]

c **formosana** Matsumura, 1919; Tagiades **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:689, f [b1582] **SS:** cohaerens Mabille, 1914; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]

c **formosana** Tanikawa, 1940; Halpe **OD:** Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa (16):46 [b2288] **SS:** gamma Evans, 1937; Halpe [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Tanikawa.] [Refs - b2106]

b **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):135 [b0925] **SS:** pulomaya (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2265; b2511; b2180]

b **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Isoteinon **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] **SS:** lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoteinon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]

b **formosanus** Matsumura, 1931; Aeromachus **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 6(1/2):44 [b1590] **SS:** inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Aeromachus [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2265; b2511; b1724; b1726; b0789]

a **formosibia** Strand, 1927; Satarupa **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)91(11):282 [b2257] [*Note - Replacement name for formosana Matsumura, 1910.*] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2257; b0101; b2510; b2511; b2107]

c **formosicola** Matsumura, 1929; Satarupa **OD:** Ill. comm. Ins. Japan 1:34 [b1587] **SS:** formosibia Strand, 1927; Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0804]

c **formosus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):511, pl 71, f 6,7 [b0830] **SS:** dumeril (Latreille), [1824]; Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **formosus** (Butler), [1894]; Heteropterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):670, pl 60, f 8 [b0347] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]

c **formosus** (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):869, f 4 [b1068] **SS:** dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

b **fornax** (Hemming), 1934; Adopoea **OD:** Entomologist 67:198 [b1102] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0182]

b **forta** Evans, 1953; Timochreon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:161 [b0799] **SS:** satyrus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Timochreon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **fortis** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):440 [b2016] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **fortunei** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:489 [b0817] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0817]

c **forulus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Calpodes **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):107, n 1147 [b1222] **SS:** exclamationis (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia [Refs - b0794; b2096 :50; b1222; b1575]

b **forum** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:144 [b0799] **SS:** andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **fosca** Evans, 1955; Artines **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:109 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **fosta** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :170, pl 6, f 86 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 487-489 [b1775] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Leraut gives priority to bellieri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]

e *foulquieriformis* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]

b **fractifascia** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):516, pl 71, f 13,15,16 [b0830] **SS:** venezuelae (Westwood), [1852]; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **fraga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS:** chimaera (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *fragilis* (Verity), 1925, (**RA**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **francesius** Freeman, 1969; Quadrus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):21, pl 7, f 1-4; pl 15, f 3 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

c **francisca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):220 [b1868] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

a **frappenda** (Dyar), 1920; Lychnucoides **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 8:187 [b0667] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0300]

c **fraseri** (Hopkins), 1927; Telicota **OD:** Insects of Samoa (3)Lep.(1):61, pl 1, f 10 [b1208] **SS:** alexina (Plötz), 1884; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1208]

b **fraseri** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **SS:** lydia (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Fraser's Hill, Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

a **frater** (Mabille), [1879]; Cyclopides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:40 [b1504] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1504]

c **frater** (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:18, pl 1, f 3 [b1768] **SS:** proximus (Leech), 1891; Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **frater** (Alphéraky), 1897; Achalarus **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:115 [b0026] **SS:** phyllis Hemming, 1933; Lobocla [Refs - b0794; b0026]

c **fraterculus** Bryk, 1953; Dalla **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:139 [b0290] **SS:** mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; Dalla [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Roque, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

a **fraus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 12 [b0967] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0274]

c **freda** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kiu Kiang.] [Refs - b0794; b1571] b **fredericki** Freeman, 1943; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. News 54(3):74 [b0866] **SS:** persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Spearfish Canyon, Lawrence Co., South Dakota.] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b0839; b1668; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b2303]

a **freemani** Stallings & Turner, 1960; Agathymus **OD:** Ent. News 71(5):109, pl 1, 7 f [b2201] [**Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2225; b2099; b1668; b2201; b0613]

a **freemani** Miller, 1970; Vinius **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):120, f [b1661] [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b1661; b0048; b1794]

c **freemani** Steinhauser, 1974; Mellana **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):20, f 53-56,85,86 [b2224] **SS:** balsa (Bell), 1942; Quasimellana [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0898; b2224; b1794; b0308a]

b **freija** (Warren), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi [b2396] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2396; b1668; b0503 (as freya); b0500; b1383; b1392; b2400; b2349; b0848; b0613]

a **frena** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :278 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **frenda** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **freudiae** Williams & Bell, 1931; Cogia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:257; tf 3; pl 1, f 11 [b2481] **SS:** hassan Butler, 1870; Cogia [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799 (as freudeae); b0800; b1089 (as freudeae); b2481; b0517]

c **freyi** Hellweger, 1914; Carterocephalus **OD:** Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen 36:70 [b1094] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

a **fridericus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Achlyodes **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl [106], f 611,612 [b0955] **CG:** Ouleus [**Type of** - Ouleus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]

e *ab. friedlei* Watson, 1920, (IFS); Poanes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 28(3/4):232 [b2428] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2428; b1668; b0613]

c **fritillaire** (Querci), 1932; Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:239 [b1899] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

c **fritillans** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:393, pl 54, f 461-463 [b1775] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **fritillarius** (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio **OD:** Ins. Mus. Graec. :79 [b1887] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** RNH-nt; designated by de Jong,, 1987] [Zoöl. Meded. 61(26):380 [b0523]] [**TypeL** - Österreich, Steierm.; Gleisdorf/Raad] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b1668; b0500; b1392; b1170; b1439; b1381; b0523]

c **fritillum** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :159 [b0568] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [*Note - Koçak treats this as a junior objective synonym.*] [Refs - b0794; b1335; b2395; b1439; b1786]

d fritillum (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:91 [b0811] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1439]

a **fritzgaertneri** (Bailey), 1880; Plesioneura **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62 [b0100] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**TypeL** - 80 ft. within Loma Larga silver mine, El Salvador.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

a **frona** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:22 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge e [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **frontinia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Antioquia, Frontinia, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

b **fruhstorferi** (Mabille), 1893; Plastingia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:52 [b1536] **SS:** flavia (Staudinger), 1889; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1536; b0735; b1575]

c **fruhstorferi** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Telicota **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1079 [b2066] **SS:** pythias (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [Refs - b0794]

a **fruticolens** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):477, pl 21, f 12 [b0336] **CG:** Butleria (Marthae) [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Chile.] [**Type of** - Marthae] [Refs - b0800; b1985; b1089; b0336; b1541; ns1139]

c **fucata** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337 [b1544] **SS:** dilutior (Heyne), 1895; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]

c **fufidia** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] **SS:** fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b1156]

b **fukia** (Evans), 1940; Zinaida **OD:** Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] **SS:** theca (Evans), 1937; Polytremis [**Type:** RAKB; Before the war.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]

a **fuldai** (Bell), 1930; Euroto **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):456, f 3 [b0138] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as fuldia); b0138; b2231]

e *fuldia* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Phlebodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:269 [b0800] **SS:** fuldai (Bell), 1930; Phlebodes [Refs - b0800]

c **fulgens** (Mabille), 1877; Pardaleodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:236 [b1493] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1493]

c **fulgens** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:lxxxv [b1532] **SS:** statius (Plötz), 1883; Serdis [Refs - b0800; b1532]

a **fulgerator** (Walch), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Naturforscher 7:115, pl 1, f 2a,b or f a,b [b2383] **CG:** Astraptes [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2099; b2482; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1646; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0209; b0206; b2514; b2229]

c **fulgidus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):151 [b1683] **SS:** amalia (Semper), [1879]; Parnara [Refs - b0794]

a **fulgor** (Hayward), 1938; Telegonus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:429 [b1058] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1089; b1794; b1087; b0208; b2229]

a **fulgur** (de Nicéville), 1894; Kerana **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):55, pl 1, f 6 [b0554] **CG:** Pseudokerana [**Type of** - Pseudokerana] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **fulguratoides** (Kaye), [1925]; Tisias **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [**Type:** Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1319]

a **fuliginosa** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):147 [b1683] **CG:** Sabera [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]

c **fuliginosa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Thargella **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:565, pl 100, f 24,25 [b0967] **SS:** caura (Plötz), 1882; Thargella [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Thargella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]

a **fuliginosus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Apostictopterus **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :630; pl 38, f 8 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Apostictopterus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745] a **fuligo** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi, 271 [b1485] **CG:** Psolos [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1485; b1235 (in Sankus); b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **fulima** Evans, 1952; Ridens **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:83 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0208]

b **fulla** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] **SS:** venezuelae (Westwood), [1852]; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **fulminans** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:172 [b1142] **CG:** Ridens [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2476; b2488]

c **fulminans** (Rebel & Zerny), 1932; Adopaea **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:83, f [b1918] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

c **fulminator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:77, pl 34 [b2070] **SS:** fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1335; b1089; b2229]

c **fulva** (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:43, pl 3, f 8 [b0218] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

e *ab. fulva* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:266 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

e *fulva* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS, RA?**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

b **fulva** (Evans), 1932; Orthopaetus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :322 [b0765] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Dawnas, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

e *f. fulva* Evans, 1937, (**IFS**); Abantis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0773] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1663]

e *fulva* Lempke, 1953, (**IFS**); Thymelicus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):252 [b1437] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus

a **fulvangula** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :126, pl 4, f 1 [b2456] **CG:** Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **fulvescens** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):120, pl 18, f 5 [b0745] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

e *fulvescens* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st?] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2359; b1379; b1439]

c **fulvicrus** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:3, pl 1, f 3 [b1549] **SS:** orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1549]

c **fulviluna** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):171, f 9 [b1514] **SS:** aulus (Plötz), 1881; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMUH?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1515; b0208; b2229]

b **fulvimargo** (Butler), 1873; Carystus **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(7):176 [b0319] **SS:** deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0319]

e *fulvipinnulis* (Verity), 1924, (**IFS**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2358; b1379]

e *fulvissima* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **fulvius** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:79 [b1864] **CG:** Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1864; b0517; b1713]

e *fulvocarens* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2359; b1379]

e *fulvoinspersa* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**IFS**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

a **fulvomargo** (Joicey & Noakes), [1916]; Telicota **OD:** In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 63(3/4):372, pl 60, f 7 [b1275] **CG:** Banta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1275]

b **fulvosatura** Verity, 1925, (**RA**); Muschampia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Evans (1949) treated the name as available and he should be considered the author.*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

e *fulvotincta* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**IFS**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

c **fulvovittatus** Butler, 1881; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):475 [b0336] **SS:** notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0336]

c **fulvus** (Lathy), 1903; Oxypalpus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(2):203, pl 8, f 11 [b1402] **SS:** ignita (Mabille), 1877; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **fuma** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:144 [b0799] **SS:** andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *fumata* Reverdin, 1921, (**ISS**); Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):181 [b1937] **SS:** fumosa (Reverdin), 1919; Pyrgus [Refs - b1668; b0613]

a **fumata** Mielke, 1972; Euphyes **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):193, f 17,18,58,60,94-98,156 [b1637] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1637; b1647]

b **fumatus** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi, 271 [b1485] **SS:** nigrita (Latreille), [1824]; Ancistroides [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1485; b0536]

c **fumida** (Mabille), 1889; Hemipteris **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216 [b1530] **SS:** tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [Type of - Hemipteris] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b1530]

b **fumida** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:900, pl 175h [b0623] **SS:** laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623]

c **fumosa** (Guest), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 5:37 [b1018] **SS:** papyria (Boisduval), 1832; Taractrocera [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b1018]

b **fumosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Satarupa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):133; pl 18, f 13 [b0745] **SS:** limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sumatra" but really Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]

c **fumosa** (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(2):106, pl 55, f 2 [b1936] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2480; b1668; b0613]

c **fumosus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] **SS:** stigmaticus (Mabille), 1883; Grais [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1089; b1871; b1668; b0613]

a **funebris** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:480 [b0832] **CG:** Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b1646]

b **funebris** Evans, 1932; Hasora **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :314 [b0765] **SS:** myra (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b0433; b0765] a **funeralis** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:293, f 7 [b2063] **CG:** Erynnis **[Type:** MCZ?] **[TypeL** - Texas] [Refs - b0799; b0613; b1579; b0298; b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1646; b0208; b1814; ns0429; b1182; b0240; b2205; b1183; b2303; b1267]

c **funginus** Schilde, 1886; Pyrgus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 30:39 [b2021] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2021]

a **fungoides** (Hayward), 1933; Systasea **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:243, pl 20, f 12; pl 26, f 8 [b1048] **CG:** Staphylus **[Type:** MACN] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

a **furcata** Mabille, 1891; Alera **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1535] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Alera] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]

b **furcata** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] **SS:** hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0433; b0804; b1274; b0765]

c **furcifer** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxx [b1535] **SS:** clavicula (Plötz), 1884; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **furva** Sands & Kerr, 1973; Hesperilla **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):227, f [b2013] **[Type:** ANIC] [Refs - b0419; b0074; b0073]

c **furvus** (Mabille), 1889; Steropes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532] **SS:** abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Asticiopterus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

c **fusca** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):2 [b1000] **SS:** lherminier (Latreille), [1824]; Nastra **[Type:** AMNH-ht?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1001; b1668; b0613]

d fusca (Reed), 1877, (H); Hesperia **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 51:725 [b1919] **OS:** reedi Hayward, [1940]; Lerodea **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

b **fusca** (Hampson), [1889]; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):367 [b1031] **SS:** ruficornis (Mabille), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Nilgiris.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]

a **fusca** (Elwes), [1893]; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):653, pl 43, f 1 [b0743] **CG:** Thoressa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0743]

a **fusca** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Sabera **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:223 [b1278] **[Type:** BMNH-st] **[TypeL** - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

b **fusca** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :412 [b0765] **SS:** sirius (Evans), 1926; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Malaya and Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **fusca** (Hayward), 1940; Lerema **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:83, f 8 [b1067] **CG:** Tigasis **[Type:** FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1087; b0208]

a **fusca** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pirdana **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 67(1-26):127-136 [b0534] **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] **[TypeL** - San Rafael, E. Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0534; b0536]

b **fuscata** Parsons, 1965; Anisynta **OD:** Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 15(1):176, f [b1828] **SS:** albovenata Waterhouse, 1940; Anisynta [Refs - b0419]

a **fuscescens** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxii [b1535] **CG:** Carrhenes **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Carrhenes] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b2225; b1125; b1535; b1668; b0613]

a **fuscicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):194; pl 18, f 25; pl 24, f 43 [b0745] **CG:** Salanoemia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

c **fuscoliva** (Hayward), 1933; Chioides **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):169, pl 10, f 1,2,8 [b1047] **SS:** megaeles (Mabille), 1888; Aguna **[Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089]

c **fusconigricens** (Goeze), 1779, 1777-1783; Papilio **OD:** Ent. Beyträge 3(1):212 [b0974] **SS:** arcas (Drury), [1773]; Ephyriades [Refs - b0799 (as fusconigrans); b0800]

b **fuscosa** Holland, [1893]; Eagris **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):27, pl 1, f 6 [b1191] **SS:** decastigma Mabille, 1891; Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0801; b1191]

b **fuscula** (Snellen), 1878; Tagiades **OD:** In Tijdschr. Ent. 21:42, pl 2, f 3 [b2174] **SS:** fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1851]

a **fushigina** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Halpe **OD:** Butterflies (2):44, f 20-26 [b1577] **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] **[TypeL** - Pasarbaru, Sibolangit, Sumatera Utara.] [Refs - b1577]

a **fusina** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):30 [b1148] **CG:** Panoquina **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1794; b0517; b1713; b0613; x1668]

a **fusta** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:444 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b1633; b1639]

a **gabina** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:535, pl 98, f 17,18 [b0967] **CG:** Orthos **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **gabinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] **SS:** dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Sodalia [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **gades** Evans, 1955; Metron **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:376 [b0800] **SS:** chrysogastra (Butler), 1870; Metron **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **gaerdesi** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:55, pl 4, f 2 [b0793] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0793]

a **gagarini** Mielke, 1967; Bungalotis **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):127, f 1,2,15,16,17 [b1625] **[Type:** pc; Mielke] [Refs - b1625]

c **gagatina** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] **SS:** derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1637]

c **gaillardi** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:37 [b1845] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b1439]

a **gala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:495, pl 94, f 35,36 [b0967] **CG:** Quasimellana (??) [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0308a]

a **gala** Evans, 1937; Perrotia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :138, pl 5, f 76 [b0773] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **gala** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :143 [b0794] **SS:** parra Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1234; b0735]

c **galaca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] **SS:** padma Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]

c **galactites** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Scelotrix **OD:** Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. 1:68 [b1904] **SS:** moeschleri Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **galapagensis** (F. X. Williams), 1911; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4)1:303, f 6 [b2473] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus **[Type:** CAS-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b0274; b2229] a **galatia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):36 [b1148] **CG:** Rhabdomantis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Rhabdomantis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1160; b1400; b0084]

a **galba** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):352, n 337 [b0812] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - Tranquebariae".] [**Type of** - Spialia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0804; b2523; b0199; b0735]

a **galbula** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):10 [b1862] **CG:** Typhedanus [Refs - b0797; b2488]

b **galena** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):280, pl 26, f 9,10,13,14 [b2408] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2416]

a **galenus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):350, n 332 [b0812] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1198; b1835; b0862; b0262; b0589; b2523; b1400; b0084; b1853]

a **galera** Evans, 1955; Hylephila **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:314 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **galesa** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156] **CG:** Platylesches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1156]

a **galesus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 5 [b1513] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [**TypeL** - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1668; b1513; b0613; b2229]

a **galgala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):483 [b1147] **CG:** Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147]

e *galliaemeridei* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :349 [b0794] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794 (as galliae-meridei)]

e *galliaemeridiei* (Verity), 1928, (**RA**); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):124 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as galiae-meridei); b2361; b1379; b1439]

c **gallienii** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):235, pl 336, f 2813 [b1785] **SS:** saclavus (Mabille), 1891; Hovala [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as gallieni); b1785]

a **gallio** (Mabille), 1905, 1903-1904; Stomyles **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):132 [b1541] **CG:** Gallio [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Gallio] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541]

b **gallius** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 5 [b1514] **SS:** centrites (Hewitson), 1870; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1514]

c **galua** (Holland), 1891; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 2(1):3 [b1188] **SS:** shelleyi (E. Sharpe), 1890; Gamia [**Type of** - Gamia] [Refs - b0773; b1125]

e *gama* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]; Metisella **OD:** [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0075] **SS:** gamma Evans, 1937; Metisella [Refs - b0075]

b **gambica** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0794; b0589; b0920; b1399]

c **gambrus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):56 [b1552] **SS:** maura (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Nisoniades [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b2230]

c **gamelia** Miskin, [1890]; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):146 [b1683] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2416]

c **f. gamma** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0075 (as gama)]

a **gamma** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b2106]

a **gana** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780 [b1688] **CG:** Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b1234; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]

c **ganapata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:72 [b0929] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b1575]

a **ganda** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:38 [b0929] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0536]

a **ganda** Evans, 1937; Zophopetes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :142, pl 5, f 79 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

a **gander** Evans, 1946; Andronymus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

a **ganga** Evans, 1937; Parnara **OD:** Entomologist 70:83 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0735]

a **ganna** (Möschler), 1878; Thymele **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:204 [b1709] **CG:** Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1709; b1636; b0517; b2476]

b **ganus** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):1 [b0167] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]

c **ganyi** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:109 [b0200] **SS:** lucidella (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0200]

a **ganymedes** (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):473, pl 39, f 49 [b0140] **CG:** Passova [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]

b **garata** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b0517]

b **gargantoi** Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual, 1987; Pyrgus **OD:** Revta Lep. 15(60):372, f [b1570] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Spain.]

a **garima** (Schaus), 1902; Oeonus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] **CG:** Tigasis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **garita** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906] **CG:** Oarisma [**TypeL** - Rocky Mtns., Colorad Terr.] [**Type of** - Paradopaea] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1598]

e *garnadensis* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); Astraptes **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):39 [b1794] **SS:** granadensis (Möschler), 1878; Narcosius [Refs - b1794]

b **gaspa** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :64 [b0794] **SS:** schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **gatiana** (Oberthür), 1923; Cyclopides **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):133 [b1790] **SS:** bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **gaucha** Mielke, 1980; Dardarina **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:128,f 1-4,34,35,43-46 [b1647] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

b **gaudialis** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250 [b1152] **SS:** corytus (Cramer), [1777]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Chiriqui] [Refs - b0797 (as guadialis); b1152; b1649] b **gaujoni** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:208 [b1538] **SS:** epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

b **gaumeri** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Epargyreus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:300, pl 77, f 2,3 [b0970] **SS:** clavicomis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Epargyreus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]

c **gaurus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:79 [b1864] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b0745; b2488; b1864; b1668; b0613]

c **gautamae** (Bryk), 1946; Augiades **OD:** Ark. Zool. 38A(3):64, pl 2, f 9 [b0289] **SS:** thibetana (Oberthür), 1886; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0289]

e *f. gava* Evans, 1937, **(IFS)**; Calleagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :35 [b0773] **SS:** jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Calleagris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796]

a **gava** Evans, 1955; Justinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:195 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **gavarniensis** (Warren), 1926; Powellia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):139, pl 49, f 6-8 [b2398] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b1439]

c **gavina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:78 [b0929] **SS:** menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **gayleae** Stallings & Tumer & Stallings, 1963; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):81, pl 1, 7 f [b2203] **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b2203; b1471]

b **gayra** (Dyar), 1918; Thespieus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):339 [b0666] **SS:** egla (Hewitson), 1877; Vacerra **[Type:** USNM; #21214] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0666]

b **gazaka** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]

a **gazera** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):483 [b1147] **CG:** Passova **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b1713]

b **gecko** Evans, 1949; Spialia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :176 [b0794] **SS:** osthelderi (Pfeiffer), 1932; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **geijskesi** de Jong, 1983; Cymaenes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):255, f 14-17,56 [b0517] **[Type:** RMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

a **geisa** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:216 [b1709] **CG:** Morys [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1709; b0517; b1639]

b **gelina** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:80 [b0795] **SS:** ganymedes (Bell), 1931; Passova **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1386]

a **gellias** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:248 [b0970] **CG:** Passova [Refs - b0795]

b **gellius** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pythonides **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):56 [b1541] **SS:** hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Zera [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1541]

a **gelus** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:202, pl 9, f 3 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1538]

a **gemella** (Mabille), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvii [b1508] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1508; b1400; b1396; b1398; b0587]

a **gemignanii** (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:79, f 5 [b1067] **CG:** Mnasitheus **[Type:** FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

e *gemina* (Lederer), 1852, **(IFS)**; Spilothyrus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:26 [b1420] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1439]

c **gemina** (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Pamara **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] **SS:** perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Borbo [Refs - b0773]

c **gemma** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):196 [b1868] **SS:** ophites (Mabille), 1878; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1868]

a **gemmatus** (Butler), 1872; Carystus **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0318] **CG:** Dion **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Dion] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0318]

a **gemmatus** Leech, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1736]

a **gemmifer** (Butler), [1879]; Astictopterus **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):555 [b0330] **CG:** Ancistroides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735]

c **gener** (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:18, pl 1, f 2 [b1768] **SS:** simplex (Leech), 1891; Lobocla **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **genes** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:203 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

b **genoa** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):207 [b1868] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites **[TypeL** - Carson River Valley, Douglas County, Nevada. Restricted by Austin, 1987] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613; b0096; b0846]

a **genta** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

c **gentiana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene **OD:** Reise Novara (3):527, pl 72, f 18,19 [b0830] **SS:** saida (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :18]

a **gentius** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f C [b0487] **CG:** Entheus [Refs - b0797; b0450; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **geometrina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 5 [b0830] **CG:** Trina **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Trina] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208; b0542]

a **geon** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:205 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

e *georgia* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Chiomara **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):45 [b1794] **SS:** georgina (Reakirt), 1868; Chiomara [Refs - b1794]

b **georgina** (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:88 [b1908] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara **[TypeL** - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1743; b1324; b2225; b1457; b2488; b1668; b1794 (as georgia); b0539 (31); b0747 (32); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b1267]

a **gerasa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[106], pl [56], f 6,7 [b1146] **CG:** Orphe **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Orphe] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **gereon** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):57 [b1868] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

a **germana** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] **CG:** Arrhenes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995] b **germanica** Renner, 1983; Pyrgus **OD:** Carolinea 41:133, f [b1922] **SS:** trebevicensis (Warren), 1926; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - West Germany.] [Refs - b0057; ns1923]

a **germanus** (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 48 [b1766] **CG:** Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **geron** (Watson), 1893; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):66 [b2425] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425; b2010]

c **geronae** (Holland), 1916; Telegonus **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 10(3/4):503 [b1197] **SS:** cassander (Fabricius), 1793; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b1197; b2229]

a **gertschi** (Bell), 1937; Eutychide **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (938):3, f 1 [b0154] **CG:** Justinia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0154]

a **gervasa** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **geryon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Naturforscher 6:31 [b2000] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1439]

a **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] **CG:** Gesta [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [**TypeL** - Cuba.] [**Type of** - Gesta] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0274; b1713; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1229]

a **geta** de Nicéville, 1895; Ge **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):374, pl Q, f 51 [b0555] [**TypeL** - Penang.] [**Type of** - Ge] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0555; b0735; b1575]

a **geta** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Mnasicles **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:602, pl 103, f 24-26 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mnasicles] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **gideon** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):21 [b1862] **SS:** aurunce (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2476]

b **gigantea** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:255 [b2214] **SS:** antonia (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b2214]

c **gigantea** Röber, 1925; Nosphistia **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:156 [b1976] **SS:** zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Nosphistia [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]

b **gigas** (Bremer), 1864; Pyrgus **OD:** Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 8:96, pl 8, f 3 [b0235] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]

a **gigas** (Mabille), 1877; Eurypterus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] **CG:** Aethilla [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Eurypterus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1487]

e *gigas* (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] **SS:** fulvosatura Verity, 1925; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Homonym of gigas Bremer, 1864.*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

c **gila** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] **SS:** hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1886; b1668; b0613]

a **gilberti** Freeman, 1964; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):176, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668; b2229]

b **gilberti** MacNeill, 1964; Hesperia **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 35:87 [b1559] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia [**Type:** CAS] [Refs - b1794]

a **gilberti** Freeman, 1969; Astraptes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):8, pl 3, f 1-4; pl 4, f 1 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - 7 miles S. of Cd. Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b1325; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]

c **gildo** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 4 [b1513] **SS:** cebrenus (Cramer), [1777]; Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1513]

a **gillias** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] **CG:** Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]

b **gilolensis** Mabille, 1878; Tagiades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1501]

c **giranna** (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:673 [b1582] **SS:** yanuca (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Caltoris [Refs - b0794]

a **gisca** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:134 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208]

c **giselus** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxv [b1507] **SS:** tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1507; b1794; b2230]

c **gisgon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxii [b1535] **SS:** ignita (Mabille), 1877; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]

c **gispara** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] **SS:** tripunctata (Latreille), [1824]; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

a **gisparoides** (Hayward), 1934; Megistias **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:161, pl 11, f 9 [b1049] **CG:** Cobalopsis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]

c **gizala** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:207 [b1709] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1344 (as gizela); b1709]

e *gizela* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Telegonus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):189 [b1344] **SS:** gizala (Möschler), 1878; Nascus [Refs - b1344; b0122]

a **glacia** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:80 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

b **gladiatus** (Butler), 1870; Pithonides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):512 [b0315] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b0315; b1713; b1639]

c **gladolis** (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2:5 [b0663] **SS:** perfida (Möschler), 1878; Anatrytone [**Type:** USNM-lt; designated by Burns, 1994] [J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):292 [b0308a]] [**TypeL** - Georgetown, British Guiana.] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0308a]

a **gladys** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:432 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]

a **glamis** Evans, 1955; Cyclosma **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:291 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **glandulosa** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Paduka **OD:** Rhop. malayana :376, pl 35, f 5 [b0594] **SS:** lebadea (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara [**Type of** - Paduka] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]

c **glaphyrus** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(28):109, f 4 [b1512] **SS:** albistria (Plötz), 1881; Aguna [Refs - b0797; b1512]

c **glarus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 6 [b1513] **SS:** cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Refs - b0797; b1513] e *glauca* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Pithauria **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):238 [b0745] **SS:** marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **glaucus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; Trapezites **OD:** Butts Aust. :177, f 661,739 [b2423] **SS:** lutea (Tepper), 1882; Trapezites [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0649]

a **glavia** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:160 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **gloria** Evans, 1949; Hidari **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :335 [b0794] **SS:** doesoena Martin, 1895; Hidari [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **gloriosa** (Bell), 1930; Augiades **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):155, pl 9, f 11 [b0137] **SS:** anatolica (Plötz), 1883; Libra [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1089]

b **gloriosus** Röber, 1925; Paches **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:98 [b1975] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1975; b1648]

b **gnaeus** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):58 [b1876] **SS:** quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b0433; b1876; b1575; b0536]

a **gnetus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 624 [b0810] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1713]

c **godana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] **SS:** badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :3; b1575]

a **godart** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):762 or 769 [b1406] **CG:** Lycas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as godarti); b1089; b0460]

c **godhania** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] **SS:** nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractrocera [**Type:** lost.] [**TypeL** - Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

b **godiva** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** melanion (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **godma** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b1794; b2230]

b **godmani** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Diphoridas **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] **SS:** phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1553; b0124]

c **godmani** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:976 [b0623] **SS:** saturnus (Fabricius), 1787; Saturnus [Refs - b0800; b0623]

c **godmani** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Tigasis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:963 [b0623] **SS:** cornelius (Latreille), [1824]; Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Evans, 1955] [Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:365 [b0800]] [**TypeL** - Cuba.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

e *godmani* (Williams), 1927, (IFS); Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):285 [b2476] **SS:** chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

c **godmani** Williams & Bell, 1931; Phanus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:286; tf 8; pl 1, f 2 [b2481] **SS:** vitreus (Stoll), [1781]; Phanus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2481]

c **goetzei** Grünberg, 1907; Platylesches **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:578 [b1010] **SS:** picanini (Holland), 1894; Platylesches [Refs - b0959; b0773]

a **gola** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 9 [b1693] **CG:** Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Nicevillea, Oriens] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0536]

c **golenia** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:218 [b1709] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1709; b1668; b0613]

b **golia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] **SS:** genes (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **goloides** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):171, pl 71, f 3,3a [b1697] **CG:** Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

a **gomata** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):783 [b1688] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1274; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **gonatas** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:12 [b1148] **SS:** salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1160]

c **gonessa** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:76 [b1156] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1156]

c **gonoptila** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):260 [b0294] **SS:** macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089]

b **gooraisa** Evans, 1949; Carcharodus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **gopaka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] **SS:** hector Watson, 1893; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **gopala** Moore, [1866]; Satarupa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):780, pl 42, f 1 [b1688] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Satarupa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2467; b1234; b0735]

c **gorgona** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] **SS:** invisus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Gesta [*Note - Miller & Brown give a faulty reference for this name.*] [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1668; b0613]

a **gorgus** (Bell), 1937; Ouleus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):10, f 8 [b0153] **CG:** Tosta [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

a **gorta** Evans, 1955; Vehilius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:140 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **gortyna** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):483 [b1147] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147; b1713]

a **gota** Evans, 1955; Psoralis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **gotha** Evans, 1949; Baracus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :237 [b0794] **SS:** vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **goto** (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvi [b1507] **SS:** asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507]

b **goya** Evans, 1952; Typhedanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:66 [b0797] **SS:** optica Evans, 1952; Typhedanus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **goza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:78 [b1156] **SS:** chrysogastra (Butler), 1870; Metron [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1156]

a **gracia** Dyar, 1913; Lerodea **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):639 [b0661] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1985; b0661] a **gracielae** (MacNeill), 1970; Pholisora **OD:** Ent. News 81(7):177, f [b1560] **CG:** Hesperopsis [**Type:** CAS-ht] [**TypeL** - Bennett Wash, nr. Parker Dam, San Bernardino County, California.] [Refs - b2099; b1560; b1668; b0048; b1794; b2205; b1267; b0846]

c **gracilentus** Weymer, 1887; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 48(1-3):14, pl 2, f 7 [b2455] **SS:** presbyter Butler, 1882; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]

e *gracilicauda* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):8 [b1668] **SS:** gracillcauda (Plötz), 1881; Urbanus [Refs - b1668]

a **gracilis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Reise Novara (3):520, pl 74, f 28 [b0830] **CG:** Apaustus [**Type:** lost?] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0124]

c **gracilis** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:34, pl 2, f 7 [b2291] **SS:** cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2291; b0419; b0649]

e *gracilis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

c **gracillcauda** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):2 [b1862] **SS:** simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [**TypeL** - Central America.] [Refs - b0797; b1668 (as gracilicauda); b0613; b1862; b2229]

a **gracillima** Edwards, 1987; Mesodina **OD:** Aust. ent. Mag. 14(1/2):5, f [b0677] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Northern Territory, Australia.] [Refs - b0677]

b **gradens** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:15 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **graeae** (de Nicéville), 1895; Gehenna **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):399, pl Q, f 59 [b0555] **SS:** rama (Mabille), [1877]; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0555]

c **graeca** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:394, pl 54, f 468-469 [b1775] **SS:** melotis (Duponchel), 1832; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **grahami** (Evans), 1926; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):618 [b0761] **CG:** Sovia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

b **granadensis** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:204 [b1709] **SS:** colossus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Narcosius [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1709; b1794 (as garnadensis); b0517; b1639; b0208; b0472; b2228; b2229]

c **grandimacula** (Mabille), [1877]; Erycides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcviii [b1489] **SS:** lincea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Refs - b0800; b1492]

a **grandiplaga** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxix [b1535] **CG:** Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0898; b1535]

b **grandipuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] **SS:** verticalis (Plötz), 1883; Vertica [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1507; b1794; b0517]

c **grandis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] **SS:** mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1501]

a **grandis** Mabille, 1878; Pythonides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1501]

a **grandis** (Leech), 1890; Plesioneura **OD:** Entomologist 23:47 [b1431] **CG:** Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **grandis** Riley, 1921; Cogia **OD:** Entomologist 54:181 [b1952] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *grandis* (Verity), 1925, (**RA, H**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):55 [b2359] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1913 (Etud. Lep. comp., 8:pl CXCIII, f 1877,1878).*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2402; b0101; b1379; b1439]

b **grandis** Evans, 1937; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :28 [b0773] **SS:** insularis Mabille, 1876; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **grandis** Austin, 1993; Phanus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36 [b0095]

b **grandis** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; Bibasis **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):450 [b0532] **SS:** harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Hinabangan, C. Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]

a **granites** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:209 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

a **granta** Evans, 1955; Parphorus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:153 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **grapte** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Prenes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):381, pl 21, f 6 [b0629] **SS:** pauper (Mabille), 1878; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

c **gratiosa** Mabille, 1897; Cyclosemia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538] **SS:** lyrcaea (Hewitson), 1878; Cyclosemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

e *graya* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Satarupa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):133 [b0745] **SS:** dirae (de Nicéville), 1895; Gerosis [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **graziellae** Bell, 1959; Corticea **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):4, f 3,20 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Joao Pessoa, Paraiba, Brazil.] [Refs - b0173; b1631; b1629]

a **gremius** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812] **CG:** Suastus [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - India Orientali", probably South India.] [**Type of** - Suastus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2099 :5; b0433; b2523; b1274; b0937; b2112; b2511; b0199; b2334; b1236; b0735; b2114; b0788]

e *gremmius* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911, (ISS); Suastus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [Refs - b2099 :6]

b **grenada** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:199 [b0799] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **grenadensis** (Schaus), 1902; Thymele **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):427 [b2016] **SS:** anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astraptes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2016; b2229]

a **greta** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **grinda** Evans, 1953; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:233 [b0799] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0795 (as guianae)]

a **grinpela** Parsons, 1986; Pastria **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):107, f 1, 14-18, 67-74 [b1829] [**Type:** IFTA-ht] [**TypeL** - Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

a **grippa** Evans, 1953; Sostrata **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:125 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **grisea** (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:344 [b1158] **CG:** Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1158; b0084]

e *grisea* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):42 [b2359] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379] c **grisea** Waterhouse, 1932; Anisynta **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):220 [b2409] **SS:** cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0649]

e *grisea* (Lingonblad), 1946; Hesperia **OD:** Notulae ent. 26:70 [b1460] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

e *grisea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):260 [b1437] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes

e *griseafulva* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]

e *griseofulva* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as griseafulva); b1303; b2358; b1379]

b **grisescens** (Alberti), 1970; Hesperia **OD:** Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. 2:141, f [b0020] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0047]

a **grosso** Steinhauser, 1991; Lento **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):20, f 23,24,77 [b2232] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [**TypeL** - Mato Grosso, Brasil.] [Refs - b2232]

c **grossula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **SS:** maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613; b1142]

c **grotei** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):54 [b1868] **SS:** hianna (Scudder), 1868; Atrytonopsis [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

a **grovius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:207 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

c **grullus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):147, f 7 [b1513] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1668; b1513; b2229]

c **grynea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):215 or 205 [b1868] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1868]

c **guadarramensis** (Warren), 1925; Powellia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):77 [b2397] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2397; b2349; b0239 (as guardarramensis)]

e *guadialis* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Tarsoctenus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:18 [b0797] **SS:** gaudialis (Hewitson), 1876; Tarsoctenus [Refs - b0797 (correct in index)]

a **guandu** Mielke, 1978; Cogia **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 7(1-4);197, f 5,6,11-14 [b1644] [Refs - b1644]

e *guardarramensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Spialia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :178,487 [b0794] **SS:** guadarramensis (Warren), 1925; Spialia [Refs - b0239; b0794]

b **guarea** Evans, 1951; Myscelus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:78 [b0795] **SS:** pardalina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **guatamelaina** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] **SS:** leucogramma (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0797 (as guatemelaina); b0800; b0723]

a **guatemalaensis** Freeman, 1977; Polythrix **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):95, f 9,10,20 [b0900] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

e *guatemelaina* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:63 [b0797] **SS:** guatamelaina (Ehrmann), 1907; Aguna [Refs - b0797]

c **guernisaci** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:361 [b1775] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **guerra** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] **SS:** tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

c **guerreronis** Dyar, 1913; Thespieus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] **SS:** dalman (Latreille), [1824]; Thespieus [**Type:** USNM; #14488] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0660]

a **guianae** (Lindsey), 1925; Mnasilus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):102, pl 29, f 11 [b1450] **CG:** Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1450; b0517]

b **guianae** Bell, 1932; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. News 43(3):68, f 1 [b0144] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0799; b0144]

a **guianae** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellcia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:137, f 2 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2486; b2230]

c **guilfordi** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:106 [b2436] **SS:** costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

c **guineensis** Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):54 [b2250] **SS:** aurea H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **guineensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] **SS:** enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**TypeL** - New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]

a **gulala** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):444 [b2016] **CG:** Lindra [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **gulia** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:80 [b0795] **SS:** ganymedes (Bell), 1931; Passova [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *ab. gunderi* Williams & Bell, 1931, (IFS); Phocides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:251 [b2481] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [**Type:** ANSP-ht] [**TypeL** - Rockstone, Essequebo R., British Guiana.] [Refs - b0797; b2481; b1668]

c **gundlachi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:92 [b1866] **SS:** pedro (Dewitz), 1877; Proteides [Refs - b0797; b2476]

c **gundlachi** (Skinner & Ramsden), 1923; Cycloglypha **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:314 [b2158] **SS:** mithrax (Möschler), 1878; Chiomara [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2478; b0964; b2488; b1089; b2158]

b **gunneda** Couchman, 1954; Anisynta **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:78 [b0437] **SS:** cynone (Hewitson), [1874]; Anisynta [**Type:** TMH?] [Refs - b0804; b0419]

b **gunta** Evans, 1949; Mimene **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :427 [b0794] **SS:** biakensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **gupta** (de Nicéville), 1886; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):255, pl 11, f 1 [b0547] **CG:** Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **gura** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):41 [b1868] **SS:** complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1868]

a **gutta** Evans, 1953; Gorgopas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:72 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **guttana** (Evans), 1946; Parnara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:648 [b0791] **SS:** chagwa (Evans), 1937; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801; b0791] a **guttatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 2 [b0237] **CG:** Parnara [**Type of** - Parnara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1335; b1383; b1274; b0937; b1172; b2265; b2511; b0199; b2285]

a **guttulifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):212; pl 19, f 8 [b0745] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **guyanensis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Ablepsis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:156 [b1549] **SS:** vulpinus Hübner, [1825]; Oileides [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1549]

c **gyas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] **SS:** beraka (Plötz), 1885; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b1535]

a **gyges** Evans, 1952; Polythrix **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:69 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]

a **gyrans** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):393 [b1882] **CG:** Piruna [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1882]

b **habana** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:624 [b1477] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2476; b2478; b1142; b2229]

e *ab. habeneyi* (Siegel), 1921; Pamphila **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 15(18):144 [b2121] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2121]

c **haber** (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxix [b1535] **SS:** echina Hewitson, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]

b **habiba** (Kauffmann), 1955; Reverdinus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 28:288, f [b1309] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0804; b1309; b0580]

a **hadassa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

c **hades** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):9 (nota) [b1541] **SS:** phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]

c **hadina** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):517 (on 518 as adina) [b0315] **SS:** geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [**Type:** lost] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0315]

c **hadora** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1147] **SS:** rubricollis (Sepp), 1848; Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

c **hadria** de Nicéville, 1889; Hasora **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172 [b0550] **SS:** lizetta (Plötz), 1884; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :7; b0433; b0550]

c **haematites** (Mabille), 1877; Achlyodes **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** cinnamomea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Miltomiges [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1486]

a **haematospila** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):532, pl 73, f 16,17 [b0830] **CG:** Noctuana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **haemon** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:248 [b0970] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795]

a **haferniki** Freeman, 1970; Piruna **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 24(4):247, f [b0895] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Green Gulch, Big Bend National Park, Brewster Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0895; b1668; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0905]

e *ab. hafneri* Stauder, 1911; Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste 25:119 [b2207] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **haga** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] **SS:** apostata (Snellen), 1886; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1886]

b **hagar** Evans, 1952; Polygonus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:54 [b0797] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]

b **hages** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Myscelus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:266, pl 74, f 24-26 [b0970] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2225]

c **hahneli** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Aethilla **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):291 [b2213] **SS:** memmius Butler, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2483; b2213; b1668; b0477; b0613]

a **haifa** Evans, 1937; Zophopetes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :143, pl 5, f 80 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **hainana** Crowley, 1900; Capila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):510 [b0490] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b0490; b0733; b0735]

c **hainana** Evans, 1932; Satarupa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :331 [b0765] **SS:** gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **hainana** Sonan, 1938; Gangara **OD:** Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:371, f [b2182] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **hainanum** (Sonan), 1938; Gangara **OD:** Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:370, f [b2182] **SS:** oceanica (Mabille), 1904; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794]

c **hainanus** (Moore), 1878; Gegenes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):703 [b1694] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **haitensis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Epargyreus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:65 [b1549] **SS:** asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b1636; b0274]

a **haitensis** Skinner, 1920; Choranthus **OD:** Ent. News 31(7):187 [b2156] [**Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0964; b0262; b2156; b1668 (Pamphila incorrectly shown as OG); b0274; b0946; b0613; b0424]

c **hala** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0315; b1668; b0613]

a **halconis** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 67(1-26):345-349 [b0535] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [**TypeL** - Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0535; b0536]

a **halesius** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:321 [b1157] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2484; b2488; b1157; b2229]

c **halidus** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvi [b1535] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]

b **hallia** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:419 [b0800] **SS:** xarippe (Butler), 1870; Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **halma** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** mesoptis Lower, 1911; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **halma** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :155 [b0773] **SS:** stoehri (Karsch), 1893; Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **halma** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] **SS:** hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *halomelas* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Asbolis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:945 [b0623] **SS:** holomelas (Mabille), 1891; Euphyes [Refs - b1637] a **halyzia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):38 [b1148] **CG:** Mesodina [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Southeastern Australia.] [**Type of** - Mesodina] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0492; b0677]

e *hamamaelidis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Nisoniades **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1507 [b2062] **SS:** icelus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [*Note - Scudder says 'Fitch MS'.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **hamiltoni** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):291, pl 13, f 8 [b0549] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [**TypeL** - Sylhet.] [**Type of** - Gerosis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1571]

a **hampa** Evans, 1953; Pythonides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:124 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **hampsoni** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Baracus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):171, pl 18, f 21 [b0745] **SS:** vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **hampsoni** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tapena **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):147, pl 18, f 19 [b0745] **SS:** thwaitesi Moore, [1881]; Tapena [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **hampsoni** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913; Sarangesa **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:92, pl 780, f 1; pl 779, f 2 [b2278] **SS:** davidsoni Swinhoe, 1912; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

a **hamza** (Oberthür), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Étud. ent. 1:28, pl 3, f 2a-c [b1761] **CG:** Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1170; b0520]

b **handa** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **hanga** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:24 [b0795] **SS:** hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **hanna** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :105 [b0794] **SS:** andamanica (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kanbauk, Tavoy.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0735]

a **hanno** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1857] **CG:** Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :53; b1345 (as harmo); b1400; b0084]

b **hanova** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :424 [b0794] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **hanria** Moore, [1866]; Darpa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781, pl 47, f 2 [b1688] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Darpa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

b **hanta** Evans, 1955; Cobalus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:241 [b0800] **SS:** virbius (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **hantra** Evans, 1951; Ardaris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:61 [b0795] **SS:** eximia (Hewitson), 1871; Ardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **haplopa** Swinhoe, 1907; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:431 [b2275] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2275]

b **haraka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:92 [b0929] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1576]

b **harbisoni** Brown & McGuire, 1983; Euphyes **OD:** Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(3):58, f 1-4 [b0282] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [**Type:** SDM-ht] [**TypeL** - North slope of Tecate Peak, San Diego County, California.] [Refs - b0282; b0846]

a **harisa** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688] **CG:** Burara [**TypeL** - Darjeeling.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24,26; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0532; b0536]

a **harmachis** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:341 [b1158] **CG:** Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158; b1575]

e *harmo* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Ismene **OD:** Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):146 [b1345] **SS:** hanno (Plötz), 1879; Coeliades [Refs - b1345]

a **harona** (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** In Oates, Matabele Land :353 [b2454] **CG:** Teniorhinus [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1853]

e *harpaalus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. 7:288 [b0273] **SS:** harpalus (Edwards), 1881; Hesperia [Refs - b0613; x1668]

a **harpagus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):508, pl 70, f 11,12 [b0830] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]

b **harpalus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):3 [b0706] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):288 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; b1601; b2205; b0276; b0613; b1267]

a **harrisi** Freeman, 1955; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):2, f 3,4,7,8,27,28 [b0879] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0879; b1668; b0613]

b **hasdrubal** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Erionota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:102 [b0929] **SS:** thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

b **haslia** Swinhoe, 1899; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:107 [b2272] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :8; b2272; b0419]

c **hasoroides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):284, pl 21, f 11 [b0745] **SS:** boisduvalii (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **hassan** Butler, 1870; Cogia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Cogia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1089; b0315; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]

a **hauxwelli** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0729; b0727]

a **havei** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):212 [b0224] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0796]

a **haworthiana** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 28 [b2266] **CG:** Alera [Refs - b0800]

b **hayhurstii** (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):22 [b0688] **SS:** mazans (Reakirt), [1867]; Staphylus [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):611 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Vic. Sedalia, Missouri, restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Refs - b0799 (as hayhursti); b1579; b0613; b0892; b1457; b2099; b2488; b0688; b1668; b1814 (as full species); b2205; b0613; b0275; b0240; b2303 (R, as good species)]

a **haywardi** Evans, [1937]; Thespieus **OD:** In Revta Soc. ent. argent. 8:73 [b0776] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **haywardi** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:141, f 7 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2486] c **haywardi** Bryk, 1944; Hylephila **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17, pl 1, f 7 [b0288] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b0288]

c **haywardi** Bryk, 1944; Argopteron **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):16 [b0288] **SS:** aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [**TypeL** - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0288]

c **haywardi** Ureta, 1947; Pyrgus **OD:** Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 23:61, pl 2, f 4,5 [b2338] **SS:** fides Hayward, 1940; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1985]

b **haywardi** Ureta, 1956; Hylephila **OD:** Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26(6):174, pl 2, f 6a,b [b2339] **SS:** venustus (Hayward), 1940; Hylephila [Refs - b1985]

a **haywardi** Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoia **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):319, f 13-18, pl 5,6 [b1623] [**Type:** MNRJ-ht; #58.393] [*Note - This animal was intended by Berg to be the type of Sarmientoia. Unfortunately he misidentified it as faustinus Burmeister.*] [Refs - b1089; b1623; b1624]

a **hazarma** Hewitson, 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:84 [b1156] [Refs - b1156]

c **hazelae** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):864 [b1068] **SS:** zorilla (Plötz), 1886; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087; b0124]

a **hazelae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):127, pl 5, 7 f [b2199] **CG:** Turnerina [**Type:** YPM] [**Type of** - Turnerina] [Refs - b0891; b1125; b2199]

c **hazis** de Nicéville, 1897; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):575, pl 4, f 27 [b0559] **SS:** aurifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Halpe [Refs - b0794]

a **heathi** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; Kedestes **OD:** Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):110, f 1b,2e-h [b1036] [**Type:** NMB-ht] [Refs - b0056; b1036]

c **hebe** Hayward, 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:434, f 7 [b1058] **SS:** costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0050; b1089; b1087; b0208]

c **heberia** (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2:5 [b0663] **SS:** eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [**Type:** USNM-lt; designated by Burns, 1994] [J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):304 [b0308a]] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0308a]

c **hebon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535] **SS:** basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535]

c **hecale** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:484, pl 93, f 27-29 [b0967] **SS:** librita (Plötz), 1886; Librita [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **hecale** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:151, f 20 [b1065] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1087; b2230]

c **hecata** (Hayward), 1947; Pellicia **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:122, f [b1081] **SS:** violella (Mabille), 1897; Viola [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Not spelled hecate.*] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087 (as hecate)]

e ***hecate*** Hayward, 1963, (ISS); Viola **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334 [b1087] **SS:** hecata (Hayward), 1947; Viola [Refs - b1087]

a **hecebolus** (Scudder), 1872; Prenes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 (60) [b2052] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488 (as hecobolus); b1668; b1794; b1639; b0208; b0539 (29)]

a **hecqui** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):96 [b0192]

b **hector** Watson, 1893; Koruthaialos **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):77 [b2425] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Koruthaialos] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2425; b0735]

c **hedysarum** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889; Achalarus **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1418 [b2062] **SS:** lyciades (Geyer), [1832]; Achalarus [**TypeL** - Georgia.] [Refs - b0797 (as heydsarum); b0613; b1457; b1668; b2062; b0613]

a **hegesippe** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Sarbia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:201, pl 14, f 4 [b1548] **CG:** Hegesippe [**Type of** - Hegesippe] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1548; b1646; b0208]

a **hegon** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [*Note - Scudder applied this name to the female, and samoset to the male. Kirby, as first reviser, selected hegon.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]

c **heinrichi** (Jörgensen), 1935; Pseudosarbia **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:98, f [b1286] **SS:** elana (Plötz), 1882; Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **helen** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:110 [b0797] **SS:** parisi (Williams), 1927; Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b1794; b2228; b2229]

a **helena** (Butler), 1870; Plastingia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):511 [b0315] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - ns0312 :109, pl 64, f 3; b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b1575]

a **helena** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):519, f 8 [b1064] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1064; b1087; b1639]

b **helena** Evans, 1946; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] **SS:** lucidella (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

c **helenus** Mabille, 1897; Cogia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:184 [b1538] **SS:** punctilia Plötz, 1882; Cogia [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **helferi** (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:483 [b0817] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0817]

b **helias** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):529, pl 73, f 12,13 [b0830] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **heliodora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:150, f 6 [b1065] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799 (as heliodore); b0800; b2488; b1087]

a **helirius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):94, pl 60, f D [b0487] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]

b **helisa** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Odontoptilum **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):311 [b2068] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

a **helixus** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1157] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Drephalys] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1157; b1628]

c **hellas** (de Nicéville), 1889; Hesperia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):177, pl B, f 9 [b0550] **SS:** zebra (Butler), 1888; Spialia [**Type:** ZSI] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0773; b0550]

a **helles** Evans, 1937; Andronymus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 71 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1400; b0054; b2340]

c **helmi** Karsch, 1896; Sarangesa **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:373 [b1295] **SS:** motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773] c **helops** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 3:33, pl 2,3 [b0642] **SS:** comus (Stoll), [1782]; Artitropa [Refs - b0773; b0460]

a **helva** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:336, pl 4, f 20 [b1708] **CG:** Quasimellana (??) [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1708; b0517; b0308a]

a **hemes** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):11, pl 103, f F. [b0487] **CG:** Milanion [**Type of -** Milanion] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713]

a **hemestinus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **hemeterius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] **SS:** cornelius (Latreille), [1824]; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1142]

e *hemipallida* Verity, 1940, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:116; f 66-96; pl 2, f 31 [b2370] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

c **hemitaenia** Röber, 1925; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:91 [b1975] **SS:** pityusa Hewitson, [1857]; Mimoniades [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):132 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1975; b1648]

a **hemixanthus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes **OD:** Novit. zool. 10:481, pl 11, f 3 [b1997] [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL -** Upper Aror River, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b0433; b0735; b1997; b1572; b1571]

c **hemizona** (Dyar), 1918; Prenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):339 [b0666] **SS:** minos (Latreille), [1824]; Zenis [**Type:** USNM; #21213] [Refs - b0800; b0666]

e *hemminghi* (Anonymous), 1928, (ISS); Adopaea **OD:** Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins.):237 [b0033] **SS:** hemmingi (Romei), 1927; Thymelicus [Refs - b0033]

c **hemmingi** (Romei), 1927; Adopaea **OD:** Ent. Rec. 39:127 [b1987] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0490]

c **hemula** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Timochares **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:417 [b0970] **SS:** trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; Timochares [Refs - b0799]

b **henna** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:24 [b0795] **SS:** hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **henrici** (Holland), 1887; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:124, pl 2, f 5 [b1185] **SS:** olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1185]

a **henricus** (Staudinger), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:112 [b2211] **CG:** Aroma [Refs - b0800; b2211]

b **hephaestos** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:521 [b1859] **SS:** hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [**Type:** MNHU-ht; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1431 :324 (as hephaestus); b2348]

d hephaestus (Möschler), 1883, (JOS); Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:324 [b1711] **OS:** hephaestos (Plötz), 1879; Jemadia [**Type:** MNHU-ht; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [Refs - b2348]

b **hera** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:148 [b0799] **SS:** cajus (Plötz), 1884; Mylon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **heraclides** Bell, 1942; Drephalys **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):1, f 1 [b0165] **SS:** helixus (Hewitson), 1877; Drephalys [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0165]

c **heraea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1148] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Molo] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1160]

c **heras** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):169, f 1 [b1514] **SS:** phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1514]

a **heras** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:484, pl 93, f 24-26 [b0967] **CG:** Librita [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

b **herberti** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Paramimus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:438 [b0970] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **herculea** (Butler), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:140 [b0334] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0334; b0937]

a **hercules** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:lxxxv [b1532] **CG:** Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b1532]

a **hercules** (Bell), 1956; Astraptes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):6, f 1,2,19 [b0172] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0172; b2228; b2229]

a **herennius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Cyclosemia [**Type of -** Cyclosemia] [*Note - The only member of the Pyriginae that feeds on a monocotyledon.*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **herennius** Geyer, [1838], 1827-1838; Pythonides **OD:** In Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:pl 34, f 1-4 [b0954] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1639]

a **hereus** (H. Druce), 1875; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):417 [b0639] **CG:** Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b0862; b0639; b1400]

b **herewardi** Riley, 1922; Eretis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):255 [b1953] **SS:** rotundimacula Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eretis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

a **herilus** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] **CG:** Teniorhinus [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]

a **heringi** Mell, 1922; Abraximorpha **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:120 [b1609] [Refs - b0794]

b **heriul** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:83 [b1549] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b2229]

a **hermesia** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):70 [b1149] **CG:** Vacerra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b2488; b1160]

a **hermione** (Schaus), 1913; ?Falga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:366, pl 54, f 20 [b2017] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800]

a **hermione** (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:434, f 6 [b1058] **CG:** Viola [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

b **hermoda** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):72 [b1149] **SS:** quadrata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Tisias [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

b **hermona** Evans, 1957; Spialia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:750 [b0804] **SS:** phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0804]

a **hero** Evans, 1937; Andronymus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 70 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0773; b1400; b0054; b2340] b **heroica** Evans, 1953; Iliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:40 [b0799] **SS:** heros (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Iliana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **heroni** Kaye, 1904; Perichares **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):221 [b1315] **SS:** lotus (Butler), 1870; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1315]

a **herophile** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:147, f 5 [b1065] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1087; b1639; b2230]

c **herophilus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):16 [b1862] **SS:** virescens (Mabille), 1877; Urbanus [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1089; b2229]

b **heros** Ehrmann, 1909; Achlyodes **OD:** Can. Ent. 41(3):87 [b0724] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1794]

a **heros** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Echelatus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):324 [b1551] **CG:** Iliana [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]

c **herrichii** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] **SS:** praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [Refs - b0797; b2482]

c **herrichii** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:409, pl 56, f 508 [b1775] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **hersa** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :105 [b0794] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794]

c **herse** (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:433, f 4 [b1058] **SS:** minor (Hayward), 1933; Viola [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1089; b1087]

b **hersilia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):448 [b1867] **SS:** virbius (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1627]

a **hersilia** Hayward, 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:432, f 3 [b1058] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0050 (as hersitia); b1089; b1087; b0208]

e *hersitia* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS); Pellicia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176 [b0050] **SS:** hersilia Hayward, 1938; Pellicia

a **hertha** Hayward, 1938; Pellicia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:433, f 5 or 14 [b1058] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

a **hesia** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1149] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

c **hesioides** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):447 [b1867] **SS:** fidicula (Hewitson), 1877; Cobalus [Refs - b0800]

c **hesione** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):522, f 9 [b1064] **SS:** castolus (Hewitson), 1878; Nisoniades [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]

c **hespera** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):233, tf 2h [b2409] **SS:** flavovittata (Latreille), [1824]; Ocybadistes [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b2416]

a **hesperia** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):518, f 5 [b1064] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1064; b1087; b2230]

e *hesperia* Comstock, 1944, (nn); Choranthus **OD:** Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):563 [b0424] **SS:** borincona (Watson), 1937; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b0424]

a **hesperiaris** (Walker), 1856, 1854-1856; Castnia **OD:** List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. 7:1583 [b2384] **CG:** Aegiale [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1339; b1471]

a **hesperioides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):523, pl 74, f 14,15 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **hesperodoron** Kauffmann, 1956; Ochlodes **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 66(5):54 [b1311] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes

b **hesta** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:232 [b0767] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **hester** Evans, 1953; Cogia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:22 [b0799] **SS:** hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1645; b1644]

c **hesus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Telegonus **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 78, f 5 [:573] [b2451] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0613; b0002]

e *hesychius* (Möschler), 1876, (PS); Entheus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:330 [b1708] **SS:** infernalis (Möschler), 1876; Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0797; b1708]

a **hetaerus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxii [b1507] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b0536]

b **heterobathra** (Lower), 1908; Apaustus **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:316 [b1474] **SS:** ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **heterochrus** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 7 [b1533] **CG:** Gorgyra [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oedaloneura] [*Note - The original description may be Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., (6)9:cxlix, but the dates are in question.*] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1533; b1400; b0467; b1532 (OD?)]

c **heterogyna** (Mabille), 1889; Stethotrix **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532] **SS:** pillaana Wallengren, 1857; Caprona [**Type of** - Stethotrix] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1532]

a **heteromacula** Meyrick & Lower, 1902; Trapezites **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):84 [b1619] [**Type:** Macleay; Macleay Museum, University of Sydney] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b0075; b1272; b0065]

c **heterophyla** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii [b1535] **SS:** moritili (Wallengren), 1857; Platylesches [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (with morantii); b1535; b2413]

a **heteropterus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:32 [b1871] **CG:** Gesta [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **heterospila** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):238 [b1499] **SS:** ocola (Edwards), 1863; Panoquina [**Type:** MNHN?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1499; b1668; b0613]

a **hewitsoni** (Riley), 1926; Thracides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):235 [b1958] **CG:** Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794]

a **hewitsonii** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:19 [b1504] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Vane-Wright notes that this complex is in need of a revision.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504; b2348; b0517; b1386]

a **hewitsonius** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] **CG:** Doberes [Refs - b0799] b **hewitsonius** (Mabille), [1879]; Erycides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:19 [b1504] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0517; b1627; b0208; b1648]

b **heydeni** Plötz, 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:285 [b1874] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [*Note - Koçak uses ragusai for acteon. The type locality of heydeni is unknown.*] [Refs - b0794; b1874; b1399; b1827]

a **hianna** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:382 [b2048] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**TypeL** - Quincy and Dorchester, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303 (*); b2048]

a **hiarbas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):27, pl 18, f F [b0487] **CG:** Nyctus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517]

e *ab. hias* (Strand), [1921]; Chapra **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):162 [b2255] **SS:** larea (Neave), 1910; Meza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2255; b2256]

e *hibera* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):125 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0034 (as hiberna); b2361; b1379]

e *hiberna* Anonymous, 1929, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 65(1928)(Ins.):246 [b0034] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0034; b0122]

b **hibernia** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme **OD:** Entomologist 67:61 [b0767] **SS:** triton (Boisduval), 1832; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **hibiscae** Hemming, 1936; Spialia **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(6):124 [b1111] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0792; b1439]

c **hibisci** (Böber), 1812; Pyrgus **OD:** Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 3:20-21 [b0220] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794]

a **hicetaon** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Mnasicles **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:603, pl 103, f 27 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089]

e *hidarioides* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Caenides **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :160,209 [b0773] **SS:** hidaroides Aurivillius, 1896; Caenides [Refs - b0773]

a **hidaroides** Aurivillius, 1896; Caenides **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:289, f 18 [b0084] [Refs - b0773 (as hidarioides); b0084]

c **hiera** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:51 [b1871] **SS:** eligius (Stoll), [1781]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1871]

a **hierax** (Hopffer), 1874; Pythonides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:366 [b1207] **CG:** Atarnes [Refs - b0799; b1207]

a **hieroglyphica** (Butler), 1870; Plastingia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):511 [b0315] **CG:** Odina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b1575; b0536]

a **hieroglyphica** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:953, pl 184g [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

c **hieromax** (Hemming), 1932; Syrichtus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):291, pl 15, f 23; pl 16, f 50, tf [b1098] **SS:** lycaonius (Wagner), 1929; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1399; b0182 (as ssp of proto)]

a **hieron** de Nicéville, 1894; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):54, pl 4, f 1 [b0554] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]

b **higginsi** Evans, 1937; Spialia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :62 [b0773] **SS:** mafa (Trimen), 1870; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1396; b1398]

b **hilarina** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497]

b **hilaris** (Staudinger), 1901; Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) :96 [b2221] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b1395; b1399 (as ssp of orbifer); b0182 (as ssp of orbifer)]

c **hilas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2391] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [**TypeL** - Brasilia.] [Refs - b0800; b2391; b2391]

c **hilda** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:93 [b1886] **SS:** lucretius (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]

b **hilda** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:40 [b0774] **SS:** boisduvalii (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **hilda** Eliot, 1959; Telicota **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):390, pl 10, f 18 [b0727] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Fraser's Hill, Pahang.] [*Note - Very close to augias (Linnaeus), 1763.*] [Refs - b0727; b0735; b0729; b0536]

a **hilina** (Butler), 1870; Carterocephalus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):512 [b0315] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315]

c **himalaya** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):635 [b0761] **SS:** discreta (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

a **himella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):26 [b1148] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1160]

a **hindei** H. H. Druce, 1903; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)12:636 [b0626] [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0626]

b **hindu** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **hippalus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Chaetoneura **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):186 [b0826] **SS:** nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b2488; b1089; b0826]

a **hippalus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Papilio 2(2):27 [b0710] **CG:** Cogia [**Type:** USNM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):609 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1949; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0710; b1668; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]

b **hippo** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:276 [b0800] **SS:** cyrus (Plötz), 1883; Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

e *hippulus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Antigonus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:107 [b1125] **OS:** nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [Refs - b1125; b0448 :11]

c **hiraca** (Moore), 1881; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):313 [b1698] **SS:** acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Close, September versus August.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

a **hirta** (Weeks), 1901; Pythonides **OD:** Can. Ent. 33(12):321 [b2435] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**TypeL** - Bogota district, Colombia.] [Refs - b0799; b2435; b1649]

a **hirtius** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):491 [b0315] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2475; b2488; b0315]

b **hiska** Evans, 1953; Cogia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:22 [b0799] **SS:** hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]

a **hislopi** Evans, 1957; Erionota **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:752 [b0804] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0804]

a **hislopi** Eliot, 1973; Isma **OD:** Entomologist 106:10, f [b0731] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Jemaluang, Johore.] [Refs - b0433; b0731; b1575] b **hispa** Evans, 1955; Talides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:227 [b0800] **SS:** alternata Bell, 1941; Talides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **hispaniolae** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Burca **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):14, f 12 [b0175] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175]

b **hister** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] **SS:** hesperioides (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Limbani, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **histrio** Röber, 1925; Polygonus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:161 [b1976] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**Type:** SMT-ht] [**TypeL** - Panama.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1976; b1668; b0613; b0846; b1648]

b **hitamus** Maruyama, 1989; Koruthaialos **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):114, f 12-14 [b1574] **SS:** focula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Masio, C. Nias Is., Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574]

a **hobomok** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :313, f 137 [b1041] **CG:** Poanes [**TypeL** - Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b0846]

c **hobroa** Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:436 [b2275] **SS:** umbrina (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

a **hocus** Evans, 1955; Carystus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:233 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **hoehneli** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Plesioneura **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:463, pl 15, f 10 [b1984] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862]

a **hoenei** Evans, 1939; Coladenia **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] [**Type:** RAKB] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **hoffmanni** Bell, 1940; Phanes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):4, f 5 [b0157] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

a **hoffmanni** Bell, 1947; Lerodea **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):8, f 10 [b0169] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1794]

a **hoffmanni** (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1593):4, f 5,6,12 [b0878] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0878]

a **hoffmanni** Freeman, 1977; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):89, f 3,4,17 [b0900] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

b **hokowensis** Lee, 1962; Aeromachus **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):147, f [b1426] **SS:** propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]

c **holaphegges** (Dyar), 1913; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] **SS:** litus (Dyar), 1912; Bolla [**Type:** USNM; #14492] [Refs - b0799; b0660]

a **holguin** Evans, 1955; Holguinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:297, pl 74, f L.17 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Holguinia] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **hollandi** (Butler), [1897]; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):840, pl 42, f 1 [b0351] **CG:** Calleagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1656; b0351]

a **hollandi** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:481 [b0202] [**Type:** pc; Powell Cotton.] [Refs - b0773; b0202]

c **hollandi** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Ortholexis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):407 [b0631] **SS:** dimidia (Holland), 1896; Katreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862; b0631]

a **hollandi** Oberthür, 1916; Artitropa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):243 [b1785] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

a **hollandi** Evans, 1937; Osmodes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0773] **CG:** Osmodes b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **holli** (Oberthür), 1910; Pamphila **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:364 [b1775] **SS:** zelleri (Lederer), 1855; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0101]

a **holocausta** (Mabille), 1891; Erionota **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535] **CG:** Katreus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Acallopistes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b2099; b0862; b1535]

a **holomelas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] **CG:** Euphyes [*Note - Mielke treats this as Species incertae sedis.*] [Refs - b1535; b1637; ns0802]

a **holtzi** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):44 [b1868] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1868]

a **homer** Evans, 1953; Pythonides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:122 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1630]

a **homeyeri** (Plötz), 1880; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 41:307 [b1861] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0084]

a **homochromus** Mielke, 1978; Thespieus **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 32(7):87, f 1,2,7-12 [b1643] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1643]

a **homolea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):29 [b1148] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433]

c **hondai** Hayashi, 1976; Hasora **OD:** Tyô to Ga 27(3):96 [b1043] **SS:** chuza (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora [**Type:** OMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Palawan.] [Refs - b1575]

a **hondura** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:250 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]

b **honor** Evans, 1955; Cantha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:70 [b0800] **SS:** ivea Evans, 1955; Cantha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **honorie** (de Nicéville), 1887; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):464, pl 40, f 8 [b0548] **CG:** Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548]

a **honta** Evans, 1955; Pheraeus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:73 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]

b **hopfferi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:90 [b1866] **SS:** alector (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Astraptes [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2225; b2476; b0517; b0613; b2229]

b **hopkinsi** Evans, 1921; Sarangesa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(1):39 [b0758] **SS:** purendra Moore, 1882; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0758]

a **hoppferi** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Oxynetra **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):294; (2):pl 99 (as felderi) [b2213] [Refs - b0795; b2213]

b **hopsoni** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):282, pl 26, f 11,12,15,16 [b2408] **SS:** crypsargyra (Meyrick), 1888; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2408; b0419; b2413]

c **hora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):517, f 4 [b1064] **SS:** heliodora (Hayward), 1939; Nisoniades [**Type:** FMLT] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1064; b1087]

a **horatius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:301, f 13 [b2063] **CG:** Erynnis [**TypeL** - New England; Texas.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **horisha** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0729; b1274; b2511] e *horishama* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Thoressa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :254 [b0794] **SS:** horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]

a **horishana** (Matsumura), 1910; Halpe **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] **CG:** Thoressa [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794 (as horishama); b0101; b2511; b1581]

a **horishanus** Shirôzu, 1960; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts Formosa :381 [b2109] [Refs - b2511]

a **horridus** (Bell), 1940; Metiscus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 7 [b0159] **CG:** Enosis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]

c **horus** Edwards, [1871]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):277 [b0691] **SS:** metea Scudder, 1864; Hesperia [**Type:** MCZ-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b0276; b1668; b0613]

a **hospita** (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:128 [b0323] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):50 [b2348]] [**Type of** - Jemadia] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b0323; b2348]

b **hosta** Evans, 1953; Zera **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:109 [b0799] **SS:** phila (Godman & Salvin), [1894]; Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794 (as a good species)]

a **hottentota** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] **CG:** Gegenes [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1396; b1398]

a **houangty** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 5, f 5 [b1766] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]

a **hova** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:335 [b1509] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **hovia** Swinhoe, 1904; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:419 [b2273] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]

a **howa** (Mabille), 1875; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxv, (270) [b1480] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1480]

b **howardi** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 28(7):187 [b2138] **SS:** aaroni (Skinner), 1890; Poanes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**Type of** - Paratrytone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0964; b0612; b2138; b1668; b2123; b0613]

a **howarthi** Wright, 1973; Apaustus **OD:** Entomologist 106:217, f [b2504] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Puyo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2504]

b **howarthi** Steinhauser, 1974; Ridens **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):4, f 9-12,62,68 [b2224] **SS:** crison (Godman & Salvin), [1893]; Ridens [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]

b **howarthi** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):95 [b0192] **SS:** boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus

c **howarthi** Mielke, 1978; Lindra **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):273, f 5,15-18,32,35,36 [b1642] **SS:** procax (Draudt), [1923]; Lindra [Refs - b1642; b1649]

a **howarthi** Hayashi, 1980; Notocrypta **OD:** Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):172, f 1,2,7-10 [b1044] [**Type:** OMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [*Note - Patronym - Mr. T. G. Howarth.*] [Refs - b0748 (6152-E11); b0054; b1044; b0536]

c **hoyti** (Weeks), 1906; Pythonides **OD:** Ent. News 17(6):202 [b2444] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2444]

b **huachuca** Dixon, 1955; Epargyreus **OD:** Ent. News 66(1):7 [b0596] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Huachuca Mountains, Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b0613; b2303; b1267]

a **huanca** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

e *huancavillas* Evans, 1951, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:89 [b0795] **SS:** huancavillcas (Williams), 1926; Urbanus [Refs - b2226]

a **huancavillcas** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):72; tf 14; pl 3, f 3 [b2475] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797 (as huancavillas); b2482; b2475; b2488; b2475; b2226; b1378]

c **huascari** (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):104, pl 29, f 12 [b1450] **SS:** chao (Mabille), 1897; Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1450; b0517]

a **huasteca** (Freeman), 1969; Tirynthia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):44, pl 14, f 3-6; pl 10, f 5 [b0892] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [*Check - Who moved this from Tirynthia to Decinea.*] [Refs - b1325; b0892; b1794; b0846; x1668; b0904]

c **huaynai** (Lindsey), 1925; Metiscus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):101, pl 28, f 10 [b1450] **SS:** sodalis (Butler), 1877; Sodalia [Refs - b0800; b1450]

c **hubbellus** Freeman, 1969; Urbanus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):267, f 1,2,15 [b0890] **SS:** prodicus Bell, 1956; Urbanus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b2226; b0890; b0046 (as hubellus); b1794; b2229]

e *hubellus* Anonymous, 1972, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins.):591 [b0046] **SS:** hubbellus Freeman, 1969; Urbanus [Refs - b0046]

c **huebneri** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):199 [b1868] **SS:** vitellius (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [**TypeL** - West Indies.] [Refs - b0800 (as hübneri); b1868 (as hübneri); x1668; b0846]

c **hughi** Clark, 1931; Poanes **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 21(1):7 [b0402] **SS:** massasoit (Scudder), 1864; Poanes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [*Note - Incorrectly shown as unavailable by Miller & Brown.*] [Refs - b0800; b0029; b0612; b0402; b1668; b0613]

a **huigra** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:134, f 14 [b2487] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488]

b **hulbirti** Lindsey, 1939; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 32(1):171 [b1453] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1453; b1668; b0613]

e *f. hulstaerti* Evans, [1956], (IFS); Melphina **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:885 [b0801] **SS:** malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Melphina [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - The name was introduced by Evans in a unsatisfactory way. It may refer to a good taxon, in which case the authorship would change.*] [Refs - b0801]

e *hulstaevti* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); Melphina **OD:** Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212 [b0051] **SS:** malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Melphina [Refs - b0051]

a **humbloti** (Mabille), 1884; Plesioneura **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxvii [b1508] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1508; b0515]

c **humeralis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1500]

c **humilis** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):150 [b1683] **SS:** parvulus (Plötz), 1884; Toxidia [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2416]

c **hundurensis** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxv [b1535] **SS:** luda (Hewitson), 1877; Neoxeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535] c **huntingtoni** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):153, f 8 [b0137] **SS:** antus (Mabille), 1895; Decinea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]

a **hurama** (Butler), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0315; b0419; b1297 (as hurma); b0805]

c **hurga** (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):427 [b2016] **SS:** bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2016]

c **hurleyi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:97 [b2436] **SS:** plancus (Hopffer), 1874; Dalla [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

e *hurma* (Kato), 1983, (ISS); Allora **OD:** Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):163 [b1297] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [Refs - b1297]

c **huron** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):16, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681] **SS:** campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):59 [b0277]] [**Type of** - Atalopedes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0262; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0613]

b **huxleyi** Mielke, 1978; Lindra **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):285, f 1-3,9,32,49,50 [b1642] **SS:** brasus (Mielke), 1968; Lindra [**Type:** UFP] [Refs - b1642]

a **hyacinthinus** (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] **CG:** Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1488; b1052 (as hyacinthus); b0206]

e *hyacinthus* (Hayward), 1935; Quadrus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:135 [b1052] **SS:** hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Zera [Refs - b1052]

a **hyagnis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Moeris **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:557, pl 100, f 3 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]

c **hyalinata** (Saalmüller), 1878; Plesioneura **OD:** Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:87 [b2005] **SS:** andracne (Boisduval), 1833; Eagris [Refs - b0773]

b **hyalinus** (Bell), 1930; Eutychide **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):152, f 6 [b0137] **SS:** orthos (Godman), [1900]; Orthos [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1089; ns1058 (as hialinus); b0208]

a **hyalophora** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0832] **CG:** Onenses [**Type of** - Onenses] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b0832]

c **hyas** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvi [b1535] **SS:** fulvimargo (Butler), 1873; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]

a **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886] **CG:** Hansa [**Type of** - Hansa] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1886; b1753]

c **hybrida** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337 [b1544] **SS:** obscurior (Staudinger), 1892; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]

c **hybridus** (Mabille), 1891; Telemiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxi [b1535] **SS:** petale (Mabille), 1888; Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b1535]

a **hycsos** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **hydarnes** (Mabille), [1877]; Thymele **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcvii [b1489] **SS:** cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1492; b1713]

b **hydra** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme **OD:** Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **hydra** Evans, 1955; Hansa **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:371 [b0800] **SS:** devergens (Draudt), [1924]; Hansa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1647]

a **hyela** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:23 [b1148] **CG:** Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [**Type of** - Pirdana] [Refs - b1125; b0794; b0745; b1160; b1575; b0536]

a **hygieia** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris **OD:** Reise Novara (3):506, pl 70, f 1 [b0830] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1648]

a **hygrophila** Mielke, 1969; Virga **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):1, f 1,2,19-23 [b1632] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1632]

a **hylaspes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f I,K [b2240] **CG:** Synale [**Type of** - Synale] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0208]

c **hylax** (Edwards), [1871]; Thymeticus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):274 [b0691] **SS:** garita (Reakirt), 1866; Oarisma [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):269 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0691; b1668; b0251; b0240; b0276; b0613]

c **hylephila** Bryk, 1953; Vinius **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:148 [b0290] **SS:** sagitta (Mabille), 1889; Vinius [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Manáos.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

c **hyleus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS:** cardus (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1535]

c **hymenaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153] **SS:** thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Netrocoryne [Refs - b0794; b1153]

d hypaepa (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):25 [b1148] **OS:** irava (Moore), [1858]; Hidari [**Type:** biblio; Based on thrax Geyer, nec Linnaeus.] [Refs - b0794; b1160; b1575]

a **hypargus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxx [b1535] **CG:** Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b1535]

a **hypargyra** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Paracarystus [**Type of** - Paracarystus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1142]

b **hyperici** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:16, pl [48], f 271-272 [b1221] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1713; b1541]

b **hyperides** (Doherty), 1891; Abaratha **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):195 [b0606] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sambawa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]

c **hyperythrus** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):575 [b1316] **SS:** tavola (Schaus), 1902; Justinia [Refs - b0800; b2482; b2488; b1316]

e *hypiusi* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 41(1946):81 [b1299] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

b **hypochlora** Lower, 1911; Ocybadistes **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:149 [b1475] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419 (as hypochlorus); b2413]

c **hypochlora** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Metrocles **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:969, pl 187e [b0623] **SS:** schrottkyi (Giacomelli), 1911; Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623]

b **hypodesma** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):447 [b1867] **SS:** chrysogastra (Butler), 1870; Metron [Refs - b0800]

c **hypoleucos** Lederer, 1855; Pyrgus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193, pl 1, f 8 [b1421] **SS:** melotis (Duponchel), 1832; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1399] c **hypomelaena** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Telicota **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] **SS:** aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]

a **hypomeloma** Lower, 1911; Ocybadistes **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:152 [b1475] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **hyposticta** (Mabille), 1897; Galerga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538] **CG:** Ametta [**Type:** lost] [**Type of** - Galerga] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1538]

c **hypoxanthina** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Sarangesa **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):246 [b1550] **SS:** bettoni Butler, 1902; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Afrique Orientale, région nord.] [Refs - b0773; b1550]

c **hypoxanthos** (Mabille), 1877; Carystus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** azines (Hewitson), 1867; Oileides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1486]

c **hypozona** (Dyar), 1918; Lerema **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):339 [b0666] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [**Type:** USNM-ht; #21216] [Refs - b0800; b0666; b1668; b0613]

a **hypozonius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):22 [b1862] **CG:** Aguna [Refs - b0797; b1636]

c **hypsipyle** Hayward, 1947; Pellicia **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:121 [b1081] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [**TypeL** - Columbia.] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087; b1326; x1668; b0846]

a **hyrax** (Lederer), 1861; Hesperia **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 5:149, pl 1, f 6 [b1423] **CG:** Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182]

b **hyrcana** (Christoph), 1893; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:87 [b0397] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Hauser considers this a good species.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **hyrie** (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):388, pl G, f 34 [b0552] **CG:** Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0552]

c **hyrmina** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] **SS:** celsina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Close, 20 April versus March.*] [Refs - b0794; b0518]

a **hyrtacus** (de Nicéville), 1897; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):575, pl 3, f 22 [b0559] **CG:** Sovia [Refs - b0794]

a **hyster** (Dyar), 1916; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):3 [b0664] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** USNM; #19255] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1324; b0664]

b **hyugai** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Potanthus **OD:** Zool. Verh. (288):54, f 75,76 [b0536] **SS:** niobe (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Nr Kumbulo, I Fugao, N. Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]

a **iacchoides** Waterhouse, 1903; Trapezites **OD:** Victorian Nat. 20(4):56 [b2406] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0067]

a **iacchus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :523, n 389 [b0808] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH-st; Banks collection.; ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - Australia.] [**Type of** - Steropes] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2523; b0075; b0497]

a **iadera** (de Nicéville), 1895; Itys **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):379, pl Q, f 52 [b0555] **CG:** Hyarotis [**Type of** - Itys, Kineta] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **ialemia** H. H. Druce, 1909; Ceratrichia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):413, pl 47, f 10 [b0631] **SS:** brunnea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0631]

c **iao** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:114 [b1549] **SS:** jao (Mabille), 1889; Celaenorrhinus [*Check - Unavailable?*] [Refs - b0799; b1549]

a **iapis** (de Nicéville), 1890; Isoteinon **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):213, pl E, f 9 [b0551] **CG:** Isma [**TypeL** - Malay Peninsula.] [**Type of** - Lophoides] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0551; b1805; b0735; b1575]

c **ibara** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] **SS:** poutieri (Boisduval), 1833; Pamara [Refs - b0773; b1868]

c **iberica** (Grum-Grshimaïlo), 1893; Scelothrix **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:384 [b1008] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **iberica** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [*Note - Described as an aberration, so authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b0794; b2331]

a **ibhara** (Butler), 1870; Thanaos **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):513 [b0315] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315]

a **ibis** Evans, 1955; Vertica **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:219 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794]

c **icaria** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):216 [b2421] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419; b0649]

a **iccius** Evans, 1955; Enosis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:214 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **icelus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:288, f 3 [b2063] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - New England.] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

b **icosia** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Trapezites **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:58 [b0929] **SS:** extrusus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Rachelia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0075]

c **icteria** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] **SS:** morantii (Trimen), 1873; Parosmodes [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0959 (as Lathy, 1901); ns1401 :35]

c **icteriana** (Strand), [1921]; Parosmodes **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):156 [b2255] **SS:** biseriata (Mabille), 1893; Acada [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2255; b2256]

c **idaho** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(8):148 [b0716] **SS:** harpalus (Edwards), 1881; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):295 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0716; b1668; b0276; b0613; b1267]

d idas Linnaeus, 1758, (RC); Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:488 [b1461] [*Note - This name applies to some species of Oriental Hesperiid, the identity of which it has never been possible to determine with certainty. On the Official Index of Rejected Names (#23).*] [Refs - b1244; b1244; b0205]

d idas (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(22):118, pl 260, f A,B [b0487] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [**Type of** - Dicranaspis] [*Note - See ICZN Op 269.*] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b0611; b0613]

a **idea** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :417 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **idee** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:86 [b2436] **CG:** Psoralis [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

c **idis** (Oberthür), 1916; Cyclopides **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):234 [b1785] **SS:** ellipsis (Saalmüller), 1884; Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785] a **idothea** (Miskin), [1890]; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):152 [b1683] **CG:** Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM; male from Victoria] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0438; b0419]

a **idothea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Buzyges **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:497, pl 95, f 1-5 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Buzyges] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **idria** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:131 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **idyalis** de Nicéville, 1897; Isma **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):572, pl 4, f 26,32 [b0559] **SS:** bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [Refs - b0794]

b **ifranensis** Picard, [1950]; Thymelicus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):128 [b1849] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus

e *igaparus* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Callimormus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:95 [b0800] **SS:** igarapus Bell, 1941; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b0444]

c **igarapus** Bell, 1941; Callimormus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):7, f 16 [b0160] **SS:** corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0160]

a **igna** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tapena **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):316 [b2068] **CG:** Coladenia [**Type:** SM-lt; designated by de Jong & Treadaway, 1992] [Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):284 [b0528]] [**TypeL** - Probably Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0528; b0536]

a **ignarus** (Bell), [1932]; Megistias **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):529, pl 40, f 5 [b0143] **CG:** Papias [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0143; ns1652]

b **ignatius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:95 [b1866] **SS:** liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [Refs - b0794]

c **igniculus** H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):385 [b0629] **SS:** orasus (H. Druce), 1876; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

a **ignita** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl [b1491] **CG:** Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oxypalpus] [Refs - b0773; b1491; b0084]

a **ignorans** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):207 [b1868] **CG:** Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1868]

c **iguala** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:137, f 17 [b2487] **SS:** semitincta Dyar, 1924; Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1794 (as good species)]

a **iheringii** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxv [b1535] **CG:** Conga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2081 (as jheringii); b1535; b1647; b0208]

c **ikramana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

c **ilerda** (Möschler), 1887; Hesperia **OD:** Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15(1):65 [b1712] **SS:** waga (Plötz), 1886; Gretna [Refs - b0773]

a **ilia** Waterhouse, 1932; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):229 [b2409] [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]

c **ilias** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] **SS:** pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Refs - b0773; b0084]

c **iliensis** (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):155, pl 16, f 1,2 [b1929] **SS:** sifanicus Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **ilion** (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):571, pl 4, f 33 [b0559] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type of** - Inessa] [Refs - b0794; b1125]

c **illepidus** (Bell), [1932]; ?Eutocus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):527, pl 40, f 7 [b0143] **SS:** sucova (Schaus), 1902; Sucova [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143]

a **illimanensis** Evans, 1955; Zalomes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:68 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

a **illineatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54 [b1552] [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]

b **illinois** (Dodge), 1872; Hesperia **OD:** Can. Ent. 4(11):217 [b0597] **SS:** bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Euphyes [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0253; b2205; b0613; b0846]

b **illudens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [**Type of** - Vehilius] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1535]

a **illuensis** (Ribbe), 1900; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 13:334 [b1947] **CG:** Choaspes [Refs - b0794 (as iluensis); b2096; b1947]

e *illusca* (Pagenstecher), 1896, (ISS); Ismene **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 49:153 [b1823] **SS:** iluska (Hewitson), [1867]; Bibasis [Refs - b2096 :30 (with a rather spurious refernece); b1823]

a **illustris** (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiii [b1535] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1535; b0084]

c **illustris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Myscelus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):13 [b1541] **SS:** nobilis (Cramer), [1777]; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1541]

a **illustroides** Miller, 1971; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):2, f 9,10,59 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

a **iloda** Parsons, 1989; Sabera **OD:** Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. (29):194, f [b1830] [**TypeL** - Papua New Guinea.]

b **ilona** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *iluensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Choaspes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :75 [b0794] **SS:** illuensis (Ribbe), 1900; Choaspes [Refs - b0794]

e *ilusca* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Ismene **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :582 [b1335] **OS:** iluska (Hewitson), [1867]; Bibasis [Refs - b2096 :29]

a **iluska** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [55], f 10,11 [b1146] **CG:** Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :29; b0735]

b **imalena** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Telegonus **OD:** Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 1 [b0312] **SS:** bryaxis (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0613; x1668]

c **imbras** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:435, pl 89, f 27-29 [b0970] **SS:** pullata Mabille, 1903; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1229]

a **imbreus** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:406 [b1858] **CG:** Phocides [Refs - b0797]

a **imerius** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):164 [b1877] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800; b1877]

b **imitator** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cx [b1535] **SS:** hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1535]

c **imitatrix** (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):68, f 3 [b1524] **SS:** imalena (Butler), (1872); Codatractus [**Type of** - Codatractus, Heteropia] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b1524; b0613]

a **immacula** Nicolay, 1973; Damas **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):253, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751] a **immaculata** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):25 [b1148] **CG:** Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2488; b1160; b1794]

e *ab. immaculata* (Skinner), 1911, (IFS); Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:177 [b2146] **SS:** pylades (Scudder), 1870; Thorybes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2146; b0964; b2146; b1668; b1326; b0613]

e *ab. immaculata* (Fernandez), 1918; Erynnis **OD:** Boln Soc. ent. Esp. 1:158 [b0836] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **immaculata** (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotis **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] **SS:** vulpecula (Plötz), 1882; Porphyrogenes [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b0964; b2153]

e *ab. immaculata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):70, pl 23, f 1 [b2398] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]

a **immaculata** (Bell), 1930; Prenes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):457 [b0138] **CG:** Conga [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1089; b1647; b0208]

b **immaculata** Carpenter, 1935; Coeliades **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):404 [b0377] **SS:** chalybe (Westwood), [1852]; Coeliades [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0377]

e *ab. immaculatus* (Williams), 1914, (IFS); Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 25(6):267 [b2474] **SS:** metacomet (Harris), 1862; Euphyes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):350 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2474; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; ns1621]

a **immaculatus** (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):874, f 14 [b1068] **CG:** Mucia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **immaculatus** Freeman, 1970; Amblyscirtes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):98, f 13,14,23 [b0894] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b1795]

e *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] **SS:** nigricantes ; Thymelicus

e *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] **SS:** claricantes ; Thymelicus

a **immocerinus** (Hayward), 1934; Choranthus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:123, pl 6, f 7-9; pl 17, f 9 [b1049] **CG:** Corticea [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1631; b1647; b0208; b1629]

a **imorina** Evans, 1937; Fulda **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :87, pl 3, f 41 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **impar** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvi [b1507] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b2371]

d imperator Hemming, 1934, (JOS); Carcharodus **OD:** Stylops 3:99 [b1104] **OS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** biblio; Based on Papilio altheae Hb.] [Refs - b0794; b1104; b1439]

a **imperfida** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):321, f 31,63 [b0308a] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Chap. Guimarães, Colegio Buriti; Mato Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0308a]

a **imperialis** (Plötz), 1886; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:115 [b1886] **CG:** Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1886; b0921]

a **imperspicua** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):865 [b1068] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]

b **impha** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] **SS:** dubius Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Imphal, Manipur.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0789; b1572]

d impha Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); Aeromachus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :244 [b0794] **OS:** impha Evans, 1943; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Imphal, Manipur.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1235; b1572]

a **impressus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67, f 2 [b1524] **CG:** Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b0890; b1524; b1713; b0290]

a **ina** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] **CG:** Methionopsis [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639]

a **ina** Waterhouse, 1932; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):228 [b2409] [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2413; b1840; b0497]

a **inachus** (Ménétriés), 1859; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:217 [b1614] **CG:** Aeromachus [**TypeL** - Amur.] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0789]

a **inaequalis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):119, pl 18, f 3 [b0745] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]

c **inaequalis** Röber, 1925; Mimoniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:91 [b1975] **SS:** periphema (Hewitson), [1875]; Mimoniades [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):132 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

b **inaguarum** Clench & Bjorndal, 1980; Epargyreus **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 49:1-30 [b0409] **SS:** zestos (Geyer), [1832]; Epargyreus [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0267; b0054; b2124]

c **inarime** de Nicéville, 1891; Isma **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):391, pl G, f 38 [b0552] **SS:** bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b1575]

a **inca** (Scudder), 1872; Lerodea **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 (59) [b2052] **CG:** Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1089; b1630; b1794; b0517; b1630; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208]

b **inca** Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides **OD:** Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:162 [b1413] **SS:** yokhara (Butler), 1870; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284]

b **inca** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:922, pl 179g [b0623] **SS:** caicus (Hewitson), [1868]; Dalla [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):621 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Madre de Dios, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]

c **inca** (Lindsey), 1925; Pellicia **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):80, pl 28, f 5; pl 25, f 6 [b1450] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1450]

b **inca** Bell, 1930; Mnaseas **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):459, f 7 [b0138] **SS:** bicolor (Mabille), 1889; Mnaseas [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1639]

c **incantator** H. H. Druce, 1908; Aides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):381, pl 21, f 7 [b0629] **SS:** dysoni Godman, [1900]; Aides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

a **incanus** Bell, 1932; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):134, pl 13, f 6 [b0145] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145]

a **incerta** (Snellen), 1872; Pamphila **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 15:29, pl 10, f 10-12 [b2172] **CG:** Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773; b1198; b2172; b1400] a **incisus** (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494; b1627; b0208]

e *ab. incompleta* (Warren), 1926; Favria **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):160 [b2398] **SS:** obscurior (Staudinger), 1892; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b2398]

a **incompta** Hayward, 1934; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:127, pl 16, f 15 [b1049] [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **incompta** (Hayward), 1941; Euroto **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):528, f 8 [b1072] **SS:** micythus (Godman), [1900]; Morys [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

b **inconspicua** (Bertoloni), 1851; Hesperia **OD:** Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:179 [b0198] **SS:** thrax (Hübner), [1821]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1399]

b **inconspicua** Rothschild, 1915; Tagiades **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):401 [b1994] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *inconspicua* Holland, 1931, (ISS); Euphyes **OD:** Butt. Book (2nd ed.) :388 [b1202] **SS:** conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Euphyes [Refs - b1668]

a **inconspicua** (Hayward), 1950; Polites **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 9:465, f 5 [b1086] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Preprint in 1950 also.*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1086; b1087; b0308a]

a **inconspicua** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Halpe **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 103(8):148, f 3,4,10-12 [b0531] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Mt. Balocaue, Mahaplag, C. Leyte, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]

c **inconstans** Bell, 1932; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):135, pl 13, f 2 [b0145] **SS:** azteca (Scudder), 1872; Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145; x1668]

c **inculta** (Dyar), 1918; Padraona **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):340 [b0666] **SS:** epictetus (Fabricius), 1793; Anthoptus [**Type:** USNM; #21218] [Refs - b0800; b0666]

a **indecisa** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Aegiale **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):116 [b0359] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0359]

c **indecora** Hayward, 1937; Camptopleura **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 9:63, f [b1055] **SS:** auxo (Möschler), 1878; Camptopleura [**Type:** FMLT-ht; FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1055]

c **indeterminabilis** Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):110 [b2249] **SS:** semilutea Mabille, 1891; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773; b2249; b2256]

c **indica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxv [b1507] **SS:** niso (Linnaeus), 1764; Gegenes [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b1507]

c **indica** (Evans), 1926; Daimio **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):74 [b0759] **SS:** narada (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Assam.] [*Note - Wet season form.*] [Refs - b0794; b0759; b0735]

b **indica** Evans, 1932; Hasora **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0765; b0735]

e *indicafusca* (Verity), 1931, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):200 [b2364] **SS:** dimila (Moore), [1875]; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379]

c **indistincta** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694] **SS:** pygmaeus (Fabricius), 1775; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Salween, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]

c **indistincta** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Sepa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:503 [b0633] **SS:** miosticta (de Nicéville), 1891; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0633; b1575]

a **indistincta** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:140, f 5 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

b **indosinica** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** sambara (Moore), [1866]; Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **indra** Evans, 1926; Coladenia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):75 [b0759] **SS:** indrani (Moore), [1866]; Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

a **indrani** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):789 [b1688] **CG:** Coladenia [**Type of** - Coladenia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

b **indrasana** (Elwes & de Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):441, pl 20, f 5 [b0744] **SS:** corissa (Hewitson), 1876; Xanthoneura [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

a **indusiata** (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiii [b1535] **CG:** Meza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **ineptus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:888, pl 173f [b0623] **CG:** Quadrus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0623; b1649]

c **inermis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):301, pl 20, f 16; pl 27, f 94,94a [b0745] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0745; b0794; b2096 :13; b0937; b2511; b2108; b1810; b1575]

a **inez** Nicolay, 1973; Thespieus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):255, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

b **infa** Evans, 1952; Hyalothyrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:29 [b0797] **SS:** infernalis (Möschler), 1876; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800]

a **infanda** (Butler), 1877; Aethilla **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):149 [b0322] **CG:** Ebrietas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b0322; b0517; b0208]

a **infantilis** H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):377, pl 21, f 1 [b0629] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043]

a **infernalis** (Möschler), 1876; Entheus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:329, pl 4, f 21 [b1708] **CG:** Hyalothyrus [**Type of** - Mionectes, Onzis] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1708; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **infernalis** (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):42, f 3 [b1995] **SS:** albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1995]

c **infernus** (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0831] **SS:** spilothyrus (R. Felder), 1868; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Hantana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0831; b1668]

e *infraaurata* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Spialia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :178 [b0794] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]

c **infradetersa** (Verity), 1929; Powellia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):16 [b2363] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

e *infraflava* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:45 [b2357] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b1379]

e *infralba* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Carterocephalus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:91, pl 3, f 95 [b2370] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379] a **infralutea** (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):39 [b1995] **CG:** Kobrona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

c **infralutea** (Verity), 1929; Powellia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):16 [b2363] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

e *infralutea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Carterocephalus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):250, f [b1437] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

c **inframaculata** Strand, [1921]; Enosis **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):168 [b2255] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]

e *infranigrans* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:45 [b2357] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794 (as infranigricans); b0101; b1379]

e *infranigricans* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Ochlodes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :351 [b0794] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794]

e *infraobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA); Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(3) [b2369] **SS:** major (Staudinger), 1878; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379]

e *infraochracea* (Verity), 1920; Augiades **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:45 [b2357] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]

e *ab. infrapicta* Strand, [1921]; Notocrypta **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):170 [b2255] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2255; b2256]

e *infraurata* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):16 [b2363] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as infraaurata, but correct in index); b2363; b0101; b1379]

e *infraviridis* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:109, pl 4, f 53 [b2370] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

b **infuscata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **SS:** angularis (Möschler), 1876; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **infuscescens** Steinhauser, 1989; Carrhenes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):51, f 65,66,98 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Acambuco, Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b2230]

a **infusco** Nicolay, 1980; Synapte **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):5-6, f 5A-D,4,4a [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

a **inga** Evans, 1953; Gesta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:201 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **inimica** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):114 [b0359] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0359; b0306]

c **injuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:74 [b1864] **SS:** cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1864]

c **ino** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] **SS:** tytleri (Evans), 1914; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mergui.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]

a **inops** (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **inornata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Notocrypta **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):241, pl 21, f 15 [b0745] **CG:** Quedara [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **inornata** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):12, f 7 [b0153] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0153]

c **inornata** Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525 [b1072] **SS:** subvariegata Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion [**Type:** FMLT-ht; FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072]

a **inornatus** (Trimen), 1864; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310] **CG:** Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b0587]

a **inornatus** (Butler), 1883; Thanaos **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)11:424 [b0340] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0042; b0419 (as inornata)]

b **insana** Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:113 [b2211] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2211]

c **insidiosa** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxv [b1535] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

c **insidiosus** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** punctiger (Burmeister), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Brésil.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1550]

c **insigniamiscens** (Verity), 1929; Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):14 [b2363] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on figures by Oberthür, 1910 (Etud. Lep. comp., 4:LV & CCXCV, f 2424,2431).*] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379]

a **insignis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] **CG:** Anthoptus [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1794; b1639; b2232]

a **insignis** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Baoris **OD:** Rhop. malayana :391, pl 35, f 22 [b0594] **CG:** Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

a **insignis** Mielke, 1980; Staphylus **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:10, f 1-4,11-16 [b1646] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1646]

b **insolata** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):483 [b0327] **SS:** singularis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b0327; b0274; b0170]

c **insolatrix** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:5 [b1872] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872; b1668; b0613]

b **insolatrix** Le Cerf, 1914; Carcharodus **OD:** Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):70, pl 1, f 8 [b1412] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [*Check - Described as an ab., so the authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2010]

c **instabilis** Mabille, 1889; Acleros **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxviii [b1532] **SS:** mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

c **insula** (Waterhouse), 1932; Anisynta **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):221 [b2409] **SS:** argenteoornatus (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b2171; b0649; b1596; b2472]

a **insulaepinorum** Holland, 1916; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 10(3/4):508, pl 31, f 7,8 [b1197] **CG:** Amblyscirtes (?) [*Note - Freeman says it does not belong in Amblyscirtes.*] [Refs - b0800 (as insulae-pinorum); b2478; b1197; b0909]

c **insulanus** (Bell), [1932]; Eutychide **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):525, pl 40, f 4 [b0143] **SS:** tavola (Schaus), 1902; Justinia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2482; b0143]

a **insularis** Mabille, 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:272 [b1481] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.] [Refs - b0773; b1481]

c **insularis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] **SS:** vitellius (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1535; x1565; b0846] b **insularis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):252, pl 19, f 26,27 [b0745] **SS:** kuehni (Plötz), 1886; Prusiana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **insularis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Crossiura **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):176, pl 24, f 26,27 [b1280] **SS:** penicillatum (de Nicéville), 1893; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280]

b **insularis** (Chun), 1929; Crossiura **OD:** Descr. Butts :6 [b0398] **SS:** penicillatum (de Nicéville), 1893; Capila

c **insulata** (Butler), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:154 [b0339] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - New Britian.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]

c **insulsus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:887, pl 173f [b0623] **SS:** corbulo (Stoll), [1783]; Pyrdalus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

b **integra** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] **SS:** subcostulata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Papias [**Type of** - Papias] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 829.*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1535; b1794; b1713; b1611]

e *ab. integra* Lanktree, 1968; Thorybes **OD:** Ent. Rec. 80:215, f 1,27 [b1393] **SS:** pylades (Scudder), 1870; Thorybes [Refs - b1668; b1326; b0846]

a **integrifascia** (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvii [b1535] **CG:** Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1535; b1646; b0208]

c **intensa** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Heliopetes **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:915, pl 178f [b0623] **SS:** omrina (Butler), 1870; Heliopetes [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):617 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0623; b1649]

c **intermedia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):44 [b1868] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]

c **intermedia** Schilde, 1886; Pyrgus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 30:55 [b2021] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2021; b0101 (as Oberthür name)]

c **intermedia** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):458 [b2016] **SS:** antistia (Plötz), 1882; Synapte [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

e *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. intermedia* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]

c **intermedia** Evans, 1932; Satarupa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :330 [b0765] **SS:** khamensis Alphéraky, 1897; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **intermedia** de Jong, 1983; Eutychide **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):261 [b0517] **SS:** subpunctata Hayward, 1940; Eutychide [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

a **intermedia** de Jong, 1983; Matapa **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 57(21):251 [b0518] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0518; b0536]

e *intermediaclara* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:98, pl 4, f 13 [b2370] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as intermedioclara); b1379; b2370 (as intermedia-clara)]

e *intermedialineola* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:98, pl 4, f 11,12 [b2370] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794 (as intermediolineola); b1379; b2370 (as intermedia-lineola)]

e *intermedioclara* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Thymelicus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :342 [b0794] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

e *intermediolineola* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Thymelicus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :342 [b0794] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

a **intermixtus** Aurivillius, 1896; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:280, f 14 [b0084] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0084; b0504]

c **interniplaga** (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxii [b1535] **SS:** medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1535; b0084]

b **internirufus** Rothschild, 1914; Carcharodus **OD:** Novit. zool. 21(4):311 [b1992] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b0101]

a **interpunctata** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] **CG:** Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b1647; b0208]

c **interruptus** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):65 [b2475] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2475; b1668; b0613; b2229]

a **intersecta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:166 [b1142] **CG:** Elbella [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1541; b1386]

c **intricatus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Ochus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:97 [b0929] **SS:** subvittatus (Moore), 1878; Ochus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **invisus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Thanaos **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):114 [b0359] **SS:** gesta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Gesta [**Type:** BMNH-ht; BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [*Note - Durden treated this as a good species, with llano as the Texas subspecies.*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2488; b0359; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0652]

b **inyanga** Evans, [1956]; Metisella **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] **SS:** aegipan (Trimen), 1868; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0801]

c **ioan** (Warren), 1926; Sloperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):42, pl 12, f 3,4 [b2398] **SS:** poggei (Lederer), 1858; Muschampia (Sloperia) [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; ns0582]

c **iocularis** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:159,160 [b1976] **SS:** hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):134 [b1648]] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]

b **iola** Waterhouse, 1933; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):464 [b2412] **SS:** ina Waterhouse, 1932; Taractrocera [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b2416]

b **iona** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794] c **ionis** (de Nicéville), 1895; Ismene **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):403, pl Q, f 61 [b0555] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [**Type of** - Sartora] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0555]

c **iowa** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:401 [b2049] **SS:** arogos (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Atrytone [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Denison and near New Jefferson, Iowa.] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0270; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b1598]

d iowa (Scudder), [1870], (H); Hesperia **OD:** Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):330 or 336 [b2051] **SS:** iowa (Scudder), 1868; Atrytone [**Type of** - Atrytone] [Refs - b1125]

c **iphicrates** Mabille, 1878; Camptopleura **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197 [b1494] **SS:** termon (Hopffer), 1874; Camptopleura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1494]

b **iphimedia** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:117 [b1886] **SS:** roscius (Hopffer), 1874; Oxynetra [Refs - b0795; b1886]

a **iphinous** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):736 [b1406] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1635; b0460]

a **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 2:index et 26, pl 15, f 3,4 [b0642] **CG:** Pyrrhochalcia [**Type of** - Pyrrhochalcia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1835; b0862; b2096 :46; b0075; b0084; b2026]

a **iquita** (Bell), 1941; Rhinthon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):2, f 4 [b0160] **CG:** Cynea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160; b0517]

a **ira** (Butler), 1870; Apaustus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]

a **irava** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254 [b1686] **CG:** Hidari [**Type:** biblio; Based on thrax Geyer, nec Linnaeus.] [**Type of** - Hidari] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1686; b1171; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **irena** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:458 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **irene** Evans, 1941; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 74:244 [b0785] **SS:** inaequalis Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Malay Peninsula.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]

a **iricolor** (Holland), 1890; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 1(10):156 [b1187] **CG:** Pteroteinon [Refs - b0773; b0084]

c **iricolor** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Orses **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:623, pl 105, f 7,8 [b0967] **SS:** haworthiana (Swainson), 1821; Alera [Refs - b0800]

b **iris** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):234 [b2409] **SS:** dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0498]

a **irma** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:216 [b1709] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1709; b1794]

b **iruma** Evans, 1951; Abantis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1270 [b0796] **SS:** leucogaster (Mabille), 1890; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

a **irvina** (Plötz), 1886; Lychnuchus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:88 [b1886] **CG:** Ilma [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0794; b1886; b1569]

b **isabella** Evans, 1934; Suniana **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **isabellae** Lambillion, 1902; Erynnis **OD:** Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 2:15 [b1388] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **isabellina** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:37 [b1871] **SS:** braco (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Burca [Refs - b0799; b2478; b1871]

c **ishmael** Evans, 1952; Polygonus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] **SS:** lividus Hübner, [1825]; Polygonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b0846]

c **isidorus** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:287 [b1874] **SS:** arene (Edwards), [1871]; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1874; b1668; b0613]

e *isis* Mabille **OD:** [*Note - Achlyodes isis Mabille; Cerca de Loja (Dognin); No hemos podido encontrar la descripción original de este insecto.*] [Refs - b2488; b1090 :151 (not seen)]

a **ismael** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):239, pl 336, f 2824 [b1785] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as ismaël); b1785 (as ismaël); b0274]

a **ismene** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):512, pl 73, f 4,5 [b0830] **CG:** Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0534]

c **ismene** (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; Hesperilla **OD:** Vict. Butts (2):128 [b0030] **SS:** parvulus (Plötz), 1884; Toxidia [*Check - Anderson & Spry attributed the name to New[man]. Earlier references are Meyrick, 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., 22:82 (as Telicota ismene Newman); and Miskin, 1891:81 (as H. ismene Newman). Couchman was unable to trace it.*] [Refs - b0794; b0444]

c **ismenoides** (Mabille), 1878; Corone **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] **SS:** sperthias (C. Felder), 1862; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Corone] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1496]

a **isonira** Dyar, 1913; Hylephila **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):639 [b0661] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0661]

a **isota** (Swinhoe), 1893; Isma **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):320 [b2271] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b2271; b0735]

c **isshikii** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila **OD:** J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0937; b2286]

b **issia** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886] **SS:** kobros (Plötz), 1885; Kobrona [Refs - b0794; b1886]

b **istria** Evans, 1955; Vinius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:72 [b0800] **SS:** tryhana (Kaye), [1914]; Vinius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **isus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 9-11 [b0967] **SS:** trebius (Mabille), 1891; Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0967]

e *isus* Godman, 1907, (PS); Ebrietas **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:148 [b0968] **SS:** infanda (Butler), 1877; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b0968]

c **italamixta** (Verity), 1940; Adopoea **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:96, pl 3, f 96-104 [b2370] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2370]

a **itea** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 39 [b2266] **CG:** Orses [Refs - b0800; b1647; b0208]

c **ithrana** (Butler), 1870; Helias **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):519 [b0315] **SS:** polyctor (Prittwitz), 1868; Polyctor [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0315]

a **ittona** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):508 [b0315] **CG:** Mnestheus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mnestheus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0315] a **itylus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Autochton **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:13, pl [44], f 249,250 [b1221] **[Type of -** Autochton] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639; b0613; b1668 (not in index)]

a **iva** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :172, pl 7, f 102 [b0773] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **ivea** Evans, 1955; Cantha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:70 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **iverna** Evans, 1952; Chioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:57 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **ixion** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):13 [b1862] **CG:** Chioides [Refs - b0797; b2475]

b **ixion** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **ja** H. H. Druce, 1909; Abantis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):408, pl 47, f 2 [b0631] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0631; b2342]

a **jabesa** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315] **CG:** Vettius **[Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Not spelled jebeza!*] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1639; b1541]

c **jabesa** (Butler), 1870; Pithonides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):513 [b0315] **SS:** limaea (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

c **jaceae** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:104 [b1779] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **jacki** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963; Stallingsia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):85, pl 2, 7 f [b2203] **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b0263; b2203; b1471]

b **jacksoni** Evans, 1937; Gretna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :150 [b0773] **SS:** zaremba (Plötz), 1884; Gretna **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **jacksoni** Evans, 1951; Calleagris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1268 [b0796] **SS:** jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Calleagris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

a **jacobus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:45 [b1871] **CG:** Eracon [Refs - b0799; b1871]

b **jacquelinae** Miller, 1971; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):2, f 11,12,60 [b1663] **SS:** beni Bethune-Baker, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

b **jacta** Evans, 1955; Falga **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:48 [b0800] **SS:** jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **jactus** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **jaguar** Evans, 1953; Pachyneuria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:54 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **jaina** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688] **CG:** Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24; b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **jainas** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:77 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **jaira** (Butler), 1870; Aethilla **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):496 [b0315] **CG:** Astraptes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b0315; b0274; b2229]

a **jalapus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:100 [b1866] **CG:** Thessia **[Type:** ZMHU?] **[TypeL -** Jalapa, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2488; b1668; b1794; b2230]

a **jama** Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822] **[Type of -** Astictopterus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0822; b0735]

c **jamaca** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] **SS:** tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Cymaenes **[Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b2016; b1668; b0613]

b **jamaicensis** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:226 [b1709] **SS:** brunnea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1709; b0274]

b **jamaicensis** (Schaus), 1902; Phemiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):440 [b2016] **SS:** antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Pyrrhocalles **[Type:** USNM] [*Note - Often treated as a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2016; b0274; x1668; b0613; b1457]

b **jamaicensis** Skinner, 1920; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):133 [b2153] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0964; b2153; b0274]

c **jamaicensis** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):282; tf 25; pl 24, f 6 [b2476] **SS:** jaira (Butler), 1870; Astraptes **[Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b2229]

a **jamba** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:134 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **jamesoni** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Antigonus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:348 [b2091] **CG:** Calleagris **[Type of -** Calleagris] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b0796; b2091; b1853]

b **jamina** (Butler), 1870; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):499 [b0315] **SS:** polyzona (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0315; b1713; b1051]

c **janeira** (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):427 [b2016] **SS:** aulestis (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes **[Type:** USNM-ht] **[TypeL -** Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b2016; b2228; b2229]

b **janetta** Butler, 1870; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):519 [b0315] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315; b0419; b1272; b2496]

b **jania** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **janice** (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):318 [b0723] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes **[Type:** CM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0723]

c **janita** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):426 [b2016] **SS:** stylites (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Typhedanus **[Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]

b **janka** Evans, 1955; Zenis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:410 [b0800] **SS:** jebus (Plötz), 1882; Zenis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

c **jankowskii** (Oberthür), 1880; Ismene **OD:** Étud. ent. 5:23, pl 1, f 2 [b1764] **SS:** aquilina (Speyer), 1879; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :29]

b **janlourensi** Schröder & Treadaway, 1987; Gangara **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 97:297 [b2025] **SS:** lebadea (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] **[TypeL -** Leyte, Philippines.] [Refs - b2025; b0536]

b **janna** Evans, 1955; Callimormus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:93 [b0800] **SS:** radiola (Mabille), [1879]; Callimormus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **jansonis** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(19):284 [b0326] **CG:** Pelopidas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326] e *janthibaris* Butler, [1870], (PS); Myscelus **OD:** Cat. diurn. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. :264 [b0313] **SS:** assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [Refs - b0799 :234; b0151]

a **janthinus** (Capronnier), 1874; Antigonus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:38, pl 1, f 10 [b0371] **CG:** Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b0371; b0890]

c **janus** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Achlyodes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):9, f 8 [b0175] **SS:** mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175]

a **jao** (Mabille), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3:14, f 1 [b1521] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b0601; b1521; b0515]

a **japetus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):145, pl 365, f E,F [b2240] **CG:** Tagiades [**Type of -** Tagiades] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1297; b0536]

b **japonica** (Murray), 1875; Ismene **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:4 [b1733] **SS:** benjaminii (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :36; b0937]

c **japonica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxiii [b1507] **SS:** flava (Murray), 1875; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b0937]

c **jariba** (Butler), 1870; Aethilla **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):496 [b0315] **SS:** cassander (Fabricius), 1793; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2483; b2476; b2478; b0315; b2229]

e *jarucco* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Erynnis **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):20 [b0613] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [*Note - An incorrect spelling of an incorrect spelling!*] [Refs - b0613]

e *jaruco* (Gundlach), 1881, (ISS); Nisoniades **OD:** Contr. Ent. Cubana :- [b1025] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [Refs - b0613; x1668; b1025]

a **jaruensis** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):43, f 58,59,95 [b2232] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [**TypeL -** Jaru, Rondonia, Brazil.] [Refs - b2232]

a **jason** (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):317 [b0723] **CG:** Mylon [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1089; b0723; b0517; b1639]

e *jason* (Oberthür), 1912, (PS); Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:76 [b1779] **SS:** phlomidis (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845]; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b1779 (as Boisduval MS name)]

c **jasper** Evans, 1952; Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] **SS:** haitensis (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Aguna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636; b0274]

c **javana** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232, nota [b1493] **SS:** conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1493; b1575]

c **javana** (Evans), 1932; Sepa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] **SS:** feralia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **javana** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :414 [b0765] **SS:** malaya (Evans), 1926; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

b **javanensis** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **javanica** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilum **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** pygela (Hewitson), [1868]; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **javanica** Snellen, 1910; Acerbas **OD:** In Rhop. Java - Hes. 2:28, pl 8, f 41a,b [b2177] **SS:** tagiadoides Fruhstorfer, 1910; Acerbas [*Note - I do not know when in 1910 Snellen published this name. It may be that it has priority.*] [Refs - b0794; b1573]

b **javanicus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Aeromachus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):191, pl 19, f 24 [b0745] **SS:** dubius Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]

b **javanites** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):148 [b2216] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b1576]

c **javanus** Kalis, 1933; Tagiades **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):73 [b1290] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]

a **jayadeva** Moore, [1866]; Capila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):785, pl 42, f 3 [b1688] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Capila] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

a **jean** Evans, 1955; Copaeodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:308 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **jeanneli** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL -** Afrique Orientale anglaise.] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1550]

c **jeanneli** Picard, 1949; Gomalia **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):149, f 1,2 [b1847] **SS:** elma (Trimen), 1862; Gomalia [**Type of -** Tavetana] [Refs - b1125; b0796]

a **jebus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):443 [b1867] **CG:** Zenis [**Type of -** Zenis] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 832.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1627; b1647; b0208; b1611 (Op 832)]

a **jeconia** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):501 [b0315] **CG:** Falga [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Falga] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0315]

a **jelskyi** (Erschoff), 1876; Eumesia **OD:** Trudy̆ Russ. ént. Obshsch. 8:pl 3, f 6 [b0751] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL -** Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2235]

c **jemadides** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:94 [b1975] **SS:** hewitsonius (Mabille), [1879]; Phocides [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1975; b1648]

a **jera** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:572, pl 101, f 4,5 [b0967] **CG:** Monca [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **jesta** Evans, 1939; Ampittia **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] **SS:** dalailama (Mabille), 1876; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

c **jetavana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] **SS:** enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **jetavana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:53 [b0929] **SS:** oceia (Hewitson), [1868]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **jethira** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):492 [b0315] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0315; b0274]

e *jheringii* (Sharp), [1892], (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):209 [b2081] **SS:** iheringii (Mabille), 1891; Conga [Refs - b2081; b0122]

a **jhora** (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):122, pl 2, f 12 [b0546] **CG:** Aeromachus [**Type:** ZSI-ht] [**TypeL -** Sikkim.] [**Type of -** Machachus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0789]

b **jiangxiensis** Murayama, 1983; Apostictopterus **OD:** Entomotaxonomia 5(4):284, pl 3, f 15,19 [b1726] **SS:** fuliginosus Leech, 1893; Apostictopterus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [**TypeL -** China.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]

a **jinna** Evans, 1953; Sostrata **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:126 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799] b **jiujiangana** Murayama, 1983; Aeromachus **OD:** Entomotaxonomia 5(4):284, pl 3, f 13,17 [b1726] **SS:** inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Aeromachus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [**TypeL -** China.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]

b **jix** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :400 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

a **joanna** Evans, 1955; Joanna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Joanna] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **joannisi** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Thracides **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):179 [b1541] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1541]

c **jobrea** (Dyar), 1918; Catia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):338 [b0666] **SS:** pustula (Geyer), [1832]; Wallengrenia [**Type:** USNM; #21212] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0666]

a **johnsoni** Bell, 1947; Phocides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):1, f 1 [b0169] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0169]

a **johnstoni** (Butler), [1894]; ?Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):673 [b0347] **CG:** Gorgyra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0347]

a **johnstonii** (Butler), [1888]; Astictopterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):573 [b0345] **CG:** Katreus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Katreus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b2099; b0862; b0345]

b **joka** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :100 [b0794] **SS:** munda (Moore), 1884; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **jolanda** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] **SS:** tulsi (de Nicéville), [1884]; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886; b1575]

c **joloana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:48 [b0929] **SS:** sulphurifera (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **jolus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f I,K [b2240] **CG:** Carystus [**Type of -** Carystus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517; b1713]

b **jon** Nicolay, 1980; Penicula **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):11-14, 12A-B,11,11a,17C [b1753] **SS:** criska Evans, 1955; Penicula [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

c **jona** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] **SS:** aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **jonas** Felder & Felder, 1859; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):328 [b0818] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge a [**Type:** BMNH; mexico] [Refs - b0795; b0892; b0818]

a **jonaveriorum** Burns, 1992; Halotus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 46(3):186, f 5-7,12,16,17 [b0307] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL -** Sierra Madre del Sur, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0307]

a **jonesi** Evans, 1955; Dardarina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:16 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **jonka** Steinhauser, 1991; Piruna **OD:** Insecta Mundi 5(1):35, f [b2233] [**TypeL -** Mexico.]

a **jonkersi** de Jong, 1983; Clito **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):252, f 12,13,55 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

b **jopas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiii [b1535] **SS:** mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arrhenes [Refs - b0794; b1535]

c **f. joppa** Evans, 1937; Fresna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :166 [b0773] **SS:** nyassae (Hewitson), 1878; Fresna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **jora** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:417 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208]

c **jordana** (Hemming), 1932; Scelothrix **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):290, pl 15, f 24,25; pl 16, f 51,52 [b1098] **SS:** melotis (Duponchel), 1832; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1399; b0182 (as ssp)]

c **josepha** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:534 [b1859] **SS:** luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Hegesippe [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1648]

b **josephina** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:839, pl 162g [b0623] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0623]

a **jovianus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f L,M [b2240] **CG:** Pythonides [**Type of -** Ate, Pythonides] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]

c **jovina** Swinhoe, 1905; Ilma **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:613 [b2274] **SS:** irvina (Plötz), 1886; Ilma [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Ilma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2274]

e *jowa* Plötz, 1884, (ISS); Atrytone **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:287 [b1874] **SS:** iowa (Scudder), [1870]; Atrytone [*Note - Plötz both misspelled and misapplied the name.*] [Refs - b0613; b1668]

c **jsokrates** (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia **OD:** Lepidoptera 2:66 [b0726] **SS:** zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0797 (as isok..); b2488; b1089; b0726]

a **juba** (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 (56) [b2052] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** MCZ?-st] [**TypeL -** California; Nevada.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2075; b1601; b1794; b0280; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

a **jucunda** (Butler), 1881; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(1):179, pl 18, f 8 [b0335] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Larsen considers this a ssp of anchises.*] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0335; b1396]

c **judas** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):54 [b1868] **SS:** pompeius (Latreille), [1824]; Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

a **judithae** (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 68(1):5, pl 4, 7 f [b2198] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM] [**TypeL -** Hueco Mtns., E of Hueco, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2198; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b2303 (R)]

c **julettus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:43, pl 9, f 1 [b2240] **SS:** procas (Cramer), [1777]; Cabirus [**Type of -** Cabirus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488]

a **julia** (Freeman), 1945; Lerodea **OD:** Ent. News 56(8):203, f [b0872] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Pharr, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

a **juliae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):125, pl 4, 7 f [b2199] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199]

d julianus (Turton), 1802, (JOS); Hesperia **OD:** Gen. Syst. Nat. 3(2):158 [b2328] **OS:** phocion (Fabricius), 1793; Perichares [**Type:** HMUG-st] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]

d julianus (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):763 [b1406] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1575]

b **jumbo** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:408 [b0800] **SS:** fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0274] e *ab. juncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:157 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **juncta** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :152 [b0794] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **juncta** Evans, 1953; Grais **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:180 [b0799] **SS:** stigmaticus (Mabille), 1883; Grais **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]

b **junga** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] **SS:** epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

b **junia** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:375 [b0800] **SS:** viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **junior** Evans, 1955; Carystus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:235 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **juno** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:364 [b1857] **SS:** lucagus (Cramer), [1777]; Pyrrhiades [*Note - Evans notes difficulties with the identification of Cramer's lucagus as juno.*] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1835; b2096 :46]

a **juno** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] **CG:** Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - S. Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

c **junodi** (Oberthür), 1909; Pamphila **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 3:95, pl 10, f 4 [b1774] **SS:** picanini (Holland), 1894; Platylesches **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **junta** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** amboinensis Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **junta** Evans, 1952; Cabirus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:37 [b0797] **SS:** procas (Cramer), [1777]; Cabirus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **jupei** (Alberti), 1967; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)14:465, pl 1, f 1b-c; pl 2, f 1a-d; pl 3, f 2a-f [b0019] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0503; b0019; ns1923]

c **jupiter** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 794 [b0811] **SS:** iphis (Drury), [1773]; Pyrrhochalcia **[Type:** ZMC-ht] **[TypeL** - Sierra leon Africae".] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b2523]

c **jurassica** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):121, pl 42, f 9-12 [b2398] **SS:** accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2402; b2349; b1439 (as good sp); ns1923]

a **justini** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969; Thoressa **OD:** Kontyû 37:380, f [b1237] **[TypeL** - Mt. Sto Tomas, Baguio City, Luzon.] [Refs - b0047; b1571; b1572; b0536]

a **justinianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):760 [b1406] **CG:** Justinia **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Justinia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794]

c **justinoides** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Phlebodes **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359] **SS:** vopiscus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Moeris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0359]

c **justus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] **SS:** perniciosus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797]

a **juvenalis** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 291 [b0812] **CG:** Erynnis **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL** - America", probably Georgia.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

c **juvenis** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Nisoniades **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):108, n 1163 [b1222] **SS:** juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1222; b0613; x1668; b0846]

a **juventus** Scudder, 1872; Callimormus **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:74 (53) [b2052] **[Type of** - Callimormus] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0208; b0613]

a **juxta** Bell, 1934; Pythonides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):2, f 4 [b0150] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0150]

c **kada** Swinhoe, 1893; Astictopterus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):328 [b2271] **SS:** olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]

a **kadeni** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:55 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **kaimana** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kaka** Evans, 1938; Baoris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)1:314, f 4 [b0777] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796; b0777]

a **kakamega** de Jong, 1976; Metisella **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 49(24):302, f [b0504]

c **kala** Evans, 1926; Ametta **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):433 [b0760] **SS:** verones (Hewitson), 1878; Ametta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **kala** (Evans), 1932; Zea **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :385 [b0765] **SS:** mytheca (Hewitson), 1877; Unkana **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0765]

b **kala** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kali** (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):123, pl 2, f 3 [b0546] **CG:** Aeromachus **[Type:** ZSI] **[TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]

a **kalinzu** Evans, 1949; Gorgyra **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:55, pl 4, f 3 [b0793] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0793]

c **kallima** (Swinhoe), 1907; Casyapa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430 [b2275] **SS:** callixenus Hewitson, 1867; Chaetocneme **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

b **kalparia** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD:** Entomologist 70:39 [b0774] **SS:** sirius (Evans), 1926; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1572; b1575]

c **kamagamba** (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:342 [b0201] **SS:** fan (Holland), 1894; Ankola **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]

a **kambove** (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):76, pl 3, f 14 [b1742] **CG:** Metisella **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]

c **kanara** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):445 [b0760] **SS:** sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0760]

b **kanara** (Evans), 1926; Ismene **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):63 [b0759] **SS:** gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :33; b0759; b1575]

a **kangvensis** Holland, 1896; Caenides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):87, pl 1, f 10 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400]

b **kansa** Evans, 1949; Potanthus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :383 [b0794] **SS:** mara (Evans), 1932; Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kanshul** Shuey, 1991; Polythrix **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 28(4):277 [b2118] **[Type:** CM-ht] **[TypeL** - Ruinas Palenque, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2118] c **kansuensis** (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolep. 1:54, pl 7, f 29 [b1940] **SS:** sifanicus Grum-Grshimailo, 1891; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1940]

b **kapangana** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):92 [b0192] **SS:** kasai Evans, [1956]; Celaenorrhinus

b **kaplani** Dickson, 1976; Tsitana **OD:** Ent. Rec. 88:312 [b0588] **SS:** tulbagha Evans, 1937; Tsitana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0588; b0589]

c **f. kappa** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

c **karea** Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiii [b1535] **SS:** elegans Mabille, 1877; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1535]

b **karennia** Evans, 1932; Ochlodes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :408 [b0765] **SS:** siva (Moore), 1878; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Karen Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

c **karsana** (Moore), [1875]; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):576, pl 67, f 6 [b1690] **SS:** nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1399; b2512; b1396]

c **karschi** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Pamara **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:537 [b0087] **SS:** perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0087]

e *f. karschi* Evans, 1937, (IFS); Katreus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :17 [b0773] **SS:** dimidia (Holland), 1896; Katreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2099; b0862]

c **kasai** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Acleros **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):410, pl 47, f 5 [b0631] **SS:** indusiata (Mabille), 1891; Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]

a **kasai** Evans, [1956]; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:881 [b0801] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

e *kashmiriensis* (Elwes), 1888, (ISS); Syrichthus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 36(3):293 [b0742] **SS:** cashmirensis Moore, 1874; Pyrgus [Refs - b0508]

c **kasus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] **SS:** cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]

b **katangensis** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):94 [b0192] **SS:** perlustris Rebel, 1914; Celaenorrhinus

b **kauffmanni** Alberti, 1955; Pyrgus **OD:** Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:43, f 2c-4b or 4d [b0017] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0804]

a **kawazoei** Chiba & Eliot, 1991; Pamara **OD:** Tyô to Ga 42(3):181 [b0394] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]

b **kayapu** (Doherty), 1891; Padraona **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):32 [b0605] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **kayei** (Bell), [1932]; Oenus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):524, pl 40, f 2 [b0143] **CG:** Arotis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143; b0517; b1637; b1639; b2116]

b **kayonza** Evans, [1956]; Eagris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] **SS:** tigris Evans, 1937; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

b **kazana** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kazuhisai** Maruyama, 1989; Xanthoneura **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):115, f 15-17 [b1574] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Headquarters, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]

c **kedema** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] **SS:** campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Atalopedes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0315; b1668; b0613]

c **kefersteinii** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):11 [b1862] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [**TypeL** - Caracas, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797 (as kefersteini); b0800; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089 (as kefersteini); b1668; b0613; b2229]

a **kehelatha** (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:344 [b1158] **CG:** Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1158]

a **keithloa** (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampta **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):48 [b2389] **CG:** Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :42; b0310; b0589]

c **kelembaensis** (Strand), 1918; Pardaleodes **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 12(13):103 [b2253] **SS:** evander (Mabille), 1890; Andronymus [**Type:** lost; not in Berlin, presumed lost.] [Refs - b0773; b2253; b2256 (as kelembaënsis)]

a **kelita** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [51], f 6-8 [b1146] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]

a **kelso** Evans, 1953; Onenses **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:156 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **kemneri** Freeman, 1990; Piruna **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 44(1):28, f 1,2,3 [b0905] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0905]

e *ab. kempny* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31 [b2019] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [*Check - Spelling?*] [Refs - b0794; b2019; b0101 (as kempnyi)]

a **kenava** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):506 [b0315] **CG:** Wahydra [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Wahydra] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315; b2232]

b **kendalli** Freeman, 1965; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):83, 4 f [b0886] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0886; b1668; b2285]

a **kenya** Evans, 1937; Coeliades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :14, pl 1, f 3 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

b **kerala** de Nicéville, [1896]; Koruthaialos **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):188, pl T, f 48 [b0558] **SS:** focula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** -st] [**TypeL** - Sumatra & Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b1571]

c **kethra** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] **SS:** fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b1575]

a **kezia** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :402 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **khalili** Riley, 1934; Chiomara **OD:** Entomologist 67:185, f [b1965] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **khamensis** Alphéraky, 1897; Satarupa **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:115 [b0026] **SS:** nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0026]

c **khasiana** Moore, 1884; Tagiades **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1702] **SS:** ravi (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **khasianus** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694] **SS:** atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **khoda** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxv, 262 [b1485] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14; b0433; b1485; b0512; b2371; b0536] b **kieta** Strand, [1921]; Hasora **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):152 [b2255] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b2255; b0805; b2256]

e *ab. kigonserensis* (Wichgraf), 1921; Eagris **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 14(22):179 [b2462] **SS:** jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Calleagris [**Type:** pc; Ertl.; Co-type in BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **kiki** Higgins, 1974; Spialia **OD:** J. Ent. (B)43(1):83, f 2,3 [b1167] **SS:** hermona Evans, 1957; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cedar Mountain, Lebanon.] [Refs - b1395; b2164]

a **kikkawai** (Weeks), 1906; Plestia **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):177 [b2443] **CG:** Udranomia [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2443; b1794 (in Urbanus); b0517]

a **kiku** Hering, 1918; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:55, pl 4, f 6 [b1133] [Refs - b0794 (may not be good species); b0101]

c **kilda** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] **SS:** knyvetti Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **kilwa** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :183, pl 7, f 115 [b0773] **SS:** chagwa (Evans), 1937; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]

a **kimboza** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:54, pl 4, f 1 [b0793] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0793]

b **kina** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **kinabaluensis** Maruyama, 1989; Aeromachus **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):109, f 1-5 [b1574] **SS:** jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Aeromachus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Kiau Gap, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]

a **kinabaluna** Maruyama, 1989; Caltoris **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):120, f 24-26 [b1574] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Headquarters, Kinabalu National Park, Borneo.] [Refs - b1574; b1575]

a **kingdoni** (Butler), 1879; ?Trapezites **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:232 [b0331] **CG:** Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0331]

b **kinka** Evans, 1949; Scobura **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :294 [b0794] **SS:** cephaloides (de Nicéville), [1889]; Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **kiowah** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):150 [b1906] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [**Type:** FMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Rocky Mountains, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206; b2303; b0282; b0846]

a **kiraizana** (Sonan), 1938; Parnara **OD:** Zephyrus 7(4):255, pl 20, f 3 [b2181] **CG:** Polytremis [*Note - Evans treated this as a subspecis of mencia. Hsu notes that the male has a linear sexual brand, which is not usual in Polytremis.*] [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as good sp in Pelopidas); ns1029; ns2335; b1215; ns1214]

c **kirbyi** (Reed), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 49:725 [b1919] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**TypeL** - Chili", but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0800 (as Read); b0804; b1919]

e *ab. kirigaminensis* Niimura, 1941; Parnara **OD:** Zephyrus 9(1):6-13, f [b1757] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Parnara [Refs - b0804; b1757]

c **kiriwinia** Swinhoe, 1917; Telicota **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:410 [b2281] **SS:** subha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2281]

b **kirmana** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **SS:** affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Seseria [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b0735]

b **kirschi** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :127, pl 4, f 4 [b2456] **SS:** viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **kisaga** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lombok.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

a **kituina** (Karsch), 1896; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:374 [b1295] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

a **kivuensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):102 [b1279] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Niragongo Forest, N. E. Kivu.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1279]

b **kiyila** (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Crossiura **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 31(3):18 [b0930] **SS:** penicillatum (de Nicéville), 1893; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Tsa-Yü-San, Canton, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0930]

a **klanga** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:68 [b0783] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0783]

a **klapperichii** Evans, 1940; Ochlodes **OD:** Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] [**Type:** BMNH?; Co-type.; RAKB; Before the war.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]

b **kliana** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

c **klossi** (Rothschild), 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37 [b1995] **SS:** waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as klossii); b1995]

c **klossi** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] **SS:** dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as klossi); b1995]

b **klotsi** Miller & Harvey & Miller, 1985; Euphyes **OD:** Florida Entomologist 68(2):325, ill [b1670] **SS:** pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b1670]

a **klugi** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:144, f 10 [b2486] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

a **klugi** (Bell), 1941; Carystus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):6, f 14 [b0160] **CG:** Vettius [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

b **knysna** Evans, 1946; Eagris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:643 [b0791] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0791]

a **knyvetti** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):261, pl 21, f 2 [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **kobela** (Trimen), 1864; Nisoniades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:180 [b2310] **CG:** Calleagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b2351]

a **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] **CG:** Kobrona [**Type of** - Kobrona] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1883]

c **kochii** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] **SS:** peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b0817]

c **kodairai** Sonan, 1936; Lobocla **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):209, pl 14, f 5 [b2180] **SS:** bifasciatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Lobocla [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794 (as kodairi); b2511; b2180] e *kodairi* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Lobocla **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] **SS:** kodairai Sonan, 1936; Lobocla [Refs - b0794]

b **kofan** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):42, f 56,57,94 [b2232] **SS:** rumba Evans, 1955; Pheraeus [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Kofan Indian village, Santa Rosa, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

c **kohleri** (Hayward), 1937; Ochlodes **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 9:94, f 1 [b1056] **SS:** pohli (Bell), 1932; Phemiades [**Type:** MACN] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0516]

c **kohleri** Hayward, 1939; Mnasicles **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:292, f 5 [b1061] **SS:** hicetaon Godman, [1901]; Mnasicles [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087 (as köhleri)]

b **kokoda** Evans, 1949; Ocybadistes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :365 [b0794] **SS:** flavovittata (Latreille), [1824]; Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kola** Evans, 1937; Semalea **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :122, pl 4, f 64 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **kolantus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] **SS:** mangala (Moore), [1866]; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **kolbei** (Ribbe), 1899; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:256, pl 4, f 17 [b1946] **CG:** Mimene [Refs - b0794]

c **kollari** Felder & Felder, 1860; Aegiale **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):111, pl 2, f 3 [b0820] **SS:** hesperiaris (Walker), 1856; Aegiale [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Acentrocneme, Aegiale] [Refs - b0800; b0450; b0891; b1125; b0820]

c **koluthos** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] **SS:** zeutus (Möschler), 1878; Calliades [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1865]

c **kophene** de Nicéville, [1896]; Koruthaialos **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):189, pl T, f 49,50 [b0558] **SS:** focula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** -ht] [**TypeL** - Central Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b1571]

a **kora** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] **CG:** Justinia [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156; b1635; b0208]

c **kordofani** Bethune-Baker, 1916; Caprona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:380 [b0204] **SS:** adelica Karsch, 1892; Caprona [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0204]

b **korela** Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxii [b1535] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0419]

c **kotoshona** Sonan, 1936; Parnara **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):214, pl 14, f 7 [b2180] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Parnara [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2180]

c **kotoshona** Sonan, 1936; Tagiades **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):212, f [b2180] **SS:** martinus Plötz, 1884; Tagiades [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2109]

b **kotzschi** Alberti, 1957; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 16:27 [b0018] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0018]

c **kowaia** Plötz, 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1883]

b **koza** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):507 [b0315] **SS:** menestries (Latreille), [1824]; Paracarystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]

b **krefftii** (MacLeay), 1866; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales 1(5):liv [b1556] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416]

c **kreon** (Fruhstorfer), 1904; Telicota **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 49:166 [b0919] **SS:** insularis (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b0919; b1575]

a **krexoides** (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:88 or 89, f 12 [b1067] **CG:** Lento [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]

c **krexos** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **SS:** lento (Mabille), 1878; Lento [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1877]

a **krooni** Vári, 1974; Calleagris **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 29(2):10, f 1,2; pl 1, f 1 [b2351] [**Type:** TM] [Refs - b0589; b2351]

c **kruegeri** Röber, 1926; Pyrrhocalles **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 43:32 [b1978] **SS:** antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Pyrrhocalles [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):138 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1648]

b **kuala** (Evans), 1932; Sepa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :379 [b0765] **SS:** guttulifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735; b0731; b1575]

a **kuata** (Evans), 1940; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 73:230 [b0782] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** RAKB; Before the war.; BMNH?; Co-type.] [Refs - b0794; b0782]

a **kuehni** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:101 [b1886] **CG:** Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886]

c **kuenlunus** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1893; Pyrgus **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:129 [b1008] **SS:** protheon (Rambur), 1858; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. kuki* (Tytler), 1915; Caprona **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):146 [b2333] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lushai Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b2333; b1571]

c **kuma** (Bell), 1942; Pellicia **OD:** Boln ent. Venezolana 1:74 [b0164] **SS:** helena (Hayward), 1939; Pachyneuria [**Type:** NHZ] [Refs - b0799; b0164]

a **kumara** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687 [b1694] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Caltoris] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433]

a **kumara** de Nicéville, 1885; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):121, pl 2, f 10 [b0546] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **kumbona** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :73 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **kumpia** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :422 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **kumpiana** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme **OD:** Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **kumskaka** (Scudder), 1887; Atrytone **OD:** Can. Ent. 19(3):45 [b2061] **SS:** byssus (Edwards), 1880; Problema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. kuromon* Motono, 1941; Heteropterus **OD:** Zephyrus 9(2):82, f [b1714] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus

a **kurosawai** Shirôzu, 1960; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts Formosa :378 [b2109] [Refs - b2265; b2511]

a **kusala** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:46 [b0929] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]

b **kushana** Wyatt, 1961; Thymelicus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):18, f [b2507] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** pc; Wyatt] [Refs - b2507]

c **kusnetzovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :148 [b1382] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [*Note - Described as subspecies of scriptura.*] [Refs - b0503 (as kuznetzovi); b1383] a **kutu** Eliot, 1959; Zographetus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Bukit Kutu, Selangor.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b1575]

a **kuwanoi** Seok, 1937; Parnara **OD:** Annot. zool. jap. 16:112, f [b2069]

c **kuyaniana** (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:677 [b1582] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo **[TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b2109]

c **labdacus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:573, pl 101, f 6,7 [b0967] **SS:** inca (Scudder), 1872; Vehilius **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1229]

c **labeo** Poey, 1832; Anastrus **OD:** Cent. Lép. Cuba :text + plate [b1888] **SS:** ulpianus (Poey), 1832; Anastrus [Refs - b0799]

c **labordei** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):236, pl 336, f 2814 [b1785] **SS:** pardalina (Butler), 1879; Hovala **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

a **labriaris** (Butler), 1877; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):148 [b0322] **CG:** Heronia **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Heronia] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0322]

a **lacaena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[113], pl [60], f 3 [b1146] **CG:** Diaeus **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Diaeus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089]

c **lacaenina** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Diaeus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):68 [b1541] **SS:** variegata (Plötz), 1884; Diaeus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1541]

a **lachares** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Vacerra **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:523, pl 97, f 12,13 [b0967] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b1794; b1541]

b **lachesis** (Dyar), 1918; Ebrietas **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):338 [b0666] **SS:** falisca (Hewitson), 1878; Morvina **[Type:** USNM; #21210] [Refs - b0799; b0666]

a **lacida** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:453 [b1154] **CG:** Gretna **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]

b **laconia** Waterhouse, 1937; Telicota **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):34 [b2415] **SS:** eurotas (C. Felder), 1860; Telicota **[Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]

e *lacordairii* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, **(nn)**; Wallengrenia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:483 [b0967] **SS:** pustula (Geyer), [1832]; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612]

c **lacreuzei** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:117 [b1779] **SS:** ferax (Wallengren), 1863; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **lactea** (Plötz), 1885; Sapaea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:36 [b1884] **SS:** levubu Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitonea [Refs - b0773]

a **lacteus** (Mabille), 1877; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] **CG:** Calleagris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1491]

b **lactifera** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Helias **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0359] **SS:** noctua (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Noctuana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0263; b1337 (as luctifera); b0359; b0206]

b **lactos** Evans, 1952; Bungalotis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:140 [b0797] **SS:** borax Evans, 1952; Bungalotis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **lacustra** (Wright), 1905; Nisoniades **OD:** Butts W. Coast U. S. :253, pl 32, f 480,a [b2506] **SS:** callidus (Grinnell), 1904; Erynnis **[Type:** CAS-lt; designated by Burns, 1964] [Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:58 [b0298]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2102; b2506]

c **lacydus** (H. Druce), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):247, pl 18, f 10 [b0640] **SS:** neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b0640]

a **ladana** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0315] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0315; b0515; b0735; b1575]

c **laddeyi** Bell, 1942; Thracides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):8, f 14 [b0165] **SS:** joannisi Mabille, 1904; Thracides **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

a **laddeyi** (Bell), 1942; Cyclosemia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):1, f 2 [b0165] **CG:** Myrinia **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0165]

d ladon (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, **(H)**; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(24):163 or 164, pl 284, f C or G [b0487] **SS:** exclamationis (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :49; b0410; b1575]

c **laelioides** Riley, 1922; Sarangesa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):253 [b1953] **SS:** laelius (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **laelius** (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:240 [b1493] **CG:** Sarangesa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493; b2347]

c **laetitia** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:264 [b1865] **SS:** sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [Refs - b0794; b1865]

e *laeus* Shepard, 1931, (ISS); Drephalys **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 47:135 [b2095] **SS:** eous (Hewitson), 1867; Drephalys [Refs - b0800]

a **lafrenaye** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):753 [b1406] **CG:** Vettius [*Note - Often spelt incorrectly (lafresnayei, lafrenayii, lafrenayei, lafresnayi).*] [Refs - b0800 (as lafresnayei); b1089; b1713; b0460; b1541 (as lafresnayi)]

d lagia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] **OS:** herennius Geyer, [1838]; Pythonides **[Type:** biblio; Replacement name for herenius Geyer.] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160]

c **laginia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868; Heliopetes **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] **SS:** petrus (Hübner), [1819]; Heliopetes **[Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

c **lagon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxii [b1535] **SS:** pompeius (Latreille), [1824]; Pompeius **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1089; b1535]

b **lagunae** Scott, 1981; Pyrgus **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:7 [b2042] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus **[Type:** LACM-ht] **[TypeL** - Laguna Mtns, San Diego County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

b **lagus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] **SS:** logan (Edwards), 1863; Anatrytone **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):62 [b0277]] **[TypeL** - Oak Creek Canyon, Colorado.] [*Note - This name was overlooked by McNeill, in Howe.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b2301; b0892; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206; b308a; b2303]

a **lajitaensis** Freeman, 1964; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):174, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]

a **lalage** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:466, pl 92, f 12,13 [b0967] **CG:** Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800] b **lalita** (Doherty), 1886; Erionota **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):263 [b0603] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **lalita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32 (as latita in index :59); b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **lama** Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] **SS:** phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **lamba** Neave, 1910; Platylesches **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):84, pl 3, f 6 [b1742] **[Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1742]

b **lambesa** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :183 [b0794] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **f. lamda** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

d lamia Evans, 1934, (JOS); Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] **OS:** sumatrensis Evans, 1926; Taractrocera **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **lamponia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154] **CG:** Lamponia **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Lamponia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1154; b0208]

a **lamprospilus** Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoteinon **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0825] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Isoteinon] [Refs - b0794; b0448 :10; b1125; b0745; b0825; b0937]

a **lamprus** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:370 [b1207] **CG:** Elbella [Refs - b0795; b1207; b0542]

c **lamus** (Mabille), 1888; Plesioneura **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(44):275, f 2 [b1520] **SS:** avitus (Stoll), [1781]; Telemiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1520]

a **lancea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] **CG:** Pythonides **[Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b1089; b0208]

b **landa** Evans, 1949; Coladenia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :117 [b0794] **SS:** laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **landbecki** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Eagris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):375, pl 35, f 9 [b0632] **CG:** Calleagris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

b **langa** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0773] **SS:** ayresii (Trimen), 1889; Platylesches **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959]

b **lania** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:24 [b0800] **SS:** polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Aqualani, S.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **lanka** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):634 [b0761] **SS:** kumara (Moore), 1878; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :4; b0761]

b **lanka** Evans, 1926; Hasora **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):59 [b0759] **SS:** badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

b **lanka** (Evans), 1932; Astycus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :405 [b0765] **SS:** bambusae (Moore), 1878; Telicota **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Ceylon and S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0729; b1571]

b **lanka** Evans, 1932; Caprona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :345 [b0765] **SS:** alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Ceylon.] [*Note - Described as a dry season form of ransonnettii.*] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **lankae** (Plötz), 1885; Proteides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] **SS:** tissa Moore, [1881]; Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1886 :85 (not seen)]

b **lanna** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:21 [b0800] **SS:** agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

a **lanta** Evans, 1939; Ochlodes **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):166 [b0778] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **laogonus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] **CG:** Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1153; b0208]

a **laoma** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):77 [b1149] **CG:** Potamanaxas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (+as laomo); b2488; b0959]

c **laonome** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 61, f 2 [b2266] **SS:** amyclas (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795]

c **lapithes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Carystus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:41, pl [136], f 791,792 [b0955] **SS:** lucretius (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **lara** (Swinhoe), 1890; Telegonus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:365 [b2270] **SS:** acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :32; b2270]

b **lara** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Ismene **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :634, pl 39, f 12 [b1433] **SS:** gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **laraca** (Swinhoe), 1907; Caltoris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:434 [b2275] **SS:** tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2275]

b **larana** Couchman, 1962; Oreisplanus **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 96:73, pl [3], f 1,2 [b0439] **SS:** munionga (Olliff), 1890; Oreisplanus **[Type:** TMH?] [Refs - b0438; b0419]

a **larea** (Neave), 1910; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):81, pl 3, f 13 [b1742] **CG:** Meza **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1742]

c **larias** Bell, 1941; Papias **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):3, f 7 [b0160] **SS:** phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

b **larika** Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:207, pl 7, f 1 [b1822] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794]

c **larius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] **SS:** santiago (Lucas), 1857; Urbanus **[TypeL -** Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1668; b2229]

a **laronia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):35 [b1148] **CG:** Osmodes a **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Osmodes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1160; b1656; b0084]

b **larrakia** Couchman, 1951; Suniana **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 74(1):15, pl 1, f 5,6 [b0436] **SS:** lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana **[Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0804; b0044; b0419]

c **larseni** (Jörgensen), 1935; Megistias **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:98, pl 2, f 10 [b1286] **SS:** anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **laruta** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **lascivia** (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:378, pl 11, f 1 [b1989] **CG:** Suniana **[Type:** SAM] **[Type of -** Suniana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0438; b1989; b0419; b2413] a **laska** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:123 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **lassia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1148] **CG:** Mylon **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Mylon] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1160; b0124]

b **lasus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 4(3):54 [b0718] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia **[Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0718; b1794; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613; b1267]

b **lasus** Waterhouse, 1937; Suniana **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):33 [b2415] **SS:** lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana **[Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]

c **lata** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] **SS:** lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]

a **lata** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):22, f 23,24,78 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** Latas, Napo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2230]

b **latalba** de Jong, 1982; Hasora **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 92(4):33-40 [b0512] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora **[Type:** pc-ht; Collection of P. J. v. d. Bergh Lzn.] **[TypeL -** Simaloer.] [Refs - b0748 (2110-Z14); b0512]

e *latealbata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus **[Type:** biblio] *[Note - Named for a figure in Reverdin, 1912, Bull. Soc. Lep. Geneve, 2:pl 4, f 5.]* [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **latefascia** de Jong, 1982; Acerbas **OD:** Ent. Ber. 42(6):88-90 [b0514] [Refs - b0514; b0392]

e *lategrisea* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:43 [b2357] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1379]

c **latemaculatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Paramimus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

e *latenigra* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:43 [b2357] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus **[Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]

a **later** (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1535] **CG:** Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1535]

c **lateranus** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 53, f 3 [b2017] **SS:** gabina (Godman), [1900]; Orthos [Refs - b0800]

a **laterculus** (Holland), 1890; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 1(10):156 [b1187] **CG:** Pteroteinon [Refs - b0773]

a **lathaea** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 15:151 [b1159] **CG:** Cyclosemia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]

e *lathaea* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:37 [b0800] **SS:** lethaea (Schaus), 1913; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b0444; b1794; b2232]

b **latia** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:111 [b0797] **SS:** alardus (Stoll), [1790]; Astraptes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1668; b1794; b2229]

a **latifascia** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Iambrix **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):182, pl 21, f 9 [b0745] **CG:** Idmon **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0010; b1575]

c **latifascia** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** tibetana (Mabille), 1876; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** MNHN-st] **[TypeL -** Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b0101]

c **latifascia** (Rothschild), 1916; Casyapa **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):36 [b1995] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

c **latifascia** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:222 [b1278] **SS:** simillima Rothschild, 1916; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH-st] **[TypeL -** Biak, Schouten Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1278]

b **latifasciata** (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(7):176 [b0319] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b **[Type:** BMNH; Columbia] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0319]

a **latifasciata** (Spitz), 1930; Systasea **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 47:39, f [b2189] **CG:** Sophista **[Type:** MZUSP-lt; designated by Lamas, 1973] [Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 26(13):183 [b1385]] **[TypeL -** São Paulo, Ipiranga.] [Refs - b0799; ns2190 :460, f; b1650]

b **latifascius** Hering & Hopp, 1925; Entheus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39:197, f [b1134] **SS:** matho Godman & Salvin, 1879; Entheus [Refs - b0797]

a **latimargo** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **CG:** Astraptes **[Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1142; b2229]

c **latior** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):58 [b1552] **SS:** marciana Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Milanion **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **latior** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Entheus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):256 [b1554] **SS:** gentius (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1554]

c **latipennis** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus **OD:** Novit. Lepid. (5):36, pl 5, f 1 [b1555] **SS:** teleus (Hübner), 1821; Urbanus **[TypeL -** Cayenne, French Guiana.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

a **latipinna** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Halpe **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 103(8):145, f 1,2,7,9 [b0531] **[Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] **[TypeL -** Mt. Halcon, Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]

b **lativittus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):121, pl 18, f 7 [b0745] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Kina Balu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **lato** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Hesperia **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:459 [b1007] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]

a **latoia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):34 [b1148] **CG:** Pyroneura **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575]

e *latonia* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Plastingia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):229 [b0745] **SS:** corissa (Hewitson), 1876; Xanthoneura [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **latonia** Schaus, 1913; Cobalopsis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:363, pl 54, f 16 [b2017] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **latrea** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [58], f 14 [b1146] **CG:** Potamanaxas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **latreillei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):511, pl 71, f 8 [b0830] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **latreillei** Staudinger, 1889; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):160 [b2216] **SS:** titus Plötz, 1884; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216] c **latreilliana** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lv [b1484] **SS:** zera (Butler), 1870; Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1484]

a **latris** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :623, pl 42, f 17 [b1433] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **laufella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 28-30 [b1146] **CG:** Pteroteinon [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pteroteinon, Tanyptera] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1400; b0075; b0084]

b **laura** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :156 [b0773] **SS:** luehderi (Plötz), 1879; Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **laurea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):28 [b1148] **SS:** phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1089; b0517; b1541]

a **laureatus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniades **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:951, pl 184d [b0623] **CG:** Cravera [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

c **laurens** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxv [b1535] **SS:** placens (Butler), 1874; Saliana [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **laurentina** Lyman, 1892; Hesperia **OD:** Can. Ent. 24(3):59 [b1479] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** McGill-ht; Lyman Ent. Mus, McGill Univ.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]

a **laurentina** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:141, f 6 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1794; b0517]

a **laureolus** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 3 [b2017] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0890; b1794]

c **lautus** (Hayward), 1942; Thracides **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:176, f [b1075] **SS:** mamurra (Plötz), 1886; Saliana [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1075; b1087]

a **lavata** Butler, [1879]; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):557, pl 69, f 8 [b0330] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b0735; b1575]

d lavaterae (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:91, n 825 [b0811] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Kiliae".] [Refs - b0794; b0567]

e *lavaterae* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erynnis **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :611 [b1335] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1335; b1445]

a **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(7):148, pl 82, f 4 [b0753] **CG:** Carcharodus [**Type of** - Lavatheria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1303; b1335 (as lavaterae); b0578; b1445 (as lavaterae); b0101; b1170; b1439; b1128]

b **lavella** Evans, 1928; Hasora **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:71 [b0763] **SS:** proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :21; b0763; b0512]

c **lavella** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Entomologist 70:82 [b0774] **SS:** tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **laviana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] **CG:** Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nicaragua.] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b1457; b2099; b1160; b1668; b0124; b0747 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

b **lavinia** (Waterhouse), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):237 [b2409] **SS:** impar (Mabille), 1883; Borbo [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]

a **lavochrea** Butler, (1872), 1869-1874; Aethilla **OD:** Lep. exot. :110, pl 40, f 4 [b0312] **CG:** Aethilla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1325]

e *laximi* Okubo, 1983, (ISS); Coladenia **OD:** Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):181 [b1805] **SS:** laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [Refs - b1805]

a **laxmi** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):290, pl 13, f 5 [b0549] **CG:** Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735]

a **laza** Mielke, 1968; Cymaenes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):11, f 17,18,64-67 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

c **leachi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:491 [b0817] **SS:** doubledayi (C. Felder), 1862; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b0817]

b **leada** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):516 [b0315] **SS:** canescens (R. Felder), 1869; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315; b0517]

c **leander** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] **SS:** caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [**Type:** lost; not in Berlin, presumed destroyed.] [Refs - b0773; b2340; b0084]

a **leander** (Boullet), 1912; Yanguna **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(3):92 [b0233] **CG:** Aspitha [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Muzo, Colombia.] [Refs - b0795; b0233]

a **lebadea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [58], f 22,23 [b1146] **CG:** Gangara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1171; b0735; b1575; ns2029; b0536]

a **lebbaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:351 [b1153] **CG:** Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1153]

b **leca** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] **SS:** laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b0315]

c **lecerfi** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:195, pl 13, f 5 [b1548] **SS:** hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [Refs - b0795; b1548]

c **lecerfi** (Verity), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] **SS:** persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for reverdini Le Cerf, 1914] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b0101; b1379]

b **lectra** Evans, 1949; Allora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0794] **SS:** major (Rothschild), 1916; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

d leechii (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (JOS); Thanaos **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):164, pl 23, f 35 [b0745] **OS:** nigrescens (Leech), 1893; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **leechii** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):274; pl 21, f 3; pl 25, f 73a,b,c [b0745] **CG:** Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **leechii** (Evans), 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :391 [b0765] **SS:** gupta (de Nicéville), 1886; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

e *lefebvrei* Parker, 1983, (ISS); Gegenes **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 34(1):48 [b1827] **SS:** lefebvrii (Rambur), [1840]; Gegenes [Refs - b1827; b1439]

c **lefebvrii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Philoodus **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:90 (nota) [b1903] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1399; b1827 (as lefebvrei); b1439] a **leggei** (Heron), 1909; Chioneigia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):173, pl 5, f 15-18 [b1136] **CG:** Chondrolepis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - E. Ruwenzori.] [**Type of** - Chioneigia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0521]

e *leilae* (Clark), 1930, (**IFS**); Rhabdoides **OD:** Science 80:164 [b0401] **SS:** cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Vicinity of Washington, D.C.] [Refs - b0797; b0401; b1668]

a **lema** Neave, 1910; Kedestes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):77, pl 3, f 8 [b1742] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1742]

a **lemba** Evans, 1955; Adlerodea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:171 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **lemna** (Butler), 1870; Augiades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] **CG:** Entheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0315]

c **lemur** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:228 [b1709] **SS:** polysticta Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1709]

c **lemur** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxv [b1507] **SS:** nero (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

b **lena** (Edwards), 1882; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Can. Ent. 14(1):5 [b0709] **SS:** libya (Scudder), 1878; Hesperopsis [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):645 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Miles City, Montana.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0709; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303; b1267; b0846]

c **lena** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] **SS:** ganda (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **lena** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :155, pl 6, f 97 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **lenda** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

b **lenia** Evans, 1953; Morvina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] **SS:** fissimacula (Mabille), 1878; Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **lenis** Riley, 1932; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:150 [b1964] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1964; b2351]

a **lenis** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):40, f 47,48,91 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Trididad.] [Refs - b2230]

b **lenna** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :402 [b0794] **SS:** kezia Evans, 1949; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **lenta** Evans, 1955; Lerema **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:165 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **lentiginosa** (Holland), 1896; ?Kedestes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):56, pl 4, f 22 [b1193] **CG:** Parosmodes [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

a **lento** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **CG:** Lento [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Lento] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1500; b0517]

b **lenya** (Evans), 1932; Sepa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :378 [b0765] **SS:** feralia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735]

a **leo** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio **OD:** C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2363, n 836 [b0966] **CG:** Polygonus [**Type:** biblio; replacement for amyntas Fabricius, 1775.] [**TypeL** - Antilles.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1089; b1668; b2348; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0460; b2205; b1125; b1627; b0208; b1814; b0240; b0613; b2303 (*); b0846 (*)]

a **leona** Berger, 1975; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(1-2):14 [b0191]

a **leonardus** Harris, 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :314, f 138 [b1041] [**Type of** - Anthomaster] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*); b0846; b2191]

a **leonina** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(19):286 [b0326] **CG:** Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b1383; b0937; b0520]

a **leonora** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] **CG:** Leona [**Type of** - Leona] [Refs - b1125; b0959; b0773]

b **leopardus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:96 [b2436] **SS:** lucia (Capronnier), 1874; Lucida [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **lepeletier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] **CG:** Lepella [**Type:** lost] [**Type of** - Lepella] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1335 (as lepeletierii); b0075]

a **lepenula** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type of** - Kedestes] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2351; b2347]

c **lepidozonos** Bryk, 1953; Cycloglypha **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:140 [b0290] **SS:** thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Roque, S.W. Moyob, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

e *lepontica* Kauffmann, 1953, (**IFS**); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:11 [b1305] **SS:** nigricantes ; Thymelicus

c **leporina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):166 [b1877] **SS:** arene (Edwards), [1871]; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1877; b1668; b0613]

a **leppa** Evans, 1953; Cyclosemia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:70 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **lepta** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:439 [b1058] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

c **lepte** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507] **SS:** caura (Plötz), 1882; Thargella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1507]

a **leptogramma** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):53 [b1148] **CG:** Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0536]

a **leptosema** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxviii [b1535] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1637; b0208]

a **lerina** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):48 [b1148] **CG:** Pythonides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517; b1639]

b **lesbia** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] **SS:** pava (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]

a **lesliei** Evans, 1912; Eogenes **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1007 [b0755] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Chitralia, Elwesia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0755]

c **lesouefi** Tindale, 1953; Hesperilla **OD:** Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 11(1):56, f [b2298] **SS:** crypsargyra (Meyrick), 1888; Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM?] [Refs - b0804; b0419; b0649]

a **lesueur** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):747 [b1406] **CG:** Tisias [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as leseuri); b0460; b0208] a **lethaea** (Schaus), 1913; Butleria **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 15 [b2017] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b2017; b2232]

a **letis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):230 [b1868] **CG:** Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1627; b0208]

c **letterstedti** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):49 [b2389] **SS:** niso (Linnaeus), 1764; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0959]

a **lettina** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **leucaspis** (Mabille), 1878; Pythonides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):230 [b1497] **CG:** Milanion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1497; b0517; b0208]

c **leucites** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:98, f 2 [b1511] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1512; b1668; b0613; b1511; b2229]

a **leucocera** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):454, pl 18, f 3,4 [b1367] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0199; b0735]

c **leucodesma** (Erichson), 1848; Goniurus **OD:** In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana 3:601 [b0749] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [Refs - b0799; b2475; b1335; b0517]

e *leucodesma* (Godman), 1907, **(PS)**; Goniurus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:133 [b0968] **SS:** albistria (Plötz), 1881; Aguna [Refs - b0797; b0968]

c **leucogaster** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):155 [b2216] **SS:** proserpina (Butler), 1883; Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2216]

a **leucogaster** (Mabille), 1890; Sapaea **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:32 [b1533] **CG:** Abantis [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1533; b1400; b2342]

a **leucogaster** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metrocles **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:559, pl 100, f 8,9 [b0967] **CG:** Metron [**Type of** - Metrocles] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1648]

c **leucogaster** (Röber), 1925; Xeniades **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:98 [b1975] **SS:** corusca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oxynthes [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]

e *leucograma* Mielke, 1971, **(ISS)**; Aguna **OD:** Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:206 [b1636] **SS:** leucogramma (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [Refs - b1636]

c **leucogramma** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 15 [b2070] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1335; b1089; b1668; b2229]

b **leucogramma** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(28):109, f 3 [b1512] **SS:** albistria (Plötz), 1881; Aguna [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1512; b0075]

c **leucographa** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] **SS:** varians (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1865]

a **leucola** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):49 [b1148] **CG:** Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1646]

b **leucoloma** Erschoff, 1876; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch. 8:pl 3, f 2 [b0751] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795]

a **leucomelas** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cobalus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 623,624 [b0955] **CG:** Hyalothyrus [**Type of** - Plagiothyrus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **leucomelas** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:118 [b1779] **SS:** dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **leucomelas** (Röber), 1925; Zenis **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:97 [b1975] **SS:** leucogaster (Godman), [1900]; Metron [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]

c **leucon** Waterhouse, 1938; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):451 [b2419] **SS:** lutea (Tepper), 1882; Trapezites [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419 (as leucus); b0649]

a **leucone** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:574, pl 101, f 19-21 [b0967] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

b **leuconoides** (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):105, pl 29, f 10 [b1450] **SS:** leucone (Godman), [1900]; Nastra [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **leucophaea** (Holland), 1894; Parnara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):93, pl 3, f 14 [b1192] **CG:** Meza [Refs - b0773; b1192]

b **leucophaea** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Ebrietas **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):59 [b1552] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]

b **leucophaea** (Couchman), [1946]; Hesperilla **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1945:51 [b0434] **SS:** chaostola (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [**Type:** TMH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kingston, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b0419; b0076; b0620]

b **leucophrys** (Mabille), 1897; Murgaria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:183 [b1538] **SS:** albociliatus (Mabille), 1877; Achalarus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1538]

c **leucopogon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):319 [b1867] **SS:** irma (Möschler), 1878; Cynea [Refs - b0800]

c **leucopogon** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535] **SS:** dacena (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **leucopyga** (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxii [b1490] **CG:** Acleros [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Acleros] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1490]

d leucopygus (Plötz), 1879, **(H)**; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] **OS:** ploetzi Mabille, 1889; Acleros [Refs - b0959; b0773]

b **leucorrhoa** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Sostrata **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:397 [b0970] **SS:** bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Sostrata [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

c **leucosia** Waterhouse, 1938; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):452 [b2419] **SS:** cyclospila (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2419; b0419; b0853; b0649]

c **leucosoma** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Published as new again somewhat later in the year in Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1877:233 (in Gegenes).*] [Refs - b0773; b1486; b0084]

a **leucospila** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxix [b1535] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** Exists] [**TypeL** - N. Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b0433; b1535; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **leucospila** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 3:pl 92, f 4-6 [b0967] **SS:** gyrans (Plötz), 1884; Piruna [*Note - Plate only, in text as anomala.*] [Refs - b0800]

c **leucospila** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):280, pl 26, f 25-28 [b2408] **SS:** cyclospila (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2408; b2413] c **leucostigma** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):73 [b1619] **SS:** rietmanni (Semper), [1879]; Toxidia [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2413]

e *leucus* Common & Waterhouse, 1981, (ISS); Trapezites **OD:** Butts Aust. (Revised) :118 [b0419] **SS:** leucon Waterhouse, 1938; Trapezites [Refs - b0419]

b **leussleri** Holland, 1931; Megathymus **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 20(2):262 [b1201] **SS:** texanus Barnes & McDunnough, 1912; Megathymus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Sandhills of Nebraska", restricted by Freeman to nr. Valentine, Cherry County, Nebraska.] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0003; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1598; b0846; b0871]

b **leussleri** Lindsey, 1940; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33(2):373,375 [b1454] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** CU?-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1454; b1668; b1601; b0280; b0613]

a **leuzeae** (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. ent. 6(3):60, pl 3, f 10 [b1765] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0804; b1170; b1786]

e *levebu* (van Son), 1936, (ISS); Abantis **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 17(2):140 [b2347] **SS:** levubu Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitonea [Refs - b2347]

a **levina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):162 [b1877] **CG:** Levina [**Type of** - Levina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1877]

a **levona** Steinhauser, 1972; Zestusa **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 26(3):128, f [b2223] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0049; b1794]

a **levubu** Wallengren, 1857; Leucochitonea **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):52 [b2389] [**Type of** - Leucochitonea] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589]

a **lexa** Parsons, 1986; Kobrona **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):112, f 4, 21, 79-80 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Tapini, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

b **lexos** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:11 [b0795] **SS:** aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

a **lherminier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):777 [b1406] **CG:** Nastra [**Type of** - Nastra] [*Note - Often seen as lherminieri, which is no longer in accord with the Rules. Also as l'herminieri.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0890; b1794; b1814; b0613; b0846; b2232]

a **liana** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :183, pl 7, f 112 [b0773] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]

a **libeon** (H. Druce), 1875; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):416 [b0639] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :45; b0310; b0589; b0639; b1400]

a **liberia** Plötz, 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):220 [b1868] [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668]

a **libethra** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] **CG:** Spioniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517]

a **liborius** Plötz, 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:22 [b1871] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b1646]

b **libra** Evans, 1944; Heliopetes **OD:** Entomologist 77:181 [b0790] **SS:** laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1627; b0208]

a **librita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:100 [b1886] **CG:** Librita [**Type of** - Librita] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1886]

a **liburnia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):33 [b1148] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0533; b0536]

a **libya** (Scudder), 1878; Heteropterus **OD:** Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. 4(1)(10):258 [b2059] **CG:** Hesperopsis [**TypeL** - Beaver Dam, Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*); b1267; b0846]

c **licia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):335 [b1867] **SS:** orchamus (Cramer), [1777]; Xeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

e *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (73):9 [b1602] **SS:** licinus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1602]

e *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (72):4 [b1601] **SS:** licinus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b1601]

b **licinus** (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):275 [b0691] **SS:** metea Scudder, 1864; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Near Waco, Texas.] [*Note - Durden (b0652) considers this a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0691; b1668; b1602 (as licinius); b0276; b0613; b0846]

b **licinus** (Möschler), 1878; Erycides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:209 [b1709] **SS:** distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0800; b1709]

a **licisca** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] **CG:** Pachyneuria [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2486; b1865; b1713]

a **lidderdali** (Elwes), 1888; ?Chaetocneme **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 36(3):459 [b0742] **CG:** Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0742; b0101]

c **lidia** Plötz, 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):64 [b1868] **SS:** leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; x1668]

c **ligania** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:38 [b1885] **SS:** alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1885]

a **ligilla** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:325 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1157; b1794; b2232]

a **ligora** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154] **CG:** Paronymus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Paronymus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1154]

c **lii** M. Okano & T. Okano, 1984; Satarupa **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (6/7):125, f 1,2,A [b1801] **SS:** monbeigi Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Okano & Okano.] [**TypeL** - Emeishan, Sichuan, West China.] [Refs - b0058; b0061; b1800]

a **lila** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:250 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b1794]

b **lilea** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Erycides **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:339 [b1907] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [**TypeL** - Near Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1325; b2225; b1457; b1668; b1744; b0274; b0613; b0537]

a **liliana** (Atkinson), 1871; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):216, pl 12, f 2 [b0080] **CG:** Lobocla [**Type of** - Lobocla] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

b **lilius** (Dyar), 1904; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 27(1376):788 [b0656] **SS:** pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [**Type:** USNM-ht; #7333] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0656; b1668; b0613; b1267] b **lilla** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:28 [b0800] **SS:** dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - La Oroya, Rio Inambari, S.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **lilliae** Bell, 1931; Choranthus **OD:** Ent. News 42(8):220, f [b0141] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0141; b0274]

b **lilliana** Nicolay & Small, 1969; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(2):127, 3 f [b1754] **SS:** creon H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b1754; b1755]

c **lilliput** Wyatt & Omoto, 1966; Pyrgus **OD:** Entomops 1966:195-196 [b2509] **SS:** celsimontia Kauffmann, 1952; Pyrgus [**Type:** LNK-ht] [Refs - b0508]

c **lilloi** Hayward, 1947; Carrhenes **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 3:310, pl 1, f D,E; pl 2, f F [b1080] **SS:** pallida Röber, 1925; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH-pt; FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

b **lima** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :157 [b0773] **SS:** lissa Evans, 1937; Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **limae** (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):105, pl 26, f 9; pl 28, fig 9 [b1450] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH?] [*Note - Co-type in BMNH.*] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1450]

a **limaea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):47 [b1148] **CG:** Pythonides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160; b0517; b1639]

b **limana** Evans, 1955; Perichares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:255 [b0800] **SS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **limax** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:54 [b1871] **CG:** Gerosis [**TypeL** - Not stated, but probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1871; b0735; b1571; b2114; b0536]

b **limba** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] **SS:** epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Limbani, Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

e *ab. limbana* Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):54 [b2250] **SS:** argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Ceratrichia [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **limbanga** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] **SS:** pelethronix Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

b **limbanga** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia **OD:** Entomologist 100:153 [b0729] **SS:** agnesia (Eliot), 1967; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Limbang, Borneo.] [Refs - b0433; b0729; b1575; b0536]

a **limbata** (Erschoff), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Trudy Russ. ént. Obshsch. 10:59, pl 1 (or 3), f 5 [b0752] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1985]

a **limpia** Burns, 1974; Celotes **OD:** Psyche 81(1):51, f 2 (B) 4,5 [b0299] [**Type:** MCZ-ht] [**TypeL** - Limpia Canyon, Davis Mtns., 4 mi. WNW Fort Davis, Jeff Davis co., Texas.] [Refs - b1668; b0240; b2303 (R); b1795]

c **limpopona** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] **SS:** malgacha (Boisduval), 1833; Metisella [Refs - b0773]

a **lina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1868] **CG:** Linka [**Type of** - Linka] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868]

b **lina** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] **SS:** proculus Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1713; b1639]

b **lina** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :423 [b0794] **SS:** aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **lincea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:168 [b1142] **CG:** Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0274]

b **linda** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **linda** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :74 [b0773] **SS:** formosus (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1853]

a **linda** Freeman, 1943; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ent. News 54(1):19 [b0865] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** AMNH] [*Note - Various authors make this a subspecies of aenus.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1814 (as sp); b2205 (as sp); b0613; b2041; b0909]

c **lindigiana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):514, pl 72, f 3,4 [b0830] **SS:** colenda (Hewitson), [1866]; Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **lindora** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):491 [b0315] **SS:** caunus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polythrix [**Type:** lost; Should be in BMNH.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b0315]

c **lindseyi** (Holland), 1930; Erynnis **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):158 [b1200] **SS:** ruricola Boisduval, 1852; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1200; b1668; b1601; b0613; b1267]

c **lindseyi** (Bell), 1932; Chaerephon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):4, f 7 [b0147] **SS:** amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147; b1089]

a **lindseyi** Miller, 1964; Osmodes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 89:292, pl 29, f 14-17 [b1656] **CG:** Osmodes b [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b1663; b1656]

c **linea** (Müller), 1776; Papilio **OD:** In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin 3(Phil.):185-198 [b1720] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [**Type of** - Adopoea, Pelion] [Refs - b1125; b0745; b0463; b1439]

c **lineata** H. Druce, 1874; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):109, pl 16, f 7 [b0636] **SS:** sagara (Moore), [1866]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0636]

c **lineata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Saturapa **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - China.] [Refs - b0794; b1550; b0101]

a **lineatopunctata** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Cyclosemia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):324 [b1551] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1551]

a **lineola** (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Papilio **OD:** Schmett. Europa 1(2):230 [b1791] **CG:** Thymelicus [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1457; b0745; b2099; b1668; b1383; b0578; b1392; b0513; b0746; b1399; b0101; b1170; b0112; b1814; b2205; b1127; b0182; b0613; b2424; b1439; b0285; b0520]

e *ab. lineolata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):152, pl 16, f 1 [b1929] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *ab. lineolata* Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 59(23):178 [b1300] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

e *lineolatus* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus

■ **lineosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] **CG:** Lerema [Refs - b0800] a **linga** Evans, 1939; Ochlodes **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):166 [b0778] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **linga** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:432, pl 85 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *lingicauda* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Chioides **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):28 [b0613] **SS:** longicauda (Sepp), 1848; Chioides [Refs - b0613]

b **linka** Evans, [1956]; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] **SS:** lema Neave, 1910; Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0589; b0801]

a **linna** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :396 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0729]

b **linus** Evans, 1937; Pithauria **OD:** Entomologist 70:18 [b0774] **SS:** stramineipennis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Pithauria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **lioneli** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] **SS:** prabha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **liris** Evans, 1955; Lerema **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:164 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b1668; b1794]

c **lisetta** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:195 [b1548] **SS:** ulixes (Plötz), 1879; Jemadia [**Type:** MNHN-st; examined by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):49 [b2348]] [*Note - Vane-Wright rejects Evans' claim of type-material in the BMNH.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548; b2348]

a **lissa** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :157, pl 6, f 94 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **lista** Evans, 1953; Pachyneuria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:56, pl 32 [b0799] **CG:** Pachyneuria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **listo** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:57 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **litana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] **SS:** bonfilius (Latreille), [1824]; Vacerra [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Vacerra] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1147; b0517; b1541]

a **litanicus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1153]

a **litigiosa** Möschler, 1878; Tagiades **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:230 [b1709] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1709; b1274; b1234; b0735]

c **litoralis** Swinhoe, [1885]; Gomalia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):513, pl 47, f 4 [b2268] **SS:** albofasciata Moore, 1879; Gomalia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as littoralis); b2268]

b **litoralis** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Pellicia **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):66,f [b0208] **SS:** costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** UFP-ht] [*Note - Probably a good species.*] [Refs - b0208; b2230]

a **littera** (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] **CG:** Clito [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1488; b0517]

a **litus** (Dyar), 1912; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):44 [b0659] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** USNM; #14275] [Refs - b0799; b0659]

b **livia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:32 [b0800] **SS:** spica Hayward, 1939; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

b **lividus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Polygonus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [144], f 1-4 [b1220] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**TypeL** - Hispaniola.] [**Type of** - Nennius, Polygonus] [Refs - b0797 (as ishmael); b0800; b1125; b1457; b2482; b2476; b2478; b2205 (=leo); b0240; b0613; b1668; b0577; b0424; b0846]

a **livius** Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:200 [b1538] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2224; b1538; b1794; b1639 (as ssp of elaudia)]

a **lizeri** (Hayward), 1938; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 8(1/2):108, f 6 [b1059] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1059; b1087; b1646]

a **lizetta** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):59 [b1876] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7; b0433; b1876]

c **llano** (Dodge), 1903; Nisoniades **OD:** Can. Ent. 35(3):78 [b0599] **SS:** invisus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Gesta [**Type:** CAS-ht] [**TypeL** - Llano County, Texas.] [*Note - Durden treated invisus as a good species, with llano as the Texas subspecies.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613; b0846; b0652]

a **loammi** (Whitney), 1876; Lerema **OD:** Can. Ent. 8(4):76 [b2461] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0300; b0613]

b **lochius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):53 [b1868] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1868]

c **locus** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:106 [b1886] **SS:** californica (Scudder), 1872; Oriens [Refs - b0794; b1886]

c **locutia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [58], f 19,20 [b1146] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1647; b0613]

a **locutia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:456 [b1154] **CG:** Quinta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1154; b1794; b1627; b0208]

a **loda** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:433 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **lodra** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:355 [b1857] **SS:** inconspicua (Bertoloni), 1851; Pelopidas [Refs - b0773]

c **loenas** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] **SS:** telesinus (Mabille), 1878; Xanthoneura [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1535]

e *loeus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS); Drephalys **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):40 [b1541] **SS:** eous (Hewitson), 1867; Drephalys [Refs - b0800 :475]

b **lofu** Neave, 1910; Abantis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):72, pl 3, f 4,5 [b1742] **SS:** lucretia H. H. Druce, 1909; Abantis [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b1742]

b **loga** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0794; b2010 (as ssp of musta)]

a **logan** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):18, pl 1, f 5 [b0681] **CG:** Anatrytone [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown, 1980] [**TypeL** - Lansing, Michigan.] [*Note - Logan is used over delaware based on a First Reviser choice made by Scudder, 1872.*] [Refs - b0800; b0613; b0892; b1457; b1668; b0054; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2206 (in use); b0277; b0308a; ns2052 (First Reviser choice); b2303 (*)]

b **loki** Evans, 1953; Pyrgus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:214 [b0799] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Long Peak trail, above timberline, Colorado.] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b1668; b0503; b1383; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303] b **lola** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :151 [b0794] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **loma** Evans, 1955; Polites **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:329 [b0800] **SS:** baracoa (Lucas), 1857; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **lomax** Evans, 1951; Mimoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:58 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **lombokiana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** eacus (Latreille), [1824]; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **lompa** Evans, 1934; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:233 [b0767] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **longa** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:55 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **longicauda** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 2:203, pl 90 [b2070] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517]

a **longicornis** Butler, 1874; Ancistroides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):436 [b0320] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Ancistroides] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0320]

a **longipennis** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] **CG:** Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865; b1794 (also in Calliades?); b0517; b1639]

a **longirostris** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 27 [b2070] **CG:** Saliana [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0208]

c **longleyi** French, 1897; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Can. Ent. 29(4):80 [b0912] **SS:** numitor (Fabricius), 1793; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **lonia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] **SS:** agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **lora** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

a **lorda** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

b **lorea** (Bell), 1947; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 3 [b0169] **SS:** morona (Bell), 1940; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169]

e *ab. lorenzi* Kauffmann, 1955; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:75, f [b1308] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia

b **lorenzo** Evans, 1946; Coeliades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:641 [b0791] **SS:** keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0589; b0791]

b **lorquini** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 266 [b1483] **SS:** gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :32; b1483; b1575; b1802; b0536]

a **losca** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:41 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **lossbergi** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:63, pl 137, f 1201 [b1779] **SS:** valdiviana (Reed), 1877; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **lota** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] **CG:** Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1156]

a **lota** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :154, pl 6, f 84 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

■ **lotana** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315] **CG:** Tirynthoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]

a **lotus** (Butler), 1870; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] **CG:** Perichares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1089; b1335 (as latus); b0315; b0517; b0208]

a **lotus** (Bell), 1947; Mnestheus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):7, f 3 [b0167] **CG:** Lento [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167; b2232]

c **louisa** Swinhoe, 1907; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430 [b2275] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

b **louisa** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:87 [b0768] **SS:** caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **louiseae** Freeman, 1963; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):95, 4 f [b0884] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b0884; b1668; b1471]

c **louiseae** (Freeman), 1969; Astraptes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):6, pl 1, f 7,8; pl 2, f 3 [b0892] **SS:** helen (Evans), 1952; Narcosius [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Presidio, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904; b2229]

a **lourentis** de Jong, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 49(24):299, f [b0504]

b **loxa** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:132 [b0800] **SS:** laureolus (Schaus), 1913; Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **loxana** Evans, 1953; Paches **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:129 [b0799] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **loxicha** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):38, f 50-53,91,112 [b2232] **SS:** covadonga Freeman, 1969; Pheraeus [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Candelaria Loxicha, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b2232]

c **loxo** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):21 [b1541] **SS:** albicuspis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1089; b1541; b2229]

a **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pythonides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 4 [:516] [b2451] **CG:** Paches [**Type:** BMNH-nt] [**Type of** - Paches] [*Note - I don't know where the neotype selection was published.*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1648]

a **lubricans** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **CG:** Polytremis [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b2517; b1142; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f G [b0487] **CG:** Pyrrhiades [**Type of** - Pyrrhiades] [Refs - b0862; b0773]

a **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148] **CG:** Charidia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Charidia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1160; b0517; b1639]

a **lucas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):339, n 290 [b0812] **CG:** Turesis [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Americae meridionalis Insulis".] [**Type of** - Turesis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0901; b1089; b2523; b0517; b0208]

e *ab. lucasi* (Reverdin), 1929; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):91, pl 2, f 5,6 [b1941] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [*Check - Described as ab., so authorship is in doubt if the name is used for a subspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1439 (as good spp)] a **lucasii** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cliii [b1482] **CG:** Sovia [**Type of -** Sovia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1482]

c **lucca** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:82 [b1864] **SS:** eriopis (Hewitson), 1867; Sarmientoia [Refs - b0797; b1864]

b **lucca** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:208 [b0767] **SS:** ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Probably a good species.*] [Refs - b0794; b0729]

e *lucens* Holland, 1896, (PS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):14 [b1193] **SS:** boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [*Note - First mentioned in C. R. Soc. ent. Belg. 1891:lxxiv.*] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1193]

c **lucescens** (Lucas), 1900; Ismene **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 15:138 [b1478] **SS:** chromus (Cramer), [1780]; Hasora [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :13; b2413; b1575]

a **lucetia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [58], f 21 [b1146] **CG:** Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1853]

a **lucia** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:35, pl 1, f 9 [b0371] **CG:** Lucida [**Type of -** Lucida] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0371; b0124; b1647; b0208]

c **lucia** Evans, 1934; Ocybadistes **OD:** Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] **SS:** ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **f. lucia** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :45 [b0773] **SS:** pandaensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **luciarius** Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:345 [b1303] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

e *lucida* (Mabille & Boullet), 1912, (PS); Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:121 [b1549] **SS:** u-lucida (Plötz), 1884; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b1549]

c **lucida** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Cycloglypha **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97 [b1553] **SS:** thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1553]

b **lucida** Evans, 1937; Fulda **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :88 [b0773] **SS:** bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **lucidator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:77, pl 35 [b2070] **SS:** talus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0517; b2229]

a **lucidella** (Mabille), 1891; Sape **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] **CG:** Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of -** Sape] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1535]

a **lucifer** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38, pl [100], f 579,580 [b1221] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208]

b **lucifera** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :571, pl 39, f 5 [b1433] **SS:** pero de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

a **lucilius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:287 [b2063] **CG:** Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **lucina** (Schaus), 1913; Echelatus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358, pl 54, f 8 [b2017] **SS:** delalande (Latreille), [1824]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]

a **lucretia** H. H. Druce, 1909; Abantis **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):409, pl 47, f 3 [b0631] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0631; b2342]

a **lucretius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):753 [b1406] **CG:** Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1713; b0460]

b **luctatius** (Schaus), 1913; Rhinthon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:361, pl 54, f 9 [b2017] **SS:** anthracinus (Mabille), 1877; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b0517]

e *luctifera* (Kirby), [1874], (ISS); Helias **OD:** Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):353 [b1337] **SS:** lactifera (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Noctuana [Refs - b0122; b1337]

a **lucto** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:56 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *ab. luctuata* (Verity), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45:233 [b2354] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379]

a **luctuosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:193 [b1142] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1142]

e *luctuosa* (Plötz), 1884, (PS); Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] **SS:** simplicior (Möschler), 1876; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]

c **luctuosus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Echelatus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:379, pl 84, f 17,18 [b0970] **SS:** robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **lucullea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):46 [b1148] **SS:** festiva (Erichson), 1848; Sostrata [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1160]

b **luda** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:80 [b1156] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1156]

a **ludens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535] **CG:** Ludens [**Type of -** Ludens] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b0208]

a **ludo** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:58 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

c **ludoviciae** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxviii [b1507] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH; MNHN-st] [*Note - Also described in Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 1883:118.*] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1668; b0613; b1439]

a **luehderi** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:357 [b1857] **CG:** Leona [Refs - b0773; b0084 (figured)]

a **lugens** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0796]

c **lugens** Mabille, 1883; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxviii [b1507] **SS:** ravi (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1507]

b **lugens** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:256 [b2214] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b2214]

a **lugens** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:462 [b1984] **CG:** Eretis [**Type:** NHMV] [Refs - b0773]

c **lugens** Schaus, 1902; Thoon **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] **SS:** circellata (Plötz), 1882; Thoon [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **lugubris** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):161 [b0222] **SS:** celaenus (Stoll), [1782]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2096 :21]

a **lugubris** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] **CG:** Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0832; b0206] b **lugubris** H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):384, pl 21, f 11 [b0629] **SS:** romula (H. Druce), 1875; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - La Paz, Bolivia.] [**Refs** - b0800; b2488; b0043; b1649]

a **lugubris** Lindsey, 1925; Vehilius **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):103, pl 30, f 7 [b1450] [**Refs** - b0800; b1450; b1639]

c **lujana** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):203 [b1868] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [**Refs** - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1868]

b **lulua** Evans, [1956]; Osphantes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:884 [b0801] **SS:** ogowena (Mabille), 1891; Osphantes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0801]

c **lumida** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:217 [b1709] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [**Refs** - b0800; b2488; b1709; b1668; b0613]

a **lumina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Lerema [**Refs** - b0800; b0898; b2225; b1794; b1142]

b **luna** Evans, 1934; Allora **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0794]

c **luna** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:88 [b0768] **SS:** tabla (Swinhoe), 1905; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0794]

b **luna** Evans, 1952; Tarsoctenus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:20 [b0797] **SS:** praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0797]

c **lunata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [**Refs** - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]

c **lunawanna** Couchman, [1949]; Hesperilla **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1948:68, f [b0435] **SS:** cyclospila (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [**Type:** TMH-ht] [**TypeL** - South Bruny Island, Tasmania.] [**Refs** - b0804; b0438; b0419; b0649]

a **lunula** (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 4 [b1510] **CG:** Chaetocneme [**Refs** - b0794; b1512]

a **lunula** H. H. Druce, 1910; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):375, pl 35, f 8 [b0632] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0773; b0632]

c **lunulus** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] **SS:** neis (Geyer), [1832]; Autochton [**Refs** - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1865]

a **lunus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 4(3):56 [b0718] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):35 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Arizona (probably vicinity of Tucson).] [**Refs** - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0718; b1668; b0300; b0301; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240]

c **lupulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):55 [b1868] **SS:** inimica (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Poanes [**Refs** - b0800; b1868; b0306]

b **lupus** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] **SS:** viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0800]

a **lurida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:204 [b1142] **CG:** Nastra [**Refs** - b0800; b1647; b0208; b1142]

c **lurideolus** Mabille, 1877; Telemiades **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165 [b1488] **SS:** avitus (Stoll), [1781]; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0799; b1089; b1488]

c **lusca** (Swinhoe), 1907; Ismene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:434 [b2275] **SS:** phul (Mabille), 1876; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0794; b2275]

b **luscinia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):329 [b1867] **SS:** deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Perichares [**Refs** - b0800]

b **lusorius** Mabille, 1891; Pythonides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] **SS:** herennius Geyer, [1838]; Pythonides [**Refs** - b0799; b1535]

b **lustra** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:45 [b0795] **SS:** azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0795]

a **lutea** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:33, pl 2, f 6 [b2291] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** AM; Male, Hobart, 28 Dec 1888] [**Refs** - b0794; b2423; b0438; b2291; b0419 (as luteus); b0075]

e *ab. luteana* Cabeau, 1926; Carterocephalus **OD:** Lambillionea 26:10 [b0365] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**Refs** - b0794]

e *ab. lutearestricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**Refs** - b0794; b2331]

c **luteipalpis** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:106 [b1886] **SS:** mergus (Plötz), 1884; Iambrix [**Refs** - b0794; b1886; b1576]

a **luteisquama** (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcix [b1489] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Himalayas, but really Philippines.] [**Refs** - b0794; b0745; b1492; b0536]

a **luteizona** (Mabille), 1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] **CG:** Hegesippe [**Type:** IRSN-ht] [**Refs** - b0795; b1487; b0208; b1648]

e *ab. luteoexcessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**Refs** - b0794; b2331]

a **lutetia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1147; b0208; b1648]

c **lutetianus** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:326 [b1846] **SS:** accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [**Refs** - b1439]

a **lutulenta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0800; b2488; b1753; b1142]

a **lutulentus** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1887; Syrichthus **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:401 [b1004] **CG:** Muschampia (Sloperia) [**Type:** BMNH] [**Refs** - b0794; b1004; b2010; b0582]

a **lux** Holland, 1892; Osmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:291 [b1190] **CG:** Osmodes a [**Refs** - b0773; b1656; b1190; b1400]

e *luxurians* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Heteropterus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):251, f [b1437] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus

b **luza** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :60 [b0794] **SS:** borneensis Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [**Refs** - b0794; b0512; b0729; b0536]

b **luzona** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :264 [b0794] **SS:** dante Evans, 1949; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Palali, Benguet, Luzon, Philippines.] [**Refs** - b0794; b0536]

b **luzona** de Jong, 1982; Acerbas **OD:** Ent. Ber. 42(6):88, f 1,2 [b0514] **SS:** anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Atimonan, Quezon, Luzon, Philippines.] [**Refs** - b0514; b1571; b0536] a **luzonensis** (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):145 [b2216] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2216; b0525; b0536]

b **luzonensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **lycaenoides** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

c **lycagus** Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 165c [b0623] **SS:** lugubris H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1649]

a **lycaonius** (Wagner), 1929; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 19:64, f [b2382] **CG:** Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b2382; b1395; b1399; b0101; b0182]

e *lyce* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Styriodes **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:420 [b1125] **SS:** lyco Schaus, 1913; Styriodes [Refs - b1125; b0444]

a **lyciades** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:10, pl [108], f 621,622 [b0955] **CG:** Achalarus [**Type:** biblio] [**TypeL** - Bahia" in error.] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b0613; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1125; b1814; b0613]

d lycidas (Smith), 1797, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:39, pl 20 [b2170] **SS:** lyciades (Geyer), [1832]; Achalarus [**Type:** biblio; based on Abbot's painting.] [**TypeL** - Georgia.] [**Type of** - Achalarus] [*Note - A homonym of Papilio lycidas Cramer, [1779].*] [Refs - b0797; b0613; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **lyco** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **SS:** neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1500]

a **lyco** Schaus, 1913; Styriodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:361, pl 54, f 19 [b2017] [**Type of** - Styriodes] [Refs - b0800]

c **lycorias** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:54 [b1536] **SS:** purreea (Moore), 1877; Cupitha [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]

a **lycortas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:547, pl 99, f 20,21 [b0967] **CG:** Orthos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1325]

c **lycurgus** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:18 [b1872] **SS:** adepta Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872]

c **lyde** (Leech), 1891; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] **SS:** dalailama (Mabille), 1876; Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **lyde** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 32,33 [b0967] **SS:** geisa (Möschler), 1878; Morys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1229]

a **lydia** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

c **lydora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):38 [b1868] **SS:** neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

a **lyelli** (Rothschild), 1915; Parnara **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):400 [b1994] **CG:** Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371]

c **lynx** (Möschler), 1878; Cyclopides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:210 [b1709] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [Refs - b0794; b1709; b0773]

a **lyrcaea** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 15:151 [b1159] **CG:** Cyclosemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1159]

b **lyrcea** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):454 [b1867] **SS:** diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **lysias** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):200 [b1868] **CG:** Corticea [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1868; b1794 (also as lysiasias)]

e *lysiasias* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Corticea **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):47 [b1794] **SS:** lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [Refs - b1794]

a **lysima** (Swinhoe), 1905; Ismene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:618 [b2274] **CG:** Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b2274]

b **lysis** (Schaus), 1913; Butleria **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 2 [b2017] **SS:** faula (Godman), [1900]; Dalla [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]

a **lysiteles** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535] **CG:** Carystina [**Type of** - Carystina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]

b **lyso** (Evans), 1939; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] **SS:** coniata Hering, 1918; Scobura [**Type:** RAKB; Co-type in BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **mabea** (Holland), 1894; Parnara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):92, pl 3, f 12 [b1192] **CG:** Meza [Refs - b0773; b1192; b0748 (5189-E12)]

c **mabillei** Staudinger, 1889; Erionota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):135, pl 2, f 5 [b2216] **SS:** sybirita (Hewitson), 1876; Erionota [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1575; b0536]

e *mabillei* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); Lotongus **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):289 [b2068] **SS:** duris (Mabille), 1883; Acerbas [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0443]

a **mabillei** (Holland), [1893]; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):28, pl 1, f 15,16 [b1191] **CG:** Meza [**Type of** - Gastrochaeta] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1191]

b **mabillei** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Yanguna **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:438 [b0630] **SS:** spatiosa (Hewitson), 1870; Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0630]

a **mabillei** (Giacomelli), 1911; Vorates **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:25 [b0956] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **mabillei** Steinhauser, 1989; Astraptes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):10, f 11,12,69 [b2230] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Yunga de Espiritu Santo, Cochabamba, Bolivia] [Refs - b2230]

b **mabira** Evans, [1956]; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:882 [b0801] **SS:** thecla (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

a **mabirensis** Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:407 [b1957] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1957]

a **macaira** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] **CG:** Heliopetes [**Type:** FMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Near Vera Cruz and Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0747 (29); b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

d macalpinei dos Passos, 1964, (UE); Agathymus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):1 [b0613] **OS:** mcalpinei (Freeman), 1955; Agathymus [Refs - b1668; b0613 (marked emendatio); b0613] a **macalpinei** Freeman, 1969; Anthoptus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):27, pl 9, f 1-2; pl 10, fig 1 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Fortin de las Flores, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b1795; b0904]

a **macareus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **CG:** Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1713; b0613; b1285; b0240; b2303 (S); b1142]

a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] [**Type of** - Pellicia Plötz] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639 (in Nisoniades); b0208 (in Nisoniades)]

c **macaroides** Williams & Bell, 1940; Heliopetes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:139, f 19 [b2487] **SS:** orbigera (Mabille), 1888; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2487]

b **maccabaeus** Hemming, 1932; Carcharodus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):295, pl 15, f 18,19; pl 16, f 45,48 [b1098] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1098; b1395; b1399; b0182]

e *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):19 [b0613] **SS:** mcdunnoughi (Oberthür), 1914; Pyrgus [*Note - Miller & Brown treat this as an unjustified emendation. That is probably what dos Passos intended, but without clear evidence it must be considered only an incorrect subsequent spelling.*] [Refs - b1668 (in Note 68); b0613 (as form); b0799 (as macdunnoughi); b2205; b0240]

e *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (1):19 [b0613] **SS:** mcdunnoughi (Oberthür), 1914; Pyrgus [Refs - b0613]

c **machacoana** (Butler), 1899; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(2):426, pl 25, f 6 [b0354] **SS:** diomus (Hopffer), 1855; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2083 (as machakoana); b0354]

e *machakoana* (Sharp), [1900], (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 36(1899)(Ins.):198 [b2083] **SS:** machacoana (Butler), 1899; Spialia [Refs - b0122; b2083]

a **machaon** (Westwood), [1851], 1846-1852; Ericides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):(509), pl 78, f 3 [b2451] **CG:** Croniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0208; b1051]

c **machuca** (Schaus), 1913; Bolla **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:359, pl 54, f 4 [b2017] **SS:** azteca (Scudder), 1872; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799 (as machucha, correct in index); x1668]

e *machucha* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:91 [b0799] **SS:** machuca (Schaus), 1913; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; x1668]

b **macia** Evans, 1955; Mnaseas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:111 [b0800] **SS:** bicolor (Mabille), 1889; Mnaseas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **macintyrei** (Hayward), 1939; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):524, f 2 [b1064] **SS:** tripunctata (Latreille), [1824]; Cymaenes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1064; b1087]

a **mackenii** (Trimen), 1868; ?Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):95, pl 6, f 8 [b2311] **CG:** Acleros [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2311; b1400 (as mackeni); b1853]

c **mackenziei** Wyatt, 1965; Carterocephalus **OD:** Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50:70, f [b2508] **SS:** mandan (Edwards), 1863; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0846; x1668]

c **mackeyi** Williams, 1933; Nascus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 59:11, f [b2479] **SS:** phintias Schaus, 1913; Nascus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797]

b **mackwoodi** (Evans), 1914; Orthopaetus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):303 [b0756] **SS:** hainana Crowley, 1900; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Dawna Hills, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0756; b0737]

b **macleanani** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Jemadia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:262, pl 74, f 10,12 [b0970] **SS:** polyzona (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **macleayi** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):225 [b1868] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794; b1868]

a **macneilli** Burns, 1992; Poanes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 46(1):17, f 1-3,17,18,28-31 [b0306] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia.] [Refs - b0306]

a **macomo** (Trimen), 1862; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):405 [b2308] **CG:** Kedestes [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2308; b2351]

a **macqueeni** Kerr & Sands, 1970; Trapezites **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 9(1):23, f [b1327] [Refs - b0419; b0047; b0075]

c **macquirei** Freeman, 1975; Euphyes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):227, f 1-5 [b0897] **SS:** dion (Edwards), 1879; Euphyes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Benbrook Reservoir, Tarrant County, Texas.] [*Note - Ferris considers this a hybrid.*] [Refs - b1668; b0846; b2117]

c **macra** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:284 [b1874] **SS:** aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1874; b1668; b0613]

e *macrocoma* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :349 [b0794] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]

e *macrocomma* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):126 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794 (as macrocoma); b2361; b1379; b1439]

c **macromaculatus** Williams, 1926; Chioides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):77 [b2475] **SS:** jethira (Butler), 1870; Chioides [**Type:** ANSP-ht] [**TypeL** - Huigra, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]

e *macroproto* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Sloperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):141 [b2362] **SS:** fulvosatura Verity, 1925; Muschampia [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for gigas Verity, 1925] [Refs - b0794; b2362 (as race of proto); b1379]

a **macrostictus** Holland, [1893]; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):27, pl 1, f 2 [b1191] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b1191]

b **macswaini** MacNeill, 1964; Hesperia **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 35:85 [b1559] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia [**Type:** CAS-ht] [Refs - b2099; b1668; b1601; b1267]

e *macta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (IFS); Adopaea **OD:** Ent. Rec. 38:104 [b2360] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for major Tutt, 1906.] [*Note - Available as of Kauffmann, 1951*] [*Check - major Tutt, 1906 is missing.*] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]

a **maculata** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):202, pl 1, f 6 [b0683] **CG:** Oligoria [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):59 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - New Orleans, Louisiana.] [**Type of** - Oligoria] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0278]

c **maculata** (Hampson), 1891; Coladenia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:183 [b1032] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1032]

a **maculata** (Mabille), 1891; Sape **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **CG:** Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b1535] e *maculata* Seitz, 1925, 1910-1924, (ISS); Polythrix **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 161d [b2065] **SS:** octomaculata (Sepp), 1848; Polythrix [Refs - b1668; b0846; b0846]

a **maculata** (Bell), 1930; Eutychide **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):151, f 5 [b0137] **CG:** Justinia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]

c **maculata** (Bell), 1938; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):5, f 3 [b0155] **SS:** bibulus (Riley), 1929; Clito [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0155; b0444]

e *maculata* Schwingenschuss, 1952, (IFS); Heteropterus **OD:** Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37:131 [b2038] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus

a **maculata** Freeman, 1970; Piruna **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):92, f 5,6,19 [b0894] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0894]

a **maculatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Syrichtus **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :11, pl 3, f 6 [b0237] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b1383; b0937]

c **maculatus** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Lotongus **OD:** Rhop. malayana :372, pl 35, f 1 [b0594] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]

c **maculicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):193, pl 18, f 23, pl 24, fig 42 [b0745] **SS:** sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **maculicornis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):116, pl 18, f 8 [b0745] **SS:** munda (Moore), 1884; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

b **maculifera** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eretis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):246 [b1550] **SS:** umbra (Trimen), 1862; Eretis [**Type:** MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Afrique Orientale, région nord et région sud.] [Refs - b0773; b0796; b1550]

a **maculosa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b1147]

a **maculosa** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):528, pl 73, f 7 [b0830] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2180]

a **maculosus** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):10, f 21-24,32,33 [b0879] **CG:** Stallingsia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - kingsville, Kleberg County, Texas.] [**Type of** - Stallingsia] [*Note - Erroneously recorded in the literature as "smithi" (H. Druce), a Central American congenor.*] [Refs - b0891; b1125; b2099; b0879; b1668; b0613; b2285; b1471]

c **madatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] **SS:** gnaeus (Plötz), 1884; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

e *madhava* Moore, [1858], (**nn**); Goniloba **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):246 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **madius** Bell, 1941; Vehilius **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 9 [b0160] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

b **madra** Evans, 1955; Vehilius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:138 [b0800] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **madrea** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:135, f 15 [b2487] **SS:** zorilla (Plötz), 1886; Bolla [Refs - b0799; b2487]

a **madrella** Parsons, 1986; Sabera **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):114, f 5, 24, 83-84 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **maenas** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:90, n 813 [b0811] **SS:** bixae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** ANSP-st; HMUG-st] [**TypeL** - America.] [Refs - b0795; b0262; b2523]

a **maeniata** Oberthür, 1896; Coladenia **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:42, pl 9, f 164 [b1770] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **maeon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxx [b1535] **SS:** diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]

c **maesa** (Moore), 1865; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):509, pl 30, f 9 [b1687] **SS:** dara (Kollar), [1844]; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Padraona] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1687]

b **maesina** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

c **maesoides** (Butler), [1879]; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):554 [b0330] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0330]

a **maesseni** Miller, 1971; Abantis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):3, f 23,24,65 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

a **maesseni** Miller, 1971; Osmodes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):6, f 35-38,70 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663; b0048; b2342]

a **maesseni** Miller, 1971; Fresna **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):9, f 53-56,76 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

a **maesseni** Miller, 1971; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):5, f 29-32,66 [b1663] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663]

b **maesseni** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 76(3-4):21 [b0193] **SS:** proxima (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus

a **maesseni** Berger, 1978; Paracleros **OD:** Lambillionea 78(1-2):14, f [b0194]

c **maestus** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:457; 3:pl 91, f 18 [b0970] **SS:** clitus (Edwards), 1883; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - North America; Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0970]

a **maevius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):352, n 338 [b0812] **CG:** Taractrocera [**TypeL** - India orientali".] [**Type of** - Taractrocera] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2523; b0199]

a **mafa** (Trimen), 1870; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 12 [b2312] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2312; b2347; b1396; b0587]

a **maga** (Leech), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] **CG:** Onryza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **magdalia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:143 [b1141] **CG:** Parachoranthus [**Type:** ANSP!] [**Type of** - Parachoranthus] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b1776; b0253; b0274; b0467]

c **magica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):202 [b1868] **SS:** radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

b **magna** (Evans), 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :389 [b0765] **SS:** lucasii (Mabille), 1876; Sovia [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Assam.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

e *magnaaustralis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Carcharodus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :169 [b0794] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794 (as magna-australis)] c **magnagallica** (Verity), 1931; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):201 [b2364] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio; replacement for occidentalis Lucas, 1910] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379; b1439]

e *magnalveus* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):12 [b2363] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379; b1439]

e *magnatages* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(1) [b2369] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]

e *magnaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2358; b1379; b1439]

b **magnificens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Gangara **OD:** Zool. Verh. (288):46, f 81,82 [b0536] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Mt. Canlaon, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0536]

c **magniplaga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Eetion **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] **SS:** elia (Hewitson), [1866]; Eetion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **magnus** Steinhauser, 1981; Urbanus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (62):30-32, f 28-30,47,60 [b2226] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b2226; b2229]

c **mago** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:142 [b1141] **SS:** misera (Lucas), 1857; Wallengrenia [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b2158; b0253]

c **mahabini** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilum **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **mahaca** Fruhstorfer, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 30(15):58 [b0931] **SS:** aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2086 (as mahala)]

e *mahala* Sharp, [1918], (ISS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 53(1916):172 [b2088] **SS:** mahaca Fruhstorfer, 1916; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b2088]

a **mahapara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] **CG:** Halpe [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b0536; b1576]

a **maheta** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:80 [b1156] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1156; b0419; b0075; b2014]

b **maheta** Evans, 1937; Eagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :30 [b0773] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2014]

c **mahima** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] **SS:** volux (Mabille), 1883; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **mahinda** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

e *mahinta* (Maruyama), 1991, (ISS); Ismene **OD:** Butts Borneo 2(2):3 (english text) [b1575] **SS:** mahintha (Moore), [1875]; Bibasis [Refs - b1575]

a **mahintha** (Moore), [1875]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):575, pl 67, f 4 [b1690] **CG:** Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - tothrix] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :28; b0735; b1576]

c **maimon** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:39 [b1885] **SS:** orbigera (Mabille), 1888; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1885]

d maior (Fabricius), 1787, (RC); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:91 [b0811] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - South Russia.] [*Note - On the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0523; b1256]

b **majasra** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [**TypeL** - Arisan, Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2511; b2107]

c **major** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0567]

b **major** (Staudinger), 1878, 1878-1879; Syrichthus **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:292 [b2212] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Asia Minor.] [*Note - On Official List of Specific Names in Zoology.*] [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1439; b0523; b1256]

c **major** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. major* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

d major (Rebel), 1909, (H); Hesperia **OD:** In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0523]

a **major** (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] **CG:** Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51; b0419; b1995; b2012]

c **major** Ragusa, 1919; Gegenes **OD:** Naturalista sicil. 23(7-12):172 (?) [b1901] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [*Check - Reference page.*] [Refs - b0794]

b **major** Evans, 1932; Pirdana **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :387 [b0765] **SS:** hyela (Hewitson), 1867; Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N.-E. India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **major** Evans, 1932; Zela **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :384 [b0765] **SS:** zeus de Nicéville, 1895; Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0536]

c **f. major** Evans, 1932; Tagiades **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] **SS:** andamanica Evans, 1932; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

e *major* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :199 [b0794] **SS:** maior (Fabricius), 1787; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1439; b0523]

a **major** de Jong, 1983; Vehilius **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):256, f 18,19,57,58 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

b **major** Hsu, 1990; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 29(3):143, f [b1216] **SS:** oscula Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus [**TypeL** - Taiwan.]

e *ab. majorclara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

a **majorella** (Mabille), 1891; Hyda **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvii [b1535] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **majorinus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:886, pl 173e [b0623] **SS:** cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0623]

e *majornitida* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:98, pl 4, f 16-19 [b2370] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379] c **majuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):264, pl 21, f 6 [b0745] **SS:** beturia (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **majuscula** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Augiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):249; pl 19, f 21; pl 25, f 61 [b0745] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **makala** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:480 [b0202] **SS:** bule Holland, 1896; Pardaleodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0202]

b **makomensis** Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):53 [b2250] **SS:** nothus (Fabricius), 1787; Ceratrichia [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250]

a **mala** Evans, 1953; Cogia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:24 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

a **malaya** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):634 [b0761] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735; b1575]

b **malaya** Evans, 1932; Satarupa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :331 [b0765] **SS:** gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

b **malayana** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Ismene **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**TypeL** - Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :16; b0433; b0822; b0733; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **malchus** (Mabille), 1879; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Soc. Philomathique (7)3:134 [b1505] **CG:** Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **malda** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :68 [b0773] **SS:** midas (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **malefida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:142 [b1141] **SS:** xagua (Lucas), 1857; Astraptes [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0253; b1142; b2229]

a **malgacha** (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):215 [b0224] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

b **malia** Evans, 1952; Aguna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:60 [b0797] **SS:** megaeles (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1636]

a **malindeva** Lower, 1911; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:129 [b1475] [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0074]

b **malis** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):153, pl 14, f 6 [b0969] **SS:** nurscia (Swainson), 1821; Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0969]

a **malitiosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] **CG:** Synapte [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [**Type of** - Godmania] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2478; b1668; b1753; b0253; b0274; b0613; ns2035]

a **malta** Evans, 1949; Sovia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :247 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **malthina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:457 [b1154] **CG:** Melphina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]

a **malua** Neave, 1910; Kedestes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):78, pl 3, f 12 [b1742] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]

a **malvae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** LSL] [**Type of** - Hemiteleomorpha, Syrichtus, Urbanus] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 278. De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b1383; b1392; b0937; b0257; b0101; b1170; b2112; b0613; b1127; b2424; b1439; b1019; b1786; b1611; b0524]

c **malvarum** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:198 [b1179] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1445; b1439]

b **malvoides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):160, pl 23, f 27,27a [b0745] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0578; b0101; b1439 (as good sp); b1786; b0524]

b **mamba** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :399 [b0794] **SS:** ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **mammaea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as mammoea); b1154]

e *mammoea* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Decinea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:286 [b0800] **SS:** mammaea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Refs - b0800]

a **mamurra** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:92 [b1886] **CG:** Saliana [Refs - b0800; b1886]

c **manataaqua** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:175 [b2047] **SS:** origenes (Fabricius), 1793; Polites [**Type of** - Limochores] [*Note - There is some uncertainty about the identification of origenes as the same insect as manataaqua.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0410; b0249; b0613; b2047]

e *ab. manca* Kauffmann, 1955; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:76, f [b1308] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus

e *mancimus* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:14,175 [b0797] **SS:** mancinus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b0800]

c **mancinus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Erycides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:143 [b1141] **SS:** batabano (Lucas), 1857; Phocides [Refs - b0797 (as mancimus); b0800; b1457]

a **mancoi** (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):87, pl 25, f 11; pl 27, f 10 [b1450] **CG:** Bolla [Refs - b0799; b1450]

b **manda** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:67 [b0783] **SS:** margherita (Doherty), 1889; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783]

b **manda** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :68 [b0794] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **mandan** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):20, pl 5, f 1 [b0681] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):262 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b0213; b1457; b0745; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0848; b0276; b0613]

c **maneros** (Mabille), 1883; Thymele **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liii [b1507] **SS:** hydames (Mabille), [1877]; Cephise [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b1507]

a **manes** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):41, f 54,55,92 [b2232] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Teresa, Espirito Santo, Brazil.] [Refs - b2232] b **mangala** (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; ns2103]

c **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS:** xarea Mabille, 1891; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

c **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:27 [b0929] **SS:** waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **mangana** (Rebel), 1899; Hesperia **OD:** Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:360 [b1911] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0773; b1396; b1398]

b **mangla** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :283 [b0794] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N. Kanara.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]

a **mango** (Guénée), 1865; Hesperia **OD:** In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F Lep.:40 [b1014] **CG:** Molo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0773; b0517; b1639; b1014]

a **mangola** Evans, 1949; Plastingia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :317 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **mangolina** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] **SS:** tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **mangolina** (Evans), 1932; Ismene **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :319 [b0765] **SS:** aphrodite (Fruhstorfer), 1905; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Mangoli.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b0433; b0765; b1575]

b **manis** Evans, 1933; Tagiades **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):415 [b0766] **SS:** menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0766]

b **manitoba** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:351, pl 10, f 8-11, pl 11, f 7-8 [b2053] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b0213; b1559; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613]

c **manitoboides** (Fletcher), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario 19:85 [b0855] **SS:** sassacus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [**Type:** USNM-ht?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **manta** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:251 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]

b **mantra** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS:** menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **manueli** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Polygonus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):4, f 1 [b0175] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - New Bremen, Sta. Catharina, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b0175; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0613]

b **manx** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:95 [b0799] **SS:** minor Schaus, 1902; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

e *manyala* Müting & Müting, 1978, (ISS); Pamara **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 88(12):137 [b1735] **SS:** mangala (Moore), [1866]; Parnara [Refs - b1735]

b **manzanilla** Kaye, 1940; Sostrata **OD:** Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):568 [b1322] **SS:** pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b1322]

b **mapirica** (Strand), [1921]; Agara **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] **SS:** assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0795; b2255; b2256]

a **mapirica** (Bell), 1930; Moeris **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):155, f 10 [b0137] **CG:** Arotis [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0137; b1637; b2116]

a **mara** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :404 [b0765] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **maraca** Mielke & Casagrande, 1992; Pythonides **OD:** Acta Amazonica 21(1):175-210 [b1652] [**TypeL** - Maraca Island.]

b **maracanae** (Bell), 1934; Potanthus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):4, f 2 [b0150] **SS:** calcarea (Schaus), 1902; Anthoptus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as maracannae); b0892; b0150]

a **maracanda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:450 [b1154] **CG:** Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154; b0084]

b **marakupa** Couchman, 1965; Hesperilla **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 99:81, f [b0440] **SS:** mastersi Waterhouse, 1900; Hesperilla [**Type:** TMH?] [Refs - b0438; b0419]

c **maranga** (Butler), [1900]; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(4):975, pl 70, f 5 [b0355] **SS:** lugens (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0355]

a **maravilha** (Foetterle), 1902; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta Mus. Paul. 5:637, pl 16, f 3 [b0857] **CG:** Turmada [Refs - b0800]

a **marchalii** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):214 [b0224] **CG:** Pamara [Refs - b0773]

a **marciana** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403, pl 87, f 2,3 [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **marcus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:87, n 796 [b0811] **CG:** Vettius [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2523; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1541; b0290]

c **marcus** (Strand), 1909; Chapra **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243] **SS:** exoteria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2243; b1668; b0773; b0613; b2256]

a **marcus** Usher, 1980; Andronymus **OD:** Syst. Ent. 5(3):297, f 7a-d, 4c [b2340] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0054; b2340; b0444]

a **mardon** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):54 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0707; b1668; b0277; b0613; b1707]

c **mardonius** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:207 [b1709] **SS:** henricus (Staudinger), 1876; Aroma [Refs - b0800; b1709]

b **margana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:60 [b0929] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b0735; b1575]

b **margaretae** Miller & MacNeill, 1969; Polites **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(2):20, f [b1671] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**TypeL** - La Paz Harbor, Baja Califomia Sur, Mexico.] [Refs - b0096]

c **margarita** (Butler), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(21):392 [b0328] **SS:** arbogastes (Guénée), 1863; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :40; b0328]

c **margarita** (Skinner), 1913; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 45(12):426 [b2150] **SS:** python (Edwards), 1882; Atrytonopsis [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Jemez Springs, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b0964; b2150; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0846] e *margarita* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Thymelicus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:931 [b0623] **SS:** morganta (Plötz), 1883; Polites [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b1668; b0613]

b **margarita** (Bell), 1937; Pyrgus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):17 [b0153] **SS:** domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopetes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

c **margaritata** (Holland), 1890; Proteides **OD:** Ent. News 1(10):155 [b1187] **SS:** comus (Stoll), [1782]; Artitropa [Refs - b0773]

a **margherita** (Doherty), 1889; Plastingia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):131, pl 10, f 5 [b0604] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]

c **margimmiscus** (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:124 [b1051] **SS:** menecrates (Mabille), [1879]; Elbella [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0795; b1089 (as margimiscus); b1051]

c **marginalis** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 46:38 [b1885] **SS:** petrus (Hübner), [1819]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1885]

c **marginata** Schaus, 1902; Gorgythion **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] **SS:** pyralina (Möschler), 1876; Gorgythion [**Type:** USNM-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016; b1668; b0613]

b **marginata** Hayward, 1940; Heliopetes **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):865 [b1068] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **marginata** Freeman, 1979; Zobera **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):5, f 10,11,24 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

c **marginatus** (Harris), 1862; Heteropterus **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :308 [b1041] **SS:** numitor (Fabricius), 1793; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

e *marginatus* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus

e *marginatus* Picard, 1948, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:40 [b1845] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus

e *marginenuda* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Spialia **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):244, f [b1437] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia

e *ab. marginoelongata* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):37, pl 3, f 10 [b1931] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1931]

a **maria** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :291 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Owgarra, British New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794]

a **maria** Parsons, 1986; Prada **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):106, f 23, 65-66 [b1829] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

a **maria** Minno, 1990; Choranthus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 1(2):55 [b1681] [**TypeL** - Dominican Republic.]

a **maria** Steinhauser, 1991; Pheraeus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):44, f 60-63,96,114 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Alto Madre de Dios, Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2232]

a **mariae** (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; Megathymus **OD:** Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):100 [b0106] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Franklin Mtns., El Paso, El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b2194]

a **mariae** (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):455, pl 38, f 38 [b0140] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140; b1089; b1646; b0208]

e *ab. mariae* Dufrane, 1945; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 81:125 [b0644] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0644]

a **marian** Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **marica** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:403, pl 87, f 4,5 [b0970] **SS:** unifasciata (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **marina** Evans, 1937; Andronymus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :131, pl 5, f 72 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0075]

b **marinda** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):285 [b0528] **SS:** igna (Semper), 1892; Coladenia [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Mt. Malindig, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]

a **maritza** Nicolay, 1980; Thoon **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):6-8, f 6C,6D,8,8a,17D [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

b **maria** Evans, 1949; Potanthus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :385 [b0794] **SS:** ganda (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

a **marloyi** (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos **OD:** Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe 1:241, pl 47, f 6,7 [b0223] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Hallia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b1395; b1170; b1335; b2010]

c **f. marmora** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :43 [b0773] **SS:** lucidella (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]

c **marmorata** Scudder, 1872; Perichares **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:81 (60) [b2052] **SS:** adela (Hewitson), [1867]; Perichares [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]

a **marmorosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):56 [b1143] **CG:** Chioides [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b0253]

a **marnas** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] **CG:** Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Arrhenella, Arrhenes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0745; b1297]

c **maro** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:432 [b0812] **SS:** dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampittia [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - India orientali".] [**Type of** - Ampittia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2523; b0199]

b **maroccana** Picard, [1950]; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):129 [b1849] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0040]

b **maroccanus** Picard, [1950]; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):121 [b1849] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus

a **maroides** de Nicéville, [1896]; Ampittia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):190, pl T, f 51 or 41 [b0558] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0556; b0735]

a **maroma** (Möschler), 1876; Caristus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:330 [b1708] **CG:** Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1708; b0517]

c **marpesia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):26 [b1148] **SS:** phorcus (Cramer), [1777]; Carystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1541]

b **marpesus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:354 [b1153] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1153; b0208] d marrubii (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840, (JOS); Pamphila **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:323 [b1903] **OS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1170; b1439]

a **mars** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **marsa** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii or cxviii [b1535] **SS:** catochra (Plötz), 1882; Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **marsena** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1147] **CG:** Pithauria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575]

a **marshallii** Kirby, 1880; Phanus **OD:** Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2(5):339 [b1343] [**Type:** NMI] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1229]

a **marshallii** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Kedestes **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:542 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087; b2351]

c **marta** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] **SS:** aucma Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]

a **martena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [51], f 4 [b1146] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [*Note - Kirby, in the Zool. Rec. for 1869, states that this species had been described elsewhere.*] [*Check - Check Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 for the earlier description.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1334]

a **martha** Evans, 1934; Arrhenes **OD:** Entomologist 67:207 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **marthona** Schaus, 1902; Chiomara **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):435 [b2016] **SS:** punctum (Mabille), 1878; Chiomara [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

a **martialis** (Scudder), [1870]; Nisoniades **OD:** Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):335 [b2051] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** MCZ?-st] [**TypeL** - New Jefferson, Dallas Co., Iowa.] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

c **martii** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:525 [b1859] **SS:** luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Hegesippe [Refs - b0795]

a **martini** (Distant & Pryer), 1887; Zea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:274 [b0595] **CG:** Acerbas [**Type:** pc; collection of Pryer] [**TypeL** - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099; b0595; b0735; b1575]

c **martini** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Scobura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):205, pl 18, f 22 [b0745] **SS:** phiditia (Hewitson), [1866]; Scobura [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **martini** Stallings & Turner, 1956; Megathymus **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55(3):150 [b2197] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** YPM?-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b1668; b0613]

b **martini** MacNeill, 1964; Hesperia **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 35:148 [b1559] **SS:** pahaska Leussler, 1938; Hesperia [**Type:** CAS-ht] [Refs - b1668; b2205; b1267]

b **martinus** Plötz, 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:47 [b1871] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b0937; b2511; b1810; b0536]

c **martius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(53):127, f 2 [b1526] **SS:** corusca (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oxynthes [Refs - b0800; b1526]

e *martorelli* (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:272 [b0565] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** RPM-(pt)] [Refs - b0794; b0861]

b **marunga** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :73 [b0773] **SS:** perexcellens (Butler), 1896; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **maruyamai** Hanafusa, 1993; Tapena **OD:** Futao (11):17, pl 5, f 7-8 [b1034] **SS:** thwaitesi Moore, [1881]; Tapena [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Hanafusa.] [**TypeL** - Karimata Island, off W. Borneo, Indonesia.] [Refs - b2045]

c **masistius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:73 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **masoni** (Moore), [1879]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):848, pl 52, f 6 [b1695] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Thoressa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1235; b0735]

b **massarus** (Bell), 1940; Perimeles **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):2, f 4 [b0157] **SS:** garima (Schaus), 1902; Tigasis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

a **massasoit** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b2047] **CG:** Poanes [**Type of** - Poanes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2047]

c **massimii** Zikán, 1938; Vettius **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):335 [b2522] **SS:** phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):261 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2522; b1635]

c **massiva** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Proteides **OD:** Novit. Lepid. (5):21, pl 3, f 4 [b1555] **SS:** dacena (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0084]

b **masta** Evans, 1949; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :440 [b0794] **SS:** thrax (Hübner), [1821]; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **mastersi** Waterhouse, 1900; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 25(1):54, pl 1, f 5-8 [b2405] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2405; b0419; b2413; b0075]

b **mastusia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] **SS:** discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0929; b2096 :6; b0419]

a **masuriensis** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693, pl 45, f 3 [b1694] **CG:** Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pedesta, Pedestes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

c **matalma** Schaus, 1902; Mucia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):446 [b2016] **SS:** zygia (Plötz), 1886; Mucia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **matanga** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Scobura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:501 [b0633] **SS:** bononoides (H. H. Druce), 1912; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0633; b1575]

c **mate** Dyar, 1923; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11:12 [b0669] **SS:** florus (Godman), [1900]; Amblyscirtes (?) [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800]

a **matha** Evans, 1955; Perichares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:256 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **matheri** Freeman, 1969; Enosis **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):22, pl 7, f 9-10; pl 15, fig 7 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

b **mathewi** Evans, 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Entomologist 70:66 [b0774] **SS:** lyelli (Rothschild), 1915; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2371] a **mathias** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812] **CG:** Pelopidas **[Type:** ZMC-st] **[TypeL -** Tranquebar, S. India.] **[Type of -** Chapra] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0794; b1125; b1198; b2423; b0433; b0745; b0796; b2347; b2523; b2512; b0199; b1396; b1398; b1204; b0587; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]

b **mathias** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **mathiolus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:194 [b1142] **CG:** Saliana [Refs - b1335 (matthiolus); b0800; b0970; b0444; b0968; b1142]

e *mathioluse* Bridges, 1983, (ISS); Saliana **OD:** Notes on Hesperiidae I.73 [b0239] **SS:** mathiolus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Saliana [Refs - b0239; b0444]

a **matho** Godman & Salvin, 1879; Entheus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0969; b1794 (in Hyalothyrus); b2230]

a **matildae** (Hayward), 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:294, f [b1071] **CG:** Eutocus **[Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

b **matinus** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** prusias (C. Felder), 1861; Prusiana **[TypeL -** Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1727; b0536]

c **matisca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:76 [b0929] **SS:** leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1575]

a **matria** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:104 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0208]

c **matsumurai** Sonan, 1936; Ampittia **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):213 [b2180] **SS:** etura (Mabille), 1891; Ampittia **[TypeL -** Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]

e *matthiolus* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Proteides **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :595 [b1335] **SS:** mathiolus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Saliana [Refs - b1335]

b **matto** Evans, 1953; Sophista **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:43 [b0799] **SS:** latifasciata (Spitz), 1930; Sophista **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **matucanae** Lindsey, 1925; Thespieus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):99, pl 26, f 11,14; pl 29, f 1 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **matudai** (Murayama), 1943; Ampittia **OD:** Zephyrus 9(3):170, f 1 [b1723] **CG:** Aeromachus **[TypeL -** Formosa.] [*Note - Described as a species. Not spelled matsudai.*] [Refs - b0804 (as ab.); b2511 (as matsudai); b1723; b1724]

a **matuta** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:106 [b1886] **CG:** Cantha [Refs - b0800; b1886]

b **maudae** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):169, pl 3, 4 f [b2204] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus **[Type:** YPM-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2204; b1668; b1267]

b **maura** (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Tagiades **OD:** Midden-Sumatra 4(1)8:28 [b2175] **SS:** nigrita (Latreille), [1824]; Ancistroides [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1235; b0735; b2114; b1575]

a **maura** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):322 [b1551] **CG:** Nisoniades **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1551; b2230]

c **mauritiana** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eagris **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):246 [b1550] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris **[Type:** MNHN-st] **[TypeL -** Madagascar et Ile Maurice.] [Refs - b0773; b1550]

b **maurus** Picard, [1950]; Thymelicus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):126 [b1849] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus

a **mavis** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Perak.] [*Note - Originally described as a subspecies of borneensis.*] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0512; b0729; b1575; b0536]

b **max** Evans, 1949; Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :167 [b0794] **SS:** marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; Erynnis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **maxima** Neave, 1910; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):70, pl 3, f 11 [b1742] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742]

e *maxima* (Verity), 1936, 1936-1937, **(RA)**; Adopaea **OD:** Ent. Rec. 48(Sup.):3 [b2367] **SS:** syriaca Tutt, 1905; Thymelicus **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379]

c **maxima** Hayward, 1941; Aethilla **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 13(3):521, f 1 [b1072] **SS:** gigas (Mabille), 1877; Aethilla **[Type:** FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]

b **maximus** (Mabille), 1888; Erycides **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 2 [b1510] **SS:** pialia Hewitson, [1857]; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1512]

c **maykora** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] **SS:** inornatus (Butler), 1883; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b1883; b2066]

b **mayo** Evans, 1953; Charidia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799] **SS:** lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; Charidia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **mayotta** Evans, 1937; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :28 [b0773] **SS:** insularis Mabille, 1876; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **maysi** Lucas, 1857; Proteides **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:627 [b1477] **[Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b0274]

a **mazai** (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):39, pl 13, f 1-2; pl 15, f 8 [b0892] **CG:** Anatrytone **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Mexcala, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b2225; b0892; b1794; b1326; x1668; b1795; b0846; b0904; b308a]

a **mazans** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Carcharodus **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:335 [b1907] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1324; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1668; b2205; b0613]

c **mazares** (Mabille), 1888; Erycides **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 1 [b1510] **SS:** thrasea (Hewitson), [1866]; Thracides [Refs - b0800; b1512]

e *ab. mazzola* (Ochsenheimer), 1816, 1807-1835; Papilio **OD:** Schmett. Europa 4:158 [b1791] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794]

a **mcalpinei** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1711):6, f 15-18,30,31 [b0879] **CG:** Agathymus **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0879; b1668]

b **mcdunnoughi** (Oberthür), 1914; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):86, pl 264, f 2205 [b1782] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [*Check - May be subspecies of xanthus.*] [Refs - b0799 (as macdunnoughi); b1457; b1668; b0613 (as macdonnoughi); b2205 (xanthus); b0240]

c **meala** Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:436 [b2275] **SS:** attenuata (Staudinger), 1889; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2275]

a **meda** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:82 [b1156] **CG:** Dion [Refs - b0800; b1156]

a **medea** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :69 [b0773] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959] b **medea** Evans, 1937; Ceratrichia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :101 [b0773] **SS:** hollandi Bethune-Baker, 1908; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **medetrina** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:322 [b1157] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b1157; b1400; b0084 (as meditrina); b0515]

b **media** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *medioalbodetersa* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Spialia **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:77 [b2370] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

e *meditrina* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:281 [b0084] **SS:** medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0084]

a **medoensis** Lee, 1979; Sebastonyma **OD:** Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):36,38, pl 1, f 7,8,11 [b1429] [**Type:** IZAS-ht] [Refs - b0056; b1429]

b **meeki** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **meesi** de Jong, 1983; Phlebodes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):263, f 27-29 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

b **meetana** Moore, [1879]; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842, pl 53, f 2 [b1695] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

b **mefora** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **meforica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *megacles* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS); Aguna **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):60 [b0208] **SS:** megaeles (Mabille), 1888; Aguna [Refs - b0208; b0209]

a **megaeles** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:99, f 4 [b1511] **CG:** Aguna [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [*Note - Not spelled megacles.*] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1512; b1636; b0208 (as megacles); b0209; b1511]

e *megalegyna* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Gegenes **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:125 [b2370] **SS:** nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

c **megalesius** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Erycides **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):110, n 1185 [b1222] **SS:** gnetus (Fabricius), 1781; Jemadia [Refs - b0795 (as Plötz name); b2488; b1222]

c **megalloides** Schaus, 1902; Telemiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

a **megallus** Mabille, 1888; Telemiades **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221, f 3, nec 4 [b1516] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2483; b1516; b2230]

c **megalopis** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):832 [b1617] **SS:** petalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Waterhouse states the type is in BMNH, but Evans does not list it.*] [Refs - b0794; b2416]

a **megalops** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:533, pl 98, f 11-13 [b0967] **CG:** Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b2488; b1229]

a **megalurus** (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):162 [b1487] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1487; b2229]

c **megathymoides** (Rothschild), 1915; Telicota **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):401 [b1994] **SS:** tenebricosa (Mabille), 1904; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **mehavagga** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **meiktila** (de Nicéville), 1891; ?Pamara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):386, pl G, f 32 [b0552] **CG:** Onryza [**Type of** - Onryza] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0552; b0735]

a **mejicanus** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] **CG:** Pholisora [**TypeL** - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0206]

a **mejicanus** (Bell), 1938; Megathymus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):8, f 4,5,6 [b0155] **CG:** Turnerina [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0155]

a **melaina** (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:124, f 3 [b1081] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1081; b1087]

b **melaleuca** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):443 [b1867] **SS:** jebus (Plötz), 1882; Zenis [Refs - b0800]

c **melaleuca** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:112 [b1779] **SS:** dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **melancholica** Mabille, 1889; Eagris **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clv [b1532] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

c **melancholica** (Bryk), 1942; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 56:21 [b0287] **SS:** varia (Murray), 1874; Thoressa [Refs - b0794]

c **melander** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(23):141, pl 270, f H. [b0487] **SS:** menippus (Fabricius), 1777; Mylon [**Type of** - Eudamidas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0410 (reproduction of Cramer's figure); b0206]

a **melane** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):312 [b0687] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** FMNH-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):75 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - Arizona; south Colorado; Nevada; restricted to San Francisco Bay, California, by Brown and Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0687; b1668; b1675; b1265; b0746; b0279; b0613; b0206; b0306]

b **melangon** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxv [b1507] **SS:** epicaste (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]

c **melania** (Plötz), 1885; Isoteinon **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **melania** Mabille, 1891; Eretis **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxi [b1535] [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Eretis] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1535; b1400; b1853]

a **melania** (Waterhouse), 1903; Telesto **OD:** Victorian Nat. 20(4):54 [b2406] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2413]

b **melanina** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:193 [b1548] **SS:** patrobas (Hewitson), [1857]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]

a **melanion** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261 [b1501] **CG:** Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Also described in C. r. Soc. ent. Belg 27:lxxii (1883).*] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1501]

b **melanomerus** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:174 [b1548] **SS:** frona Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge e [Refs - b0795; b1548] a **melanoneura** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Reise Novara (3):520, pl 74, f 29,30 [b0830] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0208]

a **melas** Plötz, 1882; Aethilla **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2485; b1865]

a **melas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Methion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:564, pl 100, f 22,23 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Methion] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **melcheri** (Weeks), 1906; Achlyodes **OD:** Can. Ent. 38(5):176 [b2443] **SS:** licisca (Plötz), 1882; Pachyneuria [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2443]

e *meleagrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Creteus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):234 [b0745] **SS:** cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]

a **meliboea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:378, pl 84, f 13,14 [b0970] **CG:** Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Gorgophone] [Refs - b0799; b1125]

d melicerta (Borkhausen), 1788, (H); Papilio **OD:** Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:180,285 [b0231] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [*Note - Bergstrasser, [1779], (H) :38, pl 90, f 1-4.*] [Refs - b0794 (as Bergstrasser name); b1335; b0443; b1439 (as Bergstrasser, [1780])]

a **melicertes** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanaxas **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:393, pl 86, f 4 [b0970] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

e *ab. melicertes* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:321 [b2031] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **melichroptera** (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:320 [b1294] **SS:** holocausta (Mabille), 1891; Katreus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Ortholexis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862; b0084]

a **melie** (de Nicéville), 1895; Mimas **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):394, pl Q, f 55 [b0555] **CG:** Mimene [Refs - b0794; b0555]

c **melissa** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxi [b1535] **SS:** compacta (Butler), 1882; Dispar [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1535]

a **melissa** Gali, 1983; Choranthus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (82):2, f 2C,3C,4A [b0946] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0946]

b **melissus** (Zerny), 1932; Adopaea **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:188 [b2520] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1395; b1399]

c **melitaea** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] **SS:** scopas (Mabille), 1891; Lucida [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Aguacatal, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **melius** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:35, pl [130], f 755,756 [b0955] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0444]

a **melius** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):36, f 43,44,87 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio San Francisco, Yuchan, Salta, Argentina.] [Refs - b2230]

a **mella** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:492, pl 94, f 14-16 [b0967] **CG:** Anatrytone [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mellana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0613; b0967; b0308a]

b **melli** (Hering), 1918; Orthophoetus **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:54, pl 4, f 1 [b1133] **SS:** tabrica (Hewitson), [1873]; Pintara [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **melloleitaoi** Hayward, 1942; Sarbia **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:73, f 1 [b1074] **SS:** catomelaena Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Sarbia [Refs - b0795; b1074]

c **mellona** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:493, pl 94, f 17-19 [b0967] **SS:** eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0967; b0308a]

a **melon** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Heteropia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:297; pl 76, f 26,27 [b0970] **CG:** Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Guerrero, Mexico. Restricted by Evans, 1952] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0970]

e *melotiformis* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):7 [b2363] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379]

b **melotis** (Duponchel), 1832, 1832-1835; Hesperia **OD:** In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. 1(Diurnes):pl 42, f 1,2 [b0651] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [*Note - De Jong considers malvae, malvoides and melotis to be a superspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182 (as sp); b0524]

c **meloui** (Riley), 1926; Caenides **OD:** Novit. zool. 33:50 [b1959] **SS:** stoehri (Karsch), 1893; Leona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **melphis** (Holland), [1893]; Pamara **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):31, pl 1, f 18 [b1191] **CG:** Melphina [**Type of** - Melphina] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1191]

c **meluchus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Hyarotis **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] **SS:** praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **memba** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:133 [b0799] **SS:** hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **memmius** Butler, 1870; Aethilla **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):495 [b0315] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

c **memuca** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):497 [b1147] **SS:** propertius (Fabricius), 1793; Propertius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147; b0516]

b **mena** Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:146 [b0797] **SS:** phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **menaka** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688] **CG:** Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0101; b0735]

d menalcas (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :535, n 397 [b0808] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Indiis"] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as menalcus); b1668 (as menalcus); b1335; b2523; b1361]

e *menalcus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Heliopetes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):24 [b1668] **SS:** menalcas (Fabricius), 1775; Heliopetes [Refs - b1668; b1361]

c **menanto** Plötz, 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:231 [b1883] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b1575]

a **mencia** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:52 [b1691] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1691]

c **mendax** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:178 [b1548] **SS:** croceimargo Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1548]

a **mendica** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:216 [b1538] **CG:** Corticea [Refs - b0800; b1538; b1631; b1629]

a **menechmus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:17,21 [b1504] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504; b0517] a **menecrates** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:13 [b1504] **CG:** Elbella [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1504; b0208]

c **menedemus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:362, pl 82, f 17,18 [b0970] **SS:** tetrastigma (Sepp), 1848; Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **menelik** (Ungemach), 1932; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):99, pl 2, f 21 [b2336] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Ungemach.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2336]

a **meneliki** Berger, 1979; Abantis **OD:** Lambillionea 78(9-10):67 [b0195]

a **menes** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f H,I [b2240] **CG:** Apaustus [**Type of** - Apaustus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **menestries** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):760 [b1406] **CG:** Paracarystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b2300 (as menestriesi); b1713; b0460]

c **mengeli** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Psyche 13(2):68 [b2445] **SS:** amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2445]

b **menglana** Lee, 1962; Potanthus **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):143,148, f [b1426] **SS:** tropica (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]

a **meninx** (Trimen), 1873; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):121, pl 1, f 12 [b2313] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2313]

a **menippus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio **OD:** Gen. Ins. :272 [b0809] **CG:** Mylon [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Surinami".] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 393); b1089; b2523; b1794; b0517; b0460; b1627; b0208]

b **meno** (Mabille), 1889; Arteurotia **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(62):239, f [b1531] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1531; b1713; b1639]

c **menopis** (Schaus), 1902; Euphyes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):446 [b2016] **SS:** dares (Plötz), 1883; Pompeius [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800 (as menopsis); b2016]

e *menopsis* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Pompeius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:337 [b0800] **SS:** menopis (Schaus), 1902; Pompeius [Refs - b0800]

a **menta** Evans, 1955; Molo **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:78 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **mentor** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:35 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

a **menuda** (Weeks), 1902; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:4 [b2440] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799]

a **mephitis** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1153] **CG:** Ridens [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0901; b1153]

b **meraca** Hayward, 1947; Moeris **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:126, f [b1081] **SS:** hyagnis Godman, [1900]; Moeris [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1081; b1087]

a **mercara** (Evans), 1932; Astictopterus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :358 [b0765] **CG:** Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **mercatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):332, n 260 [b0812] **SS:** fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Astraptes [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [**Type of** - Euthymele] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b1718; b2229]

a **mercedes** Steinhauser, 1983; Ridens **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (79):2, f 4,5,6 [b2227] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b2227; x1174]

a **mercurius** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:86, n 780 [b0811] **CG:** Proteides [**Type:** ZMC-lt] [**TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [**Type of** - Proteides] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

c **mercurius** (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:141 [b0671] **SS:** muelleri (Draudt), [1923]; Erynnis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1649]

c **merea** (Evans), 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :390 [b0765] **SS:** hyrie (de Nicéville), 1891; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S.-E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **merenda** (Mabille), 1878; Proteides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Niconiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1495; b0208; b1541]

c **merendula** Schaus, 1902; Niconiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):439 [b2016] **SS:** merenda (Mabille), 1878; Niconiades [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

b **meretrix** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153] **SS:** chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1153; b2229]

b **mergus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):157 [b1877] **SS:** salsala (Moore), [1866]; Iambrix [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b1877; b0536; b1576]

c **meriani** (Kirby), 1871; Telegonus **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :574 [b1335] **SS:** bixae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0800]

a **merida** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:34 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800]

a **merida** Evans, 1955; Zalomes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:67 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

b **meridensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Carrhenes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:390, pl 85, f 27,28 [b0970] **SS:** callipetes Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Carrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **meridiani** (Hayward), 1934; Euphyes **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:117, pl 5, f 16 [b1049] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1071 (as meridani); b1087 (Atrytone); b1627; b0208; b0308a]

a **meridianus** Bell, 1927; Erynnis **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 35(3):261 [b0133] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - White Mtns., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839 (as meridanus); b1457; b2099; b0133; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]

c **meridionalis** Dyar, 1905; Amblyscirtes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):135 [b0657] **SS:** alternata (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0657; b1668; b0613]

e *meridionalis* (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):95 [b1163] **SS:** dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Zanzibar, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]

c **meridionalis** Röber, 1925; Myscelus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] **SS:** epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):134 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1976; b1648]

c **meridionalis** (Hayward), 1934; Poanes **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:118, pl 5, f 17 [b1049] **SS:** cumbre (Schaus), 1902; Cumbre [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089] c **meris** (Plötz), 1886; Arteurotia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:87 [b1886] **SS:** nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1886]

c **mermeros** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Nascus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:147 [b1549] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1549]

c **merops** (Weymer), 1901; Oxypalpus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 15(16):66 [b2457] **SS:** harona (Westwood), 1881; Teniorhinus [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2457]

a **merops** (Bell), 1933; Jemadia **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 41(3):502, pl 33, f 31; pl 35, f 40,41 [b0148] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0148; b1386]

b **meru** Evans, 1946; Abantis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:644 [b0791] **SS:** paradisea (Butler), 1870; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0791]

b **merua** Evans, 1946; Coeliades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:643 [b0791] **SS:** keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0791]

c **merula** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:208 [b1538] **SS:** eburones (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

c **mesapano** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:383 [b2048] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [**TypeL** - Norway, Maine.] [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0800; b1668; b0613; b2048]

a **meskei** (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(3):58 [b0695] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Bastrop Co., Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2261 (as neskei, also misid); b0240; b1670; b0613; b0276]

a **mesogramma** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1406] **CG:** Atalopedes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pansydia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2478; b1668; b1889]

a **mesoptis** Lower, 1911; Telicota **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:157 [b1475] [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2413]

a **mesoxantha** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:291 [b1875] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1875]

a **mestor** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **metacomet** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :317 [b1041] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [**Type of** - Euphyes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b0892; b1125; b1457; b0612; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b0277; b0240; b0282; b0846]

a **metallescens** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(28):108, f 2 [b1512] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type of** - Polythrix] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2482; b1512; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0613]

c **metallica** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclosemia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:193 [b1538] **SS:** petale (Mabille), 1888; Gorgopas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

a **metallica** (Riley), 1921; Orses **OD:** Entomologist 54:183 [b1952] **CG:** Alera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **metanga** Ribbe, 1889; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):265, pl 5 [b1944] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]

c **metanira** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] **SS:** rezia (Plötz), 1883; Phanes [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **metea** Scudder, 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:177 [b2047] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Connecticut.] [**Type of** - Ocytes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]

a **metella** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):442 [b1867] **CG:** Synale [Refs - b0800]

a **metis** (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :325 [b1463] **CG:** Metisella [**Type of** - Metisella, Watsonia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b0405]

a **metius** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxiv [b1535] **CG:** Cantha [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **meton** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] **SS:** tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus [**TypeL** - Porto Cabello.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1639]

a **metonidia** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):444 [b2016] **CG:** Saturnus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **metophis** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):792 [b1406] **CG:** Aguna [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1324; b2475; b1668; b1636; b2476]

a **metrodorus** Bell, 1932; Phocides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:192, pl 13, f 14; pl 16, f 23,24 [b0146] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0146; b0517; b1386]

b **metron** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0797] **SS:** metrodorus Bell, 1932; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0208]

e *mettasuda* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS); Caprona **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1046 [b2066] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona

e *mettasuta* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (PS); Caprona **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b2066 (as mettasuda)]

c **mexicana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):531, pl 73, f 20 [b0830] **SS:** hewitsonius (Reakirt), [1867]; Doberes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Doberes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2146]

a **mexicana** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **CG:** Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0206; b0846 (*)]

d mexicana Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901, (UE); Pholisora **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:441; 3:pl 90, f 11,12 [b0970] **SS:** mejicanus (Reakirt), [1867]; Pholisora [*Note - Godman & Salvin cite the correct spelling as a synonym.*] [Refs - b1668; b0613; b0970]

c **mexicana** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Rhabdoides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:871, pl 169a [b0623] **SS:** cellus (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0623; b0613; x1668]

a **mexicana** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):461, f 5 [b0166] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Vera Cruz, Mexico.] [**Type of** - Quasimellana] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0166; b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (S); b0308a]

a **mexicana** Freeman, 1969; Carystoides **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):37, pl 11, f 9-11; pl 12, f 4 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **mexicana** Freeman, 1979; Piruna **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):5, f 12,13,25 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

a **mexicanus** Freeman, 1969; Polythrix **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):10, pl 5, f 1-4 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - 7 miles S. of Cd. Valle, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b1325; b1668; b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **meza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:79 [b1156] **CG:** Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Meza] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1156; b1400; b0084] a **miaba** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):450 [b2016] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Type: USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647]

c **micacea** (Mabille), 1889; Hyda **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxxxiv [b1532] **SS:** grisea (Hewitson), 1878; Sarangesa [Type of - Hyda, Ulva] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1532; b0084]

c **micacea** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia **OD:** In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. :126, pl 4, f 5 [b2456] **SS:** narycus (Mabille), 1889; Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b2488]

a **micans** (Holland), 1896; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63, pl 3, f 19 [b1193] **CG:** Borbo [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0796; b1193; b1400]

b **michaeli** Nicolay, [1975]; Myscelus **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 13(3)185, f [b1752] **SS:** assaricus (Cramer), [1780]; Myscelus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1752]

a **michaeli** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; Kedestes **OD:** Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):111, f 1c,4e-h [b1036] [Type: NMB-ht] [TypeL - Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0056; b1036]

a **micheneri** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1961; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):19, pl, 6 f [b2202] [Type: pc; Stallings] [Refs - b0891; b2202]

a **micio** Oberthür, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:19, pl 3, f 19 [b1768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **micipsa** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:290 [b2309] **SS:** inconspicua (Bertoloni), 1851; Pelopidas [Type: lost] [Refs - b0773; b2309]

c **micon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxix [b1535] **SS:** lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

e *microcarthami* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Type: biblio; replacement name for pyrenaica Warren, 1926] [*Check - Authorship if available?*] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2349; b1379; b1439 (as good sp)]

c **microsema** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Papias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561, pl 100, f 14,15 [b0967] **SS:** phaeomelas (Hübner), [1831]; Papias [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **microsticta** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):385, pl 17, f 3,3a [b2494] **CG:** Hyarotis [TypeL - Cachar.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1236; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **microsticta** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:464, pl 92, f 1-3 [b0967] **CG:** Piruna [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Chilpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico.] [*Note - According to Ferris, there is considerable confusion about this taxon.*] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b1457; b2099; b0901; b1668; b0967; b1794 (as microstica); b0613; b0240; b2303 (R?); b0846]

a **microsticta** Dyar, 1923; Systasea **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11:12 [b0669] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799]

a **microthyrus** (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvii [b1507] **CG:** Oerane [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1507; b0536]

a **mictra** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:122 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **micylla** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):272 [b0294] **SS:** eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

b **micythus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 34,35 [b0967] **SS:** compta (Butler), 1877; Morys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0517]

c **mida** (Bell), 1940; Basslerodea **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):4, f 8 [b0159] **SS:** cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Ectomis [Type: AMNH] [Type of - Basslerodea] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0797; b0159]

a **midas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(6):99, pl 63, f G [b0487] **CG:** Bungalotis [Type of - Bungalotis] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639; b1718]

a **midas** (Butler), [1894]; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):671 [b0347] **CG:** Metisella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]

c **midea** Walker, 1870; Pelopidas **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] **SS:** thrax (Hübner), [1821]; Pelopidas [Type of - Pelopidas] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b2385]

c **midia** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:83 [b1156] **SS:** complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1156]

c **midia** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvii [b1535] **SS:** complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **mielkei** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):321, f 31,64,65,81,109-112 [b0308a] [Type: UFP-ht] [TypeL - Diamantino, Minas Gerais, Brazil.] [Refs - b0308a]

a **miersi** Mielke, 1968; Drephalys **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):129, f 1,2,5-9 [b1628] [Type: UFP-ht] [*Note - Patronym: Miers, Sr. Herbert.*] [Refs - b1628]

e *miesa* Kirby, 1879, (PS); Sovia **OD:** Cat. coll. Hewitson :245 [b1341] **SS:** hyrtacus (de Nicéville), 1897; Sovia [*Note - Hewitson MS name.*] [Refs - b0794]

c **migonei** Jörgensen, 1935; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:99 [b1286] **SS:** socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as mignonei)]

a **migonitis** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153] **CG:** Hewitsoniella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1153; b0075]

e *migrens* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS); Suastus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1062, pl 167h [b2066] **SS:** migreus Semper, 1892; Suastus [Refs - b2099 :8]

a **migreus** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Suastus **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):300, pl 49, f 9 [b2068] [TypeL - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :8; b0788; b0536]

e *mikado* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (PS); Erynnis **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :595 [b1433] **SS:** florinda (Butler), 1878; Hesperia [*Note - Originally as mikado Mabille, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b1433; b0468]

a **milesi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:88 [b2436] **CG:** Decinea [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

c **milinda** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **milleri** Riley, 1925; Antitropa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):282 [b1956] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **milleri** Freeman, 1977; Bungalotis **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):97, f 13-16,22 [b0900] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

a **milleri** Steinhauser, 1989; Pachyneuria **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):27, f 31,32,82 [b2230] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]

a **millerorum** Steinhauser, 1991; Piruna **OD:** Insecta Mundi 5(1):36, f [b2233] [TypeL - Mexico.]

c **milliana** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:34, pl 765, f 3 [b2278] **SS:** bhagava (Moore), [1866]; Gerosis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203] a **milnea** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **milo** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(2):34 [b0714] **SS:** agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Mt. Hood, Oregon", but this is in error.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0714; b1668; b0613; b0277; b0846]

c **milo** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvii [b1535] **SS:** gerasa (Hewitson), [1867]; Orphe [*Note - Perhaps JOS of subcordatus.*] [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **milona** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:35 [b0767] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **milor** Evans, 1955; Phemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:381 [b0800] **SS:** milvius (Mabille), 1904; Phemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]

a **milpa** Freeman, 1970; Piruna **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):96, f 11,12,22 [b0894] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0901; b0894; b1794]

a **miltas** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:383, pl 75, f 18,19 [b0970] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2227; b2229]

c **miltiades** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:57 [b0929] **SS:** lysima (Swinhoe), 1905; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **miltias** (Kirsch), 1877; Ismene **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:128, pl 7, f 6 [b1352] **CG:** Mimene [**Type of** - Mimas, Mimene] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1829]

a **milvius** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Trioedusa **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):145 [b1541] **CG:** Phemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Trioedusa] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1541; b0516]

a **mima** Evans, 1955; Hylephila **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:313, pl 75 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

a **mimas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(5):83, pl 52, f E,F [b0487] **CG:** Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1668; b0517; b1639 (as mimias); b0611; b0613]

a **mimena** Parsons, 1986; Telicota **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):128, f 12, 41, 117-118 [b1829] [**Type:** CAS-ht] [**TypeL** - Sandy Creek, Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

d mimetes (Mabille), 1909, (JOS); Mimoniades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(18):335 [b1543] **OS:** iphinous (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1543]

e *mimias* Mielke, 1973, (ISS); Nisoniades **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):28 [b1639] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [Refs - b1639]

a **mimicus** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Hyalothyrus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):245 [b1554] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1089; b1554]

c **mimus** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):321 [b1551] **SS:** u-lucida (Plötz), 1884; Quadrus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b1551]

c **mina** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):438, pl 36, f 22 [b0140] **SS:** josephina Draudt, [1921]; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0138]

c **mina** Williams & Bell, 1931; Entheus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:260; tf 12; pl 1, f 5,6 [b2481] **SS:** eumelus (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2481; b0517]

c **minaya** (Schaus), 1902; Catia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):446 [b2016] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089; b2016]

a **minchini** Evans, 1937; Osmodes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :112 [b0773] **CG:** Osmodes b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656]

a **minda** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mindanao.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]

b **minda** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:71 [b0783] **SS:** liburnia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [*Note - In the OD the name is given as minda Evans, 1934, which is incorrect. It is a new name.*] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b0533; b0536]

b **mindana** Evans, 1941; Erionota **OD:** Entomologist 74:159 [b0784] **SS:** thrax (Linnaeus), 1767; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **mindanaensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Hyarotis **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] **SS:** praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **mindanaensis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Unkana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1803; b0536]

b **mindanus** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):400, pl 11, f 5,6 [b0511] **SS:** nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bukidnon, Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b1571; b0536]

e *mindorana* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); Plesioneura **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):317 [b2068] **SS:** microthyrus (Mabille), 1883; Oerane [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **mindorana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] **SS:** lorquini (Mabille), 1876; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1575]

a **mineira** Mielke, 1968; Adlerodea **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):16, f 27,28,87-91 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

b **mineni** (Trimen), 1894; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):72, pl 6, f 16 [b2318] **SS:** stellata (Mabille), 1891; Astictopterus [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2318]

a **mingo** (Edwards), 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):207 [b0684] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Virginia", but really the Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1457; b0800; b0278; b0536]

a **minima** (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):196 [b0689] **CG:** Copaeodes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1457; b2099; b0689; b1668; b1814; b0276; b0613; b1353]

a **minima** Holland, 1896; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):33, pl 4, f 24 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400; b0084]

c **minima** Lambillion, 1903; Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Lép. Belg. (2me éd) :432 [b1389] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303]

b **minima** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:35 [b2278] **SS:** sinica (Felder & Felder), 1862; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Labuan.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1203; b1571; b1575]

b **minima** de Jong, 1983; Panoquina **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265 [b0517] **SS:** panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Panoquina [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517] c **minimus** (Miskin), [1890]; Apaustus **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):153 [b1683] **SS:** agraulia (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2416]

a **minimus** Bell, 1940; Eutocus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 5 [b0159] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]

b **ministigma** Scott, 1981; Polites **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:9 [b2042] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - 5-8 miles west Crestone, Saguache County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0096; b0846; b2044]

b **minka** Evans, 1955; Orthos **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:293 [b0800] **SS:** orthos (Godman), [1900]; Orthos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **minna** Evans, 1953; Achlyodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:178 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **minor** (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1: [b0753] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1439]

a **minor** Schaus, 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b0208]

c **minor** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338 [b1544] **SS:** dilutior (Heyne), 1895; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]

e *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia **OD:** In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia **OD:** In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) :83 [b1913] **SS:** orbifer (Hübner), [1823]; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

c **minor** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:401,680, pl 55, f 482 [b1775] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **minor** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Ebrietas **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):59 [b1552] **SS:** livius Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]

b **minor** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :355 [b0765] **SS:** dieckmanni Graeser, 1888; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **minor** (Hayward), 1933; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:230, pl 19, f 8; pl 24, f 9 [b1048] **CG:** Viola [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208]

b **minor** Comstock, 1944; Achlyodes **OD:** Sci. Survey P. Rico 12(4):552, tf 27, pl 2, f 1; pl 11, f 8 [b0424] **SS:** mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2033; b0424]

a **minor** Mielke, 1967; Eutocus **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):130, f 7,8,22-25 [b1625] [Refs - b1625]

e *minor* Anonymous, 1975, (ISS); Zenis **OD:** Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):602 [b0048] **SS:** minos (Latreille), [1824]; Zenis

a **minor** Mielke, 1980; Antigonus **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:13, f 5-10,17,18 [b1646] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1646]

a **minor** Chiba, 1991; Coladenia **OD:** In Tropical Lepidoptera 2(1):59 [b0393] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536; b1576]

a **minorella** Mabille, 1897; Anisochoria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:199 [b1538] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

a **minos** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):756 [b1406] **CG:** Zenis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1635; b0048; b0460; b1627; b0208]

b **minsona** Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:435 [b2275] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0433; b2275; b1575; b0536]

b **minta** Evans, 1949; Darpa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :110 [b0794] **SS:** striata (H. Druce), 1873; Darpa [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0794]

a **minthe** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152, pl 14, f 4 [b0969] **CG:** Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0969]

b **minuscla** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967; Isma **OD:** Tyô to Ga 17(1/2):9, f 123-124, f 35 [b1236] **SS:** umbrosa (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Isma [**TypeL** - Trang Bom, South Vietnam.] [Refs - b1236; b0731; b1571]

b **minuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tapena **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):147, pl 18, f 18 [b0745] **SS:** thwaitesi Moore, [1881]; Tapena [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

e *minuscula* (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:401 [b1942] **SS:** galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia

c **minusculus** Rebel, 1914; Acleros **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:272 [b1914] **SS:** nigrapex Strand, 1912; Acleros [Refs - b0773]

e *minuta* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Augiades **OD:** Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:44 [b2357] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379]

a **minuta** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):635 [b0761] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]

a **minutus** (Moore), 1877; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:343 [b1692] **CG:** Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :8; b0433; b1692; b0727; b0788; b0536]

c **minutus** Lempke, 1936; Heteropterus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 79:310 [b1434] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794]

a **minvanes** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):85; tf 30; pl 3, f 1,2 [b2475] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** ANSP-ht] [**TypeL** - Chapada, Matto Grasso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2475; b0517; b1386]

b **miodesmiata** (Röber), 1925; Jemadia **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:88 [b1975] **SS:** umbrata (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Elbella [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

a **miosticta** (de Nicéville), 1891; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):385, pl G, f 31 [b0552] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0735; b1575]

c **miqua** Dyar, 1913; Lerema **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):640 [b0661] **SS:** lochius (Plötz), 1883; Lerema [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0661]

b **mirabilis** Mabille, 1897; Falga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:211 [b1538] **SS:** jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

a **miracula** (Evans), 1949; Bibasis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :49 [b0794] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **miranda** (Butler), 1902; ?Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:33 [b0358] **SS:** niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - E. Quaso, Masai, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b0358; b0521]

b **miriam** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:66 [b0783] **SS:** margherita (Doherty), 1889; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1236; b0735] a **miriamae** MacNeill, 1959; Hesperia **OD:** Wasmann J. Biol. 17(1):90, f [b1558] [**Type:** CAS-ht] [Refs - b2099; b1601; b0613; b1668; b1267]

c **mirza** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Cyclopides **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:342 [b1509] **SS:** ellipsis (Saalmüller), 1884; Arnetta [**Type:** lost] [Refs - b0773]

a **mirza** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:66 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **miser** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:29 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Carabaya, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **misera** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:649 [b1477] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0274; b0738 (as good species)]

a **misera** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] **CG:** Enosis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **misitheus** Mabille, 1888; Telemiades **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221, nec f 3 [b1516] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1516]

c **misitra** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):502 [b1863] **SS:** azul (Reakirt), [1867]; Astraptes [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668; b2229]

a **misius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1535] **CG:** Misius [**Type of** - Misius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535]

b **misola** Evans, 1949; Sabera **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :421 [b0794] **SS:** bicolor (Rothschild), 1916; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **mithras** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 4 [b1514] **SS:** nocera (Plötz), 1882; Achalarus [Refs - b0797; b1514]

a **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:225 [b1709] **CG:** Chiomara [**Type of** - Chiomara] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1709; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613]

a **mithridates** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):336, n 278 [b0812] **CG:** Achlyodes [Refs - b0799; b2523; b0274; b1627; x1668]

a **mitiana** Evans, 1937; Eretis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :39 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **mitra** Mabille, 1895; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lvii [b1537] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1537]

b **mittoni** Carcasson, 1961; Metisella **OD:** Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus. (7):23, f [b0373] **SS:** formosus (Butler), [1894]; Metisella

a **mixta** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:ix, 267 [b1483] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Manila, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b0433; b1483; b0536]

c **mixta** Alphéraky, 1881; Hesperia **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:430 [b0025] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]

a **mixta** Evans, 1937; Eretis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :37 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]

e *ab. mixtaconflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:162 [b2331] **SS:** shandura Evans, 1949; Hesperia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2331]

c **mixtoapennina** Rostagno, 1911; Hesperia **OD:** In Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:11 [b1990] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b1990]

c **miyakei** (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] **SS:** arisana (Matsumura), 1910; Onryza [Refs - b0101; b2265; b2511]

c **miyashitai** Fujioka & Tsukiyama, 1975; Potanthus **OD:** In Butts Japan 1:280-281 [b0939] **SS:** wilemanni (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [Refs - b0939; b1571; b0938]

a **mnemon** (Schaus), 1913; Telemiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:357, pl 54, f 1 [b2017] **CG:** Eracon [Refs - b0799]

a **mocoreta** Hayward, 1939; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:290, f 3 [b1061] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **mocquerysii** Holland, 1896; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):33, pl 5, f 10 [b1193] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400 (as moquerysii)]

b **moda** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:46, pl 5, f 15 [b0795] **SS:** etna Evans, 1951; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **modesta** (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] **SS:** bevani (Moore), 1878; Pseudoborbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]

a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; Adlerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, text-fig 3 (3 figs) [b1067] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [**Type of** - Adlerodea] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]

a **modesta** Hayward, 1940; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):869, f 8 [b1068] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

e *modestior* (Verity), 1929, (**RA**); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):7 [b2363] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [***Check** - May be available as of de Jong, 1972*] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379]

a **modestrus** (Hayward), 1943; Cobalopsis **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 45:62, f [b1077] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800]

c **modestus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Methionopsis **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:599, pl 103, f 14-16 [b0967] **SS:** ina (Plötz), 1882; Methionopsis [**Type of** - Methionopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089]

c **modestus** Rebel, 1914; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:271, pl 22, f 48,50 [b1914] **SS:** bettoni Butler, 1902; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773]

a **modius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 2 [b1525] **CG:** Thoon [**Type of** - Thoon] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1753; b1525]

c **moelleri** Evans, 1932; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :326 [b0765] **SS:** plagifera de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **moeros** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334, pl 3, f 16 [b1708] **CG:** Moeros [**Type of** - Moeros] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1708; b0517; b1713]

b **moeschleri** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1843-1856; Pyrgus **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 6:175, pl 7, f 37,38 [b1140] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **moestissima** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxv, 263 [b1485] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as maes...); b2096 :14; b1485; b0512; b0536]

a **mohammed** (Oberthür), 1887; Syrichtus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)7:xlviii [b1767] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1767; b1170; b1786]

c **mohopaani** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):48 [b2389] **SS:** inconspicua (Bertoloni), 1851; Pelopidas [Refs - b0773; b0589] a **mohozutza** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):50 [b2389] **CG:** Kedestes [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1036]

a **mokeezi** (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):54 [b2389] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0589; b1668]

b **mola** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :63 [b0794] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **molinai** (Hayward), 1940; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 44:33, f [b1070] **SS:** polemon (Hopffer), 1874; Passova [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1087]

a **molion** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:625, pl 105, f 16-18 [b0967] **CG:** Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **molla** Evans, 1955; Molla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:155, pl 64, f J.35 (3 figs) [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Molla] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **molla** Bell, 1959; Vacerra **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):14, f 14,18 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Molleturo, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0173]

c **molleri** (Moore), 1884; Suastus **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):49 [b1702] **SS:** swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [Refs - b0794 (as mölleri); b0745; b2099 :11]

b **molta** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :262 [b0794] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **momus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:86, n 785 [b0811] **SS:** vitreus (Stoll), [1781]; Phanus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]

b **mona** Evans, 1934; Choaspes **OD:** Entomologist 67:36 [b0767] **SS:** hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **mona** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :24 [b0773] **SS:** perlustris Rebel, 1914; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0773]

a **monacha** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):456 [b1867] **CG:** Vettius [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **monachus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] **SS:** korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **monartus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:49 [b1871] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b1871; b1668]

b **monasi** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:317 [b2315] **SS:** naso (Fabricius), 1798; Pamara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b0587]

a **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; Tarmia **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):110, pl 26, f 3; pl 29, f 7 [b1450] **CG:** Phanes [**Type of** - Tarmia] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **monbeigi** Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 18(1):76, pl Y, Y bis [b1788] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Tatsienlu, W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b1800]

c **moncada** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** consobrina (Plötz), 1884; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b0433; b1575]

b **monda** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :277 [b0794] **SS:** sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **moneraspernatus** Hayward, 1938; Thespieus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:444, f 17 [b1058] **SS:** lutetia (Hewitson), [1866]; Thespieus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b1087; b0800; b1089]

c **monestes** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):450 [b2016] **SS:** uruba (Plötz), 1886; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **monica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:98 [b1886] **SS:** nicomedes (Mabille), 1883; Quasimellana [Refs - b0800; b1886; b1794; b0308a]

c **monilis** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvii [b1507] **SS:** stigmata (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [**TypeL** - Punjab, India.] [Refs - b0794; b1507]

b **monka** Evans, 1953; Myrinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:67 [b0799] **SS:** santa Evans, 1953; Myrinia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **monochroa** Rebel, 1907; Gegenes **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2):77 [b1912] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0794]

c **monochromus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] **SS:** tsita (Trimen), 1870; Tsitana [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **monoco** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [**Type:** MCZ-st?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]

b **monocycla** Lower, 1911; Trapezites **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:139 [b1475] **SS:** eliena Hewitson, [1868]; Trapezites [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423]

a **monophthalma** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:44 [b1871] **CG:** Ocella [Refs - b0799 (as monopthalma); b1871; b0968]

e *monopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Ocella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:69 [b0799] **SS:** monophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Ocella [Refs - b0799; b0444]

a **monospila** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:204 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

a **monostichus** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; Kedestes **OD:** Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):118, f 3a-d [b1036] [**Type:** NMB-ht] [Refs - b0056; b1036]

c **monostigma** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Paramimus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:438 [b0970] **SS:** stigma (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Paramimus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **monotana** Mielke, 1989; Cobalopsis **OD:** Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):664, f [b1620] [**TypeL** - Brazil.]

e *monotherm* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Hesperilla **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :210 [b0794] **SS:** monotherma Lower, 1907; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794]

b **monotherma** Lower, 1907; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 31:169 [b1473] **SS:** ornata (Leach), [1815]; Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794 (monotherm); b2423; b0408; b2413]

b **monta** Evans, 1949; Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :165 [b0794] **SS:** montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **montana** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 22(9):413 [b2147] **SS:** leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM; ?-lt; designated by Scott, 1982.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b1668; b1601; b2205; b0613; b0056; b0846; b2500]

c **montana** (South), 1913; Aubertia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):612 [b2184] **SS:** flavostigma Oberthür, 1908; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Litang, E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]

c **montana** (Vorbrodt), 1930; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 14(6)254 [b2380] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2380] a **montana** Zikán, 1938; Mimoniades **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):323 (partim) [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):253 [b1635]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2522; b1635; b1646; b0208]

a **montana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:137, f 1 [b2486] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2230]

a **montanus** (Bremer), 1861; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:473 [b0234] **CG:** Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0101]

a **monteithi** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):391, pl 18, f 3,3a [b2494] **CG:** Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **montes** (Bell), 1947; Artines **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):6, f 6 [b0167] **CG:** Pheraeus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167; b2232]

c **montezuma** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 (49) [b2052] **SS:** alcaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Tehuantepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488 (Syst. Rev. :49); b1668; b0613]

c **montezuma** (Freeman), 1969; Mellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):41, pl 13, f 5-8; pl 15, f 10 [b0892] **SS:** fieldi (Bell), 1942; Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0892; b1794; b0904; b0308a]

a **monticola** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:495, pl 94, f 37-40 [b0967] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1064; b0306]

b **monticola** Hayward, 1939; Hylephila **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):522 [b1064] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1087]

a **monticolae** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):624 [b1808] **CG:** Anisynta [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b0618]

b **montivaga** (Pendlebury), 1939; Plastingia **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):392 [b1832] **SS:** aurantiaca (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyroneura [Refs - b0794; b0433]

c **montivagus** Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:334 [b1907] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Near Vera Cruz, Mexico; Rocky Mtns, Colorado.] [*Note - Miller & Brown were wrong to treat this name as unavailable. It was described as a species.*] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1457; b2480; b1668 (as form only); b0274; b0031; b0613; b0424; b1907]

a **montra** Evans, 1951; Mimoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:58 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **monus** Bell, 1942; Papias **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7, f 10 [b0165] **SS:** phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0165]

c **moolata** (Moore), [1879]; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):843 [b1695] **SS:** cormasa (Hewitson), 1876; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **mooreana** Dyar, 1914; Lerema **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2:4 [b0663] **SS:** ancillaris (Butler), 1877; Lerema [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **moorei** Watson, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):109 [b2425] **SS:** porus (Mabille), [1877]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Halpe] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 828.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2425; b2306]

c **moorei** Edwards, 1895; Capila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 31:91 [b0679]. **OS:** jayadeva Moore, [1866]; Capila

b **moorei** Rothschild, 1916; Telicota **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):40 [b1995] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

b **moorei** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):634 [b0761] **SS:** kumara (Moore), 1878; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]

b **moori** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:clii [b1482] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1482; b2511 (:105 as moorei)]

a **mopsus** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:233 [b0142] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]

e *moquerysii* Larsen & Riley & Cornes, 1981, (ISS); Gorgyra **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 18(1);21 [b1400] **SS:** mocquerysii Holland, 1896; Gorgyra [Refs - b1400]

a **mora** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:36 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

a **morantii** (Trimen), 1873; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):122 [b2313] **CG:** Parosmodes [**Type:** pc; Morant] [**Type of** - Parosmodes] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b2313; b2347]

b **morea** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme **OD:** Entomologist 67:61 [b0767] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **morella** (Joannis), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:lii [b1263] **SS:** borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1263]

a **morena** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :97 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **morgani** (Lindsey), 1928; Problema **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 23:233, f [b1452] **SS:** devergens (Draudt), [1924]; Hansa [Refs - b0800]

c **morganta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):203 [b1868] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]

c **morio** (Scopoli), 1763; Papilio **OD:** Ent. Carn. :181 [b2040] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1359; b1439]

c **morio** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Ebrietas **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):60 [b1552] **SS:** evanidus Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1552]

a **moritili** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):49 [b2389] **CG:** Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1853]

c **mormo** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] **SS:** plebeia (de Nicéville), 1887; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]

a **morona** (Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):6, f 2 [b0159] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0159]

c **morosa** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:463 [b1984] **SS:** lugens (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Eretis [**Type:** NHMV] [Refs - b0773]

a **morpheus** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio **OD:** Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1824] **CG:** Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1392; b0075; b1472; b0101; b1170; b1127; b1439; b0022]

d morpheus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):213, pl 392, f G,H [b2240] **SS:** phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b0517] a **morrisoni** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):116 [b0701] **CG:** Stinga [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):279 [b0276]] [**TypeL** - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Canyon, Custer Co., by Brown & Miller, 1977] [**Type of** - Stinga] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **morsa** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:448 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

b **mortis** Evans, 1951; Mimoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:60 [b0795] **SS:** porus (Plötz), 1879; Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **morva** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:210 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

a **morvus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1871] **CG:** Morvina [**Type of** - Morvina] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1871; b1713]

e *ab. moryi* Strand, 1902; Pyrgus **OD:** Nyt Mag. naturvid. 40:163 [b2241] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0944; b0101]

b **moschus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Papilio 2(8):141 [b0712] **SS:** caicus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):607 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - Vic. Fort Grant, foot of Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1325; b1457; b0712; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0275; b2303; b0240]

a **moseleyi** (Butler), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:198 [b0342] **CG:** Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0342; b1297]

a **mossi** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:92 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **moti** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **motilones** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):68; tf 6; pl 2, f 6 [b2475] **SS:** athesis (Hewitson), 1867; Thessia [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2230; b2229]

a **motozi** (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):53 [b2389] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2347; b1853; b0587]

c **motozioides** Holland, 1892; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:288 [b1190] **SS:** bouvieri (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1190]

a **motzui** Hsu, 1990; Potanthus **OD:** J. Taiwan Mus. 43(1):3, f [b1217] [**TypeL** - Taiwan.]

b **mouchai** (Alberti), 1974; Hesperia **OD:** Sb. faun. Pracĭ ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 6(Suppl.):80 [b0021] **SS:** poggei (Lederer), 1858; Muschampia (Sloperia)

a **mourei** Mielke, 1968; Drephalys **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):130, f 3,4,10-14 [b1628] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1628]

a **mubevensis** (Bell), [1932]; Cobalus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):523, pl 30, f 1 [b0143] **CG:** Arita [**Type:** AMNH] [*Note - Mielke removed this taxon from Decinea.*] [Refs - b0800; b0143; b1089; b1647; b0208]

c **mucida** Bryk, 1953; Hyalothyrus **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:136 [b0290] **SS:** leucomelas (Geyer), [1832]; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Manáos.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

c **mucorea** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):178 [b1292] **SS:** dysmephila (Trimen), 1868; Zophopetes [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

b **muelleri** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Thanaos **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:917, pl 178i [b0623] **SS:** brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Erynnis [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Esperanza, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

b **muertovalle** Scott, 1981; Hylephila **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - Furnace Creek, Death Valley, Inyo County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b1267; b0846; b2044]

c **mulcifer** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Mimoniades **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:9, pl [72], 413,414 [b1221] **SS:** versicolor (Latreille), [1824]; Mimoniades [Refs - b0795; b1051]

c **mulla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] **SS:** ancillaris (Butler), 1877; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1886]

e *ab. mulleri* (Diószeghy), 1930; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:218 [b0592] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **mulleri** (Bell), 1934; Apyrrothrix **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):90, pl 6, f 5 [b0149] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge k [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0900; b0149; b1794]

a **mulleri** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):462, f 6 [b0166] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2224; b0166; b1794; b0889; b0308a]

a **mullinsi** Freeman, 1991; Piruna **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 45(1):42, f 1-3 [b0906] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0906]

a **multiguttata** de Nicéville, 1890; Ctenoptilum **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):221, pl E, f 10 [b0551] [Refs - b0794; b0551; b0735]

b **multipunctatus** (Crowley), 1900; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):510 [b0490] **SS:** trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0490]

c **mumon** (Matsumura), 1929; Pamara **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] **SS:** yanuca (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Caltoris [*Note - May be unavailable.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **munda** (Moore), 1884; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):48 [b1702] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **mundo** Freeman, 1979; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):4, f 8,9,23 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b1794]

a **munionga** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):623 [b1808] **CG:** Oreisplanus [**Type:** AM] [**Type of** - Oreisplanus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **munroei** Bell, 1956; Achlyodes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):12, f 15,16,24 [b0172] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0172]

a **mura** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):276; pl 25, f 1or 17 [b2476] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2476; b2228; b2229]

c **murasaki** (Sugitani), 1936, 1933-1938; Hesperia **OD:** Zephyrus 6:155, f [b2262] **SS:** lugens (Staudinger), 1886; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0385 (as ssp of orbifer)]

c **murasei** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila **OD:** J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] **SS:** albiguttata (Christoph), 1893; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b1383]

b **murcia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):229 [b1868] **SS:** incerta (Snellen), 1872; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773; b1868] a **murdava** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] **CG:** Pithauria **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Pithauria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0735]

c **muretus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):332, n 259 [b0812] **SS:** erythus (Cramer), [1775]; Bungalotis [Refs - b0797; b2523]

c **murga** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31 [b1533] **SS:** niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Kaffraria.] **[Type of** - Chondrolepis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1533; b1541; b0521]

a **mus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):304, pl 20, f 2,5 [b0745] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :6; b0433; b1575]

c **musa** (Kaye), [1914]; Cobalopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):577, pl 30, f 6 [b1316] **SS:** arita (Schaus), 1902; Arita **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1089; b1316]

a **musarion** Hayward, 1938; Neoxeniades **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372 [b1060] **[Type:** MACN] **[Type of** - Neoxeniades] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1060]

a **musca** (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi [b1485] **CG:** Aeromachus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1485; b0789; b0536]

a **musculus** (Burmeister), 1875; Hesperia **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:61 [b0293] **CG:** Staphylus **[Type:** MAHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b0293; b1640; b1646; b0208]

a **muska** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:59 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **musta** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :186 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]

b **mustagatae** Alberti, 1952; Pyrgus **OD:** Z. Lepid. 2:80 [b0016] **SS:** alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Pyrgus **[Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Alberti (Göttingen).] [Refs - b0804; b0503; b0508]

a **mustea** Freeman, 1979; Decinea **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):7, f 16,17,28 [b0901] **[Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

c **mutchleri** Watson, 1937; Wallengrenia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):1 [b2430] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2430; b0424]

a **mutilatus** Hopffer, 1874; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:366 [b1207] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1338 (as mutillatus); b1207]

e *mutillatus* Kirby, [1876], (ISS); Antigonus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):395 [b1338] **SS:** mutilatus Hopffer, 1874; Antigonus [Refs - b0122; b1338]

c **mutius** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:80 [b1864] **SS:** cebrenus (Cramer), [1777]; Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1864]

c **mutius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):199 [b1868] **SS:** arogos (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Atrytone [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0613; b1668]

b **muttra** Evans, 1951; Myscelus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:73 [b0795] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **muzo** Evans, 1955; Molo **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:77 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **myakei** Matsumura, 1910; Ampittia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 or 182 [b1581] **SS:** virgata Leech, 1890; Ampittia [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **myconius** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:289 [b1874] **SS:** nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractrocera **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1535; b1874; b0525]

c **mygdon** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:328, pl 3, f 14 [b1708] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517]

a **myna** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 1 [b1525] **CG:** Tisias **[Type of** - Tisias] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1525]

a **myra** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [54], f 3 [b1146] **CG:** Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :6; b0433]

a **myra** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:458 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **myris** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclosemia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:194 [b1538] **CG:** Myrinia **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Myrinia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1538]

a **myron** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:493, pl 94, f 20-22 [b0967] **CG:** Quasimellana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0308a]

c **myrona** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):201 [b1868] **SS:** kenava (Butler), 1870; Wahydra [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]

d myrtis (Edwards), 1882, (JOS); Copaeodes **OD:** Papilio 2(2):26 [b0710] **OS:** arene (Edwards), [1871]; Ancyloxypha **[Type:** USNM-ht] **[TypeL** - Tucson, Pima Co., Arizona.] [*Note - The holotype of myrtis is the neotype of arene.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0710; b1668; b0276; b0613]

c **myrto** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):21 [b1541] **SS:** ixion (Plötz), 1881; Chioides [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1541]

a **mys** (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [158] [b1220] **CG:** Zariaspes **[Type of** - Zariaspes] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0206]

a **mysie** (Dyar), 1904; Thorybes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 12(1):40 [b0655] **CG:** Cogia **[Type:** USNM-ht; #7737] **[TypeL** - Patagonia Mtns, Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2146; b0655; b1668; b0613; b0846]

c **mysius** (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:84 [b1886] **SS:** aegiochus (Hewitson), 1876; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b1886; b0515]

a **mystic** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):15; pl 1, f 1,2 [b0681] **CG:** Polites **[Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown, 1980] **[TypeL** - White Mtns., New Hampshire.] **[Type of** - Pyrrhosidia] [*Note - Name also proposed by Scudder.*] [Refs - b1125; b2099; b1457; b0800; b0263; b0249; b1668; b0748 (120-E12); b0266; b0054; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0277; b0613; b2303 (*)]

b **mysus** Evans, 1951; Myscelus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:74 [b0795] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089]

a **mytheca** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:81 [b1156] **CG:** Unkana **[Type of** - Zea] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1156; b0735; b1575]

c **mythecoides** (de Nicéville), 1898; Zea **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):157, pl AA, f 33,34 [b0560] **SS:** taprobanus (Plötz), 1885; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0560]

a **mythecus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Zariaspes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:486, pl 93, f 32-36 [b0967] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **myus** (French), 1885; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 17(1):33 [b0911] **SS:** baracoa (Lucas), 1857; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **na** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Caenides **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:127, f [b1458] a **nabokovi** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Atalopedes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):19, f 16 [b0175] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Hispaniola.] [Refs - b0800; b0175; b0303; b0304]

a **nabona** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:434 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **naco** Steinhauser, 1991; Zalomes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):28, f 33-36,86,107 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Villonaco, Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

a **nadia** Nicolay, 1980; Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3-4, f 1C-F,3,3a [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

b **naevifera** (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 5 [b1510] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1512]

c **naevius** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades **OD:** Papilio 1(5):69 [b1469] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **naevolus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cydrus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:513, pl 96, f 19,20,20a,21 [b0967] **SS:** orius (Mabille), 1883; Naevolus [**Type of** - Cydrus, Naevolus] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

b **naevus** Evans, 1955; Naevolus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:203 [b0800] **SS:** orius (Mabille), 1883; Naevolus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]

a **naga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 2 [b0544] **CG:** Plastingia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **naja** Steinhauser, 1989; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):29, f 33,34,83 [b2230] **SS:** vecina Schaus, 1902; Pellicia [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]

e *najaoides* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:59 [b0799] **SS:** najoides Hayward, 1933; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **najoides** Hayward, 1933; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:231, pl 19, f 9; pl 24, f 10 [b1048] [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799 (as najaoides); b0800; b2486; b1089; b2230]

c **nakawara** (Weeks), 1906; Erycides **OD:** Psyche 13(2):70 [b2445] **SS:** distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0797; b2445]

c **nala** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):232 [b1868] **SS:** dara (Kollar), [1844]; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868]

a **namaqua** Vári, 1974; Alenia **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 29(2):13, f 9,10; pl 1, f 4 [b2351] [**Type:** TM] [Refs - b0589; b2351]

c **namaquana** (Westwood), 1874; Hesperia **OD:** Thes. Ent. Oxon. :183, pl 34, f 10 [b2453] **SS:** paradisea (Butler), 1870; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **namata** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **namba** Evans, 1952; Chioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:58 [b0797] **SS:** zilpa (Butler), (1872); Chioides [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Magdalena, N. Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225 (as usa ssp); b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (S)]

b **nana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):144, pl 20, f 13 [b0745] **SS:** toba de Nicéville, [1896]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **nancy** Collins & Larsen, 1991; Kedestes **OD:** In Butts Kenya :444, f [b0417] [**TypeL** - Kenya.]

b **nanda** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :72 [b0773] **SS:** quadrisignatus (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **nanea** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [56], f 4,5 [b1146] **CG:** Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]

e *naneta* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Niconiades **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] **SS:** nanneta (Plötz), 1882; Decinea [Refs - b1541]

b **nanka** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):98 [b0789] **SS:** inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lungtau, Nanking, Prov. Kiang Su, China.] [*Note - Evans overlooked this name in 1949 and treated Chinese material under formosanus Matsumura, 1931. However the BM(NH) had no material from Formosa. Shirôzu considered Chinese material to differ from Formosan material.*] [Refs - b0789; b2109; b1572]

b **nanka** Evans, 1949; Pedesta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :250 [b0794] **SS:** baileyi (South), 1913; Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **nankowra** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **nanneta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):340 [b1867] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [Refs - b0800; b1541 (as naneta)]

c **nanno** Edwards, 1882; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Papilio 2(8):142 [b0712] **SS:** exoteria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Fort Grant, Graham County, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0712; b1668; b0613; b0278]

b **nanta** Evans, 1955; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:460 [b0800] **SS:** agaricon H. H. Druce, 1908; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **nanus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Thymelicus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):52 [b1143] **CG:** Oarisma [**Type:** ANSP!] [Refs - b0800; b2478; b0253; b1668]

a **nanus** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:290 [b2315] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0406]

a **nanus** (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides **OD:** Entomologist 23:49 [b1431] **CG:** Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1431; b0745; ns1433 (:620, pl 40, f 21)]

b **napa** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):202, pl 1, f 3,4 [b0683] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):71 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - Empire City, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0613; b2206; b0240; b0277; b2303]

a **nappa** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:121 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **narada** (Moore), 1884; Satarupa **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):51 [b1702] **SS:** sinica (Felder & Felder), 1862; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1571]

d naranata (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (PS); Telicota **OD:** Rhop. malayana :382, pl 35, f 13 [b0594] **SS:** pseudolus (Mabille), 1883; Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0594]

c **naranjapata** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:133, f 13 [b2487] **SS:** phylo (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b2488]

e *narareus* Anonymous, 1987, (ISS); Narcosius **OD:** Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):391 [b0061] **SS:** nazaraeus Steinhauser, 1986; Narcosius [Refs - b0061]

b **narba** Evans, 1942; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:641 [b0786] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786] a **narcosius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 8 [b2240] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-nt; designated by Steinhauser, 1986] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):21 [b2228]] [**Type of** - Narcosius] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0517; b0613; b1668; b2228; b2228; b2229]

b **narooa** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 4 [b1694] **SS:** conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **narva** Evans, 1953; Anastrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:185 [b0799] **SS:** obscurus Hübner, [1824]; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]

a **narycus** (Mabille), 1889; Pythonides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(62):239, f [b1531] **CG:** Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1531]

a **nascens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Parnara **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :614, pl 42, f 8 [b1433] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zinaida] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

a **naso** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:431 [b0812] **CG:** Parnara [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Cap. Bon. spei.".] [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0263; b2523; b0589; b0773]

e *natalica* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):314 [b1867] **SS:** fiara (Butler), 1870; Moltena [Refs - b0773; b1867]

a **natuna** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **naua** Couchman, [1949]; Hesperilla **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1948:68, f [b0435] **SS:** chrysotricha (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0804; b0419]

a **nausiphanes** (Schaus), 1913; Oenus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 54, f 6 [b2017] **CG:** Tigasis [Refs - b0800; b2225]

c **nautes** Mabille, 1888; Nerula **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):255, f 3,4 [b1518] **SS:** fibrena (Hewitson), 1877; Nerula [**Type of** - Nerula] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1518]

b **nava** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **navajo** Skinner, 1911; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 22(7):300 [b2145] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Fr. Wingate, Zuni Mtns., McKinley Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b0839; b2464; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2145; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1471]

b **navus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:72 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **naxos** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:10 [b1148] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1160; b2229]

b **naxos** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :144 [b0794] **SS:** parra Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]

a **nayana** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):1, f 2 [b0160] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2224; b0160; b1794; b0308a]

a **nazaraeus** Steinhauser, 1986; Narcosius **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (104):32, f 51-54, 65, 77 [b2228] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Chajul Rio Lacantún Chis., Mexico.] [Refs - b2228; b0061 (as narareus); b2229]

b **neaera** (de Nicéville), 1891; Notocrypta **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):379, pl G, f 27 [b0552] **SS:** microthyrus (Mabille), 1883; Oerane [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oerane] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0552; b0735; b1575]

b **neaeris** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:226 [b1709] **SS:** obscurus Hübner, [1824]; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488 (as nearis); b1709]

c **nealcas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):324 [b1867] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488 (as nealces); b1089]

a **neamathla** (Skinner & Williams), 1923; Lerodea **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:145, f 33 [b2161] **CG:** Nastra [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [**TypeL** - Central Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b0964; b2161; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

a **neander** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):154 [b1877] **CG:** Andronymus [**Type of** - Acromecis] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589; b1877; b1400; b1853; b1038]

a **nearchus** (Latreille), [1813]; Hesperia **OD:** In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. 2(2):135, pl 43, f 3,4 [b1405] **CG:** Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Chaetoneura] [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0274; b1229]

c **nearchus** (Edwards), 1882; Pyrgus **OD:** Papilio 2(2):26 [b0710] **SS:** domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopetes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):638 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0710; b1668; b0613; b0275]

c **f. neavei** Riley, 1922; Sarangesa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):252 [b1953] **SS:** astrigera Butler, [1894]; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]

c **neavei** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Abantis **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:569 [b0087] **SS:** arctomarginata Lathy, 1901; Abantis [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0087; b0075]

a **neavei** Evans, 1937; Acleros **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :117, pl 4, f 60 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **neavei** Evans, 1951; Calleagris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1268 [b0796] **SS:** jamesoni (E. Sharpe), 1890; Calleagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0796]

a **neba** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:84 [b1156] **CG:** Platylesches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1156]

c **nebrophone** Schaus, 1913; Molo **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:364, pl 54, f 7 [b2017] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [Refs - b0800]

c **nebula** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):5, f 3 [b0153] **SS:** bipuncta (Schaus), 1902; Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153; b1089]

b **nebulosa** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:1048, pl 178b [b0623] **SS:** littera (Mabille), 1877; Clito [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0799; b0623; b1649]

e *necaccreta* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):12 [b2363] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b0101; b1379; b1439 (with accreta)]

c **necho** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):63 [b1876] **SS:** hanno (Plötz), 1879; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :44; b1876; b0084]

b **neda** Evans, 1952; Hyalothyrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:30 [b0797] **SS:** neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797] c **neglecta** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:268 [b1481] **SS:** aria (Moore), [1866]; Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1481; b0518; b1575]

b **negro** Kaye, 1921; Achlyodes **OD:** Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:130 [b1318] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [Refs - b0799]

b **negrosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Choaspes **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):453, f 12,13 [b0532] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [**TypeL** - Mambucal, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]

c **negrosiana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:42 [b0929] **SS:** chrysozona (Plötz), 1883; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794]

a **negrus** Nicolay, 1980; Ouleus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):(1)-3, f 1A,1B,2,2a [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

b **neira** Plötz, 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1883]

a **neis** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cecrops **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:10, pl [107], f 619,620 [b0955] **CG:** Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2484; b2488; b0517; b0274; b1713; b1639; b0208; b1229; b1052; b0206]

a **neivai** (Hayward), 1940; Quadrus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):861, f 2 [b1068] **CG:** Pythonides [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Patronym: Dr. Arthur Neiva.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **neleus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:488 [b1461] **CG:** Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0797; b2484]

a **nella** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:145 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **nema** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:147, f 14 [b2486] **SS:** theon Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2486]

b **nemausensis** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:28 [b1845] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1439]

c **nemoris** (Edwards), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):507 [b0682] **SS:** hegon (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):50 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Portsmouth, Ohio.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0249; b0613; b0278]

b **nemorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:314 [b0227] **SS:** agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Broderick, Yolo County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [**Type of** - Ochlodes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0846; b0846]

a **nemorus** Bell, 1941; Parphorus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):6, f 13 [b0160] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

c **neoba** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii [b1535] **SS:** monasi (Trimen), 1889; Parnara [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **neobulus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(34):180, f 1 [b1515] **SS:** pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b1515]

b **neocles** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvii [b1535] **SS:** lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana [Refs - b0794; b1535; b0419; b1272]

b **neomontanus** Murayama & Yoshisaka, 1959; Erynnis **OD:** Tyô to Ga 10(1):14, f 1 [b1730] **SS:** montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b2511; b1730]

c **neophytes** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiv [b1507] **SS:** oceia (Hewitson), [1868]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1575]

a **nepalensis** Higgins, 1984; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Gaz. 35(2):97-98 [b1169] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kanjin Landtang N.P., Nepal.] [Refs - b0058; b2164]

b **nephele** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :622, pl 42, f 15 [b1433] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

d nepos (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):787 [b1406] **SS:** enganicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0460]

a **nepos** (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:26, pl 6, f 49 [b1766] **CG:** Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **nereus** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - South Apache, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0694; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0278]

c **neriena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] **SS:** sylvicola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Panoquina [Refs - b2488; b1868]

a **nero** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:433 [b0812] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - America Insulis".] [*Note - See sylvicola Herrich-Schäffer for some notes on this name.*] [Refs - b0800; b2523; b0290]

a **nero** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1794; b1627; b1142]

a **nero** Evans, 1937; Chondrolepis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :140, pl 5, f 77 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kumbo, Cameroun.] [Refs - b0773; b0521]

a **neroides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Decinea [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1089; b1142]

a **nerva** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):340, n 293 [b0812] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis" but really Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2523; b1036]

b **nervulata** (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:lvi [b1484] **SS:** sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484]

e *neskei* Stroud, 1950, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Amer. Midl. Nat. 44(3):666 [b2261] **SS:** meskei (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia [Refs - b2261; b0240; b2303; x1668]

a **nessus** (Edwards), 1877; Pholisora **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(10):192 [b0700] **CG:** Celotes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [**TypeL** - San Antonio, Texas.] [**Type of** - Celotes] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (14,13); b0613; b0275; b2303]

a **nesta** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b2114]

a **nestor** (Möschler), 1878; Ismene **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:208 [b1709] **CG:** Bibasis [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1709; b1576]

a **nestus** (C. Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):461 [b0815] **CG:** Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1297]

a **netopha** (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:345 [b1158] **CG:** Fresna [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Fresna] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1125; b1158; b1400; b0084] b **netta** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **SS:** nesta (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **netta** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :25 [b0773] **SS:** nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

a **neumoegeni** (Edwards), 1882; Megathymus **OD:** Papilio 2(2):27 [b0710] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** USNM-lt; designated by Stallings & Turner, 1954] [Lep. News 8(3/4):79 [b2195]] [**TypeL** - Near Prescott, Yavapai Co., Arizona.] [**Type of** - Agathymus] [*Note - Placed on the Official List (#1386) by Opinion 483.*] [Refs - b0800; b0840; b2301; b0891; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0710; b1250 (Op 483, L 1386); b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240; b1668; b0278; b1611]

b **nevada** Scudder, 1872; Thorybes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:71 (50) [b2052] **SS:** mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2146; b1668; b2205; b0613; b1267]

a **nevada** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:347, pl 10, f 1-4; pl 11, f 3-4 [b2053] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** MCZ-lt; designated by Barnes & McDunnough, 1916] [**TypeL** - Colorado; Oregon.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1267]

c **nevadensis** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:384, pl 55, f 474 [b1775] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]

a **nevea** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Pardaleodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):376, pl 35, f 7 [b0632] **CG:** Paronymus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

c **niangerensis** (Holland), 1920; Leptalina **OD:** Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):256, pl 12, f 3 [b1198] **SS:** abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Astictopterus [Refs - b0773; b1198]

a **niasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0729; b0536]

b **niasana** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913; Burara **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 9:240 [b2278] **SS:** harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27; b1203; b1575]

b **niasana** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] **SS:** parra Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**Type:** MNHN-st] [**TypeL** - Ile Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]

b **niasana** (Evans), 1926; Kerana **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):437 [b0760] **SS:** armatus (H. Druce), 1873; Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760]

b **niasana** Evans, 1926; Notocrypta **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):438 [b0760] **SS:** clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b1704]

b **niasica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:102 [b1886] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794; b1886; b0735; b1575]

c **niasica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Chapra **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **niasica** (Mabille), 1913; Charmion **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:8 [b1546] **SS:** ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **niasica** Fruhstorfer, 1916; Pirdana **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 30(15):58 [b0931] **SS:** pavona de Nicéville, [1896]; Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **niasica** (Evans), 1932; Satarupa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :332 [b0765] **SS:** affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **niasicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Koruthaialos **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:91 [b0929] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **niasicus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] **SS:** stellifer (Butler), [1879]; Iambrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

c **nibana** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Charmion **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:61 [b0929] **SS:** queda (Plötz), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

c **nicaeensis** Praviel, 1948; Ochlodes **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:324 [b1894] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b1303; b1439; b1894]

c **nicaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:80 [b0929] **SS:** martinus Plötz, 1884; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **nicasius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):4 [b1862] **SS:** undulatus (Hewitson), 1867; Typhedanus [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

a **nicephorus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] **CG:** Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1153; b1794]

b **nicevillei** Watson, 1893; Taractrocera **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):95 [b2425] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]

c **nicias** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:86, n 779 [b0811] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0613]

b **nicobarica** Evans, 1932; Cephrenes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :406 [b0765] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nicobars.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

b **nicola** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] **SS:** laogonus (Hewitson), 1876; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1864]

a **nicomedes** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:208 [b1709] **CG:** Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1709; b0517; b1713; b1052]

c **nicomedes** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] **SS:** brazus Bell, 1949; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]

a **nicomedes** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxx [b1507] **CG:** Quasimellana [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507; b0308a]

b **nida** Evans, 1955; Thracides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:452 [b0800] **SS:** nanea (Hewitson), [1867]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **nieblensis** Steinhauser, 1991; Wahydra **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):35, f 42-45,89,110 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Niebli, Pichincha, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

a **nigel** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:445 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]

b **nigella** (Weeks), 1902; Syrichthus **OD:** Ent. News 13(4):107 [b2438] **SS:** limbata (Erschoff), 1877; Pyrgus [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2438]

b **niger** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Oxypalpus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):376, pl 35, f 10 [b0632] **SS:** watsoni Holland, 1892; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0632]

c **niger** (Röber), 1927; Anastrus **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 20:428 [b1979] **SS:** pemphigargyra (Mabille), 1888; Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0797; b2487; b1648]

a **niger** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ebrietas **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:127, f 6 [b2487] **CG:** Tosta [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487] a **nigeriana** Butler, 1901; Abantis **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:59 [b0357] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0357; b2342]

c **nigerrima** (Butler), [1894]; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):672 [b0347] **SS:** galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Platylesches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]

a **nigerrima** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Bolla **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

c **nigerrima** (Swinhoe), 1919; Arunena **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:317 [b2283] **SS:** butleri de Nicéville, [1884]; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Arunena] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2283]

c **nigra** (Closs), 1914; Augiades **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 8(13):72 [b0412] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *ab. nigra* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:317 [b1176] **SS:** caecus (Freyer), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **nigra** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] **SS:** rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1551; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. nigra* Derenne, 1919; Carterocephalus **OD:** Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 19:38,41 [b0570] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *f. nigra* Scott, 1981; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] **SS:** simius Edwards, 1881; Amblyscirtes (?) [Refs - b0056; x1668; x0846]

a **nigrans** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 5 [b2017] **CG:** Papias [Refs - b0800; b1794]

c **nigrans** (Hayward), 1940; Tigasis **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):874, f 10 [b1068] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH-pt; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

e *nigrans* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:344 [b1303] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus

a **nigrapex** Strand, 1912; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):47 [b2250] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b1400; b2256]

b **nigrescens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Thanaos **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :581, pl 42, f 9 [b1433] **SS:** montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]

b **nigrescens** Bell, 1938; Phocides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):4 [b0155] **SS:** metrodorus Bell, 1932; Phocides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0155]

b **nigrescens** Austin, 1987; Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):10, f 3 [b0096] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** NSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Warm Springs, Steptoe Valley, White Pine Co., Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]

a **nigricans** (de Nicéville), 1885; Plesioneura **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):123, pl 2, f 6 [b0546] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0735; b0536]

c **nigricans** Holland, 1896; Platylesches **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):73, pl 2, f 15 [b1193] **SS:** galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Platylesches [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

b **nigricans** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:337 [b1544] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b1544]

c **nigricantes** ; Thymelicus **OD:** **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [*Note - I have not seen Kauffmann's paper, and I do not know what this name refers to, or where it came from.*] [Refs - b0122 (Hesp:1956-386.1)]

c **nigricauda** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:274 [b0970] **SS:** trebia (Möschler), 1878; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2229]

a **nigricola** Freeman, 1969; Cynea **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):31, pl 9, f 7-8; pl 10, f 3 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rosa, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

b **nigrior** Miller, 1985; Ebusus **OD:** Insecta Mundi 1(1):43, f 1,2,9,10 [b1666] **SS:** ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b1666]

a **nigrita** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):788 [b1406] **CG:** Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0460; b0536]

e *nigrita* Verity, 1925, (**RA**); Muschampia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] **SS:** aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Muschampia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

e *nigrita* (Zikán), 1938, (**IFS**); Mimoniades **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):322 [b2522] **SS:** iphinous (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):250 [b1635]] [Refs - b0795; b2522; b1635; b0048]

b **nigrita** de Jong, 1983; Matapa **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 57(21):253 [b0518] **SS:** intermedia de Jong, 1983; Matapa [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0518; b0536]

c **nigritulus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] **SS:** insignis (Plötz), 1882; Anthoptus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1507]

e *nigrobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (**RA**); Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(1) [b2369] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]

e *nigrocarens* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):72 [b2359] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on a figure by Reverdin, 1910 (Bull. Soc. Lep. Geneve, 2:pl 4, f 11).*] [Refs - b0794; b1379]

a **nigrocephala** (Bell), 1934; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):89, pl 6, f 1 [b0149] **CG:** Passova [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0149]

c **nigrociliata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Murgaria **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:158 [b1549] **SS:** toxeus (Plötz), 1882; Achalarus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1549; b0613; x1668]

e *ab. nigrocincta* Skala, 1936; Pasma **OD:** Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn (3):25 [b2126] **SS:** tasmanicus (Miskin), [1890]; Pasma

c **nigroguttatus** (Matsumura), 1910; Suastus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181 [b1581] **SS:** formosana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Seseria [**Type of** - Seseria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0101]

a **nigrolimbatus** (Snellen), 1876; Thymelicus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 19:165, pl 7, f 5 [b2173] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** RNH-lt; designated by de Jong & Treadaway, 1993] [Zoöl. Meded. 65(19):263 [b0525]] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2173; b0525]

c **nigropiceus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Achlyodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):55 [b1552] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

e *nigropicta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (**RA**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 38:103 [b2360] **SS:** picena (Verity), 1920; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379; b1439] a **nigropunctata** Bethune-Baker, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:478 [b0202] [**Type:** pc; Powell Cotton] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0202]

e *nigrosatura* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

b **nihana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **niitakana** (Sonan), 1936; Augiades **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):213, pl 14, f 2,6 [b2180] **SS:** siva (Moore), 1878; Ochlodes [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]

b **nikaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066; b1575]

a **nikko** Hayward, 1948; Niconiades **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:178 [b1084] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1325; b2225; b1089; b1084; b1794; b0517; b1087]

b **nila** (Waterhouse), 1932; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):224 [b2409] **SS:** dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Antipodia [**Type:** AM-lt; designated by Waterhouse, 1937] [**TypeL** - Dirk Hartog Island, Western Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416; b0076; b0649]

b **nilgiriana** (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] **SS:** vindhiana (Moore), [1884]; Arnetta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]

c **nilus** Edwards, 1878; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):118 [b0701] **SS:** eos (Edwards), [1871]; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Texas; restricted to Archer County by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0278]

b **nina** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **ninus** Bell, 1942; Thespieus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5, f 7 [b0165] **SS:** fulvangula (Weymer), 1890; Thespieus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

b **ninyas** H. H. Druce, 1912; Entheus **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:131, pl 10, f 4 [b0634] **SS:** eumelus (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1713]

a **niobe** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0536]

b **nipata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] **SS:** gola (Moore), 1877; Oriens [Refs - b0794]

c **niphates** (Weymer), 1887; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 48(1-3):15, pl 1, f 5 [b2455] **SS:** affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Seseria [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **nippa** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **nirwana** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):436 [b1867] **SS:** brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltoris [Refs - b0794]

c **nishiyama** (Chiba & Tsukiyama), 1993; Pridana **OD:** Butterflies 6:19-25 [b0395a] **SS:** fusca de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pirdana [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.]

b **nishiyamai** Maruyama, 1989; Potanthus **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):118, f 19-21 [b1574] **SS:** euria (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Lewa, Sumba Isl., Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574; b1576]

a **niso** (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :339 [b1463] **CG:** Gegenes [Refs - b0959; b0794; b0589; b2347; b0405; b0773 :191 (as undetermined)]

b **nita** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:183 [b0767] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

a **nitedula** (Burmeister), 1878; Thymelicus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas 56 [b0294] **CG:** Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800 (as nitidula); b2488; b1089 (nitidula); b1647; b0208; b0136]

c **nitida** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1486]

c **nitidifasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Acerbas **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):216, pl 20, f 9, pl 24, fig 51 [b0745] **SS:** martini (Distant & Pryer), 1887; Acerbas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

e *nitidula* (Burmeister), 1878, (**NN or IOS**); Thymelicus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):- [b0294] **SS:** nitedula (Burmeister), 1878; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b1647; b0208]

a **nitocris** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f F,G [b2240] **CG:** Hyalothyrus [**Type of** - Hyalothyrus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0517]

a **nitra** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:145 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **nitron** Evans, 1942; Notocrypta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:642 [b0786] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]

c **nivea** (Scudder), 1872; Leucoscirtes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 (52) [b2052] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1668]

a **niveicornis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):33 [b1868] **CG:** Chondrolepis [**TypeL** - Angola.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b1868; b0521]

b **nivella** (Mabille), 1883; Leucochitonea **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1507]

a **niveolimbus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(54):133, f 1 [b1527] **CG:** Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1527; b0306]

a **niveomaculatus** Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:27, pl 2 f 8 [b1766] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **niveostriga** (Trimen), 1864; ?Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310; b2351]

c **nivescens** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **niveus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(2):33, pl 22, f C. [b0487] **SS:** arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Heliopetes [**Type of** - Heliopetes] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2205; b0611; b0613]

c **nivonicus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **SS:** dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2488; b1871; b1326; x1668; b0846]

b **nivosa** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **nivosus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):17 [b1862] **SS:** albicuspis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b1089; b2229] b **nobilior** (Holland), 1896; Ploetzia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):95, pl 5, f 2 [b1193] **SS:** cerymica (Hewitson), [1867]; Zophopetes [Refs - b0773; b1193]

a **nobilis** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(9):17, pl 108, f A,B. [b0487] **CG:** Myscelus [**Type of** - Myscelus] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b0517]

b **nobilis** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:255 [b2214] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]

b **nocera** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] **SS:** albociliatus (Mabille), 1877; Achalarus [Refs - b0797; b1865]

a **noctis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] **CG:** Corticea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868; b0517; b1631; b1647; b1629]

b **noctis** (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):143 [b2216] **SS:** monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Quedara [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536]

e *noctis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Tagiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):140 [b0745] **SS:** helferi (C. Felder), 1862; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **noctis** (Kaye), [1914]; Atrytone **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):580, pl 30, f 16 [b1316] **CG:** Metron [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Trinidad.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1316]

b **noctis** (Lindsey), 1925; Quadrus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):79, pl 25, f 4; pl 27, f 12 [b1450] **SS:** accedens (Mabille), 1895; Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b1450]

a **noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):533, pl 74, f 1,2 [b0830] **CG:** Noctuana [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Noctuana] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]

c **noctula** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:15 [b1871] **SS:** mithrax (Möschler), 1878; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1871]

a **noctula** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Pamara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 7 [b0631] **CG:** Melphina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]

c **noda** Evans, 1951; Osmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1272 [b0796] **SS:** adon (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1663; b1656; b0796]

a **noemi** (de Nicéville), 1885; Plastingia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):120, pl 2, f 15 [b0546] **CG:** Salanoemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **noka** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:357 [b0800] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0308a]

c **nola** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Aust. Zool. 7(3):201 [b2411] **SS:** rectivitta (Mabille), 1878; Suniana [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2416; b0648]

a **nolckeni** (Mabille), 1891; Pythonides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] **CG:** Zera [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1535; b1794]

b **nomas** (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193, pl 1, f 7 [b1421] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as noma); b1395; b1399; b0182]

b **nona** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] **SS:** genes (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **nondoa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0794 (as rondoa); b0745; b1886; b1575]

c **nora** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:7 [b1872] **SS:** colotes (H. Druce), 1875; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b1872]

a **nora** Evans, 1952; Ridens **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:84 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **norae** MacNeill, 1993; Polites **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 47(3):192, ill [b1562] [**Type:** CAS-ht] [**TypeL** - Bacochibampo Bay, Sonora, Mexico.] [Refs - b1562]

b **norda** Evans, 1955; Justinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:195 [b0800] **SS:** phaetusa (Hewitson), [1866]; Justinia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **nordica** Evans, 1953; Sostrata **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:126 [b0799] **SS:** bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Sostrata [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1603; b2225; b1668; b1794]

c **norica** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] **SS:** umbra (Trimen), 1862; Eretis [**TypeL** - Brazil", but really Africa.] [Refs - b0773; b0800; b1871]

c **norma** Dyar, 1917; Vehilius **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5:65 [b0665] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0665]

c **nortonii** (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):287 [b0685] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):266 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0685; b1668; b0276; b0613]

c **norus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):36 [b1868] **SS:** maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488 (as nerus); b1868; b1668; b0613]

c **norvegica** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:135 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **nosa** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:457 [b0800] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **noseda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147] **CG:** Carystoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1147; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **nostra** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:123 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *nostradamus* Hayward, 1926, (ISS); Gegenes **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(Sep.):(13) [b1045] **SS:** nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [Refs - b1045]

c **nostras** Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus **OD:** Isis von Oken 1847(3):285 [b2518] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]

a **nostrodamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):328, n 246 [b0812] **CG:** Gegenes [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Barbaria".] [**Type of** - Philoodus] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b2523; b1399; b1045 (as nostradamus); b0182; b1396; b2009 (n=15); ns2008; b1398]

b **nota** Evans, 1949; Felicena **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :207 [b0794] **SS:** dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; Felicena [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **notabilis** (Strecker), 1877, 1872-1900; Spilothyrus **OD:** Lep. Rhop. Het. :131 [b2259] **SS:** nessus (Edwards), 1877; Celotes [**Type:** FMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **notatus** (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:45 [b0218] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2484; b1985 (with og as Syrichtus)]

e *notatus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Butleria **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1541] **SS:** quadrinotatus (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [Refs - b0444; b1541]

a **notex** Evans, 1955; Phlebodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:270 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] a **nothus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:88, n 799 [b0811] **CG:** Ceratrichia [**Type:** HMUG-ht] [**TypeL** - America.] [**Type of** - Ceratrichia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b2523]

a **nottoana** (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):54 [b2389] **CG:** Eagris [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589]

a **nova** (Reverdin), 1916; Adopea **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(3):122, pl 7, f 1 [b1934] **CG:** Thymelicus [**TypeL** - Amasia, Northern Turkey.] [Refs - b0794 (as ssp of hamza); b0101; b0520; ns0563]

c **novaeguineae** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):41 [b1995] **SS:** kobros (Plötz), 1885; Kobrona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as novaguineae); b1995]

e *novaguineae* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :418 [b0794] **SS:** novaeguineae (Rothschild), 1916; Kobrona [Refs - b0794]

a **novalis** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:11 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1386]

b **novissima** (Turati), 1921; Adopaea **OD:** Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60:221 [b2324] **SS:** hamza (Oberthür), 1876; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0520]

c **nox** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxviii [b1535] **SS:** arela (Mabille), 1891; Semalea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]

b **nox** (Neave), 1910; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):70, pl 3, f 16 [b1742] **SS:** umbra (Trimen), 1862; Eretis [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0796; b1742]

c **nubecula** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):864 [b1068] **SS:** nigerrima Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Bolla [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **nubes** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):4, f 1,2,66 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rancho Las Nubes, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2232]

c **nubila** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] **SS:** corisana (Möschler), 1883; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **nubilus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] **SS:** chinensis (Leech), 1890; Astictopterus [Refs - b0794; b1535]

c **nubilus** (Röber), 1925; Lychnuchoides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:97 [b1975] **SS:** seneca (Latreille), [1824]; Perichares [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1648]

a **nubis** Steinhauser, 1974; Onespa **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):14, f 37-40,79,80 [b2224] [**Type:** AME] [**Type of** - Onespa] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b1975]

e *ab. nubs* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Thymelicus **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1707 [b2062] **SS:** mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **nucula** (Mabille), 1883; Thymele **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lii [b1507] **SS:** paulliniae (Sepp), 1848; Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1507]

c **numa** (H. H. Druce), 1901; Parosmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)7:432 [b0625] **SS:** herilus (Hopffer), 1855; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0625]

a **numida** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:405,415, pl 55, f 484-486 [b1775] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Bang-Haas uses this name in two different ways.*] [Refs - b0794; b2402; b2395; b0101; b1786; ns1923]

a **numitor** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):324, n 228 [b0812] **CG:** Ancyloxypha [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [**Type of** - Ancyloxypha] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]

a **nurscia** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 61, f 1 [b2266] **CG:** Mimoniades [**TypeL** - Ecuador.] [**Type of** - Mahotis] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1541; b0290]

a **nutra** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **nux** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] **SS:** sabina (Plötz), 1883; Sabina [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **nuydai** (Murayama & Okamura), 1973; Halpe **OD:** Tyô to Ga 24(1):24, f [b1727] **SS:** justini Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969; Thoressa [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [**TypeL** - Ashin, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b1727; b1571; b0536]

b **nyanza** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :74 [b0773] **SS:** formosus (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **nyasae** Riley, 1925; Artitropa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):284 [b1956] **SS:** erinnys (Trimen), 1862; Artitropa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]

a **nyassae** (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:345 [b1158] **CG:** Fresna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1158; b1400]

c **nyassicola** Strand, [1921]; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):153 [b2255] **SS:** mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b2255; b2256]

a **nyctelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):746 [b1406] **CG:** Nyctelius [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Nyctelius] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0274; b0281; b2033; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0424]

a **nycteris** Meyrick, 1888; Exometoeca **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):833 [b1617] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Exometoeca] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419]

a **nyctineme** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):155 [b0322] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0322]

c **nydia** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [b1857] **SS:** dacela (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [Refs - b0773]

b **nyika** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :69 [b0773] **SS:** medea Evans, 1937; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

a **nymphalis** (Speyer), 1879; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:348 [b2187] **CG:** Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2187; b1383]

a **nysa** Edwards, 1877; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(10):191 [b0700] [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):46 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Texas, restricted to Meridian Creek, near Clifton, Bosque Co., Texas, by Brown & Miller, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]

a **oaxaca** Freeman, 1969; Camptopleura **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):271, f 3,4,16 [b0890] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]

c **oaxaca** (Freeman), 1979; Mellana **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):10, f 20,21,29 [b0901] **SS:** eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Quasimellana [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794; b0308a]

a **oaxaquena** Steinhauser, 1991; Zobera **OD:** Insecta Mundi 5(1):30, f [b2233] [**TypeL** - Mexico.]

c **obeda** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0315] **SS:** aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Enosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; ns0312 (Lep. Exot. :170, pl 59, f 4); b0315; b1335]

c **oberon** (Worthington), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Papilio 1(8):132 [b2503] **SS:** zestos (Geyer), [1832]; Epargyreus [**TypeL** - Marco Island, Collier County, Florida.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]

c **oberthueri** Evans, 1932; Satarupa **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :330 [b0765] **SS:** khamensis Alphéraky, 1897; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **oberthuri** (Leech), 1891; Syrichthus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthüri); b0745]

b **oberthuri** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Taractrocera **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):185 [b0745] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthüri); b0745]

e *oberthuri* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**RA**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1911 (Etud. Lep. comp., 5:f 605,606).*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101 (as oberthüri); b1379 (as oberthueri)]

d oberthuri (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (**H**); Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:565 [b0087] **SS:** mafa (Trimen), 1870; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0087]

b **oberthuri** Evans, 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Entomologist 70:65 [b0774] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oberthüri); b1274; b0937 (as oberthueri); b2511 (as oberthueri); b1313]

a **obido** (Bell), 1940; Euroto **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):4, f 8 [b0157] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

c **obiensis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **oblinita** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvii [b1535] **CG:** Corticea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as oblinata); b1535; b0208]

a **obliqua** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:25 [b1871] **CG:** Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b0745; b1871; b0517]

a **obliquans** (Mabille), 1893; Astictopterus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:51 [b1536] **CG:** Idmon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1536; b0735]

b **obliterata** Carpenter, 1928; Eagris **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):48, pl 2, f 5,6 [b0376] **SS:** denuba (Plötz), 1879; Eagris [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0376]

e *ab. obliteratus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (**IFS**); Epargyreus **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1402 [b2062] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Near Boston, Massachusetts.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]

a **obrepta** Kivirikko, 1936; Miltomiges **OD:** Annls ent. fenn. 2:61, f 5,6 [b1354] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *ab. obruta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Trapezites **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1060 [b2066] **SS:** iacchoides Waterhouse, 1903; Trapezites [Refs - b0794]

b **obscura** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886; Isma **OD:** Rhop. malayana :386, pl 35, f 19 [b0594] **SS:** protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Isma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575]

a **obscura** Mabille, 1888; Pachyneuria **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(44):275, f 1 [b1520] [**Type of** - Pachyneuria] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1541 :65; b1520]

c **obscura** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Sebaldia **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):66 [b1541] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [Refs - b0799; b1541]

c **obscura** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Metardaris **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):11 [b1541] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Refs - b0795; b2478; b1541]

c **obscura** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Lerodea **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):131 [b1541] **SS:** eufala (Edwards), 1869; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1541; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - from Hautes-Pyrénées.*] [Refs - b0794 (with Verity as author); b2331; b1379; b1439 (with Verity)]

e *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b2331]

c **obscura** Skala, 1912; Heteropterus **OD:** Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn 50:(136) [b2125] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794]

b **obscura** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):92, pl 7, f 3 [b1163] **SS:** confusa (Higgins), 1924; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nairobi, Kenya.] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2164]

c **obscura** (Aurivillius), 1925; Sarangesa **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1255, pl 50, f 13 [b0090] **SS:** subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862]

b **obscura** (Nakahara), 1951; Halpe **OD:** Tyô to Ga 2(2):2 [b1738] **SS:** varia (Murray), 1874; Thoressa [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Hakahara.] [**TypeL** - Shimashima, Shinano Prov., Japan.] [*Note - The author says 'all the identifiable figures of Halpe varia so far published represent obscura'.*] [Refs - b0937; b1738]

a **obscura** Mielke, 1969; Corticea **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):157, f 27-30,80-86 [b1631] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1631; b0208; b1629 (NN)]

a **obscura** Steinhauser, 1991; Wahydra **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):36, f 46-49,90,111 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Mulatos, Cotopaxi, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

c **obscurascens** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Gindanes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):101 [b1553] **SS:** lugubris (R. Felder), 1869; Quadrus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

b **obscurata** Staudinger, 1889; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):161 [b2216] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b2216]

e *obscurata* (Verity), 1925, (**IFS**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):44 [b2359] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

c **obscurior** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0567]

b **obscurior** (Staudinger), 1892; Pyrgus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:341 [b2219] **SS:** cribrellum (Eversmann), 1841; Muschampia [*Check - This may be a junior homonym in need of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0794; b2219]

c **obscurior** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamidas **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] **SS:** cajus (Plötz), 1884; Mylon [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]

c **obscurior** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Timochares **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:907, pl 176i [b0623] **SS:** trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; Timochares [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):617 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [Refs - b0799; b1649]

a **obscurior** Kaye, [1925]; Phanus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):416 [b1319] [Refs - b0797; b1319; b0517] c **obscurior** Hayward, 1933; Ebrietas **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:251, pl 22, f 9; pl 26, f 16 [b1048] **SS:** infanda (Butler), 1877; Ebrietas [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **obscurior** (Hayward), 1934; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:122 [b1049] **SS:** amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1087]

a **obscurior** de Jong, 1986; Chondrolepis **OD:** Zool. Verh. (231):16, f [b0521] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lupeme, Mufindi, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0521]

c **obscuripennis** Strand, 1912; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):43 [b2250] **SS:** bettoni Butler, 1902; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

a **obscurus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838; Anastrus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [149], f 3,4 [b1220] [**Type of** - Anastrus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]

b **obscurus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:7 [b1148] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2033; b2229]

b **obscurus** Mabille, 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:274 [b1481] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1481]

e *obscurus* Mabille & Boullet, 1912, (PS); Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:121 [b1549] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1549]

b **obscurus** (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 49(2):197 [b0162] **SS:** tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - El Volcan, Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0162; b1794]

c **obsoleta** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:215 [b1709] **SS:** alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709]

b **obsoleta** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694] **SS:** stigmata (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [**Type:** pc; Staudinger (according to Evans).] [Refs - b0794; b1572; b0789]

e *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. obsoleta* Fritsch, 1912; Heteropterus **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 29(2):135 [b0914] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0101]

c **obsoletus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] **SS:** alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1507]

c **obumbrata** (Trimen), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):103, pl 9, f 23 [b2316] **SS:** hottentota (Latreille), [1824]; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b2316]

a **oca** Evans, 1955; Parphorus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:153 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **occidentalis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :591, pl 40, f 8 [b1433] **SS:** sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **occidentalis** Skinner, 1906; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. News 17(3):96 [b2144] **SS:** albescens Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [**Type:** ANSP!-ht; moved to CM.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0964; b2144; b1668; b0613]

d occidentalis (Lucas), 1910, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):62 [b1476] **OS:** magnagallica (Verity), 1931; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1379; b1439; b1476]

e *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA, H); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** occidua (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [*Note - Has been replaced by occidua Verity, 1925*] [*Check - May be available as of Warren, 1926*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

b **occidentalis** Miller, 1971; Osmodes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):6, f 39-42 [b1663] **SS:** lindseyi Miller, 1964; Osmodes b [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1663; b1656; b0048]

b **occidentalis** de Jong, 1977; Spialia **OD:** Ent. Ber. 37(3):43 [b0505] **SS:** ploetzi (Aurivillius), 1891; Spialia

b **occidentalis** Moulds & Atkins, 1986; Motasingha **OD:** Gen. Appl. Ent. 18:28, f 3-6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16 [b1716] **SS:** trimaculata (Tepper), 1882; Motasingha [**Type:** AM-ht] [**TypeL** - Howatharra Hill Reserve, Moresby Range, Western Australia.] [Refs - b1716]

c **occidentalis** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus **OD:** Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:94, f [b1923] **SS:** warrenensis (Verity), 1928; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Austria.] [Refs - ns2290]

b **occidua** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):76 [b2359] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio; replacement for occidentalis Verity, 1919] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b0503 (as occiduus); b1379; b1439]

c **occulta** (Trimen), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):103 [b2316] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0773 (as ssp of gambica); b2316; b2347]

b **occulta** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):458 [b2016] **SS:** caura (Plötz), 1882; Thargella [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b2016; b0208]

b **oceanica** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Corone **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1541] **SS:** acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541; b0735; b2114; b1575]

c **oceanus** (Edwards), [1871]; Syrichtus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):213 [b0690] **SS:** laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1457; b0690; b1668; b0613; b0275]

a **oceia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148] **CG:** Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Baoris] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **ocellata** (Hayward), 1933; Nascus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):183, pl 8, f 13 [b1047] **SS:** faustinus (Burmeister), 1878; Sarmientoia [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1623; b1624]

c **ochotica** (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :149 [b1382] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [*Note - Described as subspecies of ruralis.*] [Refs - b0503; b1383]

b **ochra** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:166 [b0797] **SS:** shema (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **ochracea** (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:473 [b0234] **CG:** Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]

e *ab. ochracea* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):153, pl 16 [b1929] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1668; b0101]

a **ochracea** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, pl 2820,2821 [b1785] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

b **ochracea** Lindsey, 1941; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(4):770 [b1455] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Platte Canyon, Jefferson Co., Colorado.] [*Check - This may be a rejected secondary homonym, and thus invalid. I don't know of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1455; b1668; b0472; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0613; b2303] a **ochracea** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):286 [b0528] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Hilusig, Mt. Balocaue, C. Leyte.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]

b **ochraceus** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Vehilius **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):82, f 48-51 [b0208] **SS:** vetus Mielke, 1969; Vehilius [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b0208]

a **ochraceus** Mielke, 1980; Vidius **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:131, f 5-8,36,47-50 [b1647] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

b **ochreana** Lathy, 1901; Eagris **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):34, pl 3, f 6 [b1401] **SS:** sabadius (Gray), 1832; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

b **ochrilinea** (Schaus), 1902; Cecropterus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):429 [b2016] **SS:** chersis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oechydrus [**Type:** USNM] [*Note - Evans states there is a co-type in the BMNH*] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016]

a **ochroceps** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:248, pl 22, f 7; pl 26, f 13 [b1048] [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **ochrogutta** (Möschler), 1883; Plesioneura **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 22 [b1711] **SS:** shema (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1711; b0517]

b **ochroides** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:352 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

a **ochroleuca** Zikán, 1938; Heliopetes **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):326 [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):257 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2522; b1635]

a **ochrolimbata** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:924, pl 179k [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Pozuzo, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

c **ochroneura** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] **SS:** vira (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **ochrope** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):323 [b1867] **SS:** telmela (Hewitson), [1866]; Thracides [Refs - b0800]

b **ochus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 14-16 [b0967] **SS:** subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]

a **ocola** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):20, pl 11, f 4 [b0681] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):61 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Ocala, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0208; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0424; b0206; b0278]

b **ocra** Evans, 1937; Gegenes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :190 [b0773] **SS:** hottentota (Latreille), [1824]; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Maybe subspecies of niso.*] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

a **ocrinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):337 [b1867] **CG:** Aides [**Type of** - Paraides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]

b **octodurensis** Oberthür, 1911; Carcharodus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 5(3):195, pl 64, f 611,612 [b1777] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1303; b1439 (as synonym only)]

c **octofenestrata** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia **OD:** Lepid. Madagascar 1:108 [b2007] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [Refs - b0773; b1575]

a **octomaculata** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 58 or 90 [b2070] **CG:** Polythrix [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2482; b2475; b1089; b1985; b2066 (also as maculata, 5:161d); b1668; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0240; b2303 (S); b1052]

a **octomaculata** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:466, pl 92, f 14,15 [b0967] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]

a **ocyalus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Mimoniades **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:27, pl [62], f 353,354 [b1221] [**Type of** - Mimoniades] [Refs - b0795; b1125]

a **odilia** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):272 [b0294] **CG:** Cymaenes [**TypeL** - Buenos Aire, Argentina.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1089; b1668 (*); b1647; b0208; b0613; b2303 (*); b2167]

a **odilia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):155 [b1877] **CG:** Pheraeus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b0208]

c **odilia** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:65, pl 137, f 1202 [b1779] **SS:** crisia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **odina** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] **SS:** geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

c **odix** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]

b **odol** Evans, 1955; Falga **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:49 [b0800] **SS:** jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **oeagrus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:552, pl 99, f 37-39 [b0967] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **oebasus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:573, pl 101, f 8 [b0967] **SS:** lucia (Capronnier), 1874; Lucida [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **oeclydes** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] **SS:** epicra Hewitson, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1871]

a **oedipodea** (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; Ismene **OD:** Zool. Illustr. (1)1(3):pl 16 [b2266] **CG:** Burara [**TypeL** - Java.] [**Type of** - Ismene] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0448; b0745; b2096 :22; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]

e *oedipodia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Burara **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:234 [b1125] **OS:** oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Refs - b1125; b0448; b1575]

c **oedipus** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Ismene **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):292 [b0745] **SS:** excellens (Hopffer), 1874; Burara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :23; b1575]

b **oenander** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:350 [b1153] **SS:** chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1153; b0517; b2229]

c **oenone** (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):872, f 13 [b1068] **SS:** degener (Plötz), 1883; Psoralis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

a **oeta** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:39 [b1871] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **oetakwensis** (Rothschild), 1916; Casyapa **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):37, f 13 [b1995] **SS:** lunula (Mabille), 1888; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as oetwakensis); b1995]

e *oetwakensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Chaetocneme **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :83 [b0794] **SS:** oetakwensis (Rothschild), 1916; Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794] c **ogallala** (Leussler), 1921; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 32(7):206 [b1440] **SS:** pawnee Dodge, 1874; Hesperia [**Type:** OSU?-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0276; b0613]

a **ogasawarensis** Matsumura, 1906; Pamara **OD:** Annot. zool. jap. 6(1):13, pl 1, f 4 [b1580] [**Type:** EIHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Ogasawarajima or Bonin Is.] [Refs - b0794; b0937]

e *ogawena* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Osphantes **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :115 [b0773] **OS:** ogowena (Mabille), 1891; Osphantes [Refs - b0773; b1400]

e *ab. ogdenensis* (Holland), 1931; Erynnis **OD:** Butt. Book (2nd ed.) :372, f [b1202] **SS:** juba (Scudder), 1872; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

e *ogeechensis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Papilio **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1617 [b2062] **SS:** zabulon (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **ogowena** (Mabille), 1891; Plastingia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxxi [b1535] **CG:** Osphantes [**Type of** - Osphantes] [Refs - b0773 (as ogawena); b1125; b1535; b1400 (as ogawena)]

c **ogrugana** (Lathy), 1903; Baoris **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(2):204, pl 8, f 12 [b1402] **SS:** meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **ogwanyi** (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:110 [b0200] **SS:** tsadicus (Aurivillius), 1905; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0200]

a **ogygia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147] **CG:** Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b0729; b1575; b0536]

a **ogygioides** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Zographetus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):203, pl 19, f 9 [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0745; b0735; b0727; b1575; b0536]

a **ohara** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):226 [b1868] **CG:** Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1868; b0419; b0536]

c **oharina** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Sabera **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1081 [b2066] **SS:** aruana (Plötz), 1886; Sabera [Refs - b0794]

a **oiclus** Mabille, 1889; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25, f 3 [b1522] [**TypeL** - Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0799; b1522; b2230]

a **oileus** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):795 [b1464] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** LSL-ht] [*Note - Evans resurrected this name, originally described from "Algeria". Before then the insect was generally know as syrichtus.*] [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1579; b1324; b2225; b2099; b1668; b0410; b1794; b0274; b0746; b2033; b1814; b0747 (32); b0613]

e *oiticai* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS); Vehilius **OD:** Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):213 [b0051] **SS:** oiticicai Mielke, 1973; Vehilius

b **oiticicai** Mielke, 1973; Vehilius **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):34, f 12-15 [b1639] **SS:** vetus Mielke, 1969; Vehilius [**Type:** MNRJ-ht] [Refs - b1639]

b **okadai** Maruyama, 1991; Telicota **OD:** Butts Borneo 2(2):62 [60] [b1575] **SS:** hilda Eliot, 1959; Telicota [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Kalimantan.] [Refs - b1575]

b **okeechobee** (Worthington), 1881; Erycides **OD:** Papilio 1(8):133 [b2503] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [**TypeL** - Marco Island, Collier County, Florida.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **olaus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] **SS:** mackenii (Trimen), 1868; Acleros [Refs - b0773; b1877]

c **oldenburghi** (von Neustetter), 1927; Acleros **OD:** Z. öst. EntVer. 12:61 [b2377] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773]

c **olena** (Mabille), 1889; Garga **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216, f 2 [b1530] **SS:** platon Felder & Felder, 1862; Conognathus [**Type of** - Garga] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1530]

c **olenus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Lychnuchus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:24, pl [84], f 487,488 [b1221] **SS:** celsus (Fabricius), 1793; Lychnuchus [**Type of** - Lychnuchus] [Refs - b1125; b0800; b2488]

c **oligosticta** Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489] **SS:** pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1492]

c **olinda** (Strand), [1921]; Pellicia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):146 [b2255] **SS:** violella (Mabille), 1897; Viola [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2255; b2256]

e *ab. olivacea* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:409, pl 56, f 497,498 [b1775] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1439]

c **olivacea** Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] **SS:** telassina Staudinger, 1888; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

c **olivacea** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:443, f 15 [b1058] **SS:** gisparoides (Hayward), 1934; Cobalopsis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627]

b **olivascens** Moore, 1878; Asictopterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694] **SS:** jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1235; b0735]

c **olivescens** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):79, pl 3, f 14 [b1144] **SS:** ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b2423]

b **olivia** Waterhouse, 1933; Ocybadistes **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):466 [b2412] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]

a **olla** Evans, 1953; Viola **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:74 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1639]

a **olva** Evans, 1952; Drephalys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **olvina** Evans, 1952; Drephalys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **olympia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):37 [b1868] **CG:** Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1627; b0208]

c **olynthus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (25):pl 75, f 1,2 [b0229] **SS:** ethlius (Stoll), [1782]; Calpodes [**Type:** biblio.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

c **omadius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Callimormus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:576,603 [b0967] **SS:** alsimo (Möschler), 1883; Callimormus [Refs - b0800]

a **omaha** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21 [b0681] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** ANSP!] [**TypeL** - Colorado", but really the Oriental region.] [**Type of** - Potanthus] [Refs - b0794; b0799; b1125; b1457; b0253; b0800; b0278; b0735; b0536]

a **omar** Swinhoe, 1916; Osmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)18:483 [b2280] **CG:** Osmodes a [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1656; b0001]

b **ombra** Evans, 1955; Falga **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:48 [b0800] **SS:** jeconia (Butler), 1870; Falga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] a **omeia** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :572, pl 38, f 5 [b1433] **CG:** Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **omeia** Lee, 1962; Potanthus **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):143,148, f [b1426] **SS:** mara (Evans), 1932; Potanthus [**TypeL** - Szechuan.] [Refs - b1426]

c **omeia** M. Okano, 1982; Satarupa **OD:** Artes Liberales 31:91, pl 1, f 1,2 [b1799] **SS:** monbeigi Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa [Refs - b0061; b1798; b1800]

b **omphale** (Butler), 1871; Telegonus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:284 [b0317] **SS:** passalus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Porphyrogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Porphyrogenes] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2484; b0317]

a **omrina** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):509 [b0315] **CG:** Heliopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Peru.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315; b1089; b0208; b1649]

a **onaca** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:184 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794; b0274]

a **onara** (Butler), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] **CG:** Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0315]

c **onasima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:85 [b1156] **SS:** dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Decinea [Refs - b0800; b1156]

c **onchisa** Swinhoe, 1893; Caltoris **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):323 [b2271] **SS:** austeni (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]

e *onega* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Pythonides **OD:** Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):161 [b1340] **SS:** enega (Möschler), 1876; Cycloglypha [Refs - b1340; b0122; b0444]

a **oneka** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):480 [b1147] **CG:** Sarbia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

e *oneka* McDunnough, 1938, (ISS); Amblyscirtes **OD:** Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:35 [b1600] **SS:** oneko (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b1668; b0613]

c **oneko** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] **SS:** aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]

a **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:319, pl 8, f 13,P [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Ateleomorpha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]

e *onopordiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on figures by Oberthür, 1911 (Etud. Lep. comp., 4:pl LVII, f 509,510).*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]

e *onopordimima* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:57 [b2370] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379]

a **onorbo** (Möschler), 1883; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:331, pl 17, f 23 [b1711] **CG:** Eracon [Refs - b0799; b1711; b0517]

a **onza** Evans, [1956]; Parosmodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:884 [b0801] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

c **opalinus** Butler, [1901]; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):942, pl 58, f 10,11 [b0356] **SS:** galenus (Fabricius), 1793; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b0589; b0356]

e *operculum* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Heteropterus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :232 [b0794] **SS:** speculum (Rottemburg), 1775; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0460]

e *f. ophelia* Evans, 1937, (IFS); Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :28 [b0773] **SS:** flesus (Fabricius), 1781; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0862]

b **ophia** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] **SS:** lugubris (R. Felder), 1869; Quadrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

c **ophion** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 3:21, pl 17, f 1,2 [b0642] **SS:** flesus (Fabricius), 1781; Tagiades [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0862; b0589]

d ophion (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:127, pl 26, f 4,4c [b2240] **SS:** ophion (Drury), 1782; Tagiades [**Type of** - Pterygospidea] [Refs - b1125]

b **ophir** Evans, 1937; Hypoleucis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :123 [b0773] **SS:** ophiusa (Hewitson), [1866]; Hypoleucis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **ophis** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):216 [b0690] **SS:** panoquin (Scudder), 1864; Panoquina [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):62 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - St. George's Island, Franklin County, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0690; b1668; b0613; b0278]

b **ophites** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b0920; b0274; b2033]

c **ophiuchus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:79 [b1864] **SS:** salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1864]

a **ophiusa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):497 [b1147] **CG:** Hypoleucis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1147; b1400; b0084]

c **ophthalmica** (Mabille), 1891; Sape **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **SS:** motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as opthalmica); b1535]

c **ophthalmicodes** Strand, 1912; Sarangesa **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(1):80 [b2248] **SS:** motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [*Note - Not spelled opthalmicodes.*] [Refs - b0773; b2248; b2256; b2248]

a **opifex** Evans, 1952; Drephalys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:26 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]

a **opigena** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):495 [b1147] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488 (as opigena); b1147]

c **opites** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Scantilla **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:437; pl 90, f 3-5 [b0970] **SS:** vincula (Plötz), 1886; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Dueñas, Guatemala.] [**Type of** - Scantilla] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0970]

e *ab. opposita* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **ops** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:460 [b1007] **SS:** pulchra (Leech), 1891; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **optata** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:85 [b1156] **SS:** umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vertica [Refs - b0800; b1156; b1713]

e *opthalmica* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :44 [b0773] **SS:** ophthalmica (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]

a **optica** Evans, 1952; Typhedanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:66 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]

b **optima** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Lotongus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:18 [b0929] **SS:** zeus de Nicéville, 1895; Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735] e *orae* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]

b **orana** Evans, 1949; Thymelicus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :345 [b0794] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **orasus** (H. Druce), 1876; Erycides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 9 [b0640] **SS:** socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0640; b0517]

b **orbifer** (Hübner), [1823], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap 161, f 803-806 [b1218] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1399 (as good sp); b0182; b0285 (as good sp); ns1807]

b **orbiferus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):118, pl 18, f 2 [b0745] **SS:** nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Kinabalu.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]

b **orbigera** (Mabille), 1888; Leucochitonea **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 2 [b1517] **SS:** macaira (Reakirt), [1867]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1517; b1639]

c **orbius** (Mabille), 1883; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvii [b1507] **SS:** epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1507; b1051]

a **orbius** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Themesion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:615, pl 104, f 20,21 [b0967] **CG:** Carystoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b0898; b1794; b0517; b1713]

a **orchamus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f E,F [b0487] **CG:** Xeniades [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**Type of** - Xeniades] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b1647; b0208]

a **orcinus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):510, pl 71, f 4,5 [b0830] **CG:** Udranomia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Hydraenomia, Udranomia] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b1125; b2482; b0517; b1713; b0208]

b **orcus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):87, pl 334, f I,K,L [b2240] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2480; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208]

c **orcus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):341, n 296 [b0812] **SS:** cerialis (Stoll), [1782]; Quadrus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b2523]

b **orcynoides** (Giacomelli), 1928; Hydraenomia **OD:** Boln Inst. clín. quir. 4:682, pl, f 9 [b0957] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1627; b0208]

a **ordinarius** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:247 [b1048] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

e *oreades* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877, (IOS); Erycides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [42], f 32,35 [b1146] **SS:** oreides (Hewitson), [1875]; Phocides [Refs - b0797]

c **oreas** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Phocides **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:10 [b1549] **SS:** charonotis (Hewitson), 1874; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1549]

b **orecoasta** Scott, 1981; Ochlodes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:11 [b2042] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** LACM-ht] [**TypeL** - Cullaby Lake, Clatsop County, Oregon.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

b **oregonia** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(8):150 [b0716] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):293 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0716; b1668; b2205; b0276; b0613]

e *oregonio* Garth, 1935, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 34(1):71,74 [b0950] **SS:** oregonia (Edwards), 1883; Hesperia [Refs - b1668]

a **oreides** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Erycides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:text [b1146] **CG:** Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

e *orestes* (Edwards), 1877, (PS); Thymele **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):58 [b0697] **SS:** casica (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Achalarus [*Note - Originally a Lintner manuscript name.*] [Refs - b0797; b1457; ns1503 :181; b1668; b0613; b0275]

b **orfitus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxiv [b1507] **SS:** euria (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as orphitus); b1507; b1576]

b **oria** Evans, 1952; Drephalys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:24 [b0797] **SS:** oriander (Hewitson), 1867; Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794 (as good species)]

a **oriander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:20 [b1148] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1639]

b **oricus** (Edwards), 1879; Pholisora **OD:** Can. Ent. 11(3):51 [b0703] **SS:** alpheus (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperopsis [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Buffalo Canyon, Churchill County, Nevada. Restricted by Brown & Miller, 1975] [*Note - In the Miller & Brown checklist a lectotype designation is quoted. This is incorrect, as the specimen is the holotype. Austin uses the name for Nevada populations.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0275; b1267]

a **orida** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):162 [b0222] **CG:** Mimene [Refs - b0794]

a **orientalis** Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:225, pl 21, f 14 [b1930] **CG:** Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101; b1170; b0182; b0580]

c **orientalis** (Aurivillius), 1925; Caprona **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 46:211 [b0091] **SS:** canopus (Trimen), 1864; Netrobalane [Refs - b0773; b0091]

a **orientalis** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Cyclopides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:551 [b0087] **CG:** Metisella [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b0087; b0527]

b **orientalis** Hayward, 1967; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 21:17 [b1088] **SS:** melanoneura Felder & Felder, [1867]; Ancyloxypha [**Type:** FMLT] [Refs - b1089; b1088]

b **orientis** Skinner, 1920; Pyrrhocalles **OD:** Ent. News 31(6):152 [b2154] **SS:** antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Pyrrhocalles [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2154; b0274]

b **orientis** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167; b1713; b1639]

a **origenes** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):328, n 245 [b0812] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2099; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 1089); b1668; b0410; b2523; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303 (as origines)]

e *origines* Morris, 1862, (ISS); Polites **OD:** Smithsonian Misc. Coll. :117 [b1705] **SS:** origenes (Fabricius), 1793; Polites [*Note - This use of the name was also a misidentification.*] [Refs - b1668; b0613; b2303]

c **orima** (Schaus), 1902; Nascus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] **SS:** hydames (Mabille), [1877]; Cephise [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2016] b **orina** Vári, 1976; Metisella **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):124, f 5,6; pl 13, f 5 [b2352] **SS:** malgacha (Boisduval), 1833; Metisella [Type: TM] [Refs - b0589; b2352]

b **orino** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

d orion (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):92, pl 155, f A,B [b0487] **OS:** crameri McHenry, 1960; Typhedanus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713]

d orion (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782, (H); Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 3:22, pl 17, f 3,4 [b0642] **SS:** doryssus (Swainson), 1831; Urbanus [TypeL - Sierra Leone, Africa", in error.] [Refs - b1668; b1335]

c **orita** (Schaus), 1902; Nascus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):428 [b2016] **SS:** cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0797; b2016]

a **orius** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] **CG:** Naevolus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1507; b1794; b0517]

b **oriza** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] **SS:** tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

b **orizaba** Scudder, 1872; Epargyreus **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:70 (49) [b2052] **SS:** socus Hübner, [1825]; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797 (as cama); b0800; b0892; b2225; b2476; b2488; b1457; b1794 (with clavicornis); b0206]

a **orna** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:363 [b1857] **CG:** Mopala [Type of - Mopala] [Refs - b0773; b1125]

a **ormenes** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:92 [b1886] **CG:** Halpe [TypeL - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1886; b1235 (as ssp of zema); b0727; b2114; b0536]

c **ormuzd** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1888; Pamara **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22:307 [b1005] **SS:** mangala (Moore), [1866]; Pamara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **ornata** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Miscell. 1:126, pl 55, f 1-3 [b1419] **CG:** Hesperilla [Type of - Hesperilla] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419]

c **ornata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):515, pl 72, f 6 [b0830] **SS:** marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **ornata** (Tessmann), 1928; Vorates **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14:127 [b2292] **SS:** storax (Mabille), 1891; Parphorus [Refs - b0800; b2292]

c **ornata** (Hayward), 1938; Tirynthia **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:446, f 18 [b1058] **SS:** virilis (Riley), 1929; Tirynthoides [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

a **ornata** (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:76, f 4 [b1067] **CG:** Monca [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

c **ornatus** (Bremer), 1861; Cyclopides **OD:** Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:473 [b0234] **SS:** unicolor (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Leptalina [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383]

b **ornatus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes **OD:** Novit. zool. 10:481, pl 11, f 2 [b1997] **SS:** illuensis (Ribbe), 1900; Choaspes [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Kapaur, Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1997; b1572]

b **orono** (Scudder), 1872; Hedone **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 (58) [b2052] **SS:** conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b1670]

c **orontes** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:261 [b1865] **SS:** bipunctatus (Gmelin), [1790]; Autochton [Type: lost] [*Note - Vane-Wright made an unsuccessful search for the type in 1957, Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.), 32(2):51.*] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1865; b2348]

a **oropa** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:78 [b1156] **CG:** Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156; b1627; b0208]

d orope (Capronnier), 1874, (JOS); Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:34 [b0371] **OS:** corope (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [Refs - b0800; b0371; b1668]

b **oroplata** Scott, 1981; Hesperia **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:8 [b2042] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Type: LACM-ht] [TypeL - Spring Creek, Fremont County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

a **orpheus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] **CG:** Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b0517]

b **orphne** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:88 [b1866] **SS:** bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797]

a **orsa** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **orsines** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:326 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1157; b1649]

a **orsines** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:434, pl 89, f 21,22 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **orsus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25, f 2 [b1522] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1522]

e *orthomenes* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1761 [b2062] **SS:** maculata (Edwards), 1865; Oligoria [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **orthos** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:546, pl 99, f 17-19 [b0967] **CG:** Orthos [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Orthos] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **orthrus** Hewitson, 1877; Myscelus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:319 [b1157] **SS:** epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1157]

b **ortina** Evans, 1941; Odina **OD:** Entomologist 74:245 [b0785] **SS:** hieroglyphica (Butler), 1870; Odina [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **ortygia** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328 [b1711] **SS:** ocola (Edwards), 1863; Panoquina [Type: NHMV?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1711; b1668; b0517; b0613]

b **ortygia** de Nicéville, [1896]; Odina **OD:** In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):531 [b0557] **SS:** hieroglyphica (Butler), 1870; Odina [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

c **orusca** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):459 [b2016] **SS:** mathiolus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Saliana [Type: USNM] [TypeL - Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **oryx** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):182 [b0826] **CG:** Calliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0826]

a **osca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] **CG:** Rhinthon [Type: Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1603; b2225; b1868; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1633]

c **osceola** (Lintner), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:170 [b1466] **SS:** vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0282] a **oscula** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :94, pl 6, f B.6.4 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]

c **osembo** (Möschler), 1883; Proteides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:326 [b1711] **SS:** cannae (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Quinta [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1711; b0517]

e *osiris* Plötz, 1883, (PS); Entheus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:458 [b1870] **SS:** gentius (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1870]

e *oskya* Brown & Miller, 1980, (ISS); Euphyes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):77 [b0277] **SS:** osyka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [Refs - b0054; b0277; x1668]

a **oslari** (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 10(5):112 [b2140] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Chimney Gulch, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2140; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303]

b **osta** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:53 [b0800] **SS:** salenus (Mabille), 1883; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **osthelderi** (Pfeiffer), 1932; Hesperia **OD:** In Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 22(1):50 [b1838] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0794]

c **osyka** (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):288 (male only) [b0685] **SS:** metacomet (Harris), 1862; Euphyes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):78 [b0277]] [*Note - Female was eufala.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0685; b1668; b0054 (as oskya); b0613; b0277 (as oskya); b0282]

a **osyris** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:114 [b2211] **CG:** Ebrietas [**Type of** - Ebrietas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b2211; b1794]

c **othello** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:522 [b1859] **SS:** iphinous (Latreille), [1824]; Elbella [Refs - b0795]

a **othna** (Butler), 1870; Proteides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):503 [b0315] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1649]

a **otho** (Smith), 1797; Papilio **OD:** In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia 1:31, pl 16 [b2170] **CG:** Wallengrenia [**Type:** biblio; based on Abbot drawing.] [**TypeL** - Georgia.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2488; b0612; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0240; b2303 (R)]

a **othonias** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:342 [b1158] **CG:** Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1158; b1575]

a **otilia** Belcastro, 1990; Caenides **OD:** Problemi att. Sci. Cult. (265):69, f [b0128] [**TypeL** - Ghana.]

c **otreus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):78, pl 328, f F [b2240] **SS:** philemon (Fabricius), 1775; Ephyriades [**Type of** - Ephyriades] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1668; b0517; b0611]

a **otriades** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:6 [b1148] **CG:** Chrysoplectrum [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Chrysoplectrum] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1160; b0517]

b **otsukai** Maruyama, 1991; Halpe **OD:** Butts Borneo 2(2):22 [23] [b1575] **SS:** zema (Hewitson), 1877; Halpe [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Belaga, Sarawak, Borneo.] [Refs - b1575]

b **ottala** (Swinhoe), 1913, 1909-1913; Padraona **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:260, pl 816, f 2 [b2278] **SS:** omaha (Edwards), 1863; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

b **ottalina** (Evans), 1926; Padraona **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):626 [b0761] **SS:** trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

a **ottoe** Edwards, 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):207 [b0684] [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Kansas.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b1814; b2205; b0240; b0276; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

a **outis** (Skinner), 1894; Eudamus **OD:** Ent. News 5(10):332 [b2135] **CG:** Cogia [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0799; b1949; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2135; b1668; b1814; b0613]

b **ouvrardi** Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 18(1):74 [b1788] **SS:** zulla Tytler, 1915; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **ovalis** (Mabille), 1913; Charmion **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:10 [b1546] **SS:** niasica (Mabille), 1913; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794]

b **ovalis** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :23 [b0773] **SS:** medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862]

b **ovallei** Bell, 1938; Thespieus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1013):7, f 2 [b0155] **SS:** tihoneta (Weeks), 1901; Thespieus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0155]

e *overlaeti* Berger, 1976, (IFS); Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):95 [b0192] **SS:** katangensis Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus

a **overlaeti** Berger, 1978; Paracleros **OD:** Lambillionea 78(1-2):12, f [b0194]

b **ovid** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:53 [b0795] **SS:** hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **ovidius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:295 [b2063] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1668; b0613]

a **ovinia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):496 [b1147] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Venezuela.] [*Note - Does not occur in the U.S.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1147; b1668; b0301; b1794; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0846]

c **owgarra** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **SS:** orida (Boisduval), 1832; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **owstoni** Eliot, 1980; Bibasis **OD:** Malay Nat. J. 33(3/4):150 [b0733] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0733]

a **oxaites** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:326 [b1157] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1157]

a **ozada** Parsons, 1986; Mimene **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):120, f 8, 29, 95-96 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Fly River, Kiunga, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **ozema** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):515 [b0315] **SS:** pelopidas (Fabricius), 1793; Mylon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315; b0315; b1794; b0124]

c **ozeta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):442 [b1867] **SS:** calvina (Hewitson), [1866]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b0794]

a **ozias** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:342 [b1158] **CG:** Lychnuchoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1158; b0300; b0208]

b **ozina** Evans, 1955; Lychnuchoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:253 [b0800] **SS:** ozias (Hewitson), 1878; Lychnuchoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **ozota** (Butler), 1870; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):500 [b0315] **SS:** calvina (Hewitson), [1866]; Cobalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]

c **ozotes** Butler, 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):515 [b0315] **SS:** pallida (R. Felder), 1869; Achlyodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315] a **pacasa** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):278; tf 21; pl 25, f4 [b2476] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476]

c **paceka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066; b1575]

a **paceka** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **pacer** Evans, 1955; Cymaenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:133 [b0800] **SS:** odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **paculla** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535] **SS:** virbius (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **pacuvius** (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades **OD:** Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:172 [b1467] **CG:** Erynnis [**TypeL** - New Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **padhana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** matinus (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Prusiana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **padhana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **padma** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Basilan.] [Refs - b0794; b0929; b2096 :16; b0536]

a **padrona** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:12 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **padus** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:149 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **pagaia** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] **SS:** pelethronix Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Burma and Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **pagana** (de Nicéville), 1887; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):465, pl 40, f 7 [b0548] **CG:** Baoris [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0548; b0735; b1575]

b **pahanga** Evans, 1926; Hasora **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):59 [b0759] **SS:** mus Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b0433; b0759]

a **pahangensis** Naylor, 1962; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 95:144, f [b1740] [Refs - b0433]

a **pahaska** Leussler, 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. News 49(1):5 [b1443] [**Type:** OSU-ht] [**TypeL** - Canyon region of Sioux Co., near Harrison, Nebraska.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303]

b **pala** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; Bibasis **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):450 [b0532] **SS:** harisa (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** RNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Irawan, Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0532; b0536]

c **palaea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):31 [b1148] **SS:** capucinus (Lucas), 1857; Asbolis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1160; b1668; b0613]

a **palaemon** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio **OD:** Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs 1:471 [b1824] **CG:** Carterocephalus [**Type of** - Pamphilida] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b1125; b1457; b0745; b2099; b0804; b1383; b1392; b0075; b0746; b2264; b1981; b0101; b1170; b1668; b1127; b2205; b1361; b0613; b2424; b1439; b0958; ns0388; b1390]

c **palaemonides** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:159 [b1976] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [Refs - b0797 (as palemonides); b0800; b1089 (as pale..); b1976; b1648]

b **palajava** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):156, pl 2, f 10 [b2216] **SS:** asmara (Butler), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b1575]

d palatka Scudder, 1872, **(UE)**; Euphyes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:80 [b2052] **OS:** pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [*Note - Scudder introduced the emendation because the name of the town was changed.*] [Refs - b0613 (marked emendatio); b1668; b1670]

b **palawana** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):139 [b2216] **SS:** sena (Moore), [1866]; Bibasis [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34; b2216; b0536]

a **palawana** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):157, pl 2, f 11 [b2216] **CG:** Coladenia [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Palawan.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2216; b1571; b1575; b0528; b0536]

c **palawana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Unkana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:19 [b0929] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [Refs - b0794]

b **palawana** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Telicota **OD:** Butterflies (2):49, f 34-38 [b1577] **SS:** hilda Eliot, 1959; Telicota [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Olanguan, N. Palawan.] [Refs - b1577; b0536]

c **palawanica** (Strand), [1921]; Gehenna **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):170 [b2255] **SS:** abima (Hewitson), 1877; Zographetus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b2255; b2256; b0536]

c **palawata** Staudinger, 1889; Plastingia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):149 [b2216] **SS:** naga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plastingia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]

a **palawea** (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):144 [b2216] **CG:** Halpe [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536]

c **palawensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Hyarotis **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:98 [b0929] **SS:** praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **palawites** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):148 [b2216] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0536; b1576]

a **palemon** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):54, pl 131, f F [b0487] **CG:** Phocides [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [*Note - Koçak states this is a homonym and that polybius should be used. This is true if the two words have the same origin and meaning. Both Koçak and Miller & Brown fail to comment on this key point.*] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1668 (*); b0517; b1361; b0611; b0613 (as homonym); b1648]

c **palemonides** Snellen, 1886, 1886-1892; Ampittia **OD:** Midden-Sumatra 4(1)8:28 [b2175] **SS:** camertes (Hewitson), [1868]; Ampittia [Refs - b0794; b1575]

e *palemonides* Evans, 1952, **(ISS)**; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:9 [b0797] **SS:** palaemonides Röber, 1925; Phocides [Refs - b0797]

a **pali** Evans, 1937; Gorgyra **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :95, pl 4, f 51 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

c **palica** (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f [4] [b1517] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b2080 (as pallida); b1512; b0260; b0613; x1668] c **palinda** Swinhoe, 1905; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:618 [b2274] **SS:** leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b2274; b1575]

c **pallens** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **SS:** venezuelae (Scudder), 1872; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1535; b1051; b1541]

b **pallens** Schröder & Treadaway, 1986; Choaspes **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 96(23):350, f [b2027] **SS:** xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [**TypeL** - Malabo, Valencia, Negros, Philippinen.] [*Note - Described as a subspecies of estrella.*] [Refs - b2027; ns1213; b0536]

a **pallens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Zographetus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 103(7):114, f 1-5 [b0530] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Nr Mogpog, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0530; b0536]

a **pallida** (R. Felder), 1869; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:478 [b0832] **CG:** Achlyodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0832; b0124; b1627; b0206; b0537]

c **pallida** Staudinger, 1878, 1878-1879; Hesperia **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:275 [b2212] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2221; b1544; b1395]

e *pallida* (Sharp), [1889], (ISS); Ephyriades **OD:** Zool. Rec. 25(1888)(Ins.):226 [b2080] **SS:** palica (Mabille), 1888; Chiomara [Refs - b0122; b2080]

b **pallida** (Holland), 1896; Gastrochaeta **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):39 [b1193] **SS:** cybeutes (Holland), 1894; Meza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

e *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1896; Thymelicus **OD:** Brit. Butts :136 [b2330] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1668 (as ab.); b2331; b0613 (as form)]

e *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

c **pallida** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 22(9):412 [b2147] **SS:** dacotah (Edwards), [1871]; Polites [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b2147; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. pallida* Watson, 1921, (IFS); Poanes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 29(3/4):172 [b2429] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2429; b1668; b0613]

c **pallida** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trapezites **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:559 [b0087] **SS:** ochracea (Oberthür), 1916; Miraja [Refs - b0773; b0087 (as Oberthür name)]

c **pallida** Röber, 1925; Polygonus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:161 [b1976] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):131-146 [b1648]] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1976; b1668; b0613; b1648]

b **pallida** Röber, 1925; Carrhenes **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] **SS:** canescens (R. Felder), 1869; Carrhenes [**Type:** SMT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2482; b1975; b1646; b0208; b1648]

a **pallida** (Evans), 1932, (IFS); Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :402 [b0765] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N.-E. India and Burma.] [*Note - Described as an infrasubspecific form, but elevated to a species before 1985. According to the Code (Art. 45(g)) such names retain their original date and authorship.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0765; b0735]

b **pallida** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] **SS:** benjaminii (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0765; b0794; b0433]

c **pallida** (Frohawk), 1934; Adopoea **OD:** Brit. Butts :366 [b0916] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. pallida* Hayward, 1944; Hylephila **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 12(3):180 [b1078] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1668; b1087; b0613; b1078]

d pallida Austin, 1987, (H); Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):9, f 3 [b0096] **OS:** basinensis Austin, 1988; Polites [**Type:** NSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Reese River Valey, Lander County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0094; x1668; b0846]

b **pallida** Freeman, 1993; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 62(4):348, f 17-20 [b0909] **SS:** fimbriata (Plötz), 1882; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - 64 km W Toluca, Mexico, Mexico.] [Refs - b0909]

e *ab. pallidafulvus* Eaves & Eaves, 1978; Erynnis **OD:** Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 32(320):138 [b0675] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis

e *ab. pallidavirescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *pallidepunctata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):260 [b1437] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes

e *pallidepunctata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):257 [b1437] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus

e *ab. pallidiscus* (Strand), 1912; Adopaea **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 25(50):258 [b2247] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *pallidissima* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

e *pallidissimafulva* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :196 [b0794] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794 (as pallidissimafulva)]

e *pallidissimefulva* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

e *pallidissimefulva* **OD:**

e *ab. pallidopuncta* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]

a **palliolum** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Thymele **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):380, pl 21, f 5 [b0629] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0043; b2229]

c **palmarum** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0817] **SS:** sperthias (C. Felder), 1862; Cephrenes [Refs - b0794; b0817]

d palmarum (Moore), 1878, (H); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 6,7 [b1694] **SS:** oceanica (Mabille), 1904; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]

a **palnia** (Evans), 1914; Telicota **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):309 [b0756] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0756; b0735]

c **palocampta** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):411, pl 47, f 8 [b0631] **SS:** noctula (H. H. Druce), 1909; Melphina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]

b **palpalis** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):791 [b1406] **SS:** phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [**TypeL** - Brésil.] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1335; b1627; b0208; b1052; b0290] c **palpalis** Hayward, 1933; Anisochoria **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:256, pl 23, f 4; pl 27, f 8,9 [b1048] **SS:** sublimbata Mabille, 1883; Anisochoria [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]

b **palta** Evans, 1955; Eprius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:101 [b0800] **SS:** veleda (Godman), [1901]; Eprius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **paltra** (Evans), 1949; Bibasis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :46 [b0794] **SS:** oedipodea (Swainson), 1820; Burara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b1575; b0536]

a **pamba** Evans, 1955; Pamba **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:114, pl 60, f J.19 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Pamba] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **pamela** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] **CG:** Potanthus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b1575]

c **pammenes** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:392, pl 86, f 2,3 [b0970] **SS:** thoria (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

b **pampa** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:415 [b0800] **SS:** tihoneta (Weeks), 1901; Thespieus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **pamphilus** Hayward, 1933; Zopyrion **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:259, f [b1048]

c **pampina** (Plötz), 1886; Leucochitonea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:111 [b1886] **SS:** omrina (Butler), 1870; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1886; b1649]

c **pan** Evans, 1946; Gorgyra **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:645 [b0791] **SS:** subflavidus Holland, 1896; Gorgyra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0791; b0796]

b **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Gindanes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:416, pl 87, f 30,31 [b0970] **SS:** brebisson (Latreille), [1824]; Gindanes [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gindanes] [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **panama** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:46 [b0799] **CG:** Nisoniades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

b **panamensis** Nicolay, [1975]; Zonia **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 13(3):181, f [b1752] **SS:** zonia Evans, 1951; Zonia [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b1752]

a **panche** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):280; tf 22; pl 25, f 8 [b2476] **CG:** Ridens [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2476]

a **panda** Evans, 1937; Pedesta **OD:** Entomologist 70:18 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pandaensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Sarangesa **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):101, pl 16, f 97 [b1279] [Type: BMNH-st] [TypeL - Panda River, Lufira Valley.] [Refs - b0773; b1279]

c **pandia** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):254, pl 7, f 10,10a [b1686] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0929; b1335; b1686; b1575]

b **pandina** Evans, 1949; Gangara **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :325 [b0794] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pandita** (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):121, pl 2, f 14 [b0546] **CG:** Pedesta [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **pandora** (Lindsey), 1925; Pereneia **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):107, pl 29, f 6 [b1450] **CG:** Arotis [Type: CU-ht] [Type of - Pereneia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1450; b1668; b1637; b2116]

a **pandora** (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):867, f 20 [b1068] **CG:** Quasimellana [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1087; b0308a]

b **pandra** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :119 [b0794] **SS:** purendra Moore, 1882; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **pandra** Evans, 1955; Serdis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:374 [b0800] **SS:** viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **panga** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :173, pl 7, f 103 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **panimeron** H. H. Druce, 1908; Thracides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):383, pl 21, f 10 [b0629] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

a **paniscoides** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:41 [b0218] **CG:** Butleria (Nivis) [TypeL - Chile.] [Type of - Nivis] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541; ns1139]

c **paniscus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :531, n 377 [b0808] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - Lipsiae".] [Type of - Carterocephalus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1457; b0745; b1668; b2523; b2205; b0567; b0613; b1439]

b **panna** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:105 [b0799] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]

a **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:178 [b2047] **CG:** Panoquina [Type of - Panoquina, Prenes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0898; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0964; b1668; b0249; b1814; b0613; b2047]

a **panoquinoides** (Skinner), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 2(9):175 [b2129] **CG:** Panoquina [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b2129; b1668; b1794; b0274; b1814; b0539 (29); b0613; b0424]

c **pansa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [54], f 1,2 [b1146] **SS:** ernesti (Grandidier), 1867; Coeliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **pansa** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:66 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **panta** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :416 [b0794] **SS:** pansa Evans, 1935; Kobrona [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pantha** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:38 [b0800] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **panthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):52 [b1148] **SS:** delalande (Latreille), [1824]; Telemiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160]

c **panthius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:186 [b1142] **SS:** asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [TypeL - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b1668 (as :174); b0274; b0613; b1142]

b **pantra** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:138 [b0799] **SS:** flavofasciata (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **paola** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):392 [b1882] **SS:** nerva (Fabricius), 1793; Kedestes [TypeL - Angola.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1882; b1036; b1035]

a **papaea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:455 [b1154] **CG:** Justinia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1154] b **paphos** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:139 [b0799] **SS:** hirta (Weeks), 1901; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **papias** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [59], f 4 [b1146] **CG:** Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2481; b0517; b1713; b1639]

b **papinianus** (Poey), 1832; Hesperia **OD:** Cent. Lép. Cuba (1):[23], pl [4], 6 f [b1888] **SS:** mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [Refs - b0799; b2478; b2033; b1889]

a **papius** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:369 [b1207] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge e [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]

a **papua** (Evans), 1928; Plastingia **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:73 [b0763] **CG:** Prada [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0763; b1829]

a **papua** Evans, 1934; Ocybadistes **OD:** Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; Hesperia **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):166 [b0222] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** lost; Male from New Holland, Sydney] [**Type of -** Bibla] [Refs - b1125; b2423; b0794; b0438; b0419]

b **para** Evans, 1953; Morvina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:65 [b0799] **SS:** morvus (Plötz), 1884; Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **para** Mielke, 1968; Dardarina **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):6, f 9,10,43-47 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

b **parabus** Mielke, 1968; Quadrus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):6, f 7,8 [b1626] **SS:** u-lucida (Plötz), 1884; Quadrus [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

a **paradisea** (Butler), 1870; Leucochitonea **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):499 [b0315] **CG:** Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b0589; b0315; b2424; b1853]

b **paradoxa** de Jong, 1983; Morys **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):261 [b0517] **SS:** subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Morys [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

b **paradoxus** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** bazilanus (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

e *parafabressei* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):72 [b2359] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Based on a figure by Oberthür, 1912 (Etud. Lep. comp., 6:pl CXLI, f 1280).*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]

a **paragola** (de Nicéville), [1896]; Padraona **OD:** In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):546 [b0557] **CG:** Oriens [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b1575]

a **paraiba** Nicolay, 1973; Virga **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):247, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

a **parallelus** Mabille, 1897; Pythonides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:191, pl 9, f 2 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **paralus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:392, pl 86, f 1 [b0970] **SS:** thestia (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

a **paralysos** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:143 [b2491] **CG:** Notocrypta [**TypeL -** S. Andamans.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2491; b1704; b0536]

a **paramus** (Bell), 1947; Vorates **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):8, f 7 [b0169] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169]

a **paranensis** (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] **CG:** Nyctelius [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **paraphaes** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):93 [b1619] **SS:** sphenosema (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Anisynta [Refs - b0794]

b **parasema** Lower, 1908; Toxidia **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:312 [b1474] **SS:** rietmanni (Semper), [1879]; Toxidia [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1272]

e *parataras* Kauffmann, 1950, (IFS); Spialia **OD:** Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent. 2:90, f [b1301] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia

c **parca** (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):174, pl B, f 10 [b0550] **SS:** cyrina (Hewitson), 1876; Creteus [**TypeL -** Bhutan.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]

c **parcus** (Karsch), 1893; Pardaleodes **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):258 [b1293] **SS:** astrape (Holland), 1892; Xanthodisca [Refs - b0773; b1293]

a **pardalina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris **OD:** Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 5,6 [b0830] **CG:** Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Agara] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1713; b1386]

a **pardalina** (Butler), 1879; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:233 [b0331] **CG:** Hovala [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Hovala] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0331]

a **pares** Bell, 1959; Phlebodes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):10, f 13,22 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Mubevo, Paraguay.] [Refs - b0173]

a **paria** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **CG:** Eutychide [Refs - b0800]

c **parilis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] **SS:** hecebolus (Scudder), 1872; Panoquina [**Type:** MNHN?] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535; b1668]

b **parima** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:116 [b1886] **SS:** aspitha (Hewitson), [1866]; Aspitha [Refs - b0795; b1886; b0517]

b **paris** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0773] **SS:** metis (Linnaeus), 1764; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

a **parisi** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):277; tf 18; pl 25, f 6 [b2476] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0892; b2476; b1089; b1794; b1627; b2228; b2229]

c **parkeri** (Weeks), 1906; Thanaos **OD:** Psyche 13(2):72 [b2445] **SS:** heteropterus (Plötz), 1884; Gesta [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2445]

a **parma** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:41 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

c **parmenides** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):144, pl 364, f E,F [b2240] **SS:** creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b0517; b2229]

a **parna** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:435 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **parnaca** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Pedestes **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:99 [b0929] **SS:** atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **parnia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:76 [b0929] **SS:** leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1575]

a **paroechus** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:334, pl 52, f 1,2,2a [b1509] **CG:** Miraja [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **parra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:75 [b0929] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575; b0536] b **parthenope** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1886]

a **partia** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:12 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **partita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:26 [b0929] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **parumpunctata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:196 [b1142] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b1142]

c **parus** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(41):265, f 2 [b1519] **SS:** paulinus (Stoll), [1782]; Eracon [Refs - b0799; b1519]

a **parva** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925; Ampittia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:548 [b0087] [Refs - b0773; b0087]

c **parva** Evans, 1932; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :326 [b0765] **SS:** piepersi Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **parvimacula** (Rothschild), 1915; Parnara **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):399 [b1994] **SS:** repetita (Butler), 1882; Pelopidas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **parvipuncta** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:327, pl 17, f 17 [b1711] **SS:** angularis (Möschler), 1876; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]

c **parvipuncta** Jörgensen, 1932; Anisochoria **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:46 [b1284] **SS:** sublimbata Mabille, 1883; Anisochoria [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **parvopunctata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Abaratha **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):101 [b1553] **SS:** alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0794; b1553]

e *parvula* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 33:173 [b2356] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]

a **parvulus** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):379 [b1878] **CG:** Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1878; b0419 (as parvula)]

e *parvus* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911, (IOS); Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:139 [b0929] **SS:** pava (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Potanthus [Refs - b1274; b0735]

c **parvus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54 [b1552] **SS:** lassia (Hewitson), [1868]; Mylon **[Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **parvus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] **SS:** hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion **[Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

c **parvus** (Skinner), 1920; Eudamus **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):134 [b2153] **SS:** obscurus (Hewitson), 1867; Urbanus **[Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b0964; b2481; b2153; b2229]

c **parvus** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:93 [b1975] **SS:** pialia Hewitson, [1857]; Phocides **[Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):134 [b1648]] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1648]

c **parvus** (Kurentzov), 1970; Augiades **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :151 [b1382] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [*Note - Described as a subspecies of amurensis.*] [Refs - b1383]

a **parvus** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; Staphylus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] **[TypeL** - Costa Rica.]

b **pasca** Evans, 1949; Ochlodes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :354 [b0794] **SS:** subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **pasca** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:22 [b0795] **SS:** papius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge e **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **paseas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[118], pl [59], f 5 [b1146] **CG:** Granila **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Granila] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1089; b1635; b1627; b0208; b1051]

b **pasha** Evans, 1953; Pythonides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:123 [b0799] **SS:** eminus Bell, 1934; Pythonides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **passalus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:172 [b1142] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b0517]

e *passora* (Bryk), 1953, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:138 [b0290] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Refs - b0290]

a **passova** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):482 [b1147] **CG:** Passova **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Cayenne, Ega.] **[Type of** - Passova] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1147; b0290]

c **pastor** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] **SS:** laviana (Hewitson), [1868]; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0832; b1668; b0613]

a **pastria** Evans, 1949; Pastria **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :414, pl 29, f L.10 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Pastria] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1829]

a **patage** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasinous **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:562, pl 100, f 17-19 [b0967] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Mnasinous] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125]

c **patagonica** Bryk, 1944; Butleria **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):20 [b0288] **SS:** fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]

c **patens** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **SS:** immaculata (Hewitson), [1868]; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b2488]

c **patens** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] **SS:** robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as putens); b1871]

b **pater** Evans, 1951; Jemadia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:53 [b0795] **SS:** hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **paterculus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 17:141 [b1141] **SS:** potrillo (Lucas), 1857; Cabares **[Type:** ANSP!-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1668; b0253; b0613]

b **pathan** Evans, 1949; Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :168 [b0794] **SS:** marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; Erynnis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]

c **pathana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:70 [b0929] **SS:** proximata (Staudinger), 1889; Hasora **[TypeL** - Luzon.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :14]

c **patimoka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:70 [b0929] **SS:** meetana Moore, [1879]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **patma** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:23 [b0795] **SS:** frona Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge e **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **patmapana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Plastingia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:17 [b0929] **SS:** corissa (Hewitson), 1876; Xanthoneura **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]

c **patmos** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):217 [b2421] **SS:** samos Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419; b0649] c **pato** (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):404 [b2308] **SS:** motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2308]

b **patra** Evans, 1939; Carterocephalus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):164 [b0778] **SS:** abax Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **patriciae** (Bell), 1959; Moeris **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):6, f 9,15 [b0173] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Salama, Guatemala.] [Refs - b0173; b0305; b0909]

a **patrobas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [59], f 1 (vulcanus) [b1146] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Reference?*] [Refs - b1794 (as Exot. Butt. 5:71, pl 36, f 1); b0795; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]

c **patroclus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:522 [b1859] **SS:** azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; Elbella [Refs - b0795]

b **patta** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :185 [b0794] **SS:** poggei (Lederer), 1858; Muschampia (Sloperia) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **pattenii** Scudder, 1872; Lerema **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:82 (61) [b2052] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **pattersoni** Burns, 1964; Ridens **OD:** Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:143, f [b0298] **SS:** tristis (Draudt), [1924]; Ridens [**Type:** CAS] [*Note - Patronym (William Donald Patterson).*] [Refs - b0063; b1794]

a **patula** de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):182, pl B, f 4 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550; b0735]

a **patuloides** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):390, f [b0511] [**TypeL** - India.] [Refs - b0055]

c **paucipuncta** Dyar, 1916; Thorybes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):4 [b0664] **SS:** drusius (Edwards), [1884]; Thorybes [**Type:** USNM-ht; #19256] [Refs - b0797 (as paucipunctata); b2482; b0664; b1668; b0613]

c **paucipunctata** (Bethune-Baker), 1908; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:481 [b0202] **SS:** pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0202]

e *paucipunctata* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Thorybes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:129 [b0797] **SS:** paucipuncta Dyar, 1916; Thorybes [Refs - b1668; b0613]

a **paula** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):77, pl 8, f 22; pl 9, f 6 [b1163] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1163; b1833; b2164]

b **paula** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] **SS:** pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881]; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **paula** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:423 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **paulensis** Schaus, 1902; Jemadia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):424 [b2016] **SS:** pseudognetus (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** USNM-ht; #5961] [**TypeL** - Sao Paulo, Brazil.] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2016]

b **pauliani** Evans, 1952; Fulda **OD:** Naturaliste Malgache 4:88 [b0798] **SS:** bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Fulda [Refs - b0801]

a **paulinus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):211, pl 391 [b2240] **CG:** Eracon [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **paulliniae** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 42 [b2070] **CG:** Nascus [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335; b0517; b1713]

a **paulo** Bell, 1932; Eutocus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):7, f 6 [b0147] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]

a **pauper** (Mabille), 1878; Proteides **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1495]

e *ab. paupera* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:134 [b2331] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *paupera* Bryk, 1944, (IFS); Hylephila **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):17, pl 1, f 7 [b0288] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Refs - b1089; b1985]

a **pausias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]

c **pausus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Achlyodes **OD:** In Gen. diurn. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 6 [:524] [b2451] **SS:** nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b2488; b1089]

a **pava** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:40 (parva in index :139) [b0929] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Often seen as parvus, which might be correct. It depends on a first reviser choice.*] [Refs - b0794; b2511; b0735 (as parvus); b0735; b1274; b0727; ns1217; b0536]

c **pavo** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, pl 190a [b0623] **SS:** argus (Draudt), [1924]; Pheraeus [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):622 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b2232; b1649]

b **pavona** de Nicéville, [1896]; Pirdana **OD:** In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):540 [b0557] **SS:** distanti Staudinger, 1889; Pirdana [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **pavor** (de Nicéville), 1894; Padraona **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):53, pl 4, f 8 [b0554] **SS:** euria (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1576]

b **pawnee** Dodge, 1874; Hesperia **OD:** Can. Ent. 6(3):44 [b0598] **SS:** leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [**TypeL** - Glencoe, Nebraska.] [*Note - Considered by some as a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]

b **paza** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] **SS:** xicca (Dyar), 1913; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Yungas-La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

a **pazana** Evans, 1953; Mimia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:33 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892]

a **pazina** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:357 [b0800] **CG:** Quasimellana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0308a]

a **pebana** Evans, 1953; Eracon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:36, pl 28, f E.13.4 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **peckius** (Kirby), 1837; Hesperia **OD:** In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [4]:300, pl 4, f 2,3 [b1332] **CG:** Polites [**TypeL** - North America.] [**Type of** - Polites] [*Note - Often seen as a synonym of coras.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b1668; b0410; b0746; b2205; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]

b **pecta** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:51 [b0800] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1668; b1794; b0274; b0613]

c **pedaia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147] **SS:** arinas (Cramer), [1777]; Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1147] a **pedaliodina** (Butler), 1870; Helias **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):518 [b0315] **CG:** Anisochoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0315; b1753 (as pedalioidina)]

e *pedalioidina* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS); Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):3 [b1753] **SS:** pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [Refs - b1753]

a **pedla** (Evans), 1957; Pedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:751 [b0804] **CG:** Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0804]

b **pedro** (Dewitz), 1877; Goniloba **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 38:242 [b0585] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0274; b0424]

a **pedro** Williams & Bell, 1940; Cyclosemia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:125, f 4 [b2487] [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2487]

a **pegasus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Myscelus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):14 [b1541] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]

b **pekahia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):52 [b1148] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1160]

a **pelagica** (Weeks), 1891; Pyrgus **OD:** Can. Ent. 23(10):126 [b2432] **CG:** Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2432; b1668; b1794; b0613]

b **pelarge** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Nisoniades **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:375, pl 84, f 1-3 [b0970] **SS:** fissimacula (Mabille), 1878; Morvina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **pelethronix** Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe **OD:** Soc. ent. 24(20):155 [b0928] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0923; b0928; b0735; b1575; b0536]

c **peleus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:409 [b1462] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [**Type of** - Brachycneme, Entheus, Peleus] [Refs - b0797; b0450; b1125; b2485; b1335; b0517]

c **pelia** (Mabille), 1888; Nerula **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):255, f 6 [b1518] **SS:** libethra (Hewitson), [1868]; Spioniades [Refs - b0799; b1518]

a **pelias** (Leech), 1891; Nisoniades **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]

c **pelias** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Caprona **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0926 :173 (as new name?)]

c **pelignus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:16 [b1148] **SS:** salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (as peliguus); b1335 (as peliguus); b1102 (as peliguus)]

c **pelligera** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Caprona **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **pellita** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** pralaya (Moore), [1866]; Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pellonia** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **pellucida** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 11:172 [b1732] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b1725; b2106]

c **pelopea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82, f 26,27 [b0970] **SS:** tetrastigma (Sepp), 1848; Zera [Refs - b0799]

a **pelopidas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):350, n 331 [b0812] **CG:** Mylon [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2523; b1794; b1627; b0208]

c **pelora** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):344 [b1867] **SS:** conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [**TypeL** - Brazil", but really an Oriental species.] [*Note - Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1575]

a **pelota** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:535 [b1859] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051; b1541]

a **pelta** Evans, 1955; Lychnuchus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:225 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **pemba** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:132 [b0799] **SS:** hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **pemphigargyra** (Mabille), 1888; Lignyostola **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221 [b1516] **SS:** neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Lignyostola] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1125 (as pam...); b1516; b0517 (as pemphygargyra)]

e *pemphygargyra* de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Hyalothyrus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):238 [b0517] **SS:** pemphigargyra (Mabille), 1888; Hyalothyrus [Refs - b0517]

b **pena** Evans, 1955; Corticea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:66 [b0800] **SS:** lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1631; b0208; b1629]

c **penaea** (Dyar), 1918; Butleria **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):338 [b0666] **SS:** aea (Dyar), 1912; Piruna [**Type:** USNM; #21211] [Refs - b0800; b0666]

b **penda** Evans, 1955; Monca **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:125, pl 61 [b0800] **SS:** telata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Monca [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

a **peneia** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Lerema **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:555, pl 99, f 48,49 [b0967] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1089; b1794; b1637; b1639]

a **penicillata** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Baoris **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):166 [b1697] [**Type:** lost!] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **penicillatum** (de Nicéville), 1893; Crossiura **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):351, pl J, f 1,2 [b0553] **CG:** Capila [**Type of** - Crossiura] [Refs - b1125; b0794 (as pennicillatum); b0745 (as penn..); b0553; b0101]

c **penicillatus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mnasilus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:570, pl 100, f 39-42 [b0967] **SS:** allubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mnasilus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b0517]

a **penidas** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:18 [b1148] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **peninsularis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):456 [b1867] **SS:** tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800]

b **peninsularis** Miller & MacNeill, 1969; Cogia **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(2):20, f [b1671] **SS:** hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Cogia [Refs - b1794]

a **penna** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]

a **penningtoni** Evans, 1951; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1269 [b0796] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796] b **pentaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:80 [b0929] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **peraea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):496 [b1147] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147]

c **perakana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575]

a **perakana** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):444 [b0760] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0760; b0733; b0735; b0729]

c **perara** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] **SS:** aucma Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]

c **peratha** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):324 [b1867] **SS:** nanea (Hewitson), [1867]; Thracides [Refs - b0800]

a **perbella** (Hering), 1918; Halpe **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:56, pl 4, f 7 [b1133] **CG:** Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **percnoptera** (Karsch), 1895; Loxolexis **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 21:322 [b1294] **SS:** johnstonii (Butler), [1888]; Katreus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Loxolexis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0862]

a **percosius** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:536, pl 95, f 22-24 [b0967] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2099; b2488; b1668; b0890; b0967; b1647; b0208; b0613]

a **perexcellens** (Butler), 1896; Cyclopides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:161 [b0350] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0350]

a **perfida** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:221 [b1709] **CG:** Anatrytone [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1709; b0308a]

c **perfidus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] **SS:** infanda (Butler), 1877; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1507]

a **perforata** (Möschler), 1878; Nisoniades **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1709; b2230]

c **perforata** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] **SS:** ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]

b **perfossa** South, 1913; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):615 [b2184] **SS:** homolea (Hewitson), [1868]; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mishmi Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1571]

c **perfusca** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] **SS:** singularis (Mabille), 1893; Quedara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]

b **peri** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:455 [b0800] **SS:** bajula (Schaus), 1902; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **pericles** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:218 [b1709] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b1709; b0274]

c **pericles** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pellicia **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):59 [b1541] **SS:** crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mictris [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1541]

a **perigenes** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:569, pl 100, f 37,38 [b0967] **CG:** Vidius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b0967]

a **perillus** (Mabille), 1888; Erycides **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2:77, f 3 [b1510] **CG:** Phocides [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1510; b1510]

a **periphas** Mabille, 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxv [b1535] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1541]

b **periphema** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [48], f 36 [b1146] **SS:** sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **perissodora** Dyar, 1914; Myscelus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] **SS:** pegasus Mabille, 1903; Myscelus [**Type:** USNM; #15545] [Refs - b0795; b0662]

c **perissographus** (Mabille), 1889; Erycides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(48):59, f 2 [b1523] **SS:** gaudialis (Hewitson), 1876; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1523; b1713]

b **perkinsi** (Kaye), 1931; Epargyreus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(3):536, pl 39, f 16,17 [b1321] **SS:** lincea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1321; b0274]

c **perla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):319 [b1867] **SS:** perloides (Plötz), 1882; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **perloides** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1647; b0208]

a **perlustris** Rebel, 1914; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:270, pl 22, f 42,44 [b1914] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0515]

c **permagnus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:89 [b0929] **SS:** olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **permena** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):51 [b1148] **SS:** celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160]

a **perna** Evans, 1952; Chrysoplectrum **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:76 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **perna** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:89 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **perniciosus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **CG:** Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b0517; b1713 (:45, as perniciosum); b1639; b1386]

b **pernigra** (Grinnell), 1905; Thanaos **OD:** Ent. News 16(2):34 [b0992] **SS:** pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613]

a **pero** de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):183, pl B, f 12 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]

a **perobscura** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Parnara **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:504 [b0633] **CG:** Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0796; b0633; b1400]

a **peron** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):763 [b1406] **CG:** Toxidia [**Type:** MNHN] [**Type of** - Telesto] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423 (as peroni); b0419]

b **peron** Bell, 1947; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):3 [b0167] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0167]

a **perornatus** (Kirby), 1893; Hesperilla **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:437 [b1349] **CG:** Oreisplanus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1349; b0419]

c **perornatus** Hayward, 1934; Thespieus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:138, pl 8, f 10,11; pl 17, f 15,16 [b1049] **SS:** catochra (Plötz), 1882; Thespieus [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089] c **perornatus** Hayward, 1940; Potamanaxas **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):862, f 19 [b1068] **SS:** andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Potamanaxas [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1068; b1087]

c **perpaupera** (Holland), 1892; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:288 [b1190] **SS:** melania Mabille, 1891; Eretis [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0773; b1190]

a **perplexa** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxv, 263 [b1485] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20; b1485]

c **perplexus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:17,20 [b1504] **SS:** zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Nosphistia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Nosphistia] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1504]

c **perplexus** Bell, 1942; Xenophanes **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):456, f 1 [b0166] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b0166; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0613]

a **perpulcher** (Hayward), 1934; Vehilius **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:158, pl 10, f 9 [b1049] **CG:** Pheraeus [**Type:** MLP-ht] [*Note - Has been considered a synonym of odilia.*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

c **perroti** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):236, pl 336, f 2822 [b1785] **SS:** kingdoni (Butler), 1879; Perrotia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1785]

c **persela** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvii [b1535] **SS:** caucanus Staudinger, 1888; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1535]

c **perseus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:114, pl 2, f 1 [b1549] **SS:** azines (Hewitson), 1867; Oileides [Refs - b0797; b1549; b0517]

e *ab. perseus* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31 [b2019] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2019; b0101]

b **persica** (Reverdin), 1913; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:218, pl 21, f 11 [b1930] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **persimilis** Rothschild, 1916; Tagiades **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):38 [b1995] **SS:** canonicus Fruhstorfer, 1910; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

a **persius** (Scudder), 1864; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:170 [b2047] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** MCZ?-st] [**TypeL** - New England.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1794; b0101; b1814; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303 (*); b1267; b0958; b2047; b2036]

c **pertica** (Plötz), 1882; Ancistrocampta **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:82 [b1864] **SS:** anchialus (Mabille), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b1864]

e *pertii* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):144,146 [b1345] **SS:** pertyi (Plötz), 1879; Sarbia [Refs - b1345]

d pertinax (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(30):123, pl 354, f F,G [b2240] **SS:** obido (Bell), 1940; Phlebodes [**Type of** - Phlebodes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0517]

d pertinax (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.: , pl 35, f 2 [b2240] **SS:** pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b0517]

c **pertusa** (Mabille), 1891; Sape **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxviii [b1535] **SS:** motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as pertus); b0589; b1535]

a **pertyi** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:526 [b1859] **CG:** Sarbia [Refs - b0795; b1345 (as pertii); b1646]

b **peruana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924; Hylephila **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:929, pl 180f [b0623] **SS:** boulleti (Mabille), 1906; Hylephila [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):622 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Cuzco, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b2077 (as perunana); b1649]

c **peruana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:143, f 8 [b2486] **SS:** ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

b **perula** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *perunana* Shapiro, 1985, (ISS); Hylephila **OD:** Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. 20(1):9 [b2077] **SS:** peruana Draudt, [1924]; Hylephila [Refs - b2077]

a **peruviae** Lindsey, 1925; Thespieus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):98, pl 26, f 12,15; pl 29, f 2 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]

b **peruviana** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924; Mimoniades **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 163f [b0623] **SS:** sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniades [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):612 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Peru.] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0623; b0290; b1649]

a **peruvianus** (Mabille), 1883; Eurypterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liii [b1507] **CG:** Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1507]

c **peruvianus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Eantis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):58 [b1552] **SS:** thraso (Hübner), [1807]; Achlyodes [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1552; b0613; b1668]

a **pervivax** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Astraptes **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):103, n 1083 [b1222] **CG:** Chrysoplectrum [**Type:** biblio] [Refs - b0797; b1222; b0517; b1713; b1639]

a **pescada** Bell, 1956; Pythonides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):7, f 13,14,20 [b0172] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0172]

a **petale** (Mabille), 1888; Nisoniades **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221, f 1 [b1516] **CG:** Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b1516]

a **petalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075]

b **peter** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **petheri** (Romei), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 39:127 [b1987] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **petius** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:339, pl 4, f 26 [b1708] **CG:** Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1708; b0517; b1713]

b **peto** Evans, 1953; Anastrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:184 [b0799] **SS:** petius (Möschler), 1876; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **petra** Evans, 1955; Molo **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:77 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **petreius** (Edwards), 1870; Syrichtus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):195 [b0689] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):630 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0689; b1668; b0613; b0275]

c **petronius** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades **OD:** Papilio 1(5):70 [b1469] **SS:** horatius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613] a **petrovna** (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):441 [b2016] **CG:** Adlerodea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **petrovna** (Schaus), 1902; Mnestheus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):457 [b2016] **SS:** ludens (Mabille), 1891; Ludens [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **petrus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Brontiades **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):113, n 1231 [b1222] **CG:** Heliopetes [*Note - Not spelled petreus.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488 (as petreus); b1335; b1222; b1639]

c **pexadora** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:41 [b1871] **SS:** potiphera (Hewitson), [1873]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b1871]

c **pfeifferi** (Bytinski-Salz & Brandt), 1937; Adopaea **OD:** In Ent. Rec. 49:Suppl. (3) [b0363] **SS:** hyrax (Lederer), 1861; Thymelicus [**Type:** NRS-st] [**TypeL** - Keredj, Iran.] [Refs - b0794; b0520]

b **phaeax** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:368 [b1207] **SS:** telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b1207]

c **phaenicis** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [59], f 36,37 [b1146] **SS:** praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

e *phaenicola* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]; Pseudosarbia **OD:** [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld :[2] [b0075] **SS:** phoenicicola Berg, 1897; Pseudosarbia [Refs - b0075]

a **phaeomelas** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:38, pl [100], 581,582 [b1221] **CG:** Papias [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0517]

a **phaetusa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):497 [b1147] **CG:** Justinia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b0517; b1639]

b **phagesia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):54 [b1148] **SS:** brebisson (Latreille), [1824]; Gindanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

a **phainis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Papias **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:561, pl 100, f 16 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0517; b1639; b1627]

a **phalaecus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:314, pl 78, f 10-12 [b0970] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b0539 (25); b2229]

b **phalaena** (Mabille), 1897; Paches **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:197 [b1538] **SS:** geometrina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Trina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

e *phalaenoides* Fabricius, 1807, (**NN or Myth**); Helias **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:287 [b0813] **SS:** phalaenoides (Hübner), [1812]; Helias [Refs - b0799; b0460; b1639]

a **phalaenoides** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [152], f 1-4 [b1220] **CG:** Helias [**Type of** - Achna] [Refs - b1125; b2488; b0517; b0113]

c **phalos** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):163 [b0222] **SS:** dirpha (Boisduval), 1832; Felicena [Refs - b0794]

a **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] **CG:** Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Orthophoetus, Pteroxys] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1160; b0433; b1575]

b **phanias** (Burmeister), 1878; Erycides **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas 56 [b0294] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (referenced as: (Atlas)2:55); ns1082 (1:58, pl 3, f 1, pl 15, f 2, as cruentas); b1627 (as ssp of polybius); b0208 (ssp of polybius)]

e *ab. phantasos* Stichel, 1900; Heteropterus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 45:137 [b2239] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

d phareus (Panzer), 1785, (**H**); Papilio **OD:** Dium. Abbild. :59 or 159, pl 13, f 4,5 [b1825] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0460; b0613]

a **phaselis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:14 [b1148] **CG:** Sarmientoia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1160; b1623]

c **phasias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:17 [b1148] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - May be a good species.*] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

b **phellus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxiv [b1507] **SS:** exilis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1507]

c **pherenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:15 [b1148] **SS:** phocus (Cramer), [1777]; Nascus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1160; b1089; b0517]

c **pheres** (Moore), [1858]; Pamphila **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):251 [b1686] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [Refs - b0794; b1686]

c **pheres** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):26 [b1541] **SS:** elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1541; b0290; b2229]

a **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [**TypeL** - Habitat in Luzonis", but really S. America.] [**Type of** - Pachyrhopala] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2481; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b0124; b0613; b1229; b0290]

d phidias (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (**H**); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):85, pl 244, f A,B [b0487] **SS:** iphis (Drury), [1773]; Pyrrhochalcia [Refs - b0773; b0862; b2096 :46; b0084]

a **phiditia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):501 [b1147] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575]

a **phidon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):88, pl 245, f F,G [b0487] **CG:** Thracides [**Type of** - Thracides] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1713]

c **phidonides** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Thracides **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):179 [b1541] **SS:** molion (Godman), [1901]; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1541]

a **phidyle** (Walker), 1870; Cyclopides **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800 (as 1851); b0589; b2385; b1396; b1398]

a **phidyle** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cyclosemia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:376, pl 84, f 7,8 [b0970] **CG:** Mimia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mimia] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b1125]

a **phigalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):32 [b1148] **CG:** Trapezites [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Patlasingha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1160; b0419; b0075] a **phigalioides** Waterhouse, 1903; Trapezites **OD:** Victorian Nat. 20(4):56 [b2406] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b2406; b0419; b2416; b0075; b0067]

b **phil** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **phila** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82 [b0970] **CG:** Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **phila** Waterhouse, 1937; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):32 [b2415] **SS:** phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419 (as philus); b2416; b0075]

c **philaenus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxiii [b1507] **SS:** letis (Plötz), 1883; Vinius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b0745; b1089; b1507]

b **philander** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] **SS:** caesar (Fabricius), 1793; Andronymus [**Type:** ZMHU-st] [**Type of** - Andronymus] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0433; b0054; b2340]

b **philemon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :534, n 392 [b0808] **SS:** arcas (Drury), [1773]; Ephyriades [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - America.] [Refs - b0799; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 146); b2523; b0517; b0274; b0460; b1668]

c **philerope** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):45 [b1868] **SS:** corope (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1868]

a **philetas** Edwards, 1881; Pyrgus **OD:** Papilio 1(4):46 [b0707] [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Texas, restricted to Archer Co.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1457; b2099; b0707; b1668; b0613; b0275; b1183; b0240; b2303]

c **philetas** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):56 [b1876] **SS:** mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1876]

a **philetes** (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio **OD:** C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 1(5):2364, n 842 [b0966] **CG:** Perichares [**Type:** biblio; proposed as a replacement name.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b2348; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0460; b1639; b0208; b0613]

a **philia** Evans, 1952; Ridens **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:82 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]

c **philino** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:220 [b1709] **SS:** mangala (Moore), [1866]; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1709]

b **philippensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Gangara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:103 [b0929] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **philippi** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):479, pl 21, f 13 [b0336] **CG:** Butleria (Marthae) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as philippii); b1089; b1541 (as philippii); b1985 (as philippii); b0336; ns1139]

a **philippina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Caltoris [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [*Note - Incorrectly considered an American insect by various authors.*] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b1805; b1142; b1575; b0536]

b **philippina** (Evans), 1932; Daimio **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :339 [b0765] **SS:** limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]

c **philippus** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxvi [b1507] **SS:** dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [Refs - b0794; b1507]

a **philistus** (Hopffer), 1874; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:367 [b1207] **CG:** Ridens [Refs - b0797; b1207]

c **phillyra** Miskin, [1890]; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):153 [b1683] **SS:** phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2413]

c **philodamas** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lviii [b1507] **SS:** basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

c **philonides** (Hemming), 1931; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:534 [b1096] **SS:** persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1096; b1395]

c **philotas** (de Nicéville), 1895; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):402, pl Q, f 60 [b0555] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0555; b1575]

c **philotimus** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] **SS:** bouvieri (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]

a **phineus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):123, pl 176, f E. [b0487] **CG:** Propertius [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0516; b0517]

a **phintias** Schaus, 1913; Nascus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358 [b2017] [Refs - b0797]

c **phintias** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):7, f 5 [b0153] **SS:** lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pachyneuria [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b0153]

a **phisara** (Moore), 1884; Satarupa **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):50 [b1702] **CG:** Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Khasi Hills.] [Refs - b0794; b0800; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0735; b1571; b2114]

c **phlaea** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):378 [b1878] **SS:** phigalia (Hewitson), [1868]; Trapezites [Refs - b0794; b1878]

c **phlius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:97 [b1866] **SS:** vespasius (Fabricius), 1793; Telemiades [Refs - b0799]

a **phlomidis** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:153, pl Hesp. 2, f 8,9 [b1140] **CG:** Spialia [**Type of** - Platygnathia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0804; b1170; b0182]

d phocaeus (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852, **(JOS)**; Cyclopides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):521 [b2451] **SS:** phocion (Fabricius), 1781; Ceratrichia [*Note - May be only a misspelling.*] [Refs - b0773 (as misspelling); b0801; b0472]

a **phocion** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:138, n 642 [b0810] **CG:** Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH-ht; Banks collection.] [**TypeL** - Africa aequinoctiali".] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b2523; b1400; b0084; b0472; b1668; b0424; ns0174]

c **phocion** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):335, n 274 [b0812] **SS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** HMUG-st] [**TypeL** - Jamaica".] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1668; b0613]

d phocion (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799, **(H)**; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:431 [b0812] **SS:** themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [**Type:** ZMC] [**TypeL** - America meridionali".] [Refs - b0800; b0262; b2523; b1668; b0613]

a **phocus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(14):102, pl 162, f F [b0487] **CG:** Nascus [**Type of** - Nascus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2484; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208]

c **phocylides** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):52 [b1868] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

b **phoebe** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:182 [b0767] **SS:** trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794] c **phoebus** Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b1975; b1648]

a **phoenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Paradros] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1160; b0517]

a **phoenicicola** Berg, 1897; Pseudosarbia **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 & errata (6:376) [b0183] [**Type of** - Pseudosarbia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089]

a **phoenicoides** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Paradros **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):239 [b1554] **CG:** Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b1554]

e *phoenicola* Berg, 1897, (IOS); Pseudosarbia **OD:** An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:256 [b0183] **OS:** phoenicicola Berg, 1897; Pseudosarbia [Refs - b0800; b0795; b1089; b0075 (as phaenicola)]

b **phoenix** Graves, 1925; Thymelicus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):44, pl 5, f 6,7 [b0981] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0981; b1395; b1399; b0182]

a **phola** Evans, 1955; Virga **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:100 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **pholus** (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):172, pl B, f 3 [b0550] **CG:** Pudicitia [**Type of** - Pudicitia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0550]

a **phorcus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(13):93, pl 156, f H or D [b0487] **CG:** Carystus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **phormio** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0920; b0613; x1668]

a **phoronis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:1 [b1148] **CG:** Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]

a **phraxanor** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:348 [b1153] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1153]

c **phrynicus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:19 [b1148] **SS:** oryx (Felder & Felder), 1862; Calliades [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Calliades] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2483; b1160]

c **phthia** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Eutocus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600, pl 103, f 18-20 [b0967] **SS:** facilis (Plötz), 1884; Eutocus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Eutocus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]

a **phul** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 259 [b1483] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [*Note - Known only from the holotype, so the type locality may be wrong.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b1483; b0536]

a **phylace** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):117 [b0701] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Foothills of the Wet Mountains, Pueblo County, Colorado; restricted by Miller & Brown, 1987.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0539 (29); b2474; b0613; b0251; b1183; b2303; b0278]

e *phylaeus* Anonymous, 1917, (ISS); Hylephila **OD:** J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [Refs - b1668; b0031; b0131; b0613; b0113; b0227; b0206]

a **phyleus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio **OD:** Ill. nat. Hist. 1:index et 25, pl 13, f 4,5 [b0642] **CG:** Hylephila [**TypeL** - Antigua, restricted by Evans, 1955] [**Type of** - Euthymus, Hylephila] [*Note - For a note on spelling see Brown & Heineman, 1972.*] [Refs - b0800 (as phylaeus); b2301; b0839; b2225; b1579; b1457 (as phylaeus); b2099; b2478 (as phyaeleus); b2488 (as phylaeus); b1089; b1668; b1125; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0746; b2033; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814; b2205; b0131; b1182; b0240; b0738; b0613; b2303; b0424; b0846]

a **phylleia** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia :21 [b1151] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1160]

c **phyllides** Röber, 1925; Vettius **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:99 [b1975] **SS:** marcus (Fabricius), 1787; Vettius [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):138 [b1648]] [Refs - b0800; b1975; b1648]

b **phyllis** Hemming, 1933; Lobocla **OD:** Entomologist 66:279 [b1101] **SS:** nepos (Oberthür), 1886; Lobocla [Refs - b0794]

c **phyllophyla** (Trimen), 1883; Nisoniades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):362 [b2314] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2314]

a **phyllus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f B,C [b0487] **CG:** Vettius [**Type of** - Vettius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1635; b0517; b1639; b1541; b0542]

a **phylo** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497; b0613; x1668]

a **physcella** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):498 [b1147] **CG:** Eutychide [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Eutychide] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1147; b0208]

a **physcoa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):28 [b1148] **CG:** Tigasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

c **physoptila** (Burmeister), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):250 [b0294] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089]

a **pialia** Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877; Phocides **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [60], f 12 [b1146] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1646; b0208; b1648]

b **pica** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:198 [b1142] **SS:** lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824]; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1142]

a **picanini** (Holland), 1894; ?Parnara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):91, pl 3, f 9 [b1192] **CG:** Platylesches [**Type:** pc; Holland] [**Type of** - Platylesches] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b0589; b1192; b1400]

b **picena** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Note - May require a different author, as original description by Verity as a race may be unavailable. Available as of Evans, 1949.*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]

a **piceus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Aeromachus **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :618, pl 41, f 16 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Moupin.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0789]

b **picia** Evans, 1951; Amenis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:61 [b0795] **SS:** pionia (Hewitson), [1857]; Amenis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **picta** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Miscell. 1:126, pl 55, f 4-5 [b1419] **CG:** Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419] b **piepersi** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):135 [b0925] **SS:** putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pieria** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 10 [b1146] **CG:** Croniades [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Croniades] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1541; b1449; b1713]

a **pieridoides** (Moore), 1878; Calliana **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):687, pl 45, f 2 [b1694] **CG:** Capila [**Type:** BMNH; BMNH] [**Type of** - Calliana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433]

a **pieris** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:979, pl 188a [b0623] **CG:** Carystina [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **pigmalion** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f A,B. [b0487] **CG:** Phocides [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [**Type of** - Erycides] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b1125; b2488; b1668 (*); b0517; b0611; b0613; b0274; b0290]

c **pila** Tytler, 1915; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):144 [b2333] **SS:** pulomaya (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]

e *pilalka* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :602,683 [b1335] **SS:** pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Euphyes [Refs - b0613 (marked lapsus calami); b0262; b1668]

a **pilatka** (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):287 [b0685] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** CM-ht] [*Note - Various attempts have been made to emend this name to palatka. Brown & Miller give some notes on this.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457 (as palatka); b0613 (as palatka); b2099; b1335; b0262; b1668; b0685; b1814; b0277; b1670]

c **pilatus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):2 or 3 [b1862] **SS:** simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

b **pilea** Evans, 1953; Charidia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799] **SS:** lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; Charidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **piliger** (Mabille), 1891; Goniurus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1535] **SS:** metallescens (Mabille), 1888; Polythrix [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1535]

b **pilla** Evans, 1955; Sacrator **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:223 [b0800] **SS:** polites (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Sacrator [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **pillaana** Wallengren, 1857; Caprona **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):51 [b2389] [**Type of** - Caprona] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589; b2351; b1398; b1397]

b **pilta** Evans, 1953; Milanion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:135 [b0799] **SS:** pilumnus Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **pilumnus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1552]

b **pilza** Evans, 1955; Paratrytone **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:343 [b0800] **SS:** snowi (Edwards), 1877; Paratrytone [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0306]

a **pincha** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):7, f 3,4,69 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Niebli, Pichincha, Ecuador.] [Refs - b2232]

a **pinda** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:415 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **pindapatra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] **SS:** amara (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :31]

c **pindar** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:362, pl 54, f 18 [b2017] **SS:** lucifer (Hübner), [1831]; Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **pindar** (Waterhouse), 1932; Mesodina **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):222 [b2409] **SS:** croites (Hewitson), [1874]; Croitana [Refs - b0794; b2409]

b **pingpiensis** (Lee), 1962; Calliana **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] **SS:** pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426; b1573]

a **pinheyi** Hancock & Gardiner, 1982; Kedestes **OD:** Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):121, f [b1036] [**Type:** NMB-ht] [**TypeL** - Zambia.] [Refs - b1036]

a **pinratanai** Eliot, 1984; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Malay Nat. J. 38(2):106, f 5,6 [b0734] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Foot of Kao Poh Ta hill, Surat Thani Province, Peninsular Thailand.] [Refs - b0734; b0735]

a **pinsbukana** (Shimonoya & Murayama), 1976; Pseudocoladenia **OD:** Tyô to Ga 27(2):44, f [b2104] **CG:** Coladenia [Refs - b2511; b1130]

c **pintra** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:64 [b0767] **SS:** cynthia Evans, 1934; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **pinwilli** (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):556, pl 68, f 4 [b0330] **CG:** Pintara [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Malaya.] [**Type of** - Pintara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0330; b1234; b0735]

a **pionia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[120], pl [60], f 9 [b1146] **CG:** Amenis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Amenis] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1089; b0124; b1051; b1541]

a **pirus** (Edwards), 1878; Pholisora **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):119 [b0701] **CG:** Piruna [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):265 [b0276]] [**TypeL** - So. Colorado, restricted to Hardscrabble Canyon, Custer Co. by Brown & Miller, 1977] [**Type of** - Piruna] [*Note - Redescribed in Trans. amer. ent. Soc., 9:7. One of the syntypes was lost when the S. S. Pomerania sank in the English Channel in 1878.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2142; b2474; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **pisates** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Potamanax **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:131, pl 10, f 3 [b0634] **SS:** hirta (Weeks), 1901; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

a **pisistratus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):345, n 311 [b0812] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - America.] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :42; b0310; b0959; b0589; b2347; b2523]

c **piso** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:98 [b1886] **SS:** rolla (Mabille), 1883; Poanes (?) [Refs - b0800; b1886]

b **pista** Evans, 1949; Acerbas **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :336 [b0794] **SS:** anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

c **pithys** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):426 [b2016] **SS:** aminias (Hewitson), 1867; Codatractus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2085 (as pythis); b2016]

a **pittacus** (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 2(8):138 [b0712] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):33 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Fort Grant or Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240; b0278]

a **pityusa** Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877; Mimoniades **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [60], f 11, nec 8 [b1146] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488] a **placens** (Butler), 1874; Carystus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):435 [b0320] **CG:** Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0320]

a **placeta** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:22 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge e [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **placidus** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:360 [b1857] **CG:** Paracleros [Refs - b0959; b0773; ns0194; b1400; b0084]

a **plagiatus** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 76(3-4):22 [b0193]

a **plagifera** de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):182, pl B, f 13 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550]

c **plana** (Swinhoe), 1915; Suastus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:176 [b2279] **SS:** lugens (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2099 :10; b2279]

c **plancartei** (Hoffmann), 1941; Apyrrothrix **OD:** An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 12(1):231, f 1 [b1173] **SS:** mulleri (Bell), 1934; Pyrrhopyge k [Refs - b0795; b1174; b1794; b1173]

a **plancus** (Hopffer), 1874; Carterocephalus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:367 [b1207] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Chanchamayo, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1338 (as planeus); b1207]

e *planeus* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Carterocephalus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):395 [b1338] **SS:** plancus (Hopffer), 1874; Dalla [Refs - b0122; b1338]

e *planorum* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):56 [b2359] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]

b **planorum** Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

a **planus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:95 [b2436] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** MCZ-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):349 [b1621]] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **plasma** Evans, 1955; Racta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **f. plata** Evans, 1937; Fresna **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :165 [b0773] **SS:** nyassae (Hewitson), 1878; Fresna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **plateni** (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Ismene **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):293 [b2213] **CG:** Choaspes [Refs - b0794; b2096 :37; b0433; b2213; b0054; b0735; b0532; b0536]

a **platon** Felder & Felder, 1862; Conognathus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):181 [b0826] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Conognathus, Neonoma] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0826; b0517]

a **platowii** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):12 [b1862] **CG:** Aguna [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2226 (removed from Urbanus); b2229]

a **platypterus** (Mabille), 1895; Anastrus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lv [b1537] **CG:** Tosta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]

a **plautia** (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:339, pl 4, f 24 [b1708] **CG:** Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b1639; b1708; b0517; b1639]

c **plautus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:304, f 16 [b2063] **SS:** juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793; Erynnis [**TypeL** - Florida.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **plebeia** (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):466, pl 40, f 2 [b0548] **CG:** Caltoris [**Type of** - Milena] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0548; b0199; b0735; b1575]

c **plebeia** Waterhouse, 1927; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):281, pl 26, f 23,24 [b2408] **SS:** cyclospila (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM; Male from Bridport, Tasmania.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2408; b0419; b0649]

c **plerotica** Karsch, 1896; Abantis **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:374 [b1295] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

c **plesioneurae** (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Plastingia **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):299; (2):pl 100 [b2213] **SS:** tola (Hewitson), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b2213]

b **plexa** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :70 [b0794] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **plicata** Butler, [1901]; Eagris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):941, pl 58, f 8,9 [b0356] **SS:** astoria Holland, 1898; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0356]

b **plinius** Plötz, 1882; Sophista **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:265 [b1865] **SS:** aristoteles (Westwood), [1852]; Sophista [Refs - b0799; b1865]

c **plinius** Bell, 1956; Urbanus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):1, f 3,4,17 [b0172] **SS:** pronus Evans, 1952; Urbanus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Cruz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0172; b2226; b2229]

a **plistonicus** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:362 [b1857] **CG:** Eretis [Refs - b0773]

a **ploetzi** Mabille, 1889; Acleros **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxviii [b1532] [*Note - Replacement name.*] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1198; b0589; b1532; b1400; b0084]

a **ploetzi** (Aurivillius), 1891; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 12:227 [b0082] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0082; b1400; b0084 (as plötzi)]

c **ploetziana** (Strand), [1921]; Hypoleucis **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):155 [b2255] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2255; b2256]

a **ploetzii** (Capronnier), 1874; Goniloba **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:33, pl 1, f 7 [b0371] **CG:** Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0371]

c **plotzi** Swinhoe, 1907; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:432 [b2275] **SS:** chrysoglossa (Mabille), 1891; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773 (as plötzi); b2275]

c **plotzi** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Paradros **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):240 [b1554] **SS:** oriander (Hewitson), 1867; Drephalys [Refs - b0797; b1554]

a **plumbago** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **CG:** Plumbago [**Type of** - Plumbago] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1871; b0517]

a **plumbeola** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):519, pl 71, f 20 [b0830] **CG:** Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **plummertini** (Weeks), 1906; Nisoniades **OD:** Psyche 13(2):73 [b2445] **SS:** ascalaphus (Staudinger), 1876; Staphylus [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b2445]

b **plurimacula** (Christoph), 1893; Syrichthus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:87 [b0397] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **plurisignata** (Silbernagel), 1946; Hesperia **OD:** Acta Soc. ent. bohem. 40:4 [b2122] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

c **pluscula** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :571, pl 39, f 6 [b1433] **SS:** patula de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745] b **plutia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[119], pl [60], f 7 [b1146] **SS:** praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Tarsoctenus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2482]

e *ab. plutus* Oberthür, 1891; Carterocephalus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:19 [b1768] **SS:** gemmatus Leech, 1891; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1781 (9(2):56, pl 255, f 2158); b0443; b0101 (different reference)]

c **pluvius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Pythonides **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:133 [b1142] **SS:** jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b2488]

b **poa** Evans, 1955; Poanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:350 [b0800] **SS:** melane (Edwards), 1869; Poanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0306]

c **pocahontas** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:171 [b2047] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**Type:** CM-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047; b2047]

b **pocus** Evans, 1953; Charidia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:137 [b0799] **SS:** lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; Charidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **podina** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **podora** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:150 [b1873] **SS:** naso (Fabricius), 1798; Pamara [Refs - b0801; b0773]

c **poecila** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Cobalus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:960, pl 186d [b0623] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [Refs - b0800; b0623]

a **poggei** (Lederer), 1858; Hesperia **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):141 [b1422] **CG:** Muschampia (Sloperia) [**Type of -** Sloperia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1395; b1399; b2010; b0582]

a **pohli** (Bell), 1932; Augiades **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):136, pl 13, f 4 [b0145] **CG:** Phemiades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0145; b1089; b0516; b1627; b0208]

b **pola** Evans, 1934; Suniana **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] **SS:** lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **polax** Evans, 1953; Cycloglypha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:193 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **polemon** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:371 [b1207] **CG:** Passova [Refs - b0795; b0050; b1207; b1646; b0208; b1541]

c **polias** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thymele **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2(Suppl.):735, pl 112, f 9,10 [b0967] **SS:** zeutus (Möschler), 1878; Calliades [Refs - b0797; b2483]

a **polingi** (Skinner), 1905; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 16(7):232 [b2143] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL -** Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2143; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]

e *ab. polingi* Gunder, 1925; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Ent. News 36(7):195, pl 5, f 3 [b1022] **SS:** zaovinia (Dyar), 1913; Atrytonopsis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613]

a **polingii** (Barnes), 1900; Pyrgus **OD:** Can. Ent. 32(2):44 [b0105] **CG:** Piruna [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL -** Huachuca Mtns., Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303]

e *ab. poliodes* (Cabeau), 1920, 1919-1922; Thanaos **OD:** Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 20:19 [b0364] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794 (as polioides); b0101; b0364]

e *polioides* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Erynnis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :166 [b0794] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794 (correct in index)]

c **polistion** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):450 [b2016] **SS:** theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **polita** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):159 [b1877] **SS:** juventus Scudder, 1872; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1877]

a **polites** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 7 [b0969] **CG:** Sacrator [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **polka** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

a **polla** (Mabille), 1888; Pythonides **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):255, f 1 [b1518] **CG:** Paches [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1518]

c **pollardi** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:123, f 3 [b2487] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487]

c **polles** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:627, pl 105, f 29,30 [b0967] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **pollio** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:16 [b0795] **SS:** amythaon Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **polyaenus** Mabille, 1895; Anastrus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lv [b1537] **SS:** tolimus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1537]

c **polybius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):337, n 281 [b0812] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL -** Indiis"] [*Note - Koçak would bring this into use for palemon, as did dos Passos.*] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b2488; b1668; b2523; b0517; b0274; b1713; b0208 (as good species); b1361; b0613]

a **polyclea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Paratrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488, pl 93, f 44,45 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **polycrates** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):522, pl 74, f 12,13 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

a **polyctor** (Prittwitz), 1868; Pirgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):186, pl [3], f 3a,3b [b1896] **CG:** Polyctor [**Type of -** Polyctor] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b1896; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1627; b0208; b0114]

b **polydesma** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] **SS:** agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [**TypeL -** Merida, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800; b1535 (as new species); b1532]

b **polygius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):745 [b1406] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484]

a **polysema** (Lower), 1908; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311 [b1474] **CG:** Proeidosa [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Proeidosa] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413 (claims type in AM); b1417]

a **polyspilus** (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:495 [b0817] **CG:** Butleria [**TypeL -** Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b0817; b1089; b1985; b1541] b **polysticta** Mabille, [1877]; Anisochoria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cci [b1489] **SS:** pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Anisochoria [**Type of** - Anisochoria] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1492; b1753; b0517]

a **polyzona** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):736 [b1406] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488]

a **pompeius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):765 [b1406] **CG:** Pompeius [**Type of** - Pompeius] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208; b2205; b0240 (?); b0613; b1668 (*)]

b **ponda** Evans, 1955; Molo **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:78 [b0800] **SS:** menta Evans, 1955; Molo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *ponicea* de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):236 [b0517] **SS:** ponicia Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0517]

b **ponicia** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:14 [b0795] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517 (as ponicea)]

b **ponina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:165 [b1142] **SS:** pionia (Hewitson), [1857]; Amenis [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517]

a **ponka** Evans, 1955; Thoon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:193 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **ponta** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :276 [b0794] **SS:** palawites (Staudinger), 1889; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536; b1576]

c **pontiac** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):17, pl 11, f 5 [b0681] **SS:** conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Euphyes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):81 [b0277]] [*Note - According to Miller & Brown, Strecker made the First Reviser choice of conspicua over pontiac.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0054; b0613; b0277; b1670]

b **pontica** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):66, pl 3, f 6,12; pl 4, f 2,3 [b1932] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; ns0524]

c **pooanus** Aurivillius, 1910; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova (3)4:521 [b0089] **SS:** medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b0862]

a **popla** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]

a **popoviana** (Nordmann), 1851; Thanaos **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):443, pl 12, f 3,4 [b1759] **CG:** Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1303; b1383; ns0181]

a **porcius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):182 [b0826] **CG:** Dyscophellus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0826; b1089; b0517; b1713]

c **porius** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lix [b1507] **SS:** gerasa (Hewitson), [1867]; Orphe [Refs - b0800; b1507]

a **porphyropis** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Phoenicops **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):43 [b1619] **CG:** Chaetocneme [**Type:** SAM] [**TypeL** - Queensland, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b1272]

c **porsena** (Bell), 1934; Discophellus **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):94, pl 6, f 4 [b0149] **SS:** astrapaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Dyscophellus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]

b **porta** Evans, 1953; Quadrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:114 [b0799] **SS:** deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Quadrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0075]

c **portensis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiv [b1535] **SS:** vitellius (Fabricius), 1793; Choranthus [**TypeL** - Puerto Rico.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; x1668; b0846]

b **portulana** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:8 [b1871] **SS:** deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1871; b1639]

a **porus** (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcix [b1489] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1492; b1274; b1235; b0735; b0727]

a **porus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:523 [b1859] **CG:** Mimoniades [Refs - b0795]

b **posta** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:457 [b0800] **SS:** scipio (Fabricius), 1793; Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1794 (as good species)]

e *postaltheae* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (IFS); Spilothyrus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):5 [b2366] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1379]

e *postesselloides* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (NN); Spialia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(4) [b2369] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [*Note - De Jong (1974) places the name as a synonym of orbifer.*] [Refs - b0794; b1379; b2369]

c **postfasciata** Rothschild, 1916; Hasora **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):43 [b1995] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

e *postgenita* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (NN, IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 38:104 [b2360] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]

c **posticeprivata** (Stauder), 1924; Thanaos **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 14:66 [b2209] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2209]

c **postnigra** (South), 1913; Aubertia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(3):613 [b2184] **SS:** flavomaculatus Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Batang, S.E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101; b1572]

e *postorientalis* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Spilothyrus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2362; b0101 (as postorientis); b1379]

e *postorientis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Carcharodes **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0101] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [Refs - b0101]

e *postpersica* Verity, 1936, 1936-1937, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 48(Sup.):3 [b2367] **SS:** persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379]

a **postpuncta** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Lerema **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:968, pl 187c [b0623] **CG:** Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b0623]

e *postquercii* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:50 [b2370] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

e *posttesselloides* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Spialia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :178 [b0794] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794 (as posttesselloides)]

e *posttutti* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:41, f 87-89 [b2370] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379]

a **pota** Bell, 1959; Dalla **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1962):1, f 1,16 [b0173] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - R. Mapoto, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0173] c **potaro** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:277; tf 29; pl 1, f 10 [b2481] **SS:** miaba (Schaus), 1902; Cobalopsis **[Type:** ANSP-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b2481; b1639; b1647; b0208]

c **potera** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:140, f 4 [b2486] **SS:** mimas (Cramer), [1775]; Nisoniades **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

a **potesta** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):1, f 3 [b0160] **CG:** Orthos **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

b **potex** Evans, 1955; Corticea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:66 [b0800] **SS:** lysias (Plötz), 1883; Corticea **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1631; b0208; b1629]

b **potiphera** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [59], f 7 [b1146] **SS:** ransonnetii (R. Felder), 1868; Caprona **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **potomoni** (Ehrmann), 1907; Eumesia **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):323 [b0723] **SS:** epicalus Hübner, [1819]; Telemiades **[Type:** CM] [Refs - b0799; b0723; b2235]

a **potosiensis** (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):40, pl 13, f 3-4; pl 15, f 9 [b0892] **CG:** Anatrytone **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0846; x1668; b0904; b0308a]

a **potrillo** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] **CG:** Cabares **[Type:** MNHN] **[Type of** - Cabares] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0274; b0613]

c **pottawattomie** (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 12(3):50 [b2502] **SS:** verna (Edwards), 1862; Pompeius **[Type:** USNM-ht?] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **poutieri** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):213 [b0224] **CG:** Pamara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **powesheik** (Parker), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271 [b1826] **CG:** Oarisma **[Type of** - Oarisma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1826; b1814; b2205; b1668 (as poweshiek); b0251; b0613; b1667; b1598; b0383]

e *poweshiek* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS); Oarisma **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):31 [b1668] **SS:** powesheik (Parker), 1870; Oarisma [Refs - b1668; b1667; b0846]

b **poya** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:25 [b0800] **SS:** epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **poyas** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:337 [b1907] **SS:** cynisca (Swainson), 1821; Orses [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089]

b **pozuza** Evans, 1953; Pachyneuria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:55 [b0799] **SS:** duidae (Bell), 1932; Pachyneuria **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **praba** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):790 [b1688] **SS:** adrastus (Stoll), [1780]; Hyarotis **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Sri Lanka.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1274; b1236; b0735 (as prabha); b2114; b1575; b0536]

c **prabha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** fumatus (Mabille), 1876; Ancistroides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **prabha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] **SS:** mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Palawan.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1575; b0536]

e *prabha* Eliot, 1985, (ISS); Hyarotis **OD:** In Butts Thailand 5:7, 73 [b0735] **SS:** praba (Moore), [1866]; Hyarotis [Refs - b0735]

b **prabornius** Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:357 [b1303] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

b **practa** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1627]

b **prada** Evans, 1955; Morys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:168 [b0800] **SS:** subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Morys **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **prado** Evans, 1955; Cobalopsis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:161 [b0800] **SS:** cocalus (Hayward), 1938; Cobalopsis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

e *praeaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:106 [b2358] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]

b **praeceps** (Scudder), 1872; Hedone **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:79 (58) [b2052] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2488; b1668; b1794; b0747 (27); b0613]

a **praecia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [59], f 6 [b1146] **CG:** Tarsoctenus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]

c **praestes** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:353 [b1153] **SS:** corbulo (Stoll), [1783]; Pyrdalus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2482; b1153]

b **pralaya** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):779 [b1688] **SS:** trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735]

b **pralina** Evans, 1952; Entheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:35 [b0797] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **pramidha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:73 [b0929] **SS:** amboinensis Swinhoe, 1909; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17]

b **prasnaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:71 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

b **pratincola** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:315 (male only) [b0227] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Broderick, Yolo County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [*Note - The female was nemorum. Considered by some as a good species.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0227; b1668; b0613; b1789; b0846]

e *ab. pratti* Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides **OD:** Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:163 [b1413] **SS:** inca Le Cerf, 1922; Phocides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284]

a **prax** Evans, 1952; Nascus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:153 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **praxedes** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):378 [b1878] **CG:** Trapezites **[Type:** ZMHU-ht] **[TypeL** - Prot Jackson, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b1878; b0419; b0075; b2014]

c **praxis** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:7 [b1871] **SS:** contubernalis (Mabille), 1883; Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

a **premnas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):38 [b2391] **CG:** Wallengrenia **[TypeL** - Buenos-Ayres.] **[Type of** - Wallengrenia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2485; b2488; b1089; b2391; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208; b2205; b1668; b0613; b2391] b **prenda** Evans, 1955; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:389 [b0800] **SS:** tolteca Scudder, 1872; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tucson, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S?); b0846; b0305; b0909]

b **presbyter** Butler, 1882; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:154 [b0339] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]

a **pria** (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):359 [b0635] **CG:** Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1704; b1575]

b **pria** (Waterhouse), 1932; Motasingha **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):225 [b2409] **SS:** dominula (Plötz), 1884; Anisynta [**Type:** AM; Male from Cradel Mountain (Neallotype?).] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2409; b0419]

a **priassus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:487 [b1461] **CG:** Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1639]

c **primus** Plötz, 1882; Aethilla **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] **SS:** coracina Butler, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1865]

a **princei** Karsch, 1896; Sarangesa **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 22:373 [b1295] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773]

a **princeps** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tagiades **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):307, pl 49, f 5 [b2068] **CG:** Mooreana [**TypeL** - Panaon and Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

c **priscus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Phareas **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0826] **SS:** neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b0826]

a **prittwitzi** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):165 [b1877] **CG:** Adopaeoides [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [**Type of** - Adopaeoides, Neadopaea] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 825.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2488; b1877; b1668; b1274; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0206; b1611]

b **privata** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:923, pl 179i [b0623] **SS:** granites (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623]

a **problematica** Williams & Bell, 1940; Eracon **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:122, f 2 [b2487] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1089]

a **probus** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:327, pl 3, f 13 [b1708] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1708; b0517]

a **procas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):127, pl 179, f D [b0487] **CG:** Cabirus [**Type of** - Brontiades] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2488; b0517; b1639]

a **procax** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Phemiades **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:956, pl 185f [b0623] **CG:** Lindra [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1642; b1649]

a **procerus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):8 [b1862] **CG:** Polythrix [**Type:** ZMHU?] [**TypeL** - Para, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b1325; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0846]

c **proclea** (Walker), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Entomologist 5:56 [b2385] **SS:** nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [**Type:** BMNH?; Co-type in BMNH.] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b2385]

c **procles** (de Nicéville), 1893; Padraona **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):353, pl J, f 7,8 [b0553] **SS:** issla (Plötz), 1886; Kobrona [Refs - b0794; b0553]

a **procne** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):3 [b1862] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** ZSBS?-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Brasil.] [Refs - b0797; b0900; b2225; b1324; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b2229]

c **procris** (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0690] **SS:** aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [**Type of** - Copaeodes] [*Note - Lindsey's selection of a neotype was rejected by Brown & Miller as unneeded.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b0690; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **proculus** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:370 [b1207] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b1207]

c **prodicus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.: , pl 33, f 6 [b2240] **SS:** adrastus (Stoll), [1780]; Hyarotis [**TypeL** - Cape of Good Hope", but really an Oriental species.] [Refs - b0804; b0773]

a **prodicus** Bell, 1956; Urbanus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):5, f 5,6,18 [b0172] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0172; b2226; b1794; b2229]

c **producta** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Ancyloxypha **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:334 [b2315] **SS:** neander (Plötz), 1884; Andronymus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

a **projectus** Bell, 1942; Papias **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7, f 11 [b0165] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

b **prometheus** (Grum-Grshimaïlo), 1890; Pyrgus **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:499, pl 18, f 1 [b1006] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1006]

c **prominens** (Moore), 1882; Chapra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):261 [b1699] **SS:** sinensis (Mabille), 1877; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **prominens** (Evans), 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :389 [b0765] **SS:** albipectus (de Nicéville), 1891; Sovia [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N. Shan States.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **prona** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:181 [b0800] **SS:** phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **pronta** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:88, pl 18, f 3 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - San Pedro Sula, Honduras.] [*Note - Does not occur north of Mexico.*] [Refs - b0797; b1603; b2225; b1089; b1668; b2226; b1794; b1326; b1639; b0846; b2229]

a **pronus** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:89 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ambato, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2226; b1794; b1326; x1668; b0846; b2229]

a **propertius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):325, n 234 [b0812] **CG:** Propertius [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [**Type of** - Propertius] [Refs - b0800; b0448 :6; b1125; b1089; b0516; b2523; b1627; b0208; b2474; b1267]

a **propertius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:298, f 11 [b2063] **CG:** Erynnides [**Type of** - Erynnides] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613]

a **propinquus** Alphéraky, Jun 1897; Aeromachus **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:118 [b0026] [**TypeL** - Va-ssou-kuou, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0026; b0789]

b **prosensis** Kauffmann, 1946; Pyrgus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 41(1946):81 [b1299] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

b **proserpina** (Butler), 1883; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)11:424 [b0340] **SS:** waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0340; b0419] c **prospa** Evans, 1955; Cobalopsis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:161 [b0800] **SS:** gisparoides (Hayward), 1934; Cobalopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1627]

a **prosper** Evans, 1955; Parphorus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:153 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **prostanae** (Pfeiffer), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 17:45 [b1837] **SS:** persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

c **protasius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:208 [b1538] **SS:** quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1538]

e *proteides* Evans, 1952, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:86 [b0797] **SS:** proteoides (Plötz), 1881; Urbanus [Refs - b0797]

a **protensa** Butler, 1901; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:60 [b0357] **CG:** Kedestes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N. Nigeria.] [Refs - b0773; b0357; b0056; b1036; b1035]

c **proteoides** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):11 [b1862] **SS:** domingo (Scudder), 1872; Urbanus [Refs - b0797 (as proteides); b1457; b2475; b2488; b1862; b1985; b2226; b2229]

a **proteus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:484 [b1461] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** AME-nt; designated by Steinhauser, 1981] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (62):13 [b2226]] [**TypeL** - Cherrypoint, Craven County, North Carolina.] [**Type of** - Eudamus, Goniurus, Urbanus] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b2225; b1324; b1125; b0613; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1985; b1794 (also as proteu); b0517; b0274; b1713; b0124; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814; b0539 (31); b1718; b0240; b2303 (M,S); b0424; b0206; b2229; b1668; b2226; b0846]

b **proteus** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:253 [b2214] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]

b **protheon** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Pamphila **OD:** Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. 1:79 [b1904] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **protillus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:171 [b1142] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b1718; b2229]

c **protius** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **SS:** pulverea (Mabille), 1878; Plumbago [Refs - b0799; b1871]

a **proto** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. Suppl. Theil 2:pl 123, f 5,6 [b0753] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type of** - Muschampia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1445; b1399; b1170; b0182 (Syrichtus); b1439 (in Syrichtus); b1786; b1128]

a **protoclea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:195 [b1142] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1142; b1575]

b **proxenus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Ate **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401, pl 86, f 31-33 [b0970] **SS:** herennius Geyer, [1838]; Pythonides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

a **proxima** (Mabille), 1877; Plesioneura **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:231 [b1493] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b1493; b1400; b0084; b0515]

a **proxima** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:95 [b1886] **CG:** Semalea [Refs - b0773; b1886]

c **proxima** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Amenis **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:184 [b1548] **SS:** ambigua (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1548; b1051]

e *proxima* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964, (ISS); Hasora **OD:** Tyô to Ga 15(2):36 [b1233] **SS:** proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [Refs - b0512]

e *proxima* Anonymous, 1981, (ISS); Hasora **OD:** Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):281 [b0053] **SS:** proximata (Staudinger), 1889; Hasora

b **proximata** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):137 [b2216] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :5; b2216; b1571; b0536]

a **proximus** (Leech), 1891; Eudamus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] **CG:** Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **proximus** (Bell), 1934; Rhinthon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (745):6, f [b0150] **CG:** Papias [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0150; b0517]

a **proxissima** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):302, pl 21, f 10 [b0745] [**TypeL** - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :8; b0433; b0512; b0536]

b **pruda** Evans, 1955; Decinea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:288, pl 73 [b0800] **SS:** decinea (Hewitson), 1876; Decinea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **prudens** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:13 [b1871] **SS:** exosa (Butler), 1877; Paches [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0517]

a **pruinosa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):320 [b1867] **CG:** Enosis [Refs - b0800; b1713]

c **pruna** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:294 [b1875] **SS:** diraspes (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**TypeL** - Domingo", S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b1875]

a **pruna** Evans, 1937; Pteroteinon **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :153, pl 6, f 90 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

a **prusias** (C. Felder), 1861; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):44 [b0816] **CG:** Prusiana [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Prusiana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0536]

c **psaumis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Phycanassa **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:489, pl 94, f 2,3 [b0967] **SS:** taxiles (Edwards), 1881; Poanes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794; b0306]

c **psecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f F,G [b2240] **SS:** ebusus (Stoll), [1780]; Ebusus [Refs - b0800; b1666]

a **pseudecorus** (Hayward), 1934; Vorates **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:165, pl 10, f 14,15; pl 18, f 14 [b1049] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]

b **pseudexadeus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Epargyreus **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80, f 1 [b2451] **SS:** socus Hübner, [1825]; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488]

e *ab. pseudoalioides* Rocci, 1949; Spialia **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:5 [b1982] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b1982]

c **pseudoalpina** Alberti, 1952; Pyrgus **OD:** Z. Lepid. 2:85 [b0016] **SS:** cashmirensis Moore, 1874; Pyrgus [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Alberti (Göttingen).] [Refs - b0804 (as pseudalpina); b0503 (as pseudoalpinus); b0285 (as good ssp)]

e *ab. pseudobrunnea* Rocci, 1949; Erynnis **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:4 [b1982] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b1303 (as Taccani name); b1982] a **pseudocellus** (Coolidge & Clemence), [1910]; Achalarus **OD:** Ent. News 22(1):3 [b0430] **CG:** Autochton [Type: CAS?] [**TypeL** - Ramsey Canyon, Huachuca Mtns., Cochise Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

c **pseudochalybe** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:185 [b1142] **SS:** bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b2482; b1142]

e *pseudoesperi* Rocci, 1949, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:6 [b1982] **SS:** subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b1982]

e *pseudoflava* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopoea **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:6 [b1982] **SS:** flavus (Müller), 1776; Thymelicus [Refs - b1982]

b **pseudognetus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:21 [b1504] **SS:** hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1504]

b **pseudohadassa** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:179 [b1548] **SS:** hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1548]

e *pseudoiberica* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopoea **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:6 [b1982] **SS:** flavus (Müller), 1776; Thymelicus [Refs - b1982]

c **pseudojhora** Lee, 1962; Aeromachus **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):142 [b1426] **SS:** creta Evans, 1943; Aeromachus [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426; b1574]

c **pseudojovianus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Pythonides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):518 [b2451] **SS:** jovianus (Stoll), [1782]; Pythonides [*Note - Maybe a replacement name.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488]

b **pseudolus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxi [b1507] **SS:** gola (Moore), 1877; Oriens [Type: BMNH] [**TypeL** - Probably Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1507; b1805; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **pseudomaesa** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):170 [b1697] **CG:** Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *pseudomagnaustralis* Rocci, 1949, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:4 [b1982] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1982]

e *pseudomalvae* (Verity), 1913, (NN); Hesperia **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 44:208 [b2353] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1379; b1439]

e *pseudomalvae* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:42 [b2370] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Type: MZS-st] [Refs - b1379]

e *pseudonero* Berger, 1984, (NN); Chondrolepis **OD:** Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)128:59 [b0196] **SS:** niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Chondrolepis [Refs - b0521]

e *pseudonicaeense* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Ochlodes **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:373 [b1303] **SS:** nicaeensis Praviel, 1948; Ochlodes [Refs - b1303]

a **pseudonigeriana** Usher, 1984; Abantis **OD:** Syst. Ent. 9:352, f 1,2a,2b [b2342] [Type: BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nigeria.] [Refs - b2342]

e *ab. pseudopalaemon* (Fritsch), 1912; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 29(2):135 [b0914] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **pseudophidias** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):434, pl 36, f 16a,b [b0140] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]

a **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983; Phemiades **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):286, f 13-15 [b0516] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [**Type of** - Phemiades] [Refs - b0516]

b **pseudoproteus** Devyatkin, 1992; Muschampia **OD:** Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir. 97(3):51 [b0584] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**TypeL** - Tajikistan.]

a **pseudosasivarna** (Lee), 1962; Metapa **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):143,147, f [b1426] **CG:** Matapa [**TypeL** - Yunan.] [*Note - Known only from the type.*] [Refs - b0518; b1426]

e *ab. pseudotaras* (Lacreuze), 1910; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):44, pl 3 [b1384] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **pseudothaumas** (Zerny), 1927; Adopaea **OD:** Eos 3:342 [b2519] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

e *psimmithina* Mabille **OD:** [*Note - Achlyodes psimmithina Mabille; Cerca de Loja (Dognin); Tampoco hemos podido encontrar la obra en donde fué descripta esta especie.*] [Refs - b2488; b1090 :151 (not seen)]

a **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):518, pl 71, f 17,18 [b0830] **CG:** Chloeria [Type: BMNH] [**Type of** - Chloeria] [Refs - b0800; b0450]

a **psyllus** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:214, pl 9, f 6 [b1538] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1538]

b **pteras** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Ate **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:401, pl 86, f 34,35 [b0970] **SS:** limaea (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **pteras** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Xeniades **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:518, pl 96, f 32-35 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794]

a **pteria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):51 [b1148] **CG:** Darpa [Type: BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0536]

b **pucer** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:28 [b0800] **SS:** dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huayabamba, S.E. of Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **pudens** Evans, 1937; Sebastonyma **OD:** Entomologist 70:18 [b0774] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

a **pudor** Evans, 1955; Vertica **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:219 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **pudorina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):55 [b1868] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1868]

a **puelmae** (Bartlett-Calvert), 1888; Cyclopides **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 25:34 [b0115] **CG:** Argopteron [**TypeL** - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1985]

c **puer** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Thymelicus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:17 [b1221] **SS:** numitor (Fabricius), 1793; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **pugnans** (de Nicéville), 1891; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):384, pl G, f 30 [b0552] **CG:** Pemara [**Type of** - Pemara] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0735; b1575]

c **pulcher** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):478 [b0336] **SS:** fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0336; b1541]

c **pulcherius** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:477 [b0832] **SS:** lassia (Hewitson), [1868]; Mylon [Refs - b0799; b0832] a **pulcherrimus** Hayward, 1934; Vinius **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:166, pl 10, f 17 [b1049] **CG:** Vinius [**Type:** MLP-pt; FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800 (as letis ssp); b1089; b1087; b1627; b1647; b0208]

e *pulcherrisimus* Hayward, 1934, (IOS); Vinius **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:166 [b1049] **SS:** pulcherrimus Hayward, 1934; Vinius

a **pulchra** (Leech), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):59 [b1432] **CG:** Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **pulchra** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:465, pl 92, f 7,8 [b0967] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800]

e *ab. pulchra* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila **OD:** Lambillionea 39:120 [b0380] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794]

e *pulchracteon* Verity, 1940, (RA); Thymelicus **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:104; pl 4, f 40-42 [b2370] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

c **pulchres** Bell, 1940; Tirynthoides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):2, f 6 [b0157] **SS:** virilis (Riley), 1929; Tirynthoides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

c **pulla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):315 [b1867] **SS:** druna (Moore), [1866]; Matapa [**Type:** lost?] [Refs - b0794; b0518; b1575]

b **pullata** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **SS:** phylo (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1497; b1794; b0613; b1668]

a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS); Chiomara **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):74 [b1541] [Refs - b0158]

a **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Bolla **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):72 [b1541] [**Type of** - Bolla] [Refs - b1125; b1541]

e *pullata* Zikán, 1938, (IFS); Granila **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):322 [b2522] **SS:** albimacula Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Granila [**Type:** IOC-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b2522; b1635]

c **pulligo** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi, 272 [b1485] **SS:** jama Felder & Felder, 1860; Astictopterus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1485]

c **puloa** (Evans), 1932; Astycus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :405 [b0765] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Pulo-laut.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **pulomaya** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **pulsa** Evans, 1953; Sostrata **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:127 [b0799] **SS:** pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Sostrata [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **pulverana** Strand, 1912; Acleros **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):47 [b2250] **SS:** nigrapex Strand, 1912; Acleros [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

a **pulverea** (Mabille), 1878; Leucochitonea **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201 [b1495] **CG:** Plumbago [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1344 (as pulverosa); b1495]

e *pulverosa* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Leucochitonea **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):190 [b1344] **SS:** pulverea (Mabille), 1878; Plumbago [Refs - b0122; b1344]

a **pulverulenta** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:478 [b0832] **CG:** Systasea [**TypeL** - Orizaba, Mexico.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1324; b1457; b2099; b0832; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

e *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:359 [b1303] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

e *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

a **pulvina** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353 [fig on Plötz's MS. pl 264] [b1857] **CG:** Semalea [**Type of** - Semalea] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b1198; b0589; b1400; b0084]

a **puma** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:52 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b1794; b0274]

a **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:202 [b1179] **CG:** Gegenes [**Type:** biblio-lt; designated by Hemming, 1964] [Annot. Lep. (3):112 [b1122]] [**Type of** - Gegenes] [*Note - Hemming selected a figure by Cyrilli, 1787 (Ent. neap. :pl 5, f 2). Evans (?) stated the type was in Naples. Larsen and Nakamura note that two species with very different chromosome numbers are confused here. It seems most likely that African populations will be found to have n=41 and that they should be known as gambica Mabille. Placed on Official List by Op 827.*] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b1125; b0959; b0589; b1395; b1750; b1399; b1827; b2349; b1170; b0182; b1396; b2009 (n=41); b1398; b1439; b0538 (n=24); b1611; b1397; ns0835]

e *pumilionimima* Verity, 1931, (RA); Gegenes **OD:** Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 63:111, f [b2365] **SS:** nostrodamus (Fabricius), 1793; Gegenes [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2365; b1379]

b **pumilus** de Jong, 1979; Pyrgus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 54(4):71, f 15,16 [b0508] **SS:** cashmirensis Moore, 1874; Pyrgus [Type: pc-ht; Collection of Naumann (Bielefeld);] [Refs - b0508; b2010]

a **punctata** Holland, 1896; Ceratrichia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):79 [b1193] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

b **punctata** (Aurivillius), 1910; Baoris **OD:** Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro 2(9):15 [b0088] **SS:** cretacea (Snellen), 1872; Monza [Refs - b0773]

a **punctata** Röber, 1925; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:156 [b1976] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b0795; b1976; b1648]

c **punctatus** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Echelatus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):324 [b1551] **SS:** nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telemiades [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1551]

c **punctella** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):1 [b1000] **SS:** accius (Smith), 1797; Lerema [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1001; b1668; b0613]

c **puncticornis** Strand, [1921]; Mylon **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):148 [b2255] **SS:** zephus (Butler), 1870; Mylon [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]

e *ab. punctifera* (Strand), 1912; Baoris **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):51 [b2250] **SS:** pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

b **punctiger** (Burmeister), 1878; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):292, pl 9, f 12 [b0294] **SS:** eligius (Stoll), [1781]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1089; b1646; b0208]

c **punctiger** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Mimoniades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:203, pl 13, f 1 [b1548] **SS:** porus (Plötz), 1879; Mimoniades [Refs - b0795; b1548]

c **punctigera** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eretis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):247 [b1550] **SS:** maculifera Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eretis [**Type:** MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Afrique Orientale anglaise.] [Refs - b0773; b1550] c **punctigera** (Fuchs), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** In Ent. Zeit. 32(26):104 [b0934] SS: malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

a **punctilia** Plötz, 1882; Cogia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:259 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b1865]

a **punctiseparatus** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:248, pl 24 or 26, f 14 [b1048] [Type: MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1640]

c **punctisignatus** (Bryk), 1953; Cecropterus **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:137 [b0290] SS: zarex (Hübner), [1818]; Autochton [Type: UZIU-ht] [TypeL - Iquitos.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

a **punctulata** (Butler), 1895; Ceratrichia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):265, pl 15, f 7 [b0348] **CG:** Isoteinon [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (in Astictopterus); b0348; b1853]

a **punctum** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **CG:** Chiomara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1497; b0517; b0290]

b **punctus** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Polygonus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):7 [b0175] SS: manueli Bell & Comstock, 1948; Polygonus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b2033]

a **punta** Evans, 1955; Punta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:273, pl 72, f L.4 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Punta] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **pupillatus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Stomyles **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):132 [b1541] SS: anna (Mabille), 1897; Vidius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1541]

a **pupillus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):43 [b1868] **CG:** Polites [Refs - b0800; b1868; b1794; b0308]

b **pura** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:180 [b0800] SS: phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **pura** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):11, f 9,10,72 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

a **puracensis** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):15, f 15,16,74 [b2232] [Type: AME-ht] [TypeL - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

b **purda** Evans, 1952; Cabirus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:37 [b0797] SS: procas (Cramer), [1777]; Cabirus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0075]

a **purendra** Moore, 1882; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):262 [b1699] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]

a **purgia** Schaus, 1902; Heliopetes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):434 [b2016] [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b2016; b1635; b1646; b0208]

c **purgis** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] SS: dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Sodalia [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

a **purpura** (Evans), 1926; Padraona **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):625 [b0761] **CG:** Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

b **purpura** Evans, 1937; Eagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :32 [b0773] SS: decastigma Mabille, 1891; Eagris [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **purpurascens** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Matapa **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):209, pl 20, f 1; pl 24, f 48 [b0745] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518]

b **purpurascens** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):196, pl 18, f 26,27; pl 14, f 45,45a [b0745] SS: protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **purpurascens** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:118 [b1549] **CG:** Iliana [Refs - b0799; b1549; b0208]

a **purpurascens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Halpe **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 103(8):150, f 5,6,13-15 [b0531] [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [TypeL - Mt. Madjaas, Panay, Philippines.] [Refs - b0531; b0536]

c **purpurata** (Hayward), 1933; Goniurus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):162, pl 12, f 2 [b1047] SS: zagorus (Plötz), 1881; Urbanus [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2229]

c **purpurea** (Riley & Godfrey), 1925; Ismene **OD:** Entomologist 58:143, f [b1967] SS: anadi (de Nicéville), [1884]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :27]

a **purreea** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):594, pl 58, f 10 [b1693] **CG:** Cupitha [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b1541; b1236; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **purus** Bell, 1940; Methionopsis **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):7, f 6 [b0159] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0159]

b **pusa** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:106 [b0797] SS: apastus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b2229]

a **pusca** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:12 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **pusiella** Mabille, 1877; Pardaleodes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:237 [b1493] SS: sator (Westwood), [1852]; Pardaleodes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1493]

a **pusilla** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Sostrata **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:398, pl 86, f 25,26 [b0970] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **pusilla** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Oerane **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:28 [b0929] SS: neaera (de Nicéville), 1891; Oerane [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. pusillima* Strand, 1912; Semalea **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):52 [b2250] SS: sextilis (Plötz), 1886; Semalea [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

b **pusillus** Hayward, 1934; Callimormus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:174, pl 12, f 7 [b1049] SS: radiola (Mabille), [1879]; Callimormus [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **pussa** (Hering), 1918; Pisola **OD:** Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:53, pl 4, f 4 [b1133] SS: translucida Leech, 1893; Capila [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **pustula** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thymelicus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:11, pl [108], f 625,626 [b0955] SS: otho (Smith), 1797; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0612; b1668; b1794; b0613]

a **putra** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):788 [b1688] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433]

a **putumayo** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):13, f 9 [b0153] **CG:** Staphylus [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

a **putus** Bell, 1941; Vehilius **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 10 [b0160] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

a **puxillius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxx [b1535] **CG:** Polites [Type of - Poanopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0308]

a **pygela** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):53 [b1148] **CG:** Odontoptilum [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Malacca.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1160; b0433; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **pygmaeus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :536, n 401 [b0808] **CG:** Aeromachus [Type: lost] [TypeL - India.] [Refs - b0794; b0460; b1235; b0735; b0789] d **pygmaeus** (Cirillo), 1787, 1787-1792, (H); Papilio **OD:** Entomol. Neapolit. :4 [b0399] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1399; b1439]

e *pygmalion* (Kirby), 1871, **(ISS)**; Erycides **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :588 [b1335] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides [Refs - b0290]

a **pylades** (Scudder), 1870; Eudamus **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207 [b2050] **CG:** Thorybes [**Type:** MCZ?] [**Type of** - Cocceius] [Refs - b0797; b1579; b2301; b0839; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2146; b1668; b0746; b1326; b2205; b1814; b0240; b1182; b2474; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

a **pyra** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:59 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **pyralina** (Möschler), 1876; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:343, pl 4, f 31 [b1708] **SS:** begga (Prittwitz), 1868; Gorgythion [**Type of** - Gorgythion] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1708; b1668; b0517; b1639; b0613]

c **pyramus** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f E [b0487] **SS:** corytus (Cramer), [1777]; Tarsoctenus [Refs - b0797]

e *pyrenaeus* Picard, 1948, **(nn)**; Carcharodus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:325 [b1846] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794]

c **pyrenaica** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:225, 296 [b2331] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2331; b2349; b1439]

e *pyrenaica* (Warren), 1926, **(IFS, H)**; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):69, pl 23, f 9,10 [b2398] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [*Note - Replaced by microcarthami Verity, 1928; Pyrgus*] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349; b1379; b1439]

c **pyrenaicus** Picard, 1948; Carcharodus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:325 [b1846] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b1439]

e *pyreneialpium* (Verity), 1929, **(RA)**; Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):11 [b2363] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379; b1439 (with accreta)]

c **pyres** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] **SS:** bicolora (Boddaert), 1783; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0969; b0424]

a **pyrex** Evans, 1955; Telles **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:237 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **pyrophoros** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 33 [b2070] **SS:** phidon (Cramer), [1779]; Thracides [Refs - b0800; b1335; b1089; b0517]

c **pyrosa** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:356 [b1857] **SS:** ignita (Mabille), 1877; Teniorhinus [Refs - b0773; b0084]

a **pyrrha** de Nicéville, 1889; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):181, pl B, f 11 [b0550] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0727; b0433; b0550]

c **pyrrhobaphes** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:214 [b1538] **SS:** detecta (Trimen), 1893; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b1538]

a **pyrrhosphenus** Lindsey, 1919; Haemactis **OD:** Ent. News 30(6):169, f [b1446] [Refs - b0799]

a **pyste** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Oeonus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:540, pl 98, f 38-41 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oeonus] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

b **pythias** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0920; b0536]

d pythias (Mabille), [1879], (H); Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:38 [b1504] **SS:** vedanga Evans, 1949; Telicota [Refs - b0794]

e *pythis* (Sharp), [1904], **(ISS)**; Eudamus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):211 [b2085] **SS:** pithys (Schaus), 1902; Codatractus [Refs - b0122; b2085]

a **python** (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 2(8):139, 189 [b0712] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Fort Grant or Mt. Graham, Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0712; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0278]

c **quadaquina** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:381 [b2048] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**TypeL** - Massachusetts.] [*Note - Miller & Brown incorrectly treat this name as unavailable.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2048]

c **quadrangula** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):35 [b1868] **SS:** lamponia (Hewitson), 1876; Lamponia [Refs - b0800; b1868]

e *quadraquina* Kirby, 1871, **(ISS)**; Poanes **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :603 [b1335] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [Refs - b0613; b1668]

a **quadrata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] **CG:** Tisias [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1142]

a **quadrata** (Mabille), 1889; Praxis **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25, f 1 [b1522] **CG:** Xispia [**Type of** - Praxis, Xispia] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1522]

a **quadrata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Notocrypta **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):241, pl 20, f 3 [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1704; b1575]

e *quadratilla* Kauffmann, 1951, **(IFS)**; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354,355 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

a **quadratus** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 67 [b2070] **CG:** Bungalotis [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335 (as quadratum); b0517 (as ..um); b1713 (as ..um)]

c **quadratus** (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:142 [b0671] **SS:** azteca (Scudder), 1872; Staphylus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0800; x1668]

c **quadratus** Bargmann, 1929; Entheus **OD:** Ent. Anz. 9:35 [b0103] **SS:** latifascius Hering & Hopp, 1925; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b0800; b0103]

c **quadrifenestrata** (Bryk), 1953; Dicrosema **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290] **SS:** bahia Evans, 1953; Anisochoria [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia.] [**Type of** - Dicrosema] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0290]

c **quadrimaculata** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 2 [b2291] **SS:** trimaculata (Tepper), 1882; Motasingha [**Type:** SAM] [**TypeL** - South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2291; b1716]

e *quadrimaculata* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911, **(ISS)**; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:65 [b0929] **SS:** quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [*Note - Fruhstorfer attributed the name to Mabille.*] [Refs - b2096 :3; b1573]

c **quadrimaculata** (von Neustetter), 1916; Sarangesa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 30:106 [b2375] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**Type:** pc; von Neustetter] [Refs - b0773; b2375]

b **quadrimaculata** Röber, 1925, 1925-1926; Perichares **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 85:185 [b1977] **SS:** deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Perichares [*Note - A neotype will be needed to correctly place this species.*] [Refs - b1648] a **quadrinotata** (Mabille), 1889; Enosis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:x [b1532] **CG:** Styriodes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1532]

c **quadrinotatus** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):478 [b0336] **SS:** fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b0336]

c **quadripuncta** (Lindsey), 1925; Butleria **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):91, pl 29, f 5 [b1450] **SS:** riza (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **quadripunctata** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:265 [b1481] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :3; b0433; b1481; b0536]

c **quadripunctatus** Swinhoe, 1915; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:177 [b2279] **SS:** olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2279]

a **quadrisignatus** (Butler), [1894]; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):670, pl 60, f 9 [b0347] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0347]

a **quadristriga** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xci [b1532] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Loja, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535 (as new species); b1532]

b **quadrum** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvi [b1535] **SS:** virbius (Cramer), [1777]; Cobalus [Refs - b0800; b1535]

b **quagga** Evans, 1942; Capila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:641 [b0786] **SS:** phanaeus (Hewitson), 1867; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]

e *quaiapan* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:323 [b0800] **SS:** quaiapen (Scudder), 1889; Hesperia [Refs - b0613; x1668]

c **quaiapen** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Erynnis **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1655 [b2062] **SS:** attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b0800 (as quaiapan); b1457; b1668; b0613; b0613]

a **quaka** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:211 [b0800] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]

b **quanta** Evans, 1949; Polytremis **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :445 [b0794] **SS:** pellucida (Murray), 1874; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **quarta** Evans, 1955; Thracides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **quasca** Bell, 1947; Dalla **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):4, f 5 [b0169] [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0169]

b **quaterna** (Mabille), 1889; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clvi [b1532] **SS:** hereus (H. Druce), 1875; Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b0862 (as quaternata); b1532]

a **quaternata** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxvi, 268 [b1485] **CG:** Zophopetes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1485]

b **queda** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] **SS:** ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883; b1805; b0735]

c **quercii** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:107, pl 143, f 1328-1330 [b1779] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *quercus* (Butler), 1870, (NN); Thanaos **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 7:97 [b0314] **SS:** martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0314; b1668 (as an available name); b0613]

b **questa** Evans, 1949; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :99 [b0794] **SS:** putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **quichua** Lindsey, 1925; Eutocus **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):111, pl 26, f 5; pl 28, f 11 [b1450] [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **quigua** Evans, 1955; Papias **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:156 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **quilla** Evans, 1939; Butleria **OD:** In Hayward, Physis 17:306 or 308, f 7 [b0780] **CG:** Butleria (Nivis) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; ns1139]

b **quindio** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):17, f 17,18 [b2232] **SS:** puracensis Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Alto Rio Quindio, Quindio, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

c **quinigera** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):703 [b1694] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Parnara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **quinka** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] **SS:** cyprius (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Marcapata, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **quinquemacula** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 22(9):413 [b2147] **SS:** eos (Edwards), [1871]; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** ANSP] [**TypeL** - Las Cruces, New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b1668; b0613; b2303; b0240]

c **quinquepuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiv [b1507] **SS:** pellucida (Murray), 1874; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]

b **quinquepuncta** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Lotongus **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):176, pl 24, f 28 [b1280] **SS:** sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1280; b0735]

e *quinquimacula* Bell, 1938, (ISS); Amblyscirtes **OD:** Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus. 1(1):32 [b0156] **SS:** quinquemacula (Skinner), 1911; Amblyscirtes [Refs - b1668]

b **quinta** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Taractrocera **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:122, pl 785, f 3 [b2278] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ataran Valley, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0525]

b **quinta** Evans, 1955; Thracides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **quira** Bell, 1956; Potamanaxas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):11, f 11,12,13 [b0172] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0172]

a **quispica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] **CG:** Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1886]

a **quota** (Evans), 1955; Styrioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:210 [b0800] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0444]

b **rabida** Evans, 1949; Potanthus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :381 [b0794] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **racta** Evans, 1955; Racta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:80, pl 59, f I.14 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Racta] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **ractaya** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Matapa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] **SS:** celsina (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Matapa [*Note - De Jong considers this a nomen dubium.*] [Refs - b0794; b0518]

a **radians** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:650 [b1477] **CG:** Choranthus [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**Type of** - Choranthus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2478; b1668; b0274; b0613; b0424]

a **radians** (Moore), 1878; Halpe **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):690, pl 45, f 1 [b1694] **CG:** Actinor [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Actinor] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b1125; b0745] c **radiata** (Schaus), 1902; ?Padraona **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] **SS:** levina (Plötz), 1884; Levina [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

e *ab. radiata* Kolisko, 1905; Heteropterus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55:275 [b1366] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **radiata** Riley, 1925; Artitropa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):285 [b1956] **SS:** erinnys (Trimen), 1862; Artitropa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

e *ab. radiata* Brown, 1970; Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 82:253, f [b0243] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0047]

c **radiatus** (Plötz), 1884; Carcharodus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:23 [b1872] **SS:** nessus (Edwards), 1877; Celotes [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1872; b1668; b0613]

c **radiatus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxv [b1535] **SS:** cathaea (Hewitson), [1866]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b1535]

e *radiatus* Hayward, 1940, (IFS); Apaustus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):866, f 3 [b1068] **SS:** menes (Stoll), [1782]; Apaustus [**Type:** AMNH-pt; FMLT-ht] [*Note - May be available.*] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087 (as available?)]

e *radiiformis* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:359 [b1303] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

a **radiola** (Mabille), [1879]; Ancyloxipha **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:39 [b1504] **CG:** Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1504; b1794; b0517; b1639]

b **radiosa** (Plötz), 1885; Ismene **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] **SS:** gomata (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1883; b1575]

a **rafflesia** (MacLeay), [1826]; Hesperia **OD:** In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. 2(App. 8):463 [b1557] **CG:** Euschemon [**Type:** lost] [**Type of** - Euschemon] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b2416; b2424; b0073]

c **rafflesiae** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852; Euschemon **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 80 [:525] [b2451] **SS:** rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon

c **ragupta** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilum **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** pygela (Hewitson), [1868]; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **ragusai** Verity, 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Thymelicus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Note - Koçak uses this name for acteon.*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0054; b0101; b1379; b1358]

c **rahita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:62 [b0929] **SS:** vasutana (Moore), [1866]; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :30; b1575]

b **rahula** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **rajaghra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] **SS:** atticus (Fabricius), 1793; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **rajagriha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:35 [b0929] **SS:** pseudolus (Mabille), 1883; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **raktaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:41 [b0929] **SS:** niasica (Plötz), 1886; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **raluana** (Ribbe), 1899; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:259 [b1946] **SS:** albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; Allora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]

a **rama** (Mabille), [1877]; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcviii [b1489] **CG:** Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :9; b0433; b1492; b0735; b0536]

c **rama** Evans, 1932; Ochlodes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :408 [b0765] **SS:** brahma (Moore), 1878; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sikkim and N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **rama** Evans, 1937; Coeliades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :13 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835]

a **ramanatek** (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):210 [b0224] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b2096 :40; b0541]

a **ramba** Evans, 1955; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:305 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **ramirezi** Freeman, 1969; Dalla **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):23, pl 8, f 1-2; pl 4, f 2 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Catemaco, Veracruz, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **ramon** Evans, 1952; Dyscophellus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:149 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b1794]

b **ramses** Reverdin, 1914; Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):38, pl 3, f 9 [b1932] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101]

a **ramusis** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f C [b2240] **CG:** Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b0517]

b **rana** Evans, 1937; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :29 [b0773] **SS:** samborana Grose-Smith, 1891; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **rana** Evans, 1955; Dardarina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:15 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **rancida** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:61 [b0799] **SS:** ranta Evans, 1953; Pellicia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **randa** Evans, 1953; Heliopetes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:229, pl 53 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1635; b1627]

a **ranesus** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):449 [b2016] **CG:** Lucida [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1794; b1647; b0208]

b **ranga** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :403 [b0794] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **ranka** Evans, 1955; Thoon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:194 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **ranoha** (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** In Oates, Matabele Land :353 [b2454] **SS:** morantii (Trimen), 1873; Parosmodes [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as Butler name)]

c **ranrunna** (Sonan), 1936; Parnara **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):215, pl 14, f 1 [b2180] **SS:** yanuca (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Caltoris [**TypeL** - Formosa.] [Refs - b0794; b2180]

e *ransonettii* (Betham), 1893, (ISS); Abaratha **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(4):428 [b0199] **SS:** ransonnetii (R. Felder), 1868; Caprona [Refs - b0199]

a **ransonnetii** (R. Felder), 1868; Pterygospidea **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:284 [b0831] **CG:** Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Abaratha] [Refs - b0794 (as ransonnettii); b1125; b0745; b0831; b0199 (as ransonettii)]

e *ransonnettii* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Caprona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :160 [b0794] **SS:** ransonnetii (R. Felder), 1868; Caprona [Refs - b0794]

a **ranta** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **raphaeli** Freeman, 1973; Amblyscirtes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(1):44, f [b0896] [Refs - b1794; b1795] b **raphaeli** Nuyda & Kitamura, 1994; Thoressa **OD:** Fil-Kulisap 2:6-7 [b1760] **SS:** justini Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969; Thoressa [**TypeL** - Leyte.]

a **rara** Holland, 1892; Procampta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:294 [b1190] [**Type of** - Procampta] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1198; b1190; b1400]

a **rara** de Jong, 1983; Cravera **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):265, f 41-44 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [**Type of** - Cravera] [Refs - b0517]

c **rasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] **SS:** serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **raspa** Evans, 1955; Librita **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:361 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **rasta** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:67 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **rasta** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :171, pl 7, f 100 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773]

c **rastaca** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):440 [b2016] **SS:** argus (Möschler), 1878; Argon [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **ratek** (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):209 [b0224] **CG:** Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b0796]

a **ratna** Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 22(11):49 [b0922] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511; b2180]

c **rauterbergi** (Skinner), 1895; Eudamus **OD:** Ent. News 6(4):113 [b2136] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Comal County, Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b0964; b1089; b2136; b1668; b0613; b2229]

b **ravi** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):779 [b1688] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** lost] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199; b1234; b0735; b2114]

b **ravina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**Type:** biblio.] [Refs - b0794]

c **ravola** (Godman & Salvin), 1884; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(3):320, pl 25, f 3,4 [b0971] **SS:** ophites (Mabille), 1878; Wallengrenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0971]

a **ravus** Evans, 1955; Psoralis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:174 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]

a **rawlinsonia** Evans, 1949; Prada **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :341 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

c **rayata** Barnes & McDunnough, 1913; Copaeodes **OD:** Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 2(3):100, pl 3, f 1,2 [b0109] **SS:** minima (Edwards), 1870; Copaeodes [**Type:** USNM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **raymundo** Freeman, 1979; Myrinia **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):3, f 6,7,22 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

b **raza** Evans, 1955; Racta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:79 [b0800] **SS:** apella (Schaus), 1913; Racta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **reali** Berger, 1962; Pteroteinon **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 24(A)(2):458 [b0188] **SS:** pruna Evans, 1937; Pteroteinon

c **rebeli** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):101 [b1163] **SS:** ploetzi (Aurivillius), 1891; Spialia [**Type:** biblio; replacement for zebra Rebel, 1914.; BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1163; b2424; b2164]

e *rebeli* Dufrane, 1945; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 81:125 [b0644] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0644]

b **rectifasciata** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Notocrypta **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :627, pl 38, f 2 [b1433] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Moupin.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1704]

a **rectifasciata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):254; pl 21, f 17; pl 25, f 68,68a [b0745] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b1575]

b **rectivitta** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):237 [b1499] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1499; b0419]

b **reducta** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Cabares **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):254 [b1554] **SS:** potrillo (Lucas), 1857; Cabares [Refs - b0797; x0122]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,121,130, pl IIIB, f 6-8 [b2395] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,127,128,130 [b2395] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,119,130, pl IIIB, f 5 [b2395] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,130 [b2395] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] **SS:** sidae (Esper), [1784]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,88 [b2395] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51 [b2395] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395]

e *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:51,126,130, pl IIIB, f 9 [b2395] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2395; b2349]

b **reducta** Aurivillius, 1925; Artitropa **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1245 [b0090] **SS:** comus (Stoll), [1782]; Artitropa [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]

c **reducta** Draeseke & Reuss, 1925; Ampittia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):228 **SS:** trimacula (Leech), 1891; Ampittia [Refs - b0794]

c **reducta** (Bell), 1930; Niconiades **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):455, f 1 [b0138] **SS:** advena (Draudt), [1923]; Penicula [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - French Guiana.] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1647; b1649]

c **reducta** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :413 [b0765] **SS:** bromus (Leech), 1893; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo and Sumba.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1575]

e *ab. reducta* Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 59(23):178 [b1300] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

c **reducta** Shirôzu, 1952; Pelopidas **OD:** Sieboldia 1(1):15, f 6,7 [b2106] **SS:** conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pelopidas [**Type:** ELKU-ht] [**TypeL** - Oiwake-Chipon, Taitô Pref., South Formosa.] [Refs - b0804; b2106; b1571; b2109; b1575] e *reductulum* Bryk, 1944, (IFS); Argopteron **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):16 [b0288] **SS:** aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron **[TypeL** - Patagonia.] [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]

a **reductus** (Riley), 1919; Eudamus **OD:** Entomologist 52:201 [b1951] **CG:** Urbanus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2229]

c **reedi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:86 [b2436] **SS:** ibhara (Butler), 1870; Dalla **[Type:** MCZ] **[TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

c **reedi** Hayward, [1940]; Lerodea **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:16 [b1069] **SS:** concepcionis (Strand), [1921]; Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

c **reedii** Weeks, 1901; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Can. Ent. 33(11):295 [b2433] **SS:** quispica (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b2433]

a **reflexus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Cecropterus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:124 [b1549] **CG:** Autochton **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1549]

e *ab. refulgens* Oberthür, 1896; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:pl 6 [b1770] **SS:** maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794]

b **rega** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cl [b1532] **SS:** vibius (Hewitson), 1878; Xanthodisca **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

b **regia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:42 [b0800] **SS:** quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

c **regulus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] **SS:** loammi (Whitney), 1876; Atrytonopsis **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] **[TypeL** - St. John's River, Orange County, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b0613; b1668; b0278]

c **rehfoussi** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:117 [b1779] **SS:** abscondita (Plötz), 1884; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **reichenowi** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:357 [b1857] **SS:** tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773; b0796; b0084]

b **reinthali** Freeman, 1963; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):91, 4 f [b0884] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0884; b1668]

b **rema** Evans, 1953; Morvina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:66 [b0799] **SS:** fissimacula (Mabille), 1878; Morvina **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

a **remea** Bell, 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):6, f 12 [b0160] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

a **remingtoni** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):117, pl 1, 7 f [b2199] **CG:** Agathymus **[Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2199]

b **remo** Evans, 1953; Nisoniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:47 [b0799] **SS:** bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **remus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. Suppl.:434 [b0812] **CG:** Remella **[Type:** ZMC-ht] **[TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] **[Type of** - Perimeles, Remella] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b2523; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0305]

a **remus** Bell, 1937; Iliana **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):9, f 10 [b0153] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0153]

a **renardi** (Oberthür), 1878; Plesioneura **OD:** Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 13:467 [b1762] **CG:** Notocrypta [Refs - b0794]

c **renidens** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxviii [b1535] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :37; b1535]

b **renta** Evans, 1952; Oileides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:163 [b0797] **SS:** amazonensis (Bell), 1947; Oileides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **renulus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxiii [b1507] **SS:** inca (Scudder), 1872; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

a **repanda** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875; Netrocoryne **OD:** Reise Novara (3):507, pl 70, f 10 [b0830] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Netrocoryne] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0066]

a **repens** Evans, 1955; Repens **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115, pl 60, f J.21/1 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Repens] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

b **repetita** (Butler), 1882; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:155 [b0339] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Duke-of-York Island.] [Refs - b0794; b0339]

c **replana** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):437 [b1867] **SS:** noseda (Hewitson), [1866]; Carystoides [Refs - b0800]

a **repta** Evans, 1955; Repens **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:115 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

c **repugnans** (Staudinger), 1892; Pamphila **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:211 [b2217] **SS:** florinda (Butler), 1878; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2217]

c **restricta** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Plesioneura **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):178 [b1697] **SS:** curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]

e *ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:195 [b2331] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:319 [b1176] **SS:** cacaliae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:317 or 319 [b1176] **SS:** caecus (Freyer), 1852; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0101]

e *ab. restricta* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):80,164 [b2398] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]

c **restricta** (Galvagni), 1927; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 77:(3), f [b0948] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

c **restricta** (Hayward), 1934; Godmania **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:172, pl 12, f 3 [b1049] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte **[Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **rethon** (Dyar), 1913; Megathymus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):282 [b0660] **CG:** Agathymus **[Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b0660]

b **reticulata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):208 [b1868] **SS:** tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus **[TypeL** - Laguayra; Chiriqui.] [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0517; b1668; b0162]

c **reticulata** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Chaerephon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:475 [b0967] **SS:** subreticulata (Plötz), 1883; Polites [Refs - b0800]

a **reticulata** Hayward, 1942; Zopyrion **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:172, f [b1075] **[Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1075; b1087] c **retractus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus **[Type:** ZSBS?-ht] **[TypeL** - La Guayra, Venezuela.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

e *retrograda* Verity, 1940, (IFS); Spialia **OD:** Farfalle Diurne Ital. 1:80 [b2370] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia **[Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2370; b1379]

b **reubeni** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):87, pl 3, 4 f [b2203] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus **[Type:** YPM?-ht] **[TypeL** - Hueco Mtns., El Paso Co., Texas.] [Refs - b2301; b0891; b2099; b2464; b2203; b1668; b2303; b0240]

b **reverdini** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:72, pl 137, f 1216-1217 [b1779] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2401; b2402 (as ssp of scandinavicus); b0101]

d reverdini (Le Cerf), 1914, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):72, pl 1, f 9 [b1412] **SS:** persica (Reverdin), 1913; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

d reverdini (Schawerda), 1918, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68:23 [b2018] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2402; b0101]

e *ab. reversa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

a **reversa** Jones, 1926; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Ent. News 37(7):197, pl 9, f 3,3a,4 [b1282] **[Type:** YPM] **[TypeL** - Suffolk, Nansemond County, Virginia.] [*Note - May be a synonym of carolina.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0846]

b **rex** (Evans), 1949; Daimio **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :131 [b0794] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Tse Kou, Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b1571]

a **rezia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):35 [b1868] **CG:** Phanes [Refs - b0800; b1868]

c **rhabdophorus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:cxlix [b1532] **SS:** galatia (Hewitson), [1868]; Rhabdomantis **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532]

a **rhacia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [48], f 37 [b1146] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **rhacoces** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Calliades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:110 [b1549] **SS:** zeutus (Möschler), 1878; Calliades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - ns1541 :17:28 (MS); b0797; b2483; b1549]

a **rhadama** (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes **OD:** Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):217 [b0224] **CG:** Fulda [Refs - b0773]

c **rhadamantus** (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):332, f 17,18, tf 2 [b2522] **SS:** minos (Latreille), [1824]; Zenis **[Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):260 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b2522; b1635; b0048]

c **rhamses** Mabille & Boullet, [1917]; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] **SS:** macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia **[Type:** MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1551]

b **rhena** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):115 [b0701] **SS:** origenes (Fabricius), 1793; Polites **[Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b1668; b0054; b2205; b0240; b0277; b0613]

a **rhesus** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Field and Forest 3(7/8):116 [b0701] **CG:** Polites **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):275 [b0276]] **[TypeL** - So. Colorado, restricted to road to Hardscrabble Canyon west of Pueblo by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b2474; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0308]

d rhetus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:133, n 612 [b0810] **SS:** midas (Cramer), [1775]; Bungalotis **[Type:** lost] **[TypeL** - Surinami".] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1089; b2523]

a **rhexenor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Paratrytone **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:488, pl 93, f 41-43 [b0967] **[TypeL** - Mexico, Milpas in Durango, Las Vigas.] **[Type of** - Paratrytone] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668 (type only); b0613; b0967]

b **rhino** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:276 [b0800] **SS:** cyrus (Plötz), 1883; Cynea **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

c **rhoda** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:109 [b0797] **SS:** granadensis (Möschler), 1878; Narcosius **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2228; b2229]

a **riba** Mielke, 1968; Cymaenes **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):13, f 21,22,72-75 [b1626] **[Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

c **ribbei** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:117 [b2211] **SS:** tractipennis Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia **[TypeL** - Chiriqui, Panama.] [Refs - b0799; b2211; b1326; x1668; b0846]

c **ribbei** (Plötz), 1886; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:115 [b1886] **SS:** thridas (Boisduval), 1832; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :9; b1886]

c **ribbei** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:27 [b0929] **SS:** proserpina (Butler), 1883; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **rica** (Bell), 1942; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):4, f 5 [b0165] **CG:** Halotus **[Type:** AMNH] **[TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0165; b0307]

b **rica** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:100, pl 18, f 26 [b0797] **SS:** albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Urbanus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1627; b0208; b2229]

a **rica** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; Artines **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] **[TypeL** - Costa Rica.]

c **ricana** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):1, f 1 [b0160] **SS:** meridiani (Hayward), 1934; Quasimellana **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as ricans); b0160; b1089; b0308a]

c **ricara** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):203, pl 1, f 2 [b0683] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):626 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0275]

e *ricaria* McDunnough, 1938, (ISS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:31 [b1600] **SS:** ricara (Edwards), 1865; Pyrgus [Refs - b1668; b0613]

a **ricei** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):163, pl 1, 7 f [b2204] **[Type:** YPM] [Refs - b0891; b2204]

a **richardi** (Weeks), 1906; Carystus **OD:** Ent. News 17(6):201 [b2444] **CG:** Vettius **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b2444; b0517; b1639]

a **richmondi** Miller, [1966]; Choranthus **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 4(4):264, f [b1659] **[Type:** CM] [Refs - b1659; b0047] c **richteri** Bell, 1947; Poanes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):6 [b0169] **SS:** azin (Godman), [1900]; Poanes [**Type:** AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1087; b0306]

a **ridens** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:349 [b1153] **CG:** Ridens [**Type of** - Ridens] [Refs - b0797; b2224; b1125; b1153]

c **ridingsii** Reakirt, 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):151 [b1906] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia [**Type:** FMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **ridingsii** Chermock & Chermock, 1940; Poanes **OD:** Can. Ent. 72(4):83 [b0390] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes [**Type:** CNC-ht] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [Refs - b0800; b1668; b0613; b0390]

a **rietmanni** (Semper), [1879]; Hesperilla **OD:** J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):187 [b2067] **CG:** Toxidia [**TypeL** - Eastern Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b0496; b0069]

c **rikuchina** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 2(19):285 [b0326] **SS:** ochracea (Bremer), 1861; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0326; b0937]

b **rileyi** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 12 [b0140] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]

a **rileyi** (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora **OD:** Revta chil. Hist. nat. 40:276 [b1053] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

a **rilma** Evans, 1952; Phanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:21 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1669]

a **rimana** (Bell), 1942; Pellicia **OD:** Boln ent. Venezolana 1:73 [b0164] **CG:** Nisoniades [**Type:** NHZ] [Refs - b0799; b0164; b0517]

a **rinda** Evans, 1955; Tisias **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:237 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1753]

a **rindgei** Freeman, 1964; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):180, pls 1-3 (part) [b0885] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0885; b1668]

a **rindgei** Freeman, 1969; Decinea **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):275, f 9-12,18 [b0890] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]

a **rinta** Evans, 1952; Cabares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:133, pl 21, f Cabares 3 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089]

b **rioja** Evans, 1953; Achlyodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:176 [b0799] **SS:** busirus (Cramer), [1780]; Achlyodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1646; b1627; b0208]

b **riona** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

b **riosa** Evans, 1955; Talides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:227 [b0800] **SS:** sinois Hübner, [1819]; Talides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **riparia** Mielke, 1969; Virga **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):3, f 3-6,24-30 [b1632] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1632; b1647]

a **rita** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:147 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

a **ritans** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):443 [b2016] **CG:** Mnasitheus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **rivera** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):318 [b1867] **CG:** Moeris [Refs - b0800]

a **rivula** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxv [b1535] **CG:** Quasimellana (??) [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0308a]

a **riza** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:xcii [b1532] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - S. America.] [Refs - b0800; b1535 (as new name); b1532]

a **robba** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:278 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **robiginosa** (Hayward), 1940; Lerema **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:84, f 9 (robignosa) [b1067] **SS:** stacara (Schaus), 1902; Psoralis [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087 (as robignosa); b1067]

e *robignosa* (Hayward), 1940, (IOS); Lerema **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:f 9 [b1067] **SS:** robiginosa (Hayward), 1940; Psoralis [Refs - b1087; b1067]

b **robigus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:26 [b1871] **SS:** tolimus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b0517; b1639]

c **robsonii** de Nicéville, 1895; Suastus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):372, pl Q, f 50 [b0555] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus [**TypeL** - Mussoorie.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0555; b0788]

c **robusta** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):280, pl 21, f 19, pl 27, 88a,b,c [b0745] **SS:** beraka (Plötz), 1885; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **robustus** Holland, 1896; Gamia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):85 [b1193] **SS:** buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; Gamia [Refs - b0773; b1193]

a **robustus** Neave, 1910; Platylesches **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):83, pl 3, f 7 [b1742] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1742]

c **rochus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:94 [b1866] **SS:** enispe (Hewitson), 1867; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089]

a **roeveri** Miller & Miller, 1972; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (7):2, f 1,2,14 [b1672] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1672; b1794]

a **rogan** Evans, 1955; Lucida **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:117 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **rogersi** H. H. Druce, 1907; Kedestes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 55(1):81, pl 2, f 9,10 [b0628] [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b0628]

c **rogersi** (Kaye), [1914]; Cobalopsis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):580, pl 30, f 3 [b1316] **SS:** subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1089; b1316]

c **rogersi** Kaye, [1914]; Myscelus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):582 [b1316] **SS:** amystis (Hewitson), 1867; Myscelus [Refs - b0795; b1316]

a **rolla** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxx [b1507] **CG:** Poanes (?) [*Note - Does not belong in Poanes.*] [Refs - b0800; b1507; b0306]

a **roma** Evans, 1952; Polythrix **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:68 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0892]

c **romani** (Bryk), 1953; Padraona **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:147 [b0290] **SS:** lento (Mabille), 1878; Lento [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Iguassú.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

c **romaniana** Bryk, 1953; Heliopetes **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:145 [b0290] **SS:** alana (Reakirt), 1868; Heliopetes [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Bahia, Iguassú.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

b **romei** Rothschild, 1933; Carcharodus **OD:** Novit. zool. 38:323 [b1996] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **romi** (Robbe), 1892; Cyclopides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36:133 [b1973] **SS:** lepeletier (Latreille), [1824]; Lepella [Refs - b0773; b1973] a **romula** (H. Druce), 1875; Erycides **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(12):363 [b0638] **CG:** Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **romulus** Bell, 1937; Iliana **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (914):8, f 2 [b0153] [**Type:** AMNH] [**Type of** - Iliana] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0153]

b **rona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):499 [b1147] **SS:** menestries (Latreille), [1824]; Paracarystus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147; b0517; b1639]

c **roncilgonis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):451 [b1867] **SS:** nyassae (Hewitson), 1878; Fresna [Refs - b0773; b0084]

b **ronda** Evans, 1953; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:233 [b0799] **SS:** thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **roona** Evans, 1949; Daimio **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :129 [b0794] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b0794]

b **roona** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :289 [b0794] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **roppai** Mielke, 1980; Penicula **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:146, f 30-33,37,41,68-71 [b1647] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

a **roraimae** (Bell), 1932; Mnestheus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):8, f 1 [b0147] **CG:** Cantha [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0147]

b **roraimae** Mielke & Casagrande, 1992; Vidius **OD:** Acta Amazonica 21(1):175-210 [b1652] **SS:** nostra Evans, 1955; Vidius [**TypeL** - Maraca Island.]

c **rosa** Evans, 1934; Oriens **OD:** Entomologist 67:181 [b0767] **SS:** nipata (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **rosa** Steinhauser, 1989; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):48, f 59-62,95,109 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Sta. Rosa Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2230]

b **rosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pyroneura **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)14(1):26, f 4,10 [b0533] **SS:** liburnia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura [**Type:** RNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Amlan, Negros, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]

a **roscius** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:370 [b1207] **CG:** Oxynetra [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1207; b1646; b0208; b1541]

a **rosea** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:41 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Buenaventura, Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800]

a **rossii** Belcastro, 1986; Platylesches **OD:** Problemi att. Sci. Cult. (260):184 [b0127] [**TypeL** - Sierra Leone.] [Refs - b0061]

c **rossine** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0315] **SS:** ulpianus (Poey), 1832; Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

e *rostagnoi* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]

b **rota** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] **SS:** quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Uruhasi, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **rothschildi** (Evans), 1928; Plastingia **OD:** Novit. zool. 34:72 [b0763] **CG:** Prada [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Prada] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0763; b1829]

c **rothschildi** (Shepard), 1935; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lep. Cat. Pars 69:288 [b2097] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Replacement name for affinis Rothschild, 1915.*] [Refs - b0794; b0443]

c **rotundatus** (Mabille), 1883; Telegonus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liii [b1507] **SS:** cincta (Plötz), 1882; Autochton [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1507; b1326; x1668]

a **ab. rotundimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Eretis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):247 [b1550] [**Type:** MNHN-st; BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Zanzibar, Afrique Orientale anglaise.] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1550]

c **rougeoti** (Picard), 1949; Pelopidas **OD:** Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):151, f [b1847] **SS:** holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Borbo

b **rougeoti** Berger, 1960; Abantis **OD:** Lambillionea 59:93 [b0187] **SS:** nigeriana Butler, 1901; Abantis [Refs - b2342]

b **rowena** Evans, 1952; Codatractus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:77 [b0797] **SS:** carlos Evans, 1952; Codatractus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **roysi** (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1941; Telegonus **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 28(15):316, pl 36, f 12 [b0097] **SS:** anausis (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Astraptes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0097; b0274; b2229]

b **rozhkovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; Erynnis **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :152 [b1382] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b1383]

c **ruatanensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Xenophanes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:388 [b0970] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ruatan Island, Honduras.] [Refs - b0799 (as ruatensis); b1089; b1668; b0970]

e *ruatensis* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Xenophanes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:155 [b0799] **SS:** ruatanensis Godman & Salvin, [1895]; Xenophanes [Refs - b0799; b1668]

c **rubea** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Pyrgus **OD:** Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)4:204 [b0564] **SS:** aragonensis (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Muschampia [**Type:** RPM-(pt)] [Refs - b0794; b0861]

a **rubecula** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:264 [b1865] **CG:** Koruthaialos [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **rubeho** Kielland, 1990; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts Tanzania :229, f [b1329] [**TypeL** - Tanzania.]

a **rubescens** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:340, pl 4, f 25 or 29 [b1708] **CG:** Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2099; b2486; b1089; b1708; b1668; b1794; b0517; b1639; b0613]

d rubescens Plötz, 1882, (H); Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] **SS:** hersilia Hayward, 1938; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b1865]

a **rubescens** Holland, 1896; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):35, pl 4, f 17,18 [b1193] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

e *rubescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **rubia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

d rubida (Plötz), 1882, (JOS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] **OS:** umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettica [Refs - b0800]

b **rubida** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:67 [b0783] **SS:** callineura (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0783; b0729; b1575] e *ab. rubiginosa* Kauffmann, 1955; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:76, f [b1308] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus

c **rubina** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :275 [b0794] **SS:** rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **rubra** Holland, 1920; Abantis **OD:** Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):253, pl 12, f 1 [b1198] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

b **rubricollis** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 1:pl 36 [b2070] **SS:** rhacia (Hewitson), [1875]; Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1713]

c **rubricor** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:178 [b1548] **SS:** hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]

c **rubrinota** H. H. Druce, 1908; Dion **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):383, pl 21, f 9 [b0629] **SS:** carmenta (Hewitson), 1870; Dion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0043]

c **rubripalpis** Riley, 1924; Pyrrhopygopsis **OD:** Entomologist 57:248 [b1955] **SS:** socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **rubrocincta** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxviii [b1535] **SS:** iluska (Hewitson), [1867]; Bibasis [Refs - b0794; b2096 :28; b1535]

c **ruda** Mabille & Boullet, [1917]; Pellicia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):323 [b1551] **SS:** macarius Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** BMNH-st; MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b1551]

b **rudex** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:82 [b0795] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **rudha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:32 [b0929] **SS:** wama (Plötz), 1885; Kobrona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2066]

b **rudolphii** Elwes & de Nicéville, [1887]; Pirdana **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):438, pl 20, f 6 [b0744] **SS:** hyela (Hewitson), 1867; Pirdana [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1238; b0735]

b **rudra** Evans, 1942; Koruthaialos **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:642 [b0786] **SS:** sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0786]

e *ab. rufa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:224 [b2331] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *f. rufa* Scott, 1981; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:10 [b2042] **SS:** simius Edwards, 1881; Amblyscirtes (?) [Refs - b0056; x1668]

c **rufescens** Oberthür, 1914; Carcharodus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 10:407, pl 216, f 4433 [b1783] **SS:** internirufus Rothschild, 1914; Carcharodus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Figured in Étud. Lép. comp., 5:pl 64, f 603,604.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **rufescens** (Riley), 1919; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 52:201 [b1951] **SS:** aspitha (Hewitson), [1866]; Aspitha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **rufescens** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; Phemiades **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.]

b **rufibasis** Boullet, 1910; Tarsoctenus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):60 [b0232] **SS:** praecia (Hewitson), [1857]; Tarsoctenus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2482; b0232; b0517]

a **ruficauda** Hayward, 1932; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:27, pl 2, f 4 [b1046] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge i [**Type:** MACN] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]

a **ruficornis** (Mabille), [1879]; Plesioneura **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:32 [b1504] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1504]

b **rufinucha** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):151 [b0969] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0969; b1648]

b **rufipectus** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152 [b0969] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0969]

e *rufipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):70 [b1193] **SS:** subnotata (Holland), 1894; Gyrogra [Refs - b0773; b1193]

c **rufocincta** Hayward, 1932; Oxynetra **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:35, pl 2, f 6 [b1046] **SS:** roscius (Hopffer), 1874; Oxynetra [**Type:** MLP-pt; FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0795; b1089 (as ruficiincta); b1087; b1051]

c **rufonigra** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Aethilla **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):202 [b1554] **SS:** memmius Butler, 1870; Aethilla [Refs - b0799; b1554]

c **rufosatura** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]

b **rufus** Evans, 1953; Oechydrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:18 [b0799] **SS:** chersis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Oechydrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **rufus** Mielke, 1980; Igapophilus **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:140, f 19-25,59-63 [b1647] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [**Type of** - Igapophilus] [Refs - b1647]

c **ruhli** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Pyrgus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):82 [b1541] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1541]

a **rumba** Evans, 1955; Pheraeus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:75 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:27 [b1845] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus

e *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Lambillionea 48:28 [b1845] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus

e *rungsi* Picard, [1950], (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):119 [b1849] **SS:** stauderi Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus

b **runia** Evans, 1953; Timochares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:181 [b0799] **SS:** ruptifasciatus (Plötz), 1884; Timochares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]

a **ruona** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :45 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]

c **rupilius** (Schaus), 1913; Lerodea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:360, pl 54, f 10 [b2017] **SS:** ovinia (Hewitson), [1866]; Atrytonopsis [Refs - b0800; b0301 (as nom. dub.)]

a **ruptifasciatus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **CG:** Timochares [**TypeL** - South America.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1324; b1457; b2099; b1871; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613; b2303; b0240]

a **ruralis** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:311 [b0227] **CG:** Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Tuolumne County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [*Note - Scott's publication does not meet the ICZN standards for valid publication.*] [Refs - b0799; b0213; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1383; b1794; b2205; b0613; b0240; b0227; b1267]

e *ruralis* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Proteides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):89 [b1193] **SS:** cylinda (Hewitson), 1876; Gretna [Refs - b0773; b1193] c **rurea** (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):58 [b0680] **SS:** metacomet (Harris), 1862; Euphyes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):77 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0680; b1668; b0054; b0613; b0277; b0282]

a **ruricola** Boisduval, 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:315 [b0227] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - California.] [*Note - I follow Evans and Brown & McGuire in rejecting the identification of ruricola as the same insect as vestris. The so-called type mentioned by Miller & Brown does not agree with the original description. It is labeled as a lectotype, but that selection was never published.*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0227; b1668; b0282; b0240; b0613; b0276; b0277; b1183; b2303 (*); b0846]

b **rusa** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:43 [b0800] **SS:** quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chaco, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800]

b **rusca** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:9 [b0795] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **ruso** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxiii [b1535] **SS:** harona (Westwood), 1881; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1535]

a **rusta** Evans, 1955; Psoralis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **rustan** (Kollar), [1849]; Thanaos **OD:** Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:52 [b1368] **SS:** marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1335]

c **rusticanus** (Butler), 1866; Thanaos **OD:** J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:58 [b0309] **SS:** montanus (Bremer), 1861; Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0309; b0937]

a **rutilans** (Mabille), 1877; Plesioneura **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xl, 235 [b1491] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1835; b1491; b0084]

e *rutilius* Mead, 1875, (**nn**); Erynnis **OD:** Rep. Coll. Diurnal Lep. 5(Zool.):787 [b1607] **SS:** persius (Scudder), 1864; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b0800; b0262 (=fredericki); b0613; x1668]

c **ryffelensis** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:405 (nec pl 54, f 470,471) [b1775] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2402; b2395 (as good sp); b0101; b1786]

a **sabadius** (Gray), 1832; Hesperia **OD:** In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom 15:pl 99, f 2 [b0983] **CG:** Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Eagris] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1335; b1125 (as Boisduval name)]

c **sabaea** Plötz, 1883; Niconiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] **SS:** merenda (Mabille), 1878; Niconiades [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **sabaeus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Psoralis **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541] **SS:** idee (Weeks), 1901; Psoralis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Psoralis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541]

a **sabina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):27 [b1868] **CG:** Sabina [**Type of** - Sabina] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868]

a **sabuleti** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:316 [b0227] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0800; b0949; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267; b0096]

c **sacchariphila** (Dyar), 1917; Vehilius **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5:66 [b0665] **SS:** alumna (Butler), 1877; Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b0665]

c **sachaliensis** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamara **OD:** J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15:107, f [b1583] **SS:** pellucida (Murray), 1874; Polytremis [Refs - b0794]

c **sachalinensis** (Matsumura), 1934; Erynnis **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 8:105, f [b1591] **SS:** florinda (Butler), 1878; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b1383]

a **saclavus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvii [b1535] **CG:** Hovala [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **sacrator** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154, pl 14, f 8 [b0969] **CG:** Sacrator [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Frontino, Antioquia.] [**Type of** - Sacrator] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0969; b1649]

c **sadakoe** Sonan & Mitono, 1936; Coladenia **OD:** Zephyrus 6(3/4):184 [b2183] **SS:** igna (Semper), 1892; Coladenia [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as sadako, and with dan); b1575]

a **sadia** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:28 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **sadra** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **sadrella** Parsons, 1986; Telicota **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):124, f 32-35, 103-106 [b1829] [**Type:** IFTA-ht] [**TypeL** - Ambunti, East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

a **saga** Evans, 1937; Prosopalpus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :81, pl 3, f 38 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **sagara** (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] **CG:** Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b2114]

a **sagitta** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):173, f 1 [b1529] **CG:** Vinius [Refs - b0800; b1529]

b **sagitta** Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes **OD:** Stylops 3:199 [b1107] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Type: biblio; Replacement name for sylvanoides Leech.] [Refs - b0794; b1107]

e *sagittulata* Kauffmann, 1951, (**IFS**); Spialia **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:363 [b1303] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b1303]

b **sagra** Evans, 1953; Achlyodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:177 [b0799] **SS:** mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799]

b **saida** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [54], f 5 [b1146] **SS:** schoenherr (Latreille), [1824]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :19; b0536]

c **saishiuana** Okamoto, 1924; Daimio **OD:** Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1(2):92, f [b1793] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]

b **sakai** de Jong, 1980; Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. Ber. 40(8):119-121 [b0510] **SS:** badachschana Alberti, 1939; Pyrgus [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Sakai.] [Refs - b0748 (2430-E12); b0054; b0510; b2010]

a **sakara** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] **CG:** Baoris [**TypeL** - New Guinea.] [*Note - Omitted by Evans. Figured on Plötz (MS):pl 1358.*] [Refs - b0444; b2276 (:22, pl 1, f 16)]

a **sakit** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992; Hasora **OD:** Butterflies (2):43, f 1-8 [b1577] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Popayato, N. Sulawesi.] [Refs - b1577]

b **sakita** (Ribbe), 1889; Casyapa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):262 [b1944] **SS:** acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Erionota [Refs - b0794; b0443; b1944]

a **sala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):500 [b1147] **CG:** Salanoemia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Salanoemia] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1147; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **saladin** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:449 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794] a **salanga** (Plötz), 1885; Ismene **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:232 [b1883] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8; b0433; b1883; b0735; b1575]

a **salas** Freeman, 1977; Typhedanus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):95, f 7,8,19 [b0900] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

a **salatis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(33):215, pl 393, f E [b2240] **CG:** Salatis [**Type of** - Salatis] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1089; b0517; b1639]

b **saleca** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:207 [b1538] **SS:** genes (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

c **salemana** Kalis, 1933; Hasora **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):64 [b1290] **SS:** malayana (Felder & Felder), 1860; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]

a **salenus** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507] **CG:** Synapte [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**Type of** - Synapte] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125 (as selenus); b1507; b1668; b1753; b1794; b0613]

a **saletas** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:436, pl 89, f 30 [b0970] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **salex** Evans, 1949; Seseria **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :124 [b0794] **SS:** dohertyi (Watson), 1893; Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **salius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1( ):107, pl 68, f E [b0487] **CG:** Saliana [**Type of** - Saliana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0463; b1639; b1229]

a **sallei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 74, f 25 [b0830] **CG:** Atarnes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Atarnes] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b1125; b0206]

a **salona** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:447 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]

a **salsala** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] **CG:** Iambrix [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Iambrix] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1274; b1235; b0735; b2114]

a **salta** Evans, 1937; Dardarina **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:89 [b0775] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **salus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio **OD:** Spec. Ins. 2:135, n 622 [b0810] **SS:** nobilis (Cramer), [1777]; Myscelus [**Type:** HMUG-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinami".] [Refs - b0795; b0262; ns2523 (Lep 494); b2523]

a **salva** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:443 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Pará, Brazil.] [*Note - Known only from the type.*] [Refs - b0800]

c **salva** (Steinhauser), 1974; Bolla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):10, f 25,26,71 [b2224] **SS:** cartagoa (Williams & Bell), 1940; Staphylus [**Type:** AME-ht] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b2230]

a **salvia** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:147 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]

c **salvianus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):348, n 325 [b0812] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523; b0613]

b **salvina** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:105 [b0799] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794]

b **samadha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Thayetmyo, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0735; b0525]

c **samana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] **SS:** padhana Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **samanga** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171 [b0926] **SS:** flavescens (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **samarensis** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):398, f [b0511] **SS:** treadawayi de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus [**TypeL** - Samar, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b0536]

a **sambara** (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):781 [b1688] **CG:** Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **sambavana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Bibasis **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):305, pl 27, f 96 [b0745] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :34]

a **sambavana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):143, pl 20, f 10, pl 22, f 14 [b0745] **CG:** Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sambawa.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0929 (as sambawana); b1571]

a **sambo** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:85 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

a **samborana** Grose-Smith, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:127 [b0993] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0993]

a **sameda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **CG:** Phlebodes [Refs - b0800; b1142]

a **samenta** Dyar, 1914; Ochlodes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):367 [b0662] [**Type:** USNM; #16443] [Refs - b0800; b0662]

b **samos** Waterhouse, 1941; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):217 [b2421] **SS:** donnysa Hewitson, [1868]; Hesperilla [Refs - b0794; b2421; b0419]

c **samoset** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:176 [b2047] **SS:** hegon (Scudder), 1864; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** MCZ?] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b1668; b0613; b2047]

a **samson** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:108 [b0797] **CG:** Narcosius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b1794; b2229]

b **samyutta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:22 [b0929] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **sanaga** Miller, 1964; Sarangesa **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):642, f [b1657] **SS:** brigida (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa

b **sanantonio** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:626 [b1477] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b1668; b0274; b1814; b0613]

b **sanchesi** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Proteides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):3 [b0175] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]

a **sancoya** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):452 [b2016] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **sanda** Evans, 1941; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Entomologist 74:244 [b0785] **SS:** putra (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0727; b0433; b0735]

b **sanda** Evans, 1953; Timochares **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:181, pl 47, Timochares, f 5 [b0799] **SS:** trifasciata (Hewitson), [1868]; Timochares [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089] a **sandace** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901; Zopyrion **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:440, pl 90, f 8,9,10 [b0970] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Zopyrion] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b2488]

c **sandarac** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):54 [b1143] **SS:** capucinus (Lucas), 1857; Asbolis [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [**Type of -** Asbolis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1668; b0253; b0613; b1142]

a **sandaster** (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):92, pl 5, f 9 [b2311] **CG:** Alenia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Alenia] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2351]

b **sandra** Evans, 1949; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :120 [b0794] **SS:** dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **sanga** Eliot, 1959; Zographetus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):388 [b0727] **SS:** ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Zographetus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Sumbawa, Lesser Sunda Islands.] [Refs - b0727]

b **sangarava** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:70 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **sangaris** Skinner, 1921; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. News 32(8):236 [b2157] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2157; b1755]

c **sanghamitta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **sangira** (Plötz), 1885; Telesto **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** ardonia (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [Refs - b0794; b1883]

c **sangoanus** (Carcasson), 1964; Acleros **OD:** J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 24(4):71, f [b0374] **SS:** biguttulus (Mabille), 1889; Paracleros [Refs - b0194 (not seen)]

a **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 8 [b2451] **CG:** Haemactis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Haemactis] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0075]

c **sanguinea** (Scudder), 1872; Erycides **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL -** Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b1744; b0613]

c **sanguinea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Metardaris **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):11 [b1541] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1541]

a **sanguinocculus** (Martin), 1895; Erionota **OD:** Tagsschmett. Nord.-Sumatra :5 [b1568] **CG:** Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

b **sanies** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):378, pl 21, f 3 [b0629] **SS:** agenoria (Hewitson), 1876; Aspitha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043; b1386]

a **sanjeensis** Kielland, 1990; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts Tanzania :229, f [b1329] [**TypeL -** Tanzania.]

b **sanka** Evans, 1949; Ochlodes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :355 [b0794] **SS:** thibetana (Oberthür), 1886; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **sankarya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] **SS:** badra (Moore), [1858]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **santa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1572; b0729; b1575; b0536]

a **santa** Evans, 1953; Myrinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:67 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **santacruza** Scott, 1981; Ochlodes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:11 [b2042] **SS:** sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** CIS-ht] [**TypeL -** Santa Cruz Island, Santa Cruz County, California.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

a **santana** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:145, f 11 [b2486] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

a **santarus** (Bell), 1940; Ochlodes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):1, f 1 [b0157] **CG:** Chalcone [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

a **santes** Bell, 1940; Carrhenes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):5, f [b0159] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **santhilarius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):737 [b1406] **CG:** Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Brésil.] [Refs - b0795; b0460; b0290]

b **santiago** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:623 [b1477] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**TypeL -** Cuba.] [Refs - b0797; b2478; b2475; b1668; b2229]

c **santus** Bell, 1940; Carystus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):5, f 2 [b0157] **SS:** jolus (Stoll), [1782]; Carystus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157]

c **sao** (Bergsträsser), [1779], 1778-1780; Papilio **OD:** Nom. Ins. 2:pl 40, f 8,9 [b0197] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101; b1439; b1787; b1786]

d sao (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 471,472 [b1218] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [**Type of -** Powellia] [Refs - b1125; b1439]

a **sapala** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Vorates **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:578, pl 101, f 30,31 [b0967] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **sapasoa** Nicolay, 1973; Tosta **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):245, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

b **sapitana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:38 [b0929] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **sappho** Steinhauser, 1974; Ebrietas **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):11, f 27-30,74,76 [b2224] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]

a **saptiae** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] **CG:** Lychnuchoides [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Lychnuchoides] [Refs - b0800 (as saptine); b1125; b0969; b0300 (as saptine)]

e *saptine* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Lychnuchoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:253 [b0800] **SS:** saptiae (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Lychnuchoides [Refs - b0800; b0300]

b **sapuca** Evans, 1955; Wallengrenia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:333 [b0800] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0274]

c **sapucayae** (Jörgensen), 1935; Bungalotis **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:96 [b1286] **SS:** salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [Refs - b0797; b1089]

a **sara** Evans, 1937; Gorgyra **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :95, pl 4, f 50 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

a **sarah** Burns, 1994; Anatrytone **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):286, f 24,83-86 [b0308a] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL -** Limoncocha, Napo Province, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0308a]

b **sarahe** Ortiz & Gómez Bustillo, 1975; Carterocephalus **OD:** Revta Lep. 3(9):64, f [b1817] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

a **sarala** (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):173, pl B, f 6 [b0550] **CG:** Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0550] e *saramaca* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Sodalia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:105 [b0800] **SS:** saramacca (Williams & Bell), 1931; Sodalia [Refs - b0800]

c **saramacca** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:276; tf 28; pl 1, f 8 [b2481] **SS:** sodalis (Butler), 1877; Sodalia [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800 (as saramaca); b0036; b2481; b0517]

c **saraya** (Doherty), 1886; Abaratha **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):138 [b0602] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **sargon** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:x, 261 [b1483] **SS:** ismene (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1483]

b **sariba** Evans, 1935; Mimene **OD:** Entomologist 68:89 [b0768] **SS:** celia Evans, 1935; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1829]

a **saribana** Parsons, 1986; Mimene **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):117, f 7, 28, 89-90 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Angoram, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **sariputra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:43 [b0929] **SS:** matinus (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Prusiana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **sarnia** Atkins, 1978; Hesperilla **OD:** J. Aust. ent. Soc. 17(3):205,212; f 17-20,37-40 [b0074] [**Type:** ANIC; Reg. Type #3256] [**TypeL** - Queenland, Australia.] [Refs - b0419; b1273]

a **saroma** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **sarpedon** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:234 [b0142] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]

c **sartia** (Schaus), 1902; Padraona **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):454 [b2016] **SS:** argynnis (Plötz), 1884; Pheraeus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **saruna** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:227 [b1883] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]

c **sarus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxi [b1535] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL** - Chaata.] [Refs - b0794; b1535]

c **sarus** (Bell), 1947; Rhinthon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):7, f 9 [b0169] **SS:** melius (Geyer), [1832]; Cynea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0169; b1089; b0444]

a **sasivarna** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):784 [b1688] **CG:** Matapa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b1238; b0735]

a **sassacus** Harris, 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :315 [b1041] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0249; b1602; b1601; b1814; b0613]

b **satakei** (Matsumura), 1919; Pamphila **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:669, f [b1582] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0047; b0937; b2284; b0941; b1258]

c **sataspes** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Chaetoneura **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):186 [b0826] **SS:** nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0448 :9; b2488; b0826; b1089]

a **sataspes** (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:178 [b2310] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2310]

b **sati** de Nicéville, 1891; Sarangesa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):391, pl G, f 37 [b0552] **SS:** purendra Moore, 1882; Sarangesa [Refs - b0794; b0552; b0199]

a **sator** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Cyclopides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 4 [:523] [b2451] **CG:** Pardaleodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1400]

b **satra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:39 [b0929] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929 (not new?)]

c **satra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:23 [b0929] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]

b **satrap** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:94 [b0799] **SS:** saxos Evans, 1953; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **satriana** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxxi [b1535] **SS:** larika Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1535]

c **satulla** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxii [b1535] **SS:** croceus (Miskin), [1890]; Neohesperilla [Refs - b0794; b1535]

c **saturata** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(1):19 [b2493] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **saturatus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):120; pl 18, f 6; pl 22, f 5,5a [b0745] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **saturnus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:85, n 769 [b0811] **CG:** Saturnus [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Cajennae" (Cayenne, French Guiana).] [**Type of** - Saturnus] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1125; b1089; b2523]

a **saturnus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b2099; b1668; b1794 (as saturunus); b0517; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1142]

e *saturunus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Callimormus **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):43 [b1794] **SS:** saturnus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Callimormus [Refs - b1794]

a **satwa** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Isoteinon **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 15 [b0544] **CG:** Zographetus [**Type of** - Zographetus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1236; b0735; b0727]

a **satyr** Evans, 1955; Artines **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:109 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0208]

a **satyrina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):535, pl 74, f 6 [b0830] **CG:** Zopyrion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **satyrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias **OD:** Reise Novara (3):534, pl 74, f 3,4 [b0830] **CG:** Timochreon [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Timochreon] [Refs - b1125; b0799]

a **satyrus** (Jörgensen), 1935; Cyclosemia **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:97 [b1286] **CG:** Xispia [Refs - b0799; b1089]

b **sauda** Waterhouse, 1937; Suniana **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):34 [b2415] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2415; b0419; b2416]

c **savara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** maura (Snellen), 1886; Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **savia** (Evans), 1952; Orneates **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:164 [b0797] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797] b **savigny** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):741 [b1406] **SS:** leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Polygonus [**Type:** MNHN?] [**TypeL** - Antilles.] [**Type of** - Acolastus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0274 (as ..i); b2033; b0738 (as ..i)]

a **saxicola** (Neave), 1910; Parnara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):82, pl 3, f 10 [b1742] **CG:** Brusa [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Rhodesia.] [**Type of** - Brusa] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1742; b1988]

a **saxos** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:94 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **saxula** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxi [b1535] **SS:** angellus (Plötz), 1886; Halotus [**Type of** - Halotus] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1535; b0307]

c **saxula** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Halotus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:506, pl 95, f 42-44 [b0967] **SS:** angellus (Plötz), 1886; Halotus [*Note - Godman does not mention Mabille's name, so I have treated this as a new name.*] [Refs - b1125]

e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):153, pl 16, f 3 [b1929] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [**Type:** lost?] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]

e *ab. scabellata* (Oberthür), 1913; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 7:pl 192 [b1780] **SS:** numida (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **scabellata** Oberthür, 1913; Pyrgus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 7:pl 192 [b1780] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):185 [b1937] **SS:** adepta Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799]

e *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):185, pl 6 [b1937] **SS:** notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Pyrgus

e *scabellatta* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Carterocephalus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):250, f [b1437] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

c **scalaris** (Grünberg), 1910; Pardaleodes **OD:** Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1910:181 [b1011] **SS:** fan (Holland), 1894; Ankola [Refs - b0773]

c **scanda** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Pirdana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:12 [b0929] **SS:** hyela (Hewitson), 1867; Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **scandinavicus** (Strand), 1903; Hesperia **OD:** Arch. Math. Naturv. 25(9):6 [b2242] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0101; ns1923]

c **scapa** (Evans), 1937; Semalea **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :122, pl 4, f 65 [b0773] **SS:** dictys Godman, [1900]; Papias [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0773; b0801]

c **scepticalis** (Rosenstock), 1885; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:379, pl 11, f 2 [b1989] **SS:** compacta (Butler), 1882; Dispar [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1989]

c **schaedia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:452 [b1154] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1154; b1575]

c **schaefferi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] **SS:** caicus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [*Note - Maybe JOS.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

e *ab. schansiensis* Reverdin, 1915; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(2):109; pl 5, f 3; pl 6, f 5 [b1933] **SS:** sifanicus Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0503 (as good species); b0101 (as shansiensis)]

c **schausi** Lindsey, 1925; Molo **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):108, pl 29, f 8 [b1450] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **schausi** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):443, pl 36, f 26 [b0140] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0140]

c **schausii** Riley, 1926; Synapte **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):238 [b1958] **SS:** malitiosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **scheba** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:94 [b1866] **SS:** asander (Hewitson), 1867; Aguna [**TypeL** - South America.] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1668; b1866; b0274; b0613]

c **schelleri** (Kirby), 1871; Pamphila **OD:** Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. :606 [b1335] **SS:** pervivax (Hübner), [1819]; Chrysoplectrum [Refs - b0797; b0517]

c **scheria** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):158 [b1877] **SS:** caerulans (Mabille), 1878; Venas [Refs - b0800; b1877]

a **schmithi** (Bell), 1930; Eutocus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):150, f 3 [b0137] **CG:** Lucida [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]

c **schmithi** Hoffmann, 1932; Entheus **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 49(8):77 [b1177] **SS:** lemna (Butler), 1870; Entheus [**Type:** -lt; designated by Mielke & Casagrande, 1990] [Revta bras. Ent. 34(4):713-719 [b1651]] [Refs - b0797]

a **schmithi** (Bell), 1940; Euroto **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1064):5, f 7 [b0157] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0157; b0208]

a **schoenherr** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):742 [b1406] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b0433; b0460; b1854; b0536]

b **schoyeni** Opheim, 1959; Pyrgus **OD:** Astarte (18):4 [b1813] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

a **schrottkyi** (Giacomelli), 1911; Thymelicus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:24 [b0956] **CG:** Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **schultzei** Aurivillius, 1925; Osmodes **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1250, f [b0090] **SS:** adosus (Mabille), 1889; Osmodes [Refs - b0773; b1656]

e *ab. schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925; Pardaleodes **OD:** Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz 1,Lief. 18:1247, f [b0090] **SS:** bule Holland, 1896; Pardaleodes [Refs - b0773]

c **schulzi** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):326 [b1867] **SS:** dysmephila (Trimen), 1868; Zophopetes [Refs - b0773]

a **schwartzi** Gali, 1983; Choranthus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (82):4, 2D,3D,4B [b0946] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Dominican Republic.] [Refs - b0946]

b **schwarzi** (Bell), 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):4, f 11 [b0160] **SS:** mendica (Mabille), 1897; Corticea [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160; b1631]

c **scintillans** (Mabille), [1877]; Leucochitonea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cc [b1489] **SS:** bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Sostrata [**Type of** - Sostrata] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1492]

a **scipio** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):338, n 284 [b0812] **CG:** Neoxeniades [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b2523; b1713]

a **sciras** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Falga **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:610, pl 104, f 5,6 [b0967] [Refs - b0800]

a **sciron** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914; Trapezites **OD:** Butts Aust. :178, f 746,747 [b2423] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0075; ns0851; b1596]

a **scissa** Cantlie, 1961; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 58(2):532, f 1-4 [b0367] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0367] a **scitula** (Hayward), 1950; Niconiades **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 9:467, f [b1086] **CG:** Mucia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Preprint 1950.*] [Refs - b0800; b1086; b1087]

a **scomber** H. H. Druce, 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):379, pl 21, f 4 [b0629] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0043]

b **scona** Evans, 1949; Seseria **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :124 [b0794] **SS:** dohertyi (Watson), 1893; Seseria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **scopas** (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):161, pl 2, f 12 [b2216] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus [**TypeL** - Palawan, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216; b0731; b0727; b0788; b0536]

b **scopas** (Mabille), 1891; Narga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535] **SS:** lucia (Capronnier), 1874; Lucida [**TypeL** - Merida.] [Refs - b0800; b1535; b1649]

b **scopulifera** Moore, [1884]; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):532 [b1701] **SS:** farri (Moore), 1878; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]

c **scoramus** Schaus, 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] **SS:** oeta (Plötz), 1884; Staphylus [**Type:** USNM-st; BMNH-st] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

c **scortea** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] **SS:** lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]

b **scotti** Warren, 1952; Pyrgus **OD:** Entomologist 85(2):40 [b2401] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b2401; b2402]

a **scriptura** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:312 [b0227] **CG:** Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1383; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

c **scudderi** (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 10(5):111 [b2140] **SS:** yuma (Edwards), 1873; Ochlodes [**Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b2046; b1457; b0964; b2140; b1668; b2205; b0613]

a **scudderi** (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:215 [b2151] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2151; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

a **scurra** (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [160] [b1220] **CG:** Paramimus [**Type of** - Paramimus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0517; b1713; b1639]

c **scybis** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:363, pl 82, f 22,23 [b0970] **SS:** nolckeni (Mabille), 1891; Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0537]

c **scydra** H. H. Druce, 1912; Falga **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10, f 6 [b0634] **SS:** theoclea (Hewitson), 1870; Falga [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **scylla** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):95, pl 4, f 7 [b1613] **CG:** Elbella [**Type of** - Elbella] [Refs - b0795; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1794]

a **scylla** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:206, pl 9, f 4 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

a **scyrus** (Bell), 1934; Bungalotis **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):93, pl 6, f 3 [b0149] **CG:** Salatis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]

c **scython** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):154 [b0969] **SS:** charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b0969]

c **seatoni** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:108 [b2436] **SS:** narycus (Mabille), 1889; Ouleus [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0799]

a **sebaldus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f A,B [b2240] **CG:** Dyscophellus [**Type of** - Dyscophellus, Dyscophus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0611; b0613]

d sebaldus (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:89 [b0811] **SS:** heros Ehrmann, 1909; Achlyodes [**Type:** HMUG-st] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2523]

a **sebana** Parsons, 1986; Kobrona **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):110, f 2, 19, 75-76 [b1829] [**Type:** CAS-ht] [**TypeL** - Morobe District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **sebrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):509, pl 71, f 1 [b0830] **SS:** salatis (Stoll), [1782]; Salatis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1089]

a **secessus** (Trimen), 1891; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):102, pl 9, f 22 [b2316] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2316]

e *secunda* (Graves), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):39 [b0981] **SS:** hilaris (Staudinger), 1901; Spialia [*Note - Name applies to the second brood.*] [Refs - b0794; b1399]

b **sedata** Evans, 1949; Suada **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :295 [b0794] **SS:** swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **seineri** Strand, 1909; Sarangesa **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (1)75(1):383 [b2244] [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2244; b2256]

a **seirocastnia** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:923, pl 179i [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):622 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Monte Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

c **seitzi** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338, pl 85g [b1544] **SS:** speyeri (Staudinger), 1887; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1544; b1383]

c **seitzi** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:980, pl 189a [b0623] **SS:** diana (Plötz), 1886; Vettius [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):632 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Sa. Cruz, S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

b **sejanus** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:369 [b1207] **SS:** thasus (Stoll), [1781]; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207]

a **sejuncta** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Ismene **OD:** Novit. Lepid. (5):19, pl 3, f 2 [b1555] **CG:** Coeliades [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1835; b2096 :44]

b **sekara** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** inornatus (Butler), 1883; Toxidia [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **sela** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479 [b1147] **CG:** Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

b **sela** (Waterhouse), 1932; Toxidia **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):222 [b2409] **SS:** sexguttata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Hesperilla [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b2416]

c **selangora** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913; Halpe **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:283 [b2278] **SS:** sikkima Moore, 1882; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1203; b1575]

c **selas** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0920; b1383] e *selenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Synapte **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:422 [b1125] **SS:** salenus (Mabille), 1883; Synapte [Refs - b1125]

b **selina** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *selma* Kirby, 1879, (PS); Chiomara **OD:** Cat. coll. Hewitson :243 [b1341] **SS:** mithrax (Möschler), 1878; Chiomara [Refs - b0799; b0158]

a **selta** Evans, 1949; Acerbas **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :337 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0382; b1575]

a **selva** Evans, 1953; Achlyodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:178 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1794; b0539 (15); b2516]

a **selysi** Berger, 1955; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:92, f 1,3,5,6,9 [b0186] [Refs - b0186]

b **sem** Mabille, 1883; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxviii [b1507] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]

b **sema** Evans, 1926; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):67 [b0759] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

a **semamora** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):791 [b1688] **CG:** Iton [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Iton] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

b **semana** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:17 [b0795] **SS:** sergius Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

c **semialba** (Mabille), 1891; Sape **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxvii [b1535] **SS:** thecla (Plötz), 1879; Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]

a **semiargentea** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eumesia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):504, pl 69, f 17,18 [b0830] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [*Note - The type specimen is a composite, with the head of a Satyrid on the body of a Hesperid.*] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2235]

c **semicaeca** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Pholisora **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** pirus (Edwards), 1878; Piruna [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]

b **semicolon** Staudinger, 1892; Thymelicus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:282 [b2218] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b1189]

e *ab. semiconfluens* (Reverdin), 1911; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(2):73, pl 11, f 3 [b1928] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **semiconfluens** de Jong, 1978; Spialia **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):58, f [b0507] **SS:** colotes (H. Druce), 1875; Spialia [Refs - b1396; b1398]

b **semidentata** (Mabille), 1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161 [b1487] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1487]

a **semihyalina** Felder & Felder, 1862; Oxynetra **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):180 [b0826] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oxynetra] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b0826; b1794]

a **semilutea** Mabille, 1891; Ceratrichia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] [Refs - b0773; b1535; b1400]

b **seminigra** (Hayward), 1933; Erynnis **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:273, pl 24, f 1 [b1048] **SS:** bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **seminole** (Scudder), 1872; Ocytes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:77 (55) [b2052] **SS:** attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [Refs - b0800; b1579; b0613; b1457; b0613; b1668]

b **semita** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:19 [b0795] **SS:** charybdis Westwood, [1852]; Pyrrhopyge c [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517 (ssp of doubtful value)]

a **semitincta** Dyar, 1924; Staphylus **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12:15 [b0670] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0892]

b **semlikensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1921; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):102, pl 16, f 98-100 [b1279] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Lower Butahu River, Semliki Valley.] [Refs - b0773; b1279; b1853]

b **sempa** Evans, 1955; Eutychide **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:199 [b0800] **SS:** subpunctata Hayward, 1940; Eutychide [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **semperi** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Coladenia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):128 [b0745] [**Type:** SM-ht] [**TypeL** - Camiguin de Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

b **semperi** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:76 [b0929] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Camiguin de Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **sempiternus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):114 [b0359] **CG:** Anastrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2488 (as sempiturnus); b0359; b0274; b1713; b0206]

a **sena** (Moore), [1866]; Goniloba **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):778 [b1688] **CG:** Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Bibasis] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0199; b0735; b1575; b0536]

b **senata** Evans, 1934; Bibasis **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] **SS:** sena (Moore), [1866]; Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **seneca** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):756 [b1406] **CG:** Perichares [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0460; b1627; b0208]

c **seneca** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:77 [b1864] **SS:** labriaris (Butler), 1877; Heronia [Refs - b0797; b1864]

c **senegalensis** (Klug), 1842; Pamara **OD:** Doubletten-Verz. Senegal. Insecten :13 [b1356] **SS:** borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0959 (as Aurivillius name)]

a **senex** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):449 [b1867] **CG:** Carystus [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]

b **senna** (Evans), 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] **SS:** fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **senta** (Miskin), 1891; Hesperilla **OD:** Ann. Qd Mus. 1:85 [b1684] **CG:** Neohesperilla [**Type:** QM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b1272]

b **separata** (Moore), 1882; Halpe **OD:** In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:407 [b1700] **SS:** lucasii (Mabille), 1876; Sovia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0101]

b **separata** (Strand), 1911; Apallaga **OD:** Ent. Rundsch. 28:143 [b2245] **SS:** mokeezi (Wallengren), 1857; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Apallaga] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2256]

e *ab. separata* Pionneau, 1938; Heteropterus **OD:** Misc. Ent. 39:50 [b1855] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794]

c **sephara** (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:344 [b1158] **SS:** ophia (Butler), 1870; Quadrus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1158]

a **sepia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:23 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - W. slopes of Andes, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800] a **septa** Evans, 1955; Justinia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:197 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *septentrionalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Augiades **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :30; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

c **septentrionalis** (Alberti), 1938; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 99:237, f A1,2,3,4 [b0013] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus **[Type:** NMS?] [Refs - b0794; b0013]

c **septentrionis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene **OD:** Reise Novara (3):525, pl 73, f 3 [b0830] **SS:** striata (Hewitson), [1867]; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **septentrionum** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Baracus **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):379, pl 18, f 4,4a [b2494] **SS:** vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus [Refs - b0794]

c **septimanus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:94 [b2436] **SS:** psyllus (Mabille), 1897; Cymaenes **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

b **sequoyah** (Freeman), 1942; Polites **OD:** Ent. News 53(4):104 [b0864] **SS:** verna (Edwards), 1862; Pompeius **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613]

a **serapion** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **CG:** Plumbago [Refs - b0799; b1871]

a **serena** (Evans), 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] **CG:** Pedesta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **serenus** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44:455 [b1869] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b1869]

c **serenus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:93 [b2436] **SS:** chao (Mabille), 1897; Nastra **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

a **sergestus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 1(7):117, pl 74, f C [b0487] **CG:** Talides [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]

a **sergius** Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:369 [b1207] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1207; b1713]

c **seriata** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):688 [b1694] **SS:** philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **seriatus** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535] **SS:** vetustus Mielke, 1968; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1535; b0517]

c **sericea** (Freyer), 1838, 1831-1858; Hesperia **OD:** Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 3:pl 245, f 4 [b0913] **SS:** marloyi (Boisduval), [1834]; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **sericus** Plötz, 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:22 [b1871] **SS:** corrosus Mabille, 1878; Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b1871]

a **serina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):231 [b1868] **CG:** Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **seron** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:625, pl 105, f 19,20 [b0967] **CG:** Neoxeniades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1713]

a **serra** Evans, 1955; Arita **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:163 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0208]

a **serratulae** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia **OD:** Faune ent. Andal. 2:pl 8, f 9 [b1903] **CG:** Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b1383; b2356; b0101; b1170; b1439; b2022; b1786]

e *ab. serratulaeformis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):122, pl 38, f 4-6 [b2398] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]

e *ab. serratuloides* Heinrich, [1917]; Pyrgus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1916:509, pl 4, f 7 [b1091] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **sertorius** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio **OD:** Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:203 [b1179] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0794; b0578; b1170; b1439]

c **servatius** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:11 [b1871] **SS:** hierax (Hopffer), 1874; Atarnes [Refs - b0799; b1871]

a **servilius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:329 [b1711] **CG:** Mnestheus [Refs - b0800; b1711]

b **servius** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:19 [b1871] **SS:** hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Zera [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1627; b0208]

b **servus** Evans, 1955; Saturnus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:267 [b0800] **SS:** saturnus (Fabricius), 1787; Saturnus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **sesame** Evans, 1949; Seseria **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :126 [b0794] **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Sarawak.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **sethos** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):173, f 2 [b1529] **CG:** Quasimellana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1529; b0308a]

c **severinus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lviii [b1537] **SS:** mamurra (Plötz), 1886; Saliana [Refs - b0800; b1537]

a **severus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lvii [b1537] **CG:** Saliana [Refs - b0800; b0901; b1537; b1794]

c **sewa** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** abima (Hewitson), 1877; Zographetus [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **sexguttata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Hesperilla **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):80, pl 3, f 16 [b1144] **[Type:** ANIC-nt] [Refs - b0794 (in Toxidia); b2423; b0419; b0074; b1272]

a **sextilis** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:89 [b1886] **CG:** Semalea [Refs - b0773; b1886]

b **sexton** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:456 [b0800] **SS:** seron (Godman), [1901]; Neoxeniades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **sezendis** (Plötz), 1885; Antigonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** albicilia Moore, [1881]; Sarangesa [Refs - b0794; b1883]

c **shalgrama** de Nicéville, [1884]; Matapa **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):85 [b0544] **SS:** druna (Moore), [1866]; Matapa [*Note - Moore is shown as author in Zool. Rec.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0518; b1575]

b **shanda** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):99 [b0789] **SS:** stigmata (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Kalaw, S. Stan St.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier publication. I have treated the name as available from 1943 under Article 45(g), but it could be argued that the rule does not apply in this odd case.*] [Refs - b0789; b0735; b1572]

d shanda Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); Aeromachus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :243 [b0794] **OS:** shanda Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Kalaw, S. Shan St.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1572] b **shandura** Evans, 1949; Hesperia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :349 [b0794] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2010]

e *shansiensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. 1:97 [b0101] **SS:** sifanicus Grum-Grshimaīlo, 1891; Pyrgus [Refs - b0101]

b **shanta** Evans, 1957; Spialia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:750 [b0804] **SS:** galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0804]

b **sheba** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **sheila** Evans, 1939; Coladenia **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163 [b0778] [**Type:** RAKB] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

a **shelleyi** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Proteides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:349 [b2091] **CG:** Gamia [Refs - b0773; b2091; b1400]

a **shema** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:322 [b1157] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1157; b0517]

b **shensia** Evans, 1949; Pedesta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :249 [b0794] **SS:** blanchardii (Mabille), 1876; Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **shikotana** (Nakahara), 1926; Pamphila **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:51 [b1737] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0937]

b **shiva** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:26 [b0795] **SS:** telassina Staudinger, 1888; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2225]

b **shiva** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:53 [b0800] **SS:** syraces (Godman), [1901]; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

b **shivaensis** Wyatt, 1961; Muschampia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):17, f [b2507] **SS:** antonia (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** pc; Wyatt] [Refs - b2507; b2010]

b **shoka** (Evans), 1915; Pamphila **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(3):546, f [b0757] **SS:** houangty Oberthür, 1886; Carterocephalus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0757; b0101]

a **shola** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:89 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **shona** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169, pl 6, f 89 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

b **shortlandica** (Swinhoe), 1915; Corone **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:176 [b2279] **SS:** moseleyi (Butler), 1884; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2279]

e *siamensis* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (ISS); Caprona **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):173 [b0926] **SS:** siamica (Swinhoe), 1907; Caprona [Refs - b0926]

c **siamica** (Swinhoe), 1907; Abaratha **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:432 [b2275] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275; b0735]

a **siamica** Riley & Godfrey, 1925; Onryza **OD:** Entomologist 58:142, f [b1967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1967; b0735]

b **siamica** Evans, 1932; Hasora **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] **SS:** proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Siam.] [Refs - b0794; b0512; b0735; b0765]

a **sibirica** (Reverdin), 1911; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:78, pl 11, f 13,14 [b1927] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b0583]

d sibirica (Kurentzov), 1970, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :148 [b1382] **SS:** sibirica (Reverdin), 1911; Pyrgus [*Note - A new name may be required.*] [Refs - b0503; b1383]

a **siblinga** Burns, 1994; Quasimellana **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):304, f 31,42,43,91,92 [b0308a] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - El Vado-San Sebastian, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0308a]

a **sicania** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:454 [b1154] **CG:** Carystoides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1154]

e *siccior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA); Spilothyrus **OD:** Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):5 [b2366] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b1379; b1439]

c **siciliae** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:410, pl 56, f 505 [b1775] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **sida** (Waterhouse), 1934; Baoris **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 59(5/6):415 [b2414] **SS:** bada (Moore), 1878; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b2414; b0419; ns0394]

a **sida** Evans, 1937; Miraja **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :135 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **sidae** (Esper), [1784], 1776-1830; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(9):pl 90, f 3 [b0753] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0503; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786; b1128]

e *ab. sidaeformis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):70 [b2398] **SS:** moeschleri Herrich-Schäffer, [1854]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]

c **sidata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:52 [b0929] **SS:** tetragraphus (Mabille), 1891; Borbo [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b sidha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:24 [b0929] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]

a **siermadror** Burns, 1984; Autochton **OD:** Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (405):27, f 58-84,90 [b0302] [**Type:** USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0302]

c **sierrae** (Holland), 1896; Parosmodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):78, pl 4, f 19 [b1193] **SS:** rega (Mabille), 1889; Xanthodisca [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

c **sifa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] **SS:** apostata (Snellen), 1886; Pamara [Refs - b0794; b1886]

b sifanicus Grum-Grshimaīlo, 1891; Pyrgus **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:459 [b1007] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0503; b0101]

b sifax Evans, 1955; Phlebodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:270 [b0800] **SS:** campo (Bell), 1947; Phlebodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]

b siges (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):26 [b1541] **SS:** creteus (Cramer), [1780]; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0892; b2483; b2488; b1089; b1541; b0903; b0208; b2229]

c **sigida** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxviii or clxxvii [b1535] **SS:** verna (Edwards), 1862; Pompeius [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1535; b1668; b0613]

a signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile 7:42 [b0218] **CG:** Hylephila [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985]

c **signata** (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360, pl 33, f 8 [b0635] **SS:** ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0635; b1575]

d sigovesus Möschler, 1880, (JOS); Phocides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 41:114-115 [b1710] **OS:** licinus (Möschler), 1878; Phocides [Refs - b0797] a **sikkima** Moore, 1882; Halpe **OD:** In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:407 [b1700] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

c **sikkima** Swinhoe, 1890; Baoris **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:362 [b2270] **SS:** farri (Moore), 1878; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2270; b1575]

a **sila** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:28, pl 27 [b0799] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

c **silaceus** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:334 [b1708] **SS:** lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1708]

c **silanion** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):442 [b1867] **SS:** hylaspes (Stoll), [1781]; Synale [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **silativa** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:617 [b2274] **SS:** dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

c **silene** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):56 [b1868] **SS:** silius (Latreille), [1824]; Synapte [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]

b **silex** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:26 [b0795] **SS:** telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *silhetica* Evans, 1912, (PS); Taractrocera **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(3):1001 [b0755] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [Refs - b0794; b0755]

a **silius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):764 [b1406] **CG:** Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0274; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208]

b **silna** Evans, 1955; Synapte **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:53 [b0800] **SS:** salenus (Mabille), 1883; Synapte [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

b **silva** Evans, 1952; Phocides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:10 [b0797] **SS:** distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **silvanus** (Hayward), 1947; Mnestheus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:127, f [b1081] **SS:** virginius (Möschler), 1883; Virga [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1081; b1087]

c **silvaticus** (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:90, f 13 [b1067] **SS:** ludens (Mabille), 1891; Ludens [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

e *silvester* Kauffmann, 1953, (ISS); Thymelicus **OD:** Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48:9-13 [b1305] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0122 (Hesp:1956-386.1)]

c **silvia** (Mabille), 1897; Diphoridas **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:196 [b1538] **SS:** punctum (Mabille), 1878; Chiomara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **silvia** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** gana (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *silvia* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Morys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:168 [b0800] **SS:** sylvia (Kaye), [1914]; Morys [Refs - b0800]

a **silvicola** (Meigen), 1828, 1827-1832; Hesperia **OD:** Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. 2(2):65, pl 55, f 7A,B,C [b1608] **CG:** Carterocephalus [**Type:** biblio; Replacement for silvius Knoch.] [Refs - b0794; b1107; b1392; b1170; b1127; ns0388]

b **silvicultrix** (Hayward), 1934; Phlebodes **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:153, pl 10, f 5,6; pl 18, f 5 [b1049] **SS:** striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [**Type:** MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

e *ab. silvioides* Müller, 1920; Carterocephalus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70:(52) [b1722] **SS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [*Note - Not spelled silvoides.*] [Refs - b0794; b2100; b0101 (as silvoides); b1722]

d silvius (Knoch), 1781, 1781-1783, (H); Papilio **OD:** Beitr. Insekengesch. 1:pl 5, f 1,2 [b1357] **OS:** silvicola (Meigen), 1828; Carterocephalus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383 (also as silviys); b1107; b0101]

e *silviys* (Kurentzov), 1978, (ISS); Pamphyla **OD:** Butts USSR :150 [b1383] **SS:** silvius (Knoch), 1781; Carterocephalus [Refs - b1383]

b **simalurensis** van Eecke, 1918; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 4(2):98, pl 8, f 18 [b2344] **SS:** aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b2344]

e *simassa* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Allora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] **SS:** simessa (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Allora [Refs - b0794 (as simessa in index)]

c simessa (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:64 [b0929] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Refs - b0794 (as simassa); b2423; b2096 :51]

a similea Bell, 1942; Lerodea **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):466, f 9 [b0166] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]

c similis (Strecker), 1878, 1872-1900; Pamphila **OD:** Lep. Rhop. Het. :131 [b2259] **SS:** nysa Edwards, 1877; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** FMNH-st] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

e *similis* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881, (PS); Chapra **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):169 [b1697] **SS:** agna (Moore), [1866]; Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b1697 (as Mabille ms)]

d similis (Leech), 1890, (H); Pamphila **OD:** Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] **SS:** sinensis (Mabille), 1877; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **similis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :605, pl 41, f 6 [b1433] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **similis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):230, pl 19, f 18; pl 24, f56,56a [b0745] **CG:** Salanoemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575; b0536]

c **similis** Röber, 1925; Amenis **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:86 [b1975] **SS:** pionia (Hewitson), [1857]; Amenis [**Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):133 [b1648]] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1975; b1648]

c **similis** Bell, 1932; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):133, pl 13, f 5 [b0145] **SS:** musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Staphylus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0145; b1089; b1640]

c **similis** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :321 [b0765] **SS:** xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38]

a **similis** Hayward, 1933; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:225, pl 24, f 2, pl 19, fig 3 [b1048] [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1324; b2485; b1089; b1627; b0208]

a **similis** Mielke, 1967; Sarmientoia **OD:** Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):321, f 19-23, pl 7 [b1623] [**Type:** MNRJ-ht; #58.391] [Refs - b1623; b1624]

a **similis** Mielke, 1980; Vidius **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 8/9:133, f 9-13,38,51-54 [b1647] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1647]

a **similis** de Jong, 1983; Mnasitheus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):256, f 20-22,59,60 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

a **similis** de Jong, 1986; Chondrolepis **OD:** Zool. Verh. (231):15, f [b0521] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Luisenga River, Mufindi, Tanzania.] [Refs - b0521] a **similis** Mielke, 1989; Cobalopsis **OD:** Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):667, f [b1620] [**TypeL** - Brazil.]

a **similis** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):28 [b0528] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Binunga, Marinduque, Philippines.] [Refs - b0528; b0536]

c **simillima** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):274, pl 21, f 22; pl 26, f 75a,b,c [b0745] **SS:** oceia (Hewitson), [1868]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

b **simillima** Rothschild, 1916; Hasora **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):42 [b1995] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512; b1995]

c **simillima** (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):39 [b1995] **SS:** mamas (C. Felder), 1860; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1995]

a **simius** Edwards, 1881; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):6 [b0706] **CG:** Amblyscirtes (?) [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):54 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Oak Creek Canyon and Pueblo, Colorado, restricted to Oak Creek Canyon, Custer Co., Colorado, by Brown & Miller, 1987] [*Note - Stanford and MacNeill would remove this to a genus of its own. So would Burns, but where it should go is not known.*] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0901; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b0251; b2303; b0278; b0305; b0909]

b **simon** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:198 [b0799] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **simplex** (R. Felder), 1869; Ancyloxypha **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:476 [b0832] **SS:** aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes [Refs - b0800; b1444; b2488; b0832; b1794; b1668; b0613]

c **simplex** Mabille, 1889; Enosis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix [b1532] **SS:** aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Enosis [Refs - b0800; b1532]

a **simplex** (Leech), 1891; Eudamus **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):58 [b1432] **CG:** Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **simplex** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:396, pl 86, f 15,16 [b0970] **SS:** cyma (Mabille), 1895; Ouleus [Refs - b0799]

c **simplex** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):253, pl 19, f 15 [b0745] **SS:** kuehni (Plötz), 1886; Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **simplex** (Bell), 1930; Phlebodes **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):458, f 5 [b0138] **CG:** Tigasis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138; b1647; b0208]

c **simplex** Jörgensen, 1935; Vehilius **OD:** An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:128 or 120 [b1286] **SS:** inca (Scudder), 1872; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *simpliciissima* Hemming, 1967, (ISS); Mnasitheus **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:295 [b1125] **SS:** simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mnasitheus [Refs - b1125]

b **simplicior** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:342, pl 4, f 27 [b1708] **SS:** sempiternus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1708; b0517; b1639; b1627; b0208]

a **simplicis** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):13, f 11-14,73,99 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Parque Nac. de Purace, Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

a **simplicissima** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] **CG:** Mnasitheus [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517; b0124; b1229]

b **simplicissima** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxv, 265 [b1485] **SS:** mixta (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :9; b1485]

a **simplicius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen Aanh.:171, pl 39, f 6,6e [b2240] **CG:** Urbanus [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1949; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1335; b0611; b0613; b1668 (not in index); b1718; b2297; b1229; b0240; b2303 (S); b0206; b2229]

c **simplicius** Hayward, 1933; Telemiades **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):181 [b1047] **SS:** laogonus (Hewitson), 1876; Telemiades [**Type:** MLP-ht; FMLT-pt] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

a **simplicius** Hayward, 1938; Callimormus **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:457, f 28 [b1058] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

c **simplissima** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):575, pl 30, f 8 [b1316] **SS:** compta (Butler), 1877; Morys [Refs - b0800 (as simplicissima); b1089 (as simplicissima); b1316]

c **simula** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:321 [b1157] **SS:** entellus (Hewitson), 1867; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1157]

a **simulator** Williams & Bell, 1939; Pellicia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:145, f 12 [b2486] **CG:** Pellicia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b2230]

e *simulina* (Hemming), 1967; (ISS) **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:259 [b1125] **SS:** simulius (H. Druce), 1876; Lindra [Refs - b1125]

a **simulius** (H. Druce), 1876; Carystus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):248, pl 18, f 8 [b0640] **CG:** Lindra [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Lindra] [Refs - b0800; b1125 (as simulina); b0640]

a **sina** Freeman, 1970; Piruna **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):93, f 7,8,20 [b0894] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0894; b1794; b0906]

a **sindu** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Astictopterus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):401 [b0822] **CG:** Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0822; b1235; b0735; b1575; b0536]

e *sinelinea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS); Thymelicus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):253 [b1437] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus

b **sinemaculata** Austin, 1987; Polites **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (109):7, f 3 [b0096] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**Type:** NSM-ht] [**TypeL** - Humboldt County, Nevada.] [Refs - b0096; b0846; x1668]

a **sinensis** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:232, nota [b1493] **CG:** Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1493; b2511; ns2103]

b **sinensis** Lee, 1962; Ametta **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):142,147, f [b1426] **SS:** atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; Ametta [**TypeL** - Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]

a **sinepunctis** Kaye, 1904; Staphylus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):215 [b1315] [Refs - b0799; b2487; b1315; b0124; b2230]

e *ab. sinepunctis* (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1946; Lerodea **OD:** Ann. Carn. Mus. 30(16):293 [b0098] **SS:** tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Cymaenes [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0098; b1668; b0613]

a **sinesinus** Steinhauser, 1989; Carrhenes **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):50, f 63,64,97 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Cucuana, Los Guayabos, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230] b **singa** Evans, 1949; Ampittia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :238 [b0794] **SS:** dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793; Ampittia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **singularis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] **CG:** Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b0274; b0170]

c **singularis** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:284 [b1874] **SS:** minima (Edwards), 1870; Copaeodes [Refs - b0800; b0613; x1668; b0846]

a **singularis** (Mabille), 1893; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:51 [b1536] **CG:** Quedara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1536]

c **sinhalus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] **SS:** minutus (Moore), 1877; Suastus **[TypeL** - Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b2099 :8; b1883; b0788]

a **sinica** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):30 [b0825] **CG:** Gerosis **[TypeL** - Chang Yang, China.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0825; b0101; b1571; b2114]

c **sinicus** Butler, 1877; Pyrgus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:96 [b0321] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0321]

c **sinina** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1891; Nisoniades **OD:** Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:461 [b1007] **SS:** popoviana (Nordmann), 1851; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **sinka** Evans, 1949; Odontoptilum **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :159 [b0794] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Los Baños, Luzon, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

c **sinnis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285 [b1502] **SS:** ratek (Boisduval), 1833; Baoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1502]

a **sinois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826; Talides **OD:** Verz. bekannt. Schmett. (7):106, n 1132 [b1222] **[Type of** - Talides] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1222 (as sinoïs); b0517]

d sinon (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(29):101, pl 342, f D,E [b2240] **SS:** sinois Hübner, [1819]; Talides [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517]

e *sinta* Moore, [1858], (nn); Ismene **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):248 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **sinta** Evans, 1955; Morys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:168 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **sinus** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:49 [b0797] **SS:** socus Hübner, [1825]; Epargyreus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0517]

b **siola** Evans, 1934; Burara **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] **SS:** aquilina (Speyer), 1879; Burara **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **sipa** de Jong, 1983; Bungalotis **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):252, f 9-11,53,54 [b0517] **[Type:** RMNH-ht] [Refs - b0517]

c **sipariana** (Kaye), [1925]; Cymaenes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):418 [b1319] **SS:** caura (Plötz), 1882; Thargella [Refs - b0800; b1319]

a **sirena** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :181, pl 7, f 110 [b0773] **CG:** Borbo **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0796]

a **sirene** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904; Arotis **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):151 [b1541] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[Type of** - Arotis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541; b1668; b1637; b1541; b2116]

c **sirina** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :412 [b0765] **SS:** sirius (Evans), 1926; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **siris** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 1(4):47 [b0707] **SS:** sonora (Scudder), 1872; Polites **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):46 [b0277]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b0707; b1668; b0054; b0251; b0240; b0277; b0613; b1707 (as sirus)]

c **sirius** Mabille, 1897; Entheus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:188 [b1538] **SS:** gentius (Cramer), [1777]; Entheus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1538]

a **sirius** (Evans), 1926; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):633 [b0761] **CG:** Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761; b0735]

e *sirus* (Morrison), 1883, (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 3(2):43 [b1707] **SS:** siris (Edwards), 1881; Polites [Refs - b1707; x1668]

a **sista** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:356 [b0800] **CG:** Quasimellana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2224; b0308a]

a **sita** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :403 [b0765] **CG:** Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - N.-E. India and N. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **sitala** (de Nicéville), 1885; Halpe **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):121, pl 2, f 5 [b0546] **CG:** Thoressa [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **sitebi** Kielland, 1982; Metisella **OD:** Lambillionea 81(9/12):90, f [b1328] **SS:** perexcellens (Butler), 1896; Metisella **[TypeL** - Tanzania.] [Refs - b0056]

c **sitiva** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] **SS:** albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; Allora **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]

a **siva** (Moore), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **siva** Evans, 1932; Hasora **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] **SS:** proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8; b0433; b0512; b0765; b1575; b0536]

c **sivoa** Swinhoe, 1904; Tagiades **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:419 [b2273] **SS:** korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2273]

c **skada** (Edwards), 1870; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):196 [b0689] **SS:** mandan (Edwards), 1863; Carterocephalus **[Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):263 [b0276]] **[TypeL** - Kodiak, Alaska.] [*Note - Redescribed in Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):214 in Steroptes. The holotype of the second description was selected as the neotype of the first description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1457; b0262; b0689; b0800; b0690; b1668; b0276; b0613]

d skada (Edwards), [1871], (JOS); Stereoptes **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):214 [b0690] **OS:** skada (Edwards), 1870; Carterocephalus **[Type:** CM-ht] **[TypeL** - Kodiak, Alaska.] [Refs - b0690]

e *ab. skinneri* Gunder, 1927, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Ent. News 38(2):51, f [b1023] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus **[Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

b **skola** Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):100 [b0789] **SS:** jhora (de Nicéville), 1885; Aeromachus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Battak Mts., Sumatra.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon in 1949, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0789; b1572; b1574]

d skola Evans, 1949, (H & JOS); Aeromachus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :243 [b0794] **OS:** skola Evans, 1943; Aeromachus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Battak Mts., Sumatra.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this taxon, overlooking his earlier description.*] [Refs - b0794; b1572]

a **slopa** Evans, 1955; Thoon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:191 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] b **slossonae** (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. Amer. 6(7):138 [b2128] **SS:** attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0964; b1668; b1601; b0613]

a **smaragdinus** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:502 [b0633] **CG:** Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Matapoides] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b0633; b0735; b1575]

a **smaragdulus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:191 [b1142] **CG:** Thracides [Refs - b0800; b1142]

b **smarti** Evans, 1955; Apaustus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:91 [b0800] **SS:** gracilis (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Apaustus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]

e *smelhausi* Picard, 1948; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33 [b1844] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus

c **smilacis** (Mell), 1950; Rhopalocampta **OD:** Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1:87 [b1610] **SS:** furcata Evans, 1932; Choaspes [**TypeL** - Kwang Tung, China.] [Refs - b0804]

b **smithae** Vári, 1976; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):120, f 1,2; pl 13, f 2 [b2352] **SS:** gaerdesi Evans, 1949; Sarangesa [**Type:** TM] [Refs - b0589; b2352]

a **smithi** (H. H. Druce), 1896; Megathymus **OD:** In Biol. Cent.-Am., Het. 2:320, pl 69, f 5 [b0624] **CG:** Stallingsia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1457; b1668; b0613; b1471]

b **smithii** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Tagiades **OD:** In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar 1:354, pl 56A, f 3,3a [b1509] **SS:** nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Eagris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **smodora** (Dyar), 1914; Pholisora **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):366 [b0662] **SS:** litus (Dyar), 1912; Bolla [**Type:** USNM; #18192] [Refs - b0799; b0662]

e *ab. smythi* Williams, 1927, (IFS); Epargyreus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):262 [b2476] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Charleston, South Carolina.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2476; b1668; b0613]

b **sneiderni** Bell, 1947; Gorgopas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1354):3 [b0169] **SS:** chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Gorgopas [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0169]

b **snelleni** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(30):136 [b0925] **SS:** dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **snowi** (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 9(2):29 [b0696] **CG:** Paratrytone [**Type:** KU-lt; designated by Brown, 1980] [**TypeL** - Ute Pass, Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2142; b0613; b0277; b1183; b2303; b0306]

a **sobra** Mielke, 1968; Morys **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):15, f 25,26,82-86 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

b **sobrina** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Coladenia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):126, pl 18, f 12 [b0745] **SS:** laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1805; b0735]

b **sobrinus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901; Doberes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:408 [b0970] **SS:** anticus (Plötz), 1884; Doberes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225]

c **sobrinus** Schaus, 1902; Papias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] **SS:** phainis Godman, [1900]; Papias [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1639; ns1652]

c **socius** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Erycides **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] **SS:** lilea (Reakirt), [1867]; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b0359; b1668; b0613]

c **socles** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):438 [b1867] **SS:** egla (Hewitson), 1877; Vacerra [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **socrates** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 8 [b1613] **CG:** Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type of** - Pyrrhopygopsis] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0795; b1089; b1713; b1627; b0208]

a **socus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Epargyreus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [146], f 1-4 [b1220] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1089; b1627; b0208; b0209]

e *soda* Evans, 1943, (IFS); Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):98 [b0789] **SS:** stigmata (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Sikkim.] [*Note - Evans overlooked this name in 1949.*] [Refs - b0789; b1571; x0794; b1572]

a **sodalis** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):150 [b0322] **CG:** Sodalia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sodalia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0322; b0517; b1639 (as sodalia)]

c **sodalis** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:53 [b1536] **SS:** brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Caltoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]

c **sodalis** Schaus, 1913; Bolla **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:359, pl 54, f 12 [b2017] **SS:** pullata Mabille, 1903; Bolla [Refs - b0799]

b **sofa** Evans, 1934; Capila **OD:** Entomologist 67:62 [b0767] **SS:** pieridoides (Moore), 1878; Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]

a **sola** Evans, 1937; Gorgyra **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :92, pl 3, f 44 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **solaris** (Hayward), 1942; Jemadia **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:71, f 2 [b1074] **SS:** zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Nosphistia [Refs - b0795; b1089]

b **solex** (Evans), 1939; Lotongus **OD:** J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):398 [b0779] **SS:** onara (Butler), 1870; Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0779; b1575]

a **solitaria** Steinhauser, 1991; Bolla **OD:** Insecta Mundi 5(1):25, f [b2233] [**TypeL** - Mexico.]

a **solon** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:75 [b1864] **CG:** Nascus [Refs - b0797; b1864; b0517]

b **solon** Evans, 1949; Allora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :54 [b0794] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **solva** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :404 [b0794] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **soma** Waterhouse, 1932; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409 [b2410] **SS:** symmomus Hübner, [1823]; Trapezites [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b0075]

b **somba** Evans, 1955; Cynea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:279 [b0800] **SS:** hycsos (Mabille), 1891; Cynea [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **sombra** Waterhouse, 1932; Trapezites **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409 [b2410] **SS:** symmomus Hübner, [1823]; Trapezites [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b0419; b2416; b0075]

b **sombra** Evans, 1934; Chaetocneme **OD:** Entomologist 67:61 [b0767] **SS:** helirius (Cramer), [1775]; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0901]

b **sombra** Evans, 1955; Piruna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:14 [b0800] **SS:** cingo Evans, 1955; Piruna [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794 (as full species)] b **somnus** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades **OD:** Papilio 1(5):73 [b1469] **SS:** brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837]; Erynnis [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Calhoun, 1993] [J. Lep. Soc. 47(1):50 [b0366]] [**TypeL** - Indian River, Florida.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b1668; b0613; b0366]

a **sompa** Evans, 1953; Clito **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:154 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

c **sona** (Evans), 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] **SS:** lucasii (Mabille), 1876; Sovia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **sonda** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:77 [b0799] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Orizaba, Veracruz, Mexico.] [*Note - Described as a subspecies of cyclops.*] [Refs - b0799; b1794]

b **sondra** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:36 [b0800] **SS:** carnis Evans, 1955; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **songoensis** Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:885, pl 173b [b0623] [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):614 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Rio Songo, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2485; b0623; b1649]

b **sonia** Waterhouse, 1933; Ocybadistes **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):466 [b2412] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2412; b0419; b2416]

a **sonora** (Scudder), 1872; Ochlodes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:78 (57) [b2052] **CG:** Polites [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Sierra Nevada, California.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (*); b1267]

b **sonta** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:407 [b0800] **SS:** fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **sophia** Evans, 1934; Ocybadistes **OD:** Entomologist 67:150 [b0767] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **sophia** Evans, 1937; Hypoleucis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :124, pl 4, f 66 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **sophistes** (Dyar), 1918; Padraona **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):340 [b0666] **SS:** tryhana (Kaye), [1914]; Vinius [**Type:** USNM; #21217] [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488; b0666]

e *sordidulus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (NN); Nisoniades **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):59 [b1541] **SS:** bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1541; b2230]

a **soritia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:453 [b1154] **CG:** Caenides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1154]

b **soroa** Smith & Hernández, 1992; Saliana **OD:** Caribb. J. Sci. 28(3/4):142, f 5,7 [b2165] **SS:** esperi Evans, 1955; Saliana [**Type:** CNC-ht] [**TypeL** - Soroa, Pinar del Río Province, Cuba.] [Refs - b2165]

a **sororcula** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Physalea **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:91, pl 2, f 3 [b1549] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1549]

b **sorra** Evans, 1955; Parphorus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:152 [b0800] **SS:** storax (Mabille), 1891; Parphorus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **sosia** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:17,21 [b1504] **CG:** Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1504]

a **sosia** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxi [b1535] **CG:** Rhabdomantis [Refs - b0773; b1535; b1400]

a **sota** Parsons, 1986; Kobrona **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):113, f 22, 81-82 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Angoram, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **sothis** (Mabille), 1883; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvii [b1507] **SS:** epigona Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1507; b1051]

b **sothis** Waterhouse, 1933; Ocybadistes **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):465 [b2412] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** AM; Male from Sydney.] [Refs - b0794; b0438; b2412; b0419; b0498; b0619; b0497]

a **sotoi** Reed, 1877; Butleria **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 49:730 [b1919] **CG:** Butleria (Nivis) [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541; ns1139]

a **sovietica** (Sichel), 1964; Sloperia **OD:** Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 43:166, f 1,3,5,7,8,11,13 [b2120] **CG:** Muschampia

b **soyosanus** Murayama, 1983; Carterocephalus **OD:** Entomotaxonomia 5(4):284, f [b1726] **SS:** dieckmanni Graeser, 1888; Carterocephalus [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Murayama.] [**TypeL** - South Korea.] [Refs - b0060; b1726]

b **soza** Evans, 1951; Sarbia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:64 [b0795] **SS:** oneka (Hewitson), [1866]; Sarbia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **spanda** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:159 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **spangla** Evans, 1955; Mnasitheus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:146 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **spanna** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:46 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht;] [Refs - b0797; b0274; b0947; b1268]

a **sparsum** H. H. Druce, 1909; Acleros **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):410, pl 47, f 4 [b0631] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0631]

a **sparta** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:160 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **spatiosa** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):69 [b1149] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Yanguna] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2488; b1160; b0075; b1541]

e *speciosa* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 33:172 [b2356] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]

e *specularis* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):224 [b1868] **SS:** prusias (C. Felder), 1861; Prusiana [Refs - b0794; b1868]

c **speculifer** (Geoffroy), 1785; Papilio **OD:** In Fourcroy, Ent. paris. 2:246, n 36 [b0952] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0460; b1439]

c **speculum** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Naturforscher 6:31, n. 19 [b2000] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b0794; b2099; b0460; b1439]

b **spenda** Evans, 1949; Pirdana **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :339 [b0794] **SS:** distanti Staudinger, 1889; Pirdana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **sperthias** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:492 [b0817] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [**Type of** - Cephrenes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0817; b0419; ns1230; ns2471]

b **speyeri** (Staudinger), 1887; Scelothrix **OD:** In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:153, pl 8, f 5a,b [b2215] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2215; b0503; b1383] a **sphenosema** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):92 [b1619] **CG:** Anisynta [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419]

b **sphinterifera** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Chaetocneme **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:103 [b0929] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2495]

a **spica** Hayward, 1939; Dalla **OD:** Physis 17:288 [b1062] [**Type:** FMLT-ht?] [**TypeL** - Tucuman, Argentine.] [Refs - b0800; b1087 (twice!)]

b **spila** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0794] **SS:** leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **spilothyrus** (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:283 [b0831] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0831; b1668]

a **spina** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **spinosa** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:53 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **spinta** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:52 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **spio** (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio **OD:** Mus. Lud. Ulr. :338 [b1463] **CG:** Spialia [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2347; b1400; b1396; b1398; b2289; b0587]

a **spitzi** (Hayward), 1942; Hydraenomia **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:171, f [b1075] **CG:** Udranomia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1075; b1087; b0542 (as spitzii, n=29)]

a **spitzi** Mielke, 1967; Vidius **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):131, f 9,10,26-28 [b1625] [**Type:** MZUSP] [Refs - b1625]

b **spixii** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:525 [b1859] **SS:** xanthippe (Latreille), [1824]; Sarbia [Refs - b0795; b1646; b0208]

c **splendens** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114 [b1486] **SS:** zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia [Refs - b0773; b1486]

a **splendens** Tytler, 1915; Satarupa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):147 [b2333] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]

b **splendida** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:264 [b1481] **SS:** discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :6; b1481]

a **spoda** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:158 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **sporus** (Mabille), 1883; Phlebodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxi [b1507] **SS:** corades (C. Felder), 1862; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

e ***spuria*** Evans, 1943, (IFS); Aeromachus **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):99 [b0789] **SS:** obsoleta (Moore), 1878; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Kanglatombi, Manipur.] [*Note - Evans overlooked this name in 1949.*] [Refs - b0789; b1572; x0794]

c **spurius** (Mabille), 1880; Erycides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)10:xlvi [b1506] **SS:** phanias (Burmeister), 1878; Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1506]

e ***ab. squalens*** Kauffmann, 1950; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23:69, f 2 [b1302] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

c **squamulatus** Plötz, 1884; Sostrata **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:31 [b1871] **SS:** adamas Plötz, 1884; Sostrata [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

a **squanda** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:26, pl 26, f Telemiades 6 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089 (as purpurascens); b0517]

c **sravasta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:34 [b0929] **SS:** serina (Plötz), 1883; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **stacara** (Schaus), 1902; Lerema **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):453 [b2016] **CG:** Psoralis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1627; b1647; b0208]

b **stacer** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0517]

b **stallingsi** Freeman, 1943; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 54(9):214 [b0867] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b2099 (with yuccae); b1668; b0613]

c **stallingsi** Freeman, 1944; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 38(5):153 [b0869] **SS:** leonardus Harris, 1862; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [Refs - b0800; b0869; b1668; b0613]

a **stallingsi** Freeman, 1946; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. News 57(8):185, f [b0873] [**Type:** pc-ht; Stalling & Turner] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0613]

b **stanga** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:88 [b0799] **SS:** epicaste (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **stanna** Evans, 1953; Paramimus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:135 [b0799] **SS:** stigma (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Paramimus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **statira** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxx [b1535] **CG:** Melphina [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **statirides** (Holland), 1896; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):69, pl 5, f 6 [b1193] **SS:** tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b1193; b1400]

a **statius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):223 [b1868] **CG:** Serdis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868]

a **stator** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Theagenes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:460, pl 91, f 33-35 [b0970] **CG:** Noctuana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b0206]

a **stauderi** Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:225, pl 21, f 12 [b1930] [Refs - b0794; b1399; b0101; b0182; b0580]

b **staudingeri** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:530 [b1859] **SS:** cometes (Cramer), [1779]; Pyrrhopyge j [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517; b1051]

a **staudingeri** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:344 [b2187] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type of** - Reverdinia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2187; b2238; b1786]

c **staudingeri** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Hidari **OD:** Rhop. malayana :395, pl 35, f 25 [b0594] **SS:** harmachis (Hewitson), 1878; Erionota [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **staudingeri** (Mabille), 1888; Plestia **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(31):146, f 1 [b1513] **CG:** Zestusa [**Type of** - Plestia, Zestusa] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2225; b1125; b1512; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1668]

c **staudingeri** (Holland), 1896; Osmodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):42, pl 3, f 20 [b1193] **SS:** rega (Mabille), 1889; Xanthodisca [**Type:** pc; Holland] [Refs - b0773; b1193]

c **staurus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Sarega **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):133 [b1541] **SS:** lumina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Lerema [**Type of** - Sarega] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1541; b1668]

a **stax** Sugiyama, 1992; Carterocephalus **OD:** Pallarge 1:16, f 35,36,44 [b2263] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Sugiyama] [**TypeL** - S. E.-Min Mts., Sichuan, China.] [Refs - b2263] a **steinbachi** (Bell), 1930; Vorates **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):458, f 6 [b0138] **CG:** Saturnus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0138]

a **steinhauseri** Freeman, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Trop. Lepidoptera 2(1):65-67 [b0907] [**TypeL** - Mexico.]

c **stella** (Trimen), 1862; Ismene **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:287 [b2309] **SS:** keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b2309]

b **stella** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:149 [b0767] **SS:** luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b1575; b0525; b0536]

c **stellaris** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:49 [b1871] **SS:** astrigera (Butler), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0797; b1871]

a **stellata** (Mabille), 1891; Ceratrichia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] **CG:** Astictopterus [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b1535]

a **stellata** (Oberthür), 1896; Plesioneura **OD:** Étud. ent. 20:41, pl 9, f 165 [b1770] **CG:** Udaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **stellifer** (Butler), [1879]; Astictopterus **OD:** Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):555 [b0330] **CG:** Iambrix [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0330; b1805; b0735; b1575]

a **stellita** Zikán, 1938; Cycloglypha **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):325 [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):256 [b1635]] [Refs - b0799; b2522; b1635]

a **stephensi** (Skinner), 1912; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 23(3):126 [b2148] **CG:** Agathymus [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [Refs - b0800; b0891; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2148; b1668; b0613]

c **steropes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. :160 [b0568] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [**Type of** - Cyclopides] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1439; b1360]

a **sticta** Evans, 1955; Piruna **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:13 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1794]

c **stictica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:50 [b0929] **SS:** larika Pagenstecher, 1884; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **stictomenes** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):153 [b0322] **CG:** Vehilius [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0322; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208]

a **stigma** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):524, pl 74, f 26,27 [b0830] **CG:** Paramimus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **stigma** Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:252 [b2214] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2214]

c **stigma** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 28(7):188 [b2138] **SS:** brettoides (Edwards), 1883; Polites [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Southern New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2138; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R)]

a **stigmata** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):694 [b1694] **CG:** Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mussoorie.] [**Type of** - Aeromachus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; ns2103; b1572]

b **stigmata** Evans, 1932; Choaspes **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :320 [b0765] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - India and Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :38; b0765]

a **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] **CG:** Grais [**Type:** MNHN?] [**TypeL** - Brasil.] [**Type of** - Grais] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1089; b1507; b1668; b0124; b1627; b0208; b0613; b2303; b0240]

c **stigmoides** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Paramimus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):99 [b1553] **SS:** scurra (Hübner), [1809]; Paramimus [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

c **stigmula** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxii [b1535] **SS:** distigma (Plötz), 1883; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **stilio** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxvii [b1535] **SS:** modius (Mabille), 1889; Thoon [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]

a **stillmani** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Burca **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):12, f 10 [b0175] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0175; b1632]

a **stillmani** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Copaeodes **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):18, f 15 [b0175] **CG:** Oarisma [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0175]

b **stinga** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :392 [b0794] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0937; b2511; b1810; b0735; b2114]

a **stoehri** (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):252, pl 6, f 6 [b1293] **CG:** Leona [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773 (as stöhri); b1325; b1293; b0084 (as stöhri)]

b **stola** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:167 [b0797] **SS:** similis Hayward, 1933; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1794]

a **stollmeyeri** (Bell), [1932]; Perimeles **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):524, pl 40, f 3 [b0143] **CG:** Moeris [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0143]

a **storax** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiii [b1535] **CG:** Parphorus [**Type of** - Parphorus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1535; b0517; b1639]

c **stotharti** (Rothschild), 1916; Orthophoetus **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):36, f 19 [b1995] **SS:** editus (Plötz), 1885; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

b **strada** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:150 [b0800] **SS:** striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **straeleni** Evans, [1956]; Kedestes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:883 [b0801] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0801]

a **stramineipennis** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]; Pithauria **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):388, pl 20, f 5 [b2494] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735]

c **stramineipennis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Tagiades **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):53 [b1541] **SS:** martinus Plötz, 1884; Tagiades [*Note - Name was originated as a Semper MS name.*] [Refs - b0794; b1541]

a **strandi** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973; Mnasitheus **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):83, f 20-24,31,52-53 [b0208] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b0208]

b **straton** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Papilio 1(5):78 [b0708] **SS:** meskei (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):285 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0707; b1668; b0276; b0613]

c **stratyllis** (Burmeister), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):276 [b0294] **SS:** ocola (Edwards), 1863; Panoquina [**Type:** MACN] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613] c **streckeri** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 4(6):211 [b2134] **SS:** radians (Lucas), 1857; Choranthus [**Type:** FMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2134; b1668; b0613]

a **streckeri** (Skinner), 1895; Aegiale **OD:** Can. Ent. 27(7):179 [b2137] **CG:** Megathymus [**Type:** ANSP-st; moved to CM; FMNH-st] [**TypeL -** So. Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b2463; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2137; b1668; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303; b0846; b1471]

b **stresa** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:158 [b0797] **SS:** zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **striata** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[102], pl [54], f 6,7 [b1146] **CG:** Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Zehala] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :30; b1575]

a **striata** (H. Druce), 1873; Tagiades **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):360 [b0635] **CG:** Darpa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0635; b0735; b1575]

c **striata** Vorbrodt, 1912; Pyrgus **OD:** Schmett. Schweiz 1:170 [b2378] **SS:** andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *ab. striata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):48 [b2398] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398]

e *striata* Lempke, 1953, **(IFS)**; Ochlodes **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):261 [b1437] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes

a **striata** Mielke, 1968; Peba **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):9, f 13,14,54-59 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [**Type of -** Peba] [Refs - b1626]

a **striga** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:32, pl [127], f 739,740 [b0955] **CG:** Moeris [**Type of -** Moeris] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1794; b1647; b0208]

c **striga** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):162 [b1877] **SS:** clavicula (Plötz), 1884; Vehilius [Refs - b0800]

a **strigata** Evans, 1926; Seseria **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):70 [b0759] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759; b0735]

c **strigifera** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris **OD:** Reise Novara (3):505, pl 70, f 7,8 [b0830] **SS:** galgala (Hewitson), [1866]; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

c **strigulosa** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Camptopleura **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):69 [b1541] **SS:** termon (Hopffer), 1874; Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1541]

b **stringa** Evans, 1949; Chaetocneme **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :81 [b0794] **SS:** callixenus Hewitson, 1867; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **stroma** Evans, 1955; Moeris **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:149 [b0800] **SS:** striga (Geyer), [1832]; Moeris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

b **strona** Evans, 1949; Thoressa **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :256 [b0794] **SS:** fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **strophius** (Miskin), 1890; Ismene **OD:** Lepid. S. E. New Guinea :123 [b1682] **SS:** albertisi (Oberthür), 1880; Allora [Refs - b0794]

b **strova** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:40 [b0795] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **struvei** (Püngeler), 1914; Hesperia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:37 [b1898] **SS:** geron (Watson), 1893; Spialia [*Note - Not spelled struwei.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101 (as struwei)]

a **stubbsi** Eliot, 1959; Hyarotis **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):389, pl 10, f 17 [b0727] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Fraser's Hill, Pahang.] [Refs - b0433; b0727; b0733]

a **stupa** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:155 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **stupenda** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thracides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:994, pl 190h [b0623] **SS:** sacrator (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Sacrator [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL -** Rio Aguaca, Cordilheira ocidental, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **stygia** Evans, 1955; Molo **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:78 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *stygiana* Mabille & Boullet, 1908, **(PS)**; Metardaris **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:190 [b1548] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Refs - b0795; b1548]

a **styla** Evans, 1937; Prosopalpus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :81, pl 3, f 37 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

a **stylites** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:171 [b1142] **CG:** Typhedanus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488]

b **styx** (Möschler), 1878; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:209 [b1709] **SS:** passova (Hewitson), [1866]; Passova [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1709]

c **styx** Lindsey, 1925; Paches **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):83, pl 25, f 14; pl 27, f 4 [b1450] **SS:** exosa (Butler), 1877; Paches [Refs - b0799; b1450]

b **suava** Evans, 1949; Suada **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :295 [b0794]. **SS:** swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1236; b0735]

c **subalbata** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:12 [b1871] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1871]

c **subalbicans** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:342 [b0201] **SS:** maculata (Mabille), 1891; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]

a **subalbida** (Holland), [1893]; Sarangesa **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):26, pl 1, f 7 [b1191] **CG:** Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1191]

c **subangulata** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilum **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** helisa Semper, 1892; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **subapicatus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

c **subblasius** (Strand), [1921]; Telegonus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):143 [b2255] **SS:** elorus (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes [**Type:** ZMHU] [*Note - Steinhauser says the type may be in DEIE.*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b1089; b2255; b2256; b2229]

a **subcaelestis** Rothschild, 1916; Hasora **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):43 [b1995] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as subcoelestis); b0023 :5; b1995]

b **subcaerulea** Schaus, 1913; Cyclosemia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:358, pl 54, f 14 [b2017] **SS:** herennius (Stoll), [1782]; Cyclosemia [Refs - b0799]

a **subcaudata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene **OD:** Reise Novara (3):526, pl 72, f 20,21 [b0830] **CG:** Choaspes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL -** Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0733; b0735; b0536]

c **subchalybeus** Mabille, 1891; Anastrus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiii [b1535] **SS:** robigus (Plötz), 1884; Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1535]

e *subcincolor* Evans, 1957, **(ISS)**; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:749 [b0804] **SS:** subconcolor Röber, 1940; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0804] e *subclarescens* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

e *subclarus* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Nisoniades **OD:** Ent. Rec. 33:172 [b2356] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379; b1439]

e *subcoelestis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :67 [b0794] **SS:** subcaelestis Rothschild, 1916; Hasora [Refs - b0794]

c **subconcolor** Röber, 1940; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:113 [b1980] **SS:** area (Plötz), 1885; Celaenorrhinus **[TypeL -** Southwest Celebes.] [Refs - b0804 (as subcincolor); b1980]

e *subconyzae* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]

a **subcordata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **CG:** Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b0517; b1713; b1142]

c **subcordatus** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 3 [b1525] **SS:** gerasa (Hewitson), [1867]; Orphe [Refs - b0800; b1525; b0444]

a **subcostulata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] **CG:** Papias [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1639]

c **subdecoloratus** Picard, 1953; Pyrgus **OD:** In Revue fr. Lép. 14:- [b1850] **SS:** accreta (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [Refs - b1439]

b **subditus** Moore, [1884]; Baracus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):534 [b1701] **SS:** vittatus (C. Felder), 1862; Baracus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701]

a **subfacatus** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:clxviii [b1532] **CG:** Gorgyra **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1532; b1400]

b **subfasciata** (Moore), 1878; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686 [b1694] **SS:** lebadea (Hewitson), [1868]; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **subfasciata** (Rothschild), 1915; Padraona **OD:** Novit. zool. 22:144 [b1993] **CG:** Suniana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *subfasciata* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:478 [b0800] **SS:** bifasciata Hayward, 1933; Staphylus [Refs - b0800]

b **subfasciatus** (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):842 [b1695] **SS:** fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Sancus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

c **subfasciatus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:96 [b1975] **SS:** naxos (Hewitson), 1867; Astraptes **[Type:** SMT-lt; designated by Mielke, 1989] [Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):136 [b1648]] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b2229; b1648]

b **subfenestrata** (Röber), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):321 [b1974] **SS:** philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b1974]

a **subferrugineus** (Hayward), 1934; Atrytone **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:119, pl 6, f 2; pl 16, f 10 [b1049] **CG:** Euphyes **[Type:** MLP-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1637; b1087; b0208]

a **subflava** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :625, pl 42, f 21 [b1433] **CG:** Sovia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **subflava** Waterhouse, 1920; Badamia **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 45(3):471 [b2407] **SS:** atrox (Butler), 1877; Badamia [Refs - b0794; b2096 :50; b2407]

a **subflavidus** Holland, 1896; Gorgyra **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):34, pl 5, f 16 [b1193] **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b1193]

c **subflavus** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):281; pl 24, f 4 [b2476] **SS:** galesus (Mabille), 1888; Astraptes **[Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] **[TypeL -** Riobamba, Ecuador.] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [*Check - Available*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668 (as available); b0613; b2229 (as unavailable)]

c **subgisela** Strand, [1921]; Bolla **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):149 [b2255] **SS:** eusebius (Plötz), 1884; Bolla **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0799; b2255; b2256]

e *subgracilis* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 33:173 [b2356] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia **[Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379; b1439]

b **subgrisea** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689, pl 45, f 5 [b1694] **SS:** gremius (Fabricius), 1798; Suastus **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Ceylon.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2099 :7; b0788]

a **subgrisea** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:215, pl 9, f 7 [b1538] **CG:** Morys [Refs - b0800; b1538; b1626]

a **subha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:31 [b0929] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **subhebetis** Steinhauser, 1991; Wahydra **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):33, f 38-41,88,109 [b2232] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** La Linea (Quindio Pass), Tolima-Quindio, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

a **subhyalina** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 4 [b0237] **CG:** Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b1383]

a **sublimbata** Mabille, 1883; Anisochoria **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxxvi [b1507] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1507; b1627; b0208]

a **sublinea** Schaus, 1902; Heliopetes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):434 [b2016] **[Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2016; b1794]

a **sublineata** Pennington, 1953; Kedestes **OD:** J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 16:110, f [b1834] [Refs - b0589; b0801; b2351]

a **submacula** (Leech), 1890; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 23:48 [b1431] **CG:** Thoressa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **submaculata** (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):149, pl 2, f 8 [b2216] **SS:** sala (Hewitson), [1866]; Salanoemia [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2216]

c **submarmorata** (Kaye), [1925]; Thespicus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):417 [b1319] **SS:** arcalaus (Stoll), [1782]; Telles [Refs - b0800; b1319]

a **submetallescens** (Hayward), 1940; Eutychide **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:81, f 6 [b1067] **CG:** Moeris **[Type:** FMLT] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

c **submurina** (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:498 [b1942] **SS:** alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Pyrgus **[Type:** ZSBS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b0508]

a **subnotata** (Holland), 1894; ?Parnara **OD:** Ent. News 5(3):94, pl 3, f 13 [b1192] **CG:** Gyrogra **[Type of -** Gyrogra] [Refs - b0773; b1192; b1400]

a **subnubilus** (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:125 [b1051] **CG:** Elbella **[Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]

a **subochracea** (Moore), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):691 [b1694] **CG:** Pelopidas [Refs - b0794; b0745] c **subochracea** Holland, 1896; Pamara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):63, pl 4, f 11 [b1193] **SS:** monasi (Trimen), 1889; Pamara [Refs - b0773; b1193]

b **subolivescens** (Holland), 1892; Tricosemeia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:295 [b1190] **SS:** tetrastigma (Mabille), 1891; Eagris [**Type of -** Tricosemeia] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1190]

c **suborbicularis** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Padraona **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):141 [b1541] **SS:** idothea Godman, [1900]; Buzyges [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0794; b1541]

c **subornata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):32 [b1868] **SS:** marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [Refs - b0794; b1868; b1575]

c **subornata** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]; Chaetocneme **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):218 [b1554] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794; b1554]

c **subornatus** (Mabille), 1888; Pythonides **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):255, f 2 [b1518] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1518]

c **subostrina** Hayward, 1933; Pellicia **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:230, pl 19, f 7 [b1048] **SS:** zamia Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

a **subpicta** Schaus, 1902; Anisochoria **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):431 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]

c **subplanus** Kaye, 1904; Vehilius **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):216 [b1315] **SS:** inca (Scudder), 1872; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1315]

a **subpunctata** Hayward, 1940; Eutychide **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:83, f 7 [b1067] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **subpunctuli** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126, pl 6, f 16; pl 16, f 13 [b1049] **CG:** Panca [**Type:** MLP] [**Type of -** Panca] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1647]

b **subradiatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):693 [b1694] **SS:** subvittatus (Moore), 1878; Ochus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **subreticulata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):213 [b1868] **CG:** Polites [Refs - b0308]

c **subrubra** (Holland), 1890; Telicota **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 25:79, pl 4, f 4 [b1186] **SS:** kuehni (Plötz), 1886; Prusiana [Refs - b0794]

c **subrufescens** (Schaus), 1913; Carystus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:365, pl 54, f 11 [b2017] **SS:** coatepeca (Schaus), 1902; Vertica [Refs - b0800]

c **subsordida** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxix [b1535] **SS:** asema (Mabille), 1891; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **substriata** (Hayward), 1934; Vorates **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:164, pl 10, f 16 [b1049] **SS:** decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

e *substriata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:343 [b1303] **SS:** prosensis Kauffmann, 1946; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

c **substrigata** (Holland), [1893]; Acleros **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):28, pl 1, f 10,11 [b1191] **SS:** biguttulus (Mabille), 1889; Paracleros [Refs - b0773; b1191; ns0194; b0084]

c **subtestaceus** (Moore), [1879]; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):844 [b1695] **SS:** atkinsoni (Moore), 1878; Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *ab. subtusbrunnea* Reverdin, 1922; Spialia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(1):46, f [b1938] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

a **subvariegata** Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):524, f 3 [b1072] [**Type:** FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1072; b1087]

c **subviolacea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Aethilla **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):32 [b1541] **SS:** echina Hewitson, 1870; Aethilla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1541]

c **subviolaceus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] **SS:** costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Pellicia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1507]

c **subvirescens** (Schaus), 1902; Thymele **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):426 [b2016] **SS:** socrates (Ménétriés), 1855; Pyrrhopygopsis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **subviridis** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] **SS:** philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Caltoris [**TypeL -** St. Paulo", but really an Oriental species.] [*Note - Incorrectly included in Seitz as from America.*] [Refs - b0800; b0804; b1886; b1575]

c **subviridis** (Hayward), 1940; Ametron **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:87, f 10 (3f) [b1067] **SS:** noctis (Kaye), [1914]; Metron [**Type:** AMNH-ht; FMLT-pt] [**TypeL -** Argentina.] [**Type of -** Ametron] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087; b0444]

a **subviridis** (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):873 [b1068] **CG:** Morys [**Type:** BMNH-pt; FMLT-ht] [**TypeL -** Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1068; b0444]

a **subvittatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):692 [b1694] **CG:** Ochus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Ochus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0735]

a **sucova** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):455 [b2016] **CG:** Sucova [**Type:** BMNH-pt; USNM-ht] [**Type of -** Sucova] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b2016; b1647; b0208]

b **sudesta** Evans, 1935; Sabera **OD:** Entomologist 68:87 [b0768] **SS:** caesina (Hewitson), [1866]; Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **sudodana** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:96 [b0929] **SS:** walkeri Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **suffenas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxv [b1535] **SS:** reticulata (Plötz), 1883; Saturnus [Refs - b0800; b1535]

c **suffusa** (Laurent), [1891]; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 3(1):15 [b1410] **SS:** massasoit (Scudder), 1864; Poanes [**Type:** CM-ht] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613]

c **suffusa** (Strand), 1903; Hesperia **OD:** Arch. Math. Naturv. 25(9):6 [b2242] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:96 [b2331] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:156 [b2331] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794; b2331]

e *suffusa* (Nordmann), 1939, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Notulae ent. 19:39, f [b1758] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. suffusaalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331] e *ab. suffusatransversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

e *ab. suffusavariegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

e *ab. suffusaviescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

b **suffuscus** (Hayward), 1940; Phlebodes **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):875, f 18 [b1068] **SS:** tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Saturnus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1068; b1087]

c **suffusus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Ocybadistes **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):142 [b1541] **SS:** melanion (Mabille), 1878; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]

b **suffusus** Rothschild, 1915; Tagiades **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):401 [b1994] **SS:** nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **sugitanii** Matsumura, 1929; Satarupa **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):106, pl 4, f 16 [b1588] **SS:** nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; Satarupa [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **sukavata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] **SS:** sidha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **sula** Evans, 1932; Hasora **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :315 [b0765] **SS:** vitta (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Besi.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b0765]

b **sula** (Evans), 1932; Astycus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :405 [b0765] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Islands.] [*Note - Evans redescribed this insect in 1949.*] [Refs - b0794; b0444; b0765]

c **sula** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ocyba **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:121, f 1 [b2487] **SS:** zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0797; b2487]

d sula Evans, 1949, (**H & JOS**); Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :403 [b0794] **SS:** sula (Evans), 1932; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Mangoli.] [*Note - Evans overlooked his earlier discription of the same insect.*] [Refs - b0794; b0444; b1571]

a **sulfureolus** (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lv [b1507] **CG:** Autochton [Refs - b0797; b2484; b1507]

c **sulfurina** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233 [b1498] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0920; b0613; x1668]

b **sulina** (Evans), 1932; Daimio **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :340 [b0765] **SS:** celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Islands.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

c **sulina** Evans, 1932; Odina **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :337 [b0765] **SS:** chrysomeloena Mabille, 1891; Odina [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sula Besi.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b1571]

c **sulla** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:221 [b1709] **SS:** theogenis (Capronnier), 1874; Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]

c **sulphurea** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Charidia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** lucaria (Hewitson), [1868]; Charidia [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

a **sulphurifera** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:202 [b1142] **CG:** Halpe [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1727; b0531; b0536]

c **sumadue** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:625 [b1477] **SS:** talus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2229]

c **sumata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** maura (Snellen), 1886; Ancistroides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **sumatrana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** dan (Fabricius), 1787; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0925]

c **sumatrana** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Odontoptilum **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0926; b1575]

c **sumatrana** Evans, 1932; Koruthaialos **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :367 [b0765] **SS:** namata Fruhstorfer, 1910; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

b **sumatrana** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia **OD:** Entomologist 100:150 [b0729] **SS:** callineura (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Battak Mts., N.E. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0729; b0733; b1571]

c **sumatranus** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):244 [b1550] **SS:** mahaca Fruhstorfer, 1916; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]

c **sumatranus** Kalis, 1933; Hasora **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):74 [b1290] **SS:** chuza (Hewitson), [1867]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b1290; b1575]

b **sumatrensis** Evans, 1926; Taractrocera **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):624 [b0761] **SS:** ardonia (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Originally as sumatrensis Plötz, ms.*] [Refs - b0794; b0468; b0443; b1575]

e *sumatrensis* Evans, 1949, (**PS**); Potanthus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :376 [b0794] **SS:** dilutior (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Potanthus [*Note - Evans attributed the name to Mabille 1904 MS.*] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

c **sumbae** van Eecke, 1933; Tagiades **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 16(1/2):63 [b2346] **SS:** brasidas Doherty, 1891; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]

c **sumbawana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):138 [b0925] **SS:** eacus (Latreille), [1824]; Pseudocoladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34]

b **sumbina** Evans, 1949; Caprona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :162 [b0794] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **sumichrasti** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:69 (48) [b2052] **SS:** undulatus (Hewitson), 1867; Typhedanus [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Tehuantepec, Mexico.] [Refs - b0797 (as sumachristi); b2475; b2488; b1089; b2052; b1668; b0613]

a **sumitra** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):787 [b1688] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Gehlota] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1668; b0101]

b **sundae** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Coladenia **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):286 [b0528] **SS:** agni (de Nicéville), [1884]; Coladenia [**Type:** RNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Gedong Biara, Kuala Simpang, Sumatra.] [Refs - b0528]

a **sunias** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):462 [b0815] **CG:** Suniana [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0745; b0419]

e *superalpina* (Verity), 1928, (**RA**); Urbicola **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):128 [b2361] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2361; b1379; b1439]

a **superbiens** Mabille, 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxiv [b1535] [Refs - b0800; b1535] a **superior** Mabille, 1897; Anisochoria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:199 [b1538] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

c **superior** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Thespieus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:953, pl 184h [b0623] **SS:** tihoneta (Weeks), 1901; Thespieus **[Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):629 [b1649]] **[TypeL -** Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0623; b1649]

a **superior** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924; Dalla **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:922, pl 179f [b0623] **[Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):620 [b1649]] **[TypeL -** Mt. Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0623; b2232; b1649]

c **superna** (Moore), [1866]; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):792 [b1688] **SS:** galba (Fabricius), 1793; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **suppar** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Ate **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:889, pl 173h [b0623] **SS:** crameri (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides [Refs - b0799; b0623]

a **supra** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):24, f 27,28,80 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** Madre de Dios, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]

e *ab. suprabellieri* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 32:4 [b2356] **SS:** picena (Verity), 1920; Pyrgus **[Type:** MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379]

e *ab. supralutea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia **OD:** Eos 9:317, pl 18, f 9 [b0007] **SS:** cirsii (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus **[Type:** IEEM] [Refs - b0794; b0007]

a **suprapanama** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):19, f 19,20,76 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL -** Cañas Gordas, Cali, Valle del Cauca, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

c **sura** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] **SS:** angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Odontoptilum **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Odontoptilum] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]

a **surprisa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992; Erionota **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 102(8):138, f [b0529] **[TypeL -** Leyte, Philippines.] [Refs - b0529; b0536]

c **surus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lix [b1537] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1537; b1575]

b **susanae** Miller, 1962; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. News 73(4):85, f [b1655] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia **[Type:** CM-ht] **[TypeL -** Horseshoe Cienega, White Mtns., Apache Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1794; b2205; b0613; b1183; b0240; b2303]

e *sutapa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):255 [b1686] **SS:** pelethronix Fruhstorfer, 1910; Halpe **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **sutheplana** Kimura & Murayama, 1990; Sebastonyma **OD:** Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) 25(2):24, f [b1331] **[TypeL -** Thailand.]

a **suthina** (Hewitson), 1877; Ancistrocampta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:324 [b1157] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1157]

c **sutrana** (Evans), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :400 [b0765] **SS:** ilion (de Nicéville), 1897; Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **suttoni** Russell, 1984; Acerbas **OD:** Ent. Ber. 44(10):154, f 4-6 [b2004] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Eastern Central Celebes (Sulawesi Tengah).] [*Note - May be a subspecies of latefascia.*] [Refs - b2004; b0392]

a **suva** Evans, 1952; Porphyrogenes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:157 [b0797] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **suzannae** Berger, 1976; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Lambillionea 75(11-12):93 [b0192]

c **suzetta** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:193 [b1548] **SS:** gnetus (Fabricius), 1781; Jemadia [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1548]

a **swerga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):89, pl 10, f 12 [b0544] **CG:** Suada [Type of - Suada] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2099 :11; b0433]

b **swinhoei** Watson, 1893; Carcharodus **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):68 [b2425] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2425]

a **swinhoei** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):220, pl 20, f 6 [b0745] **CG:** Stimula **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Stimula, Watsonia, Watsoniella] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

c **swinhoei** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:81 [b0929] **SS:** korela Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **[Type:** biblio.] [Refs - b0794]

c **swinhoei** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:221 [b1278] **SS:** dissimilis (Swinhoe), 1905; Chaetocneme **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

a **sybirita** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:451 [b1154] **CG:** Erionota **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1154; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **syllius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Ancistrocampta **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):184 [b0826] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of -** Ancistrocampta] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b0826; b1668; b0517; b1639]

c **syloson** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Cocceius **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):39 [b1541] **SS:** daunus (Cramer), [1777]; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b0613; b1668; b0613]

b **sylva** (Hayward), 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):525, f 5 [b1072] **SS:** mendica (Mabille), 1897; Corticea **[Type:** FMLT-ct] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

c **sylvanellus** Turati, 1914; Ochlodes **OD:** Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 53:603 [b2323] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0101]

a **sylvanoides** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:313 [b0227] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL -** Tuolomne gold fields, Tuolomne County, California. Restricted by Scott, 1981] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b0746; b2205; b0240; b2142; b0613; b2303 (*); b1267; b1789]

d **sylvanoides** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, **(H)**; Augiades **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :604, pl 41, f 4 [b1433] **OS:** sagitta Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

d **sylvanus** (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830, **(H)**; Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(1)(6):pl 36, f 1 [b0753] **OS:** alexandra Hemming, 1934; Ochlodes [*Note - Verity also proposed a replacement name in the same year as Hemming.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1104; b0578; b0101; b1379; b0567; b1439; b1128]

a **sylvanus** Hayward, 1948; Synale **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:182, f [b1084] **[Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; ns1085 (as silvanus); b1084; b1087]

a **sylvatica** (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:474 [b0234] **CG:** Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b0520]

a **sylvestris** (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio **OD:** Ins. Mus. Graec. :79 [b1887] **CG:** Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0262; b1125; b1668; b1170; b1127; b0182; b1439; b0520]

c **sylvia** (Kaye), [1914]; Phanis **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):576, pl 30, f 14 [b1316] **SS:** geisa (Möschler), 1878; Morys **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800 (as silvia); b2484; b1089 (as silvia); b1316] a **sylvia** Evans, 1937; Miraja **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :135, pl 5, f 75 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **sylvicola** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):55 [b1143] **CG:** Panoquina [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [*Note - Miller & Brown note that this species has consistently been misidentified in the older literature as nero (Fabricius), 1798.*] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0253; b0517; b0124; b1639; b1627; b1647; b0208; b0613; b1142; b0576]

a **symmomus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837; Trapezites **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:10, pl [40], f 225,226 [b1221] [**Type of** - Trapezites] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0419; b0075; b1418]

c **synestalmenus** (Karsch), 1893; Antigonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):263, pl 6, f 8 [b1293] **SS:** laelius (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1293]

a **syraces** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Cymaenes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:595, pl 103, f 1-3 [b0967] **CG:** Synapte [**Type:** BMNH-ht; BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mexico] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0846; x1668]

b **syriaca** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:107 [b2331] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2331; b1399 (as ssp of flava Brünnich); b1395; b0182]

c **syrichthus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):530, pl 72, f 22,23 [b0830] **SS:** agama (Moore), [1858]; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]

c **syrichtides** (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(2):106, pl 4,5 [b1936] **SS:** orcus (Stoll), [1780]; Pyrgus [*Note - Often misspelled.*] [Refs - b0799; b2480; b2488; b1089]

c **syrichtus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :534, n 394 [b0808] **SS:** oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Pyrgus [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - America meridionali".] [Refs - b0799; b0794; b1457; b2478; b2480; b1668; b0410; b2523; b0517; b1713; b0746; b0692; b0613; b1718; b0113; b0114; b0577; b0424; b0206; b0290]

a **syrinx** (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):93, pl 5, f 8 [b2311] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589; b2311]

c **syrisca** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:206 [b1538] **SS:** oxaites (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1538]

a **syrna** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):155 [b0969] **CG:** Megaleas [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Megaleas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b0969]

a **tabascoensis** Freeman, 1979; Turesis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (52):6, f 14,15,26 [b0901] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0901; b1794]

a **tabella** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:67 [b0768] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **taberi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:95 [b2436] **SS:** uruba (Plötz), 1886; Cymaenes [**Type:** MCZ] [**TypeL** - Cochabamba, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1649]

a **tabla** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:616 [b2274] **CG:** Sabera [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

a **tabrica** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [59], f 8 [b1146] **CG:** Pintara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **tadus** Schaus, 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):432 [b2016] **SS:** coecatus (Mabille), 1891; Staphylus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

c **taeniatus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:41 [b1871] **SS:** pulverulenta (R. Felder), 1869; Systasea [Refs - b0799 (as tamiatus); b0800; b1457; b1871; b1668; b0613]

a **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 10) 1:485 [b1461] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type of** - Astycus, Erynnis, Thanaos, Thymale, Thymele] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1563; b1303; b1668; b1383; b0578; b1392; b0101; b1170; b1127; b2205; b0567; b0613; b2424; b1439]

e *tagiadoides* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Acerbas **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):215 [b0745] **SS:** anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **tagiadoides** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Acerbas **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:101 [b0929] **SS:** anthea (Hewitson), [1868]; Acerbas

b **tagra** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] **SS:** telassina Staudinger, 1888; Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **taigana** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :150 [b1382] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus [*Note - This may not be the Original Description. Of this form the author says "with small yellow spots on the top of the wings, found in more northerly regions in zones of dark conifers and partly light-conifer taiga" [bas, pc].*] [Refs - b1383]

b **taiwana** Matsumura, 1919; Polytremis **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:- [b1582] **SS:** lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytremis [Refs - b0794; b2511]

c **taiwana** (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:676, f [b1582] **SS:** moori (Mabille), 1876; Daimio [Refs - b0794]

b **taiwana** Murayama, 1981; Polytremis **OD:** New Ent. 30(2):65, f [b1725] **SS:** zina (Evans), 1932; Polytremis [**Type:** pc; collection Murayama] [Refs - b1725; b0055]

b **taiwanus** Matsumura, 1919; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:687, pl L, f 22 [b1582] **SS:** maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0443; b2265; b2511; b2180]

c **takeuchii** (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):107 [b1588] **SS:** arisana (Matsumura), 1910; Onryza [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2511]

b **takuta** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:100 [b0797] **SS:** albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Urbanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0517; b0274; b1639; b2229]

b **takwa** Evans, 1949; Hasora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :57 [b0794] **SS:** proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512]

b **talanga** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :145 [b0794] **SS:** waterstradti Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]

b **talantus** (Plötz), 1885; Thymelicus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Taractrocera [**Type:** ZSBS-ht] [**TypeL** - Bonthain, Sulawesi.] [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1535; b0525]

c **talaus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio **OD:** Amoen. acad. 6:407 [b1462] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b2488; b1335; b0517]

a **talboti** (Le Cerf), 1922; Paradros **OD:** Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:164 [b1413] **CG:** Drephalys [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0284; b0517]

b **talesia** Evans, 1949; Allora **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :55 [b0794] **SS:** major (Rothschild), 1916; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794] b **tali** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Pedestes **OD:** In Moore, Lep. Ind. 10:149 [b2278] **SS:** masuriensis (Moore), 1878; Pedesta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1203]

b **tali** Evans, 1932; Aeromachus **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :361 [b0765] **SS:** propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tali, Haut Yunan, W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0788]

c **talthybius** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(28):109, f 5 [b1512] **SS:** brevicauda (Plötz), 1886; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1512; b0890; b1794; b2229]

a **talus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 176, f D [b0487] **CG:** Astraptes [**Type of** - Telegonus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2476; b2478; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0424; b2229]

c **tamana** (Steinhauser), 1974; Mellana **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):18, f 49-52,83-84 [b2224] **SS:** nayana (Bell), 1941; Quasimellana [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225; b0308a]

b **tamba** Evans, 1953; Marela **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:19 [b0799] **SS:** tamyris Mabille, 1903; Marela [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **tamenund** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):215 [b0690] **SS:** thraso (Hübner), [1807]; Achlyodes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):617 [b0275]] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0690; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0275]

e *tamiata* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS); Lotongus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):233 [b0745] **SS:** avesta (Hewitson), [1868]; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

e *tamiatus* Evans, 1953, (ISS); Systasea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:360 [b0799] **SS:** taeniatus (Plötz), 1884; Systasea [Refs - b0799; b0613]

a **taminatus** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Coeliades **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:31, pl [34], f 193,194 [b1221] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :15; b0433; b0733; b0536]

b **tampa** Evans, 1953; Timochreon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:161 [b0799] **SS:** satyrus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Timochreon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **tamyris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Marela **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):41 [b1541] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1541; b1639]

a **tamyroides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus **OD:** Reise Novara (3):509, pl 70, f 13,14 [b0830] **CG:** Marela [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Marela] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488]

c **tanaquilus** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:222 [b1709] **SS:** decora (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Parphorus [Refs - b0800; b1709]

c **tanaris** (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):442 [b2016] **SS:** bistrigula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016]

c **tancred** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):62 [b1876] **SS:** keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b2096 :43; b1876]

b **tanda** Evans, 1949; Tagiades **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :148 [b0794] **SS:** menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Lebong Tandai, Mt. Lalangia, W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

b **tanda** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :277 [b0794] **SS:** sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

b **tanga** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :44 [b0773] **SS:** seineri Strand, 1909; Sarangesa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

b **tanga** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :72 [b0773] **SS:** trisignatus (Neave), 1904; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

e *tangerinii* Mielke, 1968, (NN); Corticea **OD:** Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 20(2):321 [b1629] **SS:** immocerinus (Hayward), 1934; Corticea [Refs - b1629]

a **tania** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] **CG:** Chalcone [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **tanna** Evans, 1952; Urbanus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:94 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Santa Rita, Cauca Valley, Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0517; b0274; b0613; b2229]

a **tanna** de Jong, 1983; Cobalopsis **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):251, f 24,25,63 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517]

a **tanta** Evans, 1955; Nastra **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:127 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **tantra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:66 [b0929] **SS:** khoda (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7]

b **tanus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana [Refs - b0794; b1883]

b **tanya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:38 [b0929] **SS:** mingo (Edwards), 1866; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *tapana* Moore, [1858], (nn); Goniloba **OD:** In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. (1):246 [b1686] [Refs - b0794; b1686]

a **tapayuna** Zikán, 1938; Thespieus **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):330, f 5,6 [b2522] [**Type:** IOC-lt; designated by Mielke, 1971] [Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):259 [b1635]] [Refs - b0800; b0038 (as tayayuna); b1635]

b **tappana** Matsumura, 1919; Polytremis **OD:** Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. 3:679 [b1582] **SS:** eltola (Hewitson), [1869]; Polytremis [Refs - b0794; b2511]

b **taprobanus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b1883]

b **tara** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tarace** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxix [b1535] **CG:** Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0801; b1535]

c **taracua** (Bryk), 1953; Mionectes **OD:** Ark. Zool. (ns)5:143 [b0290] **SS:** infa Evans, 1952; Hyalothyrus [**Type:** UZIU-ht] [**TypeL** - Taracuá.] [Refs - b0800; b0290]

c **taranis** (Hewitson), 1876; Ismene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347 [b1153] **SS:** anchises (Gerstäcker), 1871; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b2096 :41; b1153]

c **tarapotoensis** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):426, pl 35, f 8 [b0140] **SS:** melanomerus Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge e [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0140]

c **taras** (Bergsträsser), [1780], 1778-1780; Papilio **OD:** Nom. Ins. 4:pl 91, f 5,6 [b0197] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **tarasoides** Höfner, 1897; Pyrgus **OD:** Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten 24:5 [b1180] **SS:** serratulae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2395 (as ab)]

c **tarchon** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Telegonus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [145], f 1-4 [b1220] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613] c **tarquinius** (Bell), 1940; Discophellus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1094):2, f 3 [b0159] **SS:** erythras (Mabille), 1888; Dyscophellus [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0159]

c **tarras** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:33 [b0567] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0567]

b **tarsa** Evans, 1949; Ochlodes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :356 [b0794] **SS:** siva (Moore), 1878; Ochlodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **tartarus** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 142, f 716,717 [b1218] **SS:** orcus (Stoll), [1780]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b0794; b2488; b1089; b0517]

a **tasmanicus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla **OD:** Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):149-150 [b1683] **CG:** Pasma [**Type:** QM; Male from Tasmania] [**TypeL** - Eastern Australia.] [**Type of** - Pasma] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b0438; b0419 (as tasmanica); b0069]

a **tassa** (Evans), 1955; Zalomes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:68 [b0800] **CG:** Wahydra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

a **tatei** (Bell), 1932; Yanguna **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (555):10, f 3 [b0147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge g [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0147]

b **tatius** (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos **OD:** Papilio 2(9-10):179 [b0713] **SS:** tristis (Boisduval), 1852; Erynnis [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mt. Graham, Graham Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0799; b0613; b0841 (as tatitus); b2301; b0839; b2225; b1457; b0713; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0747 (31); b0613; b0275; b2303]

b **tatsia** Evans, 1949; Thymelicus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :346 [b0794] **SS:** leonina (Butler), 1878; Thymelicus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

d taumas (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio **OD:** Mantissa Ins. 2:84, n 764 [b0811] **SS:** themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - America boreali"] [*Note - This name is a homonym of thaumas (Hüfnagel), 1766. The statement by Miller & Brown that the homonymy involved is complicated and controversial is not correct. Article 58(4) of the code makes it clear that they are homonyms (CFC, pc).*] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0470; b0476; b0472; b0613; b2523]

b **tauricus** Reverdin, 1915; Carcharodus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(2):103; pl 5, f 1,2 [b1933] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b1303; b0101]

c **tauricus** (Gaede), 1931, 1930-1931; Carcharodus **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1(Suppl):309 [b0944] **SS:** faunus (Turati), 1905; Ochlodes [*Note - Gaede misidentified Reverdin's tauricus.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944]

a **taurus** Evans, 1953; Tosta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:188 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **tavola** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):445 [b2016] **SS:** justinianus (Latreille), [1824]; Justinia [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **tavoyana** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):445 [b0760] **CG:** Salanoemia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0760; b0735; b0727; b1575]

a **taxes** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Thoon **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:530, pl 97, f 39-40 [b0967] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]

a **taxiles** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):5 [b0706] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):74 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - Arizona; S. Colorado; Nevada; restricted to Oak Creek Canyon, Custer Co., Colorado.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b0054; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b0277; b1183; b2303; b0306]

b **taxilus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:38 [b1504] **SS:** fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1504; b1575]

b **taxus** Evans, 1955; Hylephila **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:311 [b0800] **SS:** phyleus (Drury), [1773]; Hylephila [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

e *tayayuna* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS); Thespieus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins.):321 [b0038] **SS:** tapayuna Zikán, 1938; Thespieus [Refs - b0038]

b **taylori** Nicolay & Small, 1981; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 19(4):232, f 1A, 1D, 2 [b1755] **SS:** creon H. Druce, 1874; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b1755]

c **taylorii** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Abaratha **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):88, pl 10, f 13 [b0544] **SS:** potiphera (Hewitson), [1873]; Caprona [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **taza** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:27 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Baños, Rio Pastaza, E. Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

b **teberdinus** Devyatkin, 1990; Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Obozr. 69(4):934 [b0581] **SS:** orientalis Reverdin, 1913; Carcharodus [**TypeL** - Russian SFSR.] [Refs - b0581]

c **tecla** (Steinhauser), 1974; Mellana **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):15, f 41-44,81,82 [b2224] **SS:** aurora (Bell), 1942; Quasimellana [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b0898; b2224; b2225; b1794; b0308a]

b **tecumseh** (Grinnell), 1903; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 14(1):11 [b0990] **SS:** sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Polites [**TypeL** - Little Crabtree Meadow, nr. Mt. Whitney, California.] [Refs - b0800; b2073; b1457; b0612; b1668; b0613; b1267; b0096]

a **teffa** Evans, 1951; Aspitha **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:83 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **tehuacana** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Rhabdoides **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:871, pl 169 b [b0623] **CG:** Achalarus [Refs - b0797; b2224; b0623]

a **telassa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

a **telassina** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):295; (2):pl 99 [b2213] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [**Type:** ZMHU-st] [Refs - b0795; b2213; b1648]

a **telata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:201 [b1142] **CG:** Monca [**Type:** BMNH?] [**Type of** - Monca] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b1794 (also as telatta); b0517; b1639; b1668; b0613; b1142; b0163]

a **telegonoides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Thymele **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:104, pl 2, f 7 [b1549] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** MNHN-lt; designated by Steinhauser, 1983] [Bull. Allyn Mus. (79):2 [b2227]] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b2227; b2229]

d telegonus (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830, (H); Papilio **OD:** Die Schmett. 1(2)(1):pl 56, f 3 [b0753] **SS:** esperi Evans, 1955; Saliana [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0517; b1128]

e *teleius* de Jong, 1983, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):239 [b0517] **SS:** teleus (Hübner), 1821; Urbanus [Refs - b0517] a **telemachus** Burns, 1960; Erynnis **OD:** Wasmann J. Biol. 18(1):148, f 1-4,6 [b0297] **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Hualapai Mtns., 10 mi SE of Kingman, Mohave Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b2301; b0839; b2099; b0297; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0251; b0613; b1183; b2303; b1267]

b **telemus** Mabille, 1897; Entheus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:190 [b1538] **SS:** priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Entheus [Refs - b0797; b2485; b1538; b1639]

a **telesinus** (Mabille), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205 [b1496] **CG:** Xanthoneura **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - E. Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1496; b1044; b0536]

a **teleus** (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus **OD:** Index exot. Lep. :[3] (ex partim) [b1223] **CG:** Urbanus **[TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1324; b2099; b1089; b1112; b1668; b1794; b0517 (also as teleius); b0274; b1713; b1639; b1627; b0208; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b2229]

c **teliga** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):326 [b2271] **SS:** porus (Mabille), [1877]; Halpe **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2271]

a **telisignata** (Butler), 1896; Perichares **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):133, pl 6, f 9 [b0349] **CG:** Chondrolepis **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - West of Lake Nyasa, Kantorongonda Mt.] [Refs - b0959; b0349; b0521]

c **tellus** (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:84 [b1886] **SS:** tmolis (Burmeister), 1875; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1886]

b **telmela** (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1147; b1713 (as temela); b1147]

b **temenos** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:234 [b0142] **SS:** arinas (Cramer), [1777]; Pyrrhopyge g **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]

b **tenda** Evans, 1955; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:476 [b0800] **SS:** clavicornis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Epargyreus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0797 (as orizaba); b0539 (ca 29-30)]

b **tenebricosa** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152] **SS:** romula (H. Druce), 1875; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1152]

e *tenebricosa* (Plötz), 1882, **(PS)**; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):316 [b1867] **SS:** pulvina (Plötz), 1879; Semalea [Refs - b0773]

b **tenebricosa** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Corone **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):143 [b1541] **SS:** kolbei (Ribbe), 1899; Mimene **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1541]

b **tenebrosa** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :591, pl 40, f 6,9 [b1433] **SS:** sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; Thymelicus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **tenebrosa** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Daimio **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):176 [b1280] **SS:** phisara (Moore), 1884; Gerosis **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Hainan.] [Refs - b0794; b1280; b0735; b1571]

c **tenera** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):161 [b1877] **SS:** saturnus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1877; b1668; b0613]

b **tenimberanus** Kalis, 1933; Tagiades **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):73 [b1290] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1290]

b **tenimbra** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tensa** Evans, 1953; Polyctor **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:45, pl 29, f Polyctor 5 [b0799] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089]

c **tenuifasciata** Hayward, 1934; Niconiades **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:143, pl 9, f 5,6; pl 17, f 17 [b1049] **SS:** caeso (Mabille), 1891; Niconiades **[Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **tenuis** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** In Exot. Schmett. 1(1):295 [b2213] **SS:** phaeax Hopffer, 1874; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b2213; b0290]

c **tenuis** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Milanion **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):57 [b1552] **SS:** hemes (Cramer), [1777]; Milanion **[Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1552]

a **tenuis** (van Eecke), 1924; Casyapa **OD:** Nova Guinea 15(Zool. 4):43 [b2345] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]

c **f. tenuis** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):65 [b2475] **SS:** albicuspis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus **[Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b2229]

a **tenuis** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] **CG:** Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765; b0735]

b **tenuis** Evans, 1934; Suniana **OD:** Entomologist 67:151 [b0767] **SS:** lascivia (Rosenstock), 1885; Suniana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **tenuistriga** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Phocides **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:16,21,22 [b1549] **SS:** pigmalion (Cramer), [1779]; Phocides **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Colombia. Restricted by Evans, 1952.] [Refs - b0797; b1549; b1668; b0613]

a **tepeca** (Bell), 1942; Pholisora **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):458, f 2 [b0166] **CG:** Staphylus **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0166; b1794]

c **terentius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:292 [b2063] **SS:** zarucco Lucas, 1857; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **teresa** Steinhauser, 1989; Zera **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):46, f 57,58,94 [b2230] **[Type:** AME-ht] **[TypeL** - Sta. Teresa, Espirito Santo, Brasil.] [Refs - b2230]

c **teresina** Oberthür, 1923; Perrotia **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):130, f [b1790] **SS:** albimacula Oberthür, 1916; Perrotia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

e *tergemina* Aurivillius, 1896, **(ISS)**; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ent. Tidskr. 17:281 [b0084] **SS:** tergemira (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0084]

c **tergemira** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:323 [b1157] **SS:** rutilans (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b1157; b0084 (as tergemina)]

a **termon** (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:365 [b1207] **CG:** Camptopleura [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1207]

a **ternatensis** Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:433 [b2275] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2275]

c **ternatensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916; Tagiades **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):245 [b1550] **SS:** gilolensis Mabille, 1878; Tagiades **[Type:** MNHN-ht] **[TypeL** - Ternate.] [Refs - b0794; b1550]

b **tero** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :172 [b0773] **SS:** chamaeleon (Mabille), 1891; Platylesches **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **terra** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:25 [b0795] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

e *terra* (Beutelspacher), 1975, **(ISS)**; Pholisora **OD:** Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):17 [b0206] **SS:** tierra Evans, 1953; Staphylus [Refs - b0206] c **terracina** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):320 [b0723] **SS:** harpagus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Ridens [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0723; b0444]

e *terracins* Bridges, 1983; Ridens **OD:** Notes on Hesperiidae I:117 [b0239] **SS:** terracina (Ehrmann), 1907; Ridens [Refs - b0444]

c **terranea** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Spathilepia **OD:** Lep. exot. :111, pl 40, f 8 [b0312] **SS:** calchas (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0613]

c **terranea** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:40 [b0929] **SS:** tranquilla (Swinhoe), 1905; Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **terrens** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):433 [b2016] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2016]

e *territa* Mabille & Boullet, 1908, (PS); Metardaris **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:190 [b1548] **SS:** cosinga (Hewitson), 1874; Metardaris [Refs - b0795; b1548]

c **tersa** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:213 [b1709] **SS:** cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1709]

e *tersa* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] **SS:** armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]

b **tersa** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :181 [b0794] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *tersior* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 36:107 [b2358] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st?] [Refs - b0794; b2358; b1379]

e *tersissima* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):74 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379; b1439]

a **tertianus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Vettius [Refs - b0800; b2224; b2225; b0517; b1713; b1142]

c **tertius** Strand, [1921]; Artines **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):167 [b2255] **SS:** aquilina (Plötz), 1883; Artines [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b2255; b2256]

a **tertullianus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):341, n 295 [b0812] **CG:** Sarangesa [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b1400; b1348 (=amaryllis); ns1871; b2523]

c **tesera** Schaus, 1902; Lerodea **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):448 [b2016] **SS:** erythrosticta (Prittwitz), 1868; Lerodea [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647; b0208]

b **tessa** Evans, 1949; Plastingia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :317 [b0794] **SS:** tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *tesselata* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** J. Ent. Zool. 9:137 [b0031] **SS:** tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Plastingia [Refs - b0031; x1668]

a **tessellata** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):494 [b1147] **CG:** Plastingia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1147; b1668]

d tessellata (Scudder), 1872, (H); Hesperia **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:73 (52) [b2052] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799 (as tesselata); b1457; b1668; b2474; b0240; b0613]

a **tessellata** (Hayward), 1934; Carterocephalus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:107, pl 5, f 3,4 [b1049] **CG:** Dardarina [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **tesselloides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia **OD:** Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. 1:154, pl 2, f 10,11 [b1140] **SS:** orbifer (Hübner), [1823]; Spialia [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. tesselloides* (Warren), 1926; Favria **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):160, pl 60, f 5 [b2398] **SS:** cribrellum (Eversmann), 1841; Muschampia [Refs - b0794; b2398]

a **tessellum** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 93, f 469,470 [b1218] **CG:** Muschampia [**Type of** - Tuttia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383 (also as tesselum); b1399 (in Syrichtus); b0101; b1170; b0182 (in Syrichtus); b2424; ns1807]

e *tesselum* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :144 [b1382] **SS:** tessellum (Hübner), [1803]; Muschampia [Refs - b1383]

e *tessmaniana* Evans, 1937, (ISS); Ceratrichia **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :100 [b0773] **SS:** tessmanniana Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773]

c **tessmanni** Strand, 1912; Gorgyra **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):48 [b2250] **SS:** rubescens Holland, 1896; Gorgyra [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **tessmanni** (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):49 [b2250] **SS:** cybeutes (Holland), 1894; Meza [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **tessmanniana** Strand, 1912; Ceratrichia **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):109 [b2249] **SS:** flava Hewitson, 1878; Ceratrichia [Refs - b0773 (as tessmaniana); b2249; b2256]

b **testa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:232 [b0767] **SS:** ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tethys** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (2):126, pl 10, f 8 [b1613] **CG:** Daimio [**Type of** - Catodaulis, Daimio] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1382 (as thetis); b0937; b0101 (as thetys)]

a **tetra** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229 [b1497] **CG:** Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1497; b1503]

b **tetragraphus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxv [b1535] **SS:** impar (Mabille), 1883; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b1535]

a **tetrastigma** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 95 [b2070] **CG:** Zera [Refs - b0799; b1335; b1535; b1794; b0517; b1713]

a **tetrastigma** (Mabille), 1891; Ceratrichia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxv [b1535] **CG:** Eagris [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b1400]

a **tetricus** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:235 [b0142] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]

a **tettensis** Hopffer, 1855; Abantis **OD:** Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:643 [b1205] [**Type:** ZMHU] [**Type of** - Abantiades, Abantis] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b1198; b0589]

b **teuta** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :284 [b0794] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Nias Island.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]

a **teutas** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 12:251 [b1152] **CG:** Hypocryptothrix [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Hypocryptothrix] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2482; b1152]

c **texana** (Scudder), 1872; Erycides **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] **SS:** urania (Westwood), [1852]; Phocides [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Texas.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b1668; b0613] b **texana** (Scott), 1981; Pholisora **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:8 [b2042] **SS:** alpheus (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperopsis **[Type:** LACM-ht] **[TypeL** - Boca Chica, Cameron County, Texas.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044]

a **texanae** Bell, 1927; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 22(4):203 [b0134] **[Type:** AMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Alpine, Texas.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0898; b1457; b2099; b0134; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0539 (29); b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **texanus** Bames & McDunnough, 1912; Megathymus **OD:** Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(3):39, pl 2, f 9 [b0108] **[Type:** USNM-ht] **[TypeL** - Kerrville, Kerr Co., Texas.] [*Note - Probably a subspecies of streckeri.*] [Refs - b0800 (as texana); b2224; b2301; b0891; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0251; b2303 (as ssp of streckeri); b0846]

c **textor** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Pyrgus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:28, pl [89], f 515,516 [b1221] **SS:** aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes **[Type of** - Stomyles] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0410; b0613]

a **thaddaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:352 [b1153] **CG:** Netrocoryne **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794 (as thaddeus); b1153]

e *thaddeus* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Netrocoryne **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :108 [b0794] **SS:** thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Netrocoryne [Refs - b0794]

a **thalia** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:20 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800]

a **thandaunga** (Evans), 1926; Halpe **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):619 [b0761] **CG:** Thoressa **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0761]

b **thania** Evans, 1953; Zopyrion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:163 [b0799] **SS:** evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896]; Zopyrion **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **thasus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(32): , pl 380, f M,N [b2240] **CG:** Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0517]

c **thaumas** (Hüfnagel), 1766; Papilio **OD:** Berlin Mag. 2:62 [b1225] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668; b0578; b0101; b0476; b0472; b1439; b0520]

e *ab. thaumatana* (Strand), 1920; Adopaea **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)85(4):19 [b2254] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2254; b0101]

b **theba** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :285 [b0794] **SS:** clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - E. Dawnas.] [Refs - b0794; b1236; b0735; b1704]

a **theca** (Evans), 1937; Zinaida **OD:** Entomologist 70:65 [b0774] **CG:** Polytremis **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **thecla** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:361 [b1857] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1400; b0084]

c **theclides** (Holland), 1896; Sarangesa **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):8, pl 5, f 3 [b1193] **SS:** subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Eagris **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1193]

c **thedea** (Dyar), 1912; Thorybes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):43 [b0659] **SS:** cajeta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cogia **[Type:** USNM; #14274] [Refs - b0799; b0659]

a **thelersa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 [b1147] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147; b1386]

b **thelma** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] **SS:** ceramas (Hewitson), [1868]; Taractrocera **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274]

a **themistocles** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):723 [b1406] **CG:** Polites **[Type:** MNHN?] **[TypeL** - Amerique meridionale.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b0839; b1457; b1668; b1814; ns0575; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **theoclea** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):71 [b1149] **CG:** Falga **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1160]

c **theodora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):319 [b0723] **SS:** propertius (Fabricius), 1793; Propertius **[Type:** CM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b0723; b0516]

b **theogenis** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:34, pl 1, f 8 [b0371] **SS:** tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Cymaenes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b0371; b1794; b0517; b1639; b1647; b0208]

a **theon** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1865]

a **theramenes** Mabille, 1877; Camptopleura **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):166 [b1488] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Camptopleura] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1089 (as theremenes); b1488; b0890; b1713]

b **therapne** (Rambur), 1832; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]1:pl 7, f 4 [b1902] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1439; b1786]

c **therapnoides** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:385, pl 54, f 448 [b1775] **SS:** ali (Oberthür), 1881; Spialia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]

a **thericles** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cix [b1535] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge b **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1535]

e *therinus* (Kirby), [1884], (ISS); Erycides **OD:** Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):182 [b1347] **SS:** thermus (Mabille), 1883; Phocides [Refs - b0122; b1347]

c **thermae** Kaye, 1926; Rhinthon **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(3/4):495 [b1320] **SS:** cubana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Rhinthon [Refs - b0800; b1320; b0274]

a **thermus** (Mabille), 1883; Erycides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:li [b1507] **CG:** Phocides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b1347 (as therinus); b1507]

c **thersander** (Mabille), 1890; Carystus **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:30, pl 3, f 5 [b1533] **SS:** ligora (Hewitson), 1876; Paronymus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1533]

a **theseus** (Bell), 1933; Jemadia **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 41(3):503; pl 33, f 32; pl 36, f 44,45 [b0148] **CG:** Elbella **[Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b0148]

a **theste** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Turesis **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:617, pl 104, f 24-26 [b0967] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0898; b0901; b1794]

a **thestia** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):77 [b1149] **CG:** Potamanaxas **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

c **f. theta** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2424]

e *thetis* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Satarupa **OD:** Butts Far East USSR :144,147 [b1382] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b1383]

e *thetys* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Satarupa **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. 1:94 [b0101] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b0101]

a **thibetana** (Oberthür), 1886; Pamphila **OD:** Étud. ent. 11:28, pl 6, f 45 [b1766] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745 (as tibetana)] b **thibetanus** (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. ent. 15:20, pl 3, f 27 [b1768] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **thibetanus** (Austaut), 1900; Syrichthus **OD:** Naturaliste 22:48 [b0092] **SS:** propinquus Alphéraky, 1897; Aeromachus [TypeL - S.W. China.] [Refs - b0794; b0092; b0789]

c **thielei** (Strand), 1909; Timoconia **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176 [b2243] **SS:** peron (Latreille), [1824]; Toxidia [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Timoconia] [*Note - Not spelled thilei.*] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2243; b0773; b2256 (as thilei)]

c **thiemei** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] **SS:** simplicius (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: CM-ht] [TypeL - Honduras.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2488; b1089; b0723; b1668; b0613; b2229]

e *thiemi* Steinhauser, 1987, (ISS); Urbanus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (111):3 [b2229] **SS:** thiemei (Ehrmann), 1907; Urbanus [Refs - b2229]

c **thiena** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:14 [b1871] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [Refs - b0799; b1871; b0290]

a **thisbe** (Hayward), 1941; Phlebodes **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):529, f 10 [b1072] **CG:** Wahydra [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072; b2232]

c **thomanni** Reverdin, 1927; Pyrgus **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(4):178, f [b1939] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794]

b **thomasi** Riley, 1928; Andronymus **OD:** Entomologist 61:64 [b1961] **SS:** neander (Plötz), 1884; Andronymus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **thomea** (Evans), 1937; Baoris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :177 [b0773] **SS:** fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **thona** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:420 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **thops** Holland, 1896; Osmodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):43, pl 4, f 4,6 [b1193] **SS:** thora (Plötz), 1884; Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1193]

a **thora** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:145 [b1873] **CG:** Osmodes b [Refs - b0773; b1656; b1873; b1400]

a **thoria** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):76 [b1149] **CG:** Potamanaxas [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

c **thracimima** Verity, 1931; Hidari **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):199 [b2364] **SS:** irava (Moore), [1858]; Hidari [Type: MZS-ht] [Refs - b0794; b2364; b1379; b1575]

a **thrasea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):485 [b1147] **CG:** Thracides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1147]

a **thrasibulus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 315 [b0812] **CG:** Cycloglypha [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indiis".] [Type of - Cycloglypha] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1635; b2523 (as trasibulus); b0517; b1713; b1639; b0206]

b **thraso** (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; Urbanus **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:pl [151], f 1-4 [b1220] **SS:** mithridates (Fabricius), 1793; Achlyodes [Type of - Eantis] [Refs - b0799; b0800; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099; b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b0124; b1627; b1646; b1639; b1627; b0208; b1814 (as sp); b0613; b1718; b1285; b0290]

a **thrax** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio **OD:** Syst. nat. (ed. 12) 1(2):794 [b1464] **CG:** Erionota [TypeL - Java.] [Type of - Erionota] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0733; b1171; b1238; b1142; b0735; b2114; b1575; b0536]

a **thrax** (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Gegenes **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [150] [b1220] **CG:** Pelopidas [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0959; b0589; b0796; b1395; b1400; b0054; b1399; b1827; b0182; b1396; b1398]

a **thridas** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):161 [b0222] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :19]

a **thwaitesi** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Tapena **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):181, pl 67, f 2,2a [b1697] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tapena] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0536]

b **thyas** Evans, 1953; Zopyrion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:164 [b0799] **SS:** subvariegata Hayward, 1941; Zopyrion [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **thyestes** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:372, pl 83, f 27 [b0970] **SS:** licisca (Plötz), 1882; Pachyneuria [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

c **thyia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Mucia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:541, pl 98, f 42-44 [b0967] **SS:** zygia (Plötz), 1886; Mucia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Mucia] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1052]

c **thymbron** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene **OD:** Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):461 [b0815] **SS:** exclamationis (Fabricius), 1775; Badamia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :49; b1575]

a **thymoetes** Hayward, 1941; Mnasicles **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):531, f 14 [b1072] [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

c **thyone** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Pamphila **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :610, pl 42, f 4 [b1433] **SS:** bevani (Moore), 1878; Pseudoborbo [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

a **thyrrhus** Mabille, 1891; Toxidia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxx [b1535] [Type: ZMHU] [Type of - Toxidia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423 (as tyrrhus); b1535; b0419; b2413 (as tyrrhus)]

a **thyrsis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :532, n 383 [b0808] **CG:** Gangara [Type: ZMC-ht] [TypeL - America, but really India to Sulawesi.] [Type of - Gangara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b2523; b1171; b1238; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **tiacellia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[110], pl [58], f 27 [b1146] **CG:** Tiacellia [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tiacellia] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2096 :55; b0075 (as tiacella)]

a **tiberius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:329 [b1711] **CG:** Saturnus [TypeL - Surinam.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1711; b0517; b1668]

a **tibetana** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv [b1484] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1484; b0101]

b **tibetanus** (South), 1913; Aubertia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(4):612 [b2184] **SS:** christophi Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891; Carterocephalus [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Gonse, S.E. Thibet.] [Refs - b0794; b2184; b0101]

a **tibullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):326, n 235 [b0812] **CG:** Pardaleodes [Type: lost] [TypeL - Indiis".] [Refs - b0262; b2523; b1400]

c **tibullus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:299, f 12 [b2063] **SS:** propertius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnides [Refs - b0799; b1457; b0613; b1668]

a **ticidas** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:203 [b1538] **CG:** Dalla [TypeL - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1538] b **tierra** Evans, 1953; Staphylus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:90 [b0799] **SS:** mazans (Reakirt), [1867]; Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0892; b2225]

a **tigris** Evans, 1937; Eagris **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :33 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862]

a **tihoneta** (Weeks), 1901; Nisoniades **OD:** Can. Ent. 33(12):323 [b2435] **CG:** Thespieus [**TypeL** - Nr La Paz, Bolivia.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2435; b1649]

a **tilda** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:148 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **tildeni** Freeman, 1956; Hesperia **OD:** Lep. News 9(6):196, f [b0880] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b2099; b1668; b0613]

b **tilia** Evans, 1949; Halpe **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :265 [b0794] **SS:** dante Evans, 1949; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **tillyardi** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1912; Anisynta **OD:** Victorian Nat. 28(12):223 [b2422] [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2416; b0071]

a **timaeus** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna **OD:** Entomologist 64:236 [b0142] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge j [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0142]

b **timor** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] **SS:** songoensis Draudt, [1922]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Moyabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0797; b1649]

a **tina** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :170, pl 7, f 99 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589]

a **tina** Nicolay, 1980; Niconiades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):14-15, f 13C-F,16,16a,17G [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

b **tinda** Evans, 1952; Astraptes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:116 [b0797] **SS:** latimargo (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Astraptes [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2229]

c **tindalii** Ribbe, 1899; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:254 [b1946] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [Refs - b0794]

a **tinga** Evans, 1955; Pompeius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:338 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **tingo** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):41, f 49,50,92 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Huanuco, Peru.] [Refs - b2230]

b **tinka** Evans, 1955; Thespieus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:420 [b0800] **SS:** othna (Butler), 1870; Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0075]

a **tinta** Evans, 1955; Vidius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:123 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **tiphys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:368, pl 83, f 8 [b0970] **SS:** ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870; Nisoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2486]

c **tiribazus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:533 [b1859] **SS:** intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Elbella [Refs - b0795; b2488]

a **tisias** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Camptopleura **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:423, pl 88, f 26 [b0970] **CG:** Cycloglypha [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0890; b1794; b1713; b1639]

b **tissa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881; Coladenia **OD:** Lep. Ceylon 1(4):180, pl 67, f 6 [b1697] **SS:** indrani (Moore), [1866]; Coladenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0199]

b **tissara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:95 [b0929] **SS:** luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Pandjang, Padang, W. Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0525]

c **titanota** Karsch, 1893; Hypoleucis **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):254, pl 6, f 5 [b1293] **SS:** tripunctata Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis [Refs - b0773; b1293; b0084]

a **titei** Cantlie & Norman, 1960; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57(2):428 [b0369] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Moreh, Kabaw Valley, SE Manipur.] [Refs - b0369]

b **titicaca** (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):184, pl 6,7 [b1937] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799]

b **titus** Plötz, 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:46 [b1871] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1871; b0536]

d tityrus (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio **OD:** Syst. Ent. :532, n 382 [b0808] **SS:** clarus (Cramer), [1775]; Epargyreus [**Type:** ZMC-st] [**TypeL** - America", now Dayton, Rockingham County, Virginia. Restricted by Dixon, 1955.] [**Type of** - Epargyreus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b1457; b2476; b1668; b2523; b1107; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613]

a **tmolis** (Burmeister), 1875; Goniurus **OD:** Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:64, pl 1, f 1,8,9 [b0293] **CG:** Epargyreus [**Type of** - Eridamus] [Refs - b0797; b1125; b2476; b0293; b1089; b0293; b0208 (as tmolus)]

e *tmolus* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS); Epargyreus **OD:** Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):58 [b0208] **SS:** tmolis (Burmeister), 1875; Epargyreus [Refs - b0208]

a **toba** de Nicéville, [1896]; Tagiades **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):187, pl T, f 47 [b0558] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0556; b0735; b1575]

a **toba** (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 4:125, f 4 [b1081] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1081; b1087; b2230]

c **tochrana** Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895; Ochlodes **OD:** In Palae. Grossschmett. :643 [b1162] **SS:** venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794]

a **toddi** Steinhauser, 1974; Ridens **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (22):17-20,65,67 [b2224] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b2224; b2225]

e *tokachiana* (Anonymous), 1931, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 67(1930)(Ins.):247 [b0035] **SS:** tokochiana (Matsumura), 1930; Pyrgus [Refs - b0122; b0035]

e *tokachianus* (Anonymous), 1951, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Zool. Rec. 84(1947)(Ins.):304 [b0039] **SS:** tokochiana (Matsumura), 1930; Pyrgus [Refs - b0122; b0039; b0937]

c **tokochiana** (Matsumura), 1930; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. matsumur. 5:100, f [b1589] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1259 (as tokachiana); b0039 (as tokachianus); b0937 (as toka..)]

b **tola** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:340 [b1158] **SS:** ficulnea (Hewitson), [1868]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1158]

a **tolimus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:24 [b1871] **CG:** Anastrus [Refs - b0799; b1871; b1794]

b **tolli** Krzywicki, 1967; Carterocephalus **OD:** Annls zool. Warsz. 25:119 [b1374] **SS:** palaemon (Pallas), 1771; Carterocephalus

c **tolo** (Plötz), 1886; Ismene **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:115 [b1886] **SS:** phul (Mabille), 1876; Burara [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25; b1886]

a **tolteca** Scudder, 1872; Amblyscirtes **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:76 (55) [b2052] [**Type:** MCZ?] [**TypeL** - Tehuantepec, Oaxaca, Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1668; b0613; b0909] b **tomba** Evans, 1955; Metron **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:378 [b0800] **SS:** schrottkyi (Giacomelli), 1911; Metron [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **tona** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:38 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, N. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **tonga** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

b **tonio** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:169 [b0797] **SS:** saroma Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

b **tonka** Evans, 1949; Lobocla **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] **SS:** liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **tonkiniana** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** gopala Moore, [1866]; Satarupa [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **tonkinianus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:90 [b0929] **SS:** olivascens Moore, 1878; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **toona** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):689 [b1694] **SS:** lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

c **tophana** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:406 [b1858] **SS:** charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1089]

a **topo** Nicolay, 1980; Enosis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (59):10-11, 12A-B,11,11a,17C [b1753] [**Type:** AME] [Refs - b1753; b0054]

c **toradja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Paduka **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:9 [b0929] **SS:** sakita (Ribbe), 1889; Erionota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1569]

a **torax** Evans, 1955; Phlebodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:271 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **torensis** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:342 [b0201] **SS:** tibullus (Fabricius), 1793; Pardaleodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0201]

b **tornea** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] **SS:** tetra (Mabille), 1878; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **toro** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :20 [b0773] **SS:** proxima (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862]

e *toroensis* Riley, 1925, (ISS); Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:414 [b1957] **SS:** mabirensis Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia [*Note - Doubtfully available.*] [Refs - b0773; b1957]

c **torones** (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus **OD:** Index exot. Lep. :[6] [b1223] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1112; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

b **torosa** Evans, 1946; Andronymus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:647 [b0791] **SS:** neander (Plötz), 1884; Andronymus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b1835; b0791]

e *ab. torquatilla* Kauffmann, 1955; Erynnis **OD:** Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:76, f [b1308] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis

a **torsa** Evans, 1934; Telicota **OD:** Entomologist 67:231 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **torta** Steinhauser, 1989; Nisoniades **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):23, f 25,26,79 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Piña, Canal Zone, Panama.] [Refs - b2230]

c **tortricinus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [*Note - Based on mixed series. Female is infanda Butler.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as tortracinus); b1871; b0444]

a **torus** Evans, 1941; Erionota **OD:** Entomologist 74:158 [b0784] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1274; b0937; b2112; b1238; b0735; b0536]

b **tosca** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:30 [b0799] **SS:** antiope (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **toshieae** Maruyama, 1991; Borbo **OD:** Butts Borneo 2(2):66 [63] [b1575] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [**TypeL** - Sarawak.] [Refs - b1575]

a **toshikoae** Hayashi, 1980; Pyroneura **OD:** Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):174, f 5,6,11-14 [b1044] [**Type:** OMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [*Note - Patronym - The authors mother.*] [Refs - b0748 (6152-E11); b0054; b1044; b0536]

a **tosta** Evans, 1953; Tosta **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:187, pl 47, f F/7,1 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Tosta] [Refs - b0799; b1125]

a **toxeus** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:258 [b1865] **CG:** Achalarus [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2485; b1865; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

b **toxina** Evans, 1953; Mylon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:146 [b0799] **SS:** illineatus Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Mylon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **toxopea** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :395 [b0765] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0804; b0765; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **toxopei** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):393, f [b0511] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0055]

b **toza** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:58 [b0799] **SS:** tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **trachala** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):237 [b1499] **CG:** Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1499; b1274]

a **tractipennis** Butler & H. Druce, 1872; Arteurotia **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):112 [b0359] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [**Type of** - Arteurotia] [Refs - b0799; b1325; b2225; b1125; b0359; b0517; b1326; x1668; b0846]

c **tractipennis** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):478 [b0336] **SS:** fruticolens (Butler), 1881; Butleria (Marthae) [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0336; b1089; b1985; b1541]

b **tramelanensis** Kauffmann, 1951; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:354 [b1303] **SS:** carlinae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Refs - b1303]

b **tranga** Evans, 1949; Unkana **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :333 [b0794] **SS:** ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Unkana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tranquilla** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:616 [b2274] **CG:** Arrhenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

a **translucida** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Capila **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :642, pl 39, f 11 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745]

b **transvaaliae** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:286 [b2315] **SS:** colotes (H. Druce), 1875; Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589] e *ab. transversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

e *trasibulus* (Zimsen), 1964, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Type Material Fabricius :565 [b2523] **SS:** thrasibulus (Fabricius), 1793; Cycloglypha [Refs - b2523]

e *travassoi* Evans, 1955, (ISS); Lamponia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:202 [b0800] **SS:** travassosi (Hayward), 1942; Lamponia [Refs - b0800; b1087]

a **travassosi** (Hayward), 1942; Phanes **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:175, f [b1075] **CG:** Lamponia [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [*Note - Not spelled travassoi.*] [Refs - b0800 (as travassoi); b1075; b1087 (as travassoi)]

c **traviata** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:91 [b1886] **SS:** parthenope (Plötz), 1886; Lotongus [Refs - b0794; b1886]

a **trax** Evans, 1953; Pellicia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:60 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2230]

c **treadawayi** Hayashi, 1980; Suada **OD:** Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):172, f 3,4 [b1044] **SS:** catoleucos (Staudinger), 1889; Suada [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0054; b1044; b1571; b0536]

a **treadawayi** de Jong, 1981; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):395, f [b0511] [**TypeL** - Mindanao, Philippines.] [Refs - b0055; b0536]

a **trebellius** (Hopffer), 1874; Pterygospidea **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:41 [b1206] **CG:** Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1206; b0536]

a **trebevicensis** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):121 [b2398] **CG:** Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2402; b1922; ns1923]

b **trebia** (Möschler), 1878; Thymele **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:203 [b1709] **SS:** carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1709; b2229]

b **trebius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiv [b1535] **SS:** odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Cymaenes [**Type:** MNHN?] [**TypeL** - Bogota, Colombia.] [Refs - b0800; b1324; b2225; b1535; b1668; b1794; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

b **trebla** Evans, 1955; Thracides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:451 [b0800] **SS:** cleanthes (Latreille), [1824]; Thracides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **trenda** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:27 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

b **trentinensis** Renner, 1991; Pyrgus **OD:** Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:66, f [b1923] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**TypeL** - Italy.]

b **tressa** Evans, 1953; Zopyrion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:163 [b0799] **SS:** evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896]; Zopyrion [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **trex** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] **SS:** laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **triangularis** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Cobalus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:27, pl [88], f 509,510 [b1221] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639 (in Vettius); b1541]

a **triangularis** (Kaye), [1914]; Nyctus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):579, pl 30, f 7 [b1316] **CG:** Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2484; b2488; b1089; b1316; b1794; b1639]

c **triangulum** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:- [b1142] **SS:** triangularis Hübner, [1831]; Cobalus [*Check - Incomplete reference.*] [Refs - b0800]

c **triangulus** (Mabille), 1897; Achlyodes **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:198 [b1538] **SS:** rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799; b1538; b1668; b0613]

a **tribus** Evans, 1941; Erionota **OD:** Entomologist 74:160 [b0784] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tricerata** (Mabille), 1891; Hyda **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cvi [b1535] **CG:** Sarangesa [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **trichoneura** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):402 [b0822] **CG:** Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mooreana] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0822; b0735; b0536]

b **trichoneuroides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):145 [b0745] **SS:** trichoneura (Felder & Felder), 1860; Mooreana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N. Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575; b0536]

a **trichopepla** (Lower), 1908; Erynnis **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:315 [b1474] **CG:** Cephrenes [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b0419; b2413; b1836; ns2471]

a **tricuspidata** (Mabille), 1902; Dichelura **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):180 [b1540] **CG:** Jera [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Dichelura, Jera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b1540]

a **tridentis** Steinhauser, 1989; Staphylus **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (127):34, f 39-42,86,104 [b2230] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Ambeima, La Marina area, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2230]

a **trifasciata** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):50 [b1148] **CG:** Timochares [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Not stated.] [**Type of** - Timochares] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1160; b1668; b0274; b0208; b0613; b0290; b1649]

a **trifasciatus** Lindsey, 1925; Paches **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):83, pl 25, f 12,13; pl 27, f 9 [b1450] [Refs - b0799; b1450]

b **trifenestrata** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:104 [b0929] **SS:** editus (Plötz), 1885; Chaetocneme [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

e *ab. trigemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Parnara **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 9(24):126 [b0942] **SS:** perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Borbo [Refs - b0773]

c **trigeminus** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:254 [b1865] **SS:** bessus (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades [Refs - b0799 (as tregeminus); b1865; b2230]

b **trigga** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:143 [b0799] **SS:** laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **trigonilla** (Schaus), 1902; Cyclosemia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] **SS:** monophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Ocella [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0799; b2016]

c **trimacula** (Mabille), [1879]; Thracides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:35 [b1504] **SS:** salius (Cramer), [1775]; Saliana [Refs - b0800; b1089 (as trimaculata); b1504]

a **trimacula** (Leech), 1891; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 24(Suppl.):60 [b1432] **CG:** Ampittia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745]

a **trimacula** Nicolay, 1973; Papias **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):249, f [b1751] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b1751]

a **trimaculata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:200 [b1142] **CG:** Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1142]

a **trimaculata** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:32, pl 2, f 1 [b2291] **CG:** Motasingha [**Type:** SAM] [**TypeL** - South Australia.] [Refs - b0794; b2291; b0419; b2413; b1716; b0853] c **trimaculatus** (Rothschild), 1915; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Novit. zool. 22(3):398 [b1994] **SS:** migonitis (Hewitson), 1876; Hewitsoniella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **trimeni** (Butler), 1895; Sapaea **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):264, pl 15, f 5 [b0348] **SS:** zambesiaca (Westwood), 1874; Abantis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0348]

c **trimeni** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:564, pl 75d [b0087] **SS:** secessus (Trimen), 1891; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b0589; b0087]

b **trina** Evans, 1953; Ouleus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:106 [b0799] **SS:** fridericus (Geyer), [1832]; Ouleus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0274]

c **trinitad** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:626 [b1477] **SS:** philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Perichares [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0613; b1668]

a **trinka** Evans, 1955; Orthos **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:294 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **triplaga** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):460 [b2016] **SS:** furcata Mabille, 1891; Alera [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

b **triplex** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):152 [b1877] **SS:** swerga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Suada [Refs - b0794; b2099 :11; b1877]

e *tripolina* (Verity), 1925, (**RA**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(4):54 [b2359] **SS:** tripolina Evans, 1949; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2287; b1399; b0506; b1379; b1396]

a **tripolina** Evans, 1949; Carcharodus **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :170 [b0794] [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Note - Evans attributes the name to Verity.*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b2287; b1399; b0506; b1379]

c **triptolemus** (Ehrmann), 1907; Goniurus **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):322 [b0723] **SS:** albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0723; b1668; b2229]

c **tripuncta** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Perichares **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:995, pl 191g [b0623] **SS:** clavus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Damas [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):634 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - S. Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **tripunctata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):752 [b1406] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Megistias] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1668; b1639; b1647; b0208]

a **tripunctata** Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxix [b1535] [**Type of** - Hypoleucis] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1535; b1400; b0084]

e *ab. tripunctata* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (**IFS**); Rhopalocampta **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:509 [b0087] **SS:** hanno (Plötz), 1879; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :44; b0087]

e *tripunctata* Opheim, 1959, (**IFS**); Pyrgus **OD:** Astarte (18):6, f [b1813] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus

c **tripunctatus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxiv [b1535] **SS:** aureipennis (Blanchard), 1852; Argopteron [**TypeL** - Chili.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1535]

e *tripunctis* Miller & Brown, 1981, (**ISS**); Cymaenes **OD:** Mem. Lep. Soc. (2):28 [b1668] **SS:** tripunctus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Cymaenes [Refs - b1668; b0846]

a **tripunctus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 19(3/4):53 [b1143] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** ANSP!-ht] [**Type of** - Cymaenes] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2099; b2478; b2488; b1668 (as tripunctis); b0253; b1794; b0274; b1814; b0613; b0424]

c **tripura** (de Nicéville), 1891; Tagiades **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):392, pl G, f 39 [b0552] **SS:** everyx (Mabille), 1883; Suastus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0552; b0788; b1575]

c **trisema** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxvi [b1507] **SS:** premnas (Wallengren), 1860; Wallengrenia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

b **triseriata** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b1871]

c **trishna** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:35 [b0929] **SS:** pseudolus (Mabille), 1883; Oriens [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **trisignatus** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiv [b1480] **SS:** bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1985; b1480]

a **trisignatus** (Neave), 1904; Cyclopides **OD:** Novit. zool. 11:343, pl 1, f 8 [b1741] **CG:** Metisella [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773]

c **tristifica** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trichosemeia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:579, pl 76b [b0087] **SS:** tetrastigma (Mabille), 1891; Eagris [Refs - b0773; b0862; b0087]

a **tristis** (Boisduval), 1852; Thanaos **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:311 [b0227] **CG:** Erynnis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1229; b2303 (*); b0227]

c **tristis** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:177 [b1548] **SS:** kelita (Hewitson), [1869]; Pyrrhopyge f [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]

c **tristis** Rebel, 1914; Sarangesa **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:269 [b1914] **SS:** laelius (Mabille), 1877; Sarangesa [Refs - b0773]

a **tristis** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thymele **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:pl 168b [b0623] **CG:** Ridens [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):614 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Bolivia.] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b2488; b0623; b1649]

c **tristis** (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytone **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):95, pl 29, f 9 [b1450] **SS:** peneia (Godman), [1900]; Euphyes [Refs - b0800; b1450]

a **tristis** (Eliot), 1959; Daimio **OD:** Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):383, pl 10, f 13 [b0727] **CG:** Gerosis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Ginting Sempak, Pahang.] [Refs - b0727; b0433; b0733; b0729]

a **tristissimus** Schaus, 1902; Papias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):447 [b2016] [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

c **tristriata** Bryk, 1944; Butleria **OD:** Ark. Zool. 36A(3):20, pl 2, f 11,12 [b0288] **SS:** flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [Refs - b0800; b0288; b1089; b1985]

a **triton** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele **OD:** In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe 1(Lép.):160 [b0222] **CG:** Chaetocneme [Refs - b0794]

a **tritonae** (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:105 [b2436] **CG:** Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0797]

a **triumviralis** (Hayward), 1938; Phanes **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:452, f 23 [b1058] **CG:** Cumbre [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b1627 (as triunviralis); b1647; b0208]

e *triunviralis* Mielke, 1968, (**ISS**); Cumbre **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):77 [b1627] **SS:** triumviralis (Hayward), 1938; Cumbre [Refs - b1627]

a **trix** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:405 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800] e *trixus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):252 [b2240] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [*Check - Dos Passos made a valid First Reviser choice of trixus over tryxus, so unless an earlier choice can be found the names should be switched.*] [Refs - b1668; b0611; b0613]

c **trobrianda** Swinhoe, 1917; Notocrypta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:410 [b2281] **SS:** aluensis Swinhoe, 1907; Notocrypta [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2281]

a **trochilus** (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 35:366 [b1207] **CG:** Gorgopas [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1207]

c **troeschi** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Eumesia **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):107 [b1541] **SS:** eryonas (Hewitson), 1877; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1541]

a **trogon** Evans, 1955; Artines **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:108 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1639]

a **troilus** Mabille, 1897; Cogia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:185 [b1538] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538]

b **troja** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:11 [b0795] **SS:** aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **tromba** Evans, 1955; Tromba **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:228, pl 69, f K/14, 4 f [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tromba] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

a **tropa** Evans, 1955; Neoxeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:457 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **tropica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):230 [b1868] **CG:** Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1868]

a **tros** Evans, 1953; Quadrus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:112 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **truda** Evans, 1937; Hypoleucis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :123 [b0773] **SS:** tripunctata Mabille, 1891; Hypoleucis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **truncata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pterygospidea **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):75 [b1149] **CG:** Quadrus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1160]

a **tryhana** (Kaye), [1914]; Padraona **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):581, pl 30, f 3 [b1316] **CG:** Vinius [Refs - b0800; b2485; b2488 (as tyrhana); b1316; b0517]

e *trytaeus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Monca **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):64 [b1794] **SS:** tyrtaeus (Plötz), 1883; Monca [Refs - b1794]

a **tryxus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):87, pl 334, f G,H [b2240] **CG:** Xenophanes [Type of - Xenophanes] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1125; b1457; b2099 (as trixus); b2488; b1089; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0208; b0613; b1229; b2303; b0240; b0290]

a **tsadicus** (Aurivillius), 1905; Cyclopides **OD:** Ark. Zool. 2(12):23 [b0086] **CG:** Metisella [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0773; b0086]

c **tsava** Bethune-Baker, 1906; Sarangesa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:341 [b0201] **SS:** princei Karsch, 1896; Sarangesa [Type: ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b0201]

a **tsita** (Trimen), 1870; Cyclopides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):386, pl 6, f 13 [b2312] **CG:** Tsitana [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tsitana] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b0589; b2312]

b **tsukadai** Maruyama, 1989; Halpe **OD:** Kanagawa-Chûhô (90):112, f 6-8 [b1574] **SS:** damar Russell, 1984; Halpe [Type: pc-ht; collection of Maruyama] [TypeL - Parado, C. Sulawesi, Indonesia.] [Refs - b1574]

a **tuba** Evans, 1953; Nerula **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:34 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **tuba** (Evans), 1955; Euphyes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:367 [b0800] **SS:** derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Arotis [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1637; b2116]

b **tubulus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:79 [b0929] **SS:** sambavana Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

a **tuckeri** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Ismene **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):293, pl 20, f 4 [b0745] **CG:** Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :24; b0433; b0733; b1575]

c **tucumana** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):261 [b0294] **SS:** begga (Prittwitz), 1868; Gorgythion [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1668; b0613]

a **tucumanus** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:37 [b1871] **CG:** Staphylus [*Note - Evans misidentified this species as musculus.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089; b1871; b1640]

c **tucumanus** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:287 [b1874] **SS:** nitedula (Burmeister), 1878; Ancyloxypha [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1874]

c **tucusa** (Trimen), 1883; Pyrgus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):359 [b2314] **SS:** nerva (Fabricius), 1793; Kedestes [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Natal, South Africa.] [Refs - b0773; b2314; b1035]

a **tucuti** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):271; tf 10; pl 25, f 5 [b2476] **CG:** Astraptes [Type: CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2476; b2488; b1794; b2229]

b **tugela** Evans, 1949; Cephrenes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :411 [b0794] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **tulbagha** Evans, 1937; Tsitana **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :76, pl 3, f 35 [b0773] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

a **tullia** Evans, 1953; Pythonides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:118 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **tulsi** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Parnara **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):86, pl 10, f 1 [b0544] **CG:** Caltoris [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0735; b0727]

a **tumpa** de Jong, 1992; Gangara **OD:** Zoöl. Meded. 66(8):183, f 1,2a [b0526] [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Dumoga Bone National Park, Sulawesi Utara, Indonesia.] [Refs - b0526]

a **tunga** Bell, 1956; Potamanaxas **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1778):9, f 9,10,22 [b0172] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0172]

c **tuolus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904; Epargyreus **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17a):24 [b1541] **SS:** tmolis (Burmeister), 1875; Epargyreus [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089 (as tuolis); b1541]

c **tupaci** (Lindsey), 1925; Vorates **OD:** Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):106, pl 30, f 3 [b1450] **SS:** subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Morys [Refs - b0800; b1450; b1626]

a **tura** Evans, 1951; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1271 [b0796] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

c **turbis** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):438 [b2016] **SS:** catilina (Plötz), 1886; Polites [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800 (also as ssp of chalcone); b1089; b2016]

b **turcivola** Lattin, 1950; Pyrgus **OD:** Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (B)15(4):326, f [b1408] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus

c **turica** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927; Taractrocera **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:1076 [b2066] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [Type: lost] [TypeL - Java.] [*Note - Lacking the type, the position of this name is doubtful.*] [Refs - b0794; b0525] a **turmada** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Dion **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 48:132, pl 10, f 7 [b0634] **CG:** Turmada [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Turmada] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488]

c **turneri** Freeman, 1944; Polites **OD:** Ent. News 55(2):47 [b0870] **SS:** themistocles (Latreille), [1824]; Polites [**TypeL** - Jesmond, British Columbia.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0613; x1668; b0240; b2303; b0846]

b **turneri** Freeman, 1948; Atrytonopsis **OD:** Ent. News 59(8):205 [b0874] **SS:** hianna (Scudder), 1868; Atrytonopsis [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613]

b **tusca** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] **SS:** latrea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

c **tutolia** Dyar, 1913; Amblyscirtes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):281 [b0660] **SS:** folia Godman, [1900]; Amblyscirtes [**Type:** USNM; #14491] [Refs - b0800; b0660]

e *tutti* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:28 [b2356] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio] [*Note - Name for a description by Tutt, 1906, Brit. Butts, 1:225.*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b1379]

a **tuva** Evans, 1953; Clito **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:154 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

a **tyana** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b1865; b1668]

c **tychios** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:81 [b1864] **SS:** euribates (Stoll), [1782]; Dyscophellus [Refs - b0797; b1864; b1668; b0613]

a **tymbophora** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):70 [b1619] **CG:** Signeta [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1595; b0493; ns0078]

c **tympanifera** Moore, 1884; Cupitha **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):48 [b1702] **SS:** purreea (Moore), 1877; Cupitha [**Type of** - Cupitha] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1575]

b **tyndarus** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:142 [b0799] **SS:** latrea (Hewitson), [1875]; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **typhaon** (Hewitson), 1877; Myscelus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:320 [b1157] **CG:** Azonax [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Azonax] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1157]

a **typhon** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Methionopsis **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:509, pl 103, f 17 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2225; b1794]

c **tyrius** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] **SS:** prabha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b1575]

a **tyro** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):238 [b1499] **CG:** Staphylus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1499; b2230]

e *tyrrhus* (Waterhouse), 1933, (ISS); Hesperilla **OD:** Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):55 [b2413] **SS:** thyrrhus Mabille, 1891; Toxidia [Refs - b2413]

a **tyrtaeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):51 [b1868] **CG:** Monca [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1868; b1668; b1794 (as trytaeus); b0613; b0163]

b **tytleri** (Evans), 1914; Plastingia **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):303 [b0756] **SS:** trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0756; b0735; b2114]

a **tytleri** (Evans), 1914; Iambrix **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302 [b0756] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0756]

b **tytleri** Evans, 1926; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):66 [b0759] **SS:** ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0759]

c **tytleri** Evans, 1932; Halpe **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :393 [b0765] **SS:** knyvetti Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - N.-E. India.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **tzotzili** Freeman, 1969; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):2, pl 1, f 1,2 [b0892] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge a [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ocozingo, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

c **udraka** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:96 [b0929] **SS:** ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906; Ocybadistes [Refs - b0794]

c **ugandae** Riley, 1925; Ceratrichia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:414 [b1957] **SS:** aurea H. H. Druce, 1910; Ceratrichia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **uitenhaga** Evans, 1937; Tsitana **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :75 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0589]

c **ulama** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):504 [b0315] **SS:** sperthias (C. Felder), 1862; Cephrenes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0315]

b **ulixes** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:520 [b1859] **SS:** hospita (Butler), 1877; Jemadia [**Type:** MNHU-lt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):50 [b2348]] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b2348; b0517]

a **ulphila** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):212 [b1868] **CG:** Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0306]

a **ulpianus** (Poey), 1832; Hesperia **OD:** Cent. Lép. Cuba :text + plate [b1888] **CG:** Anastrus [Refs - b0799]

a **ulrica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):48 [b1868] **CG:** Cynea [**Type:** Exists] [Refs - b0800; b1868]

a **ultra** Evans, 1932; Tagiades **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :335 [b0765] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - S. Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b0735; b1571; b1575; b0536]

a **u-lucida** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:6 [b1871] **CG:** Quadrus [Refs - b0799; b2485; b1089; b1871; b0208]

a **uluguru** Kielland, 1990; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Butts Tanzania :229, f [b1329] [**TypeL** - Tanzania.]

c **ulunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):147 [b2216] **SS:** fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Psolos [**Type of** - Psolos] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2216; b1575]

c **uma** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Parnara **OD:** J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):292, pl 13, f 9 [b0549] **SS:** marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Pithauria [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1575]

a **umber** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Vertica [*Note - Miller & Brown confused this name with Telemiades umber, a very different insect.*] [Refs - b0800; b1668 (*); b1142]

a **umber** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:188 [b1142] **CG:** Typhedanus [*Note - Miller & Brown confuse this name with Cobalus umber, a very different insect.*] [Refs - b0797; x1668 (*); b0613; b1142]

a **umbra** (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1:289 [b2309] **CG:** Eretis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0800; b0589; b2309]

a **umbrata** (Erschoff), 1876; Pamphila **OD:** Trudy̅ Russ. ént. Obshsch. 8:pl 1, f 3 [b0751] **CG:** Vettius [Refs - b0800]

c **umbrata** (Butler), 1879; Pamphila **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)3:191 [b0329] **SS:** mathias (Fabricius), 1798; Pelopidas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0329; b1575]

a **umbrata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:193 [b1548] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1548; b1386] a **umbrina** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxix [b1535] **CG:** Hasora [Refs - b0794; b2096 :5; b1535]

c **umbrina** (Rebel), 1914; Caenides **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:275, pl 22, f 45,47 [b1914] **SS:** luehderi (Plötz), 1879; Leona [Refs - b0773]

a **umbrosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):207, pl 19, f 1 [b0745] **CG:** Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b0735; b1575]

c **umbrosus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] **SS:** allubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1507]

a **umuarama** Mielke, 1978; Dardarina **OD:** Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 32(7):89, f 3-6, 13-17 [b1643] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1643]

e *umvalensis* Miller, 1971, (ISS); Abantis **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):3 [b1663] **SS:** umvulensis (E. Sharpe), 1890; Abantis [Refs - b1663]

c **f. umvulensis** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Leucochitonea **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:348 [b2091] **SS:** venosa Trimen, 1889; Abantis [**Type:** pc; Shelley] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b1198; b0589; b2091]

a **uncas** Edwards, 1863; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):19, pl 5, f 3 [b0681] [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):298 [b0276]] [**TypeL -** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, corrected to vic. Denver, Colorado, by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1602; b1601; b0517; b1814; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **uncinata** Plötz, 1882; Telemiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1864] **SS:** penidas (Hewitson), 1867; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b1864]

e *uncus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. 7:284 [b0273] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia [Refs - b0613; x1668]

c **undulata** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:27 [b1871] **SS:** anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Ebrietas [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871]

c **undulatus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):172 [b1143] **SS:** braco (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864; Burca [Refs - b0799; b2478]

a **undulatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:4 [b1148] **CG:** Typhedanus [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Not stated.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1160; b1089; b1335; b1668; b0517; b1713; b1639; b0613]

a **unia** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):507 [b0315] **CG:** Pheraeus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315]

b **unica** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] **SS:** moestissima (Mabille), 1876; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0512]

a **unica** de Jong, 1983; Surina **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):266, f 46-48 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL -** Surinam.] [**Type of -** Surina] [Refs - b0517]

a **unicolor** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Steropes **OD:** In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. 1:61 [b0236] **CG:** Leptalina [**Type of -** Leptalina] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b1383; b0937]

b **unicolor** Freyer, 1852, 1831-1858; Erynnis **OD:** Neuere Beitr. Schmett. 6:37, pl 505 [b0913] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b1439 (as synonym only)]

d unicolor (Bremer & Grey), 1853, (H); Steropes **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :10, pl 3, f 3 [b0237] **SS:** unicolor (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Leptalina

c **unicolor** (Mabille), 1877; Ismene **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] **SS:** libeon (H. Druce), 1875; Coeliades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0862; b1198; b2096 :45; b1491; b1493 :230 (not seen)]

b **unicolor** Moore, [1884]; Baoris **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] **SS:** penicillata Moore, [1881]; Baoris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b0735]

d unicolor (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); Baoris **OD:** Rhop. malayana :381, pl 35, f 11 [b0594] **SS:** distanti Shepard, 1937; Idmon [**Type:** ZMHU] [**TypeL -** Malay Peninsula.] [**Type of -** Idmon] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b1575]

a **unicolor** Hayward, 1938; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):372, f 4 [b1060] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1060; b1087]

a **unicornis** Steinhauser & Austin, 1993; Staphylus **OD:** Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20 [b2234] [**TypeL -** Costa Rica.]

c **unifascia** (Mabille), 1889; Antigonus **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(62):239 [b1531] **SS:** azteca (Scudder), 1872; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1531; x1668]

a **unifasciata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea **OD:** Reise Novara (3):524, pl 84, f 22 [b0830] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b0890; b1794]

c **unifasciata** Aurivillius, 1910; Artitropa **OD:** Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro 2(9):15 [b0088] **SS:** ehlersi Karsch, 1896; Artitropa [Refs - b0773]

c **uniformis** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):113 [b0359] **SS:** simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Mnasitheus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of -** Mnasalcas] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b0359]

c **uniformis** (Karsch), 1893; Cyclopides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):245 [b1293] **SS:** abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Astictopterus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1293]

b **uniformis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Bibasis **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):305, pl 27, f 95 [b0745] **SS:** sena (Moore), [1866]; Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :34; b0433; b1233; b0735]

c **uniformis** (Swinhoe), 1905; Telesto **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:614 [b2274] **SS:** inornatus (Butler), 1883; Toxidia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2274]

c **uniformis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Theagenes **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):98 [b1553] **SS:** brunneofusca (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Noctuana [**Type:** MNHN-st] [Refs - b0799; b1553]

a **uniformis** Hayward, 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:442, f 13 [b1058] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

c **unimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1912; Phocides **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:18,22 [b1549] **SS:** phanias (Burmeister), 1878; Phocides [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1549]

e *ab. unipuncta* Strand, 1912; Sarangesa **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):44 [b2250] **SS:** grisea (Hewitson), 1878; Sarangesa [**Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0773; b2250; b2256]

c **unipuncta** (Rothschild), 1915; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Novit. zool. 22:142 [b1993] **SS:** feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **unipuncta** (Lee), 1962; Bibasis **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):141,146, f [b1426] **CG:** Burara [**TypeL -** Yunnan.] [Refs - b1425; b1426]

c **unipunctata** (Hayward), 1934; Cobalus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:148, pl 9, f 13,14; pl 17, f 25,26 [b1049] **SS:** physcella (Hewitson), [1866]; Eutychide [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089] a **unipunctata** Hayward, 1934; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:126, pl 6, f 15 [b1049] [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **unistriga** (Holland), [1893]; Pamara **OD:** Ent. News 5(1):30, pl 1, f 13 [b1191] **SS:** tarace (Mabille), 1891; Melphina [Refs - b0773; b0262 (as unistraga); b0801; b1191; b1400]

e *unkas* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Hesperia **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17b):126 [b1541] **SS:** uncas Edwards, 1863; Hesperia [Refs - b1668]

c **unna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):204 [b1868] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]

a **upadhana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:30 [b0929] **CG:** Potanthus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **uposathra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Coladenia **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:66 [b0929] **SS:** indrani (Moore), [1866]; Coladenia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0735]

b **uraka** Evans, 1949; Eogenes **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :271 [b0794] **SS:** alcides (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852]; Eogenes [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **uralensis** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):98, pl 29, f 1-6 [b2398] **SS:** major (Staudinger), 1878; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH-st] [**TypeL** - Uralsk.] [Refs - b0794; b2398; b2349]

e *uralus* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Pamphila **OD:** Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):180 [b1346] **SS:** arabus (Edwards), 1882; Lerodea [Refs - b0122; b1346]

a **urania** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Erycides **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 1 [:510] [b2451] **CG:** Phocides [Type: BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexico.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S); b0002]

c **uraniae** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 3:pl 126 [b2070] **SS:** arcalaus (Stoll), [1782]; Telles [Refs - b0800; b1335; b0517]

a **urasimataro** Sugiyama, 1992; Carterocephalus **OD:** Pallarge 1:15, f 33,34,43 [b2263] [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Sugiyama] [**TypeL** - N.-Mt. Sigunyang, Sichuan, China.] [Refs - b2263]

c **urejus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:226 [b1883] **SS:** cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Borbo [Refs - b0794; b1883; b1575]

c **uretai** Hayward, 1940; Hylephila **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):287 [b1066] **SS:** signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hylephila [Type: FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1087]

c **uridon** (Dyar), 1912; Thracides **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):43 [b0659] **SS:** hopfferi (Plötz), 1882; Astraptes [Type: USNM-ht; #14221] [Refs - b0797; b0659; b0613; x1668; b2229]

a **urqua** (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):436 [b2016] **CG:** Conga [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2016; b1647; b0208]

c **ursa** (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 12(3):49 [b2502] **SS:** egeremet (Scudder), 1864; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **ursula** (Holland), 1896; ?Pamara **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):64, pl 2, f 4 [b1193] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [Type: pc; Holland] [Refs - b0794; b0773; b1193]

c **ursula** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:987, 190a [b0623] **SS:** taberi (Weeks), 1901; Cymaenes [**Type:** ZMHU-lt; designated by Mielke, 1993] [Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):633 [b1649]] [**TypeL** - Madre de Dios superior, S. Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0623; b1649]

a **ursus** Poling, 1902; Megathymus **OD:** Ent. News 13(4):97, pl 4 [b1890] [Type: USNM-ht] [**TypeL** - Pinal Co., Arizona, but stated to be Santa Catalina Mtns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0891; b2466; b2465; b1457; b2099; b1668; b2205; b0240; b0613; b2303; b1471]

a **uruba** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:94 [b1886] **CG:** Cymaenes [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886; b1647]

c **ustus** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837; Antigonus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:28, pl [124], f 719,720 [b0955] **SS:** nearchus (Latreille), [1813]; Antigonus [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089]

b **utahensis** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 22(9):413 [b2147] **SS:** sonora (Scudder), 1872; Polites [Type: ANSP-st; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Park City, Utah.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0964; b2147; b2205; b1668; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b1267]

c **utanus** Plötz, 1885; Tagiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:230 [b1883] **SS:** atticus (Fabricius), 1793; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1883]

c **utha** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Phemiades **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. (2):37 [b1148] **SS:** antiqua (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863; Pyrrhocalles [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0959]

e *uvida* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS); Carcharodus **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 64(24):285, f [b1306] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus

a **uvydixa** Dyar, 1914; Thorybes **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):367 [b0662] [**Type:** USNM; #18191] [Refs - b0797; b0612; b0662]

c **uza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:82 [b1156] **SS:** tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1156]

b **vaga** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):231 [b2409] **SS:** hypomeloma Lower, 1911; Ocybadistes [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]

a **vaga** Evans, 1937; Eretis **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :39 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **vagra** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:167 [b0797] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

c **vaicravana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Bibasis **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:78 [b0929] **SS:** palawana (Staudinger), 1889; Bibasis [**TypeL** - Luzon.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :34; b1571]

c **vaijrada** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:11 [b0929] **SS:** ladana (Butler), 1870; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **vaika** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:96 [b1886] **SS:** bevani (Moore), 1878; Pseudoborbo [Refs - b0794; b1886]

b **vairacana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:70 [b0929] **SS:** taminatus (Hübner), [1818]; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :17; b2511]

b **vaja** Corbet, 1942; Telicota **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(6):94 [b0432] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0432; b0075; b0536]

c **vajra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:61 [b0929] **SS:** lalita (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Burara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :32; b1575]

c **vajuna** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:78 [b0929] **SS:** litigiosa Möschler, 1878; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794] c **vala** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxvi [b1535] **SS:** chydaea (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1535; b1668; b0517]

b **valda** Evans, 1955; Morys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:166 [b0800] **SS:** valerius (Möschler), 1878; Morys [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1794]

b **valdiviana** (Reed), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 49:728 [b1919] **SS:** notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Pyrgus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1919]

c **valdivianus** (Philippi), 1859; Syrichtus **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1094 [b1841] **SS:** flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Butleria [TypeL - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1541]

c **valenia** Fruhstorfer, 1909; Plastingia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(39):172 [b0926] **SS:** naga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plastingia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **valentina** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):437 [b1867] **SS:** maroma (Möschler), 1876; Carystoides [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1713]

a **valentini** Oberthür, 1921; Satarupa **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 18(1):75 [b1788] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0122]

a **valeriana** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43:99 [b1866] **CG:** Thorybes [TypeL - Mexico.] [*Note - Ferris notes that there is considerable confusion about the taxon.*] [Refs - b0797; b2099; b1668 (incorrectly with Cogia as OG); b1866; b0613; b0240; b2303 (R); b0846]

a **valerius** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:223 [b1709] **CG:** Morys [Type of - Morys] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1709]

e *valerius* (Godman), 1907, (PS); Eudamus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:135 [b0968] **SS:** valeriana (Plötz), 1882; Thorybes [Refs - b0797; b0968; b1668; b0613]

c **valesiaca** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiv [b1480] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1480; b1786]

c **valesina** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia **OD:** In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:338, pl 85i [b1544] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b1544]

b **valgus** (Mabille), 1883; Erycides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lii [b1507] **SS:** thermus (Mabille), 1883; Phocides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1507]

c **vallio** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lx [b1507] **SS:** doubledayi (C. Felder), 1862; Toxidia [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1507]

c **valmaran** (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampta **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):48 [b2389] **SS:** pisistratus (Fabricius), 1793; Coeliades [Refs - b0773; b1835; b0862; b2096 :42]

c **valo** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxv [b1535] **SS:** chydaea (Butler), 1877; Conga [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **valverdiensis** Freeman, 1966; Agathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):182, pl 1, 4 f [b0887] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0887; b1668]

b **vanca** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] **SS:** frontinia Evans, 1955; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Huancabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **vanda** Evans, 1949; Kobrona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :417 [b0794] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **vanewrighti** Mielke, 1978; Lindra **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):277, f 7,22-25,32,39,40 [b1642] [Type: UFP] [Refs - b1642]

c **vanilia** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] **SS:** quadrinotata (Mabille), 1889; Styriodes [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **vansa** Evans, 1953; Telemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:25 [b0799] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517; b1639]

b **vansommereni** Riley, 1925; Artitropa **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):284 [b1956] **SS:** erinnys (Trimen), 1862; Artitropa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **vanta** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] **SS:** vilna Evans, 1951; Passova [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **varia** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 11:172 [b1732] **CG:** Thoressa [Type: BMNH] [*Note - Nakahara says 'all the identifiable figures of Halpe varia so far published represent obscura'.*] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b0937; b1738; b1685]

e *varia* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):38 [b1193] **SS:** meza (Hewitson), 1877; Meza [Refs - b0773; b1193]

c **f. varia** Evans, 1937; Sarangesa **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :43 [b0773] **SS:** phidyle (Walker), 1870; Sarangesa [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589]

b **variabilis** Devyatkin, 1992; Muschampia **OD:** Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir. 97(3):51 [b0584] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [TypeL - Turkmenistan.]

b **varians** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:262 [b1865] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [TypeL - S. Asia.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b1865; b0735; b1704; b1575; b0536]

a **varians** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 11(texte):238, pl 336, f 2818,2819 [b1785] **CG:** Miraja [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Miraja] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1785]

a **variegata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia **OD:** Equatorial Lep. Buckley (4):73 [b1149] **CG:** Tellona [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Tellona] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2482; b2488; b1160; b0517]

b **variegata** (Plötz), 1884; Ephyriades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:2 [b1871] **SS:** lacaena (Hewitson), [1869]; Diaeus [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1871; b0208]

e *ab. variegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:265 [b2331] **SS:** tages (Linnaeus), 1758; Erynnis [Refs - b0794; b1303; b2331]

b **variegata** Devyatkin, 1992; Muschampia **OD:** Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir. 97(3):51 [b0584] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [TypeL - Tajikistan.]

c **variegaticeps** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):152 [b0969] **SS:** aesculapus Staudinger, 1876; Pyrrhopyge h [Refs - b0795; b0969]

c **variegatus** (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):198 [b1494] **SS:** incisus (Mabille), 1878; Staphylus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1494]

c **variegatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:383, pl 85, f 2-4 [b0970] **SS:** fritzgaertneri (Bailey), 1880; Celaenorrhinus [Type: BMNH-st] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1668; b0970]

a **variicolor** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Enum. corp. anim. (1):96, pl 4, f 9 [b1613] **CG:** Microceris [Type of - Microceris] [Refs - b0959; b1125]

c **varius** Mabille, 1883; Anastrus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:liv [b1507] **SS:** sempiternus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Anastrus [Type of - Echelatus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b1507]

b **varna** Evans, 1953; Diaeus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:99 [b0799] **SS:** lacaena (Hewitson), [1869]; Diaeus [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1794] e *varones* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Astictopterus **OD:** Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):190 [b1344] **SS:** verones (Hewitson), 1878; Ametta [Refs - b0122; b1344]

c **varus** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:20 [b1872] **SS:** communis (Grote), 1872; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1872; b1668; b0613]

a **vasava** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786 [b1688] **CG:** Ctenoptilum [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Ctenoptilum] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b1234; b0735]

c **vasconiae** Picard, 1948; Heteropterus **OD:** Revue fr. Lép. 11:327 [b1846] **SS:** morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Heteropterus [Refs - b1439]

a **vasna** Evans, 1935; Kobrona **OD:** Entomologist 68:66 [b0768] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **vasuba** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Iambrix **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:93 [b0929] **SS:** salsala (Moore), [1866]; Iambrix [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **vasuba** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:10 [b0929] **SS:** nigrita (Latreille), [1824]; Ancistroides [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **vasundhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:59 [b0929] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :25]

a **vasutana** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):782 [b1688] **CG:** Burara [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Burara] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2096 :30; ns2103; b0735; b1575]

a **vatinius** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Orphe **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:619, pl 104, f 31-32 [b0967] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

a **veadeira** Mielke, 1968; Lerema **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):15, f 23,24,76-81 [b1626] [Type: MNRJ-ht] [Refs - b1626]

a **vecina** Schaus, 1902; Pellicia **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):430 [b2016] [Type: USNM-ht] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089; b2016; b1646]

a **vectilucis** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Eudamus **OD:** Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 6 [b0312] **CG:** Autochton [Type: lost; Should be in BMNH.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2484]

b **vedanga** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :401 [b0794] **SS:** ohara (Plötz), 1883; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **vega** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :393 [b0794] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **vegrandis** (Hayward), 1934; Megistias **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:162, pl 11, f 6; pl 18, f 13 [b1049] **CG:** Cymaenes [Type: MLP] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

c **velasquez** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] **SS:** zephodes (Hübner), [1825]; Ephyriades [Type: MNHN] [Refs - b0799; b0444]

a **veleda** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Epeus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:601, pl 103, f 21-23 [b0967] **CG:** Eprius [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Epeus, Eprius] [Refs - b0800 (as velda); b1125; b2225; b2488 (as velada); b1089]

c **velinus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):9 [b1862] **SS:** dorantes (Stoll), [1790]; Urbanus [Type: ZSBS?-ht] [TypeL - Bahia, Brazil.] [Refs - b0797; b2475; b1089; b1668; b0613; b2229]

b **vella** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:65 [b0767] **SS:** trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Tagiades [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Vella Lavella.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

c **vellejus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):36 [b1868] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1868; b0517]

a **veluvana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:47 [b0929] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433]

b **velva** (Evans), 1932; Ismene **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :318 [b0765] **SS:** jaina (Moore), [1866]; Burara [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Perak.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :26; b0433; b0735; b0765; b1575]

a **venata** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia **OD:** Schmett. N. China's :11, pl 3, f 5 [b0237] **CG:** Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1383; b1104; b1392; b0746; b1170; b1127; b2424; b1439; b1298; b0569]

b **venda** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:26 [b0800] **SS:** frontinia Evans, 1955; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Venezuela.] [Refs - b0800]

c **venesta** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] **SS:** minsona Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

a **venezuelae** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pamphila **OD:** In Gen. dium. Lep. (2):pl 79, f 5 [b2451] **CG:** Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488]

b **venezuelae** (Scudder), 1872; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:67 (46) [b2052] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [Refs - b0795; b1794; b1639; b1229; b1051; b1541]

a **venezuelae** Mielke, 1971; Aguna **OD:** Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:206, f 1-3 [b1636] [Type: pc; Mielke (#9.805)] [Refs - b1636]

a **venias** (Bell), 1942; Papias **OD:** Boln ent. Venezolana 1:76, f [b0164] **CG:** Cobalopsis [Type: NHZ] [Refs - b0800; b0164; b0517]

e *venosa* (Möschler), 1883, (NN); Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:329 [b1711] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [*Note - Evans mentioned this name as venosa Möschler, 1878. Möschler attributes the name to Pittwitz.*] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1711]

a **venosa** Trimen, 1889, 1887-1889; Abantis **OD:** In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts 3:339 [b2315] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1663; b0589; b1853]

c **venosus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):160 [b1877] **SS:** stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1877; b0517; b0113]

a **venta** Evans, 1955; Psoralis **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:173 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **venula** (Hübner), [1809], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 131, f 666-669 [b1218] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1439]

e *venusta* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(5):73 [b2359] **SS:** onopordi (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [Type: biblio] [*Note - Name for a figure in Oberthür, 1910, Etud. Lep. comp., 4:pl LVII, f 527.*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **venustus** (Hayward), 1940; Andinus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):285, f 9 [b1066] **CG:** Hylephila [Type: FMLT-ht] [Type of - Andinus, Cordillana] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1985; b1668; b1087; b1066]

c **verames** (Schaus), 1902; Callimormus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):456 [b2016] **SS:** vetula (Mabille), 1878; Vehilius [Type: USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016]

a **verba** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:358 [b0800] **CG:** Quasimellana [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b0308a] c **verbena** (Butler), 1869; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 5:272 [b0311] **SS:** barcastus (Sepp), 1855; Mysoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b0311; b1541]

b **verda** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:166 [b0799] **SS:** minorella Mabille, 1897; Anisochoria [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **verda** Parsons, 1986; Mimene **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):118, f 9, 26, 91-92 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Maprik, Sepik District, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **verdanta** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Psyche 13(2):67 [b2445] **SS:** fasciata (Möschler), 1876; Metron [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2445]

c **verecundus** (Riley), 1921; Thracides **OD:** Entomologist 54:182 [b1952] **SS:** mathiolus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Saliana [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Trinidad.] [Refs - b0800; b0444]

a **vergens** Evans, 1955; Phemiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:381 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0516]

b **verina** Evans, 1951; Myscelus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:76 [b0795] **SS:** epimachia Herrich-Schäffer, 1869; Myscelus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **vermiculata** (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:346 [b1158] **CG:** Pyroneura [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1158]

a **verna** (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):57 [b0680] **CG:** Pompeius [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):57 [b0277]] [**TypeL** - Illinois, restricted to Perryton Twp., Mercer Co., by Brown & Miller, 1980] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2099; b0680; b1668; b1794; b0054; b1814; b0277; b0613; b0240; b2303 (S)]

c **verona** Evans, 1949; Koruthaialos **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :275 [b0794] **SS:** javanites (Staudinger), 1889; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1576]

a **verones** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:341 [b1158] **CG:** Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0589; b1158; b1344 (as varones); b0735; b1575]

c **verruca** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:lxxxiv [b1532] **SS:** purreea (Moore), 1877; Cupitha [Refs - b0794; b1532; b1575]

b **verruga** Evans, 1952; Epargyreus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:51 [b0797] **SS:** spina Evans, 1952; Epargyreus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **versicolor** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):735 [b1406] **CG:** Mimoniades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b0460; b1633; b0208; b2424; b1051; b0542]

a **verticalis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):50 [b1868] **CG:** Vertica [**Type of** - Vertica] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1868; b1713]

b **verus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):4 [b0706] **SS:** agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Tilden, 1961] [Ent. News 72(2):42 [b2295]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0613; b1668; b0277]

c **vesana** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:80 [b2436] **SS:** amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pompeius [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **vespa** Evans, 1949; Caprona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :163 [b0794] **SS:** alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **vespasius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):334, n 269 [b0812] **CG:** Telemiades [**Type:** lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [Refs - b0799; b0262; b2523; b1089; b0460]

b **vesta** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):233 [b2409] **SS:** flavovittata (Latreille), [1824]; Ocybadistes [**Type:** AM] [Refs - b0794; b2409; b0419; b2416]

a **vestris** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:317 [b0227] **CG:** Euphyes [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - California.] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0227; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0251; b0846]

b **vesuria** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):63 [b1868] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [Refs - b0800; b1868; b0274]

b **veteratrix** (Detani), 1983; Bibasis **OD:** Iwase (1):27, f [b0574] **SS:** imperialis (Plötz), 1886; Burara [**TypeL** - Indonesia.] [Refs - b0058]

a †**vetula** (Heyden), 1859; Vanessa **OD:** Palaeontographica 8:12, pl 1, f 10 [b1161] **CG:** Thanatites [**Type of** - Thanatites] [Refs - b1125]

a **vetula** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila **OD:** Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242 [b1500] **CG:** Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b1500; b0517; b1630; b1639 (as vetulus)]

c **vetulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):58 [b1868] **SS:** verna (Edwards), 1862; Pompeius [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1868; b1668; b0613]

d **vetulus** (Mabille), 1883, (H); Cobalus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lxii [b1507] **OS:** vetustus Mielke, 1968; Vehilius [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1507; b1630; b0517]

a **veturius** Plötz, 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:13 [b1872] [Refs - b0799; b1872; b0208]

a **vetus** Mielke, 1969; Vehilius **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):8, f 11-14,38-42 [b1632] [**Type:** UFP-ht] [Refs - b1632]

a **vetustus** Mielke, 1968; Vehilius **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):452 [b1630] [Refs - b1630]

b **vexta** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:81 [b0799] **SS:** brennus (Godman & Salvin), [1896]; Bolla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **veytius** Freeman, 1969; Staphylus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):18, pl 7, f 7-8; pl 15, f 5 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cintalapa, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

a **vialis** (Edwards), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):58 [b0680] **CG:** Amblyscirtes [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):41 [b0278]] [**TypeL** - Rock Island, Illinois; Lake Winnipeg, restricted to western Illinois by Brown & Miller, 1980] [**Type of** - Amblyscirtes] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0680; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240; b2474; b0613; b2303; b0278; b0305]

a **vianna** Evans, 1953; Anisochoria **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:167 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **viator** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):202, pl 1, f 5 [b0683] **CG:** Poanes [**Type:** INHS-nt; designated by Shapiro, [1971]] [J. Res. Lep. 9(2):110 [b2071]] [**Type of** - Phycanassa] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b0613; ns2072]

a **vibex** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thymelicus **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:22, pl [118], f 685,686 [b0955] **CG:** Polites [**TypeL** - West Indies, but certainly on the mainland.] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2482; b2488; b1668; b0517; b0746; b1814; b0613; b2303 (*); b0424]

a **vibicoides** de Jong, 1983; Polites **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):263, f 32-37,64,65 [b0517] [**Type:** RMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0517] a **vibius** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:343 [b1158] **CG:** Xanthodisca [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Xanthodisca] [Refs - b0773; b0959; b1125; b0589; b1158; b1400]

a **viburnia** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892; Plastingia **OD:** In Semper, Reisen Philipp. (2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314 [b2068] [**TypeL** - Mindoro, Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0536]

c **vicina** Reed, 1877; Butleria **OD:** An. Univ. Chile 49:732 [b1919] **SS:** polyspilus (C. Felder), 1862; Butleria [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Chile.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1919; b1541]

d vicina (Mabille), 1897, (H); Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:203 [b1538] **SS:** gelus (Mabille), 1897; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b1538]

a **vicinus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):163 [b1877] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800; b1877]

a **vicinus** Mabille & Boullet, [1917]; Pythonides **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320 [b1551] [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1551; b1630 (also as vinicius)]

a **victa** Evans, 1955; Lychnuchus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:224 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **victoria** Evans, 1955; Xeniades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:442 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **vida** (Butler), 1872; Erycides **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(4):86 [b0318] **CG:** Phocides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0318]

a **vidius** (Mabille), 1891; Narga **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxx [b1535] **CG:** Vidius [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Mielke, 1980] [Acta biol. parana. 8/9:137 [b1647]] [**Type of** - Vidius] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1535; b1668; b1647; b0208]

a **vidua** Weymer, 1901; Abantis **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 15(16):66 [b2457] [Refs - b0773; b1663; b2457]

a **vierecki** (Skinner), 1902; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 13(7):213 [b2141] **CG:** Atrytonopsis [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM] [**TypeL** - Dry Canyon, Alamogordo, Otero Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0964; b2141; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b1183; b2303]

b **vilasina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] **SS:** ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sumatra.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0727]

b **villa** Evans, 1937; Platylesches **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :169, pl 6, f 93 [b0773] **SS:** robustus Neave, 1910; Platylesches [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0801]

c **villa** (Evans), 1955; Mellana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:359 [b0800] **SS:** barbara (Williams & Bell), 1931; Anatrytone [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0050 (as ville); b1639; b0308a]

e *ville* (Anonymous), 1977, (ISS); Mellana **OD:** Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):175 [b0050] **SS:** villa Evans, 1955; Anatrytone

a **vilna** Evans, 1951; Passova **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:81 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

b **vimana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:65 [b0929] **SS:** aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; Celaenorrhinus [**TypeL** - Kinabalu, Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **vina** Evans, 1955; Lento **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:54 [b0800] **SS:** hermione (Schaus), 1913; Lento [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **vinca** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:31 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Huancabamba, N.E. Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

b **vincenta** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:199 [b0799] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

b **vincenti** Bell & Comstock, 1948; Proteides **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1379):3 [b0175] **SS:** mercurius (Fabricius), 1787; Proteides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0175; b0274]

a **vincula** (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:113 [b1886] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2488; b1886; b1668; b1794]

b **vinda** Evans, 1955; Eutocus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:97 [b0800] **SS:** matildae (Hayward), 1941; Eutocus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639]

c **vindex** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(15):122, pl 353, f G,H (1782) [b0487] **SS:** spio (Linnaeus), 1764; Spialia [Refs - b0773]

a **vindhiana** (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):533 [b1701] **CG:** Ametta [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1701; b0199]

e *vinicius* Mielke, 1968, (ISS); Pythonides **OD:** Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):448 [b1630] **SS:** vicinus Mabille & Boullet, [1917]; Pythonides [Refs - b1630]

a **vinta** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :400 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **vintra** Evans, 1952; Chioides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:57 [b0797] **SS:** catillus (Cramer), [1780]; Chioides [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0274]

b **viola** Evans, 1955; Panoquina **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:408, pl 83 [b0800] **SS:** fusina (Hewitson), [1868]; Panoquina [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

b **violacea** (Dognin), 1888; Achlyodes **OD:** Naturaliste 10[=2(2)](25):67, f 2 [b0600] **SS:** laoma (Hewitson), 1870; Potamanaxas [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b2096 :25]

c **violacea** Mabille, 1891; Pellicia **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxvi [b1535] **SS:** tyana Plötz, 1882; Pellicia [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1535]

c **violacea** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Hasora **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):299 [b0745] **SS:** celaenus (Stoll), [1782]; Hasora [Refs - b0794; b0745]

c **violacea** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:442, f 14 [b1058] **SS:** occulta (Schaus), 1902; Thargella [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087; b0208]

a **violae** Stallings & Turner, 1956; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 10(1-2):4, pl 2, 7 f [b2196] [**Type:** YPM-ht] [**TypeL** - Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Eddy Co., New Mexico.] [*Note - May be a subspecies of ursus.*] [Refs - b2301; b0891; b2099; b0612; b2196; b1668; b1182; b0240; b2205; b0613; b2303; b1471]

c **violascens** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):322 [b1867] **SS:** orma (Plötz), 1879; Mopala [Refs - b0773]

a **violella** (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:193 [b1538] **CG:** Viola [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b1538; b0517; b1639]

a **vira** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):505 [b0315] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0315; b1713]

a **virbius** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 2(12):75, pl 143, f G [b0487] **CG:** Cobalus [**Type of** - Cobalus] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1713; b0467; b1639]

c **virens** (Röber), 1925; Goniurus **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:95 [b1975] **SS:** talus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b1975; b2229; b1648] a **virescens** (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxix [b1491] **CG:** Urbanus [Type: BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2482; b2475; b2488; b1089; b1491; b0517; b1639; b2229]

e *ab. virescens* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914; Thymelicus **OD:** Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts 1:118 [b2331] **SS:** acteon (Rottemburg), 1775; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b2331]

c **virga** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):507 [b0315] **SS:** dubius (Stoll), [1781]; Dubiella [Type: BMNH] [*Note - Often spelt virgo.*] [Refs - b0800 (:243); b0315]

e *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Phlebodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:591 [b0967] **SS:** vira (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes [Refs - b0967; b0800]

e *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (ISS); Phlebodes **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:591 [b0967] **SS:** vira (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes [Refs - b0800]

a **virgata** Leech, 1890; Ampittia **OD:** Entomologist 23:47 [b1431] [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1444; b0745]

c **virgatus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 6 [b1514] **SS:** zohra (Möschler), 1878; Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1514]

c **virgilius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades **OD:** Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:302, f 14 [b2063] **SS:** horatius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Erynnis [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **virginius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:330, pl 17, f 20 [b1711] **CG:** Virga [Type of - Virga] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1711; b1794; b0517; b1639]

e *virgo* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Phlebodes **OD:** Syn. Cat. diurn. Lep. :656 [b1335] **SS:** virga (Butler), 1870; Dubiella [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b1335; b0800]

a **virgo** Evans, 1955; Phlebodes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:271 [b0800] [Type: BMNH] [*Note - It is odd that Evans chose this name, because Butler proposed virga in Phlebodes, and virga was misspelled virgo by Kirby. Thus Evans choice could lead to confusion. Moreover, Evans' virgo is close to Butler's vira, which was misspelled virga by Godman and Seitz.*] [Refs - b0800]

c **virgula** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio **OD:** Samml. europ. Schmett. :pl Pap. 130, f 660-663 [b1218] **SS:** lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1668; b0613; b1439]

e *ab. viriati* (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Congr. Asoc. esp. Progr. Cienc. (4):127-128 [b0837] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101 (with a later reference)]

a **viricuculla** Hayward, 1950; Oxynthes **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 9:468, f 3 [b1086] [Type: FMLT-ht] [*Note - Preprint 1950.*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1086; b1087]

c **viridans** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele **OD:** Naturaliste (2)2(33):170, f 8 [b1514] **SS:** oryx (Felder & Felder), 1862; Calliades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1514]

a **viridenex** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:80 [b2436] **CG:** Tigasis [Type: MCZ] [Refs - b0800]

e *viridescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 37(3):43 [b2359] **SS:** baeticus (Rambur), [1840]; Carcharodus [*Note - Available as of Manley & Allcard, 1970*] [Refs - b0794; b2359; b1379]

a **viridicans** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):516, pl 71, f 13,14 [b0830] **CG:** Serdis [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **viridicans** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] **SS:** doleschalii (C. Felder), 1860; Allora [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :51]

c **viridiceps** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes **OD:** Cistula Entomologica 1(5):115 [b0359] **SS:** chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870; Gorgopas [Type: BMNH] [Type of - Gorgopas] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0359]

c **viridiceps** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, f 4 [b1525] **SS:** modius (Mabille), 1889; Thoon [Refs - b0800; b1525; b1541]

c **viridicincta** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:228 [b1278] **SS:** basalis (Rothschild), 1916; Mimene [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

a **viridis** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Can. Ent. 15(8):147 [b0716] **CG:** Hesperia [Type: KU-ht] [TypeL - Las Vegas, San Miguel Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b0716; b1668; b1602; b1601; b2205; b1182; b0240; b0251; b0276; b0613; b1183; b2303]

a **viridis** (Bell), 1930; Thoon **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):152, f 7 [b0137] **CG:** Niconiades [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0137; b1753]

b **viridis** Waterhouse, 1932; Euschemon **OD:** Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):410 [b2410] **SS:** rafflesia (MacLeay), [1826]; Euschemon [Type: AM] [Refs - b0794; b2410; b2416]

a **viridis** Bell, 1942; Lerema **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):6, f 9 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

a **viridis** Freeman, 1970; Urbanus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):88, f 1,2,17 [b0894] [Type: AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0894; b2226; b0048; b1794; b2229]

a **viriditas** Skinner, 1920; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Ent. News 31(5):132 [b2153] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge d [Type: ANSP] [Refs - b0795; b0964; b2153]

a **virilis** (Riley), 1929; Prenes **OD:** Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):135 [b1962] **CG:** Tirynthoides [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Tombador, Matto Grosso, Brazil.] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1627; b0208; b1962]

c **virius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:202 [b1538] **SS:** mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; Dalla [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Zamora, Ecuador.] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1538]

c **visa** (Evans), 1955; Mucia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:284 [b0800] **SS:** gulala (Schaus), 1902; Lindra [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1642]

c **visana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 23(31):139 [b0925] **SS:** limax (Plötz), 1884; Gerosis [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

b **visaya** de Jong, 1980; Choaspes **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 90(23)::266, f [b0509] **SS:** plateni (Staudinger), 1888; Choaspes [Type: pc-ht; collection of Treadaway.] [TypeL - Leyte.] [Refs - b0054; b0509; b0532; b0536]

a **visendus** Bell, 1942; Anthoptus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):7, f 12 [b0165] [Type: AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b2488; b0165]

b **vista** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:435 [b0800] **SS:** viridis (Bell), 1930; Niconiades [Type: BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **vistara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] **SS:** ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [Type: BMNH-ht] [TypeL - Java.] [Refs - b0794; b1571]

b **vistula** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] **SS:** ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Halpe [Type: BMNH] [TypeL - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0727; b1575; b0536]

b **vitellina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:199 [b1142] **SS:** melane (Edwards), 1869; Poanes [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b1794; b0240; b2303 (R); b1142; b0306] a **vitellius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):327, n 240 [b0812] **CG:** Choranthus [**Type:** ZMC-ht] [**TypeL** - Central American Islands.] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b2523; b0517; b0274; b0460; b0424; x1668; b0846]

a **viterboana** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele **OD:** Can. Ent. 39(9):321 [b0723] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b2482; b2488; b0723; b2226; b1713; b1378]

c **vitrea** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. mon. Mag. 11:171 [b1732] **SS:** lamprospilus Felder & Felder, 1862; Isoteinon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0937]

a **vitrea** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894; Coladenia **OD:** Butts China Japan Corea :596, pl 41, f 14 [b1433] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **vitreus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(31):146, pl 366, f D [b2240] **CG:** Phanus [**Type of** - Phanus] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b1639]

c **vitreus** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele **OD:** 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. 1871:68 (47) [b2052] **SS:** hirtius (Butler), 1870; Polythrix [Refs - b0797]

c **vitruvius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:61 [b0929] **SS:** leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0929]

a **vitta** (Butler), 1870; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):498 [b0315] **CG:** Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b2096 :4,14,15; b0433; b0315; b1233; b0735; b1575; b0536]

a **vittatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Isoteinon **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:480 [b0817] **CG:** Baracus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Baracus] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b2488; b0817]

c **vittatus** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:383, pl 55, f 477 [b1775] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1786]

c **vitus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):394 [b1882] **SS:** sotoi Reed, 1877; Butleria (Nivis) [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1985; b1882]

c **vivapama** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:74 [b0929] **SS:** hurama (Butler), 1870; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :20]

c **vivax** (Bryk), 1946; Augiades **OD:** Ark. Zool. 38A(3):63 [b0289] **SS:** subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Ochlodes [Refs - b0794; b0289]

a **vividus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxviii [b1535] **CG:** Thespieus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **vixen** Evans, 1955; Saliana **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:445 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

a **vola** (Evans), 1955; Zalomes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:69 [b0800] **CG:** Wahydra [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

c **volasus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901; Eutocus **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:600 [b0967] **SS:** facilis (Plötz), 1884; Eutocus [Refs - b0800]

a **volens** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :398 [b0794] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Timor.] [Refs - b0794; b0729; b1571]

c **volesus** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lviii [b1507] **SS:** complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Eutychide [Refs - b0800; b1507]

a **volta** Evans, 1937; Leona **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :156, pl 6, f 92 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

b **volta** Miller, 1971; Meza **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (2):7, f 43-46 [b1663] **SS:** cybeutes (Holland), 1894; Meza [Refs - b1663; b0048]

b **volux** (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvi [b1507] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1507; b1704; b0536]

c **vopiscella** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:105 [b1886] **SS:** beda (Plötz), 1886; Callimormus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]

a **vopiscus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:203 [b1142] **CG:** Moeris [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225; b2488; b1794; b1142]

c **voranus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxii [b1535] **SS:** fasciata (Möschler), 1876; Metron [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1535]

a **vorgia** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):451 [b2016] **CG:** Cobalopsis [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800; b2016; b1647]

b **vosseleri** Grünberg, 1907; Gorgyra **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:577 [b1010] **SS:** subfacatus (Mabille), 1889; Gorgyra [Refs - b0773]

b **vox** Evans, 1952; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 2:168 [b0797] **SS:** shema (Hewitson), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797]

a **vox** Evans, 1953; Gorgythion **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:101 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b1794 (as ssp of beggina)]

c **vulcania** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** janetta Butler, 1870; Tagiades [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **vulcanides** Röber, 1925; Phocides **OD:** Ent. Mitt. 14:93 [b1975] [**Type:** SMT-ht] [**TypeL** - Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b1975; b1668; b0613; b1648]

d vulcanus (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio **OD:** Uitl. Kapellen 3(21):87, pl 245, f C,D [b0487] **SS:** gnetus (Fabricius), 1781; Jemadia [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b0517]

c **vulgaris** Hayward, 1933; Staphylus **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:245, pl 22, f 1 [b1048] **SS:** oeta (Plötz), 1884; Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1089]

a **vulgata** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:224 [b1709] **CG:** Staphylus [Refs - b0799; b1324; b2225; b2488; b1709; b1794]

c **vulpecula** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):187, pl [3], f 2 [b1896] **SS:** repanda Felder & Felder, [1867]; Netrocoryne [Refs - b0794; b1896]

a **vulpecula** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:73 [b1864] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [**Type of** - Physalea] [Refs - b0797; b1864; b1713; b1125]

a **vulpina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia **OD:** Reise Novara (3):514, pl 72, f 1,2 [b0830] **CG:** Alera [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Oenides] [Refs - b0800; b1125 (incorrectly as pl 70); b2488]

a **vulpinus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838; Oileides **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [152] [b1220] [**Type of** - Ablepsis, Oileides] [Refs - b0797; b1125]

b **vulsina** Evans, 1949; Isma **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :308 [b0794] **SS:** protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

b **vulso** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:55 [b1536] **SS:** iapis (de Nicéville), 1890; Isma [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]

c **vulturna** Plötz, 1884; Tagiades **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:48 [b1871] **SS:** menaka (Moore), [1866]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1871] c **vulturnus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus **OD:** Wien. ent. Monats. 6(6):182 [b0826] **SS:** eligius (Stoll), [1781]; Celaenorrhinus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0826]

c **waco** (Edwards), [1868]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(2):122 [b0686] **SS:** aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868]; Copaeodes **[Type:** CM-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):271 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0686; b1668; b0276; b0613]

a **waga** (Plötz), 1886; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:108 [b1886] **CG:** Gretna [Refs - b0773; b1886; b1400]

a **waigensis** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:263 [b1865] **CG:** Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b2423; b1865]

c **waigeuensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:221 [b1278] **SS:** critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831; Chaetocneme **[Type:** BMNH-st] **[TypeL** - Waigeu.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

a **waigeuensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:227 [b1278] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

c **wakulla** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311 [b0687] **SS:** aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793; Amblyscirtes **[Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1987] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):49 [b0278]] **[TypeL** - Apalachicola, Florida.] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b0687; b0613; x1668; b0278]

a **walkeri** Heron, 1894; Ocybadistes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:106 [b1135] **[Type:** BMNH] **[Type of** - Ocybadistes] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b2423; b1135; b0419]

a **wallacei** (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):76, pl 3, f 15 [b1742] **CG:** Tsitana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1742; b1853]

b **wallacei** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991; Choaspes **OD:** Tyô to Ga 42(4):256, f [b2321] **SS:** hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903; Choaspes **[TypeL** - Indonesia.]

a **wallengrenii** (Trimen), 1883; Thymelicus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):361 [b2314] **CG:** Kedestes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b0589; b2314]

a **wama** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:228 [b1883] **CG:** Kobrona [Refs - b0794; b1883]

c **wambo** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:97 [b1886] **SS:** guttatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Parnara [Refs - b0794; b1886; b0773]

c **wamsutta** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia **OD:** Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) :318, f 141 [b1041] **SS:** peckius (Kirby), 1837; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613]

a **wanda** Evans, 1955; Zalomes **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:67 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2232]

e *wandammanensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS); Mimene **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :427 [b0794] **SS:** wandammenensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene [Refs - b0794]

a **wandammenensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1917; Mimene **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:227 [b1278] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Wandammen Mtns., Dutch New Guinea.] [Refs - b0794; b1278]

b **wanga** Evans, 1949; Notocrypta **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :290 [b0794] **SS:** waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **wantona** Swinhoe, 1893; Halpe **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):325 [b2271] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b2271; b0735]

a **wara** Parsons, 1986; Mimene **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):119, f 10, 27, 93-94 [b1829] **[Type:** BMNH-ht] **[TypeL** - Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **warra** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:327 [b1711] **SS:** tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]

a **warrenensis** (Verity), 1928, **(RA)**; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] **CG:** Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH-st] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2402; b2349; b0101 (as warrensis); b1439 (as good sp); ns1923 (as good sp)]

a **warreni** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:92 [b2436] **CG:** Cymaenes **[Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1647]

e *warrensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, **(ISS)**; Hesperia **OD:** Novit. Macrolep. (4):20 [b0101] **SS:** alveus (Hübner), [1803]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0101]

a **waterhousei** Mayo & Atkins, 1992; Trapezites **OD:** Aust. ent. Mag. 19(3):86 [b1596] **[TypeL** - Western Australia.] [Refs - b1596]

a **waterstradti** Elwes & Edwards, 1897; Tagiades **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):143, pl 20, f 7 [b0745] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0433; b1575]

a **watsoni** Holland, 1892; Teniorhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:292 [b1190] **[Type of** - Teinorhinus, Teniorhinus] [Refs - b0773; b1125; b1190]

c **watsoni** (Butler), [1894]; Padraona **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):671 [b0347] **SS:** zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0347]

a **watsoni** Bell, 1930; Onophas **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):149, f 1 [b0137] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0137]

b **watsoni** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :356 [b0765] **SS:** dieckmanni Graeser, 1888; Carterocephalus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL** - Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b0765]

a **watsonii** (de Nicéville), 1890; Parnara **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):223 [b0551] **CG:** Iton [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0551; b0735]

a **weberi** Miller, 1964; Ceratrichia **OD:** Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):646, f [b1657]

b **websteri** Evans, 1935; Cephrenes **OD:** Entomologist 68:65 [b0768] **SS:** augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Cephrenes **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **weemala** Couchman, 1954; Anisynta **OD:** Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:77 [b0437] **SS:** albovenata Waterhouse, 1940; Anisynta **[Type:** TMH?] [Refs - b0804; b0419]

e *ab. weetamoo* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Thymelicus **OD:** Butts E. United States & Canada 2:1707 [b2062] **SS:** mystic (Edwards), 1863; Polites [Refs - b0800 (as weetamo); b1457; b1668; b0613]

c **weiglei** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:90 [b1886] **SS:** cerymica (Hewitson), [1867]; Zophopetes [Refs - b0773; b1886]

a **wellingi** Freeman, 1969; Thoon **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):274, f 5,6,7,8,17 [b0890] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b1794]

c **werneri** (Rebel), 1937; Adopaea **OD:** Z. öst. EntVer. 22:66 [b1915] **SS:** syriaca Tutt, 1905; Thymelicus [Refs - b0794]

c **westermanni** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):791 [b1406] **SS:** erosus (Hübner), [1812]; Antigonus [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as westermann); b0517]

b **wetona** Scott, 1981; Poanes **OD:** Papilio (New Series) 1:9 [b2042] **SS:** hobomok (Harris), 1862; Poanes **[Type:** LACM-ht] **[TypeL** - Sand Gulch, S. Greenwood, Custer County, Colorado.] [Refs - b0056; x1668; b2042; b0846; b2044] c **weymeri** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:257 [b1865] **SS:** chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Astraptes [*Note - Steinhauser did not treat this as a synonym.*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1865; b2229]

e *weymeri* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):47 [b1868] **SS:** murdava (Moore), [1866]; Pithauria [Refs - b0794; b1868]

c **weymeri** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia **OD:** Lepid. Madagascar 1:107 [b2007] **SS:** ratek (Boisduval), 1833; Baoris [Refs - b0773]

a **wilcocksi** Eliot, 1970; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 103:73, f [b0730] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Tioman Island, Malaya.] [Refs - b0433; b0730; b0047]

e *wilemani* Yamanaka, 1980, (ISS); Potanthus **OD:** Tyô to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143 [b2511] **SS:** wilemanni (Evans), 1934; Potanthus [Refs - b2511]

b **wilemanni** (Evans), 1934; Padraona **OD:** Entomologist 67:184 [b0767] **SS:** juno (Evans), 1932; Potanthus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511 (as wilemani); ns1217]

a **willemi** (Wallengren), 1857; Heteropterus **OD:** K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(1)(no.4):47 [b2389] **CG:** Metisella [Refs - b0773; b0959; b0589; b2347; b1853]

b **willi** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:3 [b1872] **SS:** domicella (Erichson), 1848; Heliopetes [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1089; b1872; b0208; b0613; b1668 (*)]

b **williamsi** Bell, 1931; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):430, pl 35, f 14 [b0140] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2485; b2488; b0140; b1627]

b **williamsi** (Querci), 1932; Sloperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:248 [b1899] **SS:** proto (Esper), [1830]; Muschampia [Refs - b0794]

a **williamsi** Hayward, 1935; Aguna **OD:** Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:132 [b1052] [**Type:** MLP] [Refs - b0797; b1089; b1636; b1646; b0208; b1052]

b **williamsi** Lindsey, 1940; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33(2):375 [b1454] **SS:** pahaska Leussler, 1938; Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Baboquivari Mtns., Pima Co., Arizona.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b2099; b1454; b1668; b1602; b2205; b0613; b2303; b0240]

a **williamsi** Hayward, 1941; Lerodea **OD:** Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):526, f 7 [b1072] [**Type:** ANSP] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1072]

a **wilsoni** Freeman, 1969; Mysoria **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):3, pl 6, f 1,2; pl 15, f 1 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mexcala, Guerrero, Mexico.] [Refs - b0892; b1794; b0904]

b **wilsonorum** Stallings & Turner, 1958; Megathymus **OD:** Lep. News 11(4-5):129, pl 3, 7 f [b2199] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** YPM-ht] [**TypeL** - Ciudad Victoria, Tamaulipas, Mexico.] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b2199; b1668; b2303; b0240; b2303 (R); b1471]

e *wimico* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):55 [b1868] **SS:** panoquin (Scudder), 1864; Panoquina [Refs - b0800; b0612; b1868; b1668 (treated as available); b0613 (as available)]

a **windi** Freeman, 1969; Epargyreus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):4, pl 1, f 3,4; pl 2, f 1 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico.] [Refs - b0900; b0892; b0904]

a **windi** Freeman, 1969; Windia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):17, pl 6, f 7,8; pl 15, fig 6 [b0892] [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Salada, Colima, Mexico.] [**Type of** - Windia] [Refs - b0892; b1794 (as eindi); b0904]

c **wingina** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. Essex Inst. 3:173 [b2047] **SS:** vibex (Geyer), [1832]; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1668; b0249; b0613; b2047]

b **winkensis** Freeman, 1965; Megathymus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):87, 4 f [b0886] **SS:** coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877; Megathymus [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [Refs - b0891; b2099; b0886; b1668]

c **winslowi** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila **OD:** Psyche 13(2):69 [b2445] **SS:** curassavica (Snellen), [1888]; Wallengrenia [**Type:** MCZ] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2484; b2445]

b **wissmanni** Warnecke, 1934; Carcharodus **OD:** Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 24:20 [b2394] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [Refs - b0794; b2394; b1399; b1396; b1398]

b **wita** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993; Pyroneura **OD:** Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)14(1):31, f 6,12 [b0533] **SS:** liburnia (Hewitson), [1868]; Pyroneura [**Type:** pc-ht; collection of Treadaway] [**TypeL** - Boloboc, Sanga Sanga Is., Tawitawi group, Philippines.] [Refs - b0533; b0536]

c **woermanni** (Plötz), 1879; Tagiades **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 40:362 [b1857] **SS:** rutilans (Mabille), 1877; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0084]

c **wokana** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] **SS:** renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Notocrypta [Refs - b0794; b1883]

a **wollastoni** Heron, 1909; Ceratrichia **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):174, pl 5, f 13,14 [b1136] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1198]

c **wollastoni** (Heron), 1909; Oxypalpus **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):171, pl 5, f 12 [b1136] **SS:** ignita (Mabille), 1877; Teniorhinus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

c **wollastoni** (Rothschild), 1916; Telesto **OD:** Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea 2(15):38 [b1995] **SS:** atropatene (Fruhstorfer), 1911; Mimene [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1995]

a **woodgatei** (Williams), 1914; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 25(6):266 [b2474] **CG:** Hesperia [**Type:** CM-ht] [**TypeL** - Jemez Mtns., Sandoval Co., New Mexico.] [Refs - b0800; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b2474; b1668; b1602; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b1183; b2303]

c **woodruffi** Watson, 1937; Panoquina **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):6 [b2430] **SS:** sylvicola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Panoquina [**Type:** AMNH] [*Check - Perhaps this name belongs with nero?*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2430; b0274; b2033; b0613; x1668; b0424]

c **woolletti** Riley, 1923; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 56:38 [b1954] **SS:** salanga (Plötz), 1885; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :8]

a **woolletti** (Riley), 1923; Mimambrix **OD:** Entomologist 56:37 [b1954] **CG:** Scobura [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Mimambrix] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0433; b0735; b0727; b1575]

c **wortha** Swinhoe, 1907; Hasora **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:435 [b2275] **SS:** lizetta (Plötz), 1884; Hasora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :7; b2275]

a **wrefordi** Evans, 1951; Spialia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1270 [b0796] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0796]

b **wrightii** (Edwards), 1882; Copaeodes **OD:** Can. Ent. 14(8):152 [b0711] **SS:** eunus (Edwards), 1881; Pseudocopaeodes [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1977] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):278 [b0276]] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b0711; b1668; b0253; b0276; b0613; b1267] b **wyandot** Edwards, 1863; Pyrgus **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):21, pl 5, f 4 [b0681] **SS:** centaureae (Rambur), [1840]; Pyrgus [**Type:** FMNH-nt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):630 [b0275]] [*Note - The neotype may in fact be a lectotype.*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1668; b1814; b0613]

a **xagua** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:627 [b1477] **CG:** Astraptes [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2478; b2229]

c **xanites** (Butler), 1870; Astictopterus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):510 [b0315] **SS:** sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Koruthaialos [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b0315]

e *xantaphes* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Niconiades **OD:** In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. (17c):148 [b1541] **SS:** xanthaphes Hübner, [1821]; Niconiades [Refs - b1541]

b **xantha** Evans, 1942; Notocrypta **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:642 [b0786] **SS:** clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Notocrypta [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Sipora.] [Refs - b0794; b0786; b1704]

a **xantha** Steinhauser, 1991; Dalla **OD:** Bull. Allyn Mus. (132):8, f 5,6,70 [b2232] [**Type:** AME-ht] [**TypeL** - Rio Ambeima, Hda. japon, Tolima, Colombia.] [Refs - b2232]

a **xanthaphes** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838; Niconiades **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [147], f 2-4 or 1-4 [b1220] [**Type of** - Goniloba, Niconiades] [Refs - b0800; b0892; b1325; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1753; b1639; b1541 (as xantaphes)]

c **xanthargyra** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxii [b1535] **SS:** leonora (Plötz), 1879; Leona [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **xanthias** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxvii [b1535] **CG:** Paronymus [Refs - b0773; b1535; b0084]

a **xanthina** (Mabille), 1891; Ancyloxipha **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxxiv [b1535] **CG:** Lento [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **xanthioides** (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:290 [b1190] **CG:** Paronymus [Refs - b0773; b1190]

a **xanthippe** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):734 [b1406] **CG:** Sarbia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Sarbia] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b1125; b1089]

c **xantho** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535] **SS:** soritia (Hewitson), 1876; Caenides [Refs - b0773; b1535]

a **xantho** (Schaus), 1913; Megistias **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913:363, pl 54, f 13 [b2017] **CG:** Virga [Refs - b0800]

c **xantho** Hayward, 1938; Telemiades **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:430, f 1 [b1058] **SS:** avitus (Stoll), [1781]; Telemiades [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0799; b1089; b1087]

a **xanthobasis** (Hayward), 1938; Vistigma **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:453, text-fig 25 (2 figs) [b1058] **CG:** Phlebodes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [**Type of** - Vistigma] [Refs - b0800; b1125; b1089; b1087]

c **xantholeuca** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:291 [b1875] **SS:** dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Dalla [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1875]

a **xantholeuce** (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades **OD:** Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, f 5 [b1517] **CG:** Potamanaxas [**Type:** Exists] [Refs - b0799; b1517]

c **xanthomargo** (Hayward), 1942; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:67 [b1074] **SS:** carriae (Bell), 1931; Elbella [Refs - b0795; b1074]

a **xanthomera** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):80 [b1619] **CG:** Neohesperilla [**Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413; b1654]

c **xanthometis** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclopides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:218 [b1538] **SS:** midas (Butler), [1894]; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b1538]

a **xanthopeplus** Holland, 1892; Pardaleodes **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:289 [b1190] [Refs - b0773; b1190]

a **xanthopogon** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia **OD:** In Hügel, Kaschmir 4(2):453, pl 18 [b1367] **CG:** Choaspes [Refs - b0794; b2096 :36; b0735; ns1213]

c **xanthopolys** (Dyar), 1926; Atrytone **OD:** Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:142 [b0671] **SS:** mythecus Godman, [1900]; Zariaspes [**Type:** USNM] [Refs - b0800]

c **xanthosticta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):49 [b1868] **SS:** cordela (Plötz), 1882; Evansiella [**Type:** BMNH?] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868]

c **xanthothrix** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:192 [b1142] **SS:** orchamus (Cramer), [1777]; Xeniades [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1142; b1142]

c **xanthothrix** (Mabille), 1891; Erycides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lx [b1535] **SS:** quispica (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopygopsis [Refs - b0800; b1535]

a **xanthura** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:630, pl 106, f 11-13 [b0967] **CG:** Tromba [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2225]

a **xanthus** Edwards, 1878; Pyrgus **OD:** Field and Forest 3:142 [b0702] [**Type:** CM-lt; designated by Brown & Miller, 1975] [Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):626 [b0275]] [**TypeL** - So. Colorado, restricted to Rosita, Custer Co.] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b0839; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1794; b1182; b0240; b2205; b2474; b0613; b0275; b1183; b2303]

d xanthus Plötz, 1884, (H); Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:20 [b1872] **SS:** xanthus Edwards, 1878; Pyrgus [Refs - b0799; b1872; b0613; x1668]

a **xanthus** Mielke, 1989; Vidius **OD:** Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):659, f [b1620] [**TypeL** - Brazil.]

b **xarea** Mabille, 1891; Tagiades **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lxxii [b1535] **SS:** japetus (Stoll), [1781]; Tagiades [Refs - b0794; b1535]

e *xarima* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Thespieus **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):83 [b1794] **SS:** xarina Hayward, 1948; Thespieus [Refs - b1794]

a **xarina** Hayward, 1948; Thespieus **OD:** Acta zool. lilloana 5:179, f 3 [b1084] [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1084; b1794 (as xarima); b1087; b0208]

a **xarippe** (Butler), 1870; Proteides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):502 [b0315] **CG:** Thespieus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0315; b1647; b0208]

c **xenarchus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:clxxiii [b1535] **SS:** mango (Guénée), 1865; Molo [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1535]

c **xenocrates** Bell, 1932; Phocides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:191, pl 13, f 13; pl 15, f 21,22 [b0146] **SS:** vulcanides Röber, 1925; Phocides [**Type:** AMNH] [**TypeL** - Bogotá, Colombia.] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b0146; b1648]

a **xenos** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:216 [b1538] **CG:** Lerodea [Refs - b0800; b1538]

c **xerxes** (Bell), 1934; Telegonus **OD:** Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):90, pl 6, f 2 [b0149] **SS:** jalapus (Plötz), 1882; Thessia [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0149]

a **xicca** (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):639 [b0661] **CG:** Dalla [**Type:** USNM] [**TypeL** - Vilcabamba, Peru.] [Refs - b0800; b0661] a **xiphiphora** (Lower), 1911; Hesperilla **OD:** Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:130 [b1475] **CG:** Neohesperilla **[Type:** SAM] [Refs - b0794; b2423; b0419; b2413]

a **xychus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:cxi [b1535] **CG:** Caenides [Refs - b0773; b1535]

c **xylos** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:31, pl 3, f 8 [b1533] **SS:** lugens (Hopffer), 1855; Borbo **[Type:** BMNH] [*Note - There may be a earlier description of this name, but I have not been able to find it.*] [Refs - b0773; b1533]

c **yaeyamana** Shirôzu, 1962; Notocrypta **OD:** Tyô to Ga 12(3):54, f 1-5 [b2110] **SS:** curvifascia (Felder & Felder), 1862; Notocrypta **[TypeL -** Iriomota Island, Ryukyu Group.] [Refs - b0937; b2110; b1571; b1573; b0936]

a **yahua** Evans, 1955; Morys **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:169 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Yahuarmayo, Peru.] [*Note - Known only from the type.*] [Refs - b0800]

a **yalta** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:185 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

b **yamanta** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:94 [b0929] **SS:** obliquans (Mabille), 1893; Idmon **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **yamashiroensis** Kato, 1930; Daimio **OD:** Zephyrus 2(4):208 [b1296] **SS:** tethys (Ménétriés), 1857; Daimio [Refs - b0794; b0937]

c **yamdena** Evans, 1934; Tagiades **OD:** Entomologist 67:63 [b0767] **SS:** tenimberanus Kalis, 1933; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **yanuca** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:55 [b0929] **SS:** bromus (Leech), 1893; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2511]

c **yanuna** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:68 [b0929] **SS:** prabha Fruhstorfer, 1911; Hasora **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Nias.] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :10; b1575]

c **yapatha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:78 [b0929] **SS:** calligana Butler, [1879]; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **yashtivana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:45 [b0929] **SS:** sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Suniana **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **yasodara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Gangara **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:103 [b0929] **SS:** thyrsis (Fabricius), 1775; Gangara [Refs - b0794; b1575]

c **yatesi** (Evans), 1929; Baoris **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33(4):1000 [b0764] **SS:** canaraica (Moore), [1884]; Caltoris **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0764]

b **yaya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911; Notocrypta **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:25 [b0929] **SS:** paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Notocrypta **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Celebes.] [Refs - b0794; b1704]

a **yehl** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Ent. News 4(6):212 [b2134] **CG:** Poanes **[Type:** FMNH-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2134; b1668; b1814; b0613]

c **yema** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):49 [b1868] **SS:** lucas (Fabricius), 1793; Turesis [Refs - b0800; b2488; b1089; b1868]

b **yenna** Evans, 1955; Carystoides **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:249 [b0800] **SS:** basoches (Latreille), [1824]; Carystoides **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0892]

b **yerburyi** Evans, 1949; Caprona **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :163 [b0794] **SS:** alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Caprona **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **yesta** Evans, 1955; Thoon **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:193 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **yojana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:40 [b0929] **SS:** confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Potanthus **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Java.] [Refs - b0794; b0536]

a **yoka** Evans, 1955; Niconiades **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:432 [b0800] **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0517]

a **yokhara** (Butler), 1870; Erycides **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):500 [b0315] **CG:** Phocides **[Type:** BMNH; BMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0795; b0315]

b **yosemite** Leussler, 1933; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. News 44(7):169 [b1442] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia **[Type:** OSU-ht] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1668; b0613]

c **yotissa** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24:84 [b0929] **SS:** atticus (Fabricius), 1793; Tagiades **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **ypsilon** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia **OD:** Lepid. Madagascar 1:110 [b2007] **SS:** cariate (Hewitson), [1868]; Fulda [Refs - b0773]

c **yreka** (Edwards), 1866; Hesperia **OD:** Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):207 [b0684] **SS:** agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Ochlodes **[Type:** CM-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1457; b1668; b0613; b0277]

a **yucatanus** Freeman, 1977; Codatractus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):96, f 11,12,21 [b0900] **[Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0900; b1794]

a **yuccae** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; ?Eudamus **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (2-):pl 70, 6 f [b0229] **CG:** Megathymus **[Type:** AMNH-nt; designated by Freeman, 1952] [Field & Lab. 20(1):30 [b0877]] **[TypeL -** Aiken Co., South Carolina, restrict by Freeman, 1943] **[Type of -** Megathymus] [*Note - Placed on Official List by Op 483.*] [Refs - b0800; b0840; b1579; b0891; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0612; b1668; ns0877 (NT designation); b0257; b1250 (Op 483, L 1387); b1814; b2205; b0613; b2424; b1611; b1611]

b **yuchingkina** Murayama & Shimonoya, 1962; Ochlodes **OD:** Tyô to Ga 13(3):53, f 27,28 [b1728] **SS:** siva (Moore), 1878; Ochlodes **[TypeL -** Mt. Sylvia, Formosa.] [Refs - b2511; b1728; b1215; ns1029; ns2335; ns1214]

a **yuma** (Edwards), 1873; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):346 [b0693] **CG:** Ochlodes **[Type:** CM-nt; designated by Tilden, 1961] [Ent. News 72(2):42 [b2295]] **[TypeL -** Arizona, restricted to Darwin Falls, Inyo Co., California by Brown, [1958], Lep. News, 11(4/5):153.] [Refs - b0800; b2046; b1457; b2099; b0612; b0693; b1668; b1794; b2205; b0240; b0613; b0277; b2303; b1267]

b **yunga** Evans, 1955; Vettius **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:181 [b0800] **SS:** phyllus (Cramer), [1777]; Vettius **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **yunnana** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 6:66, pl 137, f 1220 [b1779] **SS:** bieti (Oberthür), 1886; Pyrgus **[Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0101]

b **yunnana** Lee, 1962; Oriens **OD:** Acta ent. sinica 11(2):143,147, f [b1426] **SS:** gola (Moore), 1877; Oriens **[TypeL -** Yunnan.] [Refs - b1426]

a **yva** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:94 [b1886] **CG:** Mucia [Refs - b0800; b1886]

c **zaba** (Strand), [1921]; ?Rhinthon **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):165 [b2255] **SS:** cynea (Hewitson), 1876; Cynea **[Type:** ZMHU] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2255; b2256]

a **zabulon** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 6,7 [b0229] **CG:** Poanes **[Type:** BMNH] **[TypeL -** Georgia.] [*Note - Type may be only a bibliographic reference to an Abbot drawing.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b2301; b2225; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0240 (?); b0613; b2303; b0206; b0306]

c **zachaeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):209 [b1868] **SS:** rolla (Mabille), 1883; Poanes (?) [Refs - b0800; b1868] a **zadma** Parsons, 1986; Kobrona **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):111, f 3, 20, 77-78 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Nondugl, Central Highlands, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

a **zagorus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):3 [b1862] **CG:** Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089; b0517; b0208; b2229]

e *ab. zagrabiensis* (Grund), 1903; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Zeit. 17(13):49, f [b1012] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101]

c **zalra** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus **OD:** Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:6 [b1872] **SS:** dromus (Plötz), 1884; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b1872]

c **zalanthus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus **OD:** Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):3 [b1862] **SS:** teleus (Hübner), 1821; Urbanus [**Type:** ZMHU-ht] [**TypeL** - Allagra.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2475; b2488; b1089 (as zelanthus); b0613; b1668; b2229]

b **zalates** (Mabille), 1893; Proteides **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:52 [b1536] **SS:** calathus (Hewitson), 1876; Lotongus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536]

a **zalates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901; Tigasis **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:544, pl 99, f 4,5 [b0967] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Tigasis] [Refs - b0800; b1125]

c **zalma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:89 [b1886] **SS:** allubitus (Butler), 1877; Mnasilus [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1886]

a **zama** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea **OD:** An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:440, f 11 [b1058] **CG:** Cymaenes [**Type:** FMLT-ht] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1087]

b **zamba** Corbet, 1940; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 73:43 [b0431] **SS:** zema (Hewitson), 1877; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Malaya.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0733; b0727]

a **zambesiaca** (Westwood), 1874; Hesperia **OD:** Thes. Ent. Oxon. :183, pl 34, f 9 [b2453] **CG:** Abantis [**Type:** UMO] [Refs - b0773; b1198; b0959 (as zambeziaca); b0589; b1853]

a **zamia** Plötz, 1882; Pellicia **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:255 [b1865] [Refs - b0799; b2486; b1089 (as ssp of dimidiata); b1865; b0208 (as ssp of dimidiata)]

c **zamorae** Mabille & Boullet, 1908; Jemadia **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:195 [b1548] **SS:** sosia (Mabille), [1879]; Jemadia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1548]

c **zamorensis** (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia **OD:** Congr. Asoc. esp. Progr. Cienc. (4):127-128 [b0837] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [Refs - b0794; b0101 (with a later reference); ns0838]

a **zampa** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):207 [b0694] **CG:** Systasea [**Type:** CM-nt; designated by Miller, 1970] [Ann. Carn. Mus. 41:183 [b1662]] [**TypeL** - South Apache, Arizona.] [**Type of** - Lintneria, Systasea] [Refs - b0799; b2301; b1125; b1457; b2099; b0694; b1668; b1794; b2206; b0240; b0613; b0275; b2303; b1267]

c **zancleius** Bell, 1932; Phocides **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:182, pl 13, f 9 [b0146] **SS:** pialia Hewitson, [1857]; Phocides [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0797; b0146]

a **zandra** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

b **zania** Evans, 1953; Chiomara **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:198 [b0799] **SS:** asychis (Stoll), [1780]; Chiomara [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **zanqua** Evans, 1937; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :20 [b0773] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1835]

c **zaovinia** (Dyar), 1913; Thespieus **OD:** Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):280 [b0660] **SS:** ovinia (Hewitson), [1866]; Atrytonopsis [**Type:** USNM; #14490] [Refs - b0800; b0612; b0660; b0301; x1668]

a **zapala** Evans, 1955; Hylephila **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:314, pl 75 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089]

a **zapota** Evans, 1955; Decinea **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:288 [b0800] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800]

b **zara** (Bell), 1941; Vistigma **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):2, f 5 [b0160] **SS:** celeus (Mabille), 1891; Cantha [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

b **zara** Evans, 1949; Telicota **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :393 [b0794] **SS:** colon (Fabricius), 1775; Telicota [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **zaremba** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):377 [b1878] **CG:** Gretna [Refs - b0773; b1878]

c **zareus** (Bell), 1941; Mnestheus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1125):8, f 20 [b0160] **SS:** lento (Mabille), 1878; Lento [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0160]

a **zarex** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Cecrops **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 1:30, pl [32], f 183,184 [b1221] **CG:** Autochton [**Type of** - Cecrops, Cecropterus] [Refs - b0797; b0800; b2225; b1125; b2488; b1089; b1794; b0517; b0124; b1639; b0208]

a **zarucco** Lucas, 1857; Erynnis **OD:** In Sagra, Hist. Cuba 7:641 [b1477] [**Type:** MNHN] [Refs - b0799; b1579; b1457; b2099; b2478; b2478; b1668; b1814; b0613; b0424]

c **zatilla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:103 [b1886] **SS:** trachala (Mabille), 1878; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b1886]

c **zawi** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 29:225 [b1883] **SS:** tola (Hewitson), 1878; Celaenorrhinus [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1883]

a **zea** Swinhoe, 1909; Celaenorrhinus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:89 [b2277] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2277]

a **zebra** (Butler), 1888; Pyrgus **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)1:207 [b0344] **CG:** Spialia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b0959; b0344]

e *zebra* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Telicota **OD:** Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):255 [b0745] **SS:** dara (Kollar), [1844]; Potanthus [Refs - b0794; b0745]

d zebra (Rebel), 1914, (H); Hesperia **OD:** Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:271, pl 22, f 52,53 [b1914] **OS:** rebeli (Higgins), 1924; Spialia [Refs - b0773; b2164]

a **zela** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):202 [b1868] **CG:** Conga [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1868; b1647; b0208]

a **zelda** Parsons, 1986; Ocybadistes **OD:** Tyô to Ga 37(3):122, f 13, 30, 97-102 [b1829] [**Type:** ANIC-ht] [**TypeL** - Mt. Hagen Range, Western Highlands, New Guinea.] [Refs - b1829]

c **zeleucus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. syst. 3(1):346, n 317 [b0812] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [Type: lost] [**TypeL** - Indiis".] [**Type of** - Tamyris, Thamyris] [Refs - b0795; b1125; b2485; b2488; b1089; b1668; b2523]

b **zelleri** (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:193 or 194 [b1421] **SS:** borbonica (Boisduval), 1833; Borbo [Refs - b0773; b0794; b0745; b1395; b1399; b0182; b1396; b1398]

a **zelotes** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Eudamus **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 5:[ ], pl [49], f 4 [b1146] **CG:** Clito [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517] a **zema** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] **CG:** Halpe [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1156; b0735; b0727; b0536]

c **zenckei** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 44(4-6):196 [b1868] **SS:** praeceps (Scudder), 1872; Polites [Refs - b0800; b1457; b2488; b1868; b1668; b0613]

a **zenda** Evans, 1953; Clito **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:154 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0517]

b **zenia** Evans, 1934; Taractrocera **OD:** Entomologist 67:149 [b0767] **SS:** luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Taractrocera [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Mergui, Burma.] [Refs - b0794; b1571; b0735; b0525]

c **zenides** (Strand), 1918; Padraona **OD:** Int. ent. Z. 12(13):104 [b2253] **SS:** zeno (Trimen), 1864; Zenonia [Refs - b0773; b2090 (as zenoides); b2253; b2256]

a **zennara** (Moore), [1866]; Pisola **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):786, pl 42, f 4 [b1688] **CG:** Capila [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Pisola] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745]

a **zeno** (Trimen), 1864; Pamphila **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2:179 [b2310] **CG:** Zenonia [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zenonia] [Refs - b0959; b0773; b1125; b2310; b1853]

b **zenodorus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. 2:247, pl 73, f 1-3 [b0970] **SS:** phidias (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrrhopyge b [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1794; b0517]

e *zenoides* (Sharp), [1920], (ISS); Padraona **OD:** Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(Ins.):156 [b2090] **SS:** zenides (Strand), 1918; Zenonia [Refs - b0122; b2090]

a **zenon** (de Nicéville), 1895; Zampa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):391, pl Q, f 58 [b0555] **CG:** Zela [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zampa] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b1575; b0536]

e *zentus* Okano, 1981, (ISS); Calliades **OD:** Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) (1):43 [b1794] **SS:** zeutus (Möschler), 1878; Calliades [Refs - b1794]

c **zenus** (Bell), 1942; Oeonus **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1205):5, f 8 [b0165] **SS:** exclamationis (Mabille), 1897; Psoralis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b2488; b0165]

b **zepha** Evans, 1951; Pyrrhopyge **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:33 [b0795] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **zephodes** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Oileides **OD:** Samml. exot. Schmett. 2:pl [151], f 1-4 [b1220] **CG:** Ephyriades [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2478; b1668; b0274]

c **zephora** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):156 [b1877] **SS:** moritili (Wallengren), 1857; Platylesches [Refs - b0773; b1877]

a **zephus** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):516 [b0315] **CG:** Mylon [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0315]

b **zephus** Butler, 1870; Typhedanus **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):497 [b0315] **SS:** umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Typhedanus [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Typhedanus] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b0315; b1668; b1794; b0613]

c **zeppa** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328, pl 17, f 18 [b1711] **SS:** diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cynea [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]

a **zera** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):514 [b0315] **CG:** Zera [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zera] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2488; b0315; b1713; b0542]

b **zereda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):484 [b1147] **SS:** hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867]; Pyrrhopyge h [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1147]

a **zero** Evans, 1932; Zela **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :384 [b0765] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Borneo.] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0765; b1575]

b **zesta** Evans, 1949; Lobocla **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :89 [b0794] **SS:** liliana (Atkinson), 1871; Lobocla [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

a **zesta** Evans, 1951; Elbella **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795]

a **zestos** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides **OD:** In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 4:9, pl [106], f 615,616 [b0955] **CG:** Epargyreus [**TypeL** - Surinam.] [Refs - b0797; b1457; b2099; b2476; b1668; b1794; b2033; b1814; b0738; b0613; b0424]

c **f. zeta** Evans, 1937; Metisella **OD:** Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. :71 [b0773] **SS:** orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925; Metisella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773]

a **zeteki** (Bell), 1931; Mnasitheus **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 39(1):100, f 1 [b0139] **CG:** Styriodes [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800]

c **zethos** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides **OD:** Berl. ent. Z. 26:71 [b1864] **SS:** amphion (Geyer), [1832]; Telemiades [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1864]

c **zetus** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:55 [b1536] **SS:** bononia (Hewitson), [1868]; Isma [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1536; b1575]

a **zetus** (Bell), 1942; Cobalus **OD:** An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):465, f 8 [b0166] **CG:** Cobalopsis [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0166; b1794]

e *zeus* Plötz, 1884, (PS); Pythonides **OD:** Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:9 [b1871] **SS:** lerina (Hewitson), [1868]; Pythonides [Refs - b0800; b1871]

a **zeus** de Nicéville, 1895; Zela **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):388, pl Q, f 57 [b0555] [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - Pulo Laut.] [**Type of** - Zela] [Refs - b0794; b1125; b0745; b0433; b0555; b1575; b0536]

a **zeutus** (Möschler), 1878; Cecropterus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:229 [b1709] **CG:** Calliades [Refs - b0797; b0898; b2483; b1709; b1794 (as zentus); b0517]

c **ziclea** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 45:289 [b1874] **SS:** archias (C. Felder), 1860; Taractrocera [**Type:** ZSBS-ht] [**TypeL** - Philippines.] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1874; b0525]

c **zikani** (Bell), 1947; Perichares **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):8, f 8 [b0167] **SS:** metallica (Riley), 1921; Alera [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0800; b0167]

a **zikani** Mielke, 1970; Thespieus **OD:** Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 14(3/4):67, 6 f [b1634] [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b1634]

a **zilpa** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Goniurus **OD:** Lep. exot. :109, pl 40, f 2 [b0312] **CG:** Chioides [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cartago, Costa Rica.] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b0613 (#232); b1457; b2099; b2475; b2488; b1668; b0472; b0240; b2303 (*)]

c **zimbaso** (Trimen), 1894; Pamphila **OD:** Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):74, pl 6, f 17 [b2318] **SS:** biseriata (Mabille), 1893; Acada [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0773; b2318]

c **zimra** (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[120], pl [60], pl 11 [b1146] **SS:** jamina (Butler), 1870; Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b1089; b1051]

c **zimra** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:77 [b1156] **SS:** fasciata (Möschler), 1876; Metron [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b1156]

a **zina** (Evans), 1932; Baoris **OD:** Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) :416 [b0765] **CG:** Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - China.] [Refs - b0794; b1725; b2106; b0765] a **zinda** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:17 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0733]

a **zinnia** (Evans), 1939; Halpe **OD:** Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):165 [b0778] **CG:** Thoressa [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Co-type in BMNH?*] [Refs - b0794; b0778]

c **zinoides** Evans, 1937; Polytremis **OD:** Entomologist 70:64 [b0774] **SS:** zina (Evans), 1932; Polytremis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2106]

c **zintgraffi** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):178 [b1292] **SS:** shelleyi (E. Sharpe), 1890; Gamia [Refs - b0773]

a **zisa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):446 [b1867] **CG:** Chalcone [Refs - b0800]

b **zita** Evans, 1934; Allora **OD:** Entomologist 67:33 [b0767] **SS:** major (Rothschild), 1916; Allora [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794]

c **zita** (Bell), 1947; Eracon **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (1330):4, f 4 [b0167] **SS:** inops (Mabille), 1877; Pachyneuria [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0799; b0167]

a **ziza** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:79 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [*Note - Probably belongs in Staphylus or a new genus.*] [Refs - b0799; b2224; b1794; b2230]

b **zizaniae** Shapiro, [1971]; Poanes **OD:** J. Res. Lep. 9(2):110, f [b2071] **SS:** viator (Edwards), 1865; Poanes [**Type:** CU-ht] [Refs - b1579; b1668; b0048; b1814]

b **zodia** Eliot, 1980; Halpe **OD:** Malay Nat. J. 33(3/4):153 [b0733] **SS:** zinda Evans, 1937; Halpe [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [Refs - b0733]

a **zohra** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:205 [b1709] **CG:** Porphyrogenes [Refs - b0797; b1709; b0517]

c **zola** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila **OD:** Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:328 [b1711] **SS:** tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Vettius [Refs - b0800; b1711; b0517]

a **zola** Evans, 1937; Halpe **OD:** Entomologist 70:16 [b0774] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735; b0727]

a **zolus** Mielke, 1968; Quadrus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):5, f 5,6,38-42 [b1626] [**Type:** pc-ht; Collection of Mielke.] [Refs - b1626]

a **zoma** Evans, 1934; Hasora **OD:** Entomologist 67:34 [b0767] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0433; b0735]

c **zona** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiv [b1480] **SS:** maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b0745; b1480; b0101]

b **zona** Evans, 1955; Dalla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 4:22 [b0800] **SS:** costala Evans, 1955; Dalla [**Type:** BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Chachapoyas, Amazonas, Peru.] [Refs - b0800]

a **zonara** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):480 [b1147] **CG:** Nosphistia [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1089; b1147; b0517; b1051; b1386; b1648]

c **zonaras** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 25:63 [b0929] **SS:** nestor (Möschler), 1878; Bibasis [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :29]

a **zonia** Evans, 1951; Zonia **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 1:48-49, pl 5, f A/3 [b0795] [**Type:** BMNH] [**Type of** - Zonia] [Refs - b0795; b1125]

c **zonilis** (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus **OD:** C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:lvi [b1507] **SS:** bipunctatus (Gmelin), [1790]; Autochton [**Type:** BMNH-lt; designated by Vane-Wright, 1975] [Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):51 [b2348]] [Refs - b0797; b2488; b1507; b2348]

c **zonula** (Mabille), 1889; Pythonides **OD:** Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67, f 1 [b1524] **SS:** loxus (Westwood), [1852]; Paches [**Type:** ZMHU-st] [Refs - b0799; b2225; b2488; b1524; b1794; b0539 (31); b1648]

c **zopyrus** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):502 [b1863] **SS:** cephise (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Cephise [Refs - b0797]

a **zora** Evans, 1953; Bolla **OD:** Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. 3:82 [b0799] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0799]

a **zorilla** (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:112 [b1886] **CG:** Bolla [Refs - b0799; b1886; b1794]

b **zowa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965; Gretna **OD:** In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:119-121, f 96-98 [b1458] **SS:** balenge (Holland), 1891; Gretna [**Type:** CM] [Refs - b2410; b1663]

a **zulla** Tytler, 1915; Satarupa **OD:** J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):148 [b2333] [**Type:** BMNH] [Refs - b0794; b2333]

c **zuritus** (Freeman), 1969; Staphylus **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):19, pl 7, f 5-6; pl 15, f 4 [b0892] **SS:** ziza Evans, 1953; Bolla [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Cintalapa, Chiapas, Mexico.] [Refs - b2224; b0892; b1794; b2230; b0904]

a **zweifeli** Freeman, 1969; Atrytonopsis **OD:** J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):276, f 11,12,19 [b0890] [**Type:** AMNH] [Refs - b0890; b0300; b1794]

a **zygia** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia **OD:** Stett. ent. Ztg 47:94 [b1886] **CG:** Mucia [Refs - b0800; b2225; b1089; b1886; b1794; b0208]

PART IX

INDEX TO GENERA OF SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

In this section the objectively valid names are shown in '**bold**', the objectively invalid names in 'light' and the unavailable names in '*italics*, and these differences are also reflected in the indentation level of the names. Generic names are shown without authorship, but this information is given in Part III. Keys to the higher classification are given for each genus. For example, **Allora** is in the group headed **Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae**, which can be read as Superfamily Hesperioidea, Family Hesperiidae, Subfamily Rhopalocamptinae. Nominal species which are type-species are marked with a * if they are the type-species of the genus in which they are placed, or with a + if they are the type-species of a generic name which is in the synonymy of the genus in which they are placed.

Abantis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

arctomarginata Lathy, 1901
- - **neavei** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
bamptoni Collins & Larsen, 1994
+ **bicolor** (Trimen), 1864; Leucochitonea
bismarcki Karsch, 1892
efulensis Holland, 1896
eltringhami Jordan, 1932
ja H. H. Druce, 1909
leucogaster (Mabille), 1890; Sapaea
- **iruma** Evans, 1951
lucretia H. H. Druce, 1909
- **etoumbiensis** Miller, 1971
- **lofu** Neave, 1910
maesseni Miller, 1971
meneliki Berger, 1979
nigeriana Butler, 1901
- **rougeoti** Berger, 1960
paradisea (Butler), 1870; Leucochitonea
- - **namaquana** (Westwood), 1874; Hesperia
- **meru** Evans, 1946
pseudonigeriana Usher, 1984
rubra Holland, 1920
* **tettensis** Hopffer, 1855
venosa Trimen, 1889, 1887-1889
- - - - *f. flava* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - - *f. fulva* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - **plerotica** Karsch, 1896
- - **f. umvulensis** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Leucochitonea
- - - - *umvalensis* Miller, 1971, (ISS)
- **contigua** Evans, 1937
- **elegantula** (Mabille), 1890; Sapaea
vidua Weymer, 1901
zambesiaca (Westwood), 1874; Hesperia
- - **trimeni** (Butler), 1895; Sapaea

Abraximorpha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

* **davidii** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- **elfina** Evans, 1949
- **ermasis** (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Celaenorrhinus
- **esta** Evans, 1949
heringi Mell, 1922

Acada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]

annulifer (Holland), 1892; Oxypalpus
* **biseriata** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- - **icteriana** (Strand), [1921]; Parosmodes
- - **zimbaso** (Trimen), 1894; Pamphila

Acerbas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

* **anthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - - - *tagiadoides* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- - **ciliatus** (Butler), [1879]; Cobalus
- **luzona** de Jong, 1982
- **pista** Evans, 1949
- **tagiadoides** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **javanica** Snellen, 1910
azona (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **cretura** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
duris (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- - - - *mabillei* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, (PS); Lotongus
- **dorka** Evans, 1949
latefascia de Jong, 1982
martini (Distant & Pryer), 1887; Zea
- - **nitidifasciata** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
selta Evans, 1949
suttoni Russell, 1984

Achalarus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

+ **albociliatus** (Mabille), 1877; ?Telegonus
- **leucophrys** (Mabille), 1897; Murgaria
- **nocera** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla

Achalarus *(continued)*

- - **mithras** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
casica (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - - - *orestes* (Edwards), 1877, (PS); Thymele
- - **epigena** (Butler), 1870; Eudamus
- - - - *epigona* (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901, (ISS); Rhabdoides
lyciades (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides
* - - - lycidas (Smith), 1797, (H); Papilio
- - **hedysarum** Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889
tehuacana (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Rhabdoides
toxeus (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla
- - **coyote** (Skinner), 1892; Eudamus
- - **nigrociliata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Murgaria

Achlyodes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

* **busirus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *busiris* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **bucolus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **obscura** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Sebaldia
- **heros** Ehrmann, 1909
- - - sebaldus (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- **negro** Kaye, 1921
- **rioja** Evans, 1953
minna Evans, 1953
mithridates (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **janus** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **minor** Comstock, 1944
- **papinianus** (Poey), 1832; Hesperia
- **sagra** Evans, 1953
+ - **thraso** (Hübner), [1807], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - **peruvianus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Eantis
- - **tamenund** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
munroei Bell, 1956
oiclus Mabille, 1889
pallida (R. Felder), 1869; Helias
- - **ozotes** Butler, 1870
selva Evans, 1953

Acleros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]

bibundica Strand, 1912
- - **displacidus** Rebel, 1914
* **leucopyga** (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides
mackenii (Trimen), 1868; ?Pamphila
- - **aurifrons** Strand, [1921]
- - **f. denia** Evans, 1937
- - **instabilis** Mabille, 1889
- - **nyassicola** Strand, [1921]
- - **olaus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
neavei Evans, 1937
nigrapex Strand, 1912
- - **minusculus** Rebel, 1914
- - **pulverana** Strand, 1912
ploetzi Mabille, 1889
- - - leucopygus (Plötz), 1879, (H); Apaustus
sparsum H. H. Druce, 1909

Actinor [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon]

* **radians** (Moore), 1878; Halpe

Adlerodea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

astiga (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide
lemba Evans, 1955
mineira Mielke, 1968
* **modesta** Hayward, 1940
petrovna (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide

Adopaeoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

bistriata Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
* **prittwitzi** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus

Aegiale [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini]

hesperiaris (Walker), 1856, 1854-1856; Castnia

Aegiale *(continued)*
+ - - **agavis** (Blásquez), 1870; Teria
* - - **kollari** Felder & Felder, 1860

Aeromachus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
bandaishanus Murayama & Shimonoya, 1968
- - - - *bandarshanus* Anonymous, 1976, (ISS)
catocyanea (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
cognatus Inoué & Kawazoé, 1966
dubius Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **impha** Evans, 1943
- - - impha Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- **javanicus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
inachus (Ménétriés), 1859; Pyrgus
- - - - *ab. extinctus* Naritomi, 1941
- **formosanus** Matsumura, 1931
- **jiujiangana** Murayama, 1983
- **nanka** Evans, 1943
+ **jhora** (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos
- **creta** Evans, 1943
- - - creta Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- - **pseudojhora** Lee, 1962
- **kinabaluensis** Maruyama, 1989
- **skola** Evans, 1943
- - - skola Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
kali (de Nicéville), 1885; Thanaos
matudai (Murayama), 1943; Ampittia
musca (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila
piceus Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
plumbeola (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
propinquus Alphéraky, Jun 1897
- - **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **thibetanus** (Austaut), 1900; Syrichthus
- **hokowensis** Lee, 1962
- **tali** Evans, 1932
pygmaeus (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - **indistincta** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
* **stigmata** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
- - - - *soda* Evans, 1943, (IFS)
- - **monilis** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- **obsoleta** (Moore), 1878; Thanaos
- - - - *spuria* Evans, 1943, (IFS)
- - **discreta** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- **shanda** Evans, 1943
- - - shanda Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)

Aethilla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
chiapa Freeman, 1969
echina Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- - **haber** (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus
- - **subviolacea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **coracina** Butler, 1870
- - **primus** Plötz, 1882
* **eleusinia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
epicra Hewitson, 1870, 1869-1877
- - **oeclydes** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
+ **gigas** (Mabille), 1877; Eurypterus
- - **maxima** Hayward, 1941
later (Mabille), 1891; Eurypterus
lavochrea Butler, (1872), 1869-1874
- - **athymnios** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
melas Plötz, 1882
memmius Butler, 1870
- - **hahneli** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - **rufonigra** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]

Agathymus [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Agathymini]
alliae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
aryxna (Dyar), 1905; Megathymus
- - **drucei** (Skinner), 1911; Megathymus
baueri (Stallings & Turner), 1954; Magathymus
belli (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus

Agathymus *(continued)*
carlsbadensis (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
chinatiensis Freeman, 1964
chisosensis (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus
comstocki (Harbison), 1957; Megathymus
dawsoni Harbison, 1963
diabloensis Freeman, 1962
escalantei Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
estelleae (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
evansi (Freeman), 1950; Megathymus
fieldi Freeman, 1960
florenceae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
- - - - *florenae* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - - - *florencae* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
freemani Stallings & Turner, 1960
gilberti Freeman, 1964
hoffmanni (Freeman), 1952; Megathymus
indecisa (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Aegiale
judithae (Stallings & Turner), 1957; Megathymus
juliae (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
lajitaensis Freeman, 1964
mariae (Barnes & Benjamin), 1924; Megathymus
mcalpinei (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus
- - - macalpinei dos Passos, 1964, (UE)
micheneri Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1961
* **neumoegeni** (Edwards), 1882; Megathymus
polingi (Skinner), 1905; Megathymus
remingtoni (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
rethon (Dyar), 1913; Megathymus
ricei Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
rindgei Freeman, 1964
stephensi (Skinner), 1912; Megathymus
valverdiensis Freeman, 1966

Aguna [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
albistria (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - *leucodesma* (Godman), 1907, (PS); Goniurus
- - **cholus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **glaphyrus** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- **leucogramma** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - - - *leucograma* Mielke, 1971, (ISS)
- - **guatamelaina** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - *guatemelaina* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
+ **asander** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **euthymides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Epargyreus
- - - - *euthemides* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **panthius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **scheba** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - - - *acheba* Hayward, 1973, (ISS)
- **haitensis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Epargyreus
- - **jasper** Evans, 1952
aurunce (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **gideon** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
* **camagura** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
cirrus Evans, 1952
claxon Evans, 1952
clina Evans, 1952
coelus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
ganna (Möschler), 1878; Thymele
hypozonius (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
megaeles (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - - - *megacles* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS)
- - **fuscoliva** (Hayward), 1933; Chioides
- **malia** Evans, 1952
metophis (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
platowii (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
venezuelae Mielke, 1971
williamsi Hayward, 1935

Aides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]
aegita (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **anchora** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Aides *(continued)*

- - **argyrostactos** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **asilas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paraides
- - **callidemas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paraides
aestria (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
brilla (Freeman), 1970; Aedes
brino (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
duma Evans, 1955
- **argyrina** Cowan, 1970
* - - - epitus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, [H]; Papilio
dysoni Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **elara** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **incantator** H. H. Druce, 1908
+ **ocrinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Alenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

namaqua Vári, 1974
* **sandaster** (Trimen), 1868; Pyrgus

Alera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

* **furcata** Mabille, 1891
- - **triplaga** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
haworthiana (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia
- - **iricolor** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Orses
metallica (Riley), 1921; Orses
- - **zikani** (Bell), 1947; Perichares
+ **vulpina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia

Allora [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]

* **doleschallii** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene
- - - - *deleschallii* Kato, 1983, (ISS)
- - - - *doleschallii* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - **simessa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hasora
- - - - *simassa* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- **albertisi** (Oberthür), 1880; Ismene
- - **infernalis** (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora
- - **raluana** (Ribbe), 1899; Hasora
- - **sitiva** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- - **strophius** (Miskin), 1890; Ismene
- **gazaka** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **luna** Evans, 1934
- **solon** Evans, 1949
- **viridicans** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
major (Rothschild), 1916; Hasora
- **lectra** Evans, 1949
- **talesia** Evans, 1949
- **zita** Evans, 1934

Amblyscirtes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

aenus Edwards, 1878
- - - - *aemus* Kirby, [1880], (ISS)
- - **erna** Freeman, 1943
aesculapius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *aesculapias* Stanford, 1981
- - **oneko** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - - - *oneka* McDunnough, 1938, (ISS)
+ - - **textor** (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Pyrgus
- - **wakulla** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia
alternata (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
- - **meridionalis** Dyar, 1905
+ **anubis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor
belli Freeman, 1941
brocki Freeman, 1992
+ **carolina** (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila
cassus Edwards, 1883
celia Skinner, 1895
elissa Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- **arizonae** Freeman, 1993
eos (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
- - - - *eros* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **comus** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
- - **nilus** Edwards, 1878

Amblyscirtes *(continued)*

- - **quinquemacula** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
- - - - *quinquimacula* Bell, 1938, (ISS)
exoteria (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **marcus** (Strand), 1909; Chapra
- - **nanno** Edwards, 1882
fimbriata (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **bellus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- **pallida** Freeman, 1993
fluonia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
folia Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **tutolia** Dyar, 1913
hegon (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - **argina** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- - **nemoris** (Edwards), 1864; Hesperia
- - **samoset** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
immaculatus Freeman, 1970
linda Freeman, 1943
nereus (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
nysa Edwards, 1877
- - **similis** (Strecker), 1878, 1872-1900; Pamphila
oslari (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila
patriciae (Bell), 1959; Moeris
phylace (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila
raphaeli Freeman, 1973
reversa Jones, 1926
texanae Bell, 1927
tolteca Scudder, 1872
- **prenda** Evans, 1955
* **vialis** (Edwards), 1862; Hesperia
- - **asella** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Amblyscirtes (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

florus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Stomyles
- - **mate** Dyar, 1923
insulaepinorum Holland, 1916
simius Edwards, 1881
- - - - *f. nigra* Scott, 1981
- - - - *f. rufa* Scott, 1981

Amenis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

baroni Godman & Salvin, 1895
* **pionia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **similis** Röber, 1925
- **picia** Evans, 1951
- **ponina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga

Ampittia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]

capenas (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - **derbice** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- **blanda** Evans, 1946
dalailama (Mabille), 1876; Cyclopides
- - **lyde** (Leech), 1891; Taractrocera
- **jesta** Evans, 1939
dioscorides (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **ephesus** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Phemiades
* - - **maro** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- **camertes** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - **palemonides** Snellen, 1886, 1886-1892
- **etura** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides
- - **matsumurai** Sonan, 1936
- **singa** Evans, 1949
maroides de Nicéville, [1896]
nanus (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides
parva Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
trimacula (Leech), 1891; Taractrocera
- - **reducta** Draeseke & Reuss, 1925
virgata Leech, 1890
- **myakei** Matsumura, 1910
- - **formosana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Anastrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
+ **meliboea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Gorgophone
- **bactra** Evans, 1953
obliqua (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
* **obscurus** Hübner, [1824], 1806-1838
- **chaqua** Evans, 1953
- **narva** Evans, 1953
- **neaeris** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
peruvianus (Mabille), 1883; Eurypterus
petius (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- **peto** Evans, 1953
sempiternus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes
+ - - **varius** Mabille, 1883
- **dilloni** (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Echelatus
- **simplicior** (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - - - *luctuosa* (Plötz), 1884, (PS); Antigonus
- - **alburnea** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **diversus** (Mabille), 1897; Echelatus
tolimus (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **polyaenus** Mabille, 1895
- **robigus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **depenicillus** (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus
- - - - *depinicillus* (Strand), 1926, (ISS); Echelatus
- - **luctuosus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Echelatus
- - **patens** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **subchalybeus** Mabille, 1891
ulpianus (Poey), 1832; Hesperia
- - **austera** Prittwitz, 1868
- - **labeo** Poey, 1832
- - **rossine** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes

Anatrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
barbara (Williams & Bell), 1931; Atrytone
- - **villa** (Evans), 1955; Mellana
- - - - *ville* (Anonymous), 1977, (ISS); Mellana
flavens (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone
logan (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
* - - **delaware** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- **lagus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
mazai (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone
+ **mella** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
perfida (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **gladolis** (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone
potosiensis (Freeman), 1969; Atrytone
sarah Burns, 1994

Ancistroides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
+ **armatus** (H. Druce), 1873; Astictopterus
- **niasana** (Evans), 1926; Kerana
gemmifer (Butler), [1879]; Astictopterus
- **dombya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- **dorna** Evans, 1949
* **longicornis** Butler, 1874
- - **boisduvali** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
nigrita (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **vasuba** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
+ - **diocles** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
- **fumatus** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades
- - **prabha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- **maura** (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Tagiades
- - **evaira** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- - **savara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
- - **sumata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
othonias (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus

Ancyloxypha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]
arene (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus
- - - myrtis (Edwards), 1882, (JOS); Copaeodes
- - **euphrasia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **isidorus** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - **leporina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
aurea Hayward, 1940

Ancyloxypha *(continued)*
dryas Hayward, 1942
melanoneura Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- **orientalis** Hayward, 1967
nitedula (Burmeister), 1878; Thymelicus
- - - - *nitidula* (Burmeister), 1878, **(NN or IOS)**; Thymelicus
- - **tucumanus** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
* **numitor** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **bion** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **longleyi** French, 1897
- - **marginatus** (Harris), 1862; Heteropterus
- - **puer** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Thymelicus
ramba Evans, 1955

Andronymus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
caesar (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **antonius** Lindsey & Miller, 1965
- - **leander** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
* - **philander** (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
evander (Mabille), 1890; Carystus
- - **kelembaensis** (Strand), 1918; Pardaleodes
fenestrella Bethune-Baker, 1908
- - **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Pardaleodes
gander Evans, 1946
helles Evans, 1937
hero Evans, 1937
marcus Usher, 1980
marina Evans, 1937
+ **neander** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **producta** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Ancyloxypha
- **thomasi** Riley, 1928
- **torosa** Evans, 1946

Anisochoria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
albida Mabille, 1888
- - **bimaculata** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **alco** Evans, 1953
bahia Evans, 1953
+ - - **quadrifenestrata** (Bryk), 1953; Dicrosema
minorella Mabille, 1897
- **verda** Evans, 1953
nadia Nicolay, 1980
pedaliodina (Butler), 1870; Helias
- - - - *pedalioidina* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
- - **oligosticta** Mabille, [1877]
- **bacchus** Evans, 1953
- - - - *bachus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- **extincta** Hayward, 1933
* - **polysticta** Mabille, [1877]
- - **lemur** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
sublimbata Mabille, 1883
- - **bibiana** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **palpalis** Hayward, 1933
- - **parvipuncta** Jörgensen, 1932
subpicta Schaus, 1902
superior Mabille, 1897
vianna Evans, 1953

Anisynta [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
albovenata Waterhouse, 1940
- **fuscata** Parsons, 1965
- **weemala** Couchman, 1954
* **cynone** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- - **gracilis** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- - **grisea** Waterhouse, 1932
- **gunneda** Couchman, 1954
dominula (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- **drachmophora** (Meyrick), 1885; Telesto
- - **draco** Waterhouse, 1938
- - **dyris** Waterhouse, 1938
- **pria** (Waterhouse), 1932; Motasingha
monticolae (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla

Anisynta *(continued)*

sphenosema (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites
- - **paraphaes** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Trapezites
tillyardi Waterhouse & Lyell, 1912

Ankola [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]

* **fan** (Holland), 1894; Osmodes
- - **kamagamba** (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Pardaleodes
- - **scalaris** (Grünberg), 1910; Pardaleodes

Anthoptus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

calcarea (Schaus), 1902; Padraona
- **maracanae** (Bell), 1934; Potanthus
* **epictetus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **inculta** (Dyar), 1918; Padraona
insignis (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **nigritulus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
macalpinei Freeman, 1969
visendus Bell, 1942

Antigonus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

+ **corrosus** Mabille, 1878
- - **sericus** Plötz, 1884
decens Butler, 1874
- - **brasilicola** (Strand), [1921]; Echelatus
emorsa (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- - **albimedia** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Systasea
* **erosus** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - **westermanni** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
funebris (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
liborius Plötz, 1884
- **areta** Evans, 1953
minor Mielke, 1980
mutilatus Hopffer, 1874
- - - - *mutillatus* Kirby, [1876], (ISS)
- - **excisus** Mabille, 1878
+ **nearchus** (Latreille), [1813]; Hesperia
- - - - *hippulus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - **hippalus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Chaetoneura
- - **pausus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Achlyodes
- - **sataspes** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Chaetoneura
- - **ustus** Geyer, [1832], 1832-1837

Antipodia [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

atralba (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
* **chaostola** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto
- **chares** Waterhouse, 1933
- **leucophaea** (Couchman), [1946]; Hesperilla
dactyliota (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto
- **anaces** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha
- **anapus** (Waterhouse), 1937; Motasingha
- **nila** (Waterhouse), 1932; Motasingha

Apaustus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

gracilis (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ancyloxypha
- - **dimidiatus** (Skinner), 1920; Callimormus
- **smarti** Evans, 1955
howarthi Wright, 1973
* **menes** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - *radiatus* Hayward, 1940, (IFS)

Apostictopterus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

* **fuliginosus** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
+ - **curiosa** (Swinhoe), 1917; Tecupa
- **jiangxiensis** Murayama, 1983

Appia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

* **appia** Evans, 1955

Ardaris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

* **eximia** (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga
- **hantra** Evans, 1951

Argon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

* **argus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - **cerymicoides** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - **rastaca** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus
casca Bell, 1959

Argopteron [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

* **aureipennis** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes
- - - - *reductulum* Bryk, 1944, (IFS)
- - **aysense** Bryk, 1944
- - **flavimargo** (Plötz), 1884; Carterocephalus
- - **haywardi** Bryk, 1944
- - **tripunctatus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes
puelmae (Bartlett-Calvert), 1888; Cyclopides

Arita [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

* **arita** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus
- - **musa** (Kaye), [1914]; Cobalopsis
mubevensis (Bell), [1932]; Cobalus
serra Evans, 1955

Arnetta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]

* **atkinsoni** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon
- - **khasianus** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon
- - **parnaca** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Pedestes
- - **subtestaceus** (Moore), [1879]; Isoteinon
- **sinensis** Lee, 1962
ellipsis (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
- - **idis** (Oberthür), 1916; Cyclopides
- - **mirza** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Cyclopides
fito Evans, 1937
+ **hyposticta** (Mabille), 1897; Galerga
mercara (Evans), 1932; Astictopterus
verones (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- - - - *varones* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Astictopterus
- - **kala** Evans, 1926
vindhiana (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon
- **nilgiriana** (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon

Aroma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]

* **aroma** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
henricus (Staudinger), 1876; Telegonus
- - **mardonius** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- **balba** Evans, 1955

Arotis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

bryna (Evans), 1955; Euphyes
derasa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **amatala** (Schaus), 1902; Mnasalcas
- - - - *amatola* (Evans), 1955, (ISS); Euphyes
- - **gagatina** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **brunnea** (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes
- **tuba** (Evans), 1955; Euphyes
evansi (Mielke), 1972; Euphyes
kayei (Bell), [1932]; Oenus
mapirica (Bell), 1930; Moeris
+ **pandora** (Lindsey), 1925; Pereneia
* **sirene** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904

Arrhenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

dschilus (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- - **colattus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- - **klossi** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota
- **decor** Evans, 1934
- **iris** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
elena Evans, 1934
floresia Evans, 1934
germana (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota
* **marnas** (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - **dipavansa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **grandis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **simillima** (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona
- **affinis** (Waterhouse & Lyell), 1912; Ocybadistes

Arrhenes *(continued)*
- **jopas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
martha Evans, 1934
tranquilla (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- - **terranea** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota

Arteurotia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **tractipennis** Butler & H. Druce, 1872
- - **ribbei** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- **contractipennis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916

Artines [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
acroleuca (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
aepitus (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
- - **atizies** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
* **aquilina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **barbara** (Weeks), 1902; Pamphila
- - **tertius** Strand, [1921]
aureum Peña, 1968
bipunctata Mielke, 1968
focus Evans, 1955
fosca Evans, 1955
rica Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
satyr Evans, 1955
trogon Evans, 1955

Artitropa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
alaotrana Oberthür, 1916
boseae (Saalmüller), 1880; Hesperia
- - **aaron** (Oberthür), 1916; Proteides
cama Evans, 1937
comus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **ennius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **helops** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio
- - **margaritata** (Holland), 1890; Proteides
- **reducta** Aurivillius, 1925
* **erinnys** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila
- **comorarum** Oberthür, 1916
- **ehlersi** Karsch, 1896
- - **unifasciata** Aurivillius, 1910
- **nyasae** Riley, 1925
- **radiata** Riley, 1925
- **vansommereni** Riley, 1925
hollandi Oberthür, 1916
milleri Riley, 1925
- **coryndon** Evans, 1937

Asbolis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
capucinus (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - **palaea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
* - - **sandarac** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba

Aspitha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]
agenoria (Hewitson), 1876; Pyrrhopyga
- **cruor** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyge
- **sanies** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Pyrrhopyge
* **aspitha** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **parima** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga
- **rufescens** (Riley), 1919; Yanguna
bassleri (Bell), 1940; Pyrrhopyge
leander (Boullet), 1912; Yanguna
teffa Evans, 1951

Astictopterus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
abjecta (Snellen), 1872; Cyclopides
- - **furvus** (Mabille), 1889; Steropes
- - **niangerensis** (Holland), 1920; Leptalina
- - **uniformis** (Karsch), 1893; Cyclopides
anomaeus (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
inornatus (Trimen), 1864; Cyclopides
* **jama** Felder & Felder, 1860
- - **melania** (Plötz), 1885; Isoteinon
- - **pulligo** (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades

Astictopterus *(continued)*
- **chinensis** (Leech), 1890; Cyclopides
- - **nubilus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes
- **olivascens** Moore, 1878
- - **henrici** (Holland), 1887; Cyclopides
- - **kada** Swinhoe, 1893
- - **permagnus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **quadripunctatus** Swinhoe, 1915
- - **tonkinianus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
stellata (Mabille), 1891; Ceratrichia
- **amania** Evans, 1946
- **mineni** (Trimen), 1894; Cyclopides
tura Evans, 1951

Astraptes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
alardus (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - *cartomes* Mabille & Boullet, 1912, **(PS)**
- - **fabrici** (Ehrmann), 1918; Telegonus
- - **grullus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- **aquila** Evans, 1952
- **habana** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- **heriul** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus
- - **antiquus** (Skinner), 1920; Telegonus
- - **domingensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1924; Telegonus
- **latia** Evans, 1952
alector (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- **hopfferi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - **uridon** (Dyar), 1912; Thracides
anaphus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **anaphides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus
- - **leucogramma** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- **anausis** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Telegonus
- - **alpistus** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
- - **cubana** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus
- - **grenadensis** (Schaus), 1902; Thymele
- - **roysi** (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1941; Telegonus
- **aniza** Evans, 1952
- **annetta** Evans, 1952
- **anoma** Evans, 1952
apastus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **briccius** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- **pusa** Evans, 1952
* **aulestis** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *aulestes* (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, **(IOS & H)**; Papilio
- - **janeira** (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus
aulus (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- - **fulviluna** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
brevicauda (Plötz), 1886; Goniurus
- - **eniopeus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
- - **talthybius** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
cassander (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **cretellus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **geronae** (Holland), 1916; Telegonus
- - **jariba** (Butler), 1870; Aethilla
chiriquensis (Staudinger), 1876; Telegonus
- - - - *godmani* (Williams), 1927, **(IFS)**; Telegonus
- - **weymeri** (Plötz), 1882; Aethilla
- **erana** Evans, 1952
- **meretrix** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- **oenander** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
cretatus (Hayward), 1939; Telegonus
- - **alfius** Evans, 1952
- **adoba** Evans, 1952
creteus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **parmenides** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **crana** Evans, 1952
- - **escalantei** Freeman, 1967
- **crilla** Evans, 1952
- **cyprus** Evans, 1952
- **siges** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
egregius (Butler), 1870; Telegonus

Astraptes *(continued)*
- **coxeyi** (Williams), 1931; Eudamus
elorus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - - - *clorus* Mielke, 1968, (ISS)
- - **blasius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - **pheres** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Telegonus
- - **subblasius** (Strand), [1921]; Telegonus
enotrus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **aulicus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele
erycina (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
fulgerator (Walch), 1775; Papilio
- - - - *discalis* (Bryk), 1953, (IFS); Thymele
- - **catemacoensis** Freeman, 1967
- - **fulminator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
+ - - **mercatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- **azul** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba
- - **albifasciatus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele
- - - - *albifasciatis* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **misitra** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
fulgor (Hayward), 1938; Telegonus
galesus (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **subflavus** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- **cassius** Evans, 1952
gilberti Freeman, 1969
halesius (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus
- - **anthius** (Mabille), 1891; Thymele
jaira (Butler), 1870; Aethilla
- - **jamaicensis** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
latimargo (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **bifascia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- **tinda** Evans, 1952
mabillei Steinhauser, 1989
megalurus (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus
- - **consus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus
naxos (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **subfasciatus** (Röber), 1925; Thymele
palliolum (H. H. Druce), 1908; Thymele
phalaecus (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
+ **talus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **ausonius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **lucidator** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **sumadue** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - **virens** (Röber), 1925; Goniurus
tucuti (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
xagua (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - **malefida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniloba
- **christyi** (Sharpe), 1898; Telegonus
- - **angustus** (Skinner), 1920; Thymele

Atalopedes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
bahiensis (Schaus), 1902; Thymelicyus
campestris (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - **amphissa** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **augustus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **flaveola** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
* - - **huron** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - **kedema** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
clarkei Burns, 1989
+ **mesogramma** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **alameda** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - **conformis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **cunaxa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **apa** Comstock, 1944
- **carteri** Evans, 1955

Atarnes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]
hierax (Hopffer), 1874; Pythonides
- - **servatius** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
* **sallei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea
- - **angustemarginata** Mabille & Boullet, 1917

Atrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
arogos (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
- - **iowa** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
* - - - iowa (Scudder), [1870], (H); Hesperia
- - - - *jowa* Plötz, 1884, (ISS)
- - **mutius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Atrytonopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]
cestus (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
* **deva** (Edwards), 1877; Hesperia
edwardsi Barnes & McDunnough, 1916
frappenda (Dyar), 1920; Lychnucoides
hianna (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- - **grotei** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **turneri** Freeman, 1948
loammi (Whitney), 1876; Lerema
- - **apostologica** (Strand), [1921]; Parnara
- - **regulus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
lunus (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
ovinia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **rupilius** (Schaus), 1913; Lerodea
- - **zaovinia** (Dyar), 1913; Thespieus
- - - - *ab. polingi* Gunder, 1925
pittacus (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila
python (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila
- - **margarita** (Skinner), 1913; Pamphila
vierecki (Skinner), 1902; Pamphila
zweifeli Freeman, 1969

Augiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
* **crinisus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
epimethea (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - **cydana** (Schaus), 1902; Lignyostola
- **bicolor** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Lignyostola

Aurina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
* **dida** Evans, 1937

Autochton [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
bipunctatus (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- - **orontes** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - **zonilis** (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus
+ **cellus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus
- - - - *ab. aereofuscus* (Gunder), 1925; Rhabdoides
- - - - *aerofuscus* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - - - *leilae* (Clark), 1930, (IFS); Rhabdoides
- - **festus** (Geyer), [1837], 1832-1837; Cecrops
- - **mexicana** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Rhabdoides
cincta (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - **rotundatus** (Mabille), 1883; Telegonus
integrifascia (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus
* **itylus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
longipennis (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - **capys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cecropterus
neis (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cecrops
- - **agathokles** (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia
- - **bocus** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - **dhega** (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus
- - **lunulus** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
pseudocellus (Coolidge & Clemence), [1910]; Achalarus
reflexus (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Cecropterus
siermadror Burns, 1984
sulfureolus (Mabille), 1883; Cecropterus
vectilucis (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Eudamus
+ **zarex** (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Cecrops
- - - ammon (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - - aunus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); Papilio
- - - brontes (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - **assaracus** Hayward, 1938
- - **jsokrates** (Ehrmann), 1918; Spathilepia
- - **punctisignatus** (Bryk), 1953; Cecropterus

Azonax [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

* **typhaon** (Hewitson), 1877; Myscelus

Badamia [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]

atrox (Butler), 1877; Hesperia
- **collenettei** Evans, 1934
- **flava** Evans, 1934
- **subflava** Waterhouse, 1920
* **exclamationis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - - ladon (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **ericus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **forulus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Calpodes
- - **thymbron** (C. Felder), 1860; Ismene

Banta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

anna (Evans), 1935; Mimene
* **banta** Evans, 1949
fulvomargo (Joicey & Noakes), [1916]; Telicota

Baoris [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

binga Evans, 1937
farri (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - **sikkima** Swinhoe, 1890
- **scopulifera** Moore, [1884]
kaka Evans, 1938
leechii (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara
* **oceia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **jetavana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
- - **neophytes** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **simillima** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pamara
pagana (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara
penicillata Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **brenda** Evans, 1937
- **chapmani** Evans, 1937
- **unicolor** Moore, [1884]
ratek (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele
- - **sinnis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **weymeri** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
sakara (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Baracus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

* **vittatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Isoteinon
- - **eaclis** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperilla
- **gotha** Evans, 1949
- **hampsoni** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **septentrionum** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- **subditus** Moore, [1884]

Barca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]

* **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1896; Dejeania

Bibasis [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]

iluska (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - - - *illusca* (Pagenstecher), 1896, (ISS); Ismene
- - - - *ilusca* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Ismene
- - **rubrocincta** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
+ **mahintha** (Moore), [1875]; Ismene
- - - - *mahinta* (Maruyama), 1991, (ISS); Ismene
nestor (Möschler), 1878; Ismene
- - - - *firdusi* Swinhoe, 1908, (PS)
- - **antigone** (Röber), 1891; Ismene
- - **atrinota** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
+ - - **ionis** (de Nicéville), 1895; Ismene
- - **sambavana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **zonaras** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
owstoni Eliot, 1980
* **sena** (Moore), [1866]; Goniloba
- **palawana** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - **vaicravana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **senata** Evans, 1934
- **uniformis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Bolla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

antha Evans, 1953
atahuallpai (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
boliviensis (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
brennus (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- - - - *brunnus* Okano, 1981
- **vexta** Evans, 1953
catharina (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
clytius (Godman & Salvin), [1897], 1879-1901; Pholisora
cupreiceps (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus
cybele Evans, 1953
cyclops (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes
- - - - *cylops* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
cylindus (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
dorsolaciniae Steinhauser, 1989
eusebius (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **aplica** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- - **subgisela** Strand, [1921]
evippe (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
fenestra Steinhauser, 1991
litus (Dyar), 1912; Staphylus
- - **holaphegges** (Dyar), 1913; Staphylus
- - **smodora** (Dyar), 1914; Pholisora
mancoi (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
morona (Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- **lorea** (Bell), 1947; Pholisora
nigerrima Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **banosa** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
- - **nubecula** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
orsines (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
phylo (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - **browni** (Hayward), 1939; Pholisora
- - **naranjapata** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- **pullata** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
* **pullata** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **imbras** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
- - **sodalis** Schaus, 1913
saletas (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Staphylus
solitaria Steinhauser, 1991
sonda Evans, 1953
subapicatus (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
- - **chilpancingo** (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
tetra (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - **ancholis** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **giselus** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- **guerra** Evans, 1953
- **oriza** Evans, 1953
- **tornea** Evans, 1953
ziza Evans, 1953
- - **zuritus** (Freeman), 1969; Staphylus
zora Evans, 1953
zorilla (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus
- - **hazelae** (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
- - **madrea** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora

Borbo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

* **borbonica** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - **continentalis** (Strand), 1912; Pamara
- - **senegalensis** (Klug), 1842; Pamara
- **morella** (Joannis), 1893; Pamphila
- **zelleri** (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia
- - **holli** (Oberthür), 1910; Pamphila
chagwa (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
- - **guttana** (Evans), 1946; Pamara
- - **kilwa** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
cinnara (Wallace), 1866; Hesperia
- - **cingala** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Pamara
- - **colaca** (Moore), 1877; Hesperia
- - **kuyaniana** (Matsumura), 1919; Pamara
- - **saruna** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **sarus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Borbo *(continued)*
- - **saturata** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1882; Hesperia
- - **urejus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
detecta (Trimen), 1893; Pamphila
- - - - *fallatus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - **auritinctus** (Butler), 1898; Baoris
- - **pyrrhobaphes** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
fallax (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Parnara
fanta (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
- **barnesi** (Evans), 1949; Pelopidas
fatuellus (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
- - - - *cinerea* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - **caffraria** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **dolens** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- **thomea** (Evans), 1937; Baoris
ferruginea (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Parnara
- **dondo** Evans, [1956]
gemella (Mabille), 1884; Pamphila
havei (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
holtzi (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **aequalis** (Gaede), 1917; Baoris
- - **aures** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **caesia** (Gaede), 1917; Baoris
- - **cana** (Lathy), 1901; Baoris
- - **rougeoti** (Picard), 1949; Pelopidas
impar (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- **lavinia** (Waterhouse), 1932; Baoris
- **tetragraphus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara
- - **contigualis** (Rothschild), 1916; Polytremis
- - **laraca** (Swinhoe), 1907; Caltoris
- - **lavella** (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
- - **sidata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara
liana (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
lugens (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
- - **maranga** (Butler), [1900]; Baoris
- - **plana** (Swinhoe), 1915; Suastus
- - **xylos** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila
micans (Holland), 1896; Parnara
perobscura (H. H. Druce), 1912; Parnara
- - - - *ab. trigemina* (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Parnara
- - **falarus** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Parnara
- - **gemina** (Gaede), 1916, 1915-1916; Parnara
- - **karschi** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Parnara
sirena (Evans), 1937; Pelopidas
toshieae Maruyama, 1991

Bruna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
* **bruna** Evans, 1955

Brusa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
allardi Berger, 1967
* **saxicola** (Neave), 1910; Parnara

Bungalotis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis]
astylos (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
borax Evans, 1952
- **lactos** Evans, 1952
clusia Evans, 1952
diophorus (Möschler), 1883; Telegonus
erythus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **muretus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
gagarini Mielke, 1967
* **midas** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - rhetus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782, (H); Papilio
- - **adrastor** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Nascus
- - **corentinus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
milleri Freeman, 1977
quadratus (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **annulicornis** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus
- **barba** Evans, 1952
sipa de Jong, 1983

Burara [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
amara (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **pindapatra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
anadi (de Nicéville), [1884]; Choaspes
- - **purpurea** (Riley & Godfrey), 1925; Ismene
aphrodite (Fruhstorfer), 1905; Ismene
- - **mangolina** (Evans), 1932; Ismene
aquilina (Speyer), 1879; Ismene
- - **jankowskii** (Oberthür), 1880; Ismene
- **chrysaeglia** (Butler), [1882]; Proteides
- **siola** Evans, 1934
etelka (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
gomata (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- **kanara** (Evans), 1926; Ismene
- **lalita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- - **vajra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **lara** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Ismene
- **lorquini** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - **mindorana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **radiosa** (Plötz), 1885; Ismene
harisa (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **asambha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **consobrina** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **crinatha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- - **moncada** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- - - - *distanti* (Evans), 1932, (PS); Ismene
- **grandis** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; Bibasis
- **niasana** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- **pala** (de Jong & Treadaway), 1993; Bibasis
imperialis (Plötz), 1886; Ismene
- - **castnioides** van den Bergh, 1922
- **veteratrix** (Detani), 1983; Bibasis
jaina (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **vasundhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **astigmata** (Evans), 1932; Ismene
+ - **fergusonii** (de Nicéville), 1893; Ismene
- **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **margana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **velva** (Evans), 1932; Ismene
miracula (Evans), 1949; Bibasis
+ **oedipodea** (Swainson), 1820, 1820-1823; Ismene
- - - - *oedipodia* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
+ - **ataphus** (Watson), 1893; Ismene
- **belesis** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - **aegina** Plötz, 1884
- - **athena** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene
- **excellens** (Hopffer), 1874; Ismene
- - **oedipus** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Ismene
- **paltra** (Evans), 1949; Bibasis
phul (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - **lusca** (Swinhoe), 1907; Ismene
- - **tolo** (Plötz), 1886; Ismene
+ **striata** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - **septentrionis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene
tuckeri (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Ismene
unipuncta (Lee), 1962; Bibasis
* **vasutana** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **burma** Evans, 1934
- - **rahita** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ismene

Burca [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]
braco (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades
- - **isabellina** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **undulatus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades
* **concolor** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades
- **atrata** Rindge, 1955
cubensis (Skinner), 1913; Ephyriades
hispaniolae Bell & Comstock, 1948
stillmani Bell & Comstock, 1948

Butleria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
flavomaculatus (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus

Butleria *(continued)*
- - **duseni** Bryk, 1944
* - - **exornatus** (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus
- - **facetus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- - **tristriata** Bryk, 1944
- - **valdivianus** (Philippi), 1859; Syrichtus
polyspilus (C. Felder), 1862; Carterocephalus
- - **vicina** Reed, 1877

Butleria (Marthae) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
bissexguttatus (Philippi), 1859; Steropes
- - **apertus** Plötz, 1884
* **fruticolens** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides
- - **patagonica** Bryk, 1944
- - **pulcher** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides
- - **quadrinotatus** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides
- - - - *notatus* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - **tractipennis** (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides
philippi (Butler), 1881; Cyclopides

Butleria (Nivis) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
elwesi Evans, 1939
- - **evansi** Bryk, 1944
* **paniscoides** (Blanchard), 1852; Steropes
- - **cauquenensis** Reed, 1877
- - - - *cauquensis* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
quilla Evans, 1939
sotoi Reed, 1877
- - **vitus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides

Buzyges [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
* **idothea** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **suborbicularis** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Padraona

Cabares [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
* **potrillo** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos
- - **paterculus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos
- **reducta** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
rinta Evans, 1952

Cabirus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
+ **procas** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
* - - **julettus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **junta** Evans, 1952
- **purda** Evans, 1952

Caenides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
allyni Miller, 1971
benga (Holland), 1891; Proteides
* **dacela** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **nydia** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
dacena (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **corduba** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **leucopogon** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **massiva** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Proteides
dacenilla Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
hidaroides Aurivillius, 1896
- - - - *hidarioides* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- - **artopta** H. H. Druce, 1910
kangvensis Holland, 1896
na Lindsey & Miller, 1965
otilia Belcastro, 1990
soritia (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **xantho** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
xychus (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - - - *ab. feminina* Strand, 1912

Caligulana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
* **caligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia

Calleagris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
hollandi (Butler), [1897]; Sarangesa
* **jamesoni** (E. Sharpe), 1890; Antigonus

Calleagris *(continued)*
- - - - *f. gava* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. kigonserensis* (Wichgraf), 1921; Eagris
- **ansorgei** Evans, 1951
- **jacksoni** Evans, 1951
- **neavei** Evans, 1951
kobela (Trimen), 1864; Nisoniades
krooni Vári, 1974
lacteus (Mabille), 1877; Tagiades
- **dannatti** (Ehrmann), 1893; Tagiades
landbecki (H. H. Druce), 1910; Eagris

Calliades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
oryx (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
* - - **phrynicus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **viridans** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
zeutus (Möschler), 1878; Cecropterus
- - - - *zentus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **koluthos** (Plötz), 1882; Cecropterus
- - **polias** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thymele
- - **rhacoces** Mabille & Boullet, 1912

Callimormus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
alsimo (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus
- - **filata** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **omadius** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
beda (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **eorius** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - **vopiscella** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
corades (C. Felder), 1862; Ancyloxypha
- - **decrepida** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **igarapus** Bell, 1941
- - - - *igaparus* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- - **sporus** (Mabille), 1883; Phlebodes
corus Bell, 1941
interpunctata (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **diaeses** Schaus, 1902
* **juventus** Scudder, 1872
- - **polita** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
radiola (Mabille), [1879]; Ancyloxipha
- **elegans** Hayward, 1938
- **janna** Evans, 1955
- **pusillus** Hayward, 1934
saturnus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - - *saturunus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **tenera** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
simplicius Hayward, 1938

Calpodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]
* **ethlius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **chemnis** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **olynthus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Eudamus
- - - - *ethlinus* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)

Caltoris [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
auróciliata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara
beraka (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **gyas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **robusta** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara
boisduvalii (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **hasoroides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara
- **hilda** (Evans), 1937; Baoris
bromus (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Parnara
- - **reducta** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- **yanuca** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara
- - **giranna** (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara
- - **mumon** (Matsumura), 1929; Parnara
- - **ranrunna** (Sonan), 1936; Parnara
brunnea (Snellen), 1876; Pamphila
- - **credula** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **nirwana** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Caltoris *(continued)*

- - **sodalis** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- **caere** (de Nicéville), 1891; Chapra
cahira (Moore), 1877; Hesperia
- **austeni** (Moore), [1884]; Baoris
- - **cara** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - **carna** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - **fallacina** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **onchisa** Swinhoe, 1893
- **carina** (Evans), 1937; Baoris
- - **confuciana** (Evans), 1937; Baoris
canaraica (Moore), [1884]; Pamara
- - **yatesi** (Evans), 1929; Baoris
confusa (Evans), 1932; Baoris
cormasa (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **dravida** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **moolata** (Moore), [1879]; Hesperia
kinabaluna Maruyama, 1989
* **kumara** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- **elongata** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- **lanka** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- **moorei** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
malaya (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - **javana** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
mehavagga (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Pamara
philippina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **belli** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - **seriata** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - **subviridis** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **subfenestrata** (Röber), 1891; Pamphila
+ **plebeia** (de Nicéville), 1887; Pamara
- - **mormo** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
sirius (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- - **sirina** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- **chimdroa** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- **fusca** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- **kalparia** (Evans), 1937; Baoris
tenuis (Evans), 1932; Baoris
tulsi (de Nicéville), [1884]; Pamara
- **jolanda** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Camptopleura [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

auxo (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- - **cincta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **indecora** Hayward, 1937
impressus (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
janthinus (Capronnier), 1874; Antigonus
- - **ebenus** Mabille, 1883
oaxaca Freeman, 1969
termon (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes
- - **iphicrates** Mabille, 1878
- - **strigulosa** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
* **theramenes** Mabille, 1877

Cantha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

* **celeus** (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides
- **calva** Evans, 1955
- **zara** (Bell), 1941; Vistigma
ivea Evans, 1955
- **honor** Evans, 1955
matuta (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
metius (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides
roraimae (Bell), 1932; Mnestheus

Capila [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

hainana Crowley, 1900
- - **barroni** (Riley & Godfrey), 1921; Orthophaetus
- **arooni** Eliot, 1987
- **mackwoodi** (Evans), 1914; Orthopaetus
* **jayadeva** Moore, [1866]
- - **moorei** Edwards, 1895
lidderdali (Elwes), 1888; ?Chaetocneme

Capila *(continued)*

omeia (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Celaenorrhinus
+ **penicillatum** (de Nicéville), 1893; Crossiura
- **insularis** (Chun), 1929; Crossiura
- **insularis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Crossiura
- **kiyila** (Fruhstorfer), 1914; Crossiura
+ **phanaeus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- **decoloris** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964
- **falta** Evans, 1949
- **ferrea** Evans, 1934
- **fiducia** Evans, 1949
- **flora** Evans, 1934
- **fulva** (Evans), 1932; Orthopaetus
- **lalita** (Doherty), 1886; Erionota
- **quagga** Evans, 1942
+ **pieridoides** (Moore), 1878; Calliana
- **adamsi** (Evans), 1926; Calliana
- **chinensis** (Evans), 1932; Calliana
- **pingpiensis** (Lee), 1962; Calliana
- **sofa** Evans, 1934
translucida Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- - **pussa** (Hering), 1918; Pisola
+ **zennara** (Moore), [1866]; Pisola

Caprona [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

adelica Karsch, 1892
- - **kordofani** Bethune-Baker, 1916
agama (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus
- - - - *mettasuda* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS)
- - - - *mettasuta* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (PS)
- - **danae** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **erosula** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - **pelias** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **pelligera** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **saraya** (Doherty), 1886; Abaratha
- - **siamica** (Swinhoe), 1907; Abaratha
- - - - *siamensis* Fruhstorfer, 1909, (ISS)
- - **syrichthus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- **alora** Evans, 1949
- **brunnea** Evans, 1932
- **sumbina** Evans, 1949
alida (de Nicéville), 1891; Abaratha
- - **elwesii** Watson, 1897
- - **parvopunctata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Abaratha
- **lanka** Evans, 1932
- **vespa** Evans, 1949
- **yerburyi** Evans, 1949
cassualalla Bethune-Baker, 1911
- - - - *casualalla* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
* **pillaana** Wallengren, 1857
+ - - **heterogyna** (Mabille), 1889; Stethotrix
+ **ransonnetii** (R. Felder), 1868; Pterygospidea
- - - - *ransonettii* (Betham), 1893, (ISS); Abaratha
- - - - *ransonnettii* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- **potiphera** (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea
- - **pexadora** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **taylorii** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Abaratha

Carcharodus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

* **alceae** (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - - - *albodetersa* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *alcede* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *claraminima* Verity, 1937, 1937-1938
- - - - *exigua* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *fulvocarens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *griseafulva* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Erynnis
- - - - *griseofulva* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *magnaaustralis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *magnaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *praeaustralis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *pseudomagnaustralis* Rocci, 1949, (IFS)

Carcharodus *(continued)*
- - **aestiva** (Hormuzaki), 1897; Spilothyrus
- - **australis** Zeller, 1847
- - **corsicus** Picard, 1948
- - **malvarum** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio
- - **nostras** Zeller, 1847
- **gooraisa** Evans, 1949
- **insolatrix** Le Cerf, 1914
- **swinhoei** Watson, 1893
- **wissmanni** Warnecke, 1934
baeticus (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Spilothyrus
- - - - *aegra* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *boeticus* Higgins & Riley, 1970, (ISS)
- - - - *fulva* (Verity), 1925, (IFS, RA?); Erynnis
- - - - *fulvescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *grisea* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *rostagnoi* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
- - - - *viridescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - marrubii (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840, (JOS); Pamphila
- - **fonti** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1930; Spilothyrus
- **octodurensis** Oberthür, 1911
floccifera Zeller, 1847
- - - - *australiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
- - - - *autumnalis* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *fulvipinnulis* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *gemina* (Lederer), 1852, (IFS); Spilothyrus
- - - - *oberthuri* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
- - - - *postaltheae* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (IFS); Spilothyrus
- - - - *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
- - - - *siccior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA); Spilothyrus
+ - - - altheae (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio
- - - - *althaeae* Reverdin, 1911, (ISS)
- - - floccifer Steyskal, 1975, (UE)
- - - imperator Hemming, 1934, (JOS)
- - **alchymillae** Hemming, 1936
- **dravira** (Moore), [1875]; Pyrgus
- - **balucha** Evans, 1932
- - **dentatus** Alberti, 1940
- **habiba** (Kauffmann), 1955; Reverdinus
+ **lavatherae** (Esper), [1783], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - - - *australior* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Erynnis
- - - - *lavaterae* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erynnis
- - - - *nigrobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA)
- - - - *pyrenaeus* Picard, 1948, (nn)
- - - - *rungsi* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
- - - - *uvida* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
- - **chlorotes** Dannehl, 1925
- - **pyrenaicus** Picard, 1948
- **internirufus** Rothschild, 1914
- - - - *australissima* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Erynnis
- - **rufescens** Oberthür, 1914
- **tauricus** Reverdin, 1915
orientalis Reverdin, 1913
- - - - *postorientalis* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Spilothyrus
- - - - *postorientis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Carcharodes
- - **aestatis** (Graves), 1928; Spilothyrus
- - **centranatolica** Pfeiffer, 1927
- **maccabaeus** Hemming, 1932
- **teberdinus** Devyatkin, 1990
stauderi Reverdin, 1913
- - - - *fulvissima* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *obscurata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *rungsi* Picard, [1950], (IFS)
- **ambigua** (Verity), 1925; Erynnis
- **barcaeus** (Turati), 1924; Erynnis
- **ramses** Reverdin, 1914
- **romei** Rothschild, 1933
tripolina Evans, 1949
- - - - *tripolina* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Erynnis

Carrhenes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
bamba Evans, 1953
callipetes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- **meridensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
canescens (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- **leada** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- **pallida** Röber, 1925
- - **lilloi** Hayward, 1947
* **fuscescens** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea
- **calidius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - **callierges** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **chaeremon** (Mabille), 1891; Leucochitonea
- **conia** Evans, 1953
infuscescens Steinhauser, 1989
santes Bell, 1940
- - **aquila** Hayward, 1950
sinesinus Steinhauser, 1989

Carterocephalus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
abax Oberthür, 1886
- **patra** Evans, 1939
alcina Evans, 1939
alcinoides Lee, 1962
argyrostigma (Eversmann), 1851; Steropes
- - **argenteogutta** (Butler), 1870; Cyclopides
avanti (de Nicéville), 1886; Pamphila
- **ensis** Evans, 1939
- **flavostigma** Oberthür, 1908
- - **montana** (South), 1913; Aubertia
chayuensis Lee, 1979
christophi Grum-Grshimailo, 1891
- - **canopunctatus** Nabokov, 1941
+ - - **dulcis** (Oberthür), 1896; Aubertia
- **tibetanus** (South), 1913; Aubertia
dieckmanni Graeser, 1888, 1888-1893
- **minor** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia
- **soyosanus** Murayama, 1983
- **watsoni** (Evans), 1932; Aubertia
flavomaculatus Oberthür, 1886
- - **postnigra** (South), 1913; Aubertia
gemmatus Leech, 1891
- - - - *ab. plutus* Oberthür, 1891
- - **demea** Oberthür, 1891
houangty Oberthür, 1886
- **bootia** Evans, 1949
- **shoka** (Evans), 1915; Pamphila
micio Oberthür, 1891
niveomaculatus Oberthür, 1886
+ **palaemon** (Pallas), 1771; Papilio
- - - - *ab. albinotica* Goodson, 1960
- - - - *ab. aurantia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. bolleni* (Derenne), 1936; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. carrueli* (Le Charles), 1927; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. circumcincta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. conjuncta* (Blachier), 1910; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. depuncta* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. esperi* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. excessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. extrema* (Diószeghy), 1930; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. habeneyi* (Siegel), 1921; Pamphila
- - - - *infralba* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *infralutea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. luteana* Cabeau, 1926
- - - - *ab. lutearestricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. luteoexcessa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *ab. melicertes* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. nigra* Derenne, 1919
- - - - *ab. pulchra* (Caruel), 1939; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Cyclopides
- - - - *scabellatta* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - **brontes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio

Carterocephalus *(continued)*

- - **confluens** (Osthelder), 1926; Pamphila
- - **ederi** (Schawerda), 1924; Pamphila
- - **freyi** Hellweger, 1914
- - **mesapano** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
* - - **paniscus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- **akaishianus** Fujioka, 1970
- **albiguttata** (Christoph), 1893; Pamphila
- - - - *albigutta* Sharp, [1894], (ISS)
- - **brontides** Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895
- - **murasei** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila
- **australis** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla
- **borealis** (Lingonblad), 1944; Pamphila
- **mandan** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - **mackenziei** Wyatt, 1965
- - **skada** (Edwards), 1870; Cyclopides
- - - skada (Edwards), [1871], (JOS); Stereoptes
- **sarahe** Ortíz & Gómez Bustillo, 1975
- **satakei** (Matsumura), 1919; Pamphila
- **taigana** (Kurentzov), 1970; Pamphyla
- **tolli** Krzywicki, 1967
pulchra (Leech), 1891; Pamphila
- **ops** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891
silvicola (Meigen), 1828, 1827-1832; Hesperia
- - - - ♀ *ab. atrolimbata* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. catella* (Schultz), 1902; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. doii* Matsumura, 1928
- - - - ♂ *ab. evanescens* (Heinrich), [1917]; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Schröder), 1917; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. pseudopalaemon* (Fritsch), 1912; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. silvioides* Müller, 1920
- - - silvius (Knoch), 1781, 1781-1783, (H); Papilio
- - - - *silviys* (Kurentzov), 1978, (ISS); Pamphyla
- - **isshikii** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamphila
- - **shikotana** (Nakahara), 1926; Pamphila
stax Sugiyama, 1992
urasimataro Sugiyama, 1992

Carystina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

aurifer (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
* **lysiteles** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **coxeyi** (Bell), [1932]; Carystus
pieris (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus
- - **antinous** (Tessmann), 1928; Thracides

Carystoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

abrahami Freeman, 1969
balza Evans, 1955
* **basoches** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **argyrocoryne** (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
- - **brinoides** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides
- - **hebon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **philodamas** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
- **yenna** Evans, 1955
cathaea (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **boliviana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- - **radiatus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
+ **certima** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
escalantei Freeman, 1969
floresi Freeman, 1969
hondura Evans, 1955
lebbaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- **benchos** (Weeks), 1909; Carystus
- **cundina** Evans, 1955
lila Evans, 1955
lota (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **alda** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
manta Evans, 1955
maroma (Möschler), 1876; Caristus
- - **valentina** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
mexicana Freeman, 1969
noseda (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Carystoides *(continued)*

- - **combusta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **replana** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
orbius (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Themesion
sicania (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia

Carystus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

diores (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
elvira (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
hocus Evans, 1955
* **jolus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **bursa** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **santus** Bell, 1940
junior Evans, 1955
periphas Mabille, 1891
- **amax** Evans, 1955
phorcus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **marpesia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **claudianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
senex (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
superbiens Mabille, 1891

Celaenorrhinus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]

+ **aegiochus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **mysius** (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus
ambareesa (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
ambra Evans, 1937
anchialus (Mabille), 1878; Ancistrocampta
- - **pertica** (Plötz), 1882; Ancistrocampta
andamanica (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura
- **hanna** Evans, 1949
asmara (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura
- - **ayata** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **goto** (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - **milinda** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **consertus** de Nicéville, 1890
- - **aditta** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **cacus** de Nicéville, 1890
- **palajava** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
aspersa Leech, 1891
- - **clitus** de Nicéville, 1891
astrigera (Butler), 1877; Tagiades
- - **canutama** Riley, 1919
- - - - *canutana* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - **stellaris** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
aurivittata (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura
- **cameroni** (Distant), 1882; Plesioneura
- **mahaca** Fruhstorfer, 1916
- - - - *mahala* Sharp, [1918], (ISS)
- - **sumatranus** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **simalurensis** van Eecke, 1918
- **vimana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
badia (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
bakolo Miller, 1964
bazilanus (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- **paradoxus** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
beni Bethune-Baker, 1908
- **jacquelinae** Miller, 1971
bettoni Butler, 1902
- - **hypoxanthina** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Sarangesa
- - **modestus** Rebel, 1914
- - **obscuripennis** Strand, 1912
bitjena Evans, 1937
boadicea (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - - - *lucens* Holland, 1896, (PS)
- - **atratus** (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes
- - **collucens** Holland, 1894
- **howarthi** Berger, 1976
chihhsiaoi Hsu, 1990
chrysoglossa (Mabille), 1891; Ancistrocampta
- - **plotzi** Swinhoe, 1907
consanguinea Leech, 1891

Celaenorrhinus *(continued)*
cynapes (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus
- **darius** Evans, 1952
dargei Berger, 1976
dhanada (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- **affinis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **dentatus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **hersa** Evans, 1949
- **lativittus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **sema** Evans, 1926
- **snelleni** Fruhstorfer, 1909
* **eligius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **hiera** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **vulturnus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- **punctiger** (Burmeister), 1878; Eudamus
- - **insidiosus** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
entellus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **angustipennis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **binotatus** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **simula** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
+ **ficulnea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **signata** (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura
- **crona** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
- - **batchianus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **niasica** (Mabille), 1913; Charmion
- - **ovalis** (Mabille), 1913; Charmion
- **queda** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
- - **nibana** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Charmion
- **tola** (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
- - **plesioneurae** (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Plastingia
- - **zawi** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
flavocincta (de Nicéville), 1887; Plesioneura
fritzgaertneri (Bailey), 1880; Plesioneura
- - **variegatus** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
galenus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **alluaudi** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- - **biseriata** (Butler), 1888; Plesioneura
- - **fulgens** (Mabille), 1877; Pardaleodes
- - **hoehneli** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Plesioneura
- - **jeanneli** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- - **maculata** (Hampson), 1891; Coladenia
- - **opalinus** Butler, [1901]
halconis de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
hecqui Berger, 1976
homeyeri (Plötz), 1880; Tagiades
- - **brykl** Aurivillius, 1925
horishanus Shirôzu, 1960
humbloti (Mabille), 1884; Plesioneura
illustris (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes
- - - - *ab. abbreviata* Aurivillius, 1925, (IFS)
- **daroa** Evans, 1937
illustroides Miller, 1971
inaequalis Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **irene** Evans, 1941
intermixtus Aurivillius, 1896
- **evansi** Berger, 1975
jao (Mabille), 1889; Plesioneura
- - **electrus** (Mabille), 1891; Cecropterus
- - **iao** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades
kasai Evans, [1956]
- **kapangana** Berger, 1976
kiku Hering, 1918
kimboza Evans, 1949
kivuensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921
kurosawai Shirôzu, 1960
ladana (Butler), 1870; Carystus
- - **vaijrada** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Kerana
leona Berger, 1975
leucocera (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- - - - *arminia* Plötz, 1884, (PS)
- - **vitruvius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Celaenorrhinus *(continued)*
lourentis de Jong, 1976
macrostictus Holland, [1893]
maculosa (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - - - *ab. refulgens* Oberthür, 1896
- **taiwanus** Matsumura, 1919
medetrina (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - - - *meditrina* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS)
- - **interniplaga** (Mabille), 1891; Pardaleodes
- - **pooanus** Aurivillius, 1910
- **ovalis** Evans, 1937
mokeezi (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
- - **amaponda** (Trimen), 1862; Hesperia
+ - **separata** (Strand), 1911; Apallaga
monartus (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
+ - - **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1891; Narga
morena Evans, 1949
munda (Moore), 1884; Plesioneura
- **joka** Evans, 1949
- **maculicornis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
nigricans (de Nicéville), 1885; Plesioneura
- **balukinus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **mindanus** de Jong, 1981
- **orbiferus** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
nigropunctata Bethune-Baker, 1908
- **netta** Evans, 1937
oscula Evans, 1949
- **major** Hsu, 1990
pahangensis Naylor, 1962
patula de Nicéville, 1889
- - **chinensis** Swinhoe, 1907
- - **pluscula** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
patuloides de Jong, 1981
perlustris Rebel, 1914
- **katangensis** Berger, 1976
- - - - *overlaeti* Berger, 1976, (IFS)
- **mona** Evans, 1937
pero de Nicéville, 1889
- **lucifera** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
pinratanai Eliot, 1984
plagiatus Berger, 1976
plagifera de Nicéville, 1889
- - **moelleri** Evans, 1932
proxima (Mabille), 1877; Plesioneura
- - **elmina** (Plötz), 1879; Tagiades
- - **toro** Evans, 1937
- **maesseni** Berger, 1976
pulomaya (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- - **pila** Tytler, 1915
- **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1909
putra (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- **brahmaputra** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **piepersi** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **parva** Evans, 1932
- **questa** Evans, 1949
- **sanda** Evans, 1941
pyrrha de Nicéville, 1889
ratna Fruhstorfer, 1908
- - **clio** Mabille, 1914
- **daphne** Evans, 1949
- **tytleri** Evans, 1926
rubeho Kielland, 1990
ruficornis (Mabille), [1879]; Plesioneura
- **area** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
- - **anoma** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **celebica** Evans, 1932
- - **subconcolor** Röber, 1940
- - - - *subcincolor* Evans, 1957, (ISS)
- **fusca** (Hampson), [1889]; Plesioneura
rutilans (Mabille), 1877; Plesioneura
- - **tergemira** (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea

Celaenorrhinus *(continued)*
- - - - *tergemina* Aurivillius, 1896, (ISS)
- - **woermanni** (Plötz), 1879; Tagiades
sanjeensis Kielland, 1990
saroma Evans, 1952
- **tonio** Evans, 1952
saturatus Elwes & Edwards, 1897
savia (Evans), 1952; Orneates
selysi Berger, 1955
shema (Hewitson), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - **ochrogutta** (Möschler), 1883; Plesioneura
- **disjunctus** Bell, 1940
- **ochra** Evans, 1952
- **vox** Evans, 1952
similis Hayward, 1933
- **approximatus** Williams & Bell, 1940
- **bifurcus** Bell, 1934
- **stola** Evans, 1952
songoensis Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924
- **timor** Evans, 1952
spilothyrus (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus
+ - - **infernus** (R. Felder), 1868; Eudamus
stallingsi Freeman, 1946
+ **sumitra** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
suthina (Hewitson), 1877; Ancistrocampta
- - **amyrus** (Mabille), 1889; Ancistrocampta
suzannae Berger, 1976
+ **syllius** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Ancistrocampta
- - **clearchus** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus
tibetana (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- - **latifascia** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
toxopei de Jong, 1981
treadawayi de Jong, 1981
- **samarensis** de Jong, 1981
tritonae (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus
uluguru Kielland, 1990
vagra Evans, 1952
zanqua Evans, 1937
zea Swinhoe, 1909

Celotes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
limpia Burns, 1974
* **nessus** (Edwards), 1877; Pholisora
- - **notabilis** (Strecker), 1877, 1872-1900; Spilothyrus
- - **radiatus** (Plötz), 1884; Carcharodus

Cephise [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus]
* **cephise** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **glarus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **injuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades
- - **orita** (Schaus), 1902; Nascus
- - **zopyrus** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
- **hydarnes** (Mabille), [1877]; Thymele
- - **maneros** (Mabille), 1883; Thymele
- - **orima** (Schaus), 1902; Nascus

Cephrenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
acalle (Hopffer), 1874; Hesperia
- - **lompa** Evans, 1934
- **chrysozona** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **negrosiana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **kayapu** (Doherty), 1891; Padraona
- - **baweana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **kliana** Evans, 1934
- **niasica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **raktaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **nicobarica** Evans, 1932
- **oceanica** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Corone
- - - palmarum (Moore), 1878, (H); Pamphila
- - **hainanum** (Sonan), 1938; Gangara
augiades (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - **macleayi** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Cephrenes *(continued)*
- **arua** Evans, 1935
- **bruno** Evans, 1935
- **burua** Evans, 1935
- **meeki** Evans, 1935
* - **sperthias** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
+ - - **ismenoides** (Mabille), 1878; Corone
- - **palmarum** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
- - **ulama** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- **tara** Evans, 1935
- **tenimbra** Evans, 1935
- **tugela** Evans, 1949
- **websteri** Evans, 1935
carna Evans, 1934
- **augiana** Evans, 1934
- **augusta** Evans, 1934
moseleyi (Butler), 1884; Pamphila
- **shortlandica** (Swinhoe), 1915; Corone
trichopepla (Lower), 1908; Erynnis

Ceratrichia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
argyrosticta (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- - - - *ab. limbana* Strand, 1912
- - **argyrospila** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- **enta** Evans, 1946
aurea H. H. Druce, 1910
- - **guineensis** Strand, 1912
- - **ugandae** Riley, 1925
bonga Evans, 1946
brunnea Bethune-Baker, 1906
- **ialemia** H. H. Druce, 1909
crowleyi Riley, 1925
flandria Evans, [1956]
flava Hewitson, 1878
- - - - *ab. mariae* Dufrane, 1945
- - - - *rebeli* Dufrane, 1945
- - **charita** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia
- - **fasciata** Aurivillius, 1896
- - **tessmanniana** Strand, 1912
- - - - *tessmaniana* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- **benitoensis** Miller, 1964
- **fernanda** Evans, 1937
- **semlikensis** Joicey & Talbot, 1921
flava Rebel, 1914
hollandi Bethune-Baker, 1908
- **clara** Riley, 1925
- **medea** Evans, 1937
mabirensis Riley, 1925
- - - - *toroensis* Riley, 1925, (ISS)
maesseni Miller, 1971
* **nothus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **enantia** (Karsch), 1893; Hypoleucis
- **makomensis** Strand, 1912
phocion (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
- - - phocaeus (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852, (JOS); Cyclopides
- **camerona** Miller, 1971
punctata Holland, 1896
semilutea Mabille, 1891
- - **indeterminabilis** Strand, 1912
weberi Miller, 1964
wollastoni Heron, 1909
- **extensa** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925

Chaetocneme [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
antipodes (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia
- - **dichroa** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- **biaka** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Casyapa
+ **beata** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne
callixenus Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868
- - **kallima** (Swinhoe), 1907; Casyapa
- **stringa** Evans, 1949

Chaetocneme *(continued)*
critomedia (Guérin-Méneville), 1831, 1830-1838; Hesperia
- - **latifascia** (Rothschild), 1916; Casyapa
- - **odix** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **subornata** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
- - **waigeuensis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa
- **caristus** Hewitson, 1867, 1867-1868
- **hydra** Evans, 1934
- **sphinterifera** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
denitza (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Netrocoryne
editus (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
- - **stotharti** (Rothschild), 1916; Orthophoetus
- **trifenestrata** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
helirius (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **aristippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
- - **cerinthus** C. Felder, 1860
* - - **corvus** C. Felder, 1860
- **dissimilis** (Swinhoe), 1905; Casyapa
- - **corippus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Casyapa
- - **swinhoei** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Casyapa
- **morea** Evans, 1934
- **naevifera** (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa
- **sombra** Evans, 1934
kumpiana Evans, 1934
lunula (Mabille), 1888; Casyapa
- - **oetakwensis** (Rothschild), 1916; Casyapa
- - - - *oetwakensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
porphyropis (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Phoenicops
tenuis (van Eecke), 1924; Casyapa
triton (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- **hibernia** Evans, 1934

Chalcone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
* **chalcone** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- **australis** Mielke, 1980
- **corta** Evans, 1955
santarus (Bell), 1940; Ochlodes
tania (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
zisa (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Chamunda [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
* **chamunda** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura

Charidia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]
empolaeus (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Paraminus
* **lucaria** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **sulphurea** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **mayo** Evans, 1953
- **pilea** Evans, 1953
- **pocus** Evans, 1953

Chioides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
catillus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **longicauda** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - - - *lingicauda* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- - **tarchon** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Telegonus
- **albius** Evans, 1952
* - **albofasciatus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- **churchi** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **cinereus** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus
- **concinnus** (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus
- **jethira** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
- - **macromaculatus** Williams, 1926
- **vintra** Evans, 1952
iverna Evans, 1952
ixion (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **myrto** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus
marmorosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
zilpa (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Goniurus
- **namba** Evans, 1952

Chiomara [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
asychis (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **dilucida** (Möschler), 1876; Pythonides
- - **palica** (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades
- - - - *pallida* (Sharp), [1889], (ISS); Ephyriades
- **autander** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes
- **georgina** (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus
- - - - *georgia* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- **grenada** Evans, 1953
- **simon** Evans, 1953
- **vincenta** Evans, 1953
- **zania** Evans, 1953
crenda Evans, 1953
khalili Riley, 1934
* **mithrax** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
- - - - *selma* Kirby, 1879, (PS)
- - **gundlachi** (Skinner & Ramsden), 1923; Cycloglypha
- - **noctula** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
pelagica (Weeks), 1891; Pyrgus
pullata Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
punctum (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
- - **basigutta** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **marthona** Schaus, 1902
- - **silvia** (Mabille), 1897; Diphoridas

Chloeria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Chloeria]
* **psittacina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia

Choaspes [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
* **benjaminii** (Guérin-Méneville), [1843]; Hesperia
- **formosana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampta
- **japonica** (Murray), 1875; Ismene
- **pallida** Evans, 1932
hemixanthus Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
- **cora** Evans, 1934
- **furcata** Evans, 1932
- - **smilacis** (Mell), 1950; Rhopalocampta
- **mona** Evans, 1934
- **wallacei** Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991
illuensis (Ribbe), 1900; Rhopalocampta
- - - - *iluensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- **ornatus** Rothschild & Jordan, 1903
plateni (Staudinger), 1888, 1884-1888; Ismene
- - **renidens** (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- **adhara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Rhopalocampta
- **boreus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **caudata** Evans, 1932
- **extensa** Evans, 1932
- **negrosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **stigmata** Evans, 1932
- **visaya** de Jong, 1980
subcaudata (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene
- **crawfurdi** (Distant), 1882; Ismene
xanthopogon (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- - **similis** Evans, 1932
- **chrysopterus** Hsu, 1988
- **estrella** de Jong, 1980
- **pallens** Schröder & Treadaway, 1986

Chondrolepis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
cynthia Evans, 1936
+ **leggei** (Heron), 1909; Chioneigia
nero Evans, 1937
niveicornis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *pseudonero* Berger, 1984, (NN)
- - **albicornis** (Butler), 1896; Perichares
- - **chirala** (Trimen), 1894; Pamphila
- - **miranda** (Butler), 1902; ?Kedestes
* - - **murga** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila
obscurior de Jong, 1986
similis de Jong, 1986
telisignata (Butler), 1896; Perichares

Choranthus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
borincona (Watson), 1937; Godmania
- - - - *hesperia* Comstock, 1944, (nn)
haitensis Skinner, 1920
lilliae Bell, 1931
maria Minno, 1990
melissa Gali, 1983
* **radians** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - **magica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **streckeri** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila
- **ammonia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *bellus* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (IFS)
richmondi Miller, [1966]
schwartzi Gali, 1983
vitellius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **commodus** Kirby, 1903, 1894-1908
- - **huebneri** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **insularis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **portensis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Chrysoplectrum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
albovenae Bell, 1932
bahiana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **aleanderi** (Weeks), 1906; Thymele
- - **euphronius** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - **hurga** (Schaus), 1902; Telegonus
- - **pseudochalybe** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- **orphne** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
cuminaensis d'Almeida, 1976
orpheus (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
* **otriades** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
perna Evans, 1952
perniciosus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **justus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- **epicincea** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus
- - - - *epicincia* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
pervivax (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Astraptes
- - - pertinax (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **eudicus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - **neobulus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- - **schelleri** (Kirby), 1871; Pamphila

Clito [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
bibulus (Riley), 1929; Pythonides
- - **maculata** (Bell), 1938; Pholisora
* **clito** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **aberrans** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia
jonkersi de Jong, 1983
littera (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- **anda** Evans, 1953
- **nebulosa** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hydraenomia
sompa Evans, 1953
tuva Evans, 1953
zelotes (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Eudamus
zenda Evans, 1953

Cobaloides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **argus** Hayward, 1938

Cobalopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
autumna (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
* - - **edda** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
brema Bell, 1959
catocala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
cocalus (Hayward), 1938; Cobalus
- - **prado** Evans, 1955
dagon Evans, 1955
dedecora (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
dorpa de Jong, 1983
gisparoides (Hayward), 1934; Megistias
- - **olivacea** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea

Cobalopsis *(continued)*
- - **prospa** Evans, 1955
latonia Schaus, 1913
miaba (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - **elegans** (Hayward), 1940; Papias
- - **potaro** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto
monotana Mielke, 1989
nero (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **cinerita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **dyscritus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **lemur** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
similis Mielke, 1989
tanna de Jong, 1983
venias (Bell), 1942; Papias
vorgia (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
zetus (Bell), 1942; Cobalus

Cobalus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
calvina (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **dissoluta** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - **ozeta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **ozota** (Butler), 1870; Carystus
discors (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
triangularis Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- - **triangulum** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
* **virbius** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **paculla** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- **fidicula** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **hesioides** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **hanta** Evans, 1955
- **hersilia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **quadrum** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Codatractus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
alcaeus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **montezuma** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele
- **apulia** Evans, 1952
aminias (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **breyeri** Hayward, 1935
- - **pithys** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus
- - - - *pythis* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); Eudamus
arizonensis (Skinner), 1905; Heteropia
bryaxis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- **imalena** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Telegonus
* - - **imitatrix** (Mabille), 1889; Heteropia
carlos Evans, 1952
- **arguta** Evans, 1952
- **rowena** Evans, 1952
cyda (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Heteropia
cyledis (Dyar), 1912; Heteropia
hyster (Dyar), 1916; Eudamus
melon (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Heteropia
yucatanus Freeman, 1977

Coeliades [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
aeschylus (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
anchises (Gerstäcker), 1871; Ismene
- - **taranis** (Hewitson), 1876; Ismene
bixana Evans, 1940
- - - bixae (Clerck), 1759, 1759-1764, (H); Papilio
bocagii (E. Sharpe), 1893; Rhopalocampta
chalybe (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Ismene
- **immaculata** Carpenter, 1935
ernesti (Grandidier), 1867; Hesperia
- - **pansa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
fervida (Butler), 1880; Hesperia
fidia Evans, 1937
* **forestan** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **arbogastes** (Guénée), 1863; Thymele
- - **margarita** (Butler), 1879; Hesperia
hanno (Plötz), 1879; Ismene
- - - - *harmo* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Ismene

Coeliades *(continued)*

- - - - *ab. tripunctata* (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (IFS); Rhopalocampta
- - **necho** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
jucunda (Butler), 1881; Hesperia
keithloa (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampta
- - **stella** (Trimen), 1862; Ismene
- - **tancred** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- **lorenzo** Evans, 1946
- **merua** Evans, 1946
kenya Evans, 1937
libeon (H. Druce), 1875; Ismene
- - **andonginis** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **brussauxi** (Mabille), 1890; Ismene
- - **unicolor** (Mabille), 1877; Ismene
menelik (Ungemach), 1932; Rhopalocampta
pisistratus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **valmaran** (Wallengren), 1857; Rhopalocampta
rama Evans, 1937
ramanatek (Boisduval), 1833; Thymele
- **comorana** Evans, 1937
sejuncta (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Ismene

Cogia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

abdul Hayward, 1947
- - - - *abul* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
aventinus (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Phoedinus
- - **bistor** (Dyar), 1926; Bolla
azila Evans, 1953
+ **caicus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **schaefferi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- **moschus** (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
cajeta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **thedea** (Dyar), 1912; Thorybes
- **eluina** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
calchas (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **anacreon** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - **terranea** (Butler), (1872), 1869-1874; Spathilepia
cerradicola (Mielke), 1967; Caicella
elaites (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
grandis Riley, 1921
guandu Mielke, 1978
* **hassan** Butler, 1870
- - **freudiae** Williams & Bell, 1931
- **evansi** Bell, 1937
hippalus (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
- - **gila** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **hester** Evans, 1953
- **hiska** Evans, 1953
- **peninsularis** Miller & MacNeill, 1969
mala Evans, 1953
mysie (Dyar), 1904; Thorybes
outis (Skinner), 1894; Eudamus
punctilia Plötz, 1882
- - **helenus** Mabille, 1897
troilus Mabille, 1897

Coladenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

agni (de Nicéville), [1884]; Plesioneura
- **sundae** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
agnioides Elwes & Edwards, 1897
buchananii (de Nicéville), 1889; Celaenorrhinus
hoenei Evans, 1939
igna (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tapena
- - **sadakoe** Sonan & Mitono, 1936
- **marinda** de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
* **indrani** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- **indra** Evans, 1926
- **tissa** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **lankae** (Plötz), 1885; Proteides
- **uposathra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **atarana** Evans, 1926

Coladenia *(continued)*

kehelatha (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea
- - **atilia** (Mabille), 1888; Metrocoryne
laxmi (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura
- - - - *laximi* Okubo, 1983, (ISS)
- **landa** Evans, 1949
- **sobrina** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
maeniata Oberthür, 1896
minor Chiba, 1991
ochracea de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
palawana (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
pinsbukana (Shimonoya & Murayama), 1976; Pseudocoladenia
semperi Elwes & Edwards, 1897
sheila Evans, 1939
similis de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
vitrea Leech, 1893, 1893-1894

Conga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

chingachgook (Weeks), 1909; Atrytone
* **chydaea** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **actor** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **vala** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **valo** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
iheringii (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - - - *jheringii* (Sharp), [1892], (ISS); Pamphila
- - **brasina** (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone
immaculata (Bell), 1930; Prenes
urqua (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone
zela (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **calthula** (Hayward), 1934; Poanes

Conognathus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

* **platon** Felder & Felder, 1862
+ - - **olena** (Mabille), 1889; Garga

Copaeodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

aurantiaca (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxipha
- - **candida** Wright, 1890
- - **macra** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
* - - **procris** (Edwards), [1871]; Heteropterus
- - **simplex** (R. Felder), 1869; Ancyloxypha
- - **waco** (Edwards), [1868]; Hesperia
castanea Mielke, 1969
eoa Smith & Miller & McKenzie, 1991
jean Evans, 1955
- **favor** Evans, 1955
minima (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia
- - **rayata** Barnes & McDunnough, 1913
- - **singularis** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus

Corticea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]

aidae Mielke, 1969
bella Mielke, 1969
* **corticea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
graziellae Bell, 1959
immocerinus (Hayward), 1934; Choranthus
- - - - *tangerinii* Mielke, 1968, (NN)
lysias (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *lysiasias* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **epiberus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- **coxeyi** (Hayward), 1941; Atrytone
- **pena** Evans, 1955
- **potex** Evans, 1955
mendica (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **coroicana** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- **schwarzi** (Bell), 1941; Lerodea
- **sylva** (Hayward), 1941; Lerodea
noctis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
oblinita (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
obscura Mielke, 1969

Cravera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]
laureatus (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniades
* **rara** de Jong, 1983

Creteus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **cyrina** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *meleagrina* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- - **parca** (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara
- **corpa** (Evans), 1949; Cyrina

Croitana [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
aestiva Edwards, 1979
arenaria Edwards, 1979
* **croites** (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- **pindar** (Waterhouse), 1932; Mesodina

Croniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]
machaon (Westwood), [1851], 1846-1852; Ericides
* **pieria** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **auraria** H. H. Druce, 1908

Ctenoptilum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
multiguttata de Nicéville, 1890
* **vasava** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes
- **chinensis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Cumbre [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
belli (Hayward), 1939; Phanes
- **eberti** Evans, 1955
* **cumbre** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis
- - **meridionalis** (Hayward), 1934; Poanes
triumviralis (Hayward), 1938; Phanes
- - - - *triunviralis* Mielke, 1968, (ISS)

Cupitha [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
purreea (Moore), 1877; Pamphila
- - **alara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **lycorias** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
* - - **tympanifera** Moore, 1884
- - **verruca** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila

Cycloglypha [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
caeruleonigra Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **blanchardi** (Hayward), 1939; Camptopleura
enega (Möschler), 1876; Pythonides
- - - - *onega* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Pythonides
- - **cataphanes** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Camptopleura
polax Evans, 1953
stellita Zikán, 1938
* **thrasibulus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *trasibulus* (Zimsen), 1964, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **florita** Zikán, 1938
- - **lepidozonos** Bryk, 1953
- - **lucida** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **flinta** Evans, 1953
tisias (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Camptopleura

Cyclosemia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
anastomosis Mabille, 1878
earina (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
* **herennius** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **elelea** (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- **subcaerulea** Schaus, 1913
lathaea (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
leppa Evans, 1953
lyrcaea (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- - **caecus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **gratiosa** Mabille, 1897
pedro Williams & Bell, 1940

Cyclosma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
* **abdonides** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
+ **altama** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia

Cyclosma *(continued)*
glamis Evans, 1955

Cymaenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
alumna (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **argus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias
- - **obsoleta** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **obsoletus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - **sacchariphila** (Dyar), 1917; Vehilius
campestris Mielke, 1980
cavalla Evans, 1955
chapa Mielke, 1968
chela Evans, 1955
distigma (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **chula** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - **stigmula** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
finca Cock, 1985
fraus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
geijskesi de Jong, 1983
gisca Evans, 1955
idria Evans, 1955
jamba Evans, 1955
laureolus (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
- **loxa** Evans, 1955
laza Mielke, 1968
lepta (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
limae (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias
mabillei (Giacomelli), 1911; Vorates
modestrus (Hayward), 1943; Cobalopsis
odilia (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - **corescene** (Schaus), 1902; ?Megistias
- - - - *corescens* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- **aequatoria** (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
- **edata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **pacer** Evans, 1955
- **trebius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **isus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
perloides (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **albinotata** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
- - **diduca** (Schaus), 1902; Prenes
- - **perla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
psyllus (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **anomala** (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytonopsis
- - **septimanus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
riba Mielke, 1968
sancoya (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
+ **tripunctata** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **gispara** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- **macintyrei** (Hayward), 1939; Lerodea
* **tripunctus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Cobalus
- - - - *ab. sinepunctis* (Avinoff & Shoumatoff), 1946; Lerodea
- - - - *tripunctis* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **jamaca** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- **theogenis** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus
- - **ancus** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **astur** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **conta** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **polistion** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- - **sulla** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
uruba (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **monestes** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
- **taberi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - **ursula** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
vegrandis (Hayward), 1934; Megistias
warreni (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
zama (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea

Cynea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
anthracinus (Mabille), 1877; Telegonus
- - **epaphus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
- **luctatius** (Schaus), 1913; Rhinthon
bistrigula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Cynea *(continued)*
- - **tanaris** (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon
conta Mielke, 1968
corisana (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - **nubila** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
corope (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **philerope** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
* **cynea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *cynaea* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia
- - **binaria** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **kasus** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - **tersa** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - **zaba** (Strand), [1921]; ?Rhinthon
cyrus (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **duroca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **hippo** Evans, 1955
- **rhino** Evans, 1955
diluta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **alus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
- - **bomax** (Schaus), 1902; Rhinthon
- - **cleochares** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **erebina** (Möschler), 1878; Carystus
- - **vellejus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **zeppa** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
hycsos (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **somba** Evans, 1955
iquita (Bell), 1941; Rhinthon
irma (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **leucopogon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
megalops (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Rhinthon
melius (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
- - **sarus** (Bell), 1947; Rhinthon
nigricola Freeman, 1969
nippa Evans, 1955
popla Evans, 1955
robba Evans, 1955
trimaculata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
ulrica (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Daimio [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
* **tethys** (Ménétriés), 1857, 1855-1857; Pyrgus
- - - - *thetis* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Satarupa
- - - - *thetys* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Satarupa
- - **daiseni** Riley, 1921
- - **lineata** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Saturapa
- - **yamashiroensis** Kato, 1930
- **birmana** Evans, 1926
- **moori** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- - - - *ab. epitaras* Oberthür, 1907
- - - formosana Matsumura, 1919, (H)
- - **chinensis** Staudinger, 1892
- - **felderi** Butler, 1881
- - **saishiuana** Okamoto, 1924
- - **taiwana** (Matsumura), 1919; Parnara
- **roona** Evans, 1949

Dalla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
agathocles (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- **lanna** Evans, 1955
- **lonia** Evans, 1955
- **polydesma** (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
bos Steinhauser, 1991
bubobon (Dyar), 1921; Butleria
caenides (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
caicus (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- **inca** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
calaon (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
calima Steinhauser, 1991
carnis Evans, 1955
- **sondra** Evans, 1955
cocha Evans, 1955

Dalla *(continued)*
cola Bell, 1959
connexa Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
costala Evans, 1955
- **ascha** Evans, 1955
- **zona** Evans, 1955
crithote (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
cuadrada (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - - - *cuadadra* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
cupavia (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - **charybdis** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- **elka** Evans, 1955
curia Evans, 1955
curiosa Evans, 1955
cyprius (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **quinka** Evans, 1955
cypselus (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- **evages** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
dampfi Bell, 1942
decca Evans, 1955
- **doppa** Evans, 1955
dimidiatus (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- - **xantholeuca** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- **lilla** Evans, 1955
- **pucer** Evans, 1955
diraspes (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **arpia** (Schaus), 1902; Butleria
- - **duovata** (Weeks), 1901; Butleria
- - **pruna** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
dividuum (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron
dognini (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
dora Bell, 1947
eburones (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **merula** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **elna** Evans, 1955
- **ena** Evans, 1955
epiphanaeus (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- **anca** Evans, 1955
- **gaujoni** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **junga** Evans, 1955
- **limba** Evans, 1955
- **poya** Evans, 1955
* **eryonas** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **dolabella** (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- - **fimbriola** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- - **troeschi** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Eumesia
faula (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
- **lysis** (Schaus), 1913; Butleria
frater (Mabille), [1879]; Cyclopides
frontinia Evans, 1955
- **vanca** Evans, 1955
- **venda** Evans, 1955
gelus (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - - vicina (Mabille), 1897, (H); Butleria
genes (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **golia** Evans, 1955
- **nona** Evans, 1955
- **saleca** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
geon (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
granites (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **privata** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
grovius (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **amba** Evans, 1955
- **floxa** Evans, 1955
hesperioides (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- **hister** Evans, 1955
hilina (Butler), 1870; Carterocephalus
huanca Evans, 1955

Dalla *(continued)*
ibhara (Butler), 1870; Thanaos
- - **boliviensis** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - **reedi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
jelskyi (Erschoff), 1876; Eumesia
- **aurosa** Zikán, 1938
lalage (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
lenda Evans, 1955
lethaea (Schaus), 1913; Butleria
- - - - *lathaea* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
ligilla (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
lorda Evans, 1955
mars Evans, 1955
mentor Evans, 1955
merida Evans, 1955
mesoxantha (Plötz), 1884; Butleria
- - **fraterculus** Bryk, 1953
- - **virius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
miser Evans, 1955
monospila (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
mora Evans, 1955
morva (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - **alleni** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
nubes Steinhauser, 1991
ochrolimbata Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
octomaculata (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
orsines (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **albescens** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
oxaites (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **syrisca** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
pantha Evans, 1955
parma Evans, 1955
pincha Steinhauser, 1991
plancus (Hopffer), 1874; Carterocephalus
- - - - *planeus* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Carterocephalus
- - **hurleyi** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
polycrates (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Carterocephalus
- **ambala** Evans, 1955
- **lania** Evans, 1955
pota Bell, 1959
pulchra (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
pura Steinhauser, 1991
puracensis Steinhauser, 1991
- **cotopa** Steinhauser, 1991
- **quindio** Steinhauser, 1991
quadristriga (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
- - **catochra** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- - **protasius** (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
- **regia** Evans, 1955
- **rota** Evans, 1955
- **rusa** Evans, 1955
quasca Bell, 1947
- **equatoria** Bell, 1947
ramirezi Freeman, 1969
riza (Mabille), 1889; Butleria
- - **quadripuncta** (Lindsey), 1925; Butleria
roeveri Miller & Miller, 1972
rosea Evans, 1955
rubia Evans, 1955
scylla (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
seirocastnia Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
semiargentea (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eumesia
sepia Evans, 1955
simplicis Steinhauser, 1991
spica Hayward, 1939
- **livia** Evans, 1955
steinhauseri Freeman, 1991
superior Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
taza Evans, 1955
thalia Evans, 1955

Dalla *(continued)*
ticidas (Mabille), 1897; Butleria
tona Evans, 1955
vinca Evans, 1955
xantha Steinhauser, 1991
xicca (Dyar), 1913; Argopteron
- **paza** Evans, 1955

Damas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **clavus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **ampyx** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **angulis** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **cervus** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides
- - **corope** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - orope (Capronnier), 1874, (JOS); Carystus
- - **crataea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **polles** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides
- - **tripuncta** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Perichares
immacula Nicolay, 1973

Dardarina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]
amadryas Hayward, 1942
aspila Mielke, 1966
castra Evans, 1955
* **dardaris** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
daridaeus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila
gaucha Mielke, 1980
jonesi Evans, 1955
para Mielke, 1968
rana Evans, 1955
salta Evans, 1937
tessellata (Hayward), 1934; Carterocephalus
umuarama Mielke, 1978

Darpa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
* **hanria** Moore, [1866]
pteria (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- **dealbata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Tagiades
striata (H. Druce), 1873; Tagiades
- - **dimidiata** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades
- **minta** Evans, 1949

Decinea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
dama (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **boliviensis** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus
- - **formosus** (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus
- - **onasima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
* **decinea** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **fortis** (Schaus), 1902; Cobalus
- - **nanneta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - - *naneta* (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS); Niconiades
- **antus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- - **huntingtoni** (Bell), 1930; Cobalus
- **denta** Evans, 1955
- **derisor** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **pruda** Evans, 1955
huasteca (Freeman), 1969; Tirynthia
lucifer (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorrhinus
- - **pindar** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
mammaea (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *mammoea* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
milesi (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
mustea Freeman, 1979
neroides (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **browni** (Hayward), 1940; Cobalus
- - **lydora** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **lyco** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
percosius (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus
rindgei Freeman, 1969
zapota Evans, 1955

Diaeus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]
* **lacaena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea
- **ambata** Evans, 1953
- **variegata** (Plötz), 1884; Ephyriades
- - **australis** Hayward, 1947
- - **lacaenina** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **varna** Evans, 1953

Dion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
carmenta (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - **rubrinota** H. H. Druce, 1908
- **acraea** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **coma** Evans, 1955
* **gemmatus** (Butler), 1872; Carystus
meda (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
+ - - **abdon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Dispar [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **compacta** (Butler), 1882; Telesto
- - **atrax** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
- - **melissa** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
- - **scepticalis** (Rosenstock), 1885; Telesto

Doberes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
+ **anticus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- **sobrinus** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
hewitsonius (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Achlyodes
* - - **mexicana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias

Drephalys [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
alcmon (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
atinas (Mabille), 1888; Augiades
dumeril (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **formosus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
eous (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - - - *laeus* Shepard, 1931, (ISS)
- - - - *loeus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (ISS)
* **helixus** (Hewitson), 1877; Eudamus
- **heraclides** Bell, 1942
hypargus (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
miersi Mielke, 1968
mourei Mielke, 1968
olva Evans, 1952
olvina Evans, 1952
opifex Evans, 1952
oriander (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **plotzi** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Paradros
- **oria** Evans, 1952
+ **phoenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
phoenicoides (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Paradros
talboti (Le Cerf), 1922; Paradros

Dubiella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **dubius** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **elenora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila
- - **virga** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes
- - - - *virgo* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Phlebodes
fiscella (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **balteatus** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Coeliades
- **belpa** Evans, 1955

Dyscophellus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis]
damias (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne
diaphorus (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Nascus
erythras (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **tarquinius** (Bell), 1940; Discophellus
euribates (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **etias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **gaurus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- - **hesus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Telegonus
- - **nicias** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **tychios** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- **doriscus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus

Dyscophellus *(continued)*
- - **coecutiens** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Netrocoryne
- **polygius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
marian Evans, 1952
nicephorus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **dexo** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
phraxanor (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **heras** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- **lama** Evans, 1952
- **mena** Evans, 1952
porcius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
ramon Evans, 1952
ramusis (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **astrapaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **porsena** (Bell), 1934; Discophellus
* **sebaldus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **cramer** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia

Eagris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
decastigma Mabille, 1891
- **fuscosa** Holland, [1893]
- **purpura** Evans, 1937
denuba (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
- - **decolor** Mabille, 1889
- **obliterata** Carpenter, 1928
hereus (H. Druce), 1875; Tagiades
- - **birgitta** (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia
- **quaterna** (Mabille), 1889; Ceratrichia
lucetia (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea
nottoana (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
- - **flavipalpis** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **melancholica** Mabille, 1889
- - **phyllophyla** (Trimen), 1883; Nisoniades
- - **quadrimaculata** (von Neustetter), 1916; Sarangesa
- **knysna** Evans, 1946
- **smithii** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Tagiades
* **sabadius** (Gray), 1832; Hesperia
- - **mauritiana** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **aldabranus** Fryer, 1912
- **andracne** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - **hyalinata** (Saalmüller), 1878; Plesioneura
- **astoria** Holland, 1898
- - **epira** Karsch, 1896
- - **plicata** Butler, [1901]
- **comorana** Evans, 1937
- **maheta** Evans, 1937
- **ochreana** Lathy, 1901
subalbida (Holland), [1893]; Sarangesa
- - **albiventer** (Strand), 1912; Trichosemeia
- - **obscura** (Aurivillius), 1925; Sarangesa
- - **theclides** (Holland), 1896; Sarangesa
- **aurivillii** (von Neustetter), 1927; Sarangesa
- - - - *f. aurivilli* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
tetrastigma (Mabille), 1891; Ceratrichia
- - **tristifica** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trichosemeia
+ - **subolivescens** (Holland), 1892; Tricosemeia
tigris Evans, 1937
- **kayonza** Evans, [1956]

Ebrietas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
anacreon (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - **albunea** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - **claudianus** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
- - **ecliptica** (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
- - **halidus** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes
- - **tortricinus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **undulata** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- **leucophaea** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **triseriata** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
badia (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
elaudia (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - - - *claudia* Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924, (ISS)

Ebrietas *(continued)*
evanidus Mabille, 1897
- - **morio** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
infanda (Butler), 1877; Aethilla
- - - - *isus* Godman, 1907, (PS)
- - **obscurior** Hayward, 1933
- - **perfidus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus
livius Mabille, 1897
- - **minor** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
* **osyris** (Staudinger), 1876; Achlyodes
sappho Steinhauser, 1974

Ebusus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **ebusus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **aurora** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **belistida** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **psecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **nigrior** Miller, 1985

Ectomis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
cythna (Hewitson), 1878; Plesioneura
* - - **adoxa** Mabille, [1879]
+ - - **mida** (Bell), 1940; Basslerodea
- **ega** Evans, 1953

Eetion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **elia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **ayankara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **eburus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **magniplaga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Elbella [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
adonis (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
alburna (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
azeta (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **patroclus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- **lustra** Evans, 1951
bicuspis de Jong, 1983
carriae (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- - **xanthomargo** (Hayward), 1942; Pyrrhopyge
etna Evans, 1951
- **moda** Evans, 1951
intersecta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyge
- - **fluminis** (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga
- - **tiribazus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- **chia** Evans, 1951
- **ilona** Evans, 1951
- **peter** Evans, 1951
- **semidentata** (Mabille), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **strova** Evans, 1951
iphinous (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - - *nigrita* (Zikán), 1938, (IFS); Mimoniades
- - - mimetes (Mabille), 1909, (JOS); Mimoniades
- - **othello** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
lamprus (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
losca Evans, 1951
mariae (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
menecrates (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **margimmiscus** (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge
merops (Bell), 1933; Jemadia
patrobas (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **blanda** Evans, 1951
- **melanina** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Jemadia
polyzona (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- **ahira** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **extrema** (Röber), 1925; Jemadia
- **jamina** (Butler), 1870; Pyrrhopyga
- - **zimra** (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **macleananni** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Jemadia
* **scylla** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga
- **dulcinea** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - *dulcinia* (Williams & Hayward), 1944, (ISS); Pyrrhopyga

Elbella *(continued)*
subnubilus (Hayward), 1935; Pyrrhopyge
theseus (Bell), 1933; Jemadia
umbrata (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Jemadia
- **acala** Evans, 1951
- **miodesmiata** (Röber), 1925; Jemadia
zesta Evans, 1951

Enosis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
achelous (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
+ - - **atheas** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metiscus
+ **angularis** (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
- - **parvipuncta** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- **infuscata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
aphilos (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **albofimbriata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - **obeda** (Butler), 1870; Carystus
- - **simplex** Mabille, 1889
blenda Evans, 1955
blotta Evans, 1955
* **dognini** Mabille, 1889
- - **candidus** (Bell), 1942; Lycas
horridus (Bell), 1940; Metiscus
iccius Evans, 1955
immaculata (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **atrata** Mabille, 1889
- - **coroicensis** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - **inframaculata** Strand, [1921]
- - **nigrans** (Hayward), 1940; Tigasis
- - **patens** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **demon** Evans, 1955
matheri Freeman, 1969
misera (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia
pruinosa (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **agassus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
topo Nicolay, 1980

Entheus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
crux Steinhauser, 1989
eumelus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **mina** Williams & Bell, 1931
- **ninyas** H. H. Druce, 1912
gentius (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *osiris* Plötz, 1883, (PS)
- - **concinna** Plötz, 1883
- - **latior** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
- - **sirius** Mabille, 1897
lemna (Butler), 1870; Augiades
- - **annae** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - **berytus** (Hewitson), 1877; Phareas
- - **schmithi** Hoffmann, 1932
matho Godman & Salvin, 1879
- **aequatorius** Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
- **dius** Mabille, 1897
- **latifascius** Hering & Hopp, 1925
- - **quadratus** Bargmann, 1929
priassus (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - **aeacus** (Swainson), 1832, 1829-1833; Peleus
- - **cramerianus** Mabille, 1897
* - - **peleus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio
- - **serenus** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- - **talaus** (Linnaeus), 1763; Papilio
- **pralina** Evans, 1952
- **telemus** Mabille, 1897

Eogenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon]
* **alcides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1852], 1843-1856; Hesperia
- **ahriman** (Christoph), 1884, 1884-1889; Hesperia
- **chitrala** Evans, 1949
- **uraka** Evans, 1949
+ **lesliei** Evans, 1912
- **elama** Wiltshire, 1941

Epargyreus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
antaeus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
aspina Evans, 1952
barisses (Hewitson), 1874; Eudamus
- - **busiris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **argentina** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **argentea** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
brodkorbi Freeman, 1969
clarus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *californica* (Smith), 1891, (NN); Eudamus
- - - - *ab. obliteratus* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. smythi* Williams, 1927, (IFS)
* - - - tityrus (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - **argenteola** (Matsumura), 1940; Bibasis
- - **argentosus** Hayward, 1933
- **californicus** MacNeill, 1975
- **huachuca** Dixon, 1955
clavicornis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- **gaumeri** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- **tenda** Evans, 1955
deleoni Freeman, 1977
enispe (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **rochus** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- **elta** Evans, 1952
exadeus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- **cruza** Evans, 1952
nutra Evans, 1952
socus Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- **chota** Evans, 1952
- **dicta** Evans, 1952
- **orizaba** Scudder, 1872
- - **cama** Evans, 1952
- **pseudexadeus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- **sinus** Evans, 1952
spanna Evans, 1952
spina Evans, 1952
- **verruga** Evans, 1952
spinosa Evans, 1952
spinta Evans, 1952
+ **tmolis** (Burmeister), 1875; Goniurus
- - - - *tmolus* Biezanko & Mielke, 1973, (ISS)
- - **tellus** (Plötz), 1886; Eudamus
- - **tuolus** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
windi Freeman, 1969
zestos (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides
- - **arsaces** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **oberon** (Worthington), 1881; Eudamus
- **inaguarum** Clench & Bjorndal, 1980

Ephyriades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
arcas (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio
- - **fusconigricens** (Goeze), 1779, 1777-1783; Papilio
- **philemon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - **astur** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **clericus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
+ - - **flyas** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
* - - **otreus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
+ **brunnea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1864, 1864-1865; Nisoniades
- - **electra** (Lintner), 1881; Eudamus
- **dominicensis** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **floridensis** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **jamaicensis** (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes
eugramma (Mabille), 1888; Anastrus
zephodes (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Oileides
- - **velasquez** (Lucas), 1857; Thanaos

Eprius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **veleda** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Epeus
- **palta** Evans, 1955

Eracon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **biternata** (Mabille), 1889; Arteurotia

Eracon *(continued)*
clinias (Mabille), 1878; Spioniades
- - **celendris** (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia
- - **epipola** (Plötz), 1882; Arteurotia
jacobus (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
mnemon (Schaus), 1913; Telemiades
- **clada** Evans, 1953
onorbo (Möschler), 1883; Achlyodes
paulinus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **bufonia** (Möschler), 1878; Arteurotia
- - **parus** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia
pebana Evans, 1953
problematica Williams & Bell, 1940

Eretis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
buamba Evans, 1937
camerona Evans, 1937
djaelaelae (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
lugens (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea
- - **morosa** (Rogenhöfer), 1891; Pterygospidea
* **melania** Mabille, 1891
- - **perpaupera** (Holland), 1892; Sarangesa
mitiana Evans, 1937
mixta Evans, 1937
plistonicus (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
ab. **rotundimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **herewardi** Riley, 1922
umbra (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades
- - **norica** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- **maculifera** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- - **punctigera** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **nox** (Neave), 1910; Sarangesa
vaga Evans, 1937

Erionota [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
acroleucus (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Telegonus
- - **hiraca** (Moore), 1881; Hesperia
- - **lara** (Swinhoe), 1890; Telegonus
- **apex** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- **apicalis** Evans, 1932
- **sakita** (Ribbe), 1889; Casyapa
- - **toradja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Paduka
grandis (Leech), 1890; Plesioneura
- **alsatia** Evans, 1939
harmachis (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- - **staudingeri** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Hidari
hislopi Evans, 1957
surprisa de Jong & Treadaway, 1992
sybirita (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **mabillei** Staudinger, 1889
* **thrax** (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- **alexandra** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- **hasdrubal** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **mindana** Evans, 1941
torus Evans, 1941
tribus Evans, 1941

Erynnides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
* **propertius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - **tibullus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades

Erynnis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
afranius (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades
baptisiae (Forbes), 1936; Thanaos
brizo (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Thanaos
- **burgessi** (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos
- **muelleri** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Thanaos
- - **mercurius** (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos
- **somnus** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
funeralis (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - **australis** (Mabille), 1883; Nisoniades
- - **clericalis** (Burmeister), 1875; Phlebodes

Erynnis *(continued)*

horatius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - **petronius** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
- - **virgilius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
icelus (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - - - *hamamaelidis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Nisoniades
- - **bautista** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
juvenalis (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **costalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Nisoniades
- - **ennius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - **juvenis** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Nisoniades
- - **plautus** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- **clitus** (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos
- - **maestus** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos
lucilius (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
+ **marloyi** (Boisduval), [1834], 1832-1834; Thanaos
- - **rustan** (Kollar), [1849]; Thanaos
- - **sericea** (Freyer), 1838, 1831-1858; Hesperia
- **max** Evans, 1949
- **pathan** Evans, 1949
martialis (Scudder), [1870]; Nisoniades
- - - - *quercus* (Butler), 1870, (NN); Thanaos
- - **ausonius** (Lintner), 1872; Nisoniades
meridianus Bell, 1927
- **fieldi** Burns, 1964
montanus (Bremer), 1861; Pyrgus
- - **rusticanus** (Butler), 1866; Thanaos
- **monta** Evans, 1949
- **neomontanus** Murayama & Yoshisaka, 1959
- **nigrescens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Thanaos
- - - leechii (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (JOS); Thanaos
pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Nisoniades
- **callidus** (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos
- - **lacustra** (Wright), 1905; Nisoniades
- **lilius** (Dyar), 1904; Thanaos
- **pernigra** (Grinnell), 1905; Thanaos
pelias (Leech), 1891; Nisoniades
- **erebus** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1891; Nisoniades
persius (Scudder), 1864; Nisoniades
- - - - *rutilius* Mead, 1875, (nn)
- - - cervantes Boisduval, 1852, (H)
- **avinoffi** (Holland), 1930; Thanaos
- **borealis** (Cary), 1906; Thanaos
- **fredericki** Freeman, 1943
popoviana (Nordmann), 1851; Thanaos
- - **sinina** (Grum-Grshimailo), 1891; Nisoniades
scudderi (Skinner), 1914; Thanaos
* **tages** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - - *ab. alcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. approximata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. brunneaalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. brunneatranversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. brunneaunicolor* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. brunneavariegata* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. coelestina* (Stauder), 1914; Thanaos
- - - - *ab. fulva* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *magnatages* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. pallidafulvus* Eaves & Eaves, 1978
- - - - *ab. poliodes* (Cabeau), 1920, 1919-1922; Thanaos
- - - - *polioides* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. pseudobrunnea* Rocci, 1949
- - - - *ab. radiata* Brown, 1970
- - - - *subclarus* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. suffusaalcoides* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. suffusatransversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. suffusavariegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. torquatilla* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - - *ab. transversa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - - - *ab. variegata* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Nisoniades
- - **clarus** (Caradja), 1895; Nisoniades

Erynnis *(continued)*

- - **elbursina** Bytinski-Salz & Brandt, 1937
- - **geryon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio
- - **isabellae** Lambillion, 1902
- - **minima** Lambillion, 1903
- - **morio** (Scopoli), 1763; Papilio
- - **posticeprivata** (Stauder), 1924; Thanaos
- **baynesi** Huggins, 1956
- **cervantes** (Graslin), 1836; Thanaos
- **unicolor** Freyer, 1852, 1831-1858
telemachus Burns, 1960
tristis (Boisduval), 1852; Thanaos
- **tatius** (Edwards), 1883; Thanaos
- - **albomarginatus** (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Thanaos
zarucco Lucas, 1857
- - - - *jarucco* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- - - - *jaruco* (Gundlach), 1881, (ISS); Nisoniades
- - **diogenes** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **naevius** (Lintner), 1881; Nisoniades
- - **ovidius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades
- - **terentius** (Scudder & Burgess), 1870; Nisoniades

Euphyes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]

ampa Evans, 1955
antra Evans, 1955
arpa (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
bayensis Shuey, 1989
berryi (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
bimacula (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. contradicta* (Leussler), 1933; Atrytone
- - **acanootus** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- **illinois** (Dodge), 1872; Hesperia
chamuli Freeman, 1969
cherra Evans, 1955
conspicua (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - - - *inconspicua* Holland, 1931, (ISS)
- - **pontiac** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- **buchholzi** (Ehrlich & Gillham), 1951; Atrytone
- **orono** (Scudder), 1872; Hedone
cornelius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **godmani** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Tigasis
- - **hemeterius** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **agra** Evans, 1955
dion (Edwards), 1879; Pamphila
- - **alabamae** (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone
- - **macquirei** Freeman, 1975
dukesi (Lindsey), 1923; Atrytone
eberti Mielke, 1972
fumata Mielke, 1972
holomelas (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - - - *halomelas* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Asbolis
leptosema (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
peneia (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Lerema
- - **catioides** Kaye, [1925]
- - **donahuei** Freeman, 1967
- - **tristis** (Lindsey), 1925; Atrytone
pilatka (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia
- - - - *pilalka* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Pamphila
- - - palatka Scudder, 1872, (UE)
- - **floridensis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **klotsi** Miller & Harvey & Miller, 1985
singularis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- **insolata** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **aurinia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
subferrugineus (Hayward), 1934; Atrytone
- **biezankoi** Mielke, 1972
vestris (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *baeis* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (NN)
- - **californica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **osceola** (Lintner), 1878; Pamphila

Euphyes *(continued)*
- **harbisoni** Brown & McGuire, 1983
- **kiowah** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia
* - **metacomet** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. immaculatus* (Williams), 1914, (IFS); Pamphila
- - **osyka** (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia
- - - - *oskya* Brown & Miller, 1980, (ISS)
- - **rurea** (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila

Euschemon [Hes:Hes:Euschemoninae]
* **rafflesia** (MacLeay), [1826]; Hesperia
- - **alba** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **alboornatus** Olliff, 1891
- - **rafflesiae** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- **viridis** Waterhouse, 1932

Eutocus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
arabupuana Bell, 1932
fabulinus (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
facilis (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
* - - **phthia** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - **volasus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
matildae (Hayward), 1941; Lerodea
- **vinda** Evans, 1955
minimus Bell, 1940
minor Mielke, 1967
paulo Bell, 1932
quichua Lindsey, 1925
- - **adornatus** Hayward, 1940

Eutychide [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
angus Evans, 1955
asema (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **subsordida** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
candallariae Strand, [1921]
complana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **favetta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **gura** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **midia** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **midia** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **volesus** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
olympia (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
paria (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
* **physcella** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **unipunctata** (Hayward), 1934; Cobalus
subcordata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **rogersi** (Kaye), [1914]; Cobalopsis
- **ochus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
subpunctata Hayward, 1940
- **intermedia** de Jong, 1983
- **sempa** Evans, 1955

Evansiella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **cordela** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **crepuscularis** (Jörgensen), 1932; Talides
- - **xanthosticta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Exometoeca [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
* **nycteris** Meyrick, 1888

Falga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
farina Evans, 1955
* **jeconia** (Butler), 1870; Carystus
- - **abalus** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- **jacta** Evans, 1955
- **mirabilis** Mabille, 1897
- **odol** Evans, 1955
- **ombra** Evans, 1955
sciras Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
theoclea (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - **scydra** H. H. Druce, 1912

Felicena [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **dirpha** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **phalos** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- **albicilla** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Sabera
- **nota** Evans, 1949
dora Evans, 1949

Flaccilla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **aecas** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **amana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Fresna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
carlo Evans, 1937
cojo (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila
maesseni Miller, 1971
* **netopha** (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia
nyassae (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia
- - **ennuari** (Riley), 1922; Parnara
- - **f. joppa** Evans, 1937
- - **f. plata** Evans, 1937
- - **roncilgonis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Fulda [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]
bernieri (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes
- **cariate** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - **ypsilon** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
- **gatiana** (Oberthür), 1923; Cyclopides
- **lucida** Evans, 1937
- **pauliani** Evans, 1952
* **coroller** (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - **antalcidas** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- **australis** Viette, 1956
imorina Evans, 1937
rhadama (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes

Gallio [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
* **gallio** (Mabille), 1905, 1903-1904; Stomyles

Gamia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
buchholzi (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **basistriga** (Holland), [1893]; ?Gangara
- - **ditissimus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **robustus** Holland, 1896
shelleyi (E. Sharpe), 1890; Proteides
* - - **galua** (Holland), 1891; Proteides
- - **zintgraffi** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia

Gangara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
lebadea (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia
+ - - **glandulosa** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Paduka
- **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Ismene
- **janlourensi** Schröder & Treadaway, 1987
- **subfasciata** (Moore), 1878; Ismene
sanguinocculus (Martin), 1895; Erionota
* **thyrsis** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- - **hainana** Sonan, 1938
- - **pandia** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia
- - **yasodara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **clothilda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **magnificens** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **pandina** Evans, 1949
- **philippensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
tumpa de Jong, 1992

Ge [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **geta** de Nicéville, 1895

Gegenes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
hottentota (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **obumbrata** (Trimen), 1891; Pamphila
- **ocra** Evans, 1937
niso (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio
- - **indica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila

Gegenes *(continued)*

- - **letterstedti** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- **brevicornis** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
+ **nostrodamus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *megalegyna* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *nostradamus* Hayward, 1926, (ISS)
- - - - *pumilionimima* Verity, 1931, (RA)
- - **karsana** (Moore), [1875]; Hesperia
- - **proclea** (Walker), 1870; Pamphila
* **pumilio** (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio
- - - pygmaeus (Cirillo), 1787, 1787-1792, (H); Papilio
- - **aetna** (Boisduval), 1840; Hesperia
- - **lefebvrii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Philoodus
- - - - *lefebvrei* Parker, 1983, (ISS)
- - **major** Ragusa, 1919
- - **monochroa** Rebel, 1907
- - **occulta** (Trimen), 1891; Pamphila
- - **ursula** (Holland), 1896; ?Parnara
- **balearica** Fernandez Vidal, 1987
- **gambica** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila

Gerosis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

bhagava (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa
- - **milliana** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio
- **andamanica** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Tagiades
celebica (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- - **nivescens** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- - **permena** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- **sulina** (Evans), 1932; Daimio
corona (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Satarupa
limax (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - **visana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- **dirae** (de Nicéville), 1895; Daimio
- - - - *graya* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Satarupa
- **fumosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Satarupa
- **philippina** (Evans), 1932; Daimio
phisara (Moore), 1884; Satarupa
- - - - *ab. kuki* (Tytler), 1915; Caprona
- - **cnidus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **expansa** (Mabille & Boullet), 1916; Saturapa
* - - **hamiltoni** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Coladenia
- **rex** (Evans), 1949; Daimio
- **tenebrosa** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Daimio
sinica (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - **diversa** (Leech), 1890; Pterygospidea
- **minima** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Daimio
- **narada** (Moore), 1884; Satarupa
- - **indica** (Evans), 1926; Daimio
tristis (Eliot), 1959; Daimio

Gesta [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

austerus (Schaus), 1902; Thanaos
* **gesta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Thanaos
- - **bigutta** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- - **blanda** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **brusus** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias
- **invisus** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Thanaos
- - **gorgona** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **llano** (Dodge), 1903; Nisoniades
heteropterus (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **parkeri** (Weeks), 1906; Thanaos
inga Evans, 1953

Gindanes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]

bora Evans, 1953
brebisson (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- **brebna** Evans, 1953
* - **panaetius** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- **phagesia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
brontinus Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- **bronta** Evans, 1953

Gomalia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

elma (Trimen), 1862; Pyrgus
- - - - *elema* Yerbury, 1892, (ISS)
+ - - **jeanneli** Picard, 1949
* - **albofasciata** Moore, 1879
- - **litoralis** Swinhoe, [1885]

Gorgopas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

agylla (Mabille), 1897; Eantis
- - **chlorocephala** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Eantis
chlorocephala (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia
- - **capitans** (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia
* - - **viridiceps** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Achlyodes
- **sneiderni** Bell, 1947
gutta Evans, 1953
petale (Mabille), 1888; Nisoniades
- - **hybridus** (Mabille), 1891; Telemiades
- - **metallica** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclosemia
trochilus (Hopffer), 1874; Achlyodes
- - **cupreus** (Mabille), 1877; Nisoniades

Gorgyra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]

* **aburae** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
afikpo H. H. Druce, 1909
aretina (Hewitson), 1878; Ceratrichia
- - - - *albiventris* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta
- - **aretinodes** Strand, 1912
- - **dolus** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
bibulus Riley, 1929
bina Evans, 1937
bule Miller, 1964
diva Evans, 1937
diversata Holland, 1896
+ **heterochrus** (Mabille), 1890; Pamphila
johnstoni (Butler), [1894]; ?Aeromachus
kalinzu Evans, 1949
minima Holland, 1896
mocquerysii Holland, 1896
- - - - *moquerysii* Larsen & Riley & Cornes, 1981, (ISS)
pali Evans, 1937
rubescens Holland, 1896
- - **tessmanni** Strand, 1912
sara Evans, 1937
sola Evans, 1937
subfacatus (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus
- **vosseleri** Grünberg, 1907
subflavidus Holland, 1896
- - **pan** Evans, 1946

Gorgythion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

alcandra (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
begga (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- - **tucumana** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias
* - **pyralina** (Möschler), 1876; Helias
- - **marginata** Schaus, 1902
beggina Mabille, 1897
- **escalophoides** Hayward, 1941
canda Evans, 1953
plautia (Möschler), 1876; Nisoniades
- - **beggoides** Schaus, 1902
- - **chacona** (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades
vox Evans, 1953

Grais [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

* **stigmaticus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus
- - **fumosus** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- **juncta** Evans, 1953

Granila [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]

* **paseas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **albimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - - - *pullata* Zikán, 1938, (IFS)

Gretna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
balenge (Holland), 1891; Proteides
- **zowa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965
bugoma Evans, 1946
carmen Evans, 1937
- **capra** Evans, 1937
* **cylinda** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *ruralis* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Proteides
lacida (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
waga (Plötz), 1886; Telesto
- - **ilerda** (Möschler), 1887; Hesperia
zaremba (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- **jacksoni** Evans, 1937

Gyrogra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
* **subnotata** (Holland), 1894; ?Pamara
- - - - *rufipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila

Haemactis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]
pyrrhosphenus Lindsey, 1919
* **sanguinalis** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Hesperia

Halotus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
angellus (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **saxula** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
* - - **saxula** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
jonaveriorum Burns, 1992
rica (Bell), 1942; Atrytonopsis

Halpe [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
albicilia Tsukiyama & Chiba, 1991
arcuata Evans, 1937
aurifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Zographetus
- - **hazis** de Nicéville, 1897
beturia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **majuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
burmana Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
clara Cassidy, 1985
damar Russell, 1984
- **tsukadai** Maruyama, 1989
dante Evans, 1949
- **luzona** Evans, 1949
- **tilia** Evans, 1949
elana Eliot, 1959
fasciata Elwes & Edwards, 1897
flava Evans, 1926
fushigina Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
gamma Evans, 1937
- - **formosana** Tanikawa, 1940
hauxwelli Evans, 1937
hieron de Nicéville, 1894
homolea (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **aucma** Swinhoe, 1893
- - - - *augma* O. Bang-Haas, 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS)
- - **marta** Swinhoe, 1893
- - **perara** Swinhoe, 1893
- **ceylonica** Moore, 1878
- **egena** (R. Felder), 1868; Hesperia
- - **brunnea** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **filda** Evans, 1949
- **handa** Evans, 1949
- **hindu** Evans, 1937
- **molta** Evans, 1949
- **nephele** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- **perfossa** South, 1913
inconspicua de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
insignis (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Baoris
knyvetti Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **kilda** Evans, 1937
- - **tytleri** Evans, 1932
kumara de Nicéville, 1885
kusala Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Halpe *(continued)*
- - **diana** Evans, 1932
latipinna de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
luteisquama (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla
- - **bazilana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
mahapara Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
ormenes (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **arbaimuni** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
- **vilasina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vistara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vistula** Evans, 1937
palawea (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
pelethronix Fruhstorfer, 1910
- - - - *sutapa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia
- - **limbanga** Evans, 1932
- **pagaia** Evans, 1932
porus (Mabille), [1877]; Hesperilla
- - **beturina** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
* - - **moorei** Watson, 1893
- - **teliga** Swinhoe, 1893
purpurascens de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
scissa Cantlie, 1961
sikkima Moore, 1882
- - **selangora** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
sulphurifera (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **joloana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
toxopea Evans, 1932
veluvana Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **brevicornis** Evans, 1932
wantona Swinhoe, 1893
- - **confusa** Evans, 1932
zandra Evans, 1937
zema (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **otsukai** Maruyama, 1991
- **zamba** Corbet, 1940
zinda Evans, 1937
- **zodia** Eliot, 1980
zola Evans, 1937

Hansa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
cotundo Nicolay, 1980
devergens (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Trioedusa
- - **morgani** (Lindsey), 1928; Problema
- **hydra** Evans, 1955
* **hyboma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Hasora [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
alta de Jong, 1982
anura de Nicéville, 1889
- **china** Evans, 1949
* **badra** (Moore), [1858]; Goniloba
- - **certhia** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **godana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **sankarya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **lanka** Evans, 1926
borneensis Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **luza** Evans, 1949
buina Evans, 1928
caeruleostriata de Jong, 1982
celaenus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **akshita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **lugubris** (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **violacea** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
+ **chromus** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - **alexis** (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - **attenuata** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (H)
- - **contempta** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **ganapata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **inermis** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - **lucescens** (Lucas), 1900; Ismene
- **bilunata** (Butler), 1883; Ismene
danda Evans, 1949

Hasora *(continued)*

discolor (Felder & Felder), 1859; Goniloba
- **eira** Evans, 1949
- **mastusia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **splendida** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
hurama (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- - - - *hurma* (Kato), 1983, (ISS); Allora
- - **postfasciata** Rothschild, 1916
- - **vivapama** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **arua** Evans, 1934
- **diana** Evans, 1958
- **kieta** Strand, [1921]
- **mola** Evans, 1949
khoda (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- **burgeri** Ribbe, 1889
- **coulteri** Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- **dampierensis** Rothschild, 1915
- **haslia** Swinhoe, 1899
- **latalba** de Jong, 1982
- **linda** Evans, 1934
- **minsona** Swinhoe, 1907
- - **venesta** Evans, 1934
- **plexa** Evans, 1949
- **tantra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **avajra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
leucospila (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- - **matisca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **palinda** Swinhoe, 1905
- - **parnia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **spila** Evans, 1949
lizetta (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **hadria** de Nicéville, 1889
- - **wortha** Swinhoe, 1907
mavis Evans, 1934
mixta (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - **cirta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **philetas** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- **fenestrata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **prabha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **lioneli** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **tyrius** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **yanuna** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **simplicissima** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
moestissima (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- **unica** Evans, 1934
mus Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **pahanga** Evans, 1926
myra (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- **funebris** Evans, 1932
perplexa (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
proxissima Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- - - - *proxima* Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964, (ISS)
- **lavella** Evans, 1928
- **siamica** Evans, 1932
- **siva** Evans, 1932
- - **chalybeia** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1964
- **takwa** Evans, 1949
quadripunctata (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - - - *quadrimaculata* Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911, (ISS)
- **celebica** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- **gnaeus** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- - **madatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
sakit Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
salanga (Plötz), 1885; Ismene
- - **woolletti** Riley, 1923
schoenherr (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **derma** (Riley), 1926; Goniloba
- **chuza** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - **hondai** Hayashi, 1976
- - **sumatranus** Kalis, 1933
- **cridatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Hasora *(continued)*

- **gaspa** Evans, 1949
- **saida** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Ismene
- - **gentiana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Ismene
subcaelestis Rothschild, 1916
- - - - *subcoelestis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
taminatus (Hübner), [1818], 1808-1837; Coeliades
- - **butleri** Aurivillius, [1898]
- **amboinensis** Swinhoe, 1909
- - **junta** Evans, 1934
- - **pramidha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **andama** Evans, 1949
- **attenuata** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - **acakra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **meala** Swinhoe, 1907
- **bhavara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **dipama** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **malayana** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Ismene
- - **almea** Swinhoe, 1909
- - **canostigma** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Parata
- - **salemana** Kalis, 1933
- **milona** Evans, 1934
- **padma** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **galaca** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vairacana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
thridas (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **apara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **ribbei** (Plötz), 1886; Ismene
- **chalybeata** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
umbrina (Mabille), 1891; Ismene
- - **hobroa** Swinhoe, 1907
vitta (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- - **chabrona** (Plötz), 1884; Ismene
- **indica** Evans, 1932
- **manda** Evans, 1949
- **proximata** (Staudinger), 1889; Ismene
- - - - *proxima* Anonymous, 1981, (ISS)
- - **pathana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **simillima** Rothschild, 1916
- - **latifascia** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- **sula** Evans, 1932
wilcocksi Eliot, 1970
zoma Evans, 1934

Hegesippe [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

* **hegesippe** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Sarbia
luteizona (Mabille), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **amoena** (Röber), 1925; Sarbia
- - **josepha** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **martii** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Helias [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

* **phalaenoides** (Hübner), [1812], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - - - *phalaenoides* Fabricius, 1807, (NN or Myth)
- **cama** Evans, 1953
- **godmani** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Diphoridas
- **palpalis** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **albescens** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Diphoridas
- - **aura** Plötz, 1884

Heliopetes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

alana (Reakirt), 1868; Pyrgus
- - - - *arana* Beutelspacher, 1975, (ISS)
- - **adusta** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - **ligania** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - **romaniana** Bryk, 1953
arsalte (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - - *arsdlte* (Okano), 1981; Helioptetes
- - - menalcas (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - - *menalcus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **crameri** Billberg, 1820
- - **figara** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus

Heliopetes *(continued)*
- - **janice** (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea
* - - **niveus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- **marginata** Hayward, 1940
- - **apex** Evans, 1944
chimbo Evans, 1953
domicella (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus
- - **aconita** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
- - **nearchus** (Edwards), 1882; Pyrgus
- **margarita** (Bell), 1937; Pyrgus
- **willi** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
+ **ericetorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - - - *ericerorum* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **alba** (Edwards), 1866; Syrichtus
laviana (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **dividua** Röber, 1925
- - **oceanus** (Edwards), [1871]; Syrichtus
- - **pastor** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- **leca** (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus
- **libra** Evans, 1944
leucola (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **asna** Evans, 1944
macaira (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Pyrgus
- - **cnemus** Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901
- - **eulalia** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - **locutia** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea
- - **nivea** (Scudder), 1872; Leucoscirtes
- **nivella** (Mabille), 1883; Leucochitonea
- **orbigera** (Mabille), 1888; Leucochitonea
- - **macaroides** Williams & Bell, 1940
- - **maimon** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
ochroleuca Zikán, 1938
omrina (Butler), 1870; Pyrgus
- - **intensa** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- - **pampina** (Plötz), 1886; Leucochitonea
petrus (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Brontiades
- - **bianca** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
- - **laginia** Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - **marginalis** (Plötz), 1885; Leucochitonea
purgia Schaus, 1902
- - **concinnata** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
randa Evans, 1953
sublinea Schaus, 1902

Heliopyrgus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
* **americanus** (Blanchard), 1852; Syrichtus
- **bellatrix** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus

Heronia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
* **labriaris** (Butler), 1877; Telegonus
- - **seneca** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne

Hesperia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
attalus (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila
- - - - *allatus* (Scudder), 1872, (ISS); Pamphila
- - **qualapen** (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Erynnis
- - - - *quaiapan* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- - **seminole** (Scudder), 1872; Ocytes
- **slossonae** (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila
caucasica Riabov, 1926
columbia (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila
- - **california** (Wright), 1905; Pamphila
- - - - *californica* (Anonymous), 1979, (ISS); Pamphila
- - - - *californica* (Skinner), 1920, (ISS); Pamphila
- - **erynnioides** (Dyar), 1907; Thymelicus
- - - - *erynnoides* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
* **comma** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - - *alpapennina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *alpiumflava* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *alpiummixta* Kauffmann, 1956, (IFS)
- - - - *atralpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *aurata* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola

Hesperia *(continued)*
- - - - *ab. centripuncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. conflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. extrema* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *galliaemeridei* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *galliaemeridiei* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *hemipallida* Verity, 1940, (RA)
- - - - *hibera* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *hiberna* Anonymous, 1929, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. immaculata* (Fernandez), 1918; Erynnis
- - - - *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. juncta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *ab. lorenzi* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - - *macrocoma* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *macrocomma* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *orae* (Verity), 1924, (RA); Urbicola
- - - - *ab. pallidopuncta* Tutt, 1906, 1905-1914
- - - - *suffusa* (Nordmann), 1939, (IFS); Erynnis
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- - - - *superalpina* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Urbicola
- - **albescens** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - **alpina** Bath, 1896
- - **apennina** (Rostagno), 1911; Augiades
- - **catena** Staudinger, 1861
- - **dupuyi** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - **faunula** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - **flava** Tutt, 1896
- - **guernisaci** (Oberthür), 1910; Augiades
- - **lato** Grum-Grshimaïlo, 1891
- - **mixta** Alphéraky, 1881
- - **mixtoapennina** Rostagno, 1911
- - **pallida** Staudinger, 1878, 1878-1879
- **assiniboia** (Lyman), 1892; Pamphila
- **benuncas** Oberthür, 1912
- **borealis** Lindsey, 1942
- **colorado** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
- **dimila** (Moore), [1875]; Pamphila
- - - - *indicafusca* (Verity), 1931, (RA); Urbicola
- **dodgei** (Bell), 1927; Pamphila
- **florinda** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- - - - *mikado* (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, (PS); Erynnis
- - **repugnans** (Staudinger), 1892; Pamphila
- - **sachalinensis** (Matsumura), 1934; Erynnis
- **harpalus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - - - *harpaalus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS)
- - **cabelus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - **idaho** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- **hulbirti** Lindsey, 1939
- **laurentina** Lyman, 1892
- **leussleri** Lindsey, 1940
- **manitoba** (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
- **maroccana** Picard, [1950]
- **ochracea** Lindsey, 1941
- **oregonia** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- - - - *oregonio* Garth, 1935, (ISS)
- **oroplata** Scott, 1981
- **rozhkovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; Erynnis
- **shandura** Evans, 1949
- - - - *ab. mixtaconflua* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Urbicola
- **susanae** Miller, 1962
- **tildeni** Freeman, 1956
- **yosemite** Leussler, 1933
dacotae (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
hazarma Hewitson, 1877
juba (Scudder), 1872; Pamphila
- - - - *ab. ogdenensis* (Holland), 1931; Erynnis
+ **leonardus** Harris, 1862
- - **lidia** Plötz, 1883
- - **stallingsi** Freeman, 1944
- **montana** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila

Hesperia *(continued)*
- **pawnee** Dodge, 1874
- - **ogallala** (Leussler), 1921; Pamphila
liberia Plötz, 1883
meskei (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila
- - - - *neskei* Stroud, 1950, (ISS)
- **straton** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
+ **metea** Scudder, 1864
- - **horus** Edwards, [1871]
- **licinus** (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila
- - - - *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS)
- - - - *licinius* McGuire, 1982, (ISS)
- - **belfragei** Freeman, 1944
miriamae MacNeill, 1959
nabokovi (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Atalopedes
nevada (Scudder), 1874; Pamphila
ottoe Edwards, 1866
pahaska Leussler, 1938
- **martini** MacNeill, 1964
- **williamsi** Lindsey, 1940
ruricola Boisduval, 1852
- - **lindseyi** (Holland), 1930; Erynnis
sassacus Harris, 1862
- - **manitoboides** (Fletcher), 1889; Pamphila
uncas Edwards, 1863
- - - - *uncus* Brown & Eff & Rotger, 1956, (ISS)
- - - - *unkas* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - **ridingsii** Reakirt, 1866
- **gilberti** MacNeill, 1964
- **lasus** (Edwards), 1884; Pamphila
- **macswaini** MacNeill, 1964
viridis (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
woodgatei (Williams), 1914; Pamphila

Hesperilla [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
bifasciata Tepper, 1882
chrysotricha (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
- **cyclospila** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
- - **leucosia** Waterhouse, 1938
- - **leucospila** Waterhouse, 1927
- - **lunawanna** Couchman, [1949]
- - **plebeia** Waterhouse, 1927
- **naua** Couchman, [1949]
crypsargyra (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto
- - **lesouefi** Tindale, 1953
- **hopsoni** Waterhouse, 1927
crypsigramma (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
donnysa Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - **icaria** Waterhouse, 1941
- **albina** Waterhouse, 1932
- **aurantia** Waterhouse, 1927
- **diluta** Waterhouse, 1932
- **galena** Waterhouse, 1927
- **samos** Waterhouse, 1941
- - **delos** Waterhouse, 1941
- - **patmos** Waterhouse, 1941
flavescens Waterhouse, 1927
- - **flavia** Waterhouse, 1941
furva Sands & Kerr, 1973
idothea (Miskin), [1890]; Trapezites
- - **clara** Waterhouse, 1932
- - **dispar** (Kirby), 1893; Telesto
malindeva Lower, 1911
mastersi Waterhouse, 1900
- **marakupa** Couchman, 1965
* **ornata** (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; Hesperia
- **monotherma** Lower, 1907
- - - - *monotherm* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
picta (Leach), [1815], 1814-1817; Hesperia
sarnia Atkins, 1978
sexguttata Herrich-Schäffer, 1869

Hesperilla *(continued)*
- **sela** (Waterhouse), 1932; Toxidia

Hesperopsis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
* **alpheus** (Edwards), [1876]; Thanaos
- **oricus** (Edwards), 1879; Pholisora
- - **arizonensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **texana** (Scott), 1981; Pholisora
gracielae (MacNeill), 1970; Pholisora
libya (Scudder), 1878; Heteropterus
- **confertiblanca** Scott, 1992
- **lena** (Edwards), 1882; Ancyloxypha

Heteropterus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]
morpheus (Pallas), 1771; Papilio
- - - - *ab. kuromon* Motono, 1941
- - - - *luxurians* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *maculata* Schwingenschuss, 1952, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. obsoleta* Fritsch, 1912
- - - - *ab. phantasos* Stichel, 1900
- - - - *ab. radiata* Kolisko, 1905
- - - - *ab. separata* Pionneau, 1938
- - **aniensis** Dannehl, 1925
- - **aquitainensis** Pionneau, 1938
* - - **aracinthus** (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio
- - **atrolimbata** (Skala), 1912; Hesperia
- - **coreana** Matsumura, 1927
- - **minutus** Lempke, 1936
- - **obscura** Skala, 1912
- - **speculifer** (Geoffroy), 1785; Papilio
- - **speculum** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio
- - - - *operculum* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
+ - - **steropes** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio
- - **vasconiae** Picard, 1948

Hewitsoniella [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
migonitis (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
* - - **aenesius** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **trimaculatus** (Rothschild), 1915; Celaenorrhinus

Hidari [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
bhawani de Nicéville, [1889]
doesoena Martin, 1895
- **gloria** Evans, 1949
* **irava** (Moore), [1858]; Hesperia
- - - hypaepa (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); Hesperia
- - **thracimima** Verity, 1931

Holguinia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
* **holguin** Evans, 1955

Hovala [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]
amena (Grose-Smith), 1891; Cyclopides
arota Evans, 1937
dispar (Mabille), 1877; Cyclopides
- - **disparilis** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus
* **pardalina** (Butler), 1879; Cyclopides
- - **labordei** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus
saclavus (Mabille), 1891; Cyclopides
- - **gallienii** (Oberthür), 1916; Heteropterus

Hyalothyrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
+ **infernalis** (Möschler), 1876; Entheus
- - - - *hesychius* (Möschler), 1876, (PS); Entheus
- **infa** Evans, 1952
- - **taracua** (Bryk), 1953; Mionectes
+ **leucomelas** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Cobalus
- - **mucida** Bryk, 1953
mimicus Mabille & Boullet, [1919]
neleus (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - **aon** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **lacydus** (H. Druce), 1876; Telegonus
- - **priscus** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Phareas

Hyalothyrus *(continued)*
- **neda** Evans, 1952
+ - **pemphigargyra** (Mabille), 1888; Lignyostola
- - - - *pemphygargyra* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- - **niger** (Röber), 1927; Anastrus
* **nitocris** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio

Hyarotis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **adrastus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **prodicus** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **armax** Evans, 1942
- **praba** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- - - - *prabha* Eliot, 1985, (ISS)
- - **meluchus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **mindanaensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **palawensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **phaenicis** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia
+ **iadera** (de Nicéville), 1895; Itys
- - **ciliata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
microsticta (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon
- - **binghami** (Swinhoe), 1907; Ametta
- - **biseriata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
- **coorga** Evans, 1949
stubbsi Eliot, 1959

Hylephila [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
ancora (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
boulleti (Mabille), 1906; Chaerephon
- **peruana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- - - - *perunana* Shapiro, 1985, (ISS)
fasciolata (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *emma* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
galera Evans, 1955
ignorans (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
isonira Dyar, 1913
mima Evans, 1955
* **phyleus** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio
- - - - *ab. pallida* Hayward, 1944
- - - - *phylaeus* Anonymous, 1917, (ISS)
- - - phareus (Panzer), 1785, (H); Papilio
- - **bucephalus** (Stephens), 1828, 1828-1846; Pamphila
- - **carin** (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Hesperia
- - **hala** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- **anca** Evans, 1955
- **andina** (Staudinger), 1894; Pamphila
- **monticola** Hayward, 1939
- **muertovalle** Scott, 1981
- **taxus** Evans, 1955
signata (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *paupera* Bryk, 1944, (IFS)
- - **antarctica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **fulva** (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - **grynea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **haywardi** Bryk, 1944
- - **lujana** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **uretai** Hayward, 1940
+ **venustus** (Hayward), 1940; Andinus
- **haywardi** Ureta, 1956
zapala Evans, 1955

Hypocryptothrix [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
* **teutas** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides

Hypoleucis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
ophiusa (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **ophir** Evans, 1937
sophia Evans, 1937
* **tripunctata** Mabille, 1891
- - **titanota** Karsch, 1893
- **draga** Evans, 1937
- **truda** Evans, 1937

Iambrix [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
* **salsala** (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
- - **vasuba** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **mergus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **luteipalpis** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
stellifer (Butler), [1879]; Astictopterus
- - **niasicus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix

Idmon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
distanti Shepard, 1937
* - - - unicolor (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (H); Baoris
latifascia (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Iambrix
obliquans (Mabille), 1893; Astictopterus
- **yamanta** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Jambrix

Igapophilus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
* **rufus** Mielke, 1980

Iliana [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
heros (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Echelatus
- **heroica** Evans, 1953
purpurascens (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades
remus Bell, 1937
* **romulus** Bell, 1937

Ilma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
irvina (Plötz), 1886; Lychnuchus
* - - **jovina** Swinhoe, 1905

Isma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
binotatus (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides
- - **cicatrosa** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
bononia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **inarime** de Nicéville, 1891
- - **zetus** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- **bipunctata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
- **idyalis** de Nicéville, 1897
bononoides (H. H. Druce), 1912; Pedestes
- - **matanga** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Scobura
cinnamomea (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
+ **cronus** (de Nicéville), 1894; Sepa
damocles (Evans), 1939; Sepa
- **flavoguttata** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
dawna (Evans), 1926; Sepa
- **bonota** Cantlie & Norman, 1959
dichroa (Kollar), [1844]; Limenitis
feralia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **javana** (Evans), 1932; Sepa
- **fenestrata** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
- - **concinna** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
- **lenya** (Evans), 1932; Sepa
flemingi Eliot, 1984
guttulifera (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Sepa
- **kuala** (Evans), 1932; Sepa
hislopi Eliot, 1973
+ **iapis** (de Nicéville), 1890; Isoteinon
- **vulso** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
miosticta (de Nicéville), 1891; Parnara
- - **indistincta** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Sepa
protoclea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **fonta** Evans, 1949
- **bicolor** Evans, 1926
* - **obscura** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- **purpurascens** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Lophoides
- **vulsina** Evans, 1949
umbrosa (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Scobura
- **ferox** (Evans), 1932; Sepa
- **minuscla** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967
- - **contracta** Inoué & Kawazoé, 1967

Isoteinon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Isoteinon]
bruno Evans, 1937
* **lamprospilus** Felder & Felder, 1862

Isoteinon *(continued)*
- - **vitrea** (Murray), 1874; Pamphila
- **formosanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
punctulata (Butler), 1895; Ceratrichia

Iton [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
* **semamora** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **adamsoni** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- **barea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **barina** Evans, 1932
watsonii (de Nicéville), 1890; Parnara

Jemadia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
fallax (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- **fida** Evans, 1951
- **filta** Evans, 1951
- **fiska** Evans, 1951
gnetus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
- - - vulcanus (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **megalesius** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Erycides
- - **suzetta** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
hewitsonii (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **lecerfi** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- **albescens** Röber, 1925
- **brevipennis** Schaus, 1902
- **ovid** Evans, 1951
- **pater** Evans, 1951
* **hospita** (Butler), 1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **hephaestos** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - aethiops (Gmelin), [1790], (H); Papilio
- - - hephaestus (Möschler), 1883, (JOS); Pyrrhopyga
- **imitator** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- **pseudognetus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **dorylas** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **paulensis** Schaus, 1902
- **ulixes** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **lisetta** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
menechmus (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
scomber H. H. Druce, 1908
sosia (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **zamorae** Mabille & Boullet, 1908

Jera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
* **tricuspidata** (Mabille), 1902; Dichelura

Joanna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
boxi Evans, 1955
* **joanna** Evans, 1955

Justinia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
gava Evans, 1955
gertschi (Bell), 1937; Eutychide
* **justinianus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **cingulicornis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- **cappa** Evans, 1955
- **dappa** Evans, 1955
- **tavola** (Schaus), 1902; Phanis
- - **hyperythrus** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
- - **insulanus** (Bell), [1932]; Eutychide
kora (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **barnesi** (Schaus), 1902; Eutychide
- - **camposportoi** (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis
maculata (Bell), 1930; Eutychide
papaea (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
phaetusa (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **norda** Evans, 1955
septa Evans, 1955

Katreus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
dimidia (Holland), 1896; Acallopistes
- - - - *f. drucei* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - - - *f. karschi* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - **hollandi** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Ortholexis

Katreus *(continued)*
+ **holocausta** (Mabille), 1891; Erionota
+ - - **melichroptera** (Karsch), 1895; Ortholexis
* **johnstonii** (Butler), [1888]; Astictopterus
+ - - **apicalis** (Mabille), 1889; Choristoneura
+ - - **percnoptera** (Karsch), 1895; Loxolexis

Kedestes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]
barberae (Trimen), 1873; Cyclopides
- **bonsa** Evans, [1956]
- **bunta** Evans, [1956]
brunneostriga (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
callicles (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - **aleta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
chaca (Trimen), 1873; Pyrgus
heathi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
lema Neave, 1910
- **linka** Evans, [1956]
lenis Riley, 1932
* **lepenula** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- - **chersias** (Hewitson), 1877; Cyclopides
macomo (Trimen), 1862; Cyclopides
malua Neave, 1910
marshallii Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
michaeli Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
mohozutza (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
monostichus Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
nancy Collins & Larsen, 1991
nerva (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **tucusa** (Trimen), 1883; Pyrgus
- **paola** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
niveostriga (Trimen), 1864; ?Pamphila
pinheyi Hancock & Gardiner, 1982
protensa Butler, 1901
- - **chacoides** Gaede, 1916, 1915-1916
rogersi H. H. Druce, 1907
straeleni Evans, [1956]
sublineata Pennington, 1953
wallengrenii (Trimen), 1883; Thymelicus
- **fenestratus** (Butler), [1894]; Baracus

Kobrona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
croma Evans, 1949
denva Evans, 1949
edina Evans, 1949
eva Evans, 1935
idea Evans, 1949
infralutea (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona
* **kobros** (Plötz), 1885; Plastingia
- - **novaeguineae** (Rothschild), 1916; Telicota
- - - - *novaguineae* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Telicota
- **issla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **procles** (de Nicéville), 1893; Padraona
lexa Parsons, 1986
mirza Evans, 1935
pansa Evans, 1935
- **panta** Evans, 1949
rasta Evans, 1935
sebana Parsons, 1986
sota Parsons, 1986
tabella Evans, 1935
vanda Evans, 1949
vasna Evans, 1935
wama (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- **rudha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
zadma Parsons, 1986

Koruthaialos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
butleri de Nicéville, [1884]
+ - - **nigerrima** (Swinhoe), 1919; Arunena
focula (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus
- - **kophene** de Nicéville, [1896]

Koruthaialos *(continued)*
- **hitamus** Maruyama, 1989
- **kerala** de Nicéville, [1896]
frena Evans, 1949
rubecula (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus
- - **rubina** Evans, 1949
- **atra** Evans, 1949
- **balina** Evans, 1949
- **cachara** Evans, 1949
- - - butleri (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887], (H); Astictopterus
- **haraka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
* - **hector** Watson, 1893
- - **avidha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **gopaka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **javanites** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
- - **verona** Evans, 1949
- **luzonensis** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **namata** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **sumatrana** Evans, 1932
- **niasicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **palawites** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
- - **ponta** Evans, 1949
sindu (Felder & Felder), 1860; Astictopterus
- - **laetitia** (Plötz), 1882; Lychnuchus
- - **xanites** (Butler), 1870; Astictopterus
- **monda** Evans, 1949
- **rudra** Evans, 1942
- **tanda** Evans, 1949

Lamponia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
elegantula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
* **lamponia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **quadrangula** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
travassosi (Hayward), 1942; Phanes
- - - - *travassoi* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Lento [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
apta Evans, 1955
ferrago (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
flavocostata (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
genta Evans, 1955
grosso Steinhauser, 1991
hermione (Schaus), 1913; ?Falga
- **vina** Evans, 1955
imerius (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
kadeni Evans, 1955
krexoides (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus
* **lento** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **eudesmia** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **krexos** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **romani** (Bryk), 1953; Padraona
- - **zareus** (Bell), 1941; Mnestheus
listo Evans, 1955
longa Evans, 1955
lora Evans, 1955
lotus (Bell), 1947; Mnestheus
lucto Evans, 1955
ludo Evans, 1955
muska Evans, 1955
pyra Evans, 1955
vicinus (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
xanthina (Mabille), 1891; Ancyloxipha

Leona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
binoevatus (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
lena Evans, 1937
* **leonora** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **xanthargyra** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- **dux** Evans, 1937
lissa Evans, 1937
- **lima** Evans, 1937

Leona *(continued)*
lota Evans, 1937
luehderi (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia
- - **alenicola** (Strand), 1912; ?Caenides
- - **umbrina** (Rebel), 1914; Caenides
- **laura** Evans, 1937
maracanda (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
stoehri (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila
- - **meloui** (Riley), 1926; Caenides
- **halma** Evans, 1937
volta Evans, 1937

Lepella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
* **lepeletier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **africanus** (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- - **romi** (Robbe), 1892; Cyclopides

Leptalina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Heteropterus]
* **unicolor** (Bremer & Grey), [1852]; Steropes
- - - unicolor (Bremer & Grey), 1853, (H); Steropes
- - **ornatus** (Bremer), 1861; Cyclopides

Lerema [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
* **accius** (Smith), 1797; Papilio
- - - - *chamis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia
- - - - *curtius* Scudder, 1889, 1888-1889, (PS)
- - **monoco** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - **nortonii** (Edwards), [1867]; Hesperia
- - **parumpunctata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **pattenii** Scudder, 1872
- - **phocylides** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **punctella** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
- **lochius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **dido** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **miqua** Dyar, 1913
ancillaris (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **mooreana** Dyar, 1914
- - **mulla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
coyana Schaus, 1902
elgina Schaus, 1902
lenta Evans, 1955
lineosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
liris Evans, 1955
lumina (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **bipunctata** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
+ - - **staurus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Sarega
veadeira Mielke, 1968
viridis Bell, 1942

Lerodea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]
arabus (Edwards), 1882; Pamphila
- - - - *uralus* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Pamphila
casta Hayward, 1941
dysaules Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
emba Evans, 1955
erythrosticta (Prittwitz), 1868; Pirgus
- - **tesera** Schaus, 1902
* **eufala** (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia
- - **dispersa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **floridae** (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
- - **micylla** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - **obscura** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- **concepcionis** (Strand), [1921]; ?Catia
- - **reedi** Hayward, [1940]
- - - fusca (Reed), 1877, (H); Hesperia
gracia Dyar, 1913
- - **forbesi** Lindsey, 1925
hoffmanni Bell, 1947
incompta Hayward, 1934
mocoreta Hayward, 1939
modesta Hayward, 1940

Lerodea *(continued)*
remea Bell, 1941
similea Bell, 1942
unicolor Hayward, 1938
uniformis Hayward, 1938
unipunctata Hayward, 1934
williamsi Hayward, 1941
xenos (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila

Leucochitonea [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
amneris (Rebel & Rogenhofer), 1894; Abantis
hindei H. H. Druce, 1903
* **levubu** Wallengren, 1857
- - - - *levebu* (van Son), 1936, (ISS); Abantis
- - **defecta** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Abantis
- - **lactea** (Plötz), 1885; Sapaea

Levina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
* **levina** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **radiata** (Schaus), 1902; ?Padraona

Libra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
* **aligula** (Schaus), 1902; ?Augiades
anatolica (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **gloriosa** (Bell), 1930; Augiades
decia (Hayward), 1948; Ochlodes

Librita [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
heras (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades
* **librita** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **hecale** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Augiades
raspa Evans, 1955

Lindra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
boliviana Mielke, 1993
brasus (Mielke), 1968; Oeonus
- **ackeryi** Mielke, 1978
- **huxleyi** Mielke, 1978
gulala (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
- - **visa** (Evans), 1955; Mucia
procax (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Phemiades
- - **howarthi** Mielke, 1978
* **simulius** (H. Druce), 1876; Carystus
- - - - *simulina* (Hemming), 1967; (ISS)
vanewrighti Mielke, 1978

Linka [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
* **lina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Lobocla [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
bifasciatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus
- - **kodairai** Sonan, 1936
- - - - *kodairi* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
contractus Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
germanus (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus
* **liliana** (Atkinson), 1871; Plesioneura
- **aborica** (Tytler), 1915; Achalarus
- **ignatius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - **casyapa** Moore, 1884
- **tonka** Evans, 1949
- **zesta** Evans, 1949
nepos (Oberthür), 1886; Eudamus
- **phyllis** Hemming, 1933
- - **frater** (Alphéraky), 1897; Achalarus
proximus (Leech), 1891; Eudamus
- - **frater** (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus
simplex (Leech), 1891; Eudamus
- - **gener** (Oberthür), 1891; Eudamus

Lotongus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
avesta (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - - - *tamiata* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
* **calathus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus

Lotongus *(continued)*
- - **maculatus** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - **schaedia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **surus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- **balta** Evans, 1949
- **parthenope** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **traviata** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **taprobanus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **mythecoides** (de Nicéville), 1898; Zea
- **zalates** (Mabille), 1893; Proteides
sarala (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara
- **chinensis** Evans, 1932
- **conjuncta** Evans, 1932
- **quinquepuncta** Joicey & Talbot, 1921

Lucida [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
bocus (Bell), 1947; Euroto
* **lucia** (Capronnier), 1874; Carystus
- **leopardus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- **oebasus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- **scopas** (Mabille), 1891; Narga
- - **melitaea** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
ranesus (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
rogan Evans, 1955
schmithi (Bell), 1930; Eutocus

Ludens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **ludens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- - **petrovna** (Schaus), 1902; Mnestheus
- - **silvaticus** (Hayward), 1940; Mnestheus

Lycas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **argentea** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. albomarginata* Kivirikko, 1936
- - **bipunctata** Hayward, 1934
- - **devanes** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
godart (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **ceraca** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **boisduvalii** (Ehrmann), 1909; Eudamus

Lychnuchoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
ozias (Hewitson), 1878; Asticiopterus
- **ozina** Evans, 1955
* **saptiae** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- - - - *saptine* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Lychnuchus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
brasta Evans, 1955
celsus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
* - - **olenus** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
pelta Evans, 1955
victa Evans, 1955

Malaza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
carmides (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
* - - **catocalinus** (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides
empyreus (Mabille), 1878; Cyclopides
+ **fastuosus** (Mabille), 1884; Trapezites

Marela [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
tamyris Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **tamba** Evans, 1953
* **tamyroides** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus

Matapa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **aria** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **neglecta** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperia
celsina (Felder & Felder), [Mar 1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **assur** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene
- - **hyrmina** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **ractaya** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
cresta Evans, 1949
deprivata de Jong, 1983

Matapa *(continued)*

druna (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - **pulla** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **shalgrama** de Nicéville, [1884]
intermedia de Jong, 1983
- **nigrita** de Jong, 1983
pseudosasivarna (Lee), 1962; Metapa
purpurascens Elwes & Edwards, 1897
sasivarna (Moore), [1866]; Ismene

Megaleas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

* **syrna** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia

Megathymus [Hes:Meg:Megathyminae]

beulahae Stallings & Turner, 1958
cofaqui (Strecker), 1876; Aegiale
coloradensis C. V. Riley, 1877
- **albasuffusa** Wielgus & Wielgus, 1974
- **arizonae** Tinkham, 1954
- **browni** Stallings & Turner, 1960
- **elidaensis** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- **kendalli** Freeman, 1965
- **louiseae** Freeman, 1963
- **martini** Stallings & Turner, 1956
- **maudae** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1966
- **navajo** Skinner, 1911
- **reinthali** Freeman, 1963
- **reubeni** Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
- **stallingsi** Freeman, 1943
- - - - ♀ *f. dee* Freeman, 1943
- **wilsonorum** Stallings & Turner, 1958
- **winkensis** Freeman, 1965
gayleae Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
harrisi Freeman, 1955
streckeri (Skinner), 1895; Aegiale
texanus Barnes & McDunnough, 1912
- - **albocincta** Holland, 1930
- **leussleri** Holland, 1931
ursus Poling, 1902
- **deserti** Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus, 1972
violae Stallings & Turner, 1956
* **yuccae** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; ?Eudamus
- - **alabamae** Freeman, 1943
- **buchholzi** Freeman, 1952

Melphina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

eala Berger, 1975
evansi Berger, 1975
malthina (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *f. hulstaerti* Evans, [1956], **(IFS)**
- - - - *hulstaevti* Anonymous, 1979, **(ISS)**
- - **euryspila** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
* **melphis** (Holland), [1893]; Parnara
noctula (H. H. Druce), 1909; Parnara
- - **palocampta** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Parnara
statira (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **argyrodes** (Holland), 1894; Parnara
tarace (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **flavifasciola** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Parnara
- - **flavina** Evans, 1937
- - **statirides** (Holland), 1896; Baoris
- - **unistriga** (Holland), [1893]; Parnara

Mesodina [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]

aeluropis Meyrick, 1901
cyanophracta Lower, 1911
gracillima Edwards, 1987
* **halyzia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla

Metardaris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]

* **cosinga** (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - *stygiana* Mabille & Boullet, 1908, **(PS)**

Metardaris *(continued)*

- - - - *territa* Mabille & Boullet, 1908, **(PS)**
- - **obscura** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **sanguinea** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **catana** Evans, 1951
- **cedra** Evans, 1951
- **circe** Evans, 1951

Methion [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]

* **melas** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Methionopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]

dolor Evans, 1955
ina (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
* - - **modestus** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
purus Bell, 1940
typhon Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Metisella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

aegipan (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides
- **inyanga** Evans, [1956]
alticola (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Cyclopides
angolana (Karsch), 1896; Cyclopides
- **cooksoni** (H. H. Druce), 1905; Cyclopides
carsoni (Butler), 1898; Cyclopides
congdoni de Jong & Kielland, 1983
decipiens (Butler), 1896; Heteropterus
- **abscissa** (Gaede), 1917; Cyclopides
formosus (Butler), [1894]; Heteropterus
- **linda** Evans, 1937
- **mittoni** Carcasson, 1961
- **nyanza** Evans, 1937
kakamega de Jong, 1976
kambove (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides
kumbona Evans, 1937
malgacha (Boisduval), 1833; Steropes
- - **limpopona** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- **orina** Vári, 1976
medea Evans, 1937
- **nyika** Evans, 1937
meninx (Trimen), 1873; Cyclopides
- - **argenteostriatus** (Plötz), 1886; Cyclopides
* **metis** (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio
- **paris** Evans, 1937
midas (Butler), [1894]; Cyclopides
- - **xanthometis** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclopides
- **malda** Evans, 1937
orientalis (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Cyclopides
- - **abeli** (Krüger), 1928; Pamphila
- - **f. alpha** Evans, 1937
- - **f. beta** Evans, 1937
- - **f. delta** Evans, 1937
- - **f. gamma** Evans, 1937
- - - - *gama* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
- - **f. kappa** Evans, 1937
- - **f. lamda** Evans, 1937
- - **f. theta** Evans, 1937
- - **f. zeta** Evans, 1937
- **elgona** Evans, 1938
perexcellens (Butler), 1896; Cyclopides
- **marunga** Evans, 1937
- **sitebi** Kielland, 1982
quadrisignatus (Butler), [1894]; Cyclopides
- **nanda** Evans, 1937
syrinx (Trimen), 1868; Cyclopides
trisignatus (Neave), 1904; Cyclopides
- **tanga** Evans, 1937
tsadicus (Aurivillius), 1905; Cyclopides
- - **birbiranus** (Ungemach), 1932; Cyclopides
- - **ogwanyi** (Bethune-Baker), 1906; Cyclopides
willemi (Wallengren), 1857; Heteropterus
- - **cheles** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides

Metron [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
* **chrysogastra** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - **cuneata** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **goza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **gades** Evans, 1955
- **hypodesma** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
fasciata (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
- - **anita** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- - **verdanta** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - **voranus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **zimra** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
+ **leucogaster** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Metrocles
- - **fascia** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- **ambrosei** (Weeks), 1906; Carystus
- **leucomelas** (Röber), 1925; Zenis
noctis (Kaye), [1914]; Atrytone
+ - - **subviridis** (Hayward), 1940; Ametron
oropa (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **angulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **doellojuradoi** (Jörgensen), 1935; Metrocles
schrottkyi (Giacomelli), 1911; Thymelicus
- - **hypochlora** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Metrocles
- **tomba** Evans, 1955

Meza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
banda (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta
budonga (Evans), 1938; Gastrochaeta
cybeutes (Holland), 1894; Gastrochaeta
- - **tessmanni** (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus
- **pallida** (Holland), 1896; Gastrochaeta
- **volta** Miller, 1971
elba (Evans), 1937; Gastrochaeta
indusiata (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis
- - - - *ab. dualensis* (Strand), 1914; Acleros
- - **kasai** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Acleros
larea (Neave), 1910; Parnara
- - - - *ab. hias* (Strand), [1921]; Chapra
leucophaea (Holland), 1894; Parnara
- **bassa** Lindsey & Miller, 1965
mabea (Holland), 1894; Parnara
+ **mabillei** (Holland), [1893]; Gastrochaeta
* **meza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - - - *varia* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Gastrochaeta
- - **batea** (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
- - **bubovi** (Karsch), 1893; Pamphila
- - **ogrugana** (Lathy), 1903; Baoris

Microceris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]
* **variicolor** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga

Mictris [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
crispus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia
- - **cambyses** (Hewitson), 1878; Anteurotia
- - **pericles** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pellicia
* - **caerula** (Mabille), 1877; Mycteris

Milanion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]
alaricus (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
cramba Evans, 1953
* **hemes** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **parvus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **tenuis** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **memba** Evans, 1953
- **pemba** Evans, 1953
hemestinus Mabille & Boullet, 1917
leucaspis (Mabille), 1878; Pythonides
marciana Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - **latior** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
pilumnus Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **albidior** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **pilta** Evans, 1953

Miltomiges [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **cinnamomea** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **depuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **haematites** (Mabille), 1877; Achlyodes
obrepta Kivirikko, 1936

Mimene [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
albiclavata (Butler), 1882; Pamphila
+ **albidiscus** (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Biaka
atropatene (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara
- - **wollastoni** (Rothschild), 1916; Telesto
basalis (Rothschild), 1916; Corone
- - **viridicincta** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- **benita** Evans, 1935
biakensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- **gunta** Evans, 1949
celia Evans, 1935
- **brutus** Evans, 1935
- **caesar** Evans, 1935
- **sariba** Evans, 1935
celiaba Parsons, 1986
cyanea (Evans), 1928; Pirdana
kolbei (Ribbe), 1899; Telicota
- **tenebricosa** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Corone
- - **megathymoides** (Rothschild), 1915; Telicota
lysima (Swinhoe), 1905; Ismene
- - **miltiades** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara
melie (de Nicéville), 1895; Mimas
milnea Evans, 1935
* **miltias** (Kirsch), 1877; Ismene
orida (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **owgarra** Evans, 1935
ozada Parsons, 1986
saribana Parsons, 1986
verda Parsons, 1986
waigeuensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917
wandammenensis Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- - - - *wandammanensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
wara Parsons, 1986

Mimia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
chiapaensis Freeman, 1969
pazana Evans, 1953
* **phidyle** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cyclosemia

Mimoniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]
aerata (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
lomax Evans, 1951
minthe (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **angustifascia** Röber, 1925
montana Zikán, 1938
montra Evans, 1951
+ **nurscia** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris
- **amans** Skinner, 1920
- **malis** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
* **ocyalus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
pityusa Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877
- - **aemulus** Skinner, 1920
- - **hemitaenia** Röber, 1925
porus (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **egena** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **punctiger** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- **mortis** Evans, 1951
sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **aequatorea** Röber, 1925
- **chanchamayonis** Strand, [1921]
- **periphema** (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **inaequalis** Röber, 1925
- **peruviana** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
versicolor (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **mulcifer** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837
- **eupheme** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Miraja [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
flora (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites
hova (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites
howa (Mabille), 1875; Cyclopides
ismael (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
ochracea (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- - **pallida** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Trapezites
paroechus (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Trapezites
sida Evans, 1937
sylvia Evans, 1937
* **varians** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
- - - brunnea (Oberthür), 1916, (JOS); Trapezites

Misius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
* **misius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Mnaseas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
bias (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
* **bicolor** (Mabille), 1889; Thymelicus
- **inca** Bell, 1930
- **macia** Evans, 1955

Mnasicles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **geta** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
hicetaon Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - **kohleri** Hayward, 1939
thymoetes Hayward, 1941

Mnasilus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
allubitus (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **amyrna** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **evanidus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
* - - **penicillatus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **umbrosus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - **zalma** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Mnasinous [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
* **patage** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Mnasitheus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
cephoides Hayward, 1943
chrysophrys (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- - - - *chrysophis* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
* - - **cephis** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
continua Evans, 1955
- **conta** Evans, 1955
forma Evans, 1955
gemignanii (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
nella Evans, 1955
nitra Evans, 1955
ritans (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
similis de Jong, 1983
simplicissima (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - - - *simpliciissima* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- - **camposi** (Hayward), 1940; Mnasalcas
+ - - **uniformis** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila
spangla Evans, 1955
strandi Biezanko & Mielke, 1973

Mnestheus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
damma Evans, 1955
* **ittona** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes
servilius (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus

Moeris [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
crispinus (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
duena Evans, 1955
ekka Evans, 1955
hyagnis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- **meraca** Hayward, 1947
padus Evans, 1955
rita Evans, 1955
rivera (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Moeris *(continued)*
stollmeyeri (Bell), [1932]; Perimeles
* **striga** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Talides
- **silvicultrix** (Hayward), 1934; Phlebodes
- **strada** Evans, 1955
- **stroma** Evans, 1955
submetallescens (Hayward), 1940; Eutychide
vopiscus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **justinoides** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Phlebodes
- **cusillunia** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila

Moeros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **moeros** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides

Molla [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
* **molla** Evans, 1955

Molo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
mango (Guénée), 1865; Hesperia
* - - **heraea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **humeralis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **nebrophone** Schaus, 1913
- - **poecila** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Cobalus
- - **schausi** Lindsey, 1925
- - **xenarchus** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
menta Evans, 1955
- **ponda** Evans, 1955
muzo Evans, 1955
petra Evans, 1955
stygia Evans, 1955

Moltena [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
* **fiara** (Butler), 1870; Proteides
- - - - *natalica* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia

Monca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
branca Evans, 1955
jera (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
ornata (Hayward), 1940; Lerodea
* **telata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - - *apellus* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - **elides** (Weeks), 1909; Callimormus
- **penda** Evans, 1955
tyrtaeus (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *trytaeus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)

Monza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
alberti (Holland), 1896; Baoris
- - - - *ab. alenicola* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - - - *ab. bibundicana* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - **entebbea** (Swinhoe), 1909; Parnara
* **cretacea** (Snellen), 1872; Goniloba
- - **camerona** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **gonessa** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **leucosoma** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - **oldenburghi** (von Neustetter), 1927; Acleros
- - **ploetziana** (Strand), [1921]; Hypoleucis
- **candia** Evans, 1937
- **crola** Evans, 1937
- - **crosa** Evans, 1937
- **crona** Evans, 1937
- **punctata** (Aurivillius), 1910; Baoris
- - **f. canda** Evans, 1937

Mooreana [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
princeps (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Tagiades
* **trichoneura** (Felder & Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea
- **multipunctatus** (Crowley), 1900; Tagiades
- **nava** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- **nivosa** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- **pralaya** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - **pellita** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Tagiades
- **trichoneuroides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Tagiades

Mopala [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
* **orma** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene
- - **violascens** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Morvina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
falisca (Hewitson), 1878; Leucochitonea
- **falia** Evans, 1953
- **lachesis** (Dyar), 1918; Ebrietas
fissimacula (Mabille), 1878; Cyclosemia
- **lenia** Evans, 1953
- **pelarge** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Nisoniades
- **rema** Evans, 1953
* **morvus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- **cyclopa** Evans, 1953
- **para** Evans, 1953

Morys [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
+ **compta** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **aethra** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **simplissima** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
- **micythus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
- - **incompta** (Hayward), 1941; Euroto
geisa (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **etelka** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
- - **sylvia** (Kaye), [1914]; Phanis
- - - - *silvia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
- **lyde** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
sinta Evans, 1955
sobra Mielke, 1968
subgrisea (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **tupaci** (Lindsey), 1925; Vorates
- **paradoxa** de Jong, 1983
- **prada** Evans, 1955
subviridis (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
* **valerius** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
- - **cerdo** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Pamphila
- **valda** Evans, 1955
yahua Evans, 1955

Motasingha [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **dirphia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla
trimaculata (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- - **quadrimaculata** (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- **dilata** Waterhouse, 1932
- - **dea** Waterhouse, 1933
- **occidentalis** Moulds & Atkins, 1986

Mucia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
immaculatus (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
scitula (Hayward), 1950; Niconiades
yva (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
zygia (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **matalma** Schaus, 1902
* - - **thyia** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Muschampia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
+ **antonia** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus
- **gigantea** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- **shivaensis** Wyatt, 1961
+ **cribrellum** (Eversmann), 1841; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. tesselloides* (Warren), 1926; Favria
- **obscurior** (Staudinger), 1892; Pyrgus
- - - - *ab. incompleta* (Warren), 1926; Favria
- - **hybrida** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
leuzeae (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichthus
lycaonius (Wagner), 1929; Hesperia
- - **hieromax** (Hemming), 1932; Syrichtus
mohammed (Oberthür), 1887; Syrichtus
- - **ahmed** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
- **caid** (Le Cerf), 1923; Hesperia
musta Evans, 1949
* **proto** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio

Muschampia *(continued)*
- **alta** (Schwingenschuss), 1942; Hesperia
- **aragonensis** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. clarescens* (Agenjo), 1934; Sloperia
- - - - *nigrita* Verity, 1925, (RA)
- - **evansi** Bryk, 1940
- - **fenestrata** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Pyrgus
- - **rubea** (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1924; Pyrgus
- **chelalae** Gómez Bustillo, 1973
- **fulvosatura** Verity, 1925, (RA)
- - - - *gigas* (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Pyrgus
- - - - *macroproto* (Verity), 1928, (RA); Sloperia
- **lambesa** Evans, 1949
- **williamsi** (Querci), 1932; Sloperia
sovietica (Sichel), 1964; Sloperia
+ **staudingeri** (Speyer), 1879; Pyrgus
- - **albata** (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- **loga** Evans, 1949
- **phil** Evans, 1949
- **plurimacula** (Christoph), 1893; Syrichthus
- **prometheus** (Grum-Grshimaĭlo), 1890; Pyrgus
- **proteus** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- - **epimetheus** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- **pseudoproteus** Devyatkin, 1992
- **variabilis** Devyatkin, 1992
- **variegata** Devyatkin, 1992
+ **tessellum** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - - - *ab. mazzola* (Ochsenheimer), 1816, 1807-1835; Papilio
- - - - *tesselum* (Kurentzov), 1970, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **hibisci** (Böber), 1812; Pyrgus
- **cribrelloides** (Warren), 1926; Tuttia
- **dilutior** (Heyne), 1895, 1893-1895; Pyrgus
- - **fucata** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- - **minor** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- **gigas** (Bremer), 1864; Pyrgus
- **nigricans** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- **nobilis** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
- **nomas** (Lederer), 1855; Hesperia
- **protheon** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Pamphila
- - **kuenlunus** (Grum-Grshimaĭlo), 1893; Pyrgus
- **tersa** Evans, 1949

Muschampia (Sloperia) [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
lutulentus (Grum-Grshimaĭlo), 1887; Syrichthus
* **poggei** (Lederer), 1858; Hesperia
- - **ioan** (Warren), 1926; Sloperia
- **mouchai** (Alberti), 1974; Hesperia
- **patta** Evans, 1949

Mylon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
ander Evans, 1953
- **andrea** Evans, 1953
cajus (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **obscurior** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamidas
- **hera** Evans, 1953
illineatus Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **toxina** Evans, 1953
jason (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea
- - **exstincta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
* **lassia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **parvus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **pulcherius** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
menippus (Fabricius), 1777; Papilio
- - **albescens** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
+ - - **melander** (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
mestor Evans, 1953
orsa Evans, 1953
pelopidas (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. brunnea* Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **ozema** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
salvia Evans, 1953
zephus (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes

Mylon *(continued)*
- - **puncticornis** Strand, [1921]
- **albodiscus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917

Myrinia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
binoculus (Möschler), 1876; Tagiades
catua Mielke, 1968
laddeyi (Bell), 1942; Cyclosemia
* **myris** (Mabille), 1897; Cyclosemia
raymundo Freeman, 1979
santa Evans, 1953
- **monka** Evans, 1953

Myscelus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]
amystis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides
- - **flavicollis** Röber, 1925
- - **rogersi** Kaye, [1914]
- **distinctus** Röber, 1925
- **epigona** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - - - *aethras* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (nn)
- - **meridionalis** Röber, 1925
- - **orbius** (Mabille), 1883; Pyrrhopyga
- - **orthrus** Hewitson, 1877
- - **sothis** (Mabille), 1883; Pyrrhopyga
- **hages** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- **muttra** Evans, 1951
- **mysus** Evans, 1951
assaricus (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *alsarius* (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799, (ISS); Hesperia
- - - - *janthibaris* Butler, [1870], (PS)
- **mapirica** (Strand), [1921]; Agara
- **michaeli** Nicolay, [1975]
belti Godman & Salvin, 1879
draudti Riley, 1926
epimachia Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- **edix** Evans, 1951
- **verina** Evans, 1951
* **nobilis** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **illustris** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **salus** (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
+ **pardalina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris
- - **aurora** (Röber), 1925; Agara
- **guarea** Evans, 1951
pegasus Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **perissodora** Dyar, 1914
phoronis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides
- **caucanus** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - **persela** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
santhilarius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia

Mysoria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]
affinis (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga
amra (Hewitson), [1871], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **brasiliensis** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Amenis
barcastus (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **verbena** (Butler), 1869; Pyrrhopyga
- **alta** Evans, 1951
- **ambigua** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Amenis
- - - - *amigua* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **proxima** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Amenis
- **antila** Evans, 1951
- **barta** Evans, 1951
- **venezuelae** (Scudder), 1872; Pyrrhopyga
* - - - acastus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **caucana** Röber, 1925
- - **cayennae** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **decolor** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **pallens** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
galgala (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **strigifera** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris
thasus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- **erythrostigma** Röber, 1925

Mysoria *(continued)*
- **sejanus** (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
wilsoni Freeman, 1969

Naevolus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
orius (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
* - - **naevolus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cydrus
- **naevus** Evans, 1955

Narcosius [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
aulina (Evans), 1952; Astraptes
colossus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- **granadensis** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - - - *garnadensis* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); Astraptes
- - **rhoda** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes
dosula (Evans), 1952; Astraptes
- - - - *dosjula* Steinhauser, 1987, (ISS)
hercules (Bell), 1956; Astraptes
mura (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
* **narcosius** (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
nazaraeus Steinhauser, 1986
- - - - *narareus* Anonymous, 1987, (ISS)
parisi (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
- **helen** (Evans), 1952; Astraptes
- - **louiseae** (Freeman), 1969; Astraptes
samson (Evans), 1952; Astraptes

Nascus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Nascus]
broteas (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **cous** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - - - *coas* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Telegonus
- - - - *eous* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - **eugamon** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- - - - *engamon* Sharp, [1894], (ISS)
paulliniae (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **caepio** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades
- - **cephisus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **evathlus** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **gizala** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - - - *gizela* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Telegonus
- - **mermeros** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- - **nucula** (Mabille), 1883; Thymele
phintias Schaus, 1913
- - **mackeyi** Williams, 1933
* **phocus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - morpheus (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **decemmaculata** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **dianina** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades
- - **pherenice** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
prax Evans, 1952
solon (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades
- **corilla** Evans, 1952
- - - cepio (Butler), 1870, (H); Telegonus

Nastra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
chao (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **huascari** (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias
- - **serenus** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
dryas (Hayward), 1940; Artines
ethologus (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea
guianae (Lindsey), 1925; Mnasilus
julia (Freeman), 1945; Lerodea
leucone (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- **leuconoides** (Lindsey), 1925; Megistias
* **lherminier** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **fusca** (Grote & Robinson), 1867; Hesperia
lurida (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **carinna** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
neamathla (Skinner & Williams), 1923; Lerodea
tanta Evans, 1955

Neohesperilla [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **croceus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - **satulla** (Mabille), 1891; Hesperilla
senta (Miskin), 1891; Hesperilla
xanthomera (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
xiphiphora (Lower), 1911; Hesperilla

Neoxeniades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]
bajula (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- **peri** Evans, 1955
braesia (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **andricus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
- **aqua** Evans, 1955
cincia (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
irena Evans, 1955
molion (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides
- - **phidonides** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Thracides
* **musarion** Hayward, 1938
myra Evans, 1955
scipio (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **dasia** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *dacia* (Kirby), [1878], (ISS); Hesperia
- - **nealcas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **fulguratoides** (Kaye), [1925]; Tisias
- **luda** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **hundurensis** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- **nosa** Evans, 1955
- **posta** Evans, 1955
seron (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides
- **sexton** Evans, 1955
tropa Evans, 1955

Nerula [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
fibrena (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
* - - **nautes** Mabille, 1888
tuba Evans, 1953

Netrobalane [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
* **canopus** (Trimen), 1864; Caprona
- - **orientalis** (Aurivillius), 1925; Caprona

Netrocoryne [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
* **repanda** Felder & Felder, [1867], 1865-1875
- - **vulpecula** (Prittwitz), 1868; Goniloba
- **expansa** Waterhouse, 1932
thaddaeus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - - - *thaddeus* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - **abstrusus** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Tagiades
- - **hymenaeus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus

Niconiades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
caeso (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **cecropteroides** (Röber), 1925; Xeniades
- - **tenuifasciata** Hayward, 1934
comitana Freeman, 1969
cydia (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **besckei** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - - *beskii* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia
gladys Evans, 1955
linga Evans, 1955
loda Evans, 1955
merenda (Mabille), 1878; Proteides
- - **merendula** Schaus, 1902
- - **sabaea** Plötz, 1883
nabona Evans, 1955
nikko Hayward, 1948
parna Evans, 1955
tina Nicolay, 1980
viridis (Bell), 1930; Thoon
- **vista** Evans, 1955
* **xanthaphes** Hübner, [1821], 1806-1838
- - - - *xantaphes* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)

Niconiades *(continued)*
yoka Evans, 1955

Nisoniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
benda Evans, 1953
bessus (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - - - *sordidulus* Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904, (NN)
- - **trigeminus** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- **remo** Evans, 1953
bipuncta (Schaus), 1902; Pellicia
- - **binotata** (Hayward), 1934; Pellicia
- - **nebula** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
borra (Bell), 1947; Pellicia
brazia Evans, 1953
brunneata (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
castolus (Hewitson), 1878; Arteurotia
- - **alternata** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- - **hesione** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
cauca Evans, 1953
centralis (Mielke), 1967; Niconiades
coca Steinhauser, 1989
criton (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia
ephora Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **perforata** (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- - **peruana** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- - **tiphys** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
evansi Steinhauser, 1989
godma Evans, 1953
guianae (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellcia
haywardi (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
hecale (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
heliodora (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- - **hora** (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
hesperia (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
indistincta (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
lata Steinhauser, 1989
laurentina (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
maura (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **gambrus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Achlyodes
mimas (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *mimias* Mielke, 1973, (ISS)
* - - **bromius** (Stoll), [1787], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - *bromus* (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio
- - **inca** (Lindsey), 1925; Pellicia
- - **orsus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - **pollardi** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pellicia
- - **potera** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
montana (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
nyctineme (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
panama Evans, 1953
rimana (Bell), 1942; Pellicia
rubescens (Möschler), 1876; Pellicia
- - **bromias** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
- - **clara** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **nigra** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pellicia
- - **triangulus** (Mabille), 1897; Achlyodes
supra Steinhauser, 1989
suprapanama Steinhauser, 1989
torta Steinhauser, 1989

Noctuana [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
brunneofusca (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Theagenes
- - **uniformis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Theagenes
diurna (Butler), 1870; Helias
- - **bellinita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
haematospila (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
* **noctua** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- **bipuncta** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- **lactifera** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Helias
- - - - *luctifera* (Kirby), [1874], (ISS); Helias
stator (Godman & Salvin), [1899], 1879-1901; Theagenes

Nosphistia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
zonara (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **gigantea** Röber, 1925
* - - **perplexus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **solaris** (Hayward), 1942; Jemadia

Notocrypta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
caerulea Evans, 1928
clavata (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - **devadatta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **niasana** Evans, 1926
- **theba** Evans, 1949
- **xantha** Evans, 1942
* **curvifascia** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Plesioneura
- - **restricta** (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Plesioneura
- - **yaeyamana** Shirôzu, 1962
- **chimaera** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - **fraga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **corinda** Evans, 1949
feisthamelii (Boisduval), 1832; Thymele
- - **satra** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **unipuncta** (Rothschild), 1915; Celaenorrhinus
- **alinkara** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **alysos** (Moore), [1866]; Plesioneura
- **arisana** Sonan, 1930
- **avattana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **padhana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **samana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **rectifasciata** Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
- **samyutta** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **dharana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
flavipes (Janson), 1886; Plesioneura
howarthi Hayashi, 1980
maria Evans, 1949
paralysos (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), 1881; Plesioneura
- - - - *ab. infrapicta* Strand, [1921]
- **alysia** Evans, 1926
- **asawa** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **celebensis** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- **chunda** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **mangla** Evans, 1949
- **nitron** Evans, 1942
- **sidha** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **asanga** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **sukavata** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **teuta** Evans, 1949
- **varians** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - **leucographa** (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- **volux** (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - **mahima** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **yaya** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
pria (H. Druce), 1873; Plesioneura
quadrata Elwes & Edwards, 1897
renardi (Oberthür), 1878; Plesioneura
- - **angiana** Joicey & Talbot, 1917
- - **insulata** (Butler), 1882; Plesioneura
- - **partita** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **rothschildi** (Shepard), 1935; Celaenorrhinus
- - - affinis (Rothschild), 1916, (H); Celaenorrhinus
- - **wokana** (Plötz), 1885; Plesioneura
- **roona** Evans, 1949
waigensis (Plötz), 1882; Plesioneura
- - **klossi** (Rothschild), 1916; Celaenorrhinus
- - **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **aluensis** Swinhoe, 1907
- - **fergussonia** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **trobrianda** Swinhoe, 1917
- **proserpina** (Butler), 1883; Plesioneura
- - **leucogaster** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
- - **ribbei** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **wanga** Evans, 1949

Nyctelius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
* **nyctelius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **aegialea** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **ares** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
- - **coscinia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- **agari** (Dillon), 1947; Panoquina
paranensis (Schaus), 1902; Atrytone

Nyctus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **crinitus** Mabille, 1891
hiarbas (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio

Oarisma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]
boeta (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - **bilineata** (Dognin), 1888; Apaustus
bruneri Bell, 1959
calega (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Paradopaea
edwardsii (Barnes), 1897; Thymelicus
+ **garita** (Reakirt), 1866; Hesperia
- - **hylax** (Edwards), [1871]; Thymelicus
nanus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Thymelicus
* **powesheik** (Parker), 1870; Hesperia
- - - - *poweshiek* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
stillmani (Bell & Comstock), 1948; Copaeodes

Ocella [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **albata** (Mabille), 1888; Cyclosemia
diophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - - *diopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
monophthalma (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - - *monopthalma* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - **trigonilla** (Schaus), 1902; Cyclosemia

Ochlodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
agricola (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - **milo** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- - **yreka** (Edwards), 1866; Hesperia
* - **nemorum** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- **verus** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
asahinai Shirôzu, 1964
batesi (Bell), 1935; Poanes
bouddha (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
- - **consors** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
brahma (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- - **rama** Evans, 1932
crataeis (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
ab. flavomaculata Draeseke & Reuss, 1925
klapperichii Evans, 1940
lanta Evans, 1939
linga Evans, 1939
ochracea (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila
- - **ampittiformis** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades
- - **rikuchina** (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
samenta Dyar, 1914
siva (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- **karennia** Evans, 1932
- **niitakana** (Sonan), 1936; Augiades
- **tarsa** Evans, 1949
- **yuchingkina** Murayama & Shimonoya, 1962
subhyalina (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia
- - - - *pseudoesperi* Rocci, 1949, (IFS)
- - **vivax** (Bryk), 1946; Augiades
- **formosana** (Matsumura), 1919; Augiades
- **pasca** Evans, 1949
sylvanoides (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- - **francisca** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **bonnevilla** Scott, 1981
- **napa** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - **amanda** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **orecoasta** Scott, 1981
- **pratincola** (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- **santacruza** Scott, 1981

Ochlodes *(continued)*

thibetana (Oberthür), 1886; Pamphila
- - **gautamae** (Bryk), 1946; Augiades
- **sanka** Evans, 1949
venata (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Hesperia
- - - - *contrasta* Lempke, 1953, **(IFS)**
- - - - *grisea* Lempke, 1953, **(IFS)**
- - - - *pallidepunctata* Lempke, 1953, **(IFS)**
- - - - *striata* Lempke, 1953, **(IFS)**
- - **amurensis** Mabille, 1909
- - **chosensis** (Matsumura), 1929; Augiades
- - **herculea** (Butler), 1881; Pamphila
- - **majuscula** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Augiades
- - **parvus** (Kurentzov), 1970; Augiades
- - **selas** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **tochrana** Heyne, 1895, 1893-1895
- **faunus** (Turati), 1905; Augiades
- - - - *ab. alpina* (Hoffmann), 1914; Augiades
- - - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - - *infraflava* (Verity), 1920, **(IFS)**; Augiades
- - - - *infranigrans* (Verity), 1920, **(IFS)**; Augiades
- - - - *infranigricans* Evans, 1949, **(ISS)**
- - - - *infraochracea* (Verity), 1920; Augiades
- - - - *infraviridis* Verity, 1940, **(IFS)**
- - - - *minuta* (Verity), 1920, **(IFS)**; Augiades
- - - - *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - - *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - - *ab. opposita* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - - *ab. paupera* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - - - *septentrionalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, **(RA)**; Augiades
- - - meliceria (Borkhausen), 1788, **(H)**; Papilio
- - **alexandra** Hemming, 1934
- - - sylvanus (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830, **(H)**; Papilio
- - **concoulensis** Picard, 1948
- - **esperi** Verity, 1934, 1934-1936
- - **nicaeensis** Praviel, 1948
- - - - *pseudonicaeense* Kauffmann, 1951, **(IFS)**
- - **nigra** (Closs), 1914; Augiades
- - **norvegica** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Augiades
- - **sylvanellus** Turati, 1914
- - **tauricus** (Gaede), 1931, 1930-1931; Carcharodus
- **hesperodoron** Kauffmann, 1956
- **hyrcana** (Christoph), 1893; Hesperia
- **sagitta** Hemming, 1934
- - - sylvanoides (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894, **(H)**; Augiades
- **similis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Augiades
yuma (Edwards), 1873; Hesperia
- - **scudderi** (Skinner), 1899; Pamphila

Ochus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

* **subvittatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides
- - **intricatus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **subradiatus** (Moore), 1878; Cyclopides

Ocyba [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

* **calathana** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina
- - **columbica** (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Caecina
- **calanus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Caecina
- **compusa** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Caecina

Ocybadistes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

ardea Bethune-Baker, 1906
- - - ardea (Rothschild), 1915, **(H)**; Padraona
- - **lucia** Evans, 1934
- - **udraka** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera
- **dora** Evans, 1934
- **heterobathra** (Lower), 1908; Apaustus
flavovittata (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **ceres** Waterhouse, 1933
- - **hespera** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- **kokoda** Evans, 1949

Ocybadistes *(continued)*

- **vesta** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
hypomeloma Lower, 1911
- **vaga** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
papua Evans, 1934
* **walkeri** Heron, 1894
- - **sudodana** (Fruhstorfer), 1910, 1910-1911; Taractrocera
- **hypochlora** Lower, 1911
- **olivia** Waterhouse, 1933
- **sonia** Waterhouse, 1933
- **sophia** Evans, 1934
- **sothis** Waterhouse, 1933
zelda Parsons, 1986

Odina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

decoratus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **bicolor** (Oberthür), 1893; Entheus
hieroglyphica (Butler), 1870; Plastingia
* - **chrysomeloena** Mabille, 1891
- - - - *chrysomelaena* Evans, 1949, **(ISS)**
- - **sulina** Evans, 1932
- **cuneiformis** (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Plastingia
- **ortina** Evans, 1941
- **ortygia** de Nicéville, [1896]

Odontoptilum [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

angulata (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - **mahabini** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **sumatrana** Fruhstorfer, 1909
* - - **sura** (Moore), [1866]; Achlyodes
- **helias** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Pterygospidea
- **helisa** Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - **subangulata** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **hyperides** (Doherty), 1891; Abaratha
- **sinka** Evans, 1949
leptogramma (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
pygela (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
- - **ragupta** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **javanica** Fruhstorfer, 1909

Oechydrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

* **chersis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- **evelinda** (Butler), 1870; Spathilepia
- **ochrilinea** (Schaus), 1902; Cecropterus
- **rufus** Evans, 1953

Oeonus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]

edlichi (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
egma Evans, 1955
* **pyste** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Oerane [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

microthyrus (Mabille), 1883; Plesioneura
- - - - *mindorana* (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892, **(PS)**; Plesioneura
* - **neaera** (de Nicéville), 1891; Notocrypta
- - **drymo** Mabille, 1913
- - **pusilla** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911

Oileides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

amazonensis (Bell), 1947; Codatractus
- **renta** Evans, 1952
azines (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **aberrans** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades
- - **hypoxanthos** (Mabille), 1877; Carystus
- - **perseus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades
fenestratus (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- - **acutipennis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades
* **vulpinus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- **guyanensis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Ablepsis

Oligoria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Lerodea]

* **maculata** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - - - *orthomenes* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, **(PS)**; Hesperia

Oligoria *(continued)*
- - **deleta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **grossula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **norus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Onenses [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
* **hyalophora** (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
kelso Evans, 1953

Onespa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
* **nubis** Steinhauser, 1974

Onophas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
chlorocephala (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
* **columbaria** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - **flossites** (M. R. Butler), [1874]; Pamphila
- **distigma** Bell, 1930
watsoni Bell, 1930

Onryza [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
maga (Leech), 1890; Pamphila
- **arisana** (Matsumura), 1910; Ampittia
- - **miyakei** (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia
- - **takeuchii** (Matsumura), 1929; Ampittia
* **meiktila** (de Nicéville), 1891; ?Parnara
perbella (Hering), 1918; Halpe
siamica Riley & Godfrey, 1925

Oreisplanus [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **munionga** (Olliff), 1890; Hesperilla
- **larana** Couchman, 1962
perornatus (Kirby), 1893; Hesperilla

Oriens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
alfurus (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
augustula (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- - - - *angustula* (Kirby), [1870], (ISS); Pamphila
- - **chaura** Evans, 1934
- - **fitjiensis** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- **alexina** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- - **fraseri** (Hopkins), 1927; Telicota
californica (Scudder), 1872; Potanthus
- - **akar** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **locus** (Plötz), 1886; Apaustus
concinna (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
fons Evans, 1949
* **gola** (Moore), 1877; Pamphila
- **nipata** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **rosa** Evans, 1934
- **pseudolus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - - naranata (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886, (PS); Telicota
- - **fabriolata** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- - **rajagriha** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **trishna** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **yunnana** Lee, 1962
goloides (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona
paragola (de Nicéville), [1896]; Padraona
- - - - *borneensis* Evans, 1932, (PS)

Orphe [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **gerasa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - **milo** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **porius** (Mabille), 1883; Proteides
- - **subcordatus** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
vatinius Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- - **brooksii** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila

Orses [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **cynisca** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia
- - **catina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **poyas** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Goniloba
itea (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Hesperia

Orthos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Oeonus]
gabina (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Cobalus
- - **lateranus** (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
lycortas (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide
* **orthos** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Eutychide
- **hyalinus** (Bell), 1930; Eutychide
- **minka** Evans, 1955
potesta (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
trinka Evans, 1955

Osmodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
adonia Evans, 1937
adonides Miller, 1971
adosus (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - - - *argenteigutta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - - - *argenteipuncta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Pamphila
- - **schultzei** Aurivillius, 1925
maesseni Miller, 1971

Osmodes a [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
banghaasi Holland, 1896
costatus Aurivillius, 1896
- - **cottoni** Bethune-Baker, 1908
* **laronia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - - - *bicuta* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Plastingia
lux Holland, 1892
omar Swinhoe, 1916

Osmodes b [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
adon (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - **barombina** von Neustetter, 1916
- - **noda** Evans, 1951
distincta Holland, 1896
hollandi Evans, 1937
lindseyi Miller, 1964
- **occidentalis** Miller, 1971
minchini Evans, 1937
thora (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- - **chrysauge** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **thops** Holland, 1896

Osphantes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
* **ogowena** (Mabille), 1891; Plastingia
- - - - *ogawena* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- **lulua** Evans, [1956]

Ouleus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]
accedens (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes
- **finda** Evans, 1953
- **noctis** (Lindsey), 1925; Quadrus
braco (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Achlyodes
- **castigata** (Rindge), 1955; Burca
bubaris (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
calavius (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- - - - *clavius* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
- - **colotes** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
candidus Steinhauser, 1989
cyrna (Mabille), 1895; Achlyodes
- - **fasciata** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
- - **simplex** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Achlyodes
dilla Evans, 1953
- **baru** Nicolay, 1973
fatinitza (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - - - *fatanitza* Nicolay, 1980, (ISS)
* **fridericus** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Achlyodes
- - **coeliginea** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *celiginea* Kirby, [1884], (ISS)
- - **nigropiceus** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Achlyodes
- - **terrens** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
- - **thiena** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- **candangus** Mielke, 1968
- **hilarina** (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia

Ouleus *(continued)*
- **panna** Evans, 1953
- **riona** Evans, 1953
- **salvina** Evans, 1953
- **trina** Evans, 1953
matria Evans, 1953
- **dampa** Evans, 1953
narycus (Mabille), 1889; Pythonides
- - **micacea** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
- - **seatoni** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes
negrus Nicolay, 1980
- **cristatus** Steinhauser, 1989

Oxynetra [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Oxynetra]
confusa Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
hoppferi Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
+ - - **annulatus** (Mabille), 1889; Dis
roscius (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
- - **rufocincta** Hayward, 1932
- **flavomaculata** Bell, 1937
- **iphimedia** (Plötz), 1886; Pyrrhopyga
- - **erythrosoma** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
* **semihyalina** Felder & Felder, 1862
- - **felderi** Hopffer, 1874

Oxynthes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
* **corusca** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **leucogaster** (Röber), 1925; Xeniades
- - **martius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
viricuculla Hayward, 1950

Paches [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]
era (Dyar), 1927; Oarisma
exosa (Butler), 1877; Achlyodes
- - **atrivirgula** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Systasea
- - **prudens** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- - **styx** Lindsey, 1925
* **loxus** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pythonides
- - **subalbata** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- - **subornatus** (Mabille), 1888; Pythonides
- - **zonula** (Mabille), 1889; Pythonides
- **gladiatus** (Butler), 1870; Pithonides
- **gloriosus** Röber, 1925
- **loxana** Evans, 1953
polla (Mabille), 1888; Pythonides
trifasciatus Lindsey, 1925

Pachyneuria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
damon (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
duidae (Bell), 1932; Eracon
- **pozuza** Evans, 1953
helena (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
- - **kuma** (Bell), 1942; Pellicia
herophile (Hayward), 1939; Pellicia
inops (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- - **eremita** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **zita** (Bell), 1947; Eracon
jaguar Evans, 1953
licisca (Plötz), 1882; Pellicia
- - **melcheri** (Weeks), 1906; Achlyodes
- - **thyestes** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pellicia
lineatopunctata (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Cyclosemia
- - **achates** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- - **phintias** (Bell), 1937; Pellicia
- **belema** Evans, 1953
lista Evans, 1953
milleri Steinhauser, 1989
* **obscura** Mabille, 1888

Pamba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
boyaca Nicolay, 1973
* **pamba** Evans, 1955

Pamphilites [Fossil]
* †**abdita** Scudder, 1875

Panca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **subpunctuli** (Hayward), 1934; Lerodea

Panoquina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]
bola Bell, 1942
chapada Evans, 1955
confusa Mielke, 1968
corrupta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
errans (Skinner), 1892; Pamphila
evadnes (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **chlorus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
evansi (Freeman), 1946; Calpodes
fusina (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **fufidia** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **jumbo** Evans, 1955
- **sonta** Evans, 1955
- **viola** Evans, 1955
hecebolus (Scudder), 1872; Prenes
- - **parilis** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
luctuosa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **cineas** Evans, 1955
- **fonda** Evans, 1955
nero (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **belli** Watson, 1937
ocola (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - **heterospila** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **ortygia** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - **stratyllis** (Burmeister), 1878; Pamphila
- **distipuncta** Johnson & Matusik, 1988
* **panoquin** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - - - *cochles* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Hesperia
- - - - *wimico* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - **ophis** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
panoquinoides (Skinner), 1891; Pamphila
- **albistriga** Mielke, 1980
- **calna** Evans, 1955
- **eugeon** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Prenes
- **minima** de Jong, 1983
pauper (Mabille), 1878; Proteides
- **grapte** (H. H. Druce), 1908; Prenes
peraea (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **californica** (Weeks), 1902; Prenes
sylvicola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - **neriena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **woodruffi** Watson, 1937
trix Evans, 1955

Papias [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
dictys Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **scapa** (Evans), 1937; Semalea
ignarus (Bell), [1932]; Megistias
nigrans (Schaus), 1913; Cobalus
phaeomelas (Hübner), [1831], 1808-1837; Celaenorrhinus
- - **atramentarius** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - **microsema** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
phainis Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **ctyanus** Schaus, 1902
- - **larias** Bell, 1941
- - **monus** Bell, 1942
- - **sobrinus** Schaus, 1902
projectus Bell, 1942
proximus (Bell), 1934; Rhinthon
quigua Evans, 1955
subcostulata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1870, 1864-1871; Pamphila
- - **allianca** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
* - **integra** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
trimacula Nicolay, 1973
tristissimus Schaus, 1902

Paracarystus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
evansi Hayward, 1938
* **hypargyra** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **antenora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila
- - **argyris** (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
menestries (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- **koza** (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes
- **rona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Parachoranthus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
* **magdalia** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Hesperia

Paracleros [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
* **biguttulus** (Mabille), 1889; Acleros
- - **sangoanus** (Carcasson), 1964; Acleros
- - **substrigata** (Holland), [1893]; Acleros
maesseni Berger, 1978
overlaeti Berger, 1978
placidus (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus

Paracogia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
* **acanthopoda** Mielke, 1977

Paramimus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Paramimus]
* **scurra** (Hübner), [1809], 1806-1838; Urbanus
- - **angustemaculatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **evanescens** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **latemaculatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- - **leucodesma** (Erichson), 1848; Goniurus
- - **stigmoides** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **herberti** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
stigma (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea
- - **monostigma** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- **stanna** Evans, 1953

Paratrytone [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
aphractoia Dyar, 1914
browni Bell, 1959
decepta Miller & Miller, 1972
polyclea Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
* **rhexenor** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
snowi (Edwards), 1877; Pamphila
- **pilza** Evans, 1955

Paratrytone (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
argentea (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
barroni Evans, 1955

Pardaleodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
bule Holland, 1896
- - - - *ab. schultzei* Aurivillius, 1925
- - **makala** Bethune-Baker, 1908
* **edipus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
incerta (Snellen), 1872; Pamphila
- - **diluta** Robbe, 1892
- **murcia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
sator (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Cyclopides
- **pusiella** Mabille, 1877
tibullus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **aurivilli** Reuss, 1921
- - **festus** Mabille, 1890
- - **reichenowi** (Plötz), 1879; Plastingia
- **torensis** Bethune-Baker, 1906
xanthopeplus Holland, 1892

Parnara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
+ **amalia** (Semper), [1879]; Pamphila
- - **fulgidus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
apostata (Snellen), 1886, 1886-1892; Pamphila
- - **haga** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **sifa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **andra** Evans, 1949
- **debdasi** Chiba & Eliot, 1991

Parnara *(continued)*
bada (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - - - *boda* O. Bang-Haas, 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS)
- - **daendali** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **distictus** (Holland), 1887; Baoris
- - **hainanus** (Moore), 1878; Gegenes
- - **intermedia** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **nondoa** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **philotas** (de Nicéville), 1895; Baoris
- - **quinigera** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- **borneana** Chiba & Eliot, 1991
- **sida** (Waterhouse), 1934; Baoris
ganga Evans, 1937
* **guttatus** (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Eudamus
- - - - *ab. kirigaminensis* Niimura, 1941
- - **batta** Evans, 1949
- - **dalima** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **fortunei** (C. Felder), 1862; Hesperia
- - **kotoshona** Sonan, 1936
- - **wambo** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **mangala** (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila
- - - - *manyala* Müting & Müting, 1978, (ISS)
- - **kolantus** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **ormuzd** Grum-Grshimailo, 1888
- - **philino** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
kawazoei Chiba & Eliot, 1991
kuwanoi Seok, 1937
marchalii (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- **bigutta** Evans, 1937
naso (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- **monasi** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila
- - **anelia** Bethune-Baker, 1908
- - **chambezi** Neave, 1910
- - **neoba** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **subochracea** Holland, 1896
- **podora** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
ogasawarensis Matsumura, 1906
poutieri (Boisduval), 1833; Hesperia
- - **albigutta** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila
- - **ibara** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Paronymus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
* **ligora** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **thersander** (Mabille), 1890; Carystus
nevea (H. H. Druce), 1910; Pardaleodes
xanthias (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
xanthioides (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes

Parosmodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
lentiginosa (Holland), 1896; ?Kedestes
* **morantii** (Trimen), 1873; Pamphila
- - **icteria** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **ranoha** (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila
- **axis** Evans, 1937
onza Evans, [1956]

Parphorus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
auristriga (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates
+ **decora** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **cotiso** (Schaus), 1913; Vorates
- - **fartuga** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
- - **substriata** (Hayward), 1934; Vorates
- - **tanaquilus** (Möschler), 1878; Apaustus
felta Evans, 1955
granta Evans, 1955
hesia (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
ira (Butler), 1870; Apaustus
nemorus Bell, 1941
oca Evans, 1955
oeagrus (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Euroto
paramus (Bell), 1947; Vorates
prosper Evans, 1955

Parphorus *(continued)*
pseudecorus (Hayward), 1934; Vorates
sapala (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Vorates
* **storax** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes
- - **ornata** (Tessmann), 1928; Vorates
- **sorra** Evans, 1955

Pasma [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **tasmanicus** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - - - ***ab. nigrocincta*** Skala, 1936
- - **comma** (Kirby), 1893; Telesto

Passova [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Myscelus]
ganymedes (Bell), 1931; Pyrrhopyge
- **gelina** Evans, 1951
- **gulia** Evans, 1951
gazera (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
gellias (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Pyrrhopyge
glacia Evans, 1951
greta Evans, 1951
nigrocephala (Bell), 1934; Pyrrhopyge
* **passova** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - *passora* (Bryk), 1953, (ISS); Pyrrhopyge
- **gortyna** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **practa** Evans, 1951
- **rudex** Evans, 1951
- **stacer** Evans, 1951
- **styx** (Möschler), 1878; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - *anina* (Plötz), 1879, (ms); Pyrrhopyga
polemon (Hopffer), 1874; Pyrrhopyge
- - **molinai** (Hayward), 1940; Pyrrhopyge
vilna Evans, 1951
- **vanta** Evans, 1951

Pastria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
albimedia (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Acerbas
grinpela Parsons, 1986
* **pastria** Evans, 1949

Peba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **striata** Mielke, 1968

Pedesta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
baileyi (South), 1913; Halpe
- **nanka** Evans, 1949
blanchardii (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla
- **shensia** Evans, 1949
* **masuriensis** (Moore), 1878; Isoteinon
- **tali** (Swinhoe), 1912, 1909-1913; Pedestes
panda Evans, 1937
pandita (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon
pedla (Evans), 1957; Pedestes
serena (Evans), 1937; Halpe

Pellicia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
angra Evans, 1953
- **axina** Evans, 1953
arina Evans, 1953
costimacula Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **guilfordi** (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes
- - **hebe** Hayward, 1938
- - **subviolaceus** (Mabille), 1883; Anastrus
- **litoralis** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
demetrius (Plötz), 1882; Arteurotia
* **dimidiata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **bilinea** Mabille, 1889
- - **bobae** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - **corinna** Plötz, 1882
- - **didia** Möschler, 1876
- - **hypsipyle** Hayward, 1947
- - **nivonicus** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- **meno** (Mabille), 1889; Arteurotia
- - **brasiliensis** Williams & Bell, 1939

Pellicia *(continued)*
hersilia Hayward, 1938
- - - - *hersitia* Anonymous, 1977, (ISS)
- - - rubescens Plötz, 1882, (H)
- - **chapada** Williams & Bell, 1939
hertha Hayward, 1938
klugi Williams & Bell, 1939
+ **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **albangula** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871
- - **angulosus** (Mabille), 1895; Nisoniades
- - **gonoptila** (Burmeister), 1878; Helias
- - **rhamses** Mabille & Boullet, [1917]
- - **ruda** Mabille & Boullet, [1917]
najoides Hayward, 1933
- - - - *najaoides* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
ranta Evans, 1953
- **rancida** Evans, 1953
santana Williams & Bell, 1939
simulator Williams & Bell, 1939
theon Plötz, 1882
- - **nema** Williams & Bell, 1939
tonga Evans, 1953
trax Evans, 1953
tyana Plötz, 1882
- - **aequatoria** Williams & Bell, 1939
+ - - **fumida** (Mabille), 1889; Hemipteris
- - **violacea** Mabille, 1891
- **toza** Evans, 1953
vecina Schaus, 1902
- - **cyanea** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- **naja** Steinhauser, 1989
zamia Plötz, 1882
- - **subostrina** Hayward, 1933

Pelopidas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
agna (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - - *similis* (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881, (PS); Chapra
- - **balarama** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **niasica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Chapra
- **agnata** Evans, 1937
- **dingo** Evans, 1949
- **larika** Pagenstecher, 1884
- - **ceramica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **satriana** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **stictica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Parnara
assamensis (de Nicéville), 1882; Parnara
- - **alice** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
baibarana (Matsumura), 1929; Parnara
conjuncta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **javana** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes
- - **pelora** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **reducta** Shirôzu, 1952
- **narooa** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
flava (Evans), 1926; Baoris
jansonis (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
lyelli (Rothschild), 1915; Parnara
- **mathewi** Evans, 1937
+ **mathias** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - julianus (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia
- - **albirostris** (Mabille), 1887, 1885-1887; Pamphila
- - **chaya** (Moore), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **consanguis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **elegans** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes
- - **ella** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **flexilis** (Swinhoe), 1885; Isoteinon
- - **octofenestrata** (Saalmüller), 1884; Hesperia
- - **umbrata** (Butler), 1879; Pamphila
- **oberthuri** Evans, 1937
- **repetita** (Butler), 1882; Pamphila
- - **parvimacula** (Rothschild), 1915; Parnara
sinensis (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes

Pelopidas *(continued)*
- - - similis (Leech), 1890, (H); Pamphila
- - **prominens** (Moore), 1882; Chapra
subochracea (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- **barneyi** (Evans), 1937; Pelopida
thrax (Hübner), [1821], 1806-1838; Gegenes
* - - **midea** Walker, 1870
- **inconspicua** (Bertoloni), 1851; Hesperia
- - **lodra** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **micipsa** (Trimen), 1862; Pamphila
- - **mohopaani** (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- **masta** Evans, 1949

Pemara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **pugnans** (de Nicéville), 1891; Parnara

Penicula [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
advena (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Rhinthon
- - **extensa** de Jong, 1983
- - **reducta** (Bell), 1930; Niconiades
* **bryanti** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - **cocoa** (Kaye), [1914]; Euroto
criska Evans, 1955
- **extrema** de Jong, 1983
- **jon** Nicolay, 1980
crista Evans, 1955
cristatus (Bell), 1930; Cobalus
cristina Evans, 1955
roppai Mielke, 1980

Perichares [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
butus (Möschler), 1876; Caristus
chima Evans, 1955
colenda (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **lindigiana** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
deceptus (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Carystus
- - **agrippa** Godman, [1901], 1879-1901
- **drina** Evans, 1955
- **fulvimargo** (Butler), 1873; Carystus
- - **finitimus** (Weeks), 1901; Telegonus
- - **hyas** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- **luscinia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **quadrimaculata** Röber, 1925, 1925-1926
forbesi Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
lotus (Butler), 1870; Telegonus
- - **heroni** Kaye, 1904
matha Evans, 1955
philetes (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
* - - - coridon (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - - corydon (Kirby), 1871, (UE); Carystus
- - **phocion** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - julianus (Turton), 1802, (JOS); Hesperia
- - **trinitad** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- **adela** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - **dolores** (Reakirt), 1868; Goniloba
- - **marmorata** Scudder, 1872
- **aurina** Evans, 1955
- **limana** Evans, 1955
seneca (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **elisa** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **nubilus** (Röber), 1925; Lychnuchoides
- **crotona** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia

Perrotia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
* **albiplaga** Oberthür, 1916
- **albimacula** Oberthür, 1916
- - **teresina** Oberthür, 1923
eximia (Oberthür), 1923; Trapezites
gala Evans, 1937
gillias (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **epimalchus** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
kingdoni (Butler), 1879; ?Trapezites

Perrotia *(continued)*
- - **perroti** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites
malchus (Mabille), 1879; Cyclopides
- - **apostrophia** (Oberthür), 1916; Trapezites

Phanes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
abaris (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **farinosa** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
* **aletes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thracides
almoda (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
espa Evans, 1955
hoffmanni Bell, 1940
+ **monastica** (Lindsey), 1925; Tarmia
rezia (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **metanira** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Phanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
albiapicalis Austin, 1993
australis Miller, [1966]
confusis Austin, 1993
ecitonorum Austin, 1993
grandis Austin, 1993
marshallii Kirby, 1880
obscurior Kaye, [1925]
rilma Evans, 1952
* **vitreus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **godmani** Williams & Bell, 1931
- - **momus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio

Phareas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
* **coeleste** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852

Phemiades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
+ **milvius** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Trioedusa
- **milor** Evans, 1955
pohli (Bell), 1932; Augiades
- - **kohleri** (Hayward), 1937; Ochlodes
- **cidra** Evans, 1955
* **pseudophineus** de Jong, 1983
rufescens Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
vergens Evans, 1955

Pheraeus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
argynnis (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **sartia** (Schaus), 1902; Padraona
covadonga Freeman, 1969
- **loxicha** Steinhauser, 1991
fastus (Hayward), 1938; Artines
honta Evans, 1955
jaruensis Steinhauser, 1991
manes Steinhauser, 1991
maria Steinhauser, 1991
montes (Bell), 1947; Artines
odilia (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- **argus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Padraona
- - **pavo** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Artines
* - **epidius** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
perpulcher (Hayward), 1934; Vehilius
- - **centra** Evans, 1955
rumba Evans, 1955
- **kofan** Steinhauser, 1991
unia (Butler), 1870; Phlebodes

Phlebodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
buriti Mielke, 1968
campo (Bell), 1947; Euroto
- **sifax** Evans, 1955
confixa (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
eteocla (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
fuldai (Bell), 1930; Euroto
- - - - *fuldia* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
meesi de Jong, 1983
notex Evans, 1955

Phlebodes *(continued)*

obido (Bell), 1940; Euroto
* - - - pertinax (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
pares Bell, 1959
sameda (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
schmithi (Bell), 1940; Euroto
torax Evans, 1955
vira (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - - - *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *virga* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, (ISS)
- - **ochroneura** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
virgo Evans, 1955
+ **xanthobasis** (Hayward), 1938; Vistigma

Phocides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

charon (Felder & Felder), 1859; Erycides
- - **scython** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides
- - **tophana** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
distans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - **nakawara** (Weeks), 1906; Erycides
- **licinus** (Möschler), 1878; Erycides
- - - sigovesus Möschler, 1880, (JOS)
- - **dysoni** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- **silva** Evans, 1952
imbreus (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
johnsoni Bell, 1947
lincea (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - **grandimacula** (Mabille), [1877]; Erycides
- **perkinsi** (Kaye), 1931; Epargyreus
metrodorus Bell, 1932
- **metron** Evans, 1952
- **nigrescens** Bell, 1938
novalis Evans, 1952
oreides (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Erycides
- - - - *oreades* (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877, (IOS); Erycides
- **colombiana** Bell, 1938
- - - - *columbiana* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
padrona Evans, 1952
palemon (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *ab. gunderi* Williams & Bell, 1931, (IFS)
* - - **cruentus** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - **palaemonides** Röber, 1925
- - - - *palemonides* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- - **polybius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- **lilea** (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Erycides
- - - cruentus (Scudder), 1872, (H); Dysenius
- - **albiciliata** Röber, 1925
+ - - **albicilla** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - **decolor** (Mabille), 1880; Erycides
- - **sanguinea** (Scudder), 1872; Erycides
- - **socius** (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Erycides
- **phanias** (Burmeister), 1878; Erycides
- - **spurius** (Mabille), 1880; Erycides
- - **unimacula** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
partia Evans, 1952
perillus (Mabille), 1888; Erycides
pialia Hewitson, [1857], 1852-1877
- - **parvus** Röber, 1925
- - **zancleius** Bell, 1932
- **maximus** (Mabille), 1888; Erycides
+ **pigmalion** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *pygmalion* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Erycides
- - **tenuistriga** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- **batabano** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - **batabanoides** (Holland), 1902; Erycides
- - **mancinus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Erycides
- - - - *mancimus* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- **belus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
- **bicolora** (Boddaert), 1783; Sphinx
- - **pyres** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Erycides
- **hewitsonius** (Mabille), [1879]; Erycides

Phocides *(continued)*

- - **aberrans** Röber, 1925
- - **disparilis** Röber, 1925
- - **iocularis** Röber, 1925
- - **jemadides** Röber, 1925
- **okeechobee** (Worthington), 1881; Erycides
thermus (Mabille), 1883; Erycides
- - - - *therinus* (Kirby), [1884], (ISS); Erycides
- **bellina** Evans, 1952
- **valgus** (Mabille), 1883; Erycides
urania (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Erycides
- - **texana** (Scudder), 1872; Erycides
vida (Butler), 1872; Erycides
vulcanides Röber, 1925
- - **xenocrates** Bell, 1932
yokhara (Butler), 1870; Erycides
- **charonotis** (Hewitson), 1874; Ericides
- - **debora** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- - **oreas** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- **dryas** Le Cerf, 1922
- **inca** Le Cerf, 1922
- - - - *ab. pratti* Le Cerf, 1922

Pholisora [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]

* **catullus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
mejicanus (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Nisoniades
- - - mexicana Godman & Salvin, [1897], 1879-1901, (UE)

Pintara [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

* **pinwilli** (Butler), [1879]; Plesioneura
- **banga** Evans, 1949
tabrica (Hewitson), [1873], 1852-1877; Pterygospidea
- **bowringi** (Joicey & Talbot), 1921; Tagiades
- **melli** (Hering), 1918; Orthophoetus

Pirdana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

distanti Staudinger, 1889
- **pavona** de Nicéville, [1896]
- - **niasica** Fruhstorfer, 1916
- **spenda** Evans, 1949
fusca de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- - **nishiyama** (Chiba & Tsukiyama), 1993; Pridana
* **hyela** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **scanda** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **major** Evans, 1932
- **rudolphii** Elwes & de Nicéville, [1887]
ismene (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **sargon** (Mabille), 1876; Ismene

Piruna [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carterocephalus]

aea (Dyar), 1912; Butleria
- - **penaea** (Dyar), 1918; Butleria
ajijiciensis Freeman, 1970
brunnea (Scudder), 1872; Ancyloxypha
ceracates (Hewitson), [1874], 1852-1877; Cyclopides
- - - - *ceracrates* (Kirby), [1876], (ISS); Cyclopides
cingo Evans, 1955
- **sombra** Evans, 1955
cyclosticta (Dyar), 1920; Butleria
gyrans (Plötz), 1884; Cyclopides
- - **anomala** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - **leucospila** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
haferniki Freeman, 1970
jonka Steinhauser, 1991
kemneri Freeman, 1990
maculata Freeman, 1970
mexicana Freeman, 1979
microsticta (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Butleria
millerorum Steinhauser, 1991
milpa Freeman, 1970
mullinsi Freeman, 1991
* **pirus** (Edwards), 1878; Pholisora

Piruna *(continued)*

- - **semicaeca** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Pholisora
polingii (Barnes), 1900; Pyrgus
sina Freeman, 1970
sticta Evans, 1955

Pithauria [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]

marsena (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - - *glauca* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
+ - - **aitchisoni** (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Pithauriopsis
- - **ornata** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **subornata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **uma** (de Nicéville), [1889]; Parnara
* **murdava** (Moore), [1866]; Ismene
- - - - *weymeri* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
stramineipennis Wood-Mason & de Nicéville, [1887]
- **linus** Evans, 1937

Plastingia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

* **flavescens** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **atala** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- - **samanga** Fruhstorfer, 1909
mangola Evans, 1949
naga (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia
- - **palawata** Staudinger, 1889
- - **valenia** Fruhstorfer, 1909
pellonia Fruhstorfer, 1909
tessellata (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - - - *tesselata* (Anonymous), 1917, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **eulepis** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **mangolina** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **tessa** Evans, 1949
titei Cantlie & Norman, 1960
viburnia Semper, 1892, 1886-1892

Platylesches [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

affinissima Strand, [1921]
ayresii (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pamphila
- **langa** Evans, 1937
batangae (Holland), 1894; Parnara
chamaeleon (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **tero** Evans, 1937
fosta Evans, 1937
galesa (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **depygata** Strand, [1921]
- - **nigerrima** (Butler), [1894]; Halpe
- - **nigricans** Holland, 1896
grandiplaga (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
iva Evans, 1937
lamba Neave, 1910
moritili (Wallengren), 1857; Hesperia
- - **amadhu** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **costalis** Aurivillius, 1925, 1908-1925
- - **heterophyla** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **zephora** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
neba (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
panga Evans, 1937
* **picanini** (Holland), 1894; ?Parnara
- - **goetzei** Grünberg, 1907
- - **junodi** (Oberthür), 1909; Pamphila
rasta Evans, 1937
- **anka** Evans, 1937
robustus Neave, 1910
- - **ertli** Gaede, 1917
- **villa** Evans, 1937
rossii Belcastro, 1986
shona Evans, 1937
tina Evans, 1937

Ploetzia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]

* **amygdalis** (Mabille), 1877; Hesperia

Plumbago [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

* **plumbago** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **chalybs** (Mabille), 1888; Leucochitonea
pulverea (Mabille), 1878; Leucochitonea
- - - - *pulverosa* (Kirby), [1880], (ISS); Leucochitonea
- - **protius** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
serapion (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes

Poanes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

aaroni (Skinner), 1890; Pamphila
+ - **howardi** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila
azin (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Phycanassa
- - **richteri** Bell, 1947
hobomok (Harris), 1862; Hesperia
- - - - ♀ *f. alfaratta* Holland, 1930, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. friedlei* Watson, 1920, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. pallida* Watson, 1921, (IFS)
- - - - *quadraquina* Kirby, 1871, (ISS)
- - **pocahontas** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - **quadaquina** (Scudder), 1868; Hesperia
- - **ridingsii** Chermock & Chermock, 1940
- **wetona** Scott, 1981
inimica (Butler & H. Druce), 1872; Pamphila
- - **lupulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
macneilli Burns, 1992
* **massasoit** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - **hughi** Clark, 1931
- - **suffusa** (Laurent), [1891]; Pamphila
- **chermocki** Andersen & Simmons, 1976
melane (Edwards), 1869; Hesperia
- **poa** Evans, 1955
- **vitellina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
monticola (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
- - **capta** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Paratrytone
niveolimbus (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
taxiles (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - **psaumis** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Phycanassa
ulphila (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
+ **viator** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- **zizaniae** Shapiro, [1971]
yehl (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila
- - - - *baiva* Evans, 1955
- - - - *bavia* (Butler), 1870, (NN); Pamphila
zabulon (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
- - - - *ogeechensis* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889, (PS); Papilio
- - **erratica** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Poanes (?) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

benito Freeman, 1979
rolla (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **piso** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **zachaeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Polites [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

baracoa (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - **amadis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila
- - **myus** (French), 1885; Pamphila
- **loma** Evans, 1955
carus (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
coras (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - - - *enys* (Butler), 1870, (PS); Pamphila
draco (Edwards), [1871]; Pamphila
mardon (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
+ **mystic** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. nubs* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Thymelicus
- - - - *ab. weetamoo* (Scudder), 1889, 1888-1889; Thymelicus
- **dacotah** (Edwards), [1871]; Hesperia
- - - - *docatah* Brown & Miller, 1980
- - **pallida** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
norae MacNeill, 1993
origenes (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *origines* Morris, 1862, (ISS)

Polites *(continued)*

+ - - **manataaqua** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- **rhena** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila
- - **alcina** (Skinner), 1893; Pamphila
* **peckius** (Kirby), 1837; Hesperia
- - **wamsutta** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia
pupillus (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **catahorma** (Dyar), 1916; Amblyscirtes
+ **puxillius** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
rhesus (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila
- - **axius** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
sabuleti (Boisduval), 1852; Hesperia
- **albamontana** Austin, 1987
- **alkaliensis** Austin, 1987
- **basinensis** Austin, 1988
- - - pallida Austin, 1987, (H)
- **chusca** (Edwards), 1873; Hesperia
- - **comstocki** Gunder, 1925
- **genoa** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **margaretae** Miller & MacNeill, 1969
- **ministigma** Scott, 1981
- **nigrescens** Austin, 1987
- **sinemaculata** Austin, 1987
- **tecumseh** (Grinnell), 1903; Pamphila
- - **chispa** (Wright), 1905; Pamphila
sonora (Scudder), 1872; Ochlodes
- **siris** (Edwards), 1881; Pamphila
- - - - *sirus* (Morrison), 1883, (ISS); Pamphila
- **utahensis** (Skinner), 1911; Pamphila
subreticulata (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
+ - - **citrus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - **reticulata** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Chaerephon
themistocles (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - phocion (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799, (H); Hesperia
- - - taumas (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - **ahaton** (Harris), 1862; Hesperia
- - **cernes** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
- - **turneri** Freeman, 1944
vibex (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thymelicus
+ - - **brettus** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
- - **morganta** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - - - *margarita* (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS); Thymelicus
- - **unna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **wingina** (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- **bittiae** Lindsey, 1925
- **brettoides** (Edwards), 1883; Pamphila
- - **clara** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **stigma** (Skinner), 1896; Pamphila
- **calla** Evans, 1955
- **catilina** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **turbis** (Schaus), 1902; Augiades
- **dictynna** (Godman & Salvin), 1896; Hylephila
- **praeceps** (Scudder), 1872; Hedone
- - - - *combinata* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - **golenia** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **hypozona** (Dyar), 1918; Lerema
- - **lumida** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **phormio** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **sulfurina** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **zenckei** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
vibicoides de Jong, 1983

Polyctor [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

cleta Evans, 1953
enops (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Cabares
extensa (Mabille), 1891; Pterygospidea
fera (Weeks), 1901; Achlyodes
- - **diversa** (Williams & Bell), 1939; Pellicia
- **falla** Evans, 1953
* **polyctor** (Prittwitz), 1868; Pirgus

Polyctor *(continued)*

- - **ithrana** (Butler), 1870; Helias
- **dagua** Evans, 1953
tensa Evans, 1953

Polygonus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

leo (Gmelin), [1790]; Papilio
- - - amyntas (Fabricius), 1775, (H); Papilio
- - **pallida** Röber, 1925
- **arizonensis** (Skinner), 1911; Erycides
- **hagar** Evans, 1952
- **histrio** Röber, 1925
* - **lividus** Hübner, [1825], 1806-1838
- - **ishmael** Evans, 1952
+ - **savigny** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
manueli Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **punctus** Bell & Comstock, 1948

Polythrix [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]

asine (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
auginus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **flammula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
callias (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
caunus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - - - *canus* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **lindora** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
ceculus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **androgeus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
eudoxus (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
guatemalaensis Freeman, 1977
gyges Evans, 1952
hirtius (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
- - **vitreus** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele
kanshul Shuey, 1991
* **metallescens** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - **piliger** (Mabille), 1891; Goniurus
mexicanus Freeman, 1969
minvanes (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
octomaculata (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - - - *maculata* Seitz, 1925, 1910-1924, (ISS)
- - **alciphron** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- - **calenus** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- - **decurtata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **elegans** (Hayward), 1933; Goniurus
- **decussata** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniurus
procerus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **aelius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **auginulus** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- - **callicina** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus
- - - - *calicina* (Sharp), [1904], (ISS); Eudamus
roma Evans, 1952

Polytremis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]

annama Evans, 1937
caerulescens (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila
discreta (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Parnara
- - **himalaya** (Evans), 1926; Baoris
- **felicia** (Evans), 1932; Baoris
eltola (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- **corbeti** Evans, 1937
- **tappana** Matsumura, 1919
kiraizana (Sonan), 1938; Parnara
lubricans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
* - - **contigua** (Mabille), 1877; Gegenes
- - scortea (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila
- - **toona** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- **taiwana** Matsumura, 1919
mencia (Moore), 1877; Pamphila
minuta (Evans), 1926; Baoris
+ **nascens** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Parnara
pellucida (Murray), 1874; Pamphila
- - **quinquepuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila

Polytremis *(continued)*

- - **sachaliensis** (Matsumura), 1925; Pamara
- **asahinai** Shirôzu, 1952
- - - - *asahindi* Evans, 1957, (ISS)
- **quanta** Evans, 1949
theca (Evans), 1937; Zinaida
- **fukia** (Evans), 1940; Zinaida
zina (Evans), 1932; Baoris
- - **zinoides** Evans, 1937
- **taiwana** Murayama, 1981

Pompeius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

amblyspila (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **chittara** (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
- - **lindseyi** (Bell), 1932; Chaerephon
- - **mengeli** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- - **obscurior** (Hayward), 1934; Atrytonopsis
- - **vesana** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
dares (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **crassinota** (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **menopis** (Schaus), 1902; Euphyes
- - - - *menopsis* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
darina Evans, 1955
* **pompeius** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **athenion** (Hübner), [1825], 1806-1838; Talides
- - **judas** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **lagon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
postpuncta (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Lerema
tinga Evans, 1955
verna (Edwards), 1862; Pamphila
- - **pottawattomie** (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila
- - **sigida** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **vetulina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **sequoyah** (Freeman), 1942; Polites

Porphyrogenes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Porphyrogenes]

boliva Evans, 1952
despecta (Butler), 1870; Augiades
- - **ferruginea** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
- **cervinus** (Plötz), 1883; Phareas
glavia Evans, 1952
passalus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
* - **omphale** (Butler), 1871; Telegonus
pausias (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
probus (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus
sororcula (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Physalea
spanda Evans, 1952
sparta Evans, 1952
spoda Evans, 1952
stupa Evans, 1952
suva Evans, 1952
+ **vulpecula** (Plötz), 1882; Telemiades
- - **eudemus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- **immaculata** (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotis
zohra (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - **sula** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ocyba
- - **virgatus** (Mabille), 1888; Thymele
- **stresa** Evans, 1952

Potamanaxas [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

andraemon (Mabille), 1897; Carrhenes
- - **perornatus** Hayward, 1940
- **forum** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **fuma** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
bana Bell, 1956
effusa (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax
- **confusa** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax
* **flavofasciata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea
- **pantra** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
frenda (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
hirta (Weeks), 1901; Pythonides
- - **fassli** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax

Potamanaxas *(continued)*

- - **pisates** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Potamanax
- **paphos** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
laoma (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea
- **cosna** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **fumida** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Potamanax
- **trex** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **trigga** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **violacea** (Dognin), 1888; Achlyodes
latrea (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Leucochitonea
- **caliadne** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax
- **tusca** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **tyndarus** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
melicertes Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
quira Bell, 1956
thestia (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea
- **cranda** (Evans), 1953; Potomanaxas
- **paralus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax
thoria (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Leucochitonea
- - **pammenes** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Potamanax
tunga Bell, 1956
unifasciata (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea
- - **marica** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Milanion
xantholeuce (Mabille), 1888; Ephyriades

Potanthus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

amor (Evans), 1932; Padraona
ayakoae Ohtsuka, 1982
chloe Eliot, 1960
confucius (Felder & Felder), 1862; Pamphila
- - **freda** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **angustata** (Matsumura), 1910; Augiades
- **diana** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **dushta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **nina** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **satra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **yojana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
dara (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- - - - *zebra* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Telicota
+ - - **maesa** (Moore), 1865; Pamphila
- - **nala** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
euria (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **pavor** (de Nicéville), 1894; Padraona
- **nishiyamai** Maruyama, 1989
- **orfitus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
fettingi (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
- - **alma** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **ahastina** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **ahrendti** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **alpha** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **nikaja** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **rabida** Evans, 1949
- **sapitana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- **taxilus** (Mabille), [1879]; Pamphila
flava (Murray), 1875; Pamphila
- - **japonica** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- **alcon** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
ganda (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **lena** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **marla** Evans, 1949
hetaerus (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- **dina** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
+ **ilion** (de Nicéville), 1897; Inessa
- - **sutrana** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
juno (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **wilemanni** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- - - - *wilemani* Yamanaka, 1980, (ISS)
- - **miyashitai** Fujioka & Tsukiyama, 1975
lydia (Evans), 1934; Padraona

Potanthus *(continued)*
- **fraseri** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
mara (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **kansa** Evans, 1949
- **omeia** Lee, 1962
mingo (Edwards), 1866; Hesperia
- - **flavoguttata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **nitida** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- **ajax** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **tanya** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
motzui Hsu, 1990
nesta (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **netta** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
niobe (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **hyugai** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
* **omaha** (Edwards), 1863; Hesperia
- - **maesoides** (Butler), [1879]; Pamphila
- **bione** Evans, 1949
- **copia** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **maesina** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **nita** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **ottala** (Swinhoe), 1913, 1909-1913; Padraona
pallida (Evans), 1932, (IFS); Padraona
palnia (Evans), 1914; Telicota
- **afer** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
pamela (Evans), 1934; Padraona
pava (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - - - *parvus* (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911, (IOS); Telicota
- **lesbia** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
pseudomaesa (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Padraona
- - **cato** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **clio** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
- **paula** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
purpura (Evans), 1926; Padraona
rectifasciata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
serina (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **chariyawa** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **rasana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **sravasta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
sita (Evans), 1932; Padraona
trachala (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **zatilla** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **dilutior** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
- - - - *sumatrensis* Evans, 1949, (PS)
- **ottalina** (Evans), 1926; Padraona
- **phoebe** (Evans), 1934; Padraona
- **tytleri** (Evans), 1914; Plastingia
- - **ino** (Evans), 1932; Padraona
tropica (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **menglana** Lee, 1962
upadhana (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **cakka** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota

Prada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
maria Parsons, 1986
papua (Evans), 1928; Plastingia
rawlinsonia Evans, 1949
* **rothschildi** (Evans), 1928; Plastingia

Problema [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
bulenta (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia
* **byssus** (Edwards), 1880; Pamphila
- **kumskaka** (Scudder), 1887; Atrytone

Procampta [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Celaenorrhinus]
* **rara** Holland, 1892

Proeidosa [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **polysema** (Lower), 1908; Hesperilla

Propertius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
phineus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio

Propertius *(continued)*
- - **albistriga** (Tessmann), 1928; Phemiades
* **propertius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **memuca** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **theodora** (Ehrmann), 1907; Pamphila

Prosopalpus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ampittia]
debilis (Plötz), 1879; Apaustus
* - - **duplex** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus
saga Evans, 1937
styla Evans, 1937

Proteides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
maysi Lucas, 1857
- - **egeus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1862, 1862-1863
- - - - *egens* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
* **mercurius** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
+ - - - idas (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- **angasi** Godman & Salvin, 1884
- **jamaicensis** Skinner, 1920
- **pedro** (Dewitz), 1877; Goniloba
- - **gundlachi** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- **sanantonio** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- **sanchesi** Bell & Comstock, 1948
- **vincenti** Bell & Comstock, 1948

Prusiana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
hercules (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - **androsthenes** (Fruhstorfer), 1904; Telicota
kuehni (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **simplex** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
- - **subrubra** (Holland), 1890; Telicota
- **insularis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Telicota
- - **kreon** (Fruhstorfer), 1904; Telicota
* **prusias** (C. Felder), 1861; Pamphila
- - - - *specularis* (Plötz), 1883, (PS); Hesperia
- - **batchiana** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- **matinus** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **padhana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **sariputra** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota

Pseudoborbo [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
* **bevani** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
- - **modesta** (Moore), [1884]; Isoteinon
- - **thyone** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Pamphila
- - **vaika** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia

Pseudocoladenia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
dan (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- **dea** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Coladenia
- **decora** (Evans), 1939; Coladenia
- **dhyana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus
- **eacus** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **celebica** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Coladenia
- - **dichroa** (Plötz), 1884; Ephyriades
- - **lombokiana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus
- - **sumbawana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus
* - **fabia** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia
- **fatih** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- **fatua** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia
- **festa** (Evans), 1949; Coladenia
- **fulvescens** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Celaenorrhinus
- **sumatrana** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Celaenorrhinus

Pseudocopaeodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
* **eunus** (Edwards), 1881; Copaeodes
- **alinea** Scott, 1981
- **chromis** (Skinner), 1919; Copaeodes
- **wrightii** (Edwards), 1882; Copaeodes

Pseudokerana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **fulgur** (de Nicéville), 1894; Kerana

Pseudopirdana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **albicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pirdana

Pseudosarbia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia]
flavofasciata Skinner, 1921
* **phoenicicola** Berg, 1897
- - - - *phaenicola* Atkins, [1981], [ISS]
- - - - *phoenicola* Berg, 1897, (IOS)

Psolos [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
fuligo (Mabille), 1876; Tagiades
- - **forensis** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- - **kethra** (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
* - - **ulunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
- **fuscula** (Snellen), 1878; Tagiades
- - **celunda** (Staudinger), 1889; Astictopterus
+ - **subfasciatus** (Moore), [1879]; Astictopterus

Psoralis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]
alis Bell, 1959
brunnescens (Hayward), 1939; Oeonus
concolor Nicolay, 1980
degener (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **oenone** (Hayward), 1940; Oeonus
exclamationis (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **zenus** (Bell), 1942; Oeonus
gota Evans, 1955
idee (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - **artiei** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
* - - **sabaeus** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
ravus Evans, 1955
rusta Evans, 1955
stacara (Schaus), 1902; Lerema
- - **robiginosa** (Hayward), 1940; Lerema
- - - - *robignosa* (Hayward), 1940, (IOS); Lerema
venta Evans, 1955

Pteroteinon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
caenira (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - **calpis** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
capronnieri (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
ceucaenira (H. H. Druce), 1910; Caenides
iricolor (Holland), 1890; Proteides
laterculus (Holland), 1890; Proteides
* **laufella** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia
pruna Evans, 1937
- **reali** Berger, 1962

Pudicitia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **pholus** (de Nicéville), 1889; Parnara

Punta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
* **punta** Evans, 1955

Pyrdalus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
* **corbulo** (Stoll), [1783], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **insulsus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides
- - **praestes** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- **cora** Evans, 1953

Pyrgus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
accreta (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- - **jurassica** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - **lutetianus** Picard, 1948
- - **subdecoloratus** Picard, 1953
- **centralhispaniae** (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
albescens Plötz, 1884
- - **occidentalis** Skinner, 1906
alpina (Erschoff), 1874; Hesperia
- - **submurina** (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia
- **alichurensis** de Jong, 1975
- **mustagatae** Alberti, 1952
alveus (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - - - *andromedeformis* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *bellieriformis* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *bonita* Agenjo, 1963, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. caeca* (Rebel & Zerny), 1932; Hesperia
- - - - *claralveus* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *foulquieriformis* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *grandis* (Verity), 1925, (RA, H); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. lineolata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - - *magnalveus* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *necaccreta* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *pyreneialpium* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *radiiformis* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. serratulaeformis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. serratuloides* Heinrich, [1917]
- - - - *warrensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1929, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia
- - - reverdini (Schawerda), 1918, (H); Hesperia
- - **ballotae** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **caucasius** Picard, 1949
- - **funginus** Schilde, 1886
- - **insigniamiscens** (Verity), 1929; Hesperia
- - **major** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus
- - **montana** (Vorbrodt), 1930; Hesperia
- - **obscurior** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus
- - **ryffelensis** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **suffusa** (Strand), 1903; Hesperia
- - **thomanni** Reverdin, 1927
- **alticola** (Rebel), 1909; Hesperia
- **centralitaliae** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- **colurnus** Kauffmann, 1955
- **confusa** Renner, 1991
- **prabornius** Kauffmann, 1951
- **reverdini** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
- **scandinavicus** (Strand), 1903; Hesperia
- - **albens** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- **scotti** Warren, 1952
- **sifanicus** Grum-Grshimailo, 1891
- - - - *ab. schansiensis* Reverdin, 1915
- - - - *shansiensis* (O. Bang-Haas), 1926, 1926-1930, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **iliensis** (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - **kansuensis** (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia
- **speyeri** (Staudinger), 1887; Scelothrix
- - **seitzi** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
andromedae (Wallengren), 1853; Syrichtus
- - - - *ab. manca* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - - *nigrans* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. perseus* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - **borealis** Fuchs, 1901
- - **striata** Vorbrodt, 1912
armoricanus (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - - - *cacaotica* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *circellata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *enervata* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *eschata* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *fulvoinspersa* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *onopordiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *tersa* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- - **centralis** Oberthür, 1912
- - **corsica** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
- - **disjuncta** Alberti, 1940
- - **fritillaire** (Querci), 1932; Hesperia
- - **jaceae** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
- - **petheri** (Romei), 1927; Hesperia

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - **rufosatura** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- - **siciliae** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- **albereducta** (Alberti), 1974; Hesperia
- **maroccanus** Picard, [1950]
- **persica** (Reverdin), 1913; Hesperia
- - - - *postpersica* Verity, 1936, 1936-1937, (IFS)
- - - reverdini (Le Cerf), 1914, (H); Hesperia
- - **lecerfi** (Verity), 1928; Hesperia
- - **philonides** (Hemming), 1931; Hesperia
- - **prostanae** (Pfeiffer), 1927; Hesperia
badachschana Alberti, 1939
- **sakai** de Jong, 1980
barrosi Ureta, 1956
bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - **adkini** Picard, 1948
- - **gaillardi** Picard, 1948
- **corsicae** Renner, 1991
- **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- **picena** (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *nigropicta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. suprabellieri* (Verity), 1920, 1919-1922; Hesperia
- **trentinensis** Renner, 1991
+ **bieti** (Oberthür), 1886; Syrichtus
- **yunnana** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
bocchoris (Hewitson), 1874; Syrichtus
- - **emma** (Staudinger), 1894; Hesperia
- **cuzcona** (Draudt), [1923], 1917-1924; Hesperia
- **seminigra** (Hayward), 1933; Erynnis
- **trisignatus** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix
- - **archia** (Dyar), 1913; Hesperia
cacaliae (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *atrooculata* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. caeca* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - - *cantoniera* (Belling), 1926, (PS); Hesperia
- - - - *hypiusi* Kauffmann, 1946, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia
- **prosensis** Kauffmann, 1946
- - - - *aladini* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *substriata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
carlinae (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *atrata* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. bitransfossa* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *favettae* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. olivacea* (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - - - *pulverulenta* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *quadratilla* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. squalens* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - - *subclarescens* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - **caeca** (Vorbrodt), 1928; Hesperia
- - **caecus** (Turati & Verity), [1911]; Hesperia
- **cirsii** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. castanea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *martorelli* (de Sagarra y Castellarnau), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *nigrocarens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *onopordimima* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *parafabressei* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. supralutea* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia
- - **fabressei** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **herrichii** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **iberica** (Grum-Grshimaïlo), 1893; Scelothrix
- **ochroides** Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
- - - - *aculeata* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
- - - - *cottiana* Kauffmann, 1954, (IFS)
- **tramelanensis** Kauffmann, 1951
+ **carthami** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - - - *claramaritima* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (IFS); Carcharodus
- - - - *claraustralis* (Verity), 1937, 1937-1938, (RA); Carcharodus
- - - - *deficiens* Picard, 1948
- - - - *ab. duosignata* (Kilian), 1897; Syrichthus
- - - - *ab. immaculata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *lineolatus* Picard, 1948
- - - - *ab. lucasi* (Reverdin), 1929; Hesperia
- - - - *marginatus* Picard, 1948
- - - - *microcarthami* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *pyrenaica* (Warren), 1926, (IFS, H); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *smelhausi* Picard, 1948
- - - - *speciosa* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. viriati* (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia
- - - maior (Fabricius), 1787, (RC); Papilio
- - - - *major* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - major (Rebel), 1909, (H); Hesperia
- - **albana** (Heinrich), 1928; Hesperia
- - **analoga** (Alberti), 1938; Hesperia
- - **fritillum** ([Denis & Schiffermüller]), 1775; Papilio
- - **nevadensis** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **restricta** (Galvagni), 1927; Hesperia
- - **ruhli** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **septentrionalis** (Alberti), 1938; Hesperia
- - **valesiaca** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix
- - **valesina** (Mabille), 1909; Hesperia
- - **vittatus** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **zamorensis** (Fernandez), 1928; Hesperia
- **moeschleri** Herrich-Schäffer, [1854], 1843-1856
- - - - *ab. sidaeformis* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - **galactites** (Rambur), 1858, 1858-1866; Scelotrix
- **nemausensis** Picard, 1948
- **turcivola** Lattin, 1950
cashmirensis Moore, 1874
- - - - *kashmiriensis* (Elwes), 1888, (ISS); Syrichthus
- - **pseudoalpina** Alberti, 1952
- **pumilus** de Jong, 1979
centaureae (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *albicostata* Opheim, 1959, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Lingonblad), 1944; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *grisea* (Lingonblad), 1946; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. lineolata* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - - *ab. reducta* Kauffmann, 1950
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. striata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *tripunctata* Opheim, 1959, (IFS)
- **freija** (Warren), 1924; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- **loki** Evans, 1953
- **schoyeni** Opheim, 1959
- **wyandot** Edwards, 1863
centralasiae Renner, 1991
cinarae (Rambur), [1839], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. bigornia* (Agenjo), 1934; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1927; Hesperia
- - **atrata** (Thurner), 1938; Hesperia
- - **clorinda** (Warren), 1927; Hesperia
- - **cynarae** (Boisduval), 1840; Syricthus
communis (Grote), 1872; Syrichtus
- - - - *ab. skinneri* Gunder, 1927, (IFS)
- - - tessellata (Scudder), 1872, (H); Hesperia
- - **albovittata** Grote, 1873
- - **insolatrix** Plötz, 1884
- - **varus** Plötz, 1884
- **adepta** Plötz, 1884
- - - - *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia
- - **dion** Plötz, 1884

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - **lycurgus** Plötz, 1884
- **chloe** Evans, 1942
- **orcynoides** (Giacomelli), 1928; Hydraenomia
- - **enigmatica** (Giacomelli), 1928; Hesperia
- **titicaca** (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia
crisia Herrich-Schäffer, 1864, 1864-1865
- - **odilia** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
darwazica Grum-Grshimailo, 1890
- **celsimontia** Kauffmann, 1952
- - **lilliput** Wyatt & Omoto, 1966
- **distinctus** de Jong, 1979
dejeani (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
delagoae Junod, 1899
fides Hayward, 1940
- - **haywardi** Ureta, 1947
jupei (Alberti), 1967; Hesperia
limbata (Erschoff), 1877; Hesperia
- - **biseriatus** (Weymer), 1890; Carterocephalus
- **nigella** (Weeks), 1902; Syrichthus
maculatus (Bremer & Grey), 1853; Syrichtus
- - **albistriga** (Mabille), 1876; Scelothrix
- - **amurensis** (Staudinger), 1892; Scelothrix
- - **sinicus** Butler, 1877
- - **tokochiana** (Matsumura), 1930; Hesperia
- - - - *tokachiana* (Anonymous), 1931, (ISS); Hesperia
- - - - *tokachianus* (Anonymous), 1951, (ISS); Hesperia
- - **zona** (Mabille), 1875; Scelothrix
- **bocki** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
- **thibetanus** (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichthus
+ **malvae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - - - *ab. albina* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - - *asiaclarae* (Evans), 1949, (ISS); Syrichtus
- - - - *asiaeclara* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- - - - *ab. bilineata* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- - - - *elegantior* (Verity), 1934, 1934-1936, (RA); Syrichtus
- - - - *ab. marginoelongata* (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. moryi* Strand, 1902
- - - - *ab. mulleri* (Diószeghy), 1930; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. pseudotaras* (Lacreuze), 1910; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. rufa* (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. zagrabiensis* (Grund), 1903; Hesperia
- - - fritillum (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - - lavaterae (Fabricius), 1787, (H); Papilio
- - **albina** (Oberthür), 1910; Hesperia
- - **altheae** (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio
* - - **alveolus** (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - **australis** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - **brunnea** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - **cardui** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **fasciata** Tutt, 1896
- - **fritillarius** (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio
- - **intermedia** Schilde, 1886
- - **kusnetzovi** (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia
- - **minor** (Esper), [1777], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - **ochotica** (Kurentzov), 1970; Hesperia
- - **punctigera** (Fuchs), 1919; Hesperia
- - **sao** (Bergsträsser), [1779], 1778-1780; Papilio
- - **taras** (Bergsträsser), [1780], 1778-1780; Papilio
- - **tarras** (de Selys-Longchamps), 1857; Syricthus
- **coreanus** Warren, 1957
- **kauffmanni** Alberti, 1955
- **luciarius** Kauffmann, 1951
- **malvoides** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. albina* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *alboinspersa* (Verity), 1916, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. fasciata* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. intermedia* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - - - *ab. luctuata* (Verity), 1914; Hesperia
- - - - *melotiformis* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *modestior* (Verity), 1929, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *posttutti* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *pseudomalvae* (Verity), 1913, (NN); Hesperia
- - - - *pseudomalvae* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. rubiginosa* Kauffmann, 1955
- - - - *ab. semiconfluens* (Reverdin), 1911; Hesperia
- - - - *tutti* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA); Hesperia
- - - alpina (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914, (H); Hesperia
- - **alpestris** Verity, 1940
- - **andalusica** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - **fritillans** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **pyrenaica** (Tutt), 1906, 1905-1914; Hesperia
- - **scabellata** Oberthür, 1913
- **melotis** (Duponchel), 1832, 1832-1835; Hesperia
- - **graeca** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **hypoleucos** Lederer, 1855
- - **jordana** (Hemming), 1932; Scelothrix
- **pontica** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
nepalensis Higgins, 1984
notatus (Blanchard), 1852; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. scabellata* (Reverdin), 1921; Hesperia
- - **fulvovittatus** Butler, 1881
- **valdiviana** (Reed), 1877; Hesperia
- - **lossbergi** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
numida (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - - - *ab. scabellata* (Oberthür), 1913; Syrichthus
oberthuri (Leech), 1891; Syrichthus
- **delavayi** (Oberthür), 1891; Syrichtus
oileus (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- - **adjutrix** Plötz, 1884
- - **fumosa** (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia
- - - - *fumata* Reverdin, 1921, (ISS)
- - **montivagus** Reakirt, [1867], 1866-1867
- - **syrichtus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- **brenda** Evans, 1942
- **orcus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **cenchreus** (Hewitson), 1878; Syrichtus
- - **syrichtides** (Reverdin), 1919; Hesperia
- - **tartarus** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio
+ **onopordi** (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *albovelata* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *fulvotincta* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *nigrosatura* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *pallidissima* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *pallidissimafulva* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *pallidissimefulva* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *postgenita* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (NN, IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *postquercii* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *rubescens* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *subconyzae* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *tersior* (Verity), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *tersissima* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *venusta* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - **conyzae** Guénée, 1877
- - **quercii** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
philetas Edwards, 1881
ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - **caespitatis** (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
- - - - *caespitalis* Boisduval, 1869, 1868-1869, (ISS)
- - **petreius** (Edwards), 1870; Syrichtus
- - **ricara** (Edwards), 1865; Hesperia
- - - - *ricaria* McDunnough, 1938, (ISS)
- **lagunae** Scott, 1981
- **mcdunnoughi** (Oberthür), 1914; Syrichtus

Pyrgus *(continued)*
- - - - *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
- - - - *macdonnoughi* dos Passos, 1964, (ISS)
scriptura (Boisduval), 1852; Syrichtus
serratulae (Rambur), [1840], 1837-1840; Hesperia
- - - - *bourgognei* Picard, 1948
- - - - *ab. clarissima* (Heinrich), 1938; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. conspersa* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. extensa* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - - - *fragilis* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia
- - - - *latealbata* (Verity), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
- - - - *ab. ochracea* (Reverdin), 1912; Hesperia
- - - - *planorum* (Verity), 1925, (RA); Hesperia
- - **alveiformis** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - **balcanica** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- - **diniensis** (Heinrich), 1938; Hesperia
- - **magnagallica** (Verity), 1931; Hesperia
- - - occidentalis (Lucas), 1910, (H); Hesperia
- - **minor** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
- - **plurisignata** (Silbernagel), 1946; Hesperia
- - **tarasoides** Höfner, 1897
- **alveoides** (Staudinger), 1901; Hesperia
- **arvernensis** Picard, 1948
- **caecus** (Freyer), 1852, 1831-1858; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. nigra* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. restricta* (Hoffmann), 1914; Hesperia
- **grisescens** (Alberti), 1970; Hesperia
- **kotzschi** Alberti, 1957
- **major** (Staudinger), 1878, 1878-1879; Syrichthus
- - - - *infraobscurata* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (RA)
- - **uralensis** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- **planorum** Picard, 1948
sibirica (Reverdin), 1911; Hesperia
- - - sibirica (Kurentzov), 1970, (H); Hesperia
- - **chapmani** (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
sidae (Esper), [1784], 1776-1830; Papilio
- - - - *ab. hafneri* Stauder, 1911
- - - - *ab. reducta* (Warren), 1920; Hesperia
- - **alboradiata** (Bubaček), 1926; Hesperia
- **evansi** Alberti, 1957
- **gargantoi** Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual, 1987
- **occidua** (Verity), 1925; Hesperia
- - - - *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (RA, H); Hesperia
trebevicensis (Warren), 1926; Hesperia
- **germanica** Renner, 1983
veturius Plötz, 1884
- - **bahiensis** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichthus
warrenensis (Verity), 1928, (RA); Hesperia
- - **occidentalis** Renner, 1991
- **dejongenensis** Taymans, 1992
xanthus Edwards, 1878
- - - xanthus Plötz, 1884, (H)

Pyroneura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
agnesia (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia
- **limbanga** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia
aurantiaca (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia
- **aura** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
- **montivaga** (Pendlebury), 1939; Plastingia
* **callineura** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- **donatana** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia
- **rubida** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
- **sumatrana** (Eliot), 1967; Plastingia
derna (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
flavia (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia
- **fruhstorferi** (Mabille), 1893; Plastingia
helena (Butler), 1870; Plastingia
klanga (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
latoia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **bardia** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
liburnia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia

Pyroneura *(continued)*
- **divinae** Schröder & Treadaway, 1987
- **dora** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **minda** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
- **rosa** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **wita** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
margherita (Doherty), 1889; Plastingia
- **manda** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
- **miriam** (Evans), 1941; Plastingia
natuna (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Plastingia
niasana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Plastingia
- **burmana** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia
perakana (Evans), 1926; Plastingia
toshikoae Hayashi, 1980
vermiculata (Hewitson), 1878; Hesperia

Pyrrhiades [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
* **lucagus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **juno** (Plötz), 1879; Ismene

Pyrrhocalles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
* **antiqua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila
- - **kruegeri** Röber, 1926
- - **utha** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Phemiades
- **eleutherae** (M. Bates), 1934; Phemiades
- **jamaicensis** (Schaus), 1902; Phemiades
- **orientis** Skinner, 1920

Pyrrhochalcia [Hes:Hes:Rhopalocamptinae]
* **iphis** (Drury), [1773], 1770-1782; Papilio
- - - phidias (Cramer), [1780], 1775-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **jupiter** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio

Pyrrhopyge [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
fleximargo Mabille & Boullet, 1908

Pyrrhopyge a [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
jonas Felder & Felder, 1859
- - **cydonia** H. Druce, 1874
tzotzili Freeman, 1969

Pyrrhopyge b [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
amythaon Bell, 1931
- **gradens** Evans, 1951
- **orino** Evans, 1951
- **peron** Bell, 1947
- **perula** Evans, 1951
- **podina** Evans, 1951
- **polka** Evans, 1951
- **pollio** Evans, 1951
aziza (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **araethyrea** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **arbor** Evans, 1951
- **attis** Bell, 1931
- - **denieri** Hayward, 1938
- **lexos** Evans, 1951
- **troja** Evans, 1951
infantilis H. H. Druce, 1908
- **agala** Evans, 1951
+ **phidias** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
+ - - **zeleucus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
* - **bixae** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- - **maenas** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **meriani** (Kirby), 1871; Telegonus
- **evansi** Bell, 1947
- **garata** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **guianae** Bell, 1932
- **hyperici** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- **latifasciata** (Butler), 1873; Pyrrhopyga
- **leucoloma** Erschoff, 1876
- **rusca** Evans, 1951
- **williamsi** Bell, 1931
- **zenodorus** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901

Pyrrhopyge b *(continued)*
proculus Hopffer, 1874
- **cardus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- - **hyleus** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- **cintra** Evans, 1951
- **draudti** Bell, 1931
- **lina** Bell, 1947
pusca Evans, 1951
sergius Hopffer, 1874
- **andronicus** Bell, 1931
- **andros** Evans, 1951
- **bolius** Bell, 1947
- **ganus** Bell, 1947
- **josephina** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
- - **mina** Bell, 1931
- **selina** Evans, 1951
- **semana** Evans, 1951
thericles (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
- **fola** Evans, 1951
- **grinda** Evans, 1953
- **orientis** Bell, 1947
- **ponicia** Evans, 1951
- - - - *ponicea* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- **pseudophidias** Bell, 1931
- **rileyi** Bell, 1931
- **ronda** Evans, 1953

Pyrrhopyge c [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
charybdis Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- **semita** Evans, 1951
cressoni Bell, 1932

Pyrrhopyge d [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
amyclas (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **amiatus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **laonome** (Swainson), 1821, 1820-1823; Tamyris
- **denticulata** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Pyrrhopyga
arax Evans, 1951
haemon Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901
pelota (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
phylleia (Hewitson), 1874; Pyrrhopyga
- - **hades** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **delos** Evans, 1951
punctata Röber, 1925
viriditas Skinner, 1920

Pyrrhopyge e [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
decipiens Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
frona Evans, 1951
- **melanomerus** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **tarapotoensis** Bell, 1931
- **patma** Evans, 1951
papius Hopffer, 1874
- **pasca** Evans, 1951
placeta Evans, 1951

Pyrrhopyge f [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
creona H. Druce, 1874
- - **aurora** (Mabille), 1891; Pyrrhopyga
crista Evans, 1951
hadassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **rubricor** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- **halma** Evans, 1951
- **hanga** Evans, 1951
- **henna** Evans, 1951
- **pseudohadassa** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
kelita (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **tristis** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
martena (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
sadia Evans, 1951
schausi Bell, 1931
telassa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga

Pyrrhopyge f *(continued)*
- **croceimargo** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **cleopas** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **mendax** Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- **phaeax** Hopffer, 1874
- - **tenuis** Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- **silex** Evans, 1951
telassina Staudinger, 1888, 1884-1888
- - **olivacea** Röber, 1925
- **shiva** Evans, 1951
- **tagra** Evans, 1951
terra Evans, 1951

Pyrrhopyge g [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
arinas (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **pedaia** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **temenos** (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
boulleti Le Cerf, 1922
- - - - *boulletti* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
creusae (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
crida (Hewitson), 1871; Pyrrhopyga
mopsus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
sarpedon (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
tatei (Bell), 1932; Yanguna

Pyrrhopyge h [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
aesculapus Staudinger, 1876
- - **variegaticeps** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
chalybea (Scudder), 1872; Pyrrhopyga
chloris Evans, 1951
creon H. Druce, 1874
- - **cyclops** Staudinger, 1876
- **lilliana** Nicolay & Small, 1969
- **taylori** Nicolay & Small, 1981
hygieia (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris
- - **bogotana** Reakirt, 1868
- - **phoebus** Röber, 1925
- **insana** Staudinger, 1876
- - **fassli** Boullet, 1910
- **rufinucha** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - **apollo** Röber, 1925
- **rufipectus** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- **zepha** Evans, 1951
- **zereda** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
sangaris Skinner, 1921

Pyrrhopyge i [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
ruficauda Hayward, 1932
- - **excelsus** Bell, 1947

Pyrrhopyge j [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
cometes (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- **cometides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Yanguna
- **staudingeri** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
cosyra H. Druce, 1875
rhacia (Hewitson), [1875], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **flemingi** (Bell), 1947; Yanguna
- **rubricollis** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **hadora** (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
+ **spatiosa** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- **aspilos** (Mabille & Boullet), 1908; Yanguna
- **mabillei** (H. H. Druce), 1909; Yanguna
tetricus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna
thelersa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **blossomiae** (Williams), 1931; Yanguna
timaeus (Bell), 1931; Yanguna

Pyrrhopyge k [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
+ **araxes** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Erycides
- - - - *araxas* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
- - **cyrillus** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- **arizonae** Godman & Salvin, [1893], 1879-1901

Pyrrhopyge k *(continued)*

erythrosticta (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
hoffmanni Freeman, 1977
maculosa (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- - **agathon** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Tamyris
- **cossea** H. Druce, 1875
- - - - *cossaea* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
mulleri (Bell), 1934; Apyrrothrix
- - **plancartei** (Hoffmann), 1941; Apyrrothrix

Pyrrhopygopsis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Pseudosarbia]

agaricon H. H. Druce, 1908
- **nanta** Evans, 1955
quispica (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **reedii** Weeks, 1901
- - **xanthothrix** (Mabille), 1891; Erycides
romula (H. Druce), 1875; Erycides
- **lugubris** H. H. Druce, 1908
- - **lycagus** Draudt, [1922], 1917-1924
- **tenebricosa** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides
* **socrates** (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Pyrrhopyga
- - **migonei** Jörgensen, 1935
- - **rubripalpis** Riley, 1924
- - **subvirescens** (Schaus), 1902; Thymele
- **crates** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- **orasus** (H. Druce), 1876; Erycides
- - **aviola** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- - **caminus** H. H. Druce, 1908
- - **fulvicrus** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- - **igniculus** H. H. Druce, 1908

Pythonides [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]

assecla Mabille, 1883
braga Evans, 1953
eminus Bell, 1934
- **pasha** Evans, 1953
grandis Mabille, 1878
hampa Evans, 1953
herennius Geyer, [1838], 1827-1838
- - - lagia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868, (JOS); Leucochitonea
- **lusorius** Mabille, 1891
- - **cordus** Mabille, 1897
- **proxenus** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Ate
- - **canace** (Schaus), 1913; Ate
homer Evans, 1953
* **jovianus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **pluvius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - **pseudojovianus** Westwood, [1852], 1846-1852
- **amaryllis** Staudinger, 1876
- **crameri** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate
- - **suppar** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Ate
- **fabricii** Kirby, 1871
juxta Bell, 1934
lancea (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
lerina (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - - - *cohaerens* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); Ate
- - - - *ab. cohoerens* (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate
- - - - *zeus* Plötz, 1884, (PS)
- - **lata** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Ate
limaea (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **caeruleus** Plötz, 1884
- - **jabesa** (Butler), 1870; Pithonides
- **pteras** (Godman & Salvin), [1895], 1879-1901; Ate
maraca Mielke & Casagrande, 1992
mundo Freeman, 1979
neivai (Hayward), 1940; Quadrus
parallelus Mabille, 1897
- - **aequatoria** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Ate
- - **chalybaeus** (Hayward), 1941; Quadrus
pescada Bell, 1956
rosa Steinhauser, 1989
tullia Evans, 1953

Pythonides *(continued)*

vicinus Mabille & Boullet, [1917]
- - - - *vinicius* Mielke, 1968, (ISS)

Quadrus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]

cerialis (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
* - - - - *cerealis* Moss, 1949, (ISS)
- - **cerberus** (Hübner), [1819], 1816-1826; Pythonides
- - **majorinus** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides
- - **orcus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
contubernalis (Mabille), 1883; Pythonides
- - **praxis** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- **anicius** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Pythonides
deyrollei (Mabille), 1877; Pythonides
- - - - *deyrolli* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- **porta** Evans, 1953
- **portulana** (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
fanda Evans, 1953
francesius Freeman, 1969
ineptus (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides
lugubris (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
- - **obscurascens** (Mabille & Boullet), 1917; Gindanes
- **ophia** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- - **ambla** (Plötz), 1882; Udranomia
- - **cobarus** (Möschler), 1878; Pythonides
- - **sephara** (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea
tros Evans, 1953
truncata (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Pterygospidea
u-lucida (Plötz), 1884; Pythonides
- - - - *lucida* (Mabille & Boullet), 1912, (PS); Telemiades
- - **mimus** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides
- **parabus** Mielke, 1968
zolus Mielke, 1968

Quasimellana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

amicus (Bell), 1942; Atrytone
andersoni Burns, 1994
angra (Evans), 1955; Mellana
antipazina Burns, 1994
aurora (Bell), 1942; Zariaspes
- - **tecla** (Steinhauser), 1974; Mellana
balsa (Bell), 1942; Atrytone
- - **freemani** (Steinhauser), 1974; Mellana
eulogius (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **agnesae** (Bell), 1959; Mellana
- - **heberia** (Dyar), 1914; Atrytone
- - **mellona** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
- - **oaxaca** (Freeman), 1979; Mellana
fieldi (Bell), 1942; Atrytone
- - **montezuma** (Freeman), 1969; Mellana
imperfida Burns, 1994
inconspicua (Hayward), 1950; Polites
meridiani (Hayward), 1934; Euphyes
- - **ricana** (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
* **mexicana** (Bell), 1942; Atrytone
mielkei Burns, 1994
- - **montezuma** (Freeman), 1969; Mellana
mulleri (Bell), 1942; Atrytone
myron (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
nayana (Bell), 1941; Atrytone
- - **tamana** (Steinhauser), 1974; Mellana
nicomedes (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **monica** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
noka (Evans), 1955; Mellana
pandora (Hayward), 1940; Atrytone
pazina (Evans), 1955; Mellana
sethos (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
siblinga Burns, 1994
sista (Evans), 1955; Mellana
verba (Evans), 1955; Mellana

Quasimellana (??) [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
gala (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Atrytone
helva (Möschler), 1876; Pamphila
rivula (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Quedara [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
albifascia (Moore), [1879]; Plesioneura
basiflava (de Nicéville), [1889]; Plesioneura
inornata (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Notocrypta
monteithi (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville), [1887]; Plesioneura
* - - **comoplea** Swinhoe, 1919
- - - - *fonta* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- **dissimilis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plesioneura
- **noctis** (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
- - **aliena** (Staudinger), 1889; Plesioneura
singularis (Mabille), 1893; Carystus
- - **perfusca** (Mabille), 1893; Pamphila

Quinta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
* **cannae** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - - *byzas* (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901, (nn); Pamphila
- - **calonice** (Burmeister), 1878; Carystus
- - **duspecca** (Weeks), 1902; Cobalopsis
- - **osembo** (Möschler), 1883; Proteides
locutia (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **dyma** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia

Rachelia [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **extrusus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- **icosia** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Trapezites
- - **affinis** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Protogenes
- - **basalis** (Joicey & Talbot), 1916; Mimas

Racta [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
apella (Schaus), 1913; Molo
- **raza** Evans, 1955
chiria Evans, 1955
dalla Evans, 1955
plasma Evans, 1955
* **racta** Evans, 1955

Radiatus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
* **bradus** Mielke, 1968

Remella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
* **remus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **centralis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus

Repens [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
* **repens** Evans, 1955
repta Evans, 1955

Rhabdomantis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
* **galatia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **rhabdophorus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
sosia (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila

Rhinthon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
bushi Watson, 1937
cubana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - **thermae** Kaye, 1926
- **australis** Mielke, 1970
osca (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **biserta** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- - **cabella** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
* - - **chiriquensis** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides

Ridens [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
allyni Freeman, 1979
biolleyi (Mabille), 1900; Eudamus
bridgmani (Weeks), 1902; Thymele
- - - - *brigdmani* (Okano), 1981, (ISS); Codatractus
- - **bolivar** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Thymele

Ridens *(continued)*
crison (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- **cachinnans** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Eudamus
- **howarthi** Steinhauser, 1974
fieldi Steinhauser, 1974
fulima Evans, 1952
fulminans (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
harpagus (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
- - **terracina** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - *terracins* Bridges, 1983
mephitis (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **dinora** (Plötz), 1881; Eudamus
mercedes Steinhauser, 1983
miltas (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
nora Evans, 1952
pacasa (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
panche (Williams), 1927; Telegonus
philia Evans, 1952
philistus (Hopffer), 1874; Eudamus
* **ridens** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **coronus** (Plötz), 1882; Netrocoryne
telegonoides (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Thymele
toddi Steinhauser, 1974
tristis (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thymele
- - **albomarginata** (Tessmann), 1928; Murgaria
- **pattersoni** Burns, 1964

Sabera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
aruana (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **hypomelaena** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Telicota
- - **jona** Evans, 1935
- - **oharina** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- **lina** Evans, 1949
biaga Evans, 1949
bicolor (Rothschild), 1916; Telesto
- **misola** Evans, 1949
* **caesina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **albifascia** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- **barina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **louisa** Evans, 1935
- **sudesta** Evans, 1935
dobboe (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **bona** Evans, 1935
- - **sanghamitta** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
- - **silativa** (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- **autoleon** (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- **edna** Evans, 1935
- **hanova** Evans, 1949
- **meforica** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Telicota
dorena Evans, 1935
expansa Evans, 1935
fuliginosa (Miskin), [1890]; Pamphila
- **chota** Evans, 1949
fusca Joicey & Talbot, 1917
iloda Parsons, 1989
kumpia Evans, 1949
- **baxta** Evans, 1949
madrella Parsons, 1986
tabla (Swinhoe), 1905; Padraona
- - **luna** Evans, 1935

Sabina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
* **sabina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **nux** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes

Sacrator [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
polites (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- **pilla** Evans, 1955
* **sacrator** (Godman & Salvin), 1879; Hesperia
- - **stupenda** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Thracides

Salanoemia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
fuscicornis (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes
noemi (de Nicéville), 1885; Plastingia
* **sala** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **kanara** (Evans), 1926; Plastingia
- - **maculicornis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pedestes
- - **submaculata** (Staudinger), 1889; Plastingia
similis (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Plastingia
tavoyana (Evans), 1926; Plastingia

Salatis [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis]
canalis (Skinner), 1920; Bungalotis
cebrenus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **gildo** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **mutius** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
flavomarginatus (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio
fulvius (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
* **salatis** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **gonatas** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **ophiuchus** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
- - **pelignus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **sapucayae** (Jörgensen), 1935; Bungalotis
- - **sebrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
scyrus (Bell), 1934; Bungalotis

Saliana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]
antoninus (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - - *antonius* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
chiomara (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
covancae Mielke, 1970
esperi Evans, 1955
- - - telegonus (Esper), [1780], 1776-1830, (H); Papilio
- **soroa** Smith & Hernández, 1992
fischer (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
fusta Evans, 1955
hewitsoni (Riley), 1926; Thracides
longirostris (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
mamurra (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **lautus** (Hayward), 1942; Thracides
- - **severinus** (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
mathiolus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - - - *mathioluse* Bridges, 1983, (ISS)
- - - - *matthiolus* (Kirby), 1871, (ISS); Proteides
- - **orusca** (Schaus), 1902; Thracides
- - **verecundus** (Riley), 1921; Thracides
morsa Evans, 1955
nigel Evans, 1955
placens (Butler), 1874; Carystus
- - **laurens** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
saladin Evans, 1955
- **catha** Evans, 1955
- **culta** Evans, 1955
* **salius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **trimacula** (Mabille), [1879]; Thracides
salona Evans, 1955
salva Evans, 1955
severus (Mabille), 1895; Proteides
triangularis (Kaye), [1914]; Nyctus
vixen Evans, 1955

Sarangesa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
astrigera Butler, [1894]
- - **f. neavei** Riley, 1922
aza Evans, 1951
bouvieri (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - **motozioides** Holland, 1892
- - **philotimus** (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
brigida (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
+ - - **aurimargo** Holland, 1896
- - **brigidella** (Plötz), 1886; Antigonus
- **atra** Evans, 1937
- **sanaga** Miller, 1964

Sarangesa *(continued)*
dasahara (Moore), [1866]; Nisoniades
- - **philippus** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- **adona** Evans, 1949
* - **albicilia** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **sezendis** (Plötz), 1885; Antigonus
- **davidsoni** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- - **hampsoni** Swinhoe, 1912, 1909-1913
- **sandra** Evans, 1949
exprompta Holland, [1893]
gaerdesi Evans, 1949
- **smithae** Vári, 1976
grisea (Hewitson), 1878; Pterygospidea
- - - - *ab. unipuncta* Strand, 1912
+ - - **micacea** (Mabille), 1889; Hyda
haplopa Swinhoe, 1907
laelius (Mabille), 1877; Pterygospidea
- - - - *coelius* de Fleury, 1926, (ISS)
- - **laelioides** Riley, 1922
- - **synestalmenus** (Karsch), 1893; Antigonus
- - **tristis** Rebel, 1914
+ **lucidella** (Mabille), 1891; Sape
- - **ganyi** Bethune-Baker, 1906
- - **f. marmora** Evans, 1937
- **helena** Evans, 1946
lunula H. H. Druce, 1910
maculata (Mabille), 1891; Sape
- - **subalbicans** Bethune-Baker, 1906
majorella (Mabille), 1891; Hyda
maxima Neave, 1910
- - **flava** Riley, 1922
motozi (Wallengren), 1857; Pterygospidea
- - **helmi** Karsch, 1896
- - **ophthalmica** (Mabille), 1891; Sape
- - - - *opthalmica* Evans, 1937, (ISS)
- - **ophthalmicodes** Strand, 1912
- - **pato** (Trimen), 1862; Nisoniades
- - **pertusa** (Mabille), 1891; Sape
pandaensis Joicey & Talbot, 1921
- - **f. lucia** Evans, 1937
- **deningi** Evans, [1956]
penningtoni Evans, 1951
phidyle (Walker), 1870; Cyclopides
- - **besa** (Mabille), 1891; Achlyodes
- - **deserticola** Rebel, 1907
- - **eliminata** Holland, 1896
- - **f. varia** Evans, 1937
princei Karsch, 1896
- - **tsava** Bethune-Baker, 1906
purendra Moore, 1882
- **hopkinsi** Evans, 1921
- **pandra** Evans, 1949
- **sati** de Nicéville, 1891
ruona Evans, 1937
seineri Strand, 1909
- **durbana** Evans, 1937
- **tanga** Evans, 1937
tertullianus (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
thecla (Plötz), 1879; Antigonus
- - **semialba** (Mabille), 1891; Sape
- **mabira** Evans, [1956]
tricerata (Mabille), 1891; Hyda
- **compacta** Evans, 1951

Sarbia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Mimoniades]
antias (Felder & Felder), 1859; Pyrrhopyga
catomelaena Mabille & Boullet, 1908
- - **melloleitaoi** Hayward, 1942
damippe Mabille & Boullet, 1908
oneka (Hewitson), [1866]; Pyrrhopyga
- **soza** Evans, 1951

Sarbia *(continued)*
pertyi (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga
- - - - *pertii* (Kirby), [1881], (ISS); Pyrrhopyga
* **xanthippe** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- **spixii** (Plötz), 1879; Pyrrhopyga

Sarmientoia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Cel:Bungalotis]
almeidai Mielke, 1967
browni Mielke, 1967
dinka Evans, 1952
eriopis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **lucca** (Plötz), 1882; Telegonus
* **faustinus** (Burmeister), 1878; Dyscophus
- - **ocellata** (Hayward), 1933; Nascus
haywardi Mielke, 1967
phaselis (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **coenosa** (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - - - *caenosa* (Plötz), 1882, (ISS); Telegonus
similis Mielke, 1967

Satarupa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
formosibia Strand, 1927
- - - formosana Matsumura, 1910, (H)
- - **formosicola** Matsumura, 1929
* **gopala** Moore, [1866]
- - **hainana** Evans, 1932
- - **tonkiniana** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **majasra** Fruhstorfer, 1909
- **malaya** Evans, 1932
monbeigi Oberthür, 1921
- - **lii** M. Okano & T. Okano, 1984
- - **omeia** M. Okano, 1982
nymphalis (Speyer), 1879; Tagiades
- - **sugitanii** Matsumura, 1929
- **khamensis** Alphéraky, 1897
- - **intermedia** Evans, 1932
- - **oberthueri** Evans, 1932
splendens Tytler, 1915
valentini Oberthür, 1921
zulla Tytler, 1915
- **ouvrardi** Oberthür, 1921

Saturnus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Phl:Phlebodes]
metonidia (Schaus), 1902; Phlebodes
* **saturnus** (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **godmani** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Vorates
- **servus** Evans, 1955
steinbachi (Bell), 1930; Vorates
tiberius (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus
- **conspicuus** (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes
- **meton** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **obscurus** (Bell), 1941; Phlebodes
- **reticulata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **suffenas** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **suffuscus** (Hayward), 1940; Phlebodes

Scobura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **cephala** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
cephalina Evans, 1932
cephaloides (de Nicéville), [1889]; Hesperia
- **kinka** Evans, 1949
coniata Hering, 1918
- **lyso** (Evans), 1939; Isoteinon
isota (Swinhoe), 1893; Isma
phiditia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **martini** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
tytleri (Evans), 1914; Iambrix
+ **wooletti** (Riley), 1923; Mimambrix

Sebastonyma [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
* **dolopia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
medoensis Lee, 1979

Sebastonyma *(continued)*
pudens Evans, 1937
suthepiana Kimura & Murayama, 1990

Semalea [Hes:Hes:Hes:Acleros]
arela (Mabille), 1891; Hypoleucis
- - - - *atinus* (Holland), 1896, (PS); Baoris
- - - - *ab. defectula* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - **nox** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
atrio (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
kola Evans, 1937
proxima (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **bauri** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
* **pulvina** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. punctifera* (Strand), 1912; Baoris
- - - - *tenebricosa* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia
- - **carbo** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus
- - **ilias** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **paucipunctata** (Bethune-Baker), 1908; Ceratrichia
sextilis (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. pusillima* Strand, 1912
- - **corvinus** (Mabille), 1889; Cobalus

Serdis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Phemiades]
statius (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **fulgens** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- **dives** Evans, 1955
* - **flagrans** Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
venezuelae (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Pamphila
- **fractifascia** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- **fulla** Evans, 1955
viridicans (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- **edith** Evans, 1955
- **junia** Evans, 1955
- **kirschi** (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
- **lupus** Evans, 1955
- **pandra** Evans, 1955

Seseria [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
affinis (H. Druce), 1873; Satarupa
- - **niphates** (Weymer), 1887; Tagiades
- **javanensis** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
- **kirmana** (Plötz), 1885; Tagiades
- - **cognata** (Distant), 1886, 1882-1886; Satarupa
- **niasica** (Evans), 1932; Satarupa
dohertyi (Watson), 1893; Satarupa
- **salex** Evans, 1949
- **scona** Evans, 1949
formosana (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
* - - **nigroguttatus** (Matsumura), 1910; Suastus
sambara (Moore), [1866]; Satarupa
- - **cosima** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- **indosinica** (Fruhstorfer), 1909; Satarupa
sesame Evans, 1949
strigata Evans, 1926

Signeta [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
* **flammeata** (Butler), 1882; Telesto
- - **atromacula** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - **eclipsis** (Butler), 1882; Telesto
tymbophora (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto

Sodalia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
coler (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
dimassa (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - **argyrospila** (Mabille), [1877]; Achlyodes
- - **gabinus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **purgis** (Schaus), 1902; Euroto
* **sodalis** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - **huaynai** (Lindsey), 1925; Metiscus
- - **saramacca** (Williams & Bell), 1931; Euroto
- - - - *saramaca* Evans, 1955, (ISS)

Sophista [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **aristoteles** (Westwood), [1852], 1846-1852; Thracides
\- **plinius** Plötz, 1882
latifasciata (Spitz), 1930; Systasea
\- **matto** Evans, 1953

Sostrata [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Pythonides]
adamantinus (Mabille), 1897; Pythonides
bifasciata (Ménétriés), 1829; Hesperia
* - - **scintillans** (Mabille), [1877]; Leucochitonea
\- **adamas** Plötz, 1884
\- - **squamulatus** Plötz, 1884
\- **leucorrhoa** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
\- **nordica** Evans, 1953
caerulans (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides
\- - - - *caeruleus* (Sharp), [1919], (ISS); Pythonides
cronion (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Leucochitonea
festiva (Erichson), 1848; Syrichtus
\- - **lucullea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
grippa Evans, 1953
jinna Evans, 1953
pusilla Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
\- **manzanilla** Kaye, 1940
\- **pulsa** Evans, 1953

Sovia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
albipectus (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe
\- - **prominens** (Evans), 1932; Halpe
grahami (Evans), 1926; Halpe
hyrtacus (de Nicéville), 1897; Halpe
\- - - - *miesa* Kirby, 1879, (PS)
* **lucasii** (Mabille), 1876; Hesperilla
\- - **sona** (Evans), 1937; Halpe
\- **magna** (Evans), 1932; Halpe
\- **separata** (Moore), 1882; Halpe
malta Evans, 1949
subflava (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe

Spathilepia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]
* **clonius** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio

Spialia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrgus]
abscondita (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
\- - **rehfoussi** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
agylla (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
\- **bamptoni** Vári, 1976
asterodia (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus
colotes (H. Druce), 1875; Pyrgus
\- - **nora** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
\- **semiconfluens** de Jong, 1978
\- **transvaaliae** (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
confusa (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
\- - **fasciata** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
\- **obscura** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
delagoae (Trimen), 1898; Pyrgus
depauperata (Strand), 1911; Hesperia
\- **australis** de Jong, 1978
diomus (Hopffer), 1855; Hesperia
\- - **machacoana** (Butler), 1899; Pyrgus
\- - - - *machakoana* (Sharp), [1900], (ISS); Pyrgus
\- **ferax** (Wallengren), 1863; Syrichtus
\- - **lacreuzei** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
doris (Walker), 1870; Nisoniades
\- - **adenensis** (Butler), [1885]; Pyrgus
\- - **evanidus** (Butler), 1880; Pyrgus
\- **amenophis** (Reverdin), 1914; Hesperia
\- **daphne** Evans, 1949
dromus (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
\- - - - *elongata* (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
\- - - - *meridionalis* (Higgins), 1924, (IFS); Hesperia
\- - **leucomelas** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus
\- - **melaleuca** (Oberthür), 1912; Syrichtus

Spialia *(continued)*
\- - **zaira** (Plötz), 1884; Pyrgus
* **galba** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
\- - - - *minuscula* (Reverdin), 1933; Hesperia
\- - **superna** (Moore), [1866]; Pyrgus
\- **chenga** Evans, 1957
\- **shanta** Evans, 1957
geron (Watson), 1893; Hesperia
\- **struvei** (Püngeler), 1914; Hesperia
kituina (Karsch), 1896; Hesperia
\- - **bettoni** (Butler), 1898; Pyrgus
mafa (Trimen), 1870; Pyrgus
\- - - oberthuri (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925, (H); Hesperia
\- - **aurivilli** (Shepard), 1935; Pyrgus
\- **higginsi** Evans, 1937
mangana (Rebel), 1899; Hesperia
nanus (Trimen), 1889, 1887-1889; Pyrgus
osthelderi (Pfeiffer), 1932; Hesperia
\- **gecko** Evans, 1949
paula (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
+ **phlomidis** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia
\- - - - *jason* (Oberthür), 1912, (PS); Syrichtus
\- - **eupator** (Hemming), 1932; Syrichtus
\- **hermona** Evans, 1957
\- - **kiki** Higgins, 1974
ploetzi (Aurivillius), 1891; Hesperia
\- - **rebeli** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia
\- - - zebra (Rebel), 1914, (H); Hesperia
\- **occidentalis** de Jong, 1977
sataspes (Trimen), 1864; Pyrgus
secessus (Trimen), 1891; Pyrgus
\- - **trimeni** (Aurivillius), 1925, 1908-1925; Hesperia
sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Papilio
\- - - - *albodetersa* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia
\- - - - *alioides* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (RA); Powellia
\- - - - *ab. catenata* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964
\- - - - *ab. diffusa* Jöst, 1957, 1957-1964
\- - - - *gracilis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
\- - - - *infraaurata* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
\- - - - *infraurata* (Verity), 1929, (IFS); Powellia
\- - - - *ab. kempny* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia
\- - - - *marginenuda* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
\- - - - *medioalbodetersa* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
\- - - - *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia
\- - - - *parataras* Kauffmann, 1950, (IFS)
\- - - - *parvula* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
\- - - - *postesselloides* Verity, 1938, 1938-1939, (NN)
\- - - - *posttesselloides* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
\- - - - *ab. pseudoalioides* Rocci, 1949
\- - - - *retrograda* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
\- - - - *sagittulata* Kauffmann, 1951, (IFS)
\- - - - *subgracilis* (Verity), 1921, 1919-1922, (IFS); Powellia
\- - - - *ab. subtusbrunnea* Reverdin, 1922
+ - - - sao (Hübner), [1803], 1796-1838, (H); Papilio
\- - - - *ab. extrema* (Pfeiffer), 1938; Hesperia
\- - **aestiva** (Querci), 1932; Powellia
\- - **eucrate** (Esper), [1830], 1776-1830; Papilio
\- - **gavarniensis** (Warren), 1926; Powellia
\- - **guadarramensis** (Warren), 1925; Powellia
\- - - - *guardarramensis* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
\- - **hibiscae** Hemming, 1936
\- - **infradetersa** (Verity), 1929; Powellia
\- - **infralutea** (Verity), 1929; Powellia
\- **ali** (Oberthür), 1881; Syrichthus
\- - **therapnoides** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus
\- **carnea** (Reverdin), 1927; Hesperia
\- - - - *carnae* Gaede, 1930, 1930-1931, (ISS)
\- **hilaris** (Staudinger), 1901; Hesperia
\- - - - *secunda* (Graves), 1925, (IFS); Hesperia
\- **lugens** (Staudinger), 1886, 1886-1889; Pyrgus
\- - **murasaki** (Sugitani), 1936, 1933-1938; Hesperia

Spialia *(continued)*

- **orbifer** (Hübner), [1823], 1796-1838; Papilio
- - - - *ab. minor* (Rebel), 1909; Powellia
- - **anavalsae** Coutsis, 1976
- - **tesselloides** (Herrich-Schäffer), [1845], 1843-1856; Hesperia
- **therapne** (Rambur), 1832; Hesperia
spio (Linnaeus), 1764; Papilio
- - **vindex** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
wrefordi Evans, 1951
zebra (Butler), 1888; Pyrgus
- - **hellas** (de Nicéville), 1889; Hesperia
- **bifida** (Higgins), 1924; Hesperia

Spioniades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]

abbreviata (Mabille), 1888; Nerula
- **anta** Evans, 1953
* **artemides** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
libethra (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **pelia** (Mabille), 1888; Nerula

Stallingsia [Hes:Meg:Megathyminae]

jacki Stallings & Turner & Stallings, 1963
* **maculosus** (Freeman), 1955; Megathymus
smithi (H. H. Druce), 1896; Megathymus

Staphylus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]

angulata (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
ascalon (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - **anginus** Schaus, 1902
- - **dissimilis** (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora
astra (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
azteca (Scudder), 1872; Pholisora
- - **inconstans** Bell, 1932
- - **machuca** (Schaus), 1913; Bolla
- - - - *machucha* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - **quadratus** (Dyar), 1926; Thanaos
- - **unifascia** (Mabille), 1889; Antigonus
balsa (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
bifasciata Hayward, 1933
- - - - *subfasciata* Evans, 1955, (ISS)
buena (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
caribbea (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
cartagoa (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- - **salva** (Steinhauser), 1974; Bolla
ceos (Edwards), 1882; Pholisora
chlora Evans, 1953
chlorocephala (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
coecatus (Mabille), 1891; Antigonus
- - **tadus** Schaus, 1902
cordillerae (Lindsey), 1925; Pholisora
- - - - *cordillera* (Nicolay), 1980, (ISS); Anisochoria
epicaste (Mabille), 1878; ?Hesperia
- **melangon** (Mabille), 1883; Hesperia
- **stanga** Evans, 1953
eryx Evans, 1953
esmeraldus Miller, 1966
evemerus Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
fasciatus Hayward, 1933
fungoides (Hayward), 1933; Systasea
huigra (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
- **canka** Evans, 1953
imperspicua (Hayward), 1940; Pholisora
incanus Bell, 1932
incisus (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus
- - **aterea** (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **dentivittata** Hayward, 1933
- - **variegatus** (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus
inornata (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
insignis Mielke, 1980
lenis Steinhauser, 1989
lizeri (Hayward), 1938; Pholisora
- - **cruza** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora

Staphylus *(continued)*

- **album** Steinhauser, 1989
- **corumba** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
mazans (Reakirt), [1867], 1866-1867; Carcharodus
* - **ascalaphus** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - - - *ascaphalus* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - **plummertini** (Weeks), 1906; Nisoniades
- **hayhurstii** (Edwards), 1870; Hesperia
- **tierra** Evans, 1953
- - - - *terra* (Beutelspacher), 1975, (ISS); Pholisora
melaina (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora
melius Steinhauser, 1989
menuda (Weeks), 1902; Nisoniades
minor Schaus, 1902
- **manx** Evans, 1953
mossi Evans, 1953
musculus (Burmeister), 1875; Hesperia
- - **aurocapilla** (Staudinger), 1876; Helias
- - - - *auricapilla* Köhler & Strassberger, 1928, (ISS)
- - **similis** Bell, 1932
ochroceps Hayward, 1933
oeta (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **scoramus** Schaus, 1902
- - **vulgaris** Hayward, 1933
ordinarius Hayward, 1933
parvus Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
perforata (Möschler), 1878; Nisoniades
perna Evans, 1953
punctiseparatus Hayward, 1933
putumayo (Bell), 1937; Pholisora
rileyi (Hayward), 1936; Pholisora
sambo Evans, 1953
saxos Evans, 1953
- **satrap** Evans, 1953
semitincta Dyar, 1924
- - **iguala** (Williams & Bell), 1940; Pholisora
shola Evans, 1953
sinepunctis Kaye, 1904
tepeca (Bell), 1942; Pholisora
tingo Steinhauser, 1989
toba (Hayward), 1947; Pholisora
tridentis Steinhauser, 1989
tucumanus (Plötz), 1884; Nisoniades
- - **cordovanus** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- - **fascia** Hayward, 1933
tyro (Mabille), 1878; Hesperia
unicornis Steinhauser & Austin, 1993
veytius Freeman, 1969
vincula (Plötz), 1886; Tagiades
+ - - **opites** (Godman & Salvin), [1896], 1879-1901; Scantilla
vulgata (Möschler), 1878; Achlyodes

Stimula [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]

* **swinhoei** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Watsonia
- **disca** Evans, 1949

Stinga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]

* **morrisoni** (Edwards), 1878; Pamphila

Styriodes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

badius (Bell), 1930; Mnasitheus
* **lyco** Schaus, 1913
- - - - *lyce* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
penna (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
planus (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
quadrinotata (Mabille), 1889; Enosis
- - **vanilia** (Schaus), 1902; Megistias
quaka (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
quota (Evans), 1955; Styrioides
zeteki (Bell), 1931; Mnasitheus

Suada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
albinus (Semper), 1892, 1886-1892; Suastus
- - - - *flavea* Evans, 1932, (PS)
catoleucos (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus
- - - - *cataleucos* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (ISS)
- - **treadawayi** Hayashi, 1980
* **swerga** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Hesperia
- - **molleri** (Moore), 1884; Suastus
- **sedata** Evans, 1949
- **suava** Evans, 1949
- **triplex** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - - - *esa* (Moore), [1858], (nn); Hesperia

Suastus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
everyx (Mabille), 1883; Pterygospidea
- - **tripura** (de Nicéville), 1891; Tagiades
- **albescens** (Mabille), 1893; Carystus
* **gremius** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - - - *ab. centripuncta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- - - - *gremmius* Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911, (ISS)
- - **disu** (Kollar), [1844]; Hesperia
- - **divodasa** Moore, [1866]
- - - - *clivodasa* Mabille, 1909, (ISS)
- - **robsonii** de Nicéville, 1895
- **chilon** Doherty, 1891
- **subgrisea** (Moore), 1878; Hesperia
migreus Semper, 1892, 1886-1892
- - - - *migrens* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927, (ISS)
minutus (Moore), 1877; Tagiades
- - **sinhalus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus
- **aditia** Evans, 1943
- **aditus** Moore, 1884
- **bipunctus** Swinhoe, 1890
- **compactus** de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
- **flemingi** Eliot, 1973
- **scopas** (Staudinger), 1889; Heteropterus

Sucova [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
* **sucova** (Schaus), 1902; ?Hesperia
- - **fista** (Evans), 1955; Cynea
- - **illepidus** (Bell), [1932]; ?Eutocus

Suniana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]
* **lascivia** (Rosenstock), 1885; Pamphila
- **larrakia** Couchman, 1951
- **lasus** Waterhouse, 1937
- **neocles** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- **pola** Evans, 1934
- **tenuis** Evans, 1934
subfasciata (Rothschild), 1915; Padraona
sunias (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - **aola** Evans, 1934
- - **fasciata** (Rothschild), 1916; Padraona
- - **yashtivana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes
- **bella** Evans, 1934
- **isabella** Evans, 1934
- **nihana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Ocybadistes
- **rectivitta** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **nola** (Waterhouse), 1932; Padraona
- **sauda** Waterhouse, 1937
- **tanus** (Plötz), 1885; Apaustus

Surina [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]
* **unica** de Jong, 1983

Synale [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
cynaxa (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
elana (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **campicola** (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia
- - **heinrichi** (Jörgensen), 1935; Pseudosarbia
- **apheka** (Kaye), 1918; Pseudosarbia
* **hylaspes** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio

Synale *(continued)*
- - **silanion** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
metella (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
sylvanus Hayward, 1948
- - - - *ab. albicans* Schnaider, 1950

Synapte [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
infusco Nicolay, 1980
lutulenta (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
+ **malitiosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865, 1864-1865; Goniloba
- - **schausii** Riley, 1926
- **adoceta** Schwartz & Sommer, 1986
- **antistia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **intermedia** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- **equa** Evans, 1955
- **pecta** Evans, 1955
- **pericles** (Möschler), 1878; Pamphila
puma Evans, 1955
* **salenus** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- - - - *selenus* Hemming, 1967, (ISS)
- **osta** Evans, 1955
- **silna** Evans, 1955
silius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **berus** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - **dubitans** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- - **insidiosa** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **lunata** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **lycaenoides** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **restricta** (Hayward), 1934; Godmania
- - **silene** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
syraces (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Cymaenes
- **shiva** Evans, 1955

Systasea [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
microsticta Dyar, 1923
pulverulenta (R. Felder), 1869; Leucochitonea
+ - - **filipalpis** (Mabille), 1891; Plesiocera
- - **taeniatus** (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades
- - - - *tamiatus* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
* **zampa** (Edwards), [1876]; Hesperia
- - **evansi** (Bell), 1941; Antigonus

Tagiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]
bowringi Chun, 1929
calligana Butler, [1879]
- - **yapatha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
cohaerens Mabille, 1914
- - **formosana** Matsumura, 1919
- **cinda** Evans, 1933
- **cynthia** Evans, 1934
- - **pintra** Evans, 1934
flesus (Fabricius), 1781, 1781-1782; Papilio
- - - - *f. ophelia* Evans, 1937, (IFS)
- - **ophion** (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782; Papilio
+ - - - ophion (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
gana (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - **avala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **javanus** Kalis, 1933
- - **mahinda** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **menanto** Plötz, 1885
- - **paceka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **perakana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **alica** Moore, 1877
- **athos** Plötz, 1884
- **elegans** Mabille, 1877
- - **karea** Mabille, 1891
- **jainas** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **meetana** Moore, [1879]
- - **patimoka** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **narba** Evans, 1942
- **sangarava** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **semperi** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911

Tagiades *(continued)*

- **silvia** Evans, 1934
insularis Mabille, 1876
- **grandis** Evans, 1937
- **mayotta** Evans, 1937
* **japetus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **buruanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **deinolochus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **eprius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **masistius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **atticus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **rajaghra** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **utanus** Plötz, 1885
- - **yotissa** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **avienus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **balana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **bandanus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **brasidas** Doherty, 1891
- - **esvara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **sumbae** van Eecke, 1933
- **carnica** Evans, 1934
- **enganicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - - nepos (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824, (H); Hesperia
- - **guineensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- - **jetavana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **helferi** (C. Felder), 1862; Pterygospidea
- - - - *noctis* Elwes & Edwards, 1897, (PS)
- **hovia** Swinhoe, 1904
- **inconspicua** Rothschild, 1915
- **janetta** Butler, 1870
- - **australensis** Mabille, 1891
- - **bubasa** Swinhoe, 1904
- - **clericus** Butler, 1882
- - **fergussonius** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **gamelia** Miskin, [1890]
- - **kowaia** Plötz, 1885
- - **louisa** Swinhoe, 1907
- - **tindalii** Ribbe, 1899
- - **vulcania** Evans, 1934
- **kazana** Evans, 1934
- **mathias** Evans, 1934
- **nankowra** Evans, 1934
- **navus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **obscurata** Staudinger, 1889
- **obscurus** Mabille, 1876
- - **distans** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- **prasnaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **ravi** (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - **epicharmus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **khasiana** Moore, 1884
- - **lugens** Mabille, 1883
- **ravina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **tenimberanus** Kalis, 1933
- - **yamdena** Evans, 1934
- **titus** Plötz, 1884
- - **latreillei** Staudinger, 1889
- **xarea** Mabille, 1891
- - **mangala** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
lavata Butler, [1879]
- - **albovittata** Moore, [1884]
litigiosa Möschler, 1878
- - - - *eson* Evans, 1926, (PS)
- - **vajuna** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **andamanica** Evans, 1932
- - **f. major** Evans, 1932
- **ceylonica** Evans, 1932
menaka (Moore), [1866]; Pterygospidea
- - **gavina** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **vulturna** Plötz, 1884
- **manis** Evans, 1933
- **mantra** Evans, 1934

Tagiades *(continued)*

- **tanda** Evans, 1949
nestus (C. Felder), 1860; Pterygospidea
- - **metanga** Ribbe, 1889
- **biakana** Evans, 1934
- **brunta** Evans, 1949
- **gilolensis** Mabille, 1878
- - **ternatensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **juncta** Evans, 1949
- **korela** Mabille, 1891
- - **curatus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **curiosa** Swinhoe, 1905
- - **monachus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **sivoa** Swinhoe, 1904
- - **swinhoei** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **mefora** Evans, 1934
- **pentaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **presbyter** Butler, 1882
- - **gracilentus** Weymer, 1887
- **suffusus** Rothschild, 1915
parra Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **elongata** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
- **gala** Evans, 1949
- **naxos** Evans, 1949
- **niasana** Mabille & Boullet, 1916
sambavana Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **tubulus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
samborana Grose-Smith, 1891
- **rana** Evans, 1937
toba de Nicéville, [1896]
- **nana** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
trebellius (Hopffer), 1874; Pterygospidea
- **canonicus** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **persimilis** Rothschild, 1916
- **kina** Evans, 1934
- **lola** Evans, 1949
- **martinus** Plötz, 1884
- - **kotoshona** Sonan, 1936
- - **nicaja** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **stramineipennis** Mabille, 1903, 1903-1904
- **mitra** Mabille, 1895
- - **avathana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **moti** Evans, 1934
- **neira** Plötz, 1885
- **sem** Mabille, 1883
- **sheba** Evans, 1934
- **vella** Evans, 1934
ultra Evans, 1932
waterstradti Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **talanga** Evans, 1949

Talides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]

alternata Bell, 1941
- **hispa** Evans, 1955
basistrigata Eaton, 1932
sergestus (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **adjuncta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
* **sinois** Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - sinon (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790, (H); Papilio
- - **eudega** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia
- **cantra** Evans, 1955
- **riosa** Evans, 1955

Tapena [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tagiades]

* **thwaitesi** Moore, [1881], 1880-1881
- - **hampsoni** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **bornea** Evans, 1941
- **maruyamai** Hanafusa, 1993
- **minuscula** Elwes & Edwards, 1897

Taractrocera [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

anisomorpha (Lower), 1911; Bibla

Taractrocera *(continued)*

archias (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- - **dschaka** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **ikramana** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **turica** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
- - **ziclea** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- **bavius** Mabille, 1891
- **kisaga** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **quinta** Swinhoe, 1913, 1909-1913
- **samadha** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - - - *aurea* Evans, 1932, **(PS)**
ardonia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxypha
- - **sangira** (Plötz), 1885; Telesto
- **sumatrensis** Evans, 1926
- - - lamia Evans, 1934, (JOS)
ceramas (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - - - *silhetica* Evans, 1912, **(PS)**
- - **lynx** (Möschler), 1878; Cyclopides
- **atropunctata** Watson, 1897
- **media** Evans, 1934
- **nicevillei** Watson, 1893
- **oberthuri** Elwes & Edwards, 1897
- **thelma** Evans, 1934
danna (Moore), [1858]; Pyrgus
dolon (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- **diomedes** Waterhouse, 1933
flavoides Leech, 1893, 1893-1894
ilia Waterhouse, 1932
- **beta** Evans, 1934
ina Waterhouse, 1932
- **iola** Waterhouse, 1933
luzonensis (Staudinger), 1889; Pamphila
- **bessa** Evans, 1949
- **dongala** Evans, 1932
- - - - *dongola* Evans, 1932, **(IOS)**
- **stella** Evans, 1934
- **tissara** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- **zenia** Evans, 1934
* **maevius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **flaccus** (Fabricius), 1798, 1792-1799; Hesperia
nigrolimbatus (Snellen), 1876; Thymelicus
- - **aliena** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **godhania** Fruhstorfer, 1910, 1910-1911
- - **myconius** (Plötz), 1884; Thymelicus
- **talantus** (Plötz), 1885; Thymelicus
+ **papyria** (Boisduval), 1832; Hesperia
- - **alix** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **celaeno** Cox, 1873
- - **fumosa** (Guest), 1882; Hesperilla
- **agraulia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Ancyloxipha
- - **minimus** (Miskin), [1890]; Apaustus
sagara (Moore), [1866]; Pamphila
- - **lineata** H. Druce, 1874
tilda Evans, 1934

Tarsoctenus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]

corytus (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **pyramus** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- **corba** Evans, 1952
- **gaudialis** (Hewitson), 1876; Erycides
- - - - *guadialis* Evans, 1952, **(ISS)**
- - **dubius** Draudt, [1921], 1917-1924
- - **perissographus** (Mabille), 1889; Erycides
papias (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
praecia (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **herrichii** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- **erebus** (Plötz), 1879; Erycides
- **luna** Evans, 1952
* - **plutia** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga
- - **bivittatus** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- **rufibasis** Boullet, 1910

Telemiades [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Telemiades]

amphion (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Proteides
- - **buffumi** (Weeks), 1906; Aethilla
- - **compressa** (Möschler), 1876; Plesioneura
- - **zethos** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- **fides** Bell, 1949
- **marpesus** (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- **misitheus** Mabille, 1888
- **pekahia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
antiope (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- **tosca** Evans, 1953
* **avitus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **lamus** (Mabille), 1888; Plesioneura
- - **lurideolus** Mabille, 1877
- - **xantho** Hayward, 1938
centrites (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Eudamus
- **contra** Evans, 1953
- **gallius** (Mabille), 1888; Telegonus
- - **chrysorrhoea** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Thymele
choricus (Schaus), 1902; Graius
delalande (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **amaurus** (Mabille), 1889; Achlyodes
- - **lucina** (Schaus), 1913; Echelatus
- - **panthea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Pterygospidea
epicalus Hübner, [1819], 1816-1826
- - - - *obscurus* Mabille & Boullet, 1912, **(PS)**
- - **arcturus** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - **crameri** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- - **diores** Mabille & Boullet, 1912
- - **phasias** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **potomoni** (Ehrmann), 1907; Eumesia
laogonus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
- - **simplicius** Hayward, 1933
- **nicola** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
litanicus (Hewitson), 1876; Eudamus
megallus Mabille, 1888
nicomedes (Möschler), 1878; Telegonus
- - **meris** (Plötz), 1886; Arteurotia
- - **punctatus** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Echelatus
- **brazus** Bell, 1949
- - **nicomedes** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
penidas (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **aesopus** (Plötz), 1882; Proteides
- - **ceramina** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871
- - **hoyti** (Weeks), 1906; Pythonides
- - **megalloides** Schaus, 1902
- - **mygdon** (Möschler), 1876; Telegonus
- - **uncinata** Plötz, 1882
sila Evans, 1953
squanda Evans, 1953
trenda Evans, 1953
vansa Evans, 1953
vespasius (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **curtius** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **phlius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus

Telicota [Hes:Hes:Hes:Taractrocera]

ancilla (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- - **olivescens** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869; Pamphila
- **angiana** Evans, 1934
- **baudina** Evans, 1949
- **lucca** Evans, 1934
- **mamba** Evans, 1949
aroa Evans, 1934
augias (Linnaeus), 1767; Papilio
- - **pheres** (Moore), [1858]; Pamphila
- - **puloa** (Evans), 1932; Astycus
- **anisodesma** Lower, 1911
- **argilus** Waterhouse, 1933
- **arula** Evans, 1934

Telicota *(continued)*
- **bunga** Evans, 1934
- **florina** Evans, 1949
- **krefftii** (MacLeay), 1866; Pamphila
- **pythias** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **fruhstorferi** Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927
bambusae (Moore), 1878; Pamphila
- **lanka** (Evans), 1932; Astycus
besta Evans, 1949
- **bactra** Evans, 1949
- **bina** Evans, 1949
- **bodra** Evans, 1949
brachydesma Lower, 1908
brandti Parsons, 1986
bulwa Parsons, 1986
* **colon** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
- **amba** Evans, 1934
- **argeus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **elsa** Evans, 1934
- **kala** Evans, 1934
- **stinga** Evans, 1949
- **vaja** Corbet, 1942
- **vega** Evans, 1949
- **zara** Evans, 1949
doba Evans, 1949
eurotas (C. Felder), 1860; Pamphila
- **eurychlora** Lower, 1908
- **laconia** Waterhouse, 1937
gervasa Evans, 1949
hilda Eliot, 1959
- **okadai** Maruyama, 1991
- **palawana** Maruyama & Uehara, 1992
horisha Evans, 1934
kaimana Evans, 1934
kezia Evans, 1949
- **lenna** Evans, 1949
laruta Evans, 1934
lettina Evans, 1934
linna Evans, 1949
melanion (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **dhamika** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **suffusus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Ocybadistes
- **godiva** Evans, 1934
mesoptis Lower, 1911
- **affinis** Rothschild, 1916
- **cadmus** Evans, 1934
- **halma** Evans, 1934
mimena Parsons, 1986
minda Evans, 1934
ohara (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- **formosana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **iona** Evans, 1949
- **ixion** Evans, 1949
- **jactus** Evans, 1949
- **jania** Evans, 1949
- **jix** Evans, 1949
- **rahula** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **vedanga** Evans, 1949
- - - pythias (Mabille), [1879], (H); Pamphila
paceka Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
sadra Evans, 1949
- - - - *dadra* Parsons, 1986, (ISS)
sadrella Parsons, 1986
santa Evans, 1934
subha Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- - **kiriwinia** Swinhoe, 1917
ternatensis Swinhoe, 1907
- - **obiensis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **aruba** Evans, 1949
- **fenia** Evans, 1949
- **festa** Evans, 1934

Telicota *(continued)*
- **hesta** Evans, 1934
- **moorei** Rothschild, 1916
- **ranga** Evans, 1949
- **solva** Evans, 1949
- **sula** (Evans), 1932; Astycus
- - - sula Evans, 1949, (H & JOS)
- **testa** Evans, 1934
torsa Evans, 1934
vinta Evans, 1949
volens Evans, 1949

Telles [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **arcalaus** (Stoll), [1782], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **submarmorata** (Kaye), [1925]; Thespicus
- - **uraniae** (Sepp), 1855, 1828-1855; Papilio
pyrex Evans, 1955

Tellona [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **variegata** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- - **currani** (Bell), [1932]; ?Thracides

Teniorhinus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
harona (Westwood), 1881; Pamphila
- - **merops** (Weymer), 1901; Oxypalpus
- - **ruso** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
herilus (Hopffer), 1855; Pamphila
- - **numa** (H. H. Druce), 1901; Parosmodes
+ **ignita** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - **alenica** (Strand), 1912; Oxypalpus
- - **fulvus** (Lathy), 1903; Oxypalpus
- - **gisgon** (Mabille), 1891; Pamphila
- - **pyrosa** (Plötz), 1879; Hesperia
- - **wollastoni** (Heron), 1909; Oxypalpus
* **watsoni** Holland, 1892
- **niger** (H. H. Druce), 1910; Oxypalpus

Thanatites [Fossil]
* †**vetula** (Heyden), 1859; Vanessa

Thargella [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
caura (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
* - - **fuliginosa** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **lepte** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
- - **sipariana** (Kaye), [1925]; Cymaenes
- **occulta** (Schaus), 1902; Cymaenes
- - **violacea** (Hayward), 1938; Lerodea
evansi Biezanko & Mielke, 1973

Theagenes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
albiplaga (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
* - **aegides** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Antigonus
dichrous (Mabille), 1878; Antigonus

Thespieus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
abatira Zikán, 1938
abauna Zikán, 1938
argentina Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
aspernatus Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
caraca Evans, 1955
castor Hayward, 1948
catochra (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - - - *catochia* (Kirby), [1883], (ISS); Hesperia
- - **marsa** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **perornatus** Hayward, 1934
* **dalman** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **cacajo** Dyar, 1913
- - **guerreronis** Dyar, 1913
duidensis Bell, 1932
ethemides (Burmeister), 1878; Thracides
- - **dissultus** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
fassli (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Hylephila
fulvangula (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia

Thespieus *(continued)*
- - **ninus** Bell, 1942
haywardi Evans, [1937]
hieroglyphica Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
himella (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **calus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
homochromus Mielke, 1978
inez Nicolay, 1973
jora Evans, 1955
lutetia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **chlorocephala** Röber, 1925
- - **moneraspernatus** Hayward, 1938
macareus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **emacareus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
matucanae Lindsey, 1925
opigena (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **cicus** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
othna (Butler), 1870; Proteides
- - **bogotana** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- **tinka** Evans, 1955
paula Evans, 1955
peruviae Lindsey, 1925
pinda Evans, 1955
tapayuna Zikán, 1938
- - - - *tayayuna* Anonymous, 1939, (ISS)
thona Evans, 1955
tihoneta (Weeks), 1901; Nisoniades
- - **superior** Draudt, [1923], 1917-1924
- **ovallei** Bell, 1938
- **pampa** Evans, 1955
vividus (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
xarina Hayward, 1948
- - - - *xarima* Okano, 1981, (ISS)
xarippe (Butler), 1870; Proteides
- **hallia** Evans, 1955
zikani Mielke, 1970

Thessia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
* **athesis** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **cenis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **motilones** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
jalapus (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - **xerxes** (Bell), 1934; Telegonus

Thoon [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
aethus (Hayward), 1950; Cobalus
- - - - *aethrus* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
briquenydan (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
canta Evans, 1955
circellata (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **lugens** Schaus, 1902
dubia (Bell), 1932; ?Euroto
maritza Nicolay, 1980
* **modius** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
- - **cocalus** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **stilio** (Mabille), 1891; Proteides
- - **viridiceps** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
ponka Evans, 1955
ranka Evans, 1955
slopa Evans, 1955
taxes Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
wellingi Freeman, 1969
yesta Evans, 1955

Thoressa [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
aina (de Nicéville), 1889; Halpe
astigmata (Swinhoe), 1890; Parnara
bivitta (Oberthür), 1886; Pamphila
- - - - *albivitta* (Oberthür), 1886, (IOS); Pamphila
cerata (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
decorata (Moore), [1881], 1880-1881; Halpe
evershedi (Evans), 1910; Halpe

Thoressa *(continued)*
- - **cochina** (Evans), 1932; Halpe
fusca (Elwes), [1893]; Halpe
- **caenis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe
- **debilis** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Halpe
- **senna** (Evans), 1937; Halpe
- **strona** Evans, 1949
gupta (de Nicéville), 1886; Halpe
- **leechii** (Evans), 1932; Halpe
honorie (de Nicéville), 1887; Halpe
horishana (Matsumura), 1910; Halpe
- - - - *horishama* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - **aokii** (Matsumura), 1934; Halpe
- - **ara** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Halpe
- - **formosa** Seitz, 1926, 1912-1927
hyrie (de Nicéville), 1891; Halpe
- - **merea** (Evans), 1932; Halpe
justini Inoué & Kawazoé, 1969
- - **nuydai** (Murayama & Okamura), 1973; Halpe
- **raphaeli** Nuyda & Kitamura, 1994
kuata (Evans), 1940; Halpe
latris (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Halpe
* **masoni** (Moore), [1879]; Pamphila
sitala (de Nicéville), 1885; Halpe
submacula (Leech), 1890; Halpe
thandaunga (Evans), 1926; Halpe
varia (Murray), 1874; Pamphila
- - **melancholica** (Bryk), 1942; Halpe
- **obscura** (Nakahara), 1951; Halpe
zinnia (Evans), 1939; Halpe

Thorybes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
+ **daunus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
* - - **bathyllus** (Smith), 1797; Papilio
- - **syloson** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Cocceius
diversus Bell, 1927
drusius (Edwards), [1884]; Eudamus
- - **paucipuncta** Dyar, 1916
- - - - *paucipunctata* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
mexicana (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **ananius** (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- **blanca** Scott, 1981
- **confusis** Bell, 1923
- - - - *corusis* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
- **dobra** Evans, 1952
- **ducia** Evans, 1952
- **nevada** Scudder, 1872
- - **aemilea** (Skinner), 1893; Eudamus
- - - - *aemilia* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
+ **pylades** (Scudder), 1870; Eudamus
- - - - *ab. immaculata* (Skinner), 1911, (IFS); Eudamus
- - - - *ab. integra* Lanktree, 1968
- - **albosuffusa** Freeman, 1943
uvydixa Dyar, 1914
valeriana (Plötz), 1882; Eudamus
- - - - *valerius* (Godman), 1907, (PS); Eudamus

Thracides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Thracides]
cleanthes (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **ambicola** (Riley), 1924; Pyrrhopygopsis
- - **apicalis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Erycides
- - **aspilota** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Pyrrhopygopsis
- **binota** Evans, 1955
- **quarta** Evans, 1955
- **quinta** Evans, 1955
- **telmela** (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides
- - **ochrope** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **trebla** Evans, 1955
joannisi Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904
- - **laddeyi** Bell, 1942
nanea (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - **chiricana** Röber, 1926

Thracides *(continued)*

- - - - *chricana* Mielke, 1989, (ISS)
- - **peratha** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **nida** Evans, 1955
panimeron H. H. Druce, 1908
* **phidon** (Cramer), [1779], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **pyrophoros** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
smaragdulus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **cilissa** (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
thrasea (Hewitson), [1866]; Erycides
- - **mazares** (Mabille), 1888; Erycides

Thymelicus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Thymelicus]

* **acteon** (Rottemburg), 1775; Papilio
- - - - *actaeon* de Lesse, [1971], (ISS)
- - - - *ab. alba* Bolton, 1951
- - - - *aurescens* Verity, 1940, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. clara* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. distincta* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. extensa* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *ab. obsoleta* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *pallidepunctata* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *pulchracteon* Verity, 1940, (RA)
- - - - *ab. virescens* Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - **ragusai** Verity, 1919, 1919-1922, (RA)
- **christi** Rebel, 1894
- **heydeni** Plötz, 1884
- - **claraobsoleta** Turner, 1920
- **maurus** Picard, [1950]
- **orana** Evans, 1949
- **phoenix** Graves, 1925
alaica (Filipiev), 1931; Adopaea
hamza (Oberthür), 1876; Hesperia
- **novissima** (Turati), 1921; Adopaea
hyrax (Lederer), 1861; Hesperia
- - **pfeifferi** (Bytinski-Salz & Brandt), 1937; Adopaea
leonina (Butler), 1878; Pamphila
- **tatsia** Evans, 1949
lineola (Ochsenheimer), 1808, 1807-1835; Papilio
- - - - *ab. ardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. brunnea* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. clara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *fulva* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. intermedia* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *intermediaclara* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea
- - - - *intermedialineola* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea
- - - - *intermedioclara* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *intermediolineola* Evans, 1949, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. major* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. majorclara* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *majornitida* (Verity), 1940, (IFS); Adopoea
- - - - *marginatus* Picard, 1948, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. pallida* Tutt, 1896
- - - - *sinelinea* Lempke, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - **antiardens** Lempke, 1939
- - **diluta** Graves, 1925
- - **hemmingi** (Romei), 1927; Adopaea
- - - - *hemminghi* (Anonymous), 1928, (ISS); Adopaea
- - **italamixta** (Verity), 1940; Adopoea
- - **kirbyi** (Reed), 1877; Pamphila
- - **ludoviciae** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **pseudothaumas** (Zerny), 1927; Adopaea
- - **virgula** (Hübner), [1813], 1796-1838; Papilio
- **fornax** (Hemming), 1934; Adopoea
- **ifranensis** Picard, [1950]
- **kushana** Wyatt, 1961
- **melissus** (Zerny), 1932; Adopaea
- **semicolon** Staudinger, 1892
nova (Reverdin), 1916; Adopea
stigma Staudinger, 1886, 1886-1889

Thymelicus *(continued)*

sylvatica (Bremer), 1861; Pamphila
- **astigmata** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
- **nervulata** (Mabille), 1876; ?Pamphila
- **occidentalis** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
- **tenebrosa** (Leech), 1893, 1893-1894; Adopaea
sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Papilio
- - - - *ab. alba* Schnaider, 1950
- - - - *ab. antiardens* (Oberthür), 1910; Adopaea
- - - - *lategrisea* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *latenigra* (Verity), 1920, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *macta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (IFS); Adopaea
- - - - *ab. obscura* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallida* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallidavirescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. pallidiscus* (Strand), 1912; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. reversa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *silvester* Kauffmann, 1953, (ISS)
- - - - *ab. suffusa* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. suffusaviescens* (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- - - - *ab. thaumatana* (Strand), 1920; Adopaea
- - - flavus (Müller), 1776, (H); Papilio
- - - - *pseudoflava* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopoea
- - - - *pseudoiberica* (Rocci), 1949, (IFS); Adopoea
- - **claricantes**
- - - - *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - **divaricatus** (Geoffroy), 1785; Papilio
- - **flavus** (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio
- - **fulminans** (Rebel & Zerny), 1932; Adopaea
+ - - **linea** (Müller), 1776; Papilio
- - **major** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - **nigricantes**
- - - - *adaucta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *imminuta* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - - - *lepontica* Kauffmann, 1953, (IFS)
- - **pallida** (Frohawk), 1934; Adopoea
- - **thaumas** (Hüfnagel), 1766; Papilio
- - **venula** (Hübner), [1809], 1796-1838; Papilio
- **iberica** (Tutt), 1905, 1905-1914; Adopaea
- **syriaca** Tutt, 1905, 1905-1914
- - - - *maxima* (Verity), 1936, 1936-1937, (RA); Adopaea
- - **werneri** (Rebel), 1937; Adopaea

Tiacellia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]

* **tiacellia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1852-1877; Hesperia

Tigasis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Lerema]

akuris Bell, 1942
altona Evans, 1955
coda Evans, 1955
colomus (Bell), 1941; Mnasalcas
fusca (Hayward), 1940; Lerema
garima (Schaus), 1902; Oeonus
- **massarus** (Bell), 1940; Perimeles
nausiphanes (Schaus), 1913; Oenus
physcoa (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
simplex (Bell), 1930; Phlebodes
+ - **aeteria** (Hayward), 1942; Alerema
viridenex (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
* **zalates** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901

Timochares [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]

ruptifasciatus (Plötz), 1884; Antigonus
- **runia** Evans, 1953
* **trifasciata** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Leucochitonea
- - **hemula** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- - **obscurior** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
- **sanda** Evans, 1953

Timochreon [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]

doria (Plötz), 1884; Tagiades

Timochreon *(continued)*
* **satyrus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- **forta** Evans, 1953
- **tampa** Evans, 1953

Tirynthia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
cinica (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
conda Evans, 1955
* **conflua** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba

Tirynthoides [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]
lotana (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
* - - **eclates** Bell, 1940
virilis (Riley), 1929; Prenes
- - **ornata** (Hayward), 1938; Tirynthia
- - **pulchres** Bell, 1940

Tisias [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
caesena (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
carystoides Nicolay, 1980
lesueur (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- **canna** Evans, 1955
* **myna** (Mabille), 1889; Proteides
quadrata (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- **hermoda** (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
rinda Evans, 1955

Tosta [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Erynnis]
gorgus (Bell), 1937; Ouleus
niger (Williams & Bell), 1940; Ebrietas
platypterus (Mabille), 1895; Anastrus
sapasoa Nicolay, 1973
taurus Evans, 1953
* **tosta** Evans, 1953

Toxidia [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
andersoni (Kirby), 1893; Trapezites
arfakensis (Joicey & Talbot), 1917; Hesperilla
+ **doubledayi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
- - **leachi** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
- - **vallio** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus
inornatus (Butler), 1883; Thanaos
- - **maykora** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **uniformis** (Swinhoe), 1905; Telesto
- **anga** Evans, 1949
- **sekara** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
- - **damora** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Hesperilla
melania (Waterhouse), 1903; Telesto
parvulus (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- - **humilis** (Miskin), [1890]; Hesperilla
- - **ismene** (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; Hesperilla
+ **peron** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **arsenia** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- - **doclea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperilla
- - **kochii** (C. Felder), 1862; Telesto
+ - - **thielei** (Strand), 1909; Timoconia
rietmanni (Semper), [1879]; Hesperilla
- - **extranea** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- - **leucostigma** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto
- **parasema** Lower, 1908
* **thyrrhus** Mabille, 1891
- - - - *tyrrhus* (Waterhouse), 1933, (**ISS**); Hesperilla
- - **bathrophora** (Meyrick & Lower), 1902; Telesto

Trapezites [Hes:Hes:Trapezitinae]
+ **argenteoornatus** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Cyclopides
- - **insula** (Waterhouse), 1932; Anisynta
eliena Hewitson, [1868], 1867-1868
- - **caecilius** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- **monocycla** Lower, 1911
heteromacula Meyrick & Lower, 1902
iacchoides Waterhouse, 1903
- - - - *ab. obruta* Seitz, 1927, 1912-1927

Trapezites *(continued)*
+ **iacchus** (Fabricius), 1775; Papilio
lutea (Tepper), 1882; Hesperilla
- - **glaucus** Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- - **leucon** Waterhouse, 1938
- - - - *leucus* Common & Waterhouse, 1981, (**ISS**)
macqueeni Kerr & Sands, 1970
maheta (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
petalia (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **megalopis** (Meyrick), 1888; Telesto
+ **phigalia** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **phillyra** Miskin, [1890]
- - **phlaea** (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
- **phila** Waterhouse, 1937
phigalioides Waterhouse, 1903
praxedes (Plötz), 1884; Telesto
sciron Waterhouse & Lyell, 1914
- **eremicola** Burns, [1948]
* **symmomus** Hübner, [1823], 1808-1837
- **soma** Waterhouse, 1932
- **sombra** Waterhouse, 1932
waterhousei Mayo & Atkins, 1992

Trina [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]
* **geometrina** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- - - - *aerope* (Capronnier), 1874, (**PS**); Achlyodes
- - **corbinianus** (Capronnier), 1874; Achlyodes
- - **hadina** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- - **odina** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- **phalaena** (Mabille), 1897; Paches

Tromba [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
* **tromba** Evans, 1955
xanthura (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Thracides

Tsitana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Astictopterus]
dicksoni Evans, [1956]
* **tsita** (Trimen), 1870; Cyclopides
- - **monochromus** (Mabille), 1891; Steropes
tulbagha Evans, 1937
- **kaplani** Dickson, 1976
uitenhaga Evans, 1937
wallacei (Neave), 1910; Cyclopides

Turesis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
basta Evans, 1955
* **lucas** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
- - **complanula** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **micon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **silaceus** (Möschler), 1876; Proteides
- - **yema** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
tabascoensis Freeman, 1979
theste Godman, [1901], 1879-1901

Turmada [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
camposa (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
maravilha (Foetterle), 1902; Pyrrhopyge
* **turmada** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Dion

Turnerina [Hes:Meg:Aeg:Aegialini]
* **hazelae** (Stallings & Turner), 1958; Megathymus
mejicanus (Bell), 1938; Megathymus

Typhedanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
ampyx (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Telegonus
- - **alladius** Godman & Salvin, [1894], 1879-1901
aziris (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
crameri McHenry, 1960
- - - orion (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790, (**H**); Papilio
cursinoi Freeman, 1979
cursinoi Mielke, 1979
eliasi Mielke, 1979
galbula (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus

Typhedanus *(continued)*
optica Evans, 1952
- **goya** Evans, 1952
salas Freeman, 1977
stylites (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **janita** (Schaus), 1902; Eudamus
umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Telemiades
* - **zephus** Butler, 1870
undulatus (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **elongatus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **nicasius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **sumichrasti** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele

Udaspes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ancistroides]
* **folus** (Cramer), [1775], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **cicero** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia
stellata (Oberthür), 1896; Plesioneura

Udranomia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Augiades]
eurus (Mabille & Boullet), [1919]; Hydraenomia
kikkawai (Weeks), 1906; Plestia
* **orcinus** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Eudamus
spitzi (Hayward), 1942; Hydraenomia

Unkana [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
ambasa (Moore), [1858]; Ismene
- - **anitta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **chaon** (Moore), [1858]; Ismene
- - **cruda** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **latreillei** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- - **palawana** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **attina** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
* - **batara** Distant, 1886, 1882-1886
- - - - *batara* Moore, [1858], (NN)
- **mindanaensis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
- **tranga** Evans, 1949
eupheme (Esper), [1804], 1776-1830; Papilio
flava Evans, 1932
+ **mytheca** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- **kala** (Evans), 1932; Zea

Urbanus [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
acawoios (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
albimargo (Mabille), 1875; Thymele
- - **dominicus** (Plötz), 1886; Goniurus
- - - - *dominicanus* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **triptolemus** (Ehrmann), 1907; Goniurus
- **rica** Evans, 1952
- **takuta** Evans, 1952
ambiguus de Jong, 1983
belli (Hayward), 1935; Goniurus
- **alva** Evans, 1952
carmelita (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **clevas** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- **barra** Evans, 1952
- **trebia** (Möschler), 1878; Thymele
- - **nigricauda** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
chalco (Hübner), [1823], 1808-1837; Goniurus
- - **agesilaus** (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus
chales (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Eudamus
cindra Evans, 1952
dorantes (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **amisus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **atletes** (Felder & Felder), 1862; Eudamus
- - - athletes (Bryk), 1953, (UE); Eudamus
- - **calafia** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - **kefersteinii** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **protillus** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **rauterbergi** (Skinner), 1895; Eudamus
- - **retractus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **torones** (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus

Urbanus *(continued)*
- - **velinus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- **cramptoni** Comstock, 1944
- **galapagensis** (F. X. Williams), 1911; Eudamus
- **obscurus** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Eudamus
- - **brevicaudata** (Lathy), 1904; Eudamus
- - **parvus** (Skinner), 1920; Eudamus
- **santiago** (Lucas), 1857; Eudamus
- - **cariosa** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1862, 1862-1863; Goniurus
- - **corydon** (Butler), 1870; Goniurus
- - **larius** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
doryssus (Swainson), 1831, 1829-1833; Eudamus
- - - orion (Drury), 1782, 1770-1782, (H); Papilio
- - **brachius** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Goniurus
- - **cleopatra** (Ehrmann), 1907; Goniurus
- - **interruptus** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - **leucites** (Mabille), 1888; Eudamus
- **albicuspis** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Eudamus
- - **loxo** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Eudamus
- - **nivosus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **f. tenuis** (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
dubius Steinhauser, 1981
elmina Evans, 1952
esma Evans, 1952
esmeraldus (Butler), 1877; Goniurus
esta Evans, 1952
evenus (Ménétriés), 1855, 1855-1857; Goniurus
evona Evans, 1952
huancavillcas (Williams), 1926; Eudamus
- - - - *huancavillas* Evans, 1951, (ISS)
magnus Steinhauser, 1981
procne (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
prodicus Bell, 1956
- - **hubbellus** Freeman, 1969
- - - - *hubellus* Anonymous, 1972, (ISS)
pronta Evans, 1952
pronus Evans, 1952
- - **plinius** Bell, 1956
* **proteus** (Linnaeus), 1758; Papilio
- **domingo** (Scudder), 1872; Thymele
- - **proteoides** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - *proteides* Evans, 1952, (ISS)
reductus (Riley), 1919; Eudamus
simplicius (Stoll), [1790], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **borja** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
- - **gracilicauda** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - - - *gracilicauda* Miller & Brown, 1981, (ISS)
- - **pilatus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **thiemei** (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
- - - - *thiemi* Steinhauser, 1987, (ISS)
tanna Evans, 1952
teleus (Hübner), 1821; Goniurus
- - - - *teleius* de Jong, 1983, (ISS)
- - **eurycles** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **latipennis** (Mabille & Vuillot), 1891, 1891-1895; Goniurus
- - **zalanthus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
virescens (Mabille), 1877; Eudamus
- - **chlorothrix** (Röber), 1925; Eudamus
- - **herophilus** (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
viridis Freeman, 1970
viterboana (Ehrmann), 1907; Thymele
zagorus (Plötz), 1881; Goniurus
- - **purpurata** (Hayward), 1933; Goniurus

Vacerra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Niconiades]
bonfilius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - - *bonfilsii* Mabille, 1904, 1903-1904, (ISS)
- - **caprotina** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - - - *archytas* (Plötz), 1882, (PS); Hesperia
- **aeas** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **cabenta** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia

Vacerra *(continued)*
- **bonta** Evans, 1955
* - **litana** (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
caniola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- - **canente** (Butler), 1870; Carystus
- **elva** Evans, 1955
cervara Steinhauser, 1974
egla (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **socles** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **gayra** (Dyar), 1918; Thespieus
evansi Hayward, 1938
hermesia (Hewitson), 1870, 1869-1877; Hesperia
- **cecropterus** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Xeniades
lachares Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
molla Bell, 1959

Vehilius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
almoneus Schaus, 1902
barrosi Mielke, 1968
carasta Schaus, 1902
chinta Schaus, 1902
clavicula (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **furcifer** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
- - **striga** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
gorta Evans, 1955
inca (Scudder), 1872; Lerodea
- - **labdacus** (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Megistias
- - **renulus** (Mabille), 1883; Cobalus
- - **simplex** Jörgensen, 1935
- - **subplanus** Kaye, 1904
lugubris Lindsey, 1925
madius Bell, 1941
major de Jong, 1983
putus Bell, 1941
stictomenes (Butler), 1877; Pamphila
- - - - *venosa* (Möschler), 1883, (NN); Apaustus
- - **bebarus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- - **norma** Dyar, 1917
- - **venosus** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
* - **illudens** (Mabille), 1891; Cobalus
- **madra** Evans, 1955
vetula (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **forbesi** Williams & Bell, 1931
- - **verames** (Schaus), 1902; Callimormus
vetus Mielke, 1969
- **ochraceus** Biezanko & Mielke, 1973
- **oiticicai** Mielke, 1973
- - - - *oiticai* Anonymous, 1979, (ISS)
vetustus Mielke, 1968
- - - vetulus (Mabille), 1883, (H); Cobalus
- **danius** Bell, 1941
- **seriatus** (Mabille), 1891; Phlebodes

Venada [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
* **advena** (Mabille), 1889; Telegonus

Venas [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Phanes]
caerulans (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
- - **scheria** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
* **evans** (Butler), 1877; Pamphila

Vertica [Hes:Hes:Hes:Carystus]
ibis Evans, 1955
pudor Evans, 1955
umber (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - - rubida (Plötz), 1882, (JOS); Hesperia
- - **optata** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
* **verticalis** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **commodus** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **ergola** (Schaus), 1902; ?Flaccilla
- **coatepeca** (Schaus), 1902; ?Flaccilla
- - **subrufescens** (Schaus), 1913; Carystus

Vertica *(continued)*
- **grandipuncta** (Mabille), 1883; Carystus

Vettius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Vettius]
argentus Freeman, 1969
artona (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
arva Evans, 1955
chagres Nicolay, 1973
coryna (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- **catargyra** (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Hesperia
- **conka** Evans, 1955
crispa Evans, 1955
diana (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - - - *dion* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS)
- - **seitzi** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Carystus
- **felix** Evans, 1955
diversa (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- **donga** Evans, 1955
- **drona** Evans, 1955
- **lyrcea** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **maeon** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus
drova Evans, 1955
fantasos (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **abebalus** (Stoll), [1781], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - **eucherus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
jabesa (Butler), 1870; Carystus
klugi (Bell), 1941; Carystus
lafrenaye (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **aloeus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **disjuncta** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- **pica** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
lucretius (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **hilda** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- - **lapithes** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Carystus
marcus (Fabricius), 1787; Papilio
- - **phyllides** Röber, 1925
- **aurelius** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
monacha (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
onaca Evans, 1955
* **phyllus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **laurea** (Hewitson), [1868], 1867-1868; Hesperia
- - **massimii** Zikán, 1938
- **prona** Evans, 1955
- **pura** Evans, 1955
- **yunga** Evans, 1955
ploetzii (Capronnier), 1874; Goniloba
richardi (Weeks), 1906; Carystus
tertianus (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus
- - **peninsularis** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **uza** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **warra** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
- - **zola** (Möschler), 1883; Pamphila
umbrata (Erschoff), 1876; Pamphila
yalta Evans, 1955

Vidius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Cymaenes]
anna (Mabille), 1897; Pamphila
- - **arcas** (Draudt), [1924], 1917-1924; Megistias
- - **errator** (Weeks), 1901; Pamphila
- - **larseni** (Jörgensen), 1935; Megistias
- - **pupillatus** (Mabille), 1904, 1903-1904; Stomyles
catarinae Mielke, 1989
felus Mielke, 1968
fido Evans, 1955
laska Evans, 1955
mictra Evans, 1955
nappa Evans, 1955
nostra Evans, 1955
- **roraimae** Mielke & Casagrande, 1992
ochraceus Mielke, 1980
perigenes (Godman), [1900], 1879-1901; Mastor
similis Mielke, 1980

Vidius *(continued)*
spitzi Mielke, 1967
tinta Evans, 1955
* **vidius** (Mabille), 1891; Narga
xanthus Mielke, 1989

Vinius [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
exilis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
* - - **arignote** Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - - - *arginote* Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924, (ISS)
- **phellus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
freemani Miller, 1970
letis (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **philaenus** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
pulcherrimus Hayward, 1934
- - - - *pulcherrisimus* Hayward, 1934, (IOS)
sagitta (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - **hylephila** Bryk, 1953
tryhana (Kaye), [1914]; Padraona
- - **sophistes** (Dyar), 1918; Padraona
- **istria** Evans, 1955

Viola [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Staphylus]
alicoides (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
- - - - *alcioides* Hayward, 1973, (ISS)
- - - - *alicioides* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
* **alicus** (Schaus), 1902; Staphylus
dagamba Steinhauser, 1989
egra Evans, 1953
hermione (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
minor (Hayward), 1933; Pellicia
- - **herse** (Hayward), 1938; Pellicia
olla Evans, 1953
violella (Mabille), 1897; Pellicia
- - **conjuncta** (Riley), 1929; Staphylus
- - **hecata** (Hayward), 1947; Pellicia
- - - - *hecate* Hayward, 1963, (ISS)
- - **olinda** (Strand), [1921]; Pellicia

Virga [Hes:Hes:Hes:Apa:Apaustus]
austrinus (Hayward), 1934; Callimormus
clenchi Miller, 1970
eliasi Mielke, 1969
hygrophila Mielke, 1969
paraiba Nicolay, 1973
phola Evans, 1955
riparia Mielke, 1969
* **virginius** (Möschler), 1883; Apaustus
- - **cometho** (Godman), [1901], 1879-1901; Mnestheus
- - **silvanus** (Hayward), 1947; Mnestheus
xantho (Schaus), 1913; Megistias

Wahydra [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
bella (Hayward), 1938; Phlebodes
dores (Bell), 1959; Zalomes
* **kenava** (Butler), 1870; Pamphila
- - **myrona** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
nieblensis Steinhauser, 1991
obscura Steinhauser, 1991
subhebetis Steinhauser, 1991
tassa (Evans), 1955; Zalomes
thisbe (Hayward), 1941; Phlebodes
vola (Evans), 1955; Zalomes

Wallengrenia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Hes:Hesperia]
+ **drury** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - **mutchleri** Watson, 1937
- **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia
- - **winslowi** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
- **misera** (Lucas), 1857; Hesperia
- - **mago** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1863, 1862-1863; Pamphila
- **ophites** (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila

Wallengrenia *(continued)*
- - **gemma** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **ravola** (Godman & Salvin), 1884; Pamphila
- **sapuca** Evans, 1955
- **vesuria** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
egeremet (Scudder), 1864; Hesperia
- - **cinna** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **ursa** (Worthington), 1880; Pamphila
otho (Smith), 1797; Papilio
- **clavus** (Erichson), 1848; Hesperia
- - **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia
- **pustula** (Geyer), [1832], 1832-1837; Thymelicus
- - - - *lacordairii* Godman, [1900], 1879-1901, **(nn)**
- - **jobrea** (Dyar), 1918; Catia
* **premnas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia
- - **gereon** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **hilas** (Wallengren), 1860; Hesperia
- - **minaya** (Schaus), 1902; Catia
- - **physoptila** (Burmeister), 1878; Hesperia
- - **pudorina** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **trisema** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila

Windia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **windi** Freeman, 1969
- - - - *eindi* Okano, 1981, (ISS)

Xanthodisca [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ceratrichia]
ariel (Mabille), 1878; Pamphila
astrape (Holland), 1892; Pardaleodes
- - **eurydice** (Aurivillius), 1925; Pardaleodes
- - **parcus** (Karsch), 1893; Pardaleodes
* **vibius** (Hewitson), 1878; Astictopterus
- **rega** (Mabille), 1889; Pamphila
- - - - *evansi* Picard, 1949, (IFS)
- - **sierrae** (Holland), 1896; Parosmodes
- - **staudingeri** (Holland), 1896; Osmodes

Xanthoneura [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
* **corissa** (Hewitson), 1876; Hesperia
- - - - *latonia* (Elwes & Edwards), 1897, (PS); Plastingia
- - **drancus** (Plötz), 1884; Plastingia
- **indrasana** (Elwes & de Nicéville), [1887]; Isoteinon
- **patmapana** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Plastingia
kazuhisai Maruyama, 1989
telesinus (Mabille), 1878; Carystus
- - **loenas** (Mabille), 1891; Carystus

Xeniades [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Aides]
chalestra (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **concors** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **corna** Evans, 1955
ethoda (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
* **orchamus** (Cramer), [1777], 1775-1790; Papilio
- - **licia** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- - **xanthothrix** (Herrich-Schäffer), 1869, 1864-1871; Goniloba
- **difficilis** Draudt, [1924], 1917-1924
pteras Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
victoria Evans, 1955

Xenophanes [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
* **tryxus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio
- - - - *trixus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio
- - **euphemie** (Ehrmann), 1907; Leucochitonea
- - **perplexus** Bell, 1942
- - **ruatanensis** Godman & Salvin, [1895], 1879-1901
- - - - *ruatensis* Evans, 1953, (ISS)
- - **salvianus** (Fabricius), 1793, 1792-1799; Hesperia

Xispia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Nisoniades]
* **quadrata** (Mabille), 1889; Praxis
satyrus (Jörgensen), 1935; Cyclosemia

Zalomes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
allynorum (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla
banco Steinhauser, 1991
biforis (Weymer), 1890; Hesperia
* - - **colobus** Bell, 1947
conspicua (Hayward), 1941; Molo
+ **cordillera** (Miller & Miller), 1972; Nylla
coto Steinhauser, 1991
illimanensis Evans, 1955
merida Evans, 1955
naco Steinhauser, 1991
wanda Evans, 1955

Zariaspes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Vinius]
aurora Bell, 1942
* **mys** (Hübner), [1808], 1806-1838; Urbanus
+ - - **dryops** (Mabille), 1883; Pamphila
- - **dukolum** (Blake), 1879; Pamphila
mythecus Godman, [1900], 1879-1901
- - **xanthopolys** (Dyar), 1926; Atrytone

Zela [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
cowani Evans, 1939
elioti Evans, 1939
excellens (Staudinger), 1889; Proteides
- - **adorabilis** Fruhstorfer, 1911, 1910-1911
onara (Butler), 1870; Hesperia
- **solex** (Evans), 1939; Lotongus
+ **smaragdinus** (H. H. Druce), 1912; Matapoides
+ **zenon** (de Nicéville), 1895; Zampa
zero Evans, 1932
* **zeus** de Nicéville, 1895
- **major** Evans, 1932
- **optima** (Fruhstorfer), 1911, 1910-1911; Lotongus

Zenis [Hes:Hes:Hes:Cal:Calpodes]
* **jebus** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
- **janka** Evans, 1955
- **melaleuca** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
minos (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia
- - - - *minor* Anonymous, 1975, **(ISS)**
- - **hemizona** (Dyar), 1918; Prenes
- - **rhadamantus** (Zikán), 1938; ?Zenis

Zenonia [Hes:Hes:Hes:Gegenes]
anax Evans, 1937
crasta Evans, 1937
* **zeno** (Trimen), 1864; Pamphila
- - **coanza** (Plötz), 1883; Hesperia
- - **splendens** (Mabille), 1877; Pamphila
- - **watsoni** (Butler), [1894]; Padraona
- - **zenides** (Strand), 1918; Padraona
- - - - *zenoides* (Sharp), [1920], **(ISS)**; Padraona

Zera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Quadrus]
belti (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
eboneus (Bell), 1947; Quadrus
hyacinthinus (Mabille), 1877; Telemiades
- - - - *hyacinthus* (Hayward), 1935; Quadrus
- **gellius** (Mabille), 1903, 1903-1904; Pythonides
- **servius** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
nolckeni (Mabille), 1891; Pythonides
- - **scybis** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
phila (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- **hosta** Evans, 1953
teresa Steinhauser, 1989
tetrastigma (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio
- - **menedemus** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- - **pelopea** (Godman & Salvin), [1894], 1879-1901; Pythonides
- **erisichthon** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - - - *erisichton* Evans, 1953, **(ISS)**

Zera *(continued)*
* **zera** (Butler), 1870; Achlyodes
- - **balma** (Plötz), 1884; Achlyodes
- - **latreilliana** (Mabille), 1876; Pterygospidea
- **difficilis** (Weeks), 1901; Gorgythion
- - **concolor** (Mabille & Boullet), [1917]; Pythonides
- - **deflorata** (Draudt), [1922], 1917-1924; Pythonides

Zestusa [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Urbanus]
dorus (Edwards), 1882; Eudamus
levona Steinhauser, 1972
* **staudingeri** (Mabille), 1888; Plestia
- **elwesi** (Godman & Salvin), [1893], 1879-1901; Plestia

Zobera [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
* **albopunctata** Freeman, 1970
marginata Freeman, 1979
oaxaquena Steinhauser, 1991

Zographetus [Hes:Hes:Hes:Plastingia]
+ **abima** (Hewitson), 1877; Hesperia
- - **palawanica** (Strand), [1921]; Gehenna
- - **sewa** (Plötz), 1885; Hesperia
doxus Eliot, 1959
flavalum (de Nicéville), 1887; Isoteinon
kutu Eliot, 1959
ogygia (Hewitson), [1866]; Hesperia
- - **flavipennis** (de Nicéville), 1885; Isoteinon
- **andamana** Evans, 1926
- **durga** (Plötz), 1884; Apaustus
- **sanga** Eliot, 1959
ogygioides Elwes & Edwards, 1897
pallens de Jong & Treadaway, 1993
rama (Mabille), [1877]; Pamphila
- - **angulifera** (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Gehenna
- - **dawna** (Evans), 1926; Gehenna
- - **graeae** (de Nicéville), 1895; Gehenna
* **satwa** (de Nicéville), [1884]; Isoteinon

Zonia [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Pyrrhopyge]
* **zonia** Evans, 1951
- **panamensis** Nicolay, [1975]

Zophopetes [Hes:Hes:Hes:Ploetzia]
cerymica (Hewitson), [1867], 1852-1877; Hesperia
- - **weiglei** (Plötz), 1886; Hesperia
- **nobilior** (Holland), 1896; Ploetzia
* **dysmephila** (Trimen), 1868; Pamphila
- - **mucorea** (Karsch), 1892; Hesperia
- - **schulzi** (Plötz), 1882; Hesperia
ganda Evans, 1937
haifa Evans, 1937
quaternata (Mabille), 1876; Pamphila

Zopyrion [Hes:Hes:Pyr:Tel:Antigonus]
evenor Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
- - **disrupta** Mabille & Boullet, 1917
- **thania** Evans, 1953
- **tressa** Evans, 1953
pamphilus Hayward, 1933
reticulata Hayward, 1942
* **sandace** Godman & Salvin, [1896], 1879-1901
satyrina (Felder & Felder), [1867], 1865-1875; Helias
- - **chinoba** (Weeks), 1906; Pamphila
subvariegata Hayward, 1941
- - **inornata** Hayward, 1941
- **thyas** Evans, 1953

Unknown []
- - - - *amerta* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - - *chandrasa* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - - *daha* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - - *dasa* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**

Unknown *(continued)*

- - - - *isis* Mabille
- - - - *madhava* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - - *pallidissimefulva*
- - - - *psimmithina* Mabille
- - - - *sinta* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - - *tapana* Moore, [1858], **(nn)**
- - - idas Linnaeus, 1758, **(RC)**

PART X

INDEX TO BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATIONS FOR SPECIES-GROUP NAMES

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to all those publications which contain either original descriptions or selection of type specimens. For original descriptions the data are arranged in four columns, information on the type, status code, name and original genus and page citation. For type designations the first column is always blank and the status code is replaced by 'T'. The genus-group names used are those used in the original descriptions, not those in which the name is presently placed.

Agenjo 1934 Eos [b0007]

IEEM	e	*ab. bigornia* Hesperia	9:318, pl 18
IEEM	e	*ab. castanea* Hesperia	9:316
IEEM	e	*ab. clarescens* Sloperia	9:319, pl 18
IEEM	e	*ab. supralutea* Hesperia	9:317, pl 18

Agenjo 1963 Eos [b0009]

IEEM	e	*bonita* Pyrgus (IFS)	39:20, f

Alberti 1938 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0013]

NMS	c	**analoga** Hesperia	99:244, f B5
NMS	c	**septentrionalis** Hesperia	99:237, f A1

Alberti 1939 Ent. Rundsch. [b0014]

-	a	**badachschana** Pyrgus	56(11):107, f

Alberti 1940 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b0015]

-	c	**dentatus** Carcharodus	30:236, pl 2
-	c	**disjuncta** Pyrgus	30:252, pl 2

Alberti 1952 Z. Lepid. [b0016]

pc-ht	b	**mustagatae** Pyrgus	2:80
pc-ht	c	**pseudoalpina** Pyrgus	2:85

Alberti 1955 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b0017]

-	b	**kauffmanni** Pyrgus	40:43, f 2c-4b

Alberti 1957 Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. [b0018]

-	b	**evansi** Pyrgus	16:27
-	b	**kotzschi** Pyrgus	16:27

Alberti 1967 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b0019]

-	a	**jupei** Hesperia	(nf)14:465

Alberti 1970 Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. [b0020]

-	b	**grisescens** Hesperia	2:141, f

Alberti 1974 Sb. faun. Pracĭ ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze [b0021]

-	b	**albereducta** Hesperia	6(Suppl.):81
-	b	**mouchai** Hesperia	6(Suppl.):80

Alphéraky 1881 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b0025]

-	c	**mixta** Hesperia	16:430

Alphéraky 1897 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0026]

-	c	**frater** Achalarus	9:115
-	b	**khamensis** Satarupa	9:115
-	a	**propinquus** Aeromachus	9:118

Andersen & Simmons 1976 J. Lep. Soc. [b0029]

USNM-ht	b	**chermocki** Poanes	30(1):19, f 1-4

Anderson & Spry 1893-1894 Vict. Butts [b0030]

-	c	1894	**ismene** Hesperilla	(2):128

Anonymous 1917 J. Ent. Zool. [b0031]

--	e	*ericerorum* Hesperia (ISS)	9:137
--	e	*phylaeus* Hylephila (ISS)	9:137
--	e	*tesselata* Hesperia (ISS)	9:137

Anonymous 1928 Zool. Rec. [b0033]

--	e	*hemminghi* Adopaea (ISS)	64(1927)(Ins.):237

Anonymous 1929 Zool. Rec. [b0034]

--	e	*hiberna* Hesperia (ISS)	65(1928)(Ins.):246

Anonymous 1931 Zool. Rec. [b0035]

--	e	*tokachiana* Hesperia (ISS)	67(1930)(Ins.):247

Anonymous 1939 Zool. Rec. [b0038]

--	e	*tayayuna* Thespieus (ISS)	75(1938)(Ins.):321

Anonymous 1951 Zool. Rec. [b0039]

--	e	*tokachianus* Hesperia (ISS)	84(1947)(Ins.):304

Anonymous 1972 Zool. Rec. [b0046]

--	e	*hubellus* Urbanus (ISS)	105(1968)(Ins.):591

Anonymous 1975 Zool. Rec. [b0048]

--	e	*minor* Zenis (ISS)	108(1971)(Ins.):602

Anonymous 1976 Zool. Rec. [b0049]

--	e	*bandarshanus* Aeromachus (ISS)	109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176

Anonymous 1977 Zool. Rec. [b0050]

--	e	*hersitia* Pellicia (ISS)	110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):176
--	e	*ville* Mellana (ISS)	110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):175

Anonymous 1979 Zool. Rec. [b0051]

--	e	*californica* Pamphila (ISS)	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212
--	e	*hulstaevti* Melphina (ISS)	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):212
--	e	*oiticai* Vehilius (ISS)	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):213

Anonymous 1981 Zool. Rec. [b0053]

--	e	*proxima* Hasora (ISS)	115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):281

Anonymous 1987 Zool. Rec. [b0061]

--	e	*narareus* Narcosius (ISS)	123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):391

Atkins 1978 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b0074]

ANIC	a	**sarnia** Hesperilla	17(3):205,212

Atkins [1981] [Pros.] Skip. Butts Wrld [b0075]

--	e	*gama* Metisella [ISS]	:[2]
--	e	*phaenicola* Pseudosarbia [ISS]	:[2]

Atkinson 1871 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0080]

-	a	**liliana** Plesioneura	1871(1):216

Aurivillius 1891 Ent. Tidskr. [b0082]

-	a	**ploetzi** Hesperia	12:227

Aurivillius 1896 Ent. Tidskr. [b0084]

-	a	**costatus** Osmodes	17:284, f 15
-	c	**fasciata** Ceratrichia	17:286, f 16
-	a	**hidaroides** Caenides	17:289, f 18
-	a	**intermixtus** Celaenorrhinus	17:280, f 14
--	e	*meditrina* Celaenorrhinus (ISS)	17:281
--	e	*tergemina* Celaenorrhinus (ISS)	17:281

Aurivillius [1898] Ent. Tidskr. [b0085]

-	c	**butleri** Hasora	18:150

Aurivillius 1905 Ark. Zool. [b0086]

MNHN	a	**tsadicus** Cyclopides	2(12):23

Aurivillius 1908-1925 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0087]

-	a	1925	**alticola** Cyclopides	13:551
-	c	1925	**costalis** Platylesches	13:523
-	a	1925	**dacenilla** Caenides	13:517
-	c	1925	**defecta** Abantis	13:570, pl 75b
-	b	1925	**extensa** Ceratrichia	13:526
-	c	1925	**falarus** Parnara	13:537
-	a	1925	**ferruginea** Parnara	13:536
-	c	1925	**karschi** Parnara	13:537
-	a	1925	**marshallii** Kedestes	13:542
UMO	c	1925	**neavei** Abantis	13:569
-	d	1925	oberthuri Hesperia (H)	13:565
-	a	1925	**orientalis** Cyclopides	13:551
-	c	1925	**pallida** Trapezites	13:559
-	a	1925	**parva** Ampittia	13:548
-	c	1925	**trimeni** Hesperia	13:564, pl 75d
--	e	1925	*ab. tripunctata* Rhopalocampta (IFS)	13:509
-	c	1925	**tristifica** Trichosemeia	13:579, pl 76b

Aurivillius 1910 Wiss. Erge. Kilimandjaro [b0088]

-	b	**punctata** Baoris	2(9):15
-	c	**unifasciata** Artitropa	2(9):15

Aurivillius 1910 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b0089]

-	c	**pooanus** Celaenorrhinus	(3)4:521

Aurivillius 1925 Lepidoptera, IV. In Schubotz [b0090]

--	e	*ab. abbreviata* Celaenorrhinus (IFS)	1,Lief. 18:1255
-	c	**eurydice** Pardaleodes	1,Lief. 18:1247
-	c	**obscura** Sarangesa	1,Lief. 18:1255
-	b	**reducta** Artitropa	1,Lief. 18:1245
--	e	*ab. schultzei* Pardaleodes	1,Lief. 18:1247
-	c	**schultzei** Osmodes	1,Lief. 18:1250

Aurivillius 1925 Ent. Tidskr. [b0091]

-	c	**brykl** Celaenorrhinus	46:211
-	c	**orientalis** Caprona	46:211

Austaut 1900 Naturaliste [b0092]

-	c	**thibetanus** Syrichthus	22:48

Austin 1987 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0096]

NSM-ht	b	**albamontana** Polites	(109):6, f 3
NSM-ht	b	**alkaliensis** Polites	(109):4, f 3
NSM-ht	b	**nigrescens** Polites	(109):10, f 3
NSM-ht	d	pallida Polites (H)	(109):9, f 3
NSM-ht	b	**sinemaculata** Polites	(109):7, f 3

Austin 1988 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0094]

biblio	b	**basinensis** Polites	(120):1

Austin 1993 Tropical Lepidoptera [b0095]

-	a	**albiapicalis** Phanus	4(Suppl. 2):21-36
-	a	**confusis** Phanus	4(Suppl. 2):21-36
-	a	**ecitonorum** Phanus	4(Suppl. 2):21-36
-	a	**grandis** Phanus	4(Suppl. 2):21-36

Avinoff & Shoumatoff 1941 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0097]

CM-ht	c	**roysi** Telegonus	28(15):316

Avinoff & Shoumatoff 1946 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0098]

CM-ht	e	*ab. sinepunctis* Lerodea	30(16):293

Bailey 1880 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0100]

-	a	**fritzgaertneri** Plesioneura	3(7):62

O. Bang-Haas 1926-1930 Novit. Macrolep. [b0101]

--	e	1926 *boda* Parnara (ISS)	1:100
--	e	1926 *shansiensis* Hesperia (ISS)	1:97
--	e	1926 *thetys* Satarupa (ISS)	1:94
--	e	1929 *augma* Halpe (ISS)	1:100
--	e	1929 *postorientis* Carcharodes (ISS)	(4):20
--	e	1929 *warrensis* Hesperia (ISS)	(4):20

Bargmann 1929 Ent. Anz. [b0103]

-	c	**quadratus** Entheus	9:35

Barnes 1897 Can. Ent. [b0104]

USNM-ht	a	**edwardsii** Thymelicus	29(2):42

Barnes 1900 Can. Ent. [b0105]

USNM-ht	a	**polingii** Pyrgus	32(2):44

Barnes & Benjamin 1924 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0106]

USNM-ht	a	**mariae** Megathymus	5(3):100

Barnes & McDunnough 1912 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0108]

USNM-ht	a	**texanus** Megathymus	1(3):39, pl 2

Barnes & McDunnough 1913 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0109]

USNM-ht	c	**rayata** Copaeodes	2(3):100, pl 3

Barnes & McDunnough 1916 Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. [b0110]

USNM-st	a	**edwardsi** Atrytonopsis	3(2):135, pl 8

Bartlett-Calvert 1888 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0115]

-	a	**puelmae** Cyclopides	25:34

M. Bates 1934 Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b0117]

-	b	**eleutherae** Phemiades	8:137

Bath 1896 Entomologist [b0119]

-	c	**alpina** Hesperia	29:21

Belcastro 1986 Problemi att. Sci. Cult. [b0127]

-	a	**rossii** Platylesches	(260):184

Belcastro 1990 Problemi att. Sci. Cult. [b0128]

-	a	**otilia** Caenides	(265):69, f

Bell 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0129]

AMNH-ht	b	**confusis** Thorybes	48(831):205

Bell 1927 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0132]

AMNH-ht	b	**dodgei** Pamphila	35(2):175

Bell 1927 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0133]

AMNH-ht	a	**meridianus** Erynnis	35(3):261

Bell 1927 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0134]

AMNH-ht	a	**texanae** Amblyscirtes	22(4):203

Bell 1927 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0135]

AMNH-ht	a	**diversus** Thorybes	22(4):217

Bell 1930 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0137]

AMNH	c	**boliviensis** Cobalus	38(2):154, pl 9
AMNH	b	**distigma** Onophas	38(2):150, f 2
AMNH	c	**gloriosa** Augiades	38(2):155, pl 9
AMNH	c	**huntingtoni** Cobalus	38(2):153, f 8
AMNH	b	**hyalinus** Eutychide	38(2):152, f 6
AMNH	a	**maculata** Eutychide	38(2):151, f 5
AMNH-ht	a	**mapirica** Moeris	38(2):155, f 10
AMNH	a	**schmithi** Eutocus	38(2):150, f 3
AMNH	a	**viridis** Thoon	38(2):152, f 7
AMNH	a	**watsoni** Onophas	38(2):149, f 1

Bell 1930 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0138]

AMNH	a	**badius** Mnasitheus	38(4):457, f 4
AMNH	a	**cristatus** Cobalus	38(4):455, f 2
AMNH	a	**fuldai** Euroto	38(4):456, f 3
AMNH	a	**immaculata** Prenes	38(4):457
AMNH	b	**inca** Mnaseas	38(4):459, f 7
AMNH-ht	c	**reducta** Niconiades	38(4):455, f 1
AMNH	a	**simplex** Phlebodes	38(4):458, f 5
AMNH	a	**steinbachi** Vorates	38(4):458, f 6

Bell 1931 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0139]

AMNH	a	**zeteki** Mnasitheus	39(1):100, f 1

Bell 1931 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0140]

AMNH	a	**adonis** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):455, pl 38
AMNH	a	**amythaon** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):430, pl 35
AMNH	b	**andronicus** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):436, pl 36
AMNH	b	**attis** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):429, pl 35
AMNH	a	**carriae** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):459, pl 38
AMNH	b	**draudti** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):436, pl 36
AMNH	a	**ganymedes** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):473, pl 39
AMNH	a	**mariae** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):455, pl 38
AMNH	c	**mina** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):438, pl 36
AMNH	b	**pseudophidias** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):434, pl 36
AMNH	b	**rileyi** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):430, pl 35
AMNH	a	**schausi** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):443, pl 36
AMNH	c	**tarapotoensis** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):426, pl 35
AMNH	b	**williamsi** Pyrrhopyge	39(3):430, pl 35

Bell 1931 Ent. News [b0141]

AMNH	a	**lilliae** Choranthus	42(8):220, f

Bell 1931 Entomologist [b0142]

BMNH	a	**creusae** Yanguna	64:233
BMNH	a	**mopsus** Yanguna	64:233
BMNH	a	**sarpedon** Yanguna	64:234
BMNH	b	**temenos** Yanguna	64:234
BMNH	a	**tetricus** Yanguna	64:235
BMNH	a	**timaeus** Yanguna	64:236

Bell [1932] J. New York ent. Soc. [b0143]

ANSP	c	**coxeyi** Carystus	39(4):526, pl 40
AMNH	c	**currani** ?Thracides	39(4):528, pl 40
ANSP	a	**ignarus** Megistias	39(4):529, pl 40
AMNH	c	**illepidus** ?Eutocus	39(4):527, pl 40
AMNH	c	**insulanus** Eutychide	39(4):525, pl 40
AMNH	a	**kayei** Oenus	39(4):524, pl 40
AMNH	a	**mubevensis** Cobalus	39(4):523, pl 30
AMNH	a	**stollmeyeri** Perimeles	39(4):524, pl 40

Bell 1932 Ent. News [b0144]

ANSP	a	**cressoni** Pyrrhopyge	43(3):69, f 2
ANSP	b	**guianae** Pyrrhopyge	43(3):68, f 1

Bell 1932 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0145]

AMNH	a	**albovenae** Chrysoplectrum	27(3):131
AMNH	a	**dubia** ?Euroto	27(3):138, pl 13
AMNH	a	**incanus** Staphylus	27(3):134, pl 13
AMNH	c	**inconstans** Staphylus	27(3):135, pl 13
AMNH	a	**pohli** Augiades	27(3):136, pl 13
AMNH	c	**similis** Staphylus	27(3):133, pl 13

Bell 1932 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0146]

AMNH	a	**metrodorus** Phocides	58:192, pl 13
AMNH	c	**xenocrates** Phocides	58:191, pl 13
AMNH	c	**zancleius** Phocides	58:182, pl 13

Bell 1932 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0147]

AMNH	a	**arabupuana** Eutocus	(555):7, f 4
AMNH	a	**duidae** Eracon	(555):12, f 5
AMNH	a	**duidensis** Thespieus	(555):14, f 2
AMNH	c	**lindseyi** Chaerephon	(555):4, f 7
AMNH	a	**paulo** Eutocus	(555):7, f 6
AMNH	a	**roraimae** Mnestheus	(555):8, f 1
AMNH	a	**tatei** Yanguna	(555):10, f 3

Bell 1933 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0148]

AMNH	a	**merops** Jemadia	41(3):502, pl 33
ANSP	a	**theseus** Jemadia	41(3):503; pl 33

Bell 1934 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0149]

AMNH	a	**mulleri** Apyrrothrix	29(3):90, pl 6
AMNH	a	**nigrocephala** Pyrrhopyge	29(3):89, pl 6
AMNH	c	**porsena** Discophellus	29(3):94, pl 6
AMNH	a	**scyrus** Bungalotis	29(3):93, pl 6
AMNH	c	**xerxes** Telegonus	29(3):90, pl 6

Bell 1934 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0150]

AMNH	b	**bifurcus** Celaenorrhinus	(745):1, f 3
AMNH	a	**eminus** Pythonides	(745):1, f 1
AMNH	a	**juxta** Pythonides	(745):2, f 4
AMNH	b	**maracanae** Potanthus	(745):4, f 2
AMNH	a	**proximus** Rhinthon	(745):6, f

Bell 1935 Psyche [b0152]

MCZ	a	**batesi** Poanes	42(1):63, f 1

Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0153]

AMNH	c	**achates** Pellicia	(914):7, f 6
AMNH	a	**angulata** Pholisora	(914):15, f 14
AMNH	c	**aplica** Pholisora	(914):13, f 15
AMNH	a	**balsa** Pholisora	(914):14, f 13
AMNH	c	**banosa** Pholisora	(914):12, f 11
AMNH	a	**boliviensis** Pholisora	(914):10

Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0153] *(continued)*

AMNH	a	**catharina** Pholisora	(914):11, f 12
AMNH	c	**chilpancingo** Pholisora	(914):11, f 17
AMNH	a	**damon** Pellicia	(914):6, f 4
AMNH	b	**evansi** Cogia	(914):4, f 16
AMNH	b	**flavomaculata** Oxynetra	(914):2
AMNH	a	**gorgus** Ouleus	(914):10, f 8
AMNH	a	**inornata** Pholisora	(914):12, f 7
AMNH	b	**margarita** Pyrgus	(914):17
AMNH	c	**nebula** Pellicia	(914):5, f 3
AMNH	c	**phintias** Pellicia	(914):7, f 5
AMNH	a	**putumayo** Pholisora	(914):13, f 9
AMNH	a	**remus** Iliana	(914):9, f 10
AMNH	a	**romulus** Iliana	(914):8, f 2

Bell 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0154]

AMNH	a	**gertschi** Eutychide	(938):3, f 1

Bell 1938 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0155]

AMNH	b	**colombiana** Phocides	(1013):1, f 1
AMNH	c	**maculata** Pholisora	(1013):5, f 3
AMNH	a	**mejicanus** Megathymus	(1013):8, f 4
AMNH	b	**nigrescens** Phocides	(1013):4
AMNH	b	**ovallei** Thespieus	(1013):7, f 2

Bell 1938 Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus. [b0156]

–	e	*quinquimacula* Amblyscirtes (ISS)	1(1):32

Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0157]

AMNH	c	**eclates** Tirynthoides	(1064):1, f 3
AMNH	a	**hoffmanni** Phanes	(1064):4, f 5
AMNH	b	**massarus** Perimeles	(1064):2, f 4
AMNH	a	**obido** Euroto	(1064):4, f 8
AMNH	c	**pulchres** Tirynthoides	(1064):2, f 6
AMNH	a	**santarus** Ochlodes	(1064):1, f 1
AMNH	c	**santus** Carystus	(1064):5, f 2
AMNH	a	**schmithi** Euroto	(1064):5, f 7

Bell 1940 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0159]

AMNH	a	**bassleri** Pyrrhopyge	(1094):2
AMNH	b	**disjunctus** Celaenorrhinus	(1094):4, f 1
AMNH	a	**horridus** Metiscus	(1094):7, f 7
AMNH	c	**mida** Basslerodea	(1094):4, f 8
AMNH	a	**minimus** Eutocus	(1094):7, f 5
AMNH	a	**morona** Pholisora	(1094):6, f 2
AMNH	a	**purus** Methionopsis	(1094):7, f 6
AMNH	a	**santes** Carrhenes	(1094):5, f
AMNH	c	**tarquinius** Discophellus	(1094):2, f 3

Bell 1941 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0160]

AMNH	a	**alternata** Talides	(1125):9, f 15
AMNH	a	**colomus** Mnasalcas	(1125):3, f 6
AMNH	a	**corus** Callimormus	(1125):7, f 17
AMNH	b	**danius** Vehilius	(1125):3, f 8
AMNH	c	**igarapus** Callimormus	(1125):7, f 16
AMNH	a	**iquita** Rhinthon	(1125):2, f 4
AMNH	a	**klugi** Carystus	(1125):6, f 14
AMNH	c	**larias** Papias	(1125):3, f 7
AMNH	a	**madius** Vehilius	(1125):4, f 9
AMNH	a	**nayana** Atrytone	(1125):1, f 2
AMNH	a	**nemorus** Parphorus	(1125):6, f 13
AMNH	a	**potesta** Atrytone	(1125):1, f 3
AMNH	a	**putus** Vehilius	(1125):4, f 10
AMNH	a	**remea** Lerodea	(1125):6, f 12
AMNH	c	**ricana** Atrytone	(1125):1, f 1
AMNH	b	**schwarzi** Lerodea	(1125):4, f 11
AMNH	b	**zara** Vistigma	(1125):2, f 5
AMNH	c	**zareus** Mnestheus	(1125):8, f 20

Bell 1941 Ent. News [b0161]

AMNH-ht	a	**berryi** Atrytone	52(6):167, f 3
AMNH-ht	c	**evansi** Antigonus	52(6):165, f 2

Bell 1941 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0162]

ANSP	b	**conspicuus** Phlebodes	49(2):196
AMNH	b	**obscurus** Phlebodes	49(2):197

Bell 1942 Boln ent. Venezolana [b0164]

NHZ	a	**akuris** Tigasis	1:75, f
NHZ	c	**kuma** Pellicia	1:74
NHZ	a	**rimana** Pellicia	1:73
NHZ	a	**venias** Papias	1:76, f

Bell 1942 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0165]

AMNH	a	**amicus** Atrytone	(1205):2, f 3
AMNH	a	**bola** Panoquina	(1205):4, f 6
AMNH	c	**candidus** Lycas	(1205):8, f 13
USNM	a	**fieldi** Atrytone	(1205):2, f 4
AMNH	b	**heraclides** Drephalys	(1205):1, f 1
AMNH	c	**laddeyi** Thracides	(1205):8, f 14
AMNH	a	**laddeyi** Cyclosemia	(1205):1, f 2
AMNH	c	**monus** Papias	(1205):7, f 10
AMNH	c	**ninus** Thespieus	(1205):5, f 7
AMNH	a	**projectus** Papias	(1205):7, f 11
AMNH	a	**rica** Atrytonopsis	(1205):4, f 5
AMNH	a	**viridis** Lerema	(1205):6, f 9
AMNH	a	**visendus** Anthoptus	(1205):7, f 12
AMNH	c	**zenus** Oeonus	(1205):5, f 8

Bell 1942 An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico [b0166]

AMNH	a	**aurora** Zariaspes	2(4):464, f 7
AMNH	a	**balsa** Atrytone	2(4):460, f 4
AMNH	a	**dampfi** Dalla	2(4):459, f 3
AMNH-ht	a	**mexicana** Atrytone	2(4):461, f 5
USNM-ht	a	**mulleri** Atrytone	2(4):462, f 6
AMNH-ht	c	**perplexus** Xenophanes	2(4):456, f 1
AMNH	a	**similea** Lerodea	2(4):466, f 9
AMNH	a	**tepeca** Pholisora	2(4):458, f 2
AMNH	a	**zetus** Cobalus	2(4):465, f 8

Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0167]

AMNH	a	**bocus** Euroto	(1330):6, f 7
AMNH	b	**bolius** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):1
AMNH	a	**campo** Euroto	(1330):5, f 5
AMNH	a	**eboneus** Quadrus	(1330):5, f 2
AMNH	b	**evansi** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):1
AMNH	c	**excelsus** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):3, fl
AMNH	b	**ganus** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):1
AMNH	b	**lina** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):3
AMNH	a	**lotus** Mnestheus	(1330):7, f 3
AMNH	a	**montes** Artines	(1330):6, f 6
AMNH	b	**orientis** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):3
AMNH	b	**peron** Pyrrhopyge	(1330):3
AMNH	c	**zikani** Perichares	(1330):8, f 8
AMNH	c	**zita** Eracon	(1330):4, f 4

Bell 1947 Zoologica [b0168]

AMNH	c	**flemingi** Yanguna	32(1):67, f 1

Bell 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0169]

AMNH	a	**amazonensis** Codatractus	(1354):2, f 2
AMNH	a	**borra** Pellicia	(1354):4, f 4
AMNH	c	**colobus** Zalomes	(1354):9, f 8
AMNH	a	**dora** Dalla	(1354):6, f 6
AMNH	b	**equatoria** Dalla	(1354):6
AMNH	a	**hoffmanni** Lerodea	(1354):8, f 10
AMNH	a	**johnsoni** Phocides	(1354):1, f 1
AMNH	b	**lorea** Pholisora	(1354):4, f 3
AMNH	a	**paramus** Vorates	(1354):8, f 7
AMNH	a	**quasca** Dalla	(1354):4, f 5
AMNH-ht	c	**richteri** Poanes	(1354):6
AMNH	c	**sarus** Rhinthon	(1354):7, f 9
AMNH	b	**sneiderni** Gorgopas	(1354):3

Bell 1949 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0171]

AMNH	b	**brazus** Telemiades	(1385):8, f 5

Bell 1949 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0171] *(continued)*

AMNH	b	**fides** Telemiades	(1385):6, f 7

Bell 1956 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0172]

AMNH	a	**bana** Potamanaxas	(1778):8, f 7
AMNH-ht	a	**hercules** Astraptes	(1778):6, f 1
AMNH	a	**munroei** Achlyodes	(1778):12, f 15
AMNH	a	**pescada** Pythonides	(1778):7, f 13
AMNH-ht	c	**plinius** Urbanus	(1778):1, f 3
AMNH-ht	a	**prodicus** Urbanus	(1778):5, f 5
AMNH	a	**quira** Potamanaxas	(1778):11, f 11
AMNH	a	**tunga** Potamanaxas	(1778):9, f 9

Bell 1959 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0173]

AMNH-ht	a	**agnesae** Mellana	(1962):13, f 8
AMNH-ht	a	**alis** Psoralis	(1962):8, f 11
AMNH-ht	a	**brema** Cobalopsis	(1962):7, f 10
AMNH-ht	a	**browni** Paratrytone	(1962):12, f 7
AMNH-ht	a	**bruneri** Oarisma	(1962):11, f 6
AMNH-ht	a	**casca** Argon	(1962):9, f 12
AMNH-ht	a	**cola** Dalla	(1962):2, f 2
AMNH-ht	a	**dores** Zalomes	(1962):5, f 4
AMNH-ht	a	**graziellae** Corticea	(1962):4, f 3
AMNH-ht	a	**molla** Vacerra	(1962):14, f 14
AMNH-ht	a	**pares** Phlebodes	(1962):10, f 13
AMNH-ht	a	**patriciae** Moeris	(1962):6, f 9
AMNH-ht	a	**pota** Dalla	(1962):1, f 1

Bell & Comstock 1948 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0175]

AMNH	b	**churchi** Chioides	(1379):1
-	b	**dilloni** Echelatus	(1379):8, f 3
AMNH	b	**dominicensis** Ephyriades	(1379):17, f 14
AMNH-ht	b	**floridensis** Ephyriades	(1379):17, f
AMNH	a	**hispaniolae** Burca	(1379):14, f 12
AMNH	c	**janus** Achlyodes	(1379):9, f 8
AMNH-ht	a	**manueli** Polygonus	(1379):4, f 1
AMNH	a	**nabokovi** Atalopedes	(1379):19, f 16
AMNH	b	**punctus** Polygonus	(1379):7
AMNH	b	**sanchesi** Proteides	(1379):3
AMNH	a	**stillmani** Burca	(1379):12, f 10
AMNH	a	**stillmani** Copaeodes	(1379):18, f 15
AMNH	b	**vincenti** Proteides	(1379):3

Belling 1926 Int. ent. Z. [b0180]

--	e	*cantoniera* Hesperia (PS)	20(24):198

Berg 1897 An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires [b0183]

-	a	**phoenicicola** Pseudosarbia	(2)5:256 & errata
--	e	*phoenicola* Pseudosarbia (IOS)	(2)5:256

Berger 1955 Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. [b0186]

-	a	**selysi** Celaenorrhinus	27:92, f 1

Berger 1960 Lambillionea [b0187]

-	b	**rougeoti** Abantis	59:93

Berger 1962 Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire [b0188]

-	b	**reali** Pteroteinon	24(A)(2):458

Berger 1967 Lambillionea [b0189]

-	a	**allardi** Brusa	66:60, f

Berger 1975 Lambillionea [b0190]

-	a	**eala** Melphina	74(9-10):67
-	a	**evansi** Melphina	74(9-10):69

Berger 1975 Lambillionea [b0191]

-	b	**evansi** Celaenorrhinus	75(1-2):14
-	a	**leona** Celaenorrhinus	75(1-2):14

Berger 1976 Lambillionea [b0192]

-	a	**hecqui** Celaenorrhinus	75(11-12):96
-	b	**howarthi** Celaenorrhinus	75(11-12):95
-	b	**kapangana** Celaenorrhinus	75(11-12):92
-	b	**katangensis** Celaenorrhinus	75(11-12):94

Berger 1976 Lambillionea [b0192] *(continued)*

--	e	*overlaeti* Celaenorrhinus (IFS)	75(11-12):95
-	a	**suzannae** Celaenorrhinus	75(11-12):93

Berger 1976 Lambillionea [b0193]

-	a	**dargei** Celaenorrhinus	76(3-4):23
-	b	**maesseni** Celaenorrhinus	76(3-4):21
-	a	**plagiatus** Celaenorrhinus	76(3-4):22

Berger 1978 Lambillionea [b0194]

-	a	**maesseni** Paracleros	78(1-2):14, f
-	a	**overlaeti** Paracleros	78(1-2):12, f

Berger 1979 Lambillionea [b0195]

-	a	**meneliki** Abantis	78(9-10):67

Berger 1984 Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. [b0196]

--	e	*pseudonero* Chondrolepis (NN)	(A)128:59

Bergsträsser 1778-1780 Nom. Ins. [b0197]

-	c	[1779] **sao** Papilio	2:pl 40, f 8,9
-	c	[1780] **taras** Papilio	4:pl 91, f 5,6

Bertoloni 1851 Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna [b0198]

-	b	**inconspicua** Hesperia	2:179

Betham 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0199]

--	e	*ransonettii* Abaratha (ISS)	7(4):428

Bethune-Baker 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0200]

BMNH	c	**ganyi** Sarangesa	(7)17:109
BMNH	c	**ogwanyi** Cyclopides	(7)17:110

Bethune-Baker 1906 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0201]

BMNH	a	**ardea** Ocybadistes	(7)18:343
pc	a	**brunnea** Ceratrichia	(7)18:343
BMNH	c	**kamagamba** Pardaleodes	(7)18:342
BMNH	c	**subalbicans** Sarangesa	(7)18:342
BMNH	b	**torensis** Pardaleodes	(7)18:342
ZMHU	c	**tsava** Sarangesa	(7)18:341

Bethune-Baker 1908 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0202]

pc	c	**anella** Pamara	(8)2:480
BMNH	a	**beni** Celaenorrhinus	(8)2:479
pc	c	**cottoni** Osmodes	(8)2:479
pc	a	**fenestrella** Andronymus	(8)2:481
pc	a	**hollandi** Ceratrichia	(8)2:481
BMNH	c	**makala** Pardaleodes	(8)2:480
pc	a	**nigropunctata** Celaenorrhinus	(8)2:478
BMNH	c	**paucipunctata** Ceratrichia	(8)2:481

Bethune-Baker 1911 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0203]

BMNH	a	**cassualalla** Caprona	(8)8:506

Bethune-Baker 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0204]

UMO	c	**kordofani** Caprona	(8)17:380

Beutelspacher 1975 Revta Soc. mex. Lep. [b0206]

--	e	*arana* Heliopetes (ISS)	1(1):17
--	e	*terra* Pholisora (ISS)	1(1):17

Biezanko & Mielke 1973 Acta biol. parana. [b0208]

UFP-ht	c	**cyanea** Pellicia	2(1-4):67, f
UFP-ht	a	**evansi** Thargella	2(1-4):78, f 16-19
UFP-ht	a	**forbesi** Perichares	2(1-4):88, f 25-29
UFP-ht	b	**litoralis** Pellicia	2(1-4):66,f
--	e	*megacles* Aguna (ISS)	2(1-4):60
UFP-ht	b	**ochraceus** Vehilius	2(1-4):82, f 48-51
UFP-ht	a	**strandi** Mnasitheus	2(1-4):83, f 20-24
--	e	*tmolus* Epargyreus (ISS)	2(1-4):58

Billberg 1820 Enum. Ins. Mus. Billb. [b0210]

-	c	**crameri** Heliopetes	:81

Blachier 1910 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b0214]

--	e	*ab. conjuncta* Pamphila	2(1):57, pl 1

Blake 1879 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0215]

ANSP	c	**dukolum** Pamphila	7:ix

Blanchard 1852 In Gay, Hist. fis. pol. Chile [b0218]

-	a	**americanus** Syrichtus	7:44, pl 3
-	a	**aureipennis** Steropes	7:40, pl 3
-	a	**fasciolata** Hesperia	7:42, pl 3
-	a	**flavomaculatus** Syrichtus	7:44, pl 3
-	c	**fulva** Hesperia	7:43, pl 3
-	a	**notatus** Hesperia	7:45
-	a	**paniscoides** Steropes	7:41
-	a	**signata** Hesperia	7:42

Blásquez 1870 Naturaleza [b0219]

-	c	**agavis** Teria	1(14):282

Böber 1812 Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b0220]

-	c	**hibisci** Pyrgus	3:20-21

Boddaert 1783 Table Planches d'Aubenton [b0221]

biblio	b	**bicolora** Sphinx	:pl 17, f 8,9

Boisduval 1832 In d'Urville, Voy. Astrolabe [b0222]

-	c	**dichroa** Thymele	1(Lép.):160
-	a	**dirpha** Thymele	1(Lép.):162
-	a	**feisthamelii** Thymele	1(Lép.):159
-	c	**lugubris** Thymele	1(Lép.):161
-	c	**odix** Thymele	1(Lép.):160
-	a	**orida** Thymele	1(Lép.):162
lost	a	**papyria** Hesperia	1(Lép.):166
-	c	**phalos** Thymele	1(Lép.):163
-	a	**thridas** Thymele	1(Lép.):161
-	a	**triton** Thymele	1(Lép.):160

Boisduval 1832-1834 Icon. Hist. Lépid. Europe [b0223]

BMNH	a	[1834] **marloyi** Thanaos	1:241, pl 47

Boisduval 1833 Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) [b0224]

-	b	**andracne** Hesperia	2(2):215
BMNH	a	**bernieri** Steropes	2(2):216
-	a	**borbonica** Hesperia	2(2):213, pl 9
BMNH	a	**coroller** Hesperia	2(2):214, pl 9
-	a	**havei** Hesperia	2(2):212
BMNH	a	**malgacha** Steropes	2(2):215
-	a	**marchalii** Hesperia	2(2):214
BMNH	a	**poutieri** Hesperia	2(2):213
BMNH	a	**ramanatek** Thymele	2(2):210
BMNH	a	**ratek** Thymele	2(2):209
-	a	**rhadama** Steropes	2(2):217

Boisduval 1840 Gen. Index meth. europ. Lep. [b0226]

-	c	**aetna** Hesperia	:35
-	c	**cynarae** Syricthus	:36, n 294 nota

Boisduval 1852 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0227]

BMNH-ht	a	**agricola** Hesperia	(2)10:314
BMNH	c	**caespitatis** Syrichtus	(2)10:311
BMNH	a	**campestris** Hesperia	(2)10:316
lost	d	**cervantes** Erynnis (H)	(2)10:310
BMNH	a	**ericetorum** Syrichtus	(2)10:313
BMNH-ht	b	**nemorum** Hesperia	(2)10:314
BMNH-ht	b	**pratincola** Hesperia	(2)10:315 (male
-	a	**ruralis** Syrichtus	(2)10:311
lost	a	**ruricola** Hesperia	(2)10:315
BMNH	a	**sabuleti** Hesperia	(2)10:316
BMNH	a	**scriptura** Syrichtus	(2)10:312
BMNH-ht	a	**sylvanoides** Hesperia	(2)10:313
BMNH	a	**tristis** Thanaos	(2)10:311
BMNH	a	**vestris** Hesperia	(2)10:317

Boisduval 1868-1869 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0228]

--	e	1869 *caespitalis* Pyrgus (ISS)	12:22

Boisduval & Le Conte 1829-1837 Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. [b0229]

BMNH	a	[1837]	**arogos** Hesperia	(26):pl 76
BMNH	a	[1837]	**arpa** Hesperia	(23):pl 68
biblio	c	[1837]	**brettus** Hesperia	(25):pl 75
-	a	[1837]	**brizo** Thanaos	(23):pl 66
biblio	a	[1837]	**bulenta** Hesperia	(26):pl 67
BMNH	a	[1837]	**cellus** Eudamus	(25):pl 73
biblio	c	[1837]	**cernes** Hesperia	(26):pl 76
biblio	c	[1837]	**olynthus** Eudamus	(25):pl 75
AMNH-nt	a	[1837]	**yuccae** ?Eudamus	(2-):pl 70
BMNH	a	[1837]	**zabulon** Hesperia	(26):pl 76

Bolton 1951 Entomologist [b0230]

--	e	*ab. alba* Thymelicus	84(3):63

Borkhausen 1788 Nat. Eur. Schmett. [b0231]

-	c	**altheae** Papilio	1:188
-	d	meliceria Papilio (H)	1:180,285

Boullet 1910 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0232]

MNHN-st	c	**fassli** Pyrrhopyge	1910(3):59
MNHN-st	b	**rufibasis** Tarsoctenus	1910(3):60

Boullet 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0233]

MNHN-ht	a	**leander** Yanguna	1912(3):92

Bremer 1861 Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg [b0234]

-	a	**montanus** Pyrgus	3:473
-	a	**ochracea** Pamphila	3:473
-	c	**ornatus** Cyclopides	3:473
-	a	**sylvatica** Pamphila	3:474

Bremer 1864 Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg [b0235]

-	b	**gigas** Pyrgus	8:96, pl 8

Bremer & Grey [1852] In Motschulsky, Étud. ent. [b0236]

-	a	**unicolor** Steropes	1:61

Bremer & Grey 1853 Schmett. N. China's [b0237]

-	a	**bifasciatus** Eudamus	:10, pl 3, f 1
-	a	**guttatus** Eudamus	:10, pl 3, f 2
-	a	**maculatus** Syrichtus	:11, pl 3, f 6
-	a	**subhyalina** Hesperia	:10, pl 3, f 4
-	d	unicolor Steropes (H)	:10, pl 3, f 3
-	a	**venata** Hesperia	:11, pl 3, f 5

Bridges 1983 Notes on Hesperiidae [b0239]

--	e	*mathioluse* Saliana (ISS)	I.73
--	e	*terracins* Ridens	I:117

Brown 1970 Ent. Rec. [b0243]

--	e	*ab. radiata* Erynnis	82:253, f

Brown & Eff & Rotger 1956 Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. [b0273]

--	e	*harpaalus* Hesperia (ISS)	7:288
--	e	*uncus* Hesperia (ISS)	7:284

Brown & McGuire 1983 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b0282]

SDM-ht	b	**harbisoni** Euphyes	20(3):58, f 1-4

Brown & Miller 1975 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0275]

T	**alba** Syrichtus	101(4):637
T	**alpheus** Thanaos	101(4):643
T	**ceos** Pholisora	101(4):613
T	**clitus** Thanaos	101(4):617
T	**dorus** Eudamus	101(4):602
T	**drusius** Eudamus	101(4):603
T	**hayhurstii** Hesperia	101(4):611
T	**hippalus** Eudamus	101(4):609
T	**lena** Ancyloxypha	101(4):645
T	**moschus** Eudamus	101(4):607
T	**nearchus** Pyrgus	101(4):638
T	**petreius** Syrichtus	101(4):630

Brown & Miller 1975 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0275] *(continued)*

T	**ricara** Hesperia	101(4):626
T	**tamenund** Hesperia	101(4):617
T	**wyandot** Pyrgus	101(4):630
T	**xanthus** Pyrgus	101(4):626

Brown & Miller 1977 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0276]

T	**arene** Heteropterus	103(1):267
T	**attalus** Pamphila	103(1):281
T	**cabelus** Pamphila	103(1):290
T	**carus** Pamphila	103(1):276
T	**harpalus** Pamphila	103(1):288
T	**hylax** Thymeticus	103(1):269
T	**idaho** Pamphila	103(1):295
T	**mandan** Hesperia	103(1):262
T	**morrisoni** Pamphila	103(1):279
T	**nortonii** Hesperia	103(1):266
T	**oregonia** Pamphila	103(1):293
T	**pirus** Pholisora	103(1):265
T	**rhesus** Pamphila	103(1):275
T	**skada** Cyclopides	103(1):263
T	**straton** Pamphila	103(1):285
T	**uncas** Hesperia	103(1):298
T	**waco** Hesperia	103(1):271
T	**wrightii** Copaeodes	103(1):278

Brown & Miller 1980 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0277]

	T	**brettoides** Pamphila	106(1):45
	T	**byssus** Pamphila	106(1):63
	T	**conspicua** Hesperia	106(1):79
	T	**delaware** Hesperia	106(1):61
	T	**dion** Pamphila	106(1):82
--	e	*docatah* Polites	106(1):47
	T	**draco** Pamphila	106(1):49
	T	**huron** Hesperia	106(1):59
	T	**lagus** Pamphila	106(1):62
	T	**mardon** Pamphila	106(1):54
	T	**melane** Hesperia	106(1):75
	T	**napa** Hesperia	106(1):71
--	e	*oskya* Euphyes (ISS)	106(1):77
	T	**osyka** Hesperia	106(1):78
	T	**pontiac** Hesperia	106(1):81
	T	**rurea** Pamphila	106(1):77
	T	**siris** Pamphila	106(1):46
	T	**taxiles** Pamphila	106(1):74
	T	**verna** Pamphila	106(1):57

Brown & Miller 1987 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0278]

T	**aenus** Amblyscirtes	113(1):51
T	**arabus** Pamphila	113(1):57
T	**cassus** Amblyscirtes	113(1):52
T	**comus** Hesperia	113(1):44
T	**deva** Hesperia	113(1):38
T	**eos** Hesperia	113(1):42
T	**eufala** Hesperia	113(1):58
T	**lunus** Pamphila	113(1):35
T	**maculata** Hesperia	113(1):59
T	**nemoris** Hesperia	113(1):50
T	**nysa** Amblyscirtes	113(1):46
T	**ocola** Hesperia	113(1):61
T	**ophis** Hesperia	113(1):62
T	**pittacus** Pamphila	113(1):33
T	**simius** Amblyscirtes	113(1):54
T	**vialis** Hesperia	113(1):41
T	**wakulla** Hesperia	113(1):49

Brünnich 1763 In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas [b0283]

-	c	**flavus** Papilio	1:685

Bryk 1940 Ark. Zool. [b0286]

-	c	**evansi** Muschampia	32A(22):25

Bryk 1942 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0287]

-	c	**melancholica** Halpe	56:21

Bryk 1944 Ark. Zool. [b0288]

-	c	**aysense** Argopteron	36A(3):17
-	c	**duseni** Butleria	36A(3):21
-	c	**evansi** Butleria	36A(3):18
-	c	**haywardi** Hylephila	36A(3):17, pl 1
-	c	**haywardi** Argopteron	36A(3):16
-	c	**patagonica** Butleria	36A(3):20
--	e	*paupera* Hylephila (IFS)	36A(3):17, pl 1
--	e	*reductulum* Argopteron (IFS)	36A(3):16
-	c	**tristriata** Butleria	36A(3):20, pl 2

Bryk 1946 Ark. Zool. [b0289]

-	c	**gautamae** Augiades	38A(3):64, pl 2
-	c	**vivax** Augiades	38A(3):63

Bryk 1953 Ark. Zool. [b0290]

-	d	athletes Eudamus (UE)	(ns)5:140
UZIU-ht	e	*discalis* Thymele (IFS)	(ns)5:136
UZIU-ht	c	**fraterculus** Dalla	(ns)5:139
UZIU-ht	c	**hylephila** Vinius	(ns)5:148
UZIU-ht	c	**lepidozonos** Cycloglypha	(ns)5:140
UZIU-ht	c	**mucida** Hyalothyrus	(ns)5:136
--	e	*passora* Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	(ns)5:138
UZIU-ht	c	**punctisignatus** Cecropterus	(ns)5:137
UZIU-ht	c	**quadrifenestrata** Dicrosema	(ns)5:143
UZIU-ht	c	**romani** Padraona	(ns)5:147
UZIU-ht	c	**romaniana** Heliopetes	(ns)5:145
UZIU-ht	c	**taracua** Mionectes	(ns)5:143

Bubaček 1926 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0292]

-	c	**alboradiata** Hesperia	74/75:174

Burmeister 1875 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0293]

-	c	**clericalis** Phlebodes	(3)3:60, pl 1
MAHN-ht	a	**musculus** Hesperia	(3)3:61
-	a	**tmolis** Goniurus	(3)3:64, pl 1

Burmeister 1878 Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine [b0294]

-	c	**brusus** Helias	5(Lép.)(1):257
-	c	**calonice** Carystus	5(Lép.)(1):270
-	c	**cerymicoides** Carystus	5(Lép.)(1):276
-	a	**ethemides** Thracides	5(Lép.)(1):279
UFP-nt	a	**faustinus** Dyscophus	5(Lép.)(1):291
-	c	**gonoptila** Helias	5(Lép.)(1):260
-	c	**micylla** Carystus	5(Lép.)(1):272
-	a	**nitedula** Thymelicus	5(Lép.)(1):Atlas
--	e	*nitidula* Thymelicus (NN or IOS)	5(Lép.)(1):-
-	a	**odilia** Carystus	5(Lép.)(1):272
-	b	**phanias** Erycides	5(Lép.)(1):Atlas
-	c	**physoptila** Hesperia	5(Lép.)(1):250
-	b	**punctiger** Eudamus	5(Lép.)(1):292
MACN	c	**stratyllis** Pamphila	5(Lép.)(1):276
-	c	**tucumana** Helias	5(Lép.)(1):261

Burns [1948] Mem. natn Mus. Vict. [b0296]

-	b	**eremicola** Trapezites	15:91, tf 3

Burns 1960 Wasmann J. Biol. [b0297]

AMNH-ht	a	**telemachus** Erynnis	18(1):148, f 1-4

Burns 1964 Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. [b0298]

USNM	b	**fieldi** Erynnis	37:112
	T	**lacustra** Nisoniades	37:58
CAS	b	**pattersoni** Ridens	37:143, f

Burns 1974 Psyche [b0299]

MCZ-ht	a	**limpia** Celotes	81(1):51, f 2 (B)

Burns 1984 Smithsonian Contr. Zool. [b0302]

USNM-ht	a	**siermadror** Autochton	(405):27, f 58-84

Burns 1989 J. Lep. Soc. [b0304]

USNM-ht	a	**clarkei** Atalopedes	43(1):18, 11 f

Burns 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0306]

USNM-ht	a	**macneilli** Poanes	46(1):17, f 1-3

Burns 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0307]

USNM-ht	a	**jonaveriorum** Halotus	46(3):186, f 5-7

Burns 1994 J. Lep. Soc. [b0308a]

USNM-ht	a	**andersoni** Quasimellana	48(4):313
USNM-ht	a	**antipazina** Quasimellana	48(4):311
USNM-ht	a	**imperfida** Quasimellana	48(4):321
UFP-ht	a	**mielkei** Quasimellana	48(4):321
USNM-ht	a	**sarah** Anatrytone	48(4):286
USNM-ht	a	**siblinga** Quasimellana	48(4):304

M. R. Butler [1874] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0361]

BMNH	c	**flossites** Pamphila	1873(3):687

Butler 1866 J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. [b0309]

BMNH	c	**rusticanus** Thanaos	9:58

Butler 1869 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0311]

BMNH	c	**verbena** Pyrrhopyga	5:272

Butler 1869-1874 Lep. exot. [b0312]

BMNH	b	(1872)	**imalena** Telegonus	:109, pl 40
BMNH	a	(1872)	**lavochrea** Aethilla	:110, pl 40
BMNH	c	(1872)	**terranea** Spathilepia	:111, pl 40
lost	a	(1872)	**vectilucis** Eudamus	:109, pl 40
BMNH-ht	a	(1872)	**zilpa** Goniurus	:109, pl 40

Butler [1870] Cat. dium. Lep. Fabricius Br. Mus. [b0313]

--	e	*janthibaris* Myscelus (PS)	:264

Butler 1870 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0314]

--	e	*bavia* Pamphila (NN)	7:93
--	e	*enys* Pamphila (PS)	7:93
BMNH-ht	e	*quercus* Thanaos (NN)	7:97

Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0315]

BMNH	c	**argenteogutta** Cyclopides	18(4):512
BMNH	c	**canente** Carystus	18(4):501
BMNH	d	cepio Telegonus (H)	18(4):494
BMNH	a	**chrysogastra** Pamphila	18(4):506
BMNH	b	**coracina** Aethilla	18(4):495
BMNH-ht	c	**corydon** Goniurus	18(4):492
BMNH	a	**despecta** Augiades	18(4):497
BMNH	a	**diurna** Helias	18(4):518
BMNH-ht	a	**egregius** Telegonus	18(4):494
BMNH-ht	c	**epigena** Eudamus	18(4):493
BMNH	b	**evelinda** Spathilepia	18(4):496
BMNH	a	**fiara** Proteides	18(4):503
BMNH-ht	c	**figara** Pyrgus	18(4):510
BMNH	b	**gladiatus** Pithonides	18(4):512
lost	c	**hadina** Achlyodes	18(4):517 (on 518
BMNH-ht	c	**hala** Pamphila	18(4):504
BMNH	a	**hassan** Cogia	18(4):509
BMNH	a	**helena** Plastingia	18(4):511
BMNH	a	**hieroglyphica** Plastingia	18(4):511
BMNH-ht	a	**hilina** Carterocephalus	18(4):512
BMNH	a	**hirtius** Goniurus	18(4):491
BMNH	a	**hurama** Hesperia	18(4):498
BMNH-ht	a	**ibhara** Thanaos	18(4):513
BMNH	a	**ira** Apaustus	18(4):508
BMNH	c	**ithrana** Helias	18(4):519
BMNH	a	**ittona** Phlebodes	18(4):508
BMNH	a	**jabesa** Carystus	18(4):501
BMNH	c	**jabesa** Pithonides	18(4):513
BMNH-ht	a	**jaira** Aethilla	18(4):496
BMNH	b	**jamina** Pyrrhopyga	18(4):499
BMNH	b	**janetta** Tagiades	18(4):519
BMNH-ht	c	**jariba** Aethilla	18(4):496

Butler 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0315] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**jeconia** Carystus	18(4):501
BMNH	b	**jethira** Goniurus	18(4):492
BMNH-ht	c	**kedema** Pamphila	18(4):504
BMNH	a	**kenava** Pamphila	18(4):506
BMNH	b	**koza** Phlebodes	18(4):507
BMNH	a	**ladana** Carystus	18(4):502
BMNH	b	**leada** Achlyodes	18(4):516
BMNH	b	**leca** Pyrgus	18(4):510
BMNH	a	**lemna** Augiades	18(4):497
lost	c	**lindora** Goniurus	18(4):491
BMNH	a	**lotana** Pamphila	18(4):505
BMNH	a	**lotus** Telegonus	18(4):495
BMNH	a	**memmius** Aethilla	18(4):495
BMNH	c	**obeda** Carystus	18(4):502
BMNH	c	**odina** Achlyodes	18(4):518
BMNH	a	**omrina** Pyrgus	18(4):509
BMNH	a	**onara** Hesperia	18(4):498
BMNH	b	**ophia** Achlyodes	18(4):518
BMNH	a	**othna** Proteides	18(4):503
BMNH	c	**ozema** Achlyodes	18(4):515
BMNH	c	**ozota** Carystus	18(4):500
BMNH	c	**ozotes** Achlyodes	18(4):515
BMNH	a	**paradisea** Leucochitonea	18(4):499
BMNH	a	**pedaliodina** Helias	18(4):518
BMNH	c	**rossine** Achlyodes	18(4):514
BMNH	c	**ulama** Pamphila	18(4):504
BMNH	a	**unia** Phlebodes	18(4):507
BMNH	a	**vira** Pamphila	18(4):505
BMNH	c	**virga** Phlebodes	18(4):507
BMNH	a	**vitta** Hesperia	18(4):498
BMNH	c	**xanites** Astictopterus	18(4):510
BMNH	a	**xarippe** Proteides	18(4):502
BMNH	a	**yokhara** Erycides	18(4):500
BMNH	b	**zephus** Typhedanus	18(4):497
BMNH	a	**zephus** Achlyodes	18(4):516
BMNH	a	**zera** Achlyodes	18(4):514

Butler 1871 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0317]

BMNH	b	**omphale** Telegonus	(4)8:284

Butler 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0318]

BMNH	a	**gemmatus** Carystus	1(4):86
BMNH	a	**vida** Erycides	1(4):86

Butler 1873 Cistula Entomologica [b0319]

biblio	c	**fluminis** Pyrrhopyga	1(7):176
BMNH	b	**fulvimargo** Carystus	1(7):176
BMNH	b	**latifasciata** Pyrrhopyga	1(7):176

Butler 1874 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0320]

BMNH	a	**decens** Antigonus	22(4):436
BMNH	a	**longicornis** Ancistroides	22(4):436
BMNH	a	**placens** Carystus	22(4):435

Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0321]

BMNH	c	**sinicus** Pyrgus	(4)19:96

Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0322]

BMNH	a	**allubitus** Pamphila	25(2):151
BMNH	a	**alumna** Pamphila	25(2):151
BMNH	a	**ancillaris** Pamphila	25(2):151
BMNH	a	**astrigera** Tagiades	25(2):155
BMNH-ht	a	**chydaea** Pamphila	25(2):152
BMNH	a	**compta** Pamphila	25(2):152
BMNH	a	**confixa** Pamphila	25(2):152
BMNH	c	**ecliptica** Achlyodes	25(2):154
BMNH-ht	a	**esmeraldus** Goniurus	25(2):146
BMNH	a	**evans** Pamphila	25(2):153
BMNH	a	**exosa** Achlyodes	25(2):155
BMNH	a	**infanda** Aethilla	25(2):149
BMNH	a	**labriaris** Telegonus	25(2):148
BMNH	a	**nyctineme** Achlyodes	25(2):155

Butler 1877 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0322] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**sodalis** Pamphila	25(2):150
BMNH	a	**stictomenes** Pamphila	25(2):153

Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0323]

BMNH-lt	a	**hospita** Pyrrhopyga	(4)20:128

Butler 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0325]

BMNH	a	**atrox** Hesperia	(4)20:357

Butler 1878 Cistula Entomologica [b0326]

BMNH	b	**florinda** Pamphila	2(19):285
BMNH	a	**jansonis** Pamphila	2(19):284
BMNH	a	**leonina** Pamphila	2(19):286
BMNH	c	**rikuchina** Pamphila	2(19):285

Butler 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0327]

-	b	**insolata** Pamphila	1878(3):483

Butler 1879 Cistula Entomologica [b0328]

BMNH	c	**margarita** Hesperia	2(21):392

Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0329]

BMNH	c	**umbrata** Pamphila	(5)3:191

Butler [1879] Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b0330]

BMNH	a	**asmara** Plesioneura	1(8):556
BMNH	a	**calligana** Tagiades	1(8):556, pl 69
BMNH	c	**ciliatus** Cobalus	1(8):554
BMNH	a	**gemmifer** Astictopterus	1(8):555
BMNH	a	**lavata** Tagiades	1(8):557, pl 69
BMNH	c	**maesoides** Pamphila	1(8):554
BMNH	a	**pinwilli** Plesioneura	1(8):556, pl 68
BMNH	a	**stellifer** Astictopterus	1(8):555

Butler 1879 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0331]

BMNH	a	**kingdoni** ?Trapezites	(5)4:232
BMNH	a	**pardalina** Cyclopides	(5)4:233

Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0332]

BMNH	c	**evanidus** Pyrgus	(5)5:223

Butler 1880 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0333]

BMNH	a	**fervida** Hesperia	(5)5:339

Butler 1881 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0334]

BMNH	c	**felderi** Daimio	(5)7:140
BMNH	c	**herculea** Pamphila	(5)7:140

Butler 1881 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0335]

BMNH	a	**jucunda** Hesperia	1881(1):179

Butler 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0336]

BMNH	a	**fruticolens** Cyclopides	29(4):477, pl 21
BMNH	c	**fulvovittatus** Pyrgus	29(4):475
BMNH	a	**philippi** Cyclopides	29(4):479, pl 21
BMNH	c	**pulcher** Cyclopides	29(4):478
BMNH	c	**quadrinotatus** Cyclopides	29(4):478
BMNH	c	**tractipennis** Cyclopides	29(4):478

Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0337]

BMNH	a	**compacta** Telesto	(5)9:87
BMNH	c	**eclipsis** Telesto	(5)9:86
BMNH	a	**flammeata** Telesto	(5)9:85

Butler [1882] In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0338]

BMNH	b	**chrysaeglia** Proteides	1881(4):856

Butler 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0339]

BMNH	a	**albiclavata** Pamphila	(5)10:155
BMNH	c	**clericus** Tagiades	(5)10:154
BMNH	c	**insulata** Plesioneura	(5)10:154
BMNH	b	**presbyter** Tagiades	(5)10:154
BMNH	b	**repetita** Pamphila	(5)10:155

Butler 1883 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0340]

BMNH	a	**inornatus** Thanaos	(5)11:424
BMNH	b	**proserpina** Plesioneura	(5)11:424

Butler 1883 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0341]

BMNH	b	**bilunata** Ismene	(5)12:391

Butler 1884 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0342]

BMNH	a	**moseleyi** Pamphila	(5)13:198

Butler [1885] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0343]

BMNH	c	**adenensis** Pyrgus	1884(4):493

Butler 1888 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0344]

BMNH	a	**zebra** Pyrgus	(6)1:207

Butler [1888] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0345]

BMNH	a	**johnstonii** Astictopterus	1887(4):573

Butler 1888 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0346]

BMNH	c	**biseriata** Plesioneura	1888(1):97

Butler [1894] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0347]

BMNH	a	**astrigera** Sarangesa	1893(4):669
BMNH	b	**fenestratus** Baracus	1893(4):673
BMNH	a	**formosus** Heteropterus	1893(4):670
BMNH	a	**johnstoni** ?Aeromachus	1893(4):673
BMNH	a	**midas** Cyclopides	1893(4):671
BMNH	c	**nigerrima** Halpe	1893(4):672
BMNH	a	**quadrisignatus** Cyclopides	1893(4):670
BMNH	c	**watsoni** Padraona	1893(4):671

Butler 1895 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0348]

BMNH	a	**punctulata** Ceratrichia	1895(2):265
BMNH	c	**trimeni** Sapaea	1895(2):264

Butler 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0349]

BMNH-ht	c	**albicornis** Perichares	1896(1):132
BMNH	a	**decipiens** Heteropterus	1896(1):130
BMNH-ht	a	**telisignata** Perichares	1896(1):133

Butler 1896 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0350]

BMNH	a	**perexcellens** Cyclopides	(6)18:161

Butler [1897] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0351]

BMNH	a	**hollandi** Sarangesa	1896(4):840

Butler 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0352]

BMNH	a	**carsoni** Cyclopides	1898(1):57

Butler 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0353]

BMNH	c	**auritinctus** Baoris	1898(3):416
BMNH	c	**bettoni** Pyrgus	1898(3):415

Butler 1899 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0354]

BMNH	c	**machacoana** Pyrgus	1899(2):426

Butler [1900] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0355]

BMNH	c	**maranga** Baoris	1899(4):975

Butler [1901] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0356]

BMNH	c	**opalinus** Celaenorrhinus	1900(4):942
BMNH	c	**plicata** Eagris	1900(4):941

Butler 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0357]

BMNH	a	**nigeriana** Abantis	(7)8:59
BMNH	a	**protensa** Kedestes	(7)8:60

Butler 1902 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0358]

BMNH	a	**bettoni** Celaenorrhinus	(7)9:32
BMNH-ht	c	**miranda** ?Kedestes	(7)9:33

Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0359]

BMNH	a	**deceptus** Carystus	1(5):112
BMNH	b	**epicincea** Carystus	1(5):113
BMNH	a	**indecisa** Aegiale	1(5):116
BMNH	a	**inimica** Pamphila	1(5):114

Butler & H. Druce 1872 Cistula Entomologica [b0359]
(continued)

BMNH-ht	b	**invisus** Thanaos	1(5):114
BMNH	c	**justinoides** Phlebodes	1(5):113
BMNH	b	**lactifera** Helias	1(5):115
BMNH	a	**sempiternus** Achlyodes	1(5):114
BMNH-ht	c	**socius** Erycides	1(5):112
BMNH-ht	a	**tractipennis** Arteurotia	1(5):112
BMNH	c	**uniformis** Pamphila	1(5):113
BMNH	c	**viridiceps** Achlyodes	1(5):115

Bytinski-Salz & Brandt 1937 In Ent. Rec. [b0363]

-	c	**elbursina** Erynnis	49:Suppl. (3)
NRS-st	c	**pfeifferi** Adopaea	49:Suppl. (3)

Cabeau 1919-1922 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0364]

–	e	1920 *ab. poliodes* Thanaos	20:19

Cabeau 1926 Lambillionea [b0365]

–	e	*ab. luteana* Carterocephalus	26:10

Calhoun 1993 J. Lep. Soc. [b0366]

	T	**somnus** Nisoniades	47(1):50

Cantlie 1961 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0367]

BMNH	a	**scissa** Halpe	58(2):532, f 1-4

Cantlie & Norman 1959 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0368]

BMNH-lt	b	**bonota** Isma	56(2):357, f

Cantlie & Norman 1960 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0369]

BMNH-ht	a	**titei** Plastingia	57(2):428

Capronnier 1874 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0371]

–	e	*aerope* Achlyodes (PS)	17:38
-	c	**corbinianus** Achlyodes	17:38
-	a	**janthinus** Antigonus	17:38, pl 1
-	a	**lucia** Carystus	17:35, pl 1
-	d	oropе Carystus (JOS)	17:34
BMNH	a	**ploetzii** Goniloba	17:33, pl 1
BMNH	b	**theogenis** Carystus	17:34, pl 1

Caradja 1895 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0372]

-	c	**clarus** Nisoniades	8:61

Carcasson 1961 Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus. [b0373]

-	b	**mittoni** Metisella	(7):23, f

Carcasson 1964 J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. [b0374]

-	c	**sangoanus** Acleros	24(4):71, f

Carpenter 1928 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0376]

UMO	b	**obliterata** Eagris	76(1):48, pl 2

Carpenter 1935 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0377]

UMO	b	**immaculata** Coeliades	83(3):404

Caruel 1939 Lambillionea [b0380]

–	e	*ab. depuncta* Pamphila	39:120
–	e	*ab. pulchra* Pamphila	39:120

Cary 1906 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0381]

USNM-ht	b	**borealis** Thanaos	31(1488):455

Cassidy 1985 Brunei Museum Journal [b0382]

BMNH-ht	a	**clara** Halpe	6(1):164

Chermock & Chermock 1940 Can. Ent. [b0390]

CNC-ht	c	**ridingsii** Poanes	72(4):83

Chiba 1991 In Tropical Lepidoptera [b0393]

-	a	**minor** Coladenia	2(1):59

Chiba & Eliot 1991 Tyô to Ga [b0394]

-	b	**borneana** Pamara	42(3):187, f
-	b	**debdasi** Pamara	42(3):183
-	a	**kawazoei** Pamara	42(3):181

Chiba & Tsukiyama 1993 Butterflies [b0395a]

-	c		**nishiyama** Pridana	6:19-25

Christoph 1884-1889 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b0396]

-	b	1884	**ahriman** Hesperia	1:106, pl 6

Christoph 1893 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0397]

-	b		**albiguttata** Pamphila	6:87
BMNH	b		**hyrcana** Hesperia	6:87
BMNH	b		**plurimacula** Syrichthus	6:87

Chun 1929 Descr. Butts [b0398]

-	a		**bowringi** Tagiades	:5
-	b		**insularis** Crossiura	:6

Cirillo 1787-1792 Entomol. Neapolit. [b0399]

-	d	1787	pygmaeus Papilio (H)	:4

Clark 1930 Science [b0401]

USNM-ht	e		*leilae* Rhabdoides (IFS)	80:164

Clark 1931 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0402]

USNM-ht	c		**hughi** Poanes	21(1):7

Clench & Bjorndal 1980 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0409]

CM	b		**inaguarum** Epargyreus	49:1-30

Clerck 1759-1764 Icones Insectorum [b0411]

-	d	1759	bixae Papilio (H)	:pl 42, f 4

Closs 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b0412]

-	c		**nigra** Augiades	8(13):72

Cock 1985 J. Lep. Soc. [b0413]

BMNH-ht	a		**finca** Cymaenes	39(1):48, 5 f

Collins & Larsen 1991 In Butts Kenya [b0417]

-	a		**nancy** Kedestes	:444, f

Collins & Larsen 1994 Ent. Rec. [b0418]

-	a		**bamptoni** Abantis	106(1/2):1-5

Common & Waterhouse 1981 Butts Aust. (Revised) [b0419]

--	e		*leucus* Trapezites (ISS)	:118

Comstock 1944 Sci. Survey P. Rico [b0424]

AMNH	b		**apa** Atalopedes	12(4):559, tf 28
AMNH-ht	b		**cramptoni** Urbanus	12(4):546, f
--	e		*hesperia* Choranthus (nn)	12(4):563
AMNH	b		**minor** Achlyodes	12(4):552, tf 27

Coolidge & Clemence [1910] Ent. News [b0430]

CAS	a		**pseudocellus** Achalarus	22(1):3

Corbet 1940 Entomologist [b0431]

BMNH	b		**zamba** Halpe	73:43

Corbet 1942 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0432]

BMNH	b		**vaja** Telicota	(B)11(6):94

Couchman [1946] Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania [b0434]

TMH-ht	b		**leucophaea** Hesperilla	1945:51

Couchman [1949] Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania [b0435]

TMH-ht	c		**lunawanna** Hesperilla	1948:68, f
SAM	b		**naua** Hesperilla	1948:68, f

Couchman 1951 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b0436]

SAM	b		**larrakia** Suniana	74(1):15, pl 1

Couchman 1954 Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania [b0437]

TMH	b		**gunneda** Anisynta	88:78
TMH	b		**weemala** Anisynta	88:77

Couchman 1962 Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania [b0439]

TMH	b		**larana** Oreisplanus	96:73, pl [3]

Couchman 1965 Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania [b0440]

TMH	b		**marakupa** Hesperilla	99:81, f

Coutsis 1976 Ent. Rec. [b0446]

pc	c		**anavalsae** Spialia	88(2):33-37

Cowan 1970 Annot. Rhop. 1970 [b0450]

biblio	b		**argyrina** Aides	:41

Cox 1873 Entomologist [b0486]

BMNH	c		**celaeno** Taractrocera	6:402

Cramer 1775-1790 Uitl. Kapellen [b0487]

-	d	[1775]	acastus Papilio (H)	1(4):65, pl 41
CM-nt	a	[1775]	**clarus** Papilio	1(4):66, pl 41
-	a	[1775]	**clonius** Papilio	1(7):126, pl 80
-	a	[1775]	**coras** Papilio	1(3):51, pl 31
-	a	[1775]	**erythus** Papilio	1(5):93, pl 59
-	a	[1775]	**folus** Papilio	1(7):118, pl 74
-	a	[1775]	**helirius** Papilio	1(5):94, pl 60
-	a	[1775]	**hiarbas** Papilio	1(2):27, pl 18
-	a	[1775]	**midas** Papilio	1(6):99, pl 63
-	a	[1775]	**mimas** Papilio	1(5):83, pl 52
-	c	[1775]	**niveus** Papilio	1(2):33, pl 22
-	a	[1775]	**salius** Papilio	1( ):107, pl 68
-	a	[1775]	**sergestus** Papilio	1(7):117, pl 74
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**anaphus** Papilio	2(15):126, pl 178
-	a	[1777]	**apastus** Papilio	2(10):22, pl 111
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**arinas** Papilio	2(14):6, pl 100
-	a	[1777]	**cebrenus** Papilio	2(15):127, pl 178
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**corytus** Papilio	2(9):6, pl 100
-	a	[1777]	**daunus** Papilio	2(11):44, pl 126
-	a	[1777]	**eumelus** Papilio	2(13):94, pl 156
-	a	[1777]	**gentius** Papilio	2(15):127, pl 179
-	a	[1777]	**hemes** Papilio	2(9):11, pl 103
-	a	[1777]	**lucagus** Papilio	2(15):123, pl 176
-	a	[1777]	**nobilis** Papilio	2(9):17, pl 108
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**orchamus** Papilio	2(13):92, pl 155
-	d	[1777]	orion Papilio (H)	2(13):92, pl 155
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**palemon** Papilio	2(12):54, pl 131
RMNH-ht	a	[1777]	**phineus** Papilio	2(15):123, pl 176
-	a	[1777]	**phocus** Papilio	2(14):102, pl 162
-	a	[1777]	**phorcus** Papilio	2(13):93, pl 156
-	a	[1777]	**phyllus** Papilio	2(15):122, pl 176
-	a	[1777]	**procas** Papilio	2(15):127, pl 179
-	a	[1777]	**talus** Papilio	2(15):122, pl 176
-	c	[1777]	**vindex** Papilio	2(15):122, pl 353
-	a	[1777]	**virbius** Papilio	2(12):75, pl 143
BMNH	a	[1779]	**amyclas** Papilio	3(17): , pl 199
-	a	[1779]	**cometes** Papilio	3(19): , pl 227
-	a	[1779]	**phidon** Papilio	3(21):88, pl 245
-	a	[1779]	**pigmalion** Papilio	3(21):87, pl 245
-	c	[1779]	**pyramus** Papilio	3(21):87, pl 245
-	d	[1779]	vulcanus Papilio (H)	3(21):87, pl 245
-	a	[1780]	**alcmon** Papilio	3(22):120, pl 261
-	a	[1780]	**assaricus** Papilio	3(22): , pl 261
-	a	[1780]	**astylos** Papilio	3(24):160, pl 283
--	e	[1780]	*aulestes* Papilio (IOS & H)	3(24):161, pl 283
-	a	[1780]	**aulestis** Papilio	3(24):161 (as aulestes)
-	a	[1780]	**broteas** Papilio	3(24):161, pl 283
-	a	[1780]	**busirus** Papilio	3(22):119, pl 261
-	a	[1780]	**catillus** Papilio	3(22):119, pl 260
-	a	[1780]	**chromus** Papilio	3(24):163, pl 284
-	a	[1780]	**creteus** Papilio	3(24):163, pl 284
-	a	[1780]	**exadeus** Papilio	3(22):118, pl 260
-	d	[1780]	idas Papilio (H)	3(22):118, pl 260
-	d	[1780]	ladon Papilio (H)	3(24):163 or 164
-	c	[1780]	**melander** Papilio	3(23):141, pl 270
-	d	[1780]	phidias Papilio (H)	3(21):85, pl 244

Crowley 1900 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0490]

BMNH	a		**hainana** Capila	1900(3):510

Crowley 1900 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0490] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**multipunctatus** Tagiades	1900(3):510

Dannehl 1925 Ent. Zeit. [b0494]

-	c	**aniensis** Heteropterus	39(20):82
-	c	**chlorotes** Carcharodus	39(20):82

de Fleury 1926 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0499]

–	e	*coelius* Sarangesa (ISS)	95:155

de Jong 1975 Zoöl. Meded. [b0503]

RMNH-ht	b	**alichurensis** Pyrgus	49(1):6, f

de Jong 1976 Zoöl. Meded. [b0504]

-	a	**kakamega** Metisella	49(24):302, f
-	a	**lourentis** Celaenorrhinus	49(24):299, f

de Jong 1977 Ent. Ber. [b0505]

-	b	**occidentalis** Spialia	37(3):43

de Jong 1978 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0507]

-	b	**australis** Spialia	121(3):105, f
-	b	**semiconfluens** Spialia	121(3):58, f

de Jong 1979 Zoöl. Meded. [b0508]

RMNH-ht	b	**distinctus** Pyrgus	54(4):66, pl 1
pc-ht	b	**pumilus** Pyrgus	54(4):71, f 15

de Jong 1980 Ent. Zeit. [b0509]

pc-ht	b	**estrella** Choaspes	90(23):263, f
pc-ht	b	**visaya** Choaspes	90(23)::266, f

de Jong 1980 Ent. Ber. [b0510]

pc-ht	b	**sakai** Pyrgus	40(8):119-121

de Jong 1981 Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. [b0511]

RMNH-ht	b	**mindanus** Celaenorrhinus	(C)84(4):400
-	a	**patuloides** Celaenorrhinus	(C)84(4):390
-	b	**samarensis** Celaenorrhinus	(C)84(4):398
-	a	**toxopei** Celaenorrhinus	(C)84(4):393
-	a	**treadawayi** Celaenorrhinus	(C)84(4):395

de Jong 1982 Ent. Zeit. [b0512]

RMNH-ht	a	**alta** Hasora	92(4):34
RMNH-ht	a	**caeruleostriata** Hasora	92(4):33-40
pc-ht	b	**latalba** Hasora	92(4):33-40

de Jong 1982 Ent. Ber. [b0514]

-	a	**latefascia** Acerbas	42(6):88-90
RMNH-ht	b	**luzona** Acerbas	42(6):88, f 1

de Jong 1983 J. Lep. Soc. [b0516]

-	a	**pseudophineus** Phemiades	36(4):286, f 13-15

de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0517]

RMNH-ht	a	**ambiguus** Urbanus	126(11):252
RMNH-ht	a	**bicuspis** Elbella	126(11):236
–	e	*deyrolli* Quadrus (ISS)	126(11):242
RMNH-ht	a	**dorpa** Cobalopsis	126(11):257
RMNH-ht	c	**extensa** Penicula	126(11):263
RMNH-ht	b	**extrema** Penicula	126(11):247
RMNH-ht	a	**geijskesi** Cymaenes	126(11):255
RMNH-ht	b	**intermedia** Eutychide	126(11):261
RMNH-ht	a	**jonkersi** Clito	126(11):252
RMNH-ht	a	**major** Vehilius	126(11):256
RMNH-ht	a	**meesi** Phlebodes	126(11):263
RMNH-ht	b	**minima** Panoquina	126(11):265
RMNH-ht	b	**paradoxa** Morys	126(11):261
–	e	*pemphygargyra* Hyalothyrus (ISS)	126(11):238
–	e	*ponicea* Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	126(11):236
RMNH-ht	a	**rara** Cravera	126(11):265
RMNH-ht	a	**similis** Mnasitheus	126(11):256
RMNH-ht	a	**sipa** Bungalotis	126(11):252
RMNH-ht	a	**tanna** Cobalopsis	126(11):251
–	e	*teleius* Urbanus (ISS)	126(11):239

de Jong 1983 Tijdschr. Ent. [b0517] *(continued)*

RMNH-ht	a	**unica** Surina	126(11):266
RMNH-ht	a	**vibicoides** Polites	126(11):263

de Jong 1983 Zoöl. Meded. [b0518]

BMNH-ht	a	**deprivata** Matapa	57(21):259, f
RMNH-ht	a	**intermedia** Matapa	57(21):251
RMNH-ht	b	**nigrita** Matapa	57(21):253

de Jong 1986 Zool. Verh. [b0521]

RMNH-ht	a	**obscurior** Chondrolepis	(231):16, f
RMNH-ht	a	**similis** Chondrolepis	(231):15, f

de Jong 1987 Zoöl. Meded. [b0523]

	T	**fritillarius** Papilio	61(26):380

de Jong 1992 Zoöl. Meded. [b0526]

BMNH-ht	a	**tumpa** Gangara	66(8):183, f 1

de Jong & Kielland 1983 Ent. Ber. [b0527]

RMNH-ht	a	**congdoni** Metisella	43(11):169

de Jong & Treadaway 1992 Zoöl. Meded. [b0528]

	T	**igna** Tapena	66(15):284
pc-ht	b	**marinda** Coladenia	66(15):285
pc-ht	a	**ochracea** Coladenia	66(15):286
pc-ht	a	**similis** Coladenia	66(15):28
RNH-ht	b	**sundae** Coladenia	66(15):286

de Jong & Treadaway 1992 Ent. Zeit. [b0529]

-	a	**surprisa** Erionota	102(8):138, f

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zoöl. Meded. [b0525]

	T	**nigrolimbatus** Thymelicus	65(19):263

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Ent. Zeit. [b0530]

pc-ht	a	**pallens** Zographetus	103(7):114

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Ent. Zeit. [b0531]

pc-ht	a	**inconspicua** Halpe	103(8):148
pc-ht	a	**latipinna** Halpe	103(8):145
pc-ht	a	**purpurascens** Halpe	103(8):150

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo [b0532]

pc-ht	b	**boreus** Choaspes	(nf)13(4):455
pc-ht	b	**grandis** Bibasis	(nf)13(4):450
pc-ht	b	**negrosa** Choaspes	(nf)13(4):453
RNH-ht	b	**pala** Bibasis	(nf)13(4):450

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo [b0533]

pc-ht	b	**dora** Pyroneura	(nf)14(1):25
RNH-ht	b	**rosa** Pyroneura	(nf)14(1):26
pc-ht	b	**wita** Pyroneura	(nf)14(1):31

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zoöl. Meded. [b0534]

pc-ht	a	**fusca** Pirdana	67(1-26):127-136

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zoöl. Meded. [b0535]

pc-ht	a	**halconis** Celaenorrhinus	67(1-26):345-349

de Jong & Treadaway 1993 Zool. Verh. [b0536]

pc-ht	b	**compactus** Suastus	(288):38
pc-ht	b	**hyugai** Potanthus	(288):54, f 75
pc-ht	b	**magnificens** Gangara	(288):46, f 81

de Lesse [1971] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b0540]

–	e	*actaeon* Thymelicus (ISS)	75(7/8):214

de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0543]

-	a	**assamensis** Pamara	51(2/3):65

de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0544]

BMNH	a	**agni** Plesioneura	52(2/4):87
-	a	**anadi** Choaspes	52(2/4):83
-	a	**naga** Hesperia	52(2/4):89
-	a	**satwa** Isoteinon	52(2/4):86
-	c	**shalgrama** Matapa	52(2/4):85

de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0544] *(continued)*

-	a	**swerga** Hesperia	52(2/4):89
-	c	**taylorii** Abaratha	52(2/4):88
-	a	**tulsi** Parnara	52(2/4):86

de Nicéville [1884] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0545]

-	a	**butleri** Koruthaialos	52(2/4):98

de Nicéville 1885 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0546]

-	c	**flavipennis** Isoteinon	54(2):122, pl 2
ZSI-ht	a	**jhora** Thanaos	54(2):122, pl 2
ZSI	a	**kali** Thanaos	54(2):123, pl 2
BMNH	a	**kumara** Halpe	54(2):121, pl 2
-	a	**nigricans** Plesioneura	54(2):123, pl 2
BMNH	a	**noemi** Plastingia	54(2):120, pl 2
-	a	**pandita** Isoteinon	54(2):121, pl 2
-	a	**sitala** Halpe	54(2):121, pl 2

de Nicéville 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0547]

BMNH	a	**avanti** Pamphila	55(3):255, pl 11
-	a	**gupta** Halpe	55(3):255, pl 11

de Nicéville 1887 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0548]

BMNH-ht	a	**flavalum** Isoteinon	1887(3):463
-	a	**flavocincta** Plesioneura	1887(3):464
-	a	**honorie** Halpe	1887(3):464
-	a	**pagana** Parnara	1887(3):465
-	a	**plebeia** Parnara	1887(3):466

de Nicéville [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0549]

-	a	**basiflava** Plesioneura	57(4):290, pl 13
-	a	**bhawani** Hidari	57(4):291, pl 13
-	a	**cephaloides** Hesperia	57(4):288, pl 13
-	c	**hamiltoni** Coladenia	57(4):291, pl 13
-	a	**laxmi** Plesioneura	57(4):290, pl 13
-	c	**uma** Parnara	57(4):292, pl 13

de Nicéville 1889 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0550]

-	a	**aina** Halpe	4(3):176, pl B
-	a	**anura** Hasora	4(3):170, pl B
-	a	**buchananii** Celaenorrhinus	4(3):187, pl B
-	c	**hadria** Hasora	4(3):172
ZSI	c	**hellas** Hesperia	4(3):177, pl B
-	c	**parca** Parnara	4(3):174, pl B
-	a	**patula** Celaenorrhinus	4(3):182, pl B
-	a	**pero** Celaenorrhinus	4(3):183, pl B
-	a	**pholus** Parnara	4(3):172, pl B
-	a	**plagifera** Celaenorrhinus	4(3):182, pl B
-	a	**pyrrha** Celaenorrhinus	4(3):181, pl B
-	a	**sarala** Parnara	4(3):173, pl B

de Nicéville 1890 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0551]

-	c	**cacus** Celaenorrhinus	5(3):223, pl E
-	b	**consertus** Celaenorrhinus	5(3):222, pl E
-	a	**lapis** Isoteinon	5(3):213, pl E
-	a	**multiguttata** Ctenoptilum	5(3):221, pl E
-	a	**watsonii** Parnara	5(3):223

de Nicéville 1891 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0552]

-	a	**albipectus** Halpe	6(3):389, pl G
-	a	**alida** Abaratha	6(3):394, pl G
-	b	**caere** Chapra	6(3):388, pl G
-	c	**clitus** Celaenorrhinus	6(3):378, pl G
-	a	**hyrie** Halpe	6(3):388, pl G
BMNH	c	**inarime** Isma	6(3):391, pl G
-	a	**meiktila** ?Parnara	6(3):386, pl G
BMNH	a	**miosticta** Parnara	6(3):385, pl G
BMNH	b	**neaera** Notocrypta	6(3):379, pl G
-	a	**pugnans** Parnara	6(3):384, pl G
-	b	**sati** Sarangesa	6(3):391, pl G
BMNH-ht	c	**tripura** Tagiades	6(3):392, pl G

de Nicéville 1893 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0553]

-	b	**fergusonii** Ismene	7(3):345, pl J
-	a	**penicillatum** Crossiura	7(3):351, pl J
-	c	**procles** Padraona	7(3):353, pl J

de Nicéville 1894 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0554]

-	a	**cronus** Sepa	63(1):50, pl 5
-	a	**fulgur** Kerana	63(1):55, pl 1
-	a	**hieron** Halpe	63(1):54, pl 4
-	c	**pavor** Padraona	63(1):53, pl 4

de Nicéville 1895 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0555]

-	b	**dirae** Daimio	9(4):369, pl Q
-	a	**geta** Ge	9(4):374, pl Q
-	c	**graeae** Gehenna	9(4):399, pl Q
-	a	**iadera** Itys	9(4):379, pl Q
-	c	**ionis** Ismene	9(4):403, pl Q
-	a	**melie** Mimas	9(4):394, pl Q
-	c	**philotas** Baoris	9(4):402, pl Q
-	c	**robsonii** Suastus	9(4):372, pl Q
BMNH	a	**zenon** Zampa	9(4):391, pl Q
BMNH	a	**zeus** Zela	9(4):388, pl Q

de Nicéville [1896] In J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0557]

-	b	**ortygia** Odina	64(3):531
-	a	**paragola** Padraona	64(3):546
-	b	**pavona** Pirdana	64(3):540

de Nicéville [1896] J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0558]

-st	b	**kerala** Koruthaialos	10(2):188, pl T
-ht	c	**kophene** Koruthaialos	10(2):189, pl T
-	a	**maroides** Ampittia	10(2):190, pl T
-	a	**toba** Tagiades	10(2):187, pl T

de Nicéville 1897 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0559]

-	c	**hazis** Halpe	66(3):575, pl 4
-	a	**hyrtacus** Halpe	66(3):575, pl 3
-	b	**idyalis** Isma	66(3):572, pl 4
-	a	**ilion** Inessa	66(3):571, pl 4

de Nicéville 1898 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0560]

-	c	**mythecoides** Zea	12(1):157, pl AA

de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1924 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0564]

-	b	**aragonensis** Hesperia	(2)4:203
-	c	**fenestrata** Pyrgus	(2)4:204
RPM-(pt)	c	**rubea** Pyrgus	(2)4:204

de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1926 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0565]

RPM-(pt)	e	*martorelli* Hesperia	(2)5:272

de Sagarra y Castellarnau 1930 Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. [b0566]

MC-st	c	**fonti** Spilothyrus	(2)10(7):118

de Selys-Longchamps 1857 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0567]

-	c	**major** Syricthus	1:33
-	c	**obscurior** Syricthus	1:33
-	c	**tarras** Syricthus	1:33

[Denis & Schiffermüller] 1775 Ankündung syst. Werkes Schmett. [b0568]

-	c	**brontes** Papilio	:160
-	c	**fritillum** Papilio	:159
-	c	**steropes** Papilio	:160

Derenne 1919 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b0570]

-	e	*ab. nigra* Carterocephalus	19:38,41

Derenne 1936 Lambillionea [b0571]

-	e	*ab. bolleni* Pamphila	36:63

Detani 1983 Iwase [b0574]

-	b	**veteratrix** Bibasis	(1):27, f

Devyatkin 1990 Ent. Obozr. [b0581]

-	b	**teberdinus** Carcharodus	69(4):934

Devyatkin 1992 Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir. [b0584]

-	b	**pseudoproteus** Muschampia	97(3):51
-	b	**variabilis** Muschampia	97(3):51
-	b	**variegata** Muschampia	97(3):51

Dewitz 1877 Stett. ent. Ztg [b0585]

-	b	**pedro** Goniloba	38:242

Dickson 1976 Ent. Rec. [b0588]

BMNH	b	**kaplani** Tsitana	88:312

Dillon 1947 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0591]

RPM	b	**agari** Panoquina	42(3):101

Diószeghy 1930 Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. [b0592]

--	e	*ab. extrema* Pamphila	79-80:218
--	e	*ab. mulleri* Hesperia	79-80:218

Distant 1882 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0593]

-	b	**cameroni** Plesioneura	(5)10:248
BMNH-ht	b	**crawfurdi** Ismene	(5)10:247

Distant 1882-1886 Rhop. malayana [b0594]

BMNH	b	1886	**batara** Unkana	:370, pl 34
-	c	1886	**cognata** Satarupa	:385, pl 25
-	b	1886	**dealbata** Tagiades	:388, pl 35
-	c	1886	**glandulosa** Paduka	:376, pl 35
-	a	1886	**insignis** Baoris	:391, pl 35
BMNH	c	1886	**maculatus** Lotongus	:372, pl 35
-	d	1886	naranata Telicota (PS)	:382, pl 35
BMNH	b	1886	**obscura** Isma	:386, pl 35
-	c	1886	**staudingeri** Hidari	:395, pl 35
ZMHU	d	1886	unicolor Baoris (H)	:381, pl 35

Distant & Pryer 1887 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0595]

pc	a	**martini** Zea	(5)19:274

Dixon 1955 Ent. News [b0596]

	T	**clarus** Papilio	66(1):7
CM-ht	b	**huachuca** Epargyreus	66(1):7

Dodge 1872 Can. Ent. [b0597]

ANSP	b	**illinois** Hesperia	4(11):217

Dodge 1874 Can. Ent. [b0598]

-	b	**pawnee** Hesperia	6(3):44

Dodge 1903 Can. Ent. [b0599]

CAS-ht	c	**llano** Nisoniades	35(3):78

Dognin 1888 Naturaliste [b0600]

-	c	**bilineata** Apaustus	10[=2(2)](25):68
BMNH	b	**violacea** Achlyodes	10[=2(2)](25):67

Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0602]

-	c	**saraya** Abaratha	55(2):138

Doherty 1886 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0603]

BMNH	b	**lalita** Erionota	55(3):263

Doherty 1889 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0604]

BMNH	a	**margherita** Plastingia	58(1):131, pl 10

Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0605]

BMNH	b	**kayapu** Padraona	60(1):32

Doherty 1891 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0606]

BMNH	b	**brasidas** Tagiades	60(2):195
-	b	**chilon** Suastus	60(2):198
BMNH-ht	b	**hyperides** Abaratha	60(2):195

dos Passos 1947 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0609]

	T	**callidus** Thanaos	(1337):1

dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0613]

--	e	*ethlinus* Calpodes (ISS)	(1):3
--	e	*jarucco* Erynnis (ISS)	(1):20

dos Passos 1964 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b0613] *(continued)*

--	e	*lingicauda* Chioides (ISS)	(1):28
-	d	macalpinei Agathymus (UE)	(1):1
--	e	*macdonnoughi* Pyrgus (ISS)	(1):19
--	e	*macdonnoughi* Pyrgus (ISS)	(1):19

Draeseke & Reuss 1925 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):229 [b0622]

-	a	**ab. flavomaculata** Ochlodes	*

Draeseke & Reuss 1925 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]39(4):228 [b0622]

-	c	**reducta** Ampittia	*

Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0623]

ZMHU-lt	c	[1921]	**dubius** Tarsoctenus	5:852, pl 161a
-	b	[1921]	**josephina** Pyrrhopyge	5:839, pl 162g
ZMHU-lt	b	[1921]	**peruviana** Mimoniades	5:pl 163f
ZMHU-lt	c	[1922]	**albimedia** Systasea	5:904, pl 176f
-	a	[1922]	**braco** Achlyodes	5:900, pl 175i
-	c	[1922]	**chlorocephala** Eantis	5:903, pl 176d
-	b	[1922]	**confusa** Potamanax	5:899, pl 175g
ZMHU-lt	c	[1922]	**deflorata** Pythonides	5:887, pl 173d
-	a	[1922]	**effusa** Potamanax	5:899, pl 175g
ZMHU-lt	c	[1922]	**fassli** Potamanax	5:899, pl 175f
-	b	[1922]	**fumida** Potamanax	5:900, pl 175h
ZMHU-ht	a	[1922]	**ineptus** Pythonides	5:888, pl 173f
ZMHU-ht	c	[1922]	**insulsus** Pythonides	5:887, pl 173f
ZMHU-lt	c	[1922]	**lycagus** Pyrrhopygopsis	5:pl 165c
-	c	[1922]	**majorinus** Pythonides	5:886, pl 173e
-	c	[1922]	**mexicana** Rhabdoides	5:871, pl 169a
ZMHU-lt	a	[1922]	**songoensis** Celaenorrhinus	5:885, pl 173b
-	c	[1922]	**suppar** Ate	5:889, pl 173h
-	a	[1922]	**tehuacana** Rhabdoides	5:871, pl 169 b
ZMHU-lt	a	[1923]	**advena** Rhinthon	5:957, pl 185g
ZMHU-lt	c	[1923]	**albescens** Dalla	5:923, pl 179k
ZMHU-lt	c	[1923]	**charybdis** Dalla	5:921, pl 179e
--	e	[1923]	*claudia* Ebrietas (ISS)	5:908, pl 176i
ZMHU-lt	a	[1923]	**connexa** Dalla	5:921, pl 179e
-	c	[1923]	**cordovanus** Staphylus	5:906, pl 176h
ZMHU-lt	b	[1923]	**cuzcona** Hesperia	5:919, pl 179a
ZMHU-ht	a	[1923]	**hieroglyphica** Thespieus	5:953, pl 184g
ZMHU-lt	b	[1923]	**inca** Dalla	5:922, pl 179g
ZMHU-lt	c	[1923]	**intensa** Heliopetes	5:915, pl 178f
ZMHU-ht	b	[1923]	**muelleri** Thanaos	5:917, pl 178i
ZMHU-ht	a	[1923]	**ochrolimbata** Dalla	5:924, pl 179k
-	c	[1923]	**poecila** Cobalus	5:960, pl 186d
-	b	[1923]	**privata** Dalla	5:923, pl 179i
ZMHU-lt	a	[1923]	**procax** Phemiades	5:956, pl 185f
ZMHU-lt	a	[1923]	**seirocastnia** Dalla	5:923, pl 179i
ZMHU-lt	c	[1923]	**superior** Thespieus	5:953, pl 184h
ZMHU-lt	a	[1923]	**superior** Dalla	5:922, pl 179f
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**abdonides** Cyclosma	5:978, pl 188f
ZMHU-ht	c	[1924]	**aberrans** Hydraenomia	5:1049, pl 178b
-	c	[1924]	**arcas** Megistias	5:975, pl 188a
ZMHU-lt	a	[1924]	**argentina** Thespieus	5:952, pl 184g
--	e	[1924]	*arginote* Vinius (ISS)	5:977, pl 188c
-	c	[1924]	**argus** Megistias	5:975, pl 188a
ZMHU-ht	b	[1924]	**argus** Padraona	5:946, pl 183e
ZMHU-lt	a	[1924]	**aspernatus** Thespieus	5:952, pl 184f
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**auristriga** Vorates	5:976, pl 188b
--	e	[1924]	*bellus* Choranthus (IFS)	5:941, pl 182k
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**bogotana** Thespieus	5:952, pl 184f
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**boliviana** Carystoides	5:988, pl 190b
ZMHU-lt	b	[1924]	**cecropterus** Xeniades	5:951, pl 184e
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**devergens** Trioedusa	5:984, pl 183h
ZMHU-ht	b	[1924]	**difficilis** Xeniades	5:951, pl 184d
--	e	[1924]	*dion* Vettius (ISS)	5:980, pl 189a
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**dissultus** Thespieus	5:954, pl 185a
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**farinosa** Artines	5:987, pl 190a
-	c	[1924]	**fascia** Metron	5:969, pl 187d
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**fassli** Hylephila	5:929, pl 180 f
BMNH-lt	c	[1924]	**godmani** Tigasis	5:963
-	c	[1924]	**godmani** Vorates	5:976

Draudt 1917-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0623] *(continued)*

--	e	[1924]	*halomelas* Asbolis (ISS)	5:945
-	c	[1924]	**hypochlora** Metrocles	5:969, pl 187e
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**laureatus** Xeniades	5:951, pl 184d
--	e	[1924]	*margarita* Thymelicus (ISS)	5:931
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**melitaea** Artines	5:987, pl 190a
ZMHU-ht	b	[1924]	**nebulosa** Hydraenomia	5:1048, pl 178b
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**obscurior** Timochares	5:907, pl 176i
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**pavo** Artines	5:987, pl 190a
ZMHU-lt	b	[1924]	**peruana** Hylephila	5:929, pl 180f
ZMHU-ht	a	[1924]	**pieris** Carystus	5:979, pl 188a
-	a	[1924]	**postpuncta** Lerema	5:968, pl 187c
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**seitzi** Carystus	5:980, pl 189a
ZMHU-ht	c	[1924]	**stupenda** Thracides	5:994, pl 190h
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**tripuncta** Perichares	5:995, pl 191g
ZMHU-lt	a	[1924]	**tristis** Thymele	5:pl 168b
ZMHU-lt	c	[1924]	**ursula** Artines	5:987, 190a

H. H. Druce 1896 In Biol. Cent.-Am., Het. [b0624]

BMNH	a	**smithi** Megathymus	2:320, pl 69

H. H. Druce 1901 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0625]

BMNH	c	**numa** Parosmodes	(7)7:432

H. H. Druce 1903 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0626]

UMO	a	**hindei** Leucochitonea	(7)12:636

H. H. Druce 1905 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0627]

BMNH	b	**cooksoni** Cyclopides	53(2):260, pl 13

H. H. Druce 1907 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0628]

UMO	a	**rogersi** Kedestes	55(1):81, pl 2

H. H. Druce 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0629]

BMNH	a	**agaricon** Pyrrhopygopsis	56(2):386, pl 21
BMNH	b	**auraria** Croniades	56(2):380
BMNH	c	**caminus** Pyrrhopygopsis	56(2):385
BMNH	b	**cruor** Pyrrhopyge	56(2):377, pl 21
BMNH	b	**grapte** Prenes	56(2):381, pl 21
BMNH	c	**igniculus** Pyrrhopygopsis	56(2):385
BMNH	c	**incantator** Aides	56(2):381, pl 21
BMNH	a	**infantilis** Pyrrhopyge	56(2):377, pl 21
BMNH	b	**lugubris** Pyrrhopygopsis	56(2):384, pl 21
BMNH-ht	a	**palliolum** Thymele	56(2):380, pl 21
BMNH	a	**panimeron** Thracides	56(2):383, pl 21
BMNH	c	**rubrinota** Dion	56(2):383, pl 21
BMNH	b	**sanies** Pyrrhopyge	56(2):378, pl 21
BMNH	a	**scomber** Jemadia	56(2):379, pl 21

H. H. Druce 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0630]

BMNH	b	**mabillei** Yanguna	(8)3:438

H. H. Druce 1909 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0631]

BMNH	a	**afikpo** Gorgyra	1909(2):411
-	c	**flavifasciola** Pamara	1909(2):412
BMNH	c	**hollandi** Ortholexis	1909(2):407
BMNH	b	**ialemia** Ceratrichia	1909(2):413
BMNH	a	**ja** Abantis	1909(2):408
BMNH	c	**kasai** Acleros	1909(2):410
BMNH	a	**lucretia** Abantis	1909(2):409
BMNH	a	**noctula** Pamara	1909(2):411
BMNH	c	**palocampta** Pamara	1909(2):411
BMNH	a	**sparsum** Acleros	1909(2):410

H. H. Druce 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0632]

BMNH	c	**artopta** Caenides	1910(1):377
BMNH	a	**aurea** Ceratrichia	1910(1):377
BMNH	a	**ceucaenira** Caenides	1910(1):378
BMNH	a	**landbecki** Eagris	1910(1):375
BMNH	a	**lunula** Sarangesa	1910(1):375
BMNH	a	**nevea** Pardaleodes	1910(1):376
BMNH	b	**niger** Oxypalpus	1910(1):376

H. H. Druce 1912 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0633]

BMNH	a	**bononoides** Pedestes	(8)9:501
BMNH	c	**indistincta** Sepa	(8)9:503
BMNH	c	**matanga** Scobura	(8)9:501
BMNH	a	**perobscura** Pamara	(8)9:504
BMNH	a	**smaragdinus** Matapoides	(8)9:502

H. H. Druce 1912 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0634]

BMNH	b	**ninyas** Entheus	48:131, pl 10
BMNH	c	**pisates** Potamanax	48:131, pl 10
BMNH	c	**scydra** Falga	48:132, pl 10
BMNH	a	**turmada** Dion	48:132, pl 10

H. Druce 1873 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0635]

BMNH	a	**affinis** Satarupa	1873(2):360
BMNH	a	**armatus** Astictopterus	1873(2):359
BMNH	a	**pria** Plesioneura	1873(2):359
BMNH	c	**signata** Plesioneura	1873(2):360
BMNH	a	**striata** Tagiades	1873(2):360

H. Druce 1874 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0636]

BMNH	c	**lineata** Taractrocera	1874(1):109

H. Druce 1874 Cistula Entomologica [b0637]

BMNH	a	**creon** Pyrrhopyge	1(10):289
BMNH	a	**creona** Pyrrhopyge	1(10):290
BMNH	c	**cydonia** Pyrrhopyge	1(10):289

H. Druce 1875 Cistula Entomologica [b0638]

BMNH	b	**cossea** Pyrrhopyge	1(12):362
BMNH	a	**cosyra** Pyrrhopyge	1(12):363
BMNH	a	**romula** Erycides	1(12):363

H. Druce 1875 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0639]

BMNH	a	**colotes** Pyrgus	1875(3):416
BMNH	a	**hereus** Tagiades	1875(3):417
BMNH	a	**libeon** Ismene	1875(3):416

H. Druce 1876 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0640]

BMNH	c	**lacydus** Telegonus	1876(1):247
BMNH	b	**orasus** Erycides	1876(1):248
BMNH	a	**simulius** Carystus	1876(1):248

Drury 1770-1782 Ill. nat. Hist. [b0642]

-	a	[1773]	**arcas** Papilio	1:index et 38
-	a	[1773]	**iphis** Papilio	2:index et 26
-	a	[1773]	**phyleus** Papilio	1:index et 25
-	c	1782	**helops** Papilio	3:33, pl 2,3
-	c	1782	**ophion** Papilio	3:21, pl 17
-	d	1782	orion Papilio (H)	3:22, pl 17

Dufrane 1945 Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b0644]

--	e	*ab. mariae* Ceratrichia	81:125
--	e	*rebeli* Ceratrichia	81:125

Duponchel 1832-1835 In Godart, Hist. nat. Lépid. [b0651]

-	b	1832	**melotis** Hesperia	1(Diurnes):pl 42

Dyar 1904 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0655]

USNM-ht	a	**mysie** Thorybes	12(1):40

Dyar 1904 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0656]

USNM-ht	b	**lilius** Thanaos	27(1376):788

Dyar 1905 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0657]

BMNH-lt	a	**aryxna** Megathymus	13(3):141
-	c	**meridionalis** Amblyscirtes	13(3):135

Dyar 1907 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0658]

USNM-ht	c	**erynnioides** Thymelicus	15(1):50

Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0659]

USNM	a	**aea** Butleria	42(1885):44
USNM	a	**cyledis** Heteropia	42(1885):42
USNM	a	**litus** Staphylus	42(1885):44
USNM	c	**thedea** Thorybes	42(1885):43

Dyar 1912 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0659] *(continued)*

USNM-ht	c	**uridon** Thracides	42(1885):43

Dyar 1913 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0660]

USNM	c	**cacajo** Thespieus	44(1951):280
USNM	a	**dividuum** Argopteron	44(1951):281
USNM	c	**guerreronis** Thespieus	44(1951):280
USNM	c	**holaphegges** Staphylus	44(1951):281
USNM	a	**rethon** Megathymus	44(1951):282
USNM	c	**tutolia** Amblyscirtes	44(1951):281
USNM	c	**zaovinia** Thespieus	44(1951):280

Dyar 1913 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0661]

USNM	c	**archia** Hesperia	45(2006):640
USNM	a	**gracia** Lerodea	45(2006):639
USNM	a	**isonira** Hylephila	45(2006):639
USNM	c	**miqua** Lerema	45(2006):640
USNM	a	**xicca** Argopteron	45(2006):639

Dyar 1914 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0662]

USNM	a	**aphractoia** Paratrytone	47(2054):366
USNM	b	**perissodora** Myscelus	47(2054):366
USNM	a	**samenta** Ochlodes	47(2054):367
USNM	c	**smodora** Pholisora	47(2054):366
USNM	a	**uvydixa** Thorybes	47(2054):367

Dyar 1914 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0663]

USNM	c	**gladolis** Atrytone	2:5
USNM-ht	c	**heberia** Atrytone	2:5
USNM	c	**mooreana** Lerema	2:4

Dyar 1916 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0664]

USNM	c	**catahorma** Amblyscirtes	51(2139):4
USNM	a	**hyster** Eudamus	51(2139):3
USNM-ht	c	**paucipuncta** Thorybes	51(2139):4

Dyar 1917 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0665]

USNM	c	**norma** Vehilius	5:65
USNM	c	**sacchariphila** Vehilius	5:66

Dyar 1918 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b0666]

USNM	b	**gayra** Thespieus	54(2239):339
USNM	c	**hemizona** Prenes	54(2239):339
USNM-ht	c	**hypozona** Lerema	54(2239):339
USNM	c	**inculta** Padraona	54(2239):340
USNM	c	**jobrea** Catia	54(2239):338
USNM	b	**lachesis** Ebrietas	54(2239):338
USNM	c	**penaea** Butleria	54(2239):338
USNM	c	**sophistes** Padraona	54(2239):340

Dyar 1920 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0667]

USNM	a	**cyclosticta** Butleria	8:187
USNM	a	**frappenda** Lychnucoides	8:187

Dyar 1921 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0668]

USNM	a	**bubobon** Butleria	9:137

Dyar 1923 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0669]

USNM	c	**mate** Amblyscirtes	11:12
USNM	a	**microsticta** Systasea	11:12

Dyar 1924 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0670]

USNM	a	**semitincta** Staphylus	12:15

Dyar 1926 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b0671]

USNM	c	**bistor** Bolla	14:141
USNM	c	**mercurius** Thanaos	14:141
USNM	c	**quadratus** Thanaos	14:142
USNM	c	**xanthopolys** Atrytone	14:142

Dyar 1927 Pan-Pac. Ent. [b0672]

BMNH	a	**era** Oarisma	4:7

d'Almeida 1976 Dusenia [b0673]

-	a	**cuminaensis** Chrysoplectrum	9(2):48, f

Eaton 1932 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b0674]

CU	a	**basistrigata** Talides	25(1):21, pl 1

Eaves & Eaves 1978 Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. [b0675]

--	e	*ab. pallidafulvus* Erynnis	32(320):138

Edwards 1862 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b0680]

CM-nt	c	**rurea** Pamphila	14(1/2):58
CM-nt	a	**verna** Pamphila	14(1/2):57
CM-nt	a	**vialis** Hesperia	14(1/2):58

Edwards 1863 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0681]

CM-nt	a	**conspicua** Hesperia	2(1):17, pl 5
CM-nt	c	**delaware** Hesperia	2(1):19, pl 5
CM-nt	c	**huron** Hesperia	2(1):16, pl 1
CM-nt	a	**logan** Hesperia	2(1):18, pl 1
CM-nt	b	**mandan** Hesperia	2(1):20, pl 5
CM-nt	a	**mystic** Hesperia	2(1):15; pl 1
CM-nt	a	**ocola** Hesperia	2(1):20, pl 11
ANSP	a	**omaha** Hesperia	2(1):21
CM-nt	c	**pontiac** Hesperia	2(1):17, pl 11
CM-nt	a	**uncas** Hesperia	2(1):19, pl 5
FMNH-nt	b	**wyandot** Pyrgus	2(1):21, pl 5

Edwards 1864 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0682]

CM-nt	c	**nemoris** Hesperia	2(4):507

Edwards 1865 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0683]

CM-nt	a	**maculata** Hesperia	4(2):202, pl 1
CM-nt	b	**napa** Hesperia	4(2):202, pl 1
CM-lt	c	**ricara** Hesperia	4(2):203, pl 1
INHS-nt	a	**viator** Hesperia	4(2):202, pl 1

Edwards 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b0684]

CM-lt	c	**alba** Syrichtus	6(2):206
CM-ht	a	**mingo** Hesperia	6(2):207
CM-ht	a	**ottoe** Hesperia	6(2):207
CM-ht	c	**yreka** Hesperia	6(2):207

Edwards [1867] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0685]

CM-lt	c	**nortonii** Hesperia	1(3):287
CM-lt	c	**osyka** Hesperia	1(3):288 (male
CM-ht	a	**pilatka** Hesperia	1(3):287

Edwards [1868] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0686]

CM-nt	c	**waco** Hesperia	2(2):122

Edwards 1869 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0687]

CM-nt	a	**eufala** Hesperia	2(3):311
FMNH-lt	a	**melane** Hesperia	2(3):312
CM-lt	c	**wakulla** Hesperia	2(3):311

Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0688]

CM-lt	b	**hayhurstii** Hesperia	3(1):22

Edwards 1870 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0689]

CM-ht	a	**minima** Hesperia	3(2):196
CM-nt	c	**petreius** Syrichtus	3(2):195
CM-nt	c	**skada** Cyclopides	3(2):196

Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0690]

USNM-nt	a	**arene** Heteropterus	3(3/4):214
CM-ht	c	**oceanus** Syrichtus	3(3/4):213
CM-nt	c	**ophis** Hesperia	3(3/4):216
CM-lt	c	**procris** Heteropterus	3(3/4):215
CM-ht	d	**skada** Stereoptes (JOS)	3(3/4):214
CM-lt	c	**tamenund** Hesperia	3(3/4):215

Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0691]

CM-lt	a	**attalus** Pamphila	3(3/4):276
CM-ht	b	**dacotah** Hesperia	3(3/4):277
CM-lt	a	**draco** Pamphila	3(3/4):274
MCZ-lt	a	**eos** Hesperia	3(3/4):276
MCZ-ht	c	**horus** Hesperia	3(3/4):277
CM-lt	c	**hylax** Thymeticus	3(3/4):274

Edwards [1871] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0691] *(continued)*

CM-ht	b	**licinus** Pamphila	3(3/4):275

Edwards 1873 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0693]

CM-ht	b	**chusca** Hesperia	4(4):346
CM-nt	a	**yuma** Hesperia	4(4):346

Edwards [1876] Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0694]

CM-lt	a	**alpheus** Thanaos	5(3/4):206
CM-nt	c	**comus** Hesperia	5(3/4):206
CM-ht	a	**nereus** Hesperia	5(3/4):207
CM-nt	a	**zampa** Hesperia	5(3/4):207

Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0695]

CM-ht	a	**meskei** Pamphila	9(3):58

Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0696]

KU-lt	a	**snowi** Pamphila	9(2):29

Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0697]

--	e	*orestes* Thymele (PS)	6(1):58

Edwards 1877 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0698]

CM-nt	a	**deva** Hesperia	5(3/4):292

Edwards 1877 Can. Ent. [b0700]

CM-lt	a	**nessus** Pholisora	9(10):192
CM-lt	a	**nysa** Amblyscirtes	9(10):191

Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0701]

CM-lt	a	**aenus** Amblyscirtes	3(7/8):118
CM-lt	a	**morrisoni** Pamphila	3(7/8):116
CM-ht	c	**nilus** Amblyscirtes	3(7/8):118
CM-ht	a	**phylace** Pamphila	3(7/8):117
CM-lt	a	**pirus** Pholisora	3(7/8):119
CM-ht	b	**rhena** Pamphila	3(7/8):115
CM-lt	a	**rhesus** Pamphila	3(7/8):116

Edwards 1878 Field and Forest [b0702]

CM-lt	a	**xanthus** Pyrgus	3:142

Edwards 1879 Can. Ent. [b0703]

CM-ht	b	**oricus** Pholisora	11(3):51

Edwards 1879 Can. Ent. [b0704]

CM-lt	a	**dion** Pamphila	11(12):238

Edwards 1880 Can. Ent. [b0705]

CM-lt	a	**byssus** Pamphila	12(11):224

Edwards 1881 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b0706]

CM-lt	c	**cabelus** Pamphila	9(1):4
CM-lt	b	**harpalus** Pamphila	9(1):3
CM-lt	b	**lagus** Pamphila	9(1):5
CM-lt	c	**regulus** Pamphila	9(1):5
CM-lt	a	**simius** Amblyscirtes	9(1):6
CM-lt	a	**taxiles** Pamphila	9(1):5
CM-lt	b	**verus** Pamphila	9(1):4

Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0707]

CM-ht	a	**eunus** Copaeodes	1(4):47
CM-lt	a	**mardon** Pamphila	1(4):47
CM-ht	a	**philetas** Pyrgus	1(4):46
CM-lt	b	**siris** Pamphila	1(4):47

Edwards 1881 Papilio [b0708]

CM-lt	b	**straton** Pamphila	1(5):78

Edwards 1882 Can. Ent. [b0709]

CM-lt	b	**lena** Ancyloxypha	14(1):5

Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0710]

CM-nt	a	**arabus** Pamphila	2(2):26
USNM-lt	a	**hippalus** Eudamus	2(2):27
USNM-ht	d	**myrtis** Copaeodes (JOS)	2(2):26
CM-lt	c	**nearchus** Pyrgus	2(2):26

Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0710] *(continued)*

USNM-lt	a	**neumoegeni** Megathymus	2(2):27

Edwards 1882 Can. Ent. [b0711]

CM-lt	b	**wrightii** Copaeodes	14(8):152

Edwards 1882 Papilio [b0712]

CM-lt	a	**ceos** Pholisora	2(8):140
CM-lt	a	**dorus** Eudamus	2(8):140
CM-lt	b	**moschus** Eudamus	2(8):141
CM-ht	c	**nanno** Amblyscirtes	2(8):142
CM-lt	a	**pittacus** Pamphila	2(8):138
CM-ht	a	**python** Pamphila	2(8):139, 189

Edwards 1883 Papilio [b0713]

CM-lt	b	**clitus** Thanaos	2(9-10):180
AMNH-ht	b	**tatius** Thanaos	2(9-10):179

Edwards 1883 Can. Ent. [b0714]

CM-lt	a	**carus** Pamphila	15(2):34
CM-ht	c	**milo** Pamphila	15(2):34

Edwards 1883 Papilio [b0715]

CM-lt	b	**brettoides** Pamphila	3(4):71
CM-lt	a	**cassus** Amblyscirtes	3(4):72

Edwards 1883 Can. Ent. [b0716]

CM-lt	c	**idaho** Pamphila	15(8):148
CM-lt	b	**oregonia** Pamphila	15(8):150
KU-ht	a	**viridis** Pamphila	15(8):147

Edwards [1884] Can. Ent. [b0717]

CM-lt	a	**drusius** Eudamus	15(11):211

Edwards 1884 Papilio [b0718]

USNM-ht	c	**bellus** Pamphila	4(3):57
USNM-ht	a	**cestus** Pamphila	4(3):57
USNM-ht	b	**lasus** Pamphila	4(3):54
CM-lt	a	**lunus** Pamphila	4(3):56

Edwards 1895 Ent. mon. Mag. [b0679]

-	c	**moorei** Capila	31:91

Edwards 1979 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0676]

-	a	**aestiva** Croitana	6(2):34, f
-	a	**arenaria** Croitana	6(2):31, f

Edwards 1987 Aust. ent. Mag. [b0677]

ANIC-ht	a	**gracillima** Mesodina	14(1/2):5, f

Ehrlich & Gillham 1951 Ent. News [b0719]

AMNH-ht	b	**buchholzi** Atrytone	62(6):188

Ehrmann 1893 Ent. News [b0722]

pc	b	**dannatti** Tagiades	4(9):309

Ehrmann 1907 Can. Ent. [b0723]

CM	c	**antenora** Pamphila	39(9):318
CM-ht	c	**borja** Thymele	39(9):322 or 323
CM-ht	c	**cleopatra** Goniurus	39(9):323
CM	c	**elenora** Pamphila	39(9):319
CM-ht	c	**euphemie** Leucochitonea	39(9):318
CM	c	**guatamelaina** Thymele	39(9):321
CM	c	**janice** Leucochitonea	39(9):318
CM	a	**jason** Leucochitonea	39(9):317
CM	c	**potomoni** Eumesia	39(9):323
CM	c	**terracina** Thymele	39(9):320
CM	c	**theodora** Pamphila	39(9):319
CM-ht	c	**thiemei** Thymele	39(9):321
CM-ht	c	**triptolemus** Goniurus	39(9):322
CM-ht	a	**viterboana** Thymele	39(9):321

Ehrmann 1909 Can. Ent. [b0724]

CM	b	**boisduvalii** Eudamus	41(3):86
CM	b	**heros** Achlyodes	41(3):87

Ehrmann 1918 Lepidoptera [b0725]

CM-ht	c	**fabrici** Telegonus	2(4):29

Ehrmann 1918 Lepidoptera [b0726]

CM	c	**agathokles** Spathilepia	2:66
CM	c	**isokrates** Spathilepia	2:66

Eliot 1959 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b0727]

BMNH	a	**doxus** Zographetus	7(8):388
BMNH	a	**elana** Halpe	7(8):385, pl 10
BMNH	a	**hilda** Telicota	7(8):390, pl 10
BMNH-ht	a	**kutu** Zographetus	7(8):388
BMNH	b	**sanga** Zographetus	7(8):388
BMNH-ht	a	**stubbsi** Hyarotis	7(8):389, pl 10
BMNH	a	**tristis** Daimio	7(8):383, pl 10

Eliot 1960 Entomologist [b0728]

BMNH	a	**chloe** Potanthus	93:244, f

Eliot 1967 Entomologist [b0729]

BMNH-ht	a	**agnesia** Plastingia	100:151, f
BMNH-ht	b	**donatana** Plastingia	100:151
BMNH-ht	b	**limbanga** Plastingia	100:153
BMNH-ht	b	**sumatrana** Plastingia	100:150

Eliot 1970 Entomologist [b0730]

BMNH-ht	a	**wilcocksi** Hasora	103:73, f

Eliot 1973 Entomologist [b0731]

	T	**bonota** Isma	106:14
BMNH-ht	b	**flemingi** Suastus	106:9, f
BMNH-ht	a	**hislopi** Isma	106:10, f

Eliot 1980 Malay Nat. J. [b0733]

BMNH-ht	a	**owstoni** Bibasis	33(3/4):150
BMNH-ht	b	**zodia** Halpe	33(3/4):153

Eliot 1984 Malay Nat. J. [b0734]

BMNH-ht	a	**flemingi** Isma	38(2):108, f 7
BMNH-ht	a	**pinratanai** Celaenorrhinus	38(2):106, f 5

Eliot 1985 In Butts Thailand [b0735]

--	e	*prabha* Hyarotis (ISS)	5:7, 73

Eliot 1987 Tyô to Ga [b0737]

BMNH-ht	b	**arooni** Capila	38(1):27

Elwes 1888 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0742]

--	e	*kashmiriensis* Syrichthus (ISS)	36(3):293
BMNH	a	**lidderdali** ?Chaetocneme	36(3):459

Elwes [1893] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0743]

BMNH	a	**fusca** Halpe	1892(4):653

Elwes & de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b0744]

-	b	**indrasana** Isoteinon	55(5):441, pl 20
-	b	**rudolphii** Pirdana	55(5):438, pl 20

Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0745]

BMNH	b	**affinis** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):121, pl 18
BMNH	a	**agnioides** Coladenia	14(4):128, pl 18
ZMHU	a	**albicornis** Pirdana	14(4):224, pl 21
-	c	**angulifera** Gehenna	14(4):244, pl 19
BMNH	c	**angustipennis** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):117
BMNH	a	**aurantiaca** Plastingia	14(4):228, pl 19
BMNH	a	**aurifera** Zographetus	14(4):203, pl 19
BMNH	a	**aurociliata** Parnara	14(4):278, pl 21
BMNH	b	**balukinus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):117, pl 18
-	c	**batchianus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):122, pl 18
-	a	**binotatus** Lophoides	14(4):196, pl 18
-	c	**bipunctata** Parnara	14(4):283, pl 21
-	b	**bipunctata** Scobura	14(4):207, pl 19
-	c	**biseriata** Sepa	14(4):213
ZMHU-ht	a	**borneensis** Hasora	14(4):302, pl 20
BMNH	b	**brahmaputra** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):117

Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0745] *(continued)*

--	e	*cataleucos* Suada (ISS)	14(4):177,178
BMNH-ht	c	**chinensis** Aeromachus	14(4):189
BMNH	b	**chinensis** Ctenoptilum	14(4):148, pl 23
-	c	**cicatrosa** Sepa	14(4):212, pl 19
BMNH	c	**ciliata** Sepa	14(4):214, pl 19
-	a	**cinnamomea** Sepa	14(4):213, pl 19
BMNH	a	**concinna** Telicota	14(4):253, pl 21
BMNH	c	**concinna** Scobura	14(4):206, pl 19
BMNH	b	**debilis** Halpe	14(4):266, pl 21
ZMHU	b	**dentatus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):119, pl 18
BMNH	b	**dilutior** Telicota	14(4):255, pl 21
BMNH	a	**discreta** Parnara	14(4):282; pl 21
BMNH	b	**dissimilis** Plesioneura	14(4):214
BMNH-ht	a	**dubius** Aeromachus	14(4):190, pl 19
ZMHU-ht	a	**fasciata** Halpe	14(4):262, pl 21
BMNH	b	**fenestrata** Scobura	14(4):206, pl 19
-	b	**fulvescens** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):120, pl 18
BMNH-ht	b	**fumosa** Satarupa	14(4):133; pl 18
BMNH	a	**fuscicornis** Pedestes	14(4):194; pl 18
--	e	*glauca* Pithauria (PS)	14(4):238
--	e	*graya* Satarupa (PS)	14(4):133
ZMHU	a	**guttulifera** Sepa	14(4):212; pl 19
BMNH	c	**hampsoni** Tapena	14(4):147, pl 18
BMNH	b	**hampsoni** Baracus	14(4):171, pl 18
-	c	**hasoroides** Parnara	14(4):284, pl 21
-	a	**inaequalis** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):119, pl 18
BMNH	c	**inermis** Hasora	14(4):301, pl 20
ZMHU	a	**inornata** Notocrypta	14(4):241, pl 21
BMNH	b	**insularis** Telicota	14(4):252, pl 19
BMNH-ht	b	**javanicus** Aeromachus	14(4):191, pl 19
BMNH	a	**knyvetti** Halpe	14(4):261, pl 21
BMNH	a	**latifascia** Iambrix	14(4):182, pl 21
BMNH-ht	b	**lativittus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):121, pl 18
--	e	*latonia* Plastingia (PS)	14(4):229
BMNH	a	**leechii** Parnara	14(4):274; pl 21
BMNH	d	leechii Thanaos (JOS)	14(4):164, pl 23
BMNH	c	**maculicornis** Pedestes	14(4):193, pl 18
BMNH	b	**maculicornis** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):116, pl 18
BMNH	c	**majuscula** Augiades	14(4):249; pl 19
-	c	**majuscula** Halpe	14(4):264, pl 21
BMNH	b	**malvoides** Hesperia	14(4):160, pl 23
BMNH-ht	c	**martini** Scobura	14(4):205, pl 18
--	e	*meleagrina* Creteus (PS)	14(4):234
BMNH	b	**minuscula** Tapena	14(4):147, pl 18
BMNH	a	**mus** Hasora	14(4):304, pl 20
BMNH	b	**nana** Tagiades	14(4):144, pl 20
BMNH	c	**nitidifasciata** Acerbas	14(4):216, pl 20
--	e	*noctis* Tagiades (PS)	14(4):140
BMNH	b	**oberthuri** Taractrocera	14(4):185
-	c	**oedipus** Ismene	14(4):292
BMNH	a	**ogygioides** Zographetus	14(4):203, pl 19
BMNH	b	**orbiferus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):118, pl 18
-	a	**proxissima** Hasora	14(4):302, pl 21
BMNH	a	**purpurascens** Matapa	14(4):209, pl 20
BMNH	b	**purpurascens** Lophoides	14(4):196, pl 18
BMNH	a	**quadrata** Notocrypta	14(4):241, pl 20
BMNH	a	**rectifasciata** Telicota	14(4):254; pl 21
BMNH	c	**robusta** Parnara	14(4):280, pl 21
BMNH-ht	a	**sambavana** Tagiades	14(4):143, pl 20
BMNH	c	**sambavana** Bibasis	14(4):305, pl 27
BMNH	a	**saturatus** Celaenorrhinus	14(4):120; pl 18
SM-ht	a	**semperi** Coladenia	14(4):128
BMNH	a	**similis** Plastingia	14(4):230, pl 19
BMNH	c	**simillima** Parnara	14(4):274, pl 21
-	c	**simplex** Telicota	14(4):253, pl 19
BMNH	b	**sobrina** Coladenia	14(4):126, pl 18
BMNH	a	**swinhoei** Watsonia	14(4):220, pl 20
--	e	*tagiadoides* Acerbas (PS)	14(4):215
--	e	*tamiata* Lotongus (PS)	14(4):233
BMNH	b	**trichoneuroides** Tagiades	14(4):145

Elwes & Edwards 1897 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0745] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**tuckeri** Ismene	14(4):293, pl 20
BMNH	a	**umbrosa** Scobura	14(4):207, pl 19
BMNH	b	**uniformis** Bibasis	14(4):305, pl 27
-	c	**violacea** Hasora	14(4):299
BMNH	a	**waterstradti** Tagiades	14(4):143, pl 20
--	e	*zebra* Telicota (PS)	14(4):255

Erichson 1848 In Schomburgk, Reisen Brit.-Guiana [b0749]

-	a	**clavus** Hesperia	3:601
-	a	**domicella** Syrichtus	3:604
-	a	**festiva** Syrichtus	3:604
-	c	**leucodesma** Goniurus	3:601

Erschoff 1874 Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou [b0750]

-	a	**alpina** Hesperia	11(2):24, pl 2

Erschoff 1876 Trudȳ Russ. ént. Obshsch. [b0751]

-	a	**jelskyi** Eumesia	8:pl 3, f 6
-	b	**leucoloma** Pyrrhopyge	8:pl 3, f 2
-	a	**umbrata** Pamphila	8:pl 1, f 3

Erschoff 1877 Trudȳ Russ. ént. Obshsch. [b0752]

-	a	**limbata** Hesperia	10:59, pl 1 (or

Esper 1776-1830 Die Schmett. [b0753]

-	c	[1777]	**minor** Papilio	1:
-	d	[1777]	sylvanus Papilio (H)	1(1)(6):pl 36
-	a	[1780]	**alceae** Papilio	1(2)(1):4, pl 51
-	d	[1780]	telegonus Papilio (H)	1(2)(1):pl 56
-	a	[1783]	**lavatherae** Papilio	1(2)(7):148
-	a	[1784]	**sidae** Papilio	1(2)(9):pl 90
-	a	[1804]	**eupheme** Papilio	Suppl. Theil 1:105
-	c	[1830]	**eucrate** Papilio	Suppl. Theil 2:pl
-	a	[1830]	**proto** Papilio	Suppl. Theil 2:pl

Evans 1910 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0754]

BMNH	a	**evershedi** Halpe	20(2):389

Evans 1912 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0755]

BMNH	a	**lesliei** Eogenes	21(3):1007
--	e	*silhetica* Taractrocera (PS)	21(3):1001

Evans 1914 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0756]

BMNH	b	**mackwoodi** Orthopaetus	23(2):303
BMNH	a	**palnia** Telicota	23(2):309
BMNH	a	**tytleri** Iambrix	23(2):302
BMNH	b	**tytleri** Plastingia	23(2):303

Evans 1915 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0757]

BMNH	b	**shoka** Pamphila	23(3):546, f

Evans 1921 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0758]

BMNH	b	**hopkinsi** Sarangesa	28(1):39

Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0759]

BMNH	b	**adamsi** Calliana	31(1):65
BMNH	c	**atarana** Coladenia	31(1):75
BMNH	b	**birmana** Daimio	31(1):74
--	e	*eson* Tagiades (PS)	31(1):72
BMNH-ht	c	**indica** Daimio	31(1):74
BMNH	b	**indra** Coladenia	31(1):75
BMNH	b	**kanara** Ismene	31(1):63
BMNH	b	**lanka** Hasora	31(1):59
BMNH	b	**pahanga** Hasora	31(1):59
BMNH-ht	b	**sema** Celaenorrhinus	31(1):67
BMNH	a	**strigata** Seseria	31(1):70
BMNH	b	**tytleri** Celaenorrhinus	31(1):66

Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0760]

BMNH	b	**alysia** Notocrypta	31(2):438
BMNH	b	**andamana** Zographetus	31(2):442
BMNH	b	**bicolor** Isma	31(2):443
BMNH-ht	b	**burmana** Plastingia	31(2):444

Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0760] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**dawna** Sepa	31(2):443
BMNH	c	**kala** Arnetta	31(2):433
BMNH	c	**kanara** Plastingia	31(2):445
BMNH	b	**niasana** Kerana	31(2):437
BMNH	b	**niasana** Notocrypta	31(2):438
BMNH	a	**perakana** Plastingia	31(2):444
BMNH	a	**tavoyana** Plastingia	31(2):445

Evans 1926 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0761]

BMNH	c	**carna** Baoris	31(3):633
BMNH	b	**chimdroa** Baoris	31(3):633
BMNH	c	**dawna** Gehenna	31(3):617, f
BMNH	a	**flava** Halpe	31(3):622
BMNH-ht	a	**flava** Baoris	31(3):632
BMNH	a	**grahami** Halpe	31(3):618
BMNH	c	**himalaya** Baoris	31(3):635
BMNH	b	**lanka** Baoris	31(3):634
BMNH	a	**malaya** Baoris	31(3):634
BMNH	a	**minuta** Baoris	31(3):635
BMNH	b	**moorei** Baoris	31(3):634
BMNH	b	**ottalina** Padraona	31(3):626
BMNH	a	**purpura** Padraona	31(3):625
BMNH	a	**sirius** Baoris	31(3):633
BMNH	b	**sumatrensis** Taractrocera	31(3):624
BMNH	a	**thandaunga** Halpe	31(3):619

Evans 1928 Novit. zool. [b0763]

BMNH	a	**buina** Hasora	34:71
BMNH	a	**caerulea** Notocrypta	34:72
BMNH	a	**cyanea** Pirdana	34:74
BMNH	b	**lavella** Hasora	34:71
BMNH	a	**papua** Plastingia	34:73
BMNH	a	**rothschildi** Plastingia	34:72

Evans 1929 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b0764]

BMNH	c	**yatesi** Baoris	33(4):1000

Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) [b0765]

BMNH	b	**afer** Padraona	:404
BMNH	b	**ajax** Padraona	:404
BMNH	b	**alcon** Padraona	:403
BMNH	a	**amor** Padraona	:401
BMNH	b	**andamanica** Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	**apicalis** Erionota	:373
BMNH	b	**astigmata** Ismene	:318
--	e	*aurea* Taractrocera (PS)	:398
BMNH	c	**balucha** Carcharodus	:352
BMNH	c	**barina** Iton	:411
BMNH	c	**belli** Baoris	:414
--	e	*borneensis* Oriens (PS)	:399
BMNH	b	**brevicornis** Halpe	:395
BMNH	b	**brunnea** Caprona	:346
BMNH	c	**cara** Baoris	:413
BMNH	c	**cato** Padraona	:402
BMNH	b	**caudata** Choaspes	:320
BMNH	c	**celebica** Celaenorrhinus	:327
BMNH	a	**cephalina** Scobura	:366
BMNH	b	**ceylonica** Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	**chinensis** Calliana	:323
BMNH	b	**chinensis** Lotongus	:353
BMNH	b	**clio** Padraona	:402
BMNH	c	**cochina** Halpe	:392
BMNH	a	**confusa** Baoris	:413
BMNH	c	**confusa** Halpe	:395
BMNH	b	**conjuncta** Lotongus	:353
BMNH	b	**copia** Padraona	:402
BMNH	c	**diana** Halpe	:395
BMNH	b	**diana** Padraona	:403
--	e	*distanti* Ismene (PS)	:319
BMNH-ht	b	**dongala** Taractrocera	:398
--	e	*dongola* Taractrocera (IOS)	:vii
BMNH	b	**elongata** Baoris	:414

Evans 1932 Ident. Indian Butts (2nd ed.) [b0765] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**extensa** Choaspes	:320
BMNH	b	**felicia** Baoris	:416
BMNH	b	**ferox** Sepa	:378
BMNH	a	**flava** Unkana	:386
BMNH	e	*flavea* Suada (PS)	:367
BMNH	b	**fulva** Orthopaetus	:322
BMNH	b	**funebris** Hasora	:314
BMNH	b	**furcata** Choaspes	:321
BMNH	b	**fusca** Baoris	:412
BMNH	c	**hainana** Satarupa	:331
BMNH	b	**indica** Hasora	:315
BMNH-ht	c	**ino** Padraona	:402
BMNH	c	**intermedia** Satarupa	:330
BMNH	c	**javana** Baoris	:414
BMNH	c	**javana** Sepa	:378
BMNH	a	**juno** Padraona	:403
BMNH	b	**kala** Zea	:385
BMNH	b	**karennia** Ochlodes	:408
BMNH	b	**kuala** Sepa	:379
BMNH	b	**lanka** Astycus	:405
BMNH	b	**lanka** Caprona	:345
BMNH	b	**leechii** Halpe	:391
BMNH	b	**lenya** Sepa	:378
BMNH	c	**limbanga** Halpe	:395
BMNH	b	**magna** Halpe	:389
BMNH	b	**major** Pirdana	:387
BMNH	b	**major** Zela	:384
BMNH	c	**f. major** Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	**malaya** Satarupa	:331
BMNH	c	**mangolina** Ismene	:319
BMNH	a	**mara** Padraona	:404
BMNH	a	**mercara** Astictopterus	:358
BMNH	c	**merea** Halpe	:390
BMNH	b	**minor** Aubertia	:355
BMNH	c	**moelleri** Celaenorrhinus	:326
BMNH	b	**niasica** Satarupa	:332
BMNH	b	**nicobarica** Cephrenes	:406
BMNH	b	**nina** Padraona	:403
BMNH	c	**oberthueri** Satarupa	:330
BMNH	b	**pagaia** Halpe	:395
BMNH	a	**pallida** Padraona (IFS)	:402
BMNH	b	**pallida** Choaspes	:321
BMNH	c	**parva** Celaenorrhinus	:326
BMNH	b	**philippina** Daimio	:339
BMNH	c	**prominens** Halpe	:389
BMNH	c	**puloa** Astycus	:405
BMNH	c	**rama** Ochlodes	:408
BMNH	c	**reducta** Baoris	:413
BMNH	b	**siamica** Hasora	:315
BMNH	c	**similis** Choaspes	:321
BMNH	c	**sirina** Baoris	:412
BMNH	a	**sita** Padraona	:403
BMNH	b	**siva** Hasora	:315
BMNH	b	**stigmata** Choaspes	:320
BMNH	b	**sula** Astycus	:405
BMNH	b	**sula** Hasora	:315
BMNH	c	**sulina** Odina	:337
BMNH	b	**sulina** Daimio	:340
BMNH	c	**sumatrana** Koruthaialos	:367
BMNH	c	**sutrana** Padraona	:400
BMNH-ht	b	**tali** Aeromachus	:361
BMNH	a	**tenuis** Baoris	:416
BMNH	a	**toxopea** Halpe	:395
BMNH	c	**tytleri** Halpe	:393
BMNH	a	**ultra** Tagiades	:335
BMNH	b	**velva** Ismene	:318
BMNH	b	**watsoni** Aubertia	:356
BMNH	a	**zero** Zela	:384
BMNH	a	**zina** Baoris	:416

Evans 1933 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b0766]

BMNH	b	**cinda** Tagiades	17(2):416
BMNH	b	**manis** Tagiades	17(2):415

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767]

BMNH	c	**alma** Padraona	67:182
BMNH	b	**alpha** Padraona	67:182
BMNH-ht	b	**amba** Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	**angiana** Telicota	67:233
BMNH	c	**aola** Suniana	67:151
BMNH	a	**aroa** Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	**arua** Hasora	67:35
BMNH	b	**arula** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	**augiana** Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	**augusta** Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	**bella** Suniana	67:151
BMNH	b	**beta** Taractrocera	67:150
BMNH	b	**biakana** Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	**bunga** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	**burma** Burara	67:33
BMNH	b	**cadmus** Telicota	67:233
BMNH	a	**carna** Cephrenes	67:234
BMNH	b	**carnica** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	c	**chaura** Oriens	67:181
BMNH	b	**collenettei** Badamia	67:35
BMNH	b	**cora** Choaspes	67:36
BMNH	b	**cynthia** Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	**decor** Arrhenes	67:206
BMNH	b	**dina** Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	**dora** Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	a	elena Arrhenes	67:206
BMNH	b	**elsa** Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	**ferrea** Capila	67:62
BMNH	b	**festa** Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	**flava** Badamia	67:35
BMNH	b	**flora** Capila	67:62
BMNH	a	**floresia** Arrhenes	67:207
BMNH-ht	b	**fraseri** Padraona	67:184
BMNH-ht	c	**freda** Padraona	67:183
BMNH	b	**godiva** Telicota	67:233
BMNH	b	**halma** Telicota	67:233
BMNH	b	**hesta** Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	**hibernia** Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH-ht	a	**horisha** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	**hydra** Chaetocneme	67:36
BMNH	b	**isabella** Suniana	67:151
BMNH	c	**junta** Hasora	67:35
BMNH	a	**kaimana** Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	**kala** Telicota	67:207
BMNH	b	**kazana** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	**kina** Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	**kliana** Cephrenes	67:233
BMNH	a	**kumpiana** Chaetocneme	67:36
BMNH	d	lamia Taractrocera (JOS)	67:148
BMNH	a	**laruta** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	**lena** Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	b	**lesbia** Padraona	67:183
BMNH	a	**lettina** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	b	**linda** Hasora	67:35
BMNH	c	**lompa** Cephrenes	67:233
BMNH	b	**lucca** Telicota	67:208
BMNH	c	**lucia** Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	b	**luna** Allora	67:33
BMNH	a	**lydia** Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	**maesina** Padraona	67:181
BMNH	b	**mantra** Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	a	**martha** Arrhenes	67:207
BMNH	b	**mathias** Tagiades	67:64
BMNH-ht	a	**mavis** Hasora	67:34
BMNH	b	**media** Taractrocera	67:148
BMNH	b	**mefora** Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	**milona** Hasora	67:35

Evans 1934 Entomologist [b0767] *(continued)*

BMNH-ht	a	**minda** Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	**mona** Choaspes	67:36
BMNH	b	**morea** Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH	b	**moti** Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	**nankowra** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	a	**nesta** Padraona	67:184
BMNH	b	**netta** Padraona	67:184
BMNH-ht	a	**niobe** Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	b	**nita** Padraona	67:183
BMNH-ht	a	**pamela** Padraona	67:181
BMNH	a	**papua** Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH	b	**paula** Padraona	67:182
BMNH	b	**phoebe** Padraona	67:182
BMNH	c	**pintra** Tagiades	67:64
BMNH	b	**pola** Suniana	67:151
BMNH	c	**rosa** Oriens	67:181
BMNH	a	**santa** Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	**senata** Bibasis	67:34
BMNH	b	**sheba** Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	b	**silvia** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	**siola** Burara	67:34
BMNH	b	**sofa** Capila	67:62
BMNH	b	**sombra** Chaetocneme	67:61
BMNH	b	**sophia** Ocybadistes	67:150
BMNH-ht	b	**stella** Taractrocera	67:149
BMNH	b	**tenuis** Suniana	67:151
BMNH	b	**testa** Telicota	67:232
BMNH	b	**thelma** Taractrocera	67:148
BMNH	a	**tilda** Taractrocera	67:148
BMNH	a	**torsa** Telicota	67:231
BMNH	b	**unica** Hasora	67:34
BMNH-ht	b	**vella** Tagiades	67:65
BMNH	c	**venesta** Hasora	67:34
BMNH	c	**vulcania** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH	b	**wilemanni** Padraona	67:184
BMNH	c	**yamdena** Tagiades	67:63
BMNH-ht	b	**zenia** Taractrocera	67:149
BMNH	b	**zita** Allora	67:33
BMNH	a	**zoma** Hasora	67:34

Evans 1935 Entomologist [b0768]

BMNH	a	**anna** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	**arua** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	**benita** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	c	**bona** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	**bruno** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	**brutus** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	**burua** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	**caesar** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	**celia** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	**dorena** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	**edna** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	a	**eva** Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	a	**expansa** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	c	**jona** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	**louisa** Sabera	68:87
BMNH	c	**luna** Sabera	68:88
BMNH	b	**meeki** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	a	**milnea** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	**mirza** Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	c	**owgarra** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	a	**pansa** Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	a	**rasta** Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	b	**sariba** Mimene	68:89
BMNH	b	**sudesta** Sabera	68:87
BMNH	a	**tabella** Kobrona	68:67
BMNH	b	**tara** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	b	**tenimbra** Cephrenes	68:65
BMNH	a	**vasna** Kobrona	68:66
BMNH	b	**websteri** Cephrenes	68:65

Evans 1936 In Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b0772]

BMNH	a	**cynthia** Chondrolepis	16(11):703

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773]

BMNH	a	**adonia** Osmodes	:113
BMNH	c	**f. alpha** Metisella	:70
BMNH	a	**ambra** Celaenorrhinus	:20
BMNH	a	**anax** Zenonia	:175, pl 7
BMNH	b	**anka** Platylesches	:172
BMNH	a	**arota** Hovala	:65, pl 3, f 27
BMNH	b	**atra** Sarangesa	:48
--	e	*f. aurivilli* Eagris (ISS)	:33
BMNH	b	**axis** Parosmodes	:114
BMNH	a	**banda** Gastrochaeta	:126, pl 4
BMNH	c	**f. beta** Metisella	:70
BMNH	b	**bigutta** Parnara	:187
BMNH	a	**bina** Gorgyra	:93, pl 3, f 45
BMNH	a	**binga** Baoris	:178, pl 7
BMNH	a	**bitjena** Celaenorrhinus	:23, pl 1, f 6
BMNH	a	**bruno** Isoteinon	:79, pl 3, f 36
BMNH	a	**buamba** Eretis	:39
BMNH	a	**cama** Artitropa	:147, pl 5
BMNH	a	**camerona** Eretis	:38
BMNH	c	**f. canda** Monza	:162
BMNH	b	**candia** Monza	:162
BMNH	b	**capra** Gretna	:150
BMNH	a	**carlo** Fresna	:166, pl 6
BMNH	a	**carmen** Gretna	:150, pl 6
--	e	*casualalla* Caprona (ISS)	:49,208
BMNH	a	**chagwa** Pelopidas	:183, pl 7
BMNH	b	**comorana** Coeliades	:12
BMNH	b	**comorana** Eagris	:31
BMNH	b	**contigua** Abantis	:55
BMNH	b	**coryndon** Artitropa	:146
BMNH	a	**crasta** Zenonia	:175, pl 7
BMNH	b	**crola** Monza	:162
BMNH	b	**crona** Monza	:161
BMNH	c	**crosa** Monza	:162
BMNH	b	**daroa** Celaenorrhinus	:23
BMNH	c	**f. delta** Metisella	:71
BMNH	c	**f. denia** Acleros	:118
BMNH	a	**dida** Aurina	:26, pl 2, f 10
BMNH	a	**diva** Gorgyra	:94, pl 3, f 47
BMNH	b	**draga** Hypoleucis	:123
BMNH	e	*f. drucei* Katreus (IFS)	:17
BMNH	b	**durbana** Sarangesa	:44
BMNH	b	**dux** Leona	:155
BMNH	a	**elba** Gastrochaeta	:126, pl 4
BMNH	a	**fanta** Pelopidas	:181, pl 7
BMNH	b	**fernanda** Ceratrichia	:100
BMNH	a	**fidia** Coeliades	:13
BMNH	a	**fito** Ametta	:89, pl 3, f 42
BMNH	e	*f. flava* Abantis (IFS)	:54
BMNH	c	**flavina** Melphina	:164
BMNH	a	**fosta** Platylesches	:170, pl 6
BMNH	e	*f. fulva* Abantis (IFS)	:54
BMNH	a	**gala** Perrotia	:138, pl 5
BMNH	c	**f. gamma** Metisella	:70
BMNH	a	**ganda** Zophopetes	:142, pl 5
BMNH	e	*f. gava* Calleagris (IFS)	:35
BMNH	b	**grandis** Tagiades	:28
BMNH	a	**haifa** Zophopetes	:143, pl 5
BMNH	b	**halma** Leona	:155
BMNH	a	**helles** Andronymus	:131, pl 5
BMNH-ht	a	**hero** Andronymus	:131, pl 5
--	e	*hidarioides* Caenides (ISS)	:160,209
BMNH	b	**higginsi** Spialia	:62
BMNH	a	**hollandi** Osmodes	:112
BMNH	a	**imorina** Fulda	:87, pl 3, f 41
BMNH	a	**iva** Platylesches	:172, pl 7
BMNH	b	**jacksoni** Gretna	:150
BMNH	c	**f. joppa** Fresna	:166

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**f. kappa** Metisella	:71
BMNH	e	*f. karschi* Katreus (IFS)	:17
BMNH	a	**kenya** Coeliades	:14, pl 1, f 3
BMNH	c	**kilwa** Pelopidas	:183, pl 7
BMNH	a	**kola** Semalea	:122, pl 4
BMNH	a	**kumbona** Metisella	:73
BMNH	c	**f. lamda** Metisella	:71
BMNH	b	**langa** Platylesches	:169
BMNH	b	**laura** Leona	:156
BMNH	a	**lena** Leona	:155, pl 6
BMNH	a	**liana** Pelopidas	:183, pl 7
BMNH	b	**lima** Leona	:157
BMNH	b	**linda** Metisella	:74
BMNH	a	**lissa** Leona	:157, pl 6
BMNH	a	**lota** Leona	:154, pl 6
BMNH	c	**f. lucia** Sarangesa	:45
BMNH	b	**lucida** Fulda	:88
BMNH	b	**maheta** Eagris	:30
BMNH	b	**malda** Metisella	:68
BMNH	a	**marina** Andronymus	:131, pl 5
BMNH	c	**f. marmora** Sarangesa	:43
BMNH	b	**marunga** Metisella	:73
BMNH	b	**mayotta** Tagiades	:28
BMNH	b	**medea** Ceratrichia	:101
BMNH	a	**medea** Metisella	:69
BMNH	a	**minchini** Osmodes	:112
BMNH	a	**mitiana** Eretis	:39
BMNH	a	**mixta** Eretis	:37
BMNH	b	**mona** Celaenorrhinus	:24
BMNH	b	**nanda** Metisella	:72
BMNH	a	**neavei** Acleros	:117, pl 4
BMNH-ht	a	**nero** Chondrolepis	:140, pl 5
BMNH	b	**netta** Celaenorrhinus	:25
BMNH	b	**nyanza** Metisella	:74
BMNH	b	**nyika** Metisella	:69
BMNH	b	**ocra** Gegenes	:190
--	e	*ogawena* Osphantes (ISS)	:115
BMNH	e	*f. ophelia* Tagiades (IFS)	:28
BMNH	b	**ophir** Hypoleucis	:123
--	e	*opthalmica* Sarangesa (ISS)	:44
BMNH	b	**ovalis** Celaenorrhinus	:23
BMNH	a	**pali** Gorgyra	:95, pl 4, f 51
BMNH	a	**panga** Platylesches	:173, pl 7
BMNH	b	**paris** Metisella	:70
BMNH	c	**f. plata** Fresna	:165
BMNH	a	**pruna** Pteroteinon	:153, pl 6
BMNH	b	**purpura** Eagris	:32
BMNH	a	**rama** Coeliades	:13
BMNH	b	**rana** Tagiades	:29
BMNH	a	**rasta** Platylesches	:171, pl 7
BMNH	a	**ruona** Sarangesa	:45
BMNH	a	**saga** Prosopalpus	:81, pl 3, f 38
BMNH	a	**sara** Gorgyra	:95, pl 4, f 50
BMNH	c	**scapa** Semalea	:122, pl 4
BMNH	a	**shona** Platylesches	:169, pl 6
BMNH	a	**sida** Miraja	:135
BMNH	a	**sirena** Pelopidas	:181, pl 7
BMNH	a	**sola** Gorgyra	:92, pl 3, f 44
BMNH	a	**sophia** Hypoleucis	:124, pl 4
BMNH	a	**styla** Prosopalpus	:81, pl 3, f 37
BMNH	a	**sylvia** Miraja	:135, pl 5
BMNH	b	**tanga** Sarangesa	:44
BMNH	b	**tanga** Metisella	:72
BMNH	b	**tero** Platylesches	:172
--	e	*tessmaniana* Ceratrichia (ISS)	:100
BMNH	c	**f. theta** Metisella	:71
BMNH	b	**thomea** Baoris	:177
BMNH	a	**tigris** Eagris	:33
BMNH	a	**tina** Platylesches	:170, pl 7
BMNH	c	**toro** Celaenorrhinus	:20
BMNH	b	**truda** Hypoleucis	:123

Evans 1937 Cat. Afric. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0773] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**tulbagha** Tsitana	:76, pl 3, f 35
BMNH	a	**uitenhaga** Tsitana	:75
BMNH	a	**vaga** Eretis	:39
BMNH	c	**f. varia** Sarangesa	:43
BMNH	b	**villa** Platylesches	:169, pl 6
BMNH	a	**volta** Leona	:156, pl 6
BMNH	a	**zanqua** Celaenorrhinus	:20
BMNH	c	**f. zeta** Metisella	:71

Evans 1937 Entomologist [b0774]

BMNH	b	**agnata** Pelopidas	70:66
BMNH	a	**annama** Polytremis	70:64
BMNH	a	**arcuata** Halpe	70:17
BMNH	b	**barneyi** Pelopida	70:81
BMNH	b	**brenda** Baoris	70:39
BMNH	b	**carina** Baoris	70:39
BMNH	b	**chapmani** Baoris	70:38
BMNH	c	**confuciana** Baoris	70:39
BMNH	b	**corbeti** Polytremis	70:64
BMNH	a	**gamma** Halpe	70:17
BMNH	a	**ganga** Pamara	70:83
BMNH	a	**hauxwelli** Halpe	70:17
BMNH	b	**hilda** Baoris	70:40
BMNH	b	**hindu** Halpe	70:17
BMNH-ht	b	**kalparia** Baoris	70:39
BMNH	c	**kilda** Halpe	70:16
BMNH	c	**lavella** Pelopidas	70:82
BMNH	b	**linus** Pithauria	70:18
BMNH	b	**mathewi** Pelopidas	70:66
BMNH	b	**oberthuri** Pelopidas	70:65
BMNH	a	**panda** Pedesta	70:18
BMNH	a	**pudens** Sebastonyma	70:18
BMNH	b	**senna** Halpe	70:16
BMNH	a	**serena** Halpe	70:16
BMNH	c	**sona** Halpe	70:16
BMNH	a	**theca** Zinaida	70:65
BMNH	b	**vistula** Halpe	70:16
BMNH	a	**zandra** Halpe	70:17
BMNH	a	**zinda** Halpe	70:17
BMNH	c	**zinoides** Polytremis	70:64
BMNH	a	**zola** Halpe	70:16

Evans 1937 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0775]

BMNH	a	**salta** Dardarina	7:89

Evans [1937] In Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b0776]

-	a	**haywardi** Thespieus	8:73

Evans 1938 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0777]

BMNH	a	**budonga** Gastrochaeta	(11)1:312, f 1-3
BMNH	b	**elgona** Metisella	(11)1:312
BMNH	a	**kaka** Baoris	(11)1:314, f 4

Evans 1939 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0778]

BMNH	a	**alcina** Carterocephalus	(B)8(8):164
BMNH	b	**alsatia** Erionota	(B)8(8):165
BMNH	b	**decora** Coladenia	(B)8(8):163
BMNH	b	**ensis** Carterocephalus	(B)8(8):164
RAKB	a	**hoenei** Coladenia	(B)8(8):163
BMNH	b	**jesta** Ampittia	(B)8(8):165
BMNH	a	**lanta** Ochlodes	(B)8(8):166
BMNH	a	**linga** Ochlodes	(B)8(8):166
RAKB	b	**lyso** Isoteinon	(B)8(8):165
BMNH	b	**patra** Carterocephalus	(B)8(8):164
RAKB	a	**sheila** Coladenia	(B)8(8):163
BMNH	a	**zinnia** Halpe	(B)8(8):165

Evans 1939 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b0779]

BMNH	a	**cowani** Zela	18(3):398
BMNH	a	**damocles** Sepa	18(3):402, pl 7
BMNH	a	**elioti** Zela	18(3):398
BMNH	b	**solex** Lotongus	18(3):398

Evans 1939 In Hayward, Physis [b0780]

BMNH	a	**elwesi** Butleria	17:306, f 2
BMNH	a	**quilla** Butleria	17:306 or 308

Evans 1940 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0781]

biblio	a	**bixana** Coeliades	48(4):411

Evans 1940 Entomologist [b0782]

RAKB	b	**fukia** Zinaida	73:230
BMNH	a	**klapperichi** Ochlodes	73:230
RAKB	a	**kuata** Halpe	73:230

Evans 1941 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0783]

BMNH	b	**aura** Plastingia	(11)8:70
BMNH	b	**bardia** Plastingia	(11)8:68
BMNH	a	**derna** Plastingia	(11)8:68
BMNH	a	**klanga** Plastingia	(11)8:68
BMNH	b	**manda** Plastingia	(11)8:67
BMNH	b	**minda** Plastingia	(11)8:71
BMNH	b	**miriam** Plastingia	(11)8:66
BMNH	b	**rubida** Plastingia	(11)8:67

Evans 1941 Entomologist [b0784]

BMNH	b	**mindana** Erionota	74:159
BMNH	a	**torus** Erionota	74:158
BMNH	a	**tribus** Erionota	74:160

Evans 1941 Entomologist [b0785]

BMNH	b	**bornea** Tapena	74:245
BMNH	b	**irene** Celaenorrhinus	74:244
BMNH	b	**ortina** Odina	74:245
BMNH	b	**sanda** Celaenorrhinus	74:244

Evans 1942 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0786]

BMNH	b	**armax** Hyarotis	(11)9:643
BMNH	b	**narba** Tagiades	(11)9:641
BMNH	b	**nitron** Notocrypta	(11)9:642
BMNH	b	**quagga** Capila	(11)9:641
BMNH	b	**rudra** Koruthaialos	(11)9:642
BMNH	b	**xantha** Notocrypta	(11)9:642

Evans 1942 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b0787]

BMNH	b	**brenda** Pyrgus	13(3):362
BMNH	b	**chloe** Pyrgus	13(3):361

Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0788]

BMNH-ht	b	**aditia** Suastus	(B)12(7/8):96

Evans 1943 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0789]

BMNH	b	**creta** Aeromachus	(B)12(7/8):100
BMNH-ht	b	**impha** Aeromachus	(B)12(7/8):100
BMNH-ht	b	**nanka** Aeromachus	(B)12(7/8):98
BMNH	b	**shanda** Aeromachus	(B)12(7/8):99
BMNH	b	**skola** Aeromachus	(B)12(7/8):100
BMNH-ht	e	*soda* Aeromachus (IFS)	(B)12(7/8):98
BMNH-ht	e	*spuria* Aeromachus (IFS)	(B)12(7/8):99

Evans 1944 Entomologist [b0790]

BMNH	c	**apex** Heliopetes	77:184
BMNH	c	**asna** Heliopetes	77:184
BMNH	b	**libra** Heliopetes	77:181

Evans 1946 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0791]

BMNH	b	**amania** Astictopterus	(11)13:644
BMNH	b	**blanda** Ampittia	(11)13:644
BMNH	a	**bonga** Ceratrichia	(11)13:645
-	a	**bugoma** Gretna	(11)13:647
BMNH	b	**enta** Ceratrichia	(11)13:645
BMNH	a	**gander** Andronymus	(11)13:647
BMNH	c	**guttana** Pamara	(11)13:648
BMNH	b	**helena** Sarangesa	(11)13:644
BMNH	b	**knysna** Eagris	(11)13:643
BMNH	b	**lorenzo** Coeliades	(11)13:641
BMNH	b	**meru** Abantis	(11)13:644
BMNH	b	**merua** Coeliades	(11)13:643

Evans 1946 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0791] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**pan** Gorgyra	(11)13:645
BMNH	b	**torosa** Andronymus	(11)13:647

Evans 1949 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0793]

BMNH	b	**barnesi** Pelopidas	(12)2:56
BMNH	a	**gaerdesi** Sarangesa	(12)2:55, pl 4
BMNH	a	**kalinzu** Gorgyra	(12)2:55, pl 4
BMNH	a	**kimboza** Celaenorrhinus	(12)2:54, pl 4

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]

BMNH	b	**adona** Sarangesa	:120
–	e	*alcede* Carcharodus (ISS)	:479 (index)
BMNH	b	**alora** Caprona	:162
BMNH	b	**andama** Hasora	:62
BMNH	b	**andra** Pamara	:434
BMNH	b	**anga** Toxidia	:217
BMNH	b	**aruba** Telicota	:403
–	e	*asiaclarae* Syrichtus (ISS)	:189
BMNH	b	**atra** Koruthaialos	:276
BMNH-ht	b	**bactra** Telicota	:397
BMNH	b	**balina** Koruthaialos	:275
BMNH	b	**balta** Lotongus	:320
BMNH	b	**banga** Pintara	:127
BMNH	a	**banta** Banta	:415
BMNH	c	**batta** Pamara	:433
BMNH	b	**baudina** Telicota	:399
BMNH	b	**baxta** Sabera	:422
BMNH-ht	b	**bessa** Taractrocera	:361
BMNH-ht	a	**besta** Telicota	:396
BMNH	a	**biaga** Sabera	:422
BMNH-ht	b	**bina** Telicota	:396
BMNH	b	**bione** Potanthus	:379
BMNH-ht	b	**bodra** Telicota	:397
BMNH	b	**bootia** Carterocephalus	:228
BMNH	b	**brunta** Tagiades	:154
BMNH	b	**cachara** Koruthaialos	:274
BMNH	b	**china** Hasora	:57
BMNH	b	**chitrala** Eogenes	:271
BMNH	b	**chota** Sabera	:421
--	e	*chrysomelaena* Odina (ISS)	:112
BMNH	b	**coorga** Hyarotis	:303
BMNH	b	**corinda** Notocrypta	:286
BMNH-ht	b	**corpa** Cyrina	:340
BMNH	a	**cresta** Matapa	:331
BMNH-ht	d	creta Aeromachus (**H & JOS**)	:243
BMNH	a	**croma** Kobrona	:417
BMNH	a	**danda** Hasora	:58
BMNH	a	**dante** Halpe	:264
BMNH	b	**daphne** Spialia	:177
BMNH	b	**daphne** Celaenorrhinus	:95
BMNH	a	**denva** Kobrona	:416
BMNH	b	**dingo** Pelopidas	:439
BMNH	b	**disca** Stimula	:279
BMNH	a	**doba** Telicota	:391
--	e	*doleschallii* Allora (ISS)	:54
BMNH	a	**dora** Felicena	:207
BMNH	b	**dorka** Acerbas	:337
BMNH	b	**dorna** Ancistroides	:282
BMNH	a	**edina** Kobrona	:416
BMNH	b	**eira** Hasora	:60
BMNH	b	**elfina** Abraximorpha	:156
BMNH	b	**esta** Abraximorpha	:156
BMNH	b	**fabia** Coladenia	:113
BMNH	b	**falta** Capila	:85
BMNH	b	**fatua** Coladenia	:113
BMNH	b	**fenia** Telicota	:404
BMNH	b	**festa** Coladenia	:113
BMNH	b	**fiducia** Capila	:85
BMNH	b	**filda** Halpe	:262
BMNH	b	**florina** Telicota	:395
BMNH	a	**fons** Oriens	:373

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]
(continued)

BMNH	c	**fonta** Isma	:307
--	e	*fonta* Quedara (ISS)	:305
BMNH	a	**frena** Koruthaialos	:278
BMNH	b	**gala** Tagiades	:143
--	e	*galliaemeridei* Hesperia (ISS)	:349
BMNH	b	**gaspa** Hasora	:64
BMNH	b	**gecko** Spialia	:176
BMNH	a	**gervasa** Telicota	:404
BMNH	b	**gloria** Hidari	:335
BMNH	b	**gooraisa** Carcharodus	:169
BMNH	b	**gotha** Baracus	:237
--	e	*griseafulva* Erynnis (ISS)	:169
--	e	*guardarramensis* Spialia (ISS)	:178,487
BMNH	b	**gunta** Mimene	:427
BMNH	b	**handa** Halpe	:262
BMNH-ht	b	**hanna** Celaenorrhinus	:105
BMNH	b	**hanova** Sabera	:424
BMNH-ht	b	**hersa** Celaenorrhinus	:105
--	e	*horishama* Thoressa (ISS)	:254
BMNH	a	**idea** Kobrona	:417
--	e	*iluensis* Choaspes (ISS)	:75
BMNH	d	impha Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:244
--	e	*infraaurata* Spialia (ISS)	:178
--	e	*infranigricans* Ochlodes (ISS)	:351
--	e	*intermedioclara* Thymelicus (ISS)	:342
--	e	*intermediolineola* Thymelicus (ISS)	:342
BMNH	b	**iona** Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	**ixion** Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	**jactus** Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	**jania** Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	**jix** Telicota	:400
BMNH	b	**joka** Celaenorrhinus	:100
BMNH	b	**juncta** Tagiades	:152
BMNH	b	**kansa** Potanthus	:383
BMNH	a	**kezia** Telicota	:402
BMNH	b	**kinka** Scobura	:294
--	e	*kodairi* Lobocla (ISS)	:89
BMNH	b	**kokoda** Ocybadistes	:365
BMNH	a	**kumpia** Sabera	:422
BMNH	b	**lambesa** Muschampia	:183
BMNH	b	**landa** Coladenia	:117
BMNH	b	**lectra** Allora	:55
BMNH	b	**lenna** Telicota	:402
BMNH	b	**lina** Sabera	:423
BMNH-ht	a	**linna** Telicota	:396
BMNH	b	**loga** Muschampia	:187
BMNH	b	**lola** Tagiades	:151
BMNH-ht	b	**luza** Hasora	:60
BMNH	b	**luzona** Halpe	:264
--	e	*macrocoma* Hesperia (ISS)	:349
--	e	*magnaaustralis* Carcharodus (ISS)	:169
--	e	*major* Pyrgus (ISS)	:199
BMNH	a	**malta** Sovia	:247
BMNH	b	**mamba** Telicota	:399
BMNH	b	**manda** Hasora	:68
BMNH	b	**mangla** Notocrypta	:283
BMNH	a	**mangola** Plastingia	:317
BMNH	a	**maria** Notocrypta	:291
BMNH	b	**maria** Potanthus	:385
BMNH	b	**masta** Pelopidas	:440
BMNH	b	**max** Erynnis	:167
BMNH	b	**minta** Darpa	:110
BMNH	a	**miracula** Bibasis	:49
BMNH	b	**misola** Sabera	:421
BMNH	b	**mola** Hasora	:63
BMNH	b	**molta** Halpe	:262
BMNH	b	**monda** Koruthaialos	:277
--	e	*monotherm* Hesperilla (ISS)	:210
BMNH	b	**monta** Erynnis	:165
BMNH	a	**morena** Celaenorrhinus	:97

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794]
(continued)

BMNH	a	**musta** Muschampia	:186
BMNH	b	**nanka** Pedesta	:250
BMNH	b	**naxos** Tagiades	:144
BMNH	b	**nota** Felicena	:207
--	e	*novaguineae* Telicota (ISS)	:418
--	e	*oetwakensis* Chaetocneme (ISS)	:83
--	e	*operculum* Heteropterus (ISS)	:232
BMNH	b	**orana** Thymelicus	:345
BMNH	a	**oscula** Celaenorrhinus	:94, pl 6, f B.6.4
--	e	*pallidissimafulva* Pyrgus (ISS)	:196
BMNH	b	**paltra** Bibasis	:46
BMNH	b	**pandina** Gangara	:325
BMNH	b	**pandra** Sarangesa	:119
BMNH	b	**panta** Kobrona	:416
BMNH	b	**pasca** Ochlodes	:354
BMNH	a	**pastria** Pastria	:414, pl 29
BMNH	b	**pathan** Erynnis	:168
BMNH	b	**patta** Muschampia	:185
BMNH	b	**phil** Muschampia	:187
BMNH	b	**pista** Acerbas	:336
BMNH	b	**plexa** Hasora	:70
--	e	*polioides* Erynnis (ISS)	:166
BMNH	c	**ponta** Koruthaialos	:276
--	e	*posttesselloides* Spialia (ISS)	:178
BMNH	b	**quanta** Polytremis	:445
BMNH	b	**questa** Celaenorrhinus	:99
BMNH	b	**rabida** Potanthus	:381
BMNH	b	**ranga** Telicota	:403
--	e	*ransonnettii* Caprona (ISS)	:160
BMNH	a	**rawlinsonia** Prada	:341
BMNH-ht	b	**rex** Daimio	:131
BMNH	b	**roona** Notocrypta	:289
-	b	**roona** Daimio	:129
BMNH	c	**rubina** Koruthaialos	:275
BMNH	a	**sadra** Telicota	:404
BMNH	b	**salex** Seseria	:124
BMNH	b	**sandra** Sarangesa	:120
BMNH	b	**sanka** Ochlodes	:355
BMNH	b	**scona** Seseria	:124
BMNH	b	**sedata** Suada	:295
BMNH	a	**selta** Acerbas	:337
BMNH	a	**sesame** Seseria	:126
BMNH-ht	d	**shanda** Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:243
BMNH	b	**shandura** Hesperia	:349
BMNH	b	**shensia** Pedesta	:249
--	e	*simassa* Allora (ISS)	:54
BMNH	b	**singa** Ampittia	:238
BMNH	b	**sinka** Odontoptilum	:159
BMNH-ht	d	skola Aeromachus (H & JOS)	:243
BMNH	b	**solon** Allora	:54
BMNH	b	**solva** Telicota	:404
BMNH	b	**spenda** Pirdana	:339
BMNH	b	**spila** Hasora	:71
BMNH	b	**stinga** Telicota	:392
BMNH	b	**stringa** Chaetocneme	:81
BMNH	b	**strona** Thoressa	:256
BMNH	b	**suava** Suada	:295
--	e	*subcoelestis* Hasora (ISS)	:67
BMNH	d	sula Telicota (H & JOS)	:403
--	e	*sumatrensis* Potanthus (PS)	:376
BMNH	b	**sumbina** Caprona	:162
BMNH	b	**takwa** Hasora	:57
BMNH	b	**talanga** Tagiades	:145
BMNH	b	**talesia** Allora	:55
BMNH-ht	b	**tanda** Tagiades	:148
BMNH-ht	b	**tanda** Koruthaialos	:277
BMNH	b	**tarsa** Ochlodes	:356
BMNH	b	**tatsia** Thymelicus	:346
BMNH	b	**tersa** Muschampia	:181
BMNH	b	**tessa** Plastingia	:317

Evans 1949 Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. [b0794] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**teuta** Notocrypta	:284
--	e	*thaddeus* Netrocoryne (ISS)	:108
BMNH	b	**theba** Notocrypta	:285
BMNH	b	**tilia** Halpe	:265
BMNH	b	**tonka** Lobocla	:89
BMNH	b	**tranga** Unkana	:333
MZS-st	a	**tripolina** Carcharodus	:170
BMNH	b	**tugela** Cephrenes	:411
BMNH	b	**uraka** Eogenes	:271
BMNH	a	**vanda** Kobrona	:417
BMNH	b	**vedanga** Telicota	:401
BMNH	b	**vega** Telicota	:393
BMNH	c	**verona** Koruthaialos	:275
BMNH	b	**vespa** Caprona	:163
BMNH	a	**vinta** Telicota	:400
BMNH-ht	a	**volens** Telicota	:398
BMNH	b	**vulsina** Isma	:308
--	e	*wandammanensis* Mimene (ISS)	:427
BMNH	b	**wanga** Notocrypta	:290
BMNH	b	**yerburyi** Caprona	:163
BMNH	b	**zara** Telicota	:393
BMNH	b	**zesta** Lobocla	:89

Evans 1951 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0795]

BMNH	b	**acala** Elbella	1:45
BMNH	b	**agala** Pyrrhopyge	1:14
BMNH	b	**alta** Mysoria	1:68
BMNH	b	**andros** Pyrrhopyge	1:17
BMNH	b	**antila** Mysoria	1:68
BMNH	a	**arax** Pyrrhopyge	1:21
BMNH	b	**arbor** Pyrrhopyge	1:12
BMNH	b	**barta** Mysoria	1:69
BMNH	b	**blanda** Elbella	1:44
--	e	*boulletti* Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	1:30
BMNH	b	**catana** Metardaris	1:66
BMNH	b	**cedra** Metardaris	1:66
BMNH	b	**chia** Elbella	1:40
BMNH	a	**chloris** Pyrrhopyge	1:31
BMNH	b	**cintra** Pyrrhopyge	1:13
BMNH	b	**circe** Metardaris	1:66
--	e	*cossaea* Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	1:37
BMNH	a	**crista** Pyrrhopyge	1:28
BMNH	b	**delos** Pyrrhopyge	1:21
BMNH	b	**edix** Myscelus	1:76
BMNH	a	**etna** Elbella	1:46
BMNH	b	**fida** Jemadia	1:55
BMNH	b	**filta** Jemadia	1:55
BMNH	b	**fiska** Jemadia	1:54
BMNH	b	**fola** Pyrrhopyge	1:15
BMNH	a	**frona** Pyrrhopyge	1:22
BMNH	b	**gelina** Passova	1:80
BMNH	a	**glacia** Passova	1:80
BMNH	b	**gradens** Pyrrhopyge	1:15
BMNH	a	**greta** Passova	1:81
BMNH	b	**guarea** Myscelus	1:78
BMNH	b	**gulia** Passova	1:80
BMNH	b	**halma** Pyrrhopyge	1:25
BMNH	b	**hanga** Pyrrhopyge	1:24
BMNH	b	**hantra** Ardaris	1:61
BMNH	b	**henna** Pyrrhopyge	1:24
--	e	*huancavillas* Urbanus (ISS)	1:89
BMNH	b	**ilona** Elbella	1:40
BMNH	b	**lexos** Pyrrhopyge	1:11
BMNH	a	**lomax** Mimoniades	1:58
BMNH	a	**losca** Elbella	1:41
BMNH	b	**lustra** Elbella	1:45
BMNH	b	**moda** Elbella	1:46, pl 5
BMNH	a	**montra** Mimoniades	1:58
BMNH	b	**mortis** Mimoniades	1:60
BMNH	b	**muttra** Myscelus	1:73
BMNH	b	**mysus** Myscelus	1:74
BMNH	b	**orino** Pyrrhopyge	1:16
BMNH	b	**ovid** Jemadia	1:53
BMNH	b	**pasca** Pyrrhopyge	1:22
BMNH	b	**pater** Jemadia	1:53
BMNH	b	**patma** Pyrrhopyge	1:23
BMNH	b	**perula** Pyrrhopyge	1:16
BMNH	b	**peter** Elbella	1:40
BMNH	b	**picia** Amenis	1:61
BMNH	a	**placeta** Pyrrhopyge	1:22
BMNH	b	**podina** Pyrrhopyge	1:16
BMNH	b	**polka** Pyrrhopyge	1:16
BMNH	b	**pollio** Pyrrhopyge	1:16
BMNH	b	**ponicia** Pyrrhopyge	1:14
BMNH	b	**practa** Passova	1:83
BMNH	a	**pusca** Pyrrhopyge	1:12
BMNH	b	**rudex** Passova	1:82
BMNH	b	**rusca** Pyrrhopyge	1:9
BMNH	a	**sadia** Pyrrhopyge	1:28
BMNH	b	**selina** Pyrrhopyge	1:17
BMNH	b	**semana** Pyrrhopyge	1:17
BMNH	b	**semita** Pyrrhopyge	1:19
BMNH	b	**shiva** Pyrrhopyge	1:26
BMNH	b	**silex** Pyrrhopyge	1:26
BMNH	b	**soza** Sarbia	1:64
BMNH	b	**stacer** Passova	1:83
BMNH	b	**strova** Elbella	1:40
BMNH	b	**tagra** Pyrrhopyge	1:25
BMNH	a	**teffa** Aspitha	1:83
BMNH	a	**terra** Pyrrhopyge	1:25
BMNH	b	**troja** Pyrrhopyge	1:11
BMNH	b	**vanta** Passova	1:81
BMNH	b	**verina** Myscelus	1:76
BMNH	a	**vilna** Passova	1:81
BMNH	b	**zepha** Pyrrhopyge	1:33
BMNH	a	**zesta** Elbella	1:48
BMNH	a	**zonia** Zonia	1:48-49, pl 5

Evans 1951 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0796]

BMNH	b	**ansorgei** Calleagris	(12)4:1268
BMNH	a	**aza** Sarangesa	(12)4:1269
BMNH	b	**compacta** Sarangesa	(12)4:1269
BMNH	b	**iruma** Abantis	(12)4:1270
BMNH	b	**jacksoni** Calleagris	(12)4:1268
BMNH	b	**neavei** Calleagris	(12)4:1268
BMNH	c	**noda** Osmodes	(12)4:1272
BMNH	a	**penningtoni** Sarangesa	(12)4:1269
BMNH	a	**tura** Astictopterus	(12)4:1271
BMNH	a	**wrefordi** Spialia	(12)4:1270

Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797]

BMNH-ht	b	**adoba** Astraptes	2:114
--	e	*aemilia* Thorybes (ISS)	2:131
--	e	*aerofuscus* Autochton (ISS)	2:121
BMNH	b	**albius** Chioides	2:56, f
BMNH-ht	c	**alfius** Astraptes	2:113
BMNH-ht	b	**alva** Urbanus	2:87, pl 18
BMNH-ht	b	**aniza** Astraptes	2:119
BMNH-ht	b	**annetta** Astraptes	2:118
BMNH-ht	b	**anoma** Astraptes	2:119
BMNH	b	**apulia** Codatractus	2:78
BMNH-ht	b	**aquila** Astraptes	2:112
BMNH	b	**arguta** Codatractus	2:77
BMNH	a	**aspina** Epargyreus	2:51
BMNH-ht	a	**aulina** Astraptes	2:108
BMNH	b	**barba** Bungalotis	2:140
BMNH-ht	b	**barra** Urbanus	2:9
BMNH	b	**bellina** Phocides	2:12
BMNH	a	**boliva** Porphyrogenes	2:158
BMNH	a	**borax** Bungalotis	2:140
BMNH	c	**cama** Epargyreus	2:48

Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797] *(continued)*

--	e	*canutana* Celaenorrhinus (ISS)	2:165, 172
BMNH	a	**carlos** Codatractus	2:77
BMNH-ht	b	**cassius** Astraptes	2:118
BMNH	b	**chota** Epargyreus	2:48
BMNH-ht	a	**cindra** Urbanus	2:95
BMNH	a	**cirrus** Aguna	2:63
BMNH-ht	a	**claxon** Aguna	2:60
BMNH	a	**clina** Aguna	2:61
BMNH	a	**clusia** Bungalotis	2:141
--	e	*columbiana* Phocides (ISS)	2:16
BMNH	b	**corba** Tarsoctenus	2:19
BMNH	b	**corilla** Nascus	2:152
--	e	*corusis* Thorybes (ISS)	2:131
BMNH-ht	b	**crana** Astraptes	2:114
BMNH-ht	b	**crilla** Astraptes	2:114
BMNH-ht	b	**cruza** Epargyreus	2:50
BMNH-ht	b	**cyprus** Astraptes	2:114
BMNH	b	**darius** Celaenorrhinus	2:169
BMNH	b	**dicta** Epargyreus	2:48
BMNH	a	**dinka** Sarmientoia	2:145
BMNH-ht	b	**dobra** Thorybes	2:131
BMNH-ht	a	**dosula** Astraptes	2:109
BMNH	b	**ducia** Thorybes	2:132
--	e	*egens* Proteides (ISS)	2:44
BMNH-ht	a	**elmina** Urbanus	2:90
BMNH	b	**elta** Epargyreus	2:45
--	e	*eous* Nascus (ISS)	2:152
--	e	*epicincia* Chrysoplectrum (ISS)	2:75
BMNH-ht	b	**erana** Astraptes	2:116
BMNH-ht	a	**esma** Urbanus	2:90
BMNH-ht	a	**esta** Urbanus	2:91, pl 18
BMNH-ht	a	**evona** Urbanus	2:90
BMNH	a	**fulima** Ridens	2:83
BMNH	a	**glavia** Porphyrogenes	2:160
BMNH	b	**goya** Typhedanus	2:66
--	e	*guadialis* Tarsoctenus (ISS)	2:18
--	e	*guatemelaina* Aguna (ISS)	2:63
BMNH	a	**gyges** Polythrix	2:69
BMNH	b	**hagar** Polygonus	2:54
BMNH-ht	b	**helen** Astraptes	2:110
BMNH	b	**infa** Hyalothyrus	2:29
BMNH	c	**ishmael** Polygonus	2:51
BMNH	a	**iverna** Chioides	2:57
BMNH	c	**jasper** Aguna	2:60
BMNH	b	**junta** Cabirus	2:37
BMNH	b	**lactos** Bungalotis	2:140
BMNH	b	**lama** Dyscophellus	2:146
BMNH-ht	b	**latia** Astraptes	2:111
BMNH	b	**luna** Tarsoctenus	2:20
BMNH	b	**malia** Aguna	2:60
--	e	*mancimus* Phocides (ISS)	2:14,175
BMNH	a	**marian** Dyscophellus	2:146
BMNH	b	**mena** Dyscophellus	2:146
BMNH	b	**metron** Phocides	2:11
BMNH-ht	b	**namba** Chioides	2:58
BMNH	b	**neda** Hyalothyrus	2:30
BMNH	a	**nora** Ridens	2:84
BMNH	a	**novalis** Phocides	2:11
BMNH	a	**nutra** Epargyreus	2:51
BMNH	b	**ochra** Celaenorrhinus	2:166
BMNH	a	**olva** Drephalys	2:26
BMNH	a	**olvina** Drephalys	2:26
BMNH	a	**opifex** Drephalys	2:26
BMNH	a	**optica** Typhedanus	2:66
BMNH	b	**oria** Drephalys	2:24
BMNH	a	**padrona** Phocides	2:12
--	e	*palemonides* Phocides (ISS)	2:9
BMNH	a	**partia** Phocides	2:12
--	e	*paucipunctata* Thorybes (ISS)	2:129
BMNH	a	**perna** Chrysoplectrum	2:76
BMNH	a	**philia** Ridens	2:82

Evans 1952 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0797] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**pralina** Entheus	2:35
BMNH	a	**prax** Nascus	2:153
BMNH-ht	a	**pronta** Urbanus	2:88, pl 18
BMNH-ht	a	**pronus** Urbanus	2:89
--	e	*proteides* Urbanus (ISS)	2:86
BMNH	b	**purda** Cabirus	2:37
BMNH-ht	b	**pusa** Astraptes	2:106
BMNH	a	**ramon** Dyscophellus	2:149
BMNH	b	**renta** Oileides	2:163
BMNH-ht	c	**rhoda** Astraptes	2:109
BMNH-ht	b	**rica** Urbanus	2:100, pl 18
BMNH	a	**rilma** Phanus	2:21
BMNH	a	**rinta** Cabares	2:133, pl 21
BMNH	a	**roma** Polythrix	2:68
BMNH	b	**rowena** Codatractus	2:77
BMNH-ht	a	**samson** Astraptes	2:108
BMNH	a	**saroma** Celaenorrhinus	2:169
BMNH	a	**savia** Orneates	2:164
BMNH	b	**silva** Phocides	2:10
BMNH	b	**sinus** Epargyreus	2:49
BMNH	a	**spanda** Porphyrogenes	2:159
BMNH-ht	a	**spanna** Epargyreus	2:46
BMNH	a	**sparta** Porphyrogenes	2:160
BMNH	a	**spina** Epargyreus	2:51
BMNH	a	**spinosa** Epargyreus	2:53
BMNH	a	**spinta** Epargyreus	2:52
BMNH	a	**spoda** Porphyrogenes	2:158
BMNH	b	**stola** Celaenorrhinus	2:167
BMNH	b	**stresa** Porphyrogenes	2:158
BMNH	a	**stupa** Porphyrogenes	2:155
BMNH	a	**suva** Porphyrogenes	2:157
BMNH-ht	b	**takuta** Urbanus	2:100
BMNH-ht	a	**tanna** Urbanus	2:94
BMNH-ht	b	**timor** Celaenorrhinus	2:169
BMNH-ht	b	**tinda** Astraptes	2:116
BMNH	b	**tonio** Celaenorrhinus	2:169
BMNH	a	**vagra** Celaenorrhinus	2:167
BMNH	b	**verruga** Epargyreus	2:51
BMNH	b	**vintra** Chioides	2:57
BMNH	b	**vox** Celaenorrhinus	2:168

Evans 1952 Naturaliste Malgache [b0798]

-	b	**pauliani** Fulda	4:88

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799]

BMNH	b	**alco** Anisochoria	3:168
BMNH	b	**ambata** Diaeus	3:99
BMNH	b	**anda** Clito	3:153
BMNH	a	**ander** Mylon	3:147
BMNH	b	**andrea** Mylon	3:147
BMNH-ht	a	**angra** Pellicia	3:59
BMNH	b	**anta** Spioniades	3:38
BMNH	a	**antha** Bolla	3:80
BMNH	b	**areta** Antigonus	3:159
BMNH-ht	a	**arina** Pellicia	3:58
--	e	*ascaphalus* Staphylus (ISS)	3:91
BMNH	b	**axina** Pellicia	3:59
BMNH	a	**azila** Cogia	3:22
BMNH	b	**bacchus** Anisochoria	3:165
BMNH	b	**bactra** Anastrus	3:185
BMNH	a	**bahia** Anisochoria	3:167
BMNH	a	**bamba** Carrhenes	3:150
BMNH	b	**belema** Pachyneuria	3:54
BMNH	a	**benda** Nisoniades	3:46
BMNH	a	**bora** Gindanes	3:117
BMNH	a	**braga** Pythonides	3:121
BMNH	a	**brazia** Nisoniades	3:48
BMNH	b	**brebna** Gindanes	3:116
BMNH	b	**bronta** Gindanes	3:116
BMNH	b	**cama** Helias	3:194
BMNH	a	**canda** Gorgythion	3:102

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**canka** Staphylus	3:92
BMNH	a	**cauca** Nisoniades	3:47, pl 30
BMNH	b	**chaqua** Anastrus	3:186
BMNH	a	**chimbo** Heliopetes	3:230
BMNH	a	**chlora** Staphylus	3:84
BMNH	b	**clada** Eracon	3:38
BMNH	a	**cleta** Polyctor	3:43
BMNH	b	**conia** Carrhenes	3:150
BMNH	b	**contra** Telemiades	3:25
BMNH	b	**cora** Pyrdalus	3:32
BMNH	b	**cosna** Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	a	**cramba** Milanion	3:133
BMNH	b	**cranda** Potomanaxas	3:141
BMNH	a	**crenda** Chiomara	3:200
BMNH	a	**cybele** Bolla	3:77
BMNH	b	**cyclopa** Morvina	3:65
BMNH	b	**dagua** Polyctor	3:44
BMNH	b	**dampa** Ouleus	3:104
BMNH	a	**dilla** Ouleus	3:106
--	e	*diopthalma* Ocella (ISS)	3:69
BMNH	b	**ega** Ectomis	3:34
BMNH	a	**egra** Viola	3:74
--	e	*erisichton* Zera (ISS)	3:110
BMNH	a	**eryx** Staphylus	3:84
BMNH	b	**falia** Morvina	3:66
BMNH	b	**falla** Polyctor	3:44
BMNH	a	**fanda** Quadrus	3:112
BMNH	b	**finda** Ouleus	3:107
BMNH	b	**flinta** Cycloglypha	3:191
BMNH	b	**forta** Timochreon	3:161
BMNH	b	**forum** Potomanaxas	3:144
BMNH	a	**frenda** Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	b	**fuma** Potomanaxas	3:144
BMNH	a	**godma** Nisoniades	3:46
BMNH	b	**grenada** Chiomara	3:199
BMNH	b	**grinda** Pyrrhopyge	3:233
BMNH	a	**grippa** Sostrata	3:125
BMNH	b	**guerra** Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	**gutta** Gorgopas	3:72
BMNH	a	**hampa** Pythonides	3:124
BMNH	b	**hera** Mylon	3:148
BMNH	b	**heroica** Iliana	3:40
BMNH	b	**hester** Cogia	3:22
BMNH	b	**hiska** Cogia	3:22
BMNH	a	**homer** Pythonides	3:122
BMNH	b	**hosta** Zera	3:109
BMNH	a	**inga** Gesta	3:201
BMNH	a	**jaguar** Pachyneuria	3:54
BMNH	a	**jinna** Sostrata	3:126
BMNH	b	**juncta** Grais	3:180
BMNH	a	**kelso** Onenses	3:156
BMNH	b	**lenia** Morvina	3:65
BMNH	a	**leppa** Cyclosemia	3:70
BMNH	a	**lista** Pachyneuria	3:56, pl 32
BMNH-ht	b	**loki** Pyrgus	3:214
BMNH	b	**loxana** Paches	3:129
--	e	*machucha* Staphylus (ISS)	3:91
BMNH	a	**mala** Cogia	3:24
BMNH	b	**manx** Staphylus	3:95
BMNH	a	**matria** Ouleus	3:104
BMNH	b	**matto** Sophista	3:43
BMNH	b	**mayo** Charidia	3:137
BMNH	b	**memba** Milanion	3:133
BMNH	a	**mestor** Mylon	3:146
BMNH	a	**minna** Achlyodes	3:178
BMNH	b	**monka** Myrinia	3:67
--	e	*monopthalma* Ocella (ISS)	3:69
BMNH	a	**mossi** Staphylus	3:92
--	e	*najaoides* Pellicia (ISS)	3:59
BMNH	b	**narva** Anastrus	3:185
BMNH-ht	b	**nordica** Sostrata	3:126

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**olla** Viola	3:74
BMNH	b	**oriza** Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	**orsa** Mylon	3:146
BMNH	a	**panama** Nisoniades	3:46
BMNH	b	**panna** Ouleus	3:105
BMNH	b	**pantra** Potomanaxas	3:138
BMNH	b	**paphos** Potomanaxas	3:139
BMNH	b	**para** Morvina	3:65
BMNH	b	**pasha** Pythonides	3:123
BMNH	a	**pazana** Mimia	3:33
BMNH	a	**pebana** Eracon	3:36, pl 28
BMNH	b	**pemba** Milanion	3:132
BMNH	a	**perna** Staphylus	3:89
BMNH	b	**peto** Anastrus	3:184
BMNH	b	**pilea** Charidia	3:137
BMNH	b	**pilta** Milanion	3:135
BMNH	b	**pocus** Charidia	3:137
BMNH	a	**polax** Cycloglypha	3:193
BMNH	b	**porta** Quadrus	3:114
BMNH	b	**pozuza** Pachyneuria	3:55
BMNH	b	**pulsa** Sostrata	3:127
BMNH	b	**rancida** Pellicia	3:61
BMNH	a	**randa** Heliopetes	3:229, pl 53
BMNH	a	**ranta** Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	b	**rema** Morvina	3:66
BMNH	b	**remo** Nisoniades	3:47
BMNH	b	**rioja** Achlyodes	3:176
BMNH	b	**riona** Ouleus	3:106
BMNH	b	**ronda** Pyrrhopyge	3:233
--	e	*ruatensis* Xenophanes (ISS)	3:155
BMNH	b	**rufus** Oechydrus	3:18
BMNH	b	**runia** Timochares	3:181
BMNH-ht	b	**sagra** Achlyodes	3:177
BMNH	a	**salvia** Mylon	3:147
BMNH	b	**salvina** Ouleus	3:105
BMNH	a	**sambo** Staphylus	3:85
BMNH	b	**sanda** Timochares	3:181, pl 47
BMNH	a	**santa** Myrinia	3:67
BMNH	b	**satrap** Staphylus	3:94
BMNH	a	**saxos** Staphylus	3:94
BMNH	a	**selva** Achlyodes	3:178
BMNH	a	**shola** Staphylus	3:89
BMNH	a	**sila** Telemiades	3:28, pl 27
BMNH	b	**simon** Chiomara	3:198
BMNH	a	**sompa** Clito	3:154
BMNH	a	**sonda** Bolla	3:77
BMNH	a	**squanda** Telemiades	3:26, pl 26
BMNH	b	**stanga** Staphylus	3:88
BMNH	b	**stanna** Paramimus	3:135
BMNH	b	**tamba** Marela	3:19
--	e	*tamiatus* Systasea (ISS)	3:360
BMNH	b	**tampa** Timochreon	3:161
BMNH	a	**taurus** Tosta	3:188
BMNH	a	**tensa** Polyctor	3:45, pl 29
BMNH	b	**thania** Zopyrion	3:163
BMNH	b	**thyas** Zopyrion	3:164
BMNH	b	**tierra** Staphylus	3:90
BMNH	a	**tonga** Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	b	**tornea** Bolla	3:81
BMNH	b	**tosca** Telemiades	3:30
BMNH	a	**tosta** Tosta	3:187, pl 47
BMNH	b	**toxina** Mylon	3:146
BMNH	b	**toza** Pellicia	3:58
BMNH	a	**trax** Pellicia	3:60
BMNH	a	**trenda** Telemiades	3:27
BMNH	b	**tressa** Zopyrion	3:163
BMNH	b	**trex** Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	b	**trigga** Potomanaxas	3:143
BMNH	b	**trina** Ouleus	3:106
BMNH	a	**tros** Quadrus	3:112
BMNH	a	**tuba** Nerula	3:34

Evans 1953 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0799] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**tullia** Pythonides	3:118
BMNH	b	**tusca** Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	a	**tuva** Clito	3:154
BMNH	b	**tyndarus** Potomanaxas	3:142
BMNH	a	**vansa** Telemiades	3:25
BMNH	b	**varna** Diaeus	3:99
BMNH	b	**verda** Anisochoria	3:166
BMNH	b	**vexta** Bolla	3:81
BMNH	a	**vianna** Anisochoria	3:167
BMNH	b	**vincenta** Chiomara	3:199
BMNH	a	**vox** Gorgythion	3:101
BMNH	b	**zania** Chiomara	3:198
BMNH	a	**zenda** Clito	3:154
BMNH	a	**ziza** Bolla	3:79
BMNH	a	**zora** Bolla	3:82

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800]

BMNH	b	**agra** Euphyes	4:365
BMNH	a	**altona** Tigasis	4:176
--	e	*amatola* Euphyes (ISS)	4:366
BMNH	b	**amax** Carystus	4:233
BMNH	b	**amba** Dalla	4:20
BMNH-ht	b	**ambala** Dalla	4:24
BMNH-ht	a	**ampa** Euphyes	4:366
BMNH	b	**anca** Hylephila	4:312
BMNH-ht	b	**anca** Dalla	4:25
BMNH	a	**angra** Mellana	4:358
BMNH	a	**angus** Eutychide	4:200
BMNH-ht	a	**antra** Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	a	**appia** Appia	4:324, pl 76
BMNH	a	**apta** Lento	4:58
BMNH	b	**aqua** Neoxeniades	4:455
BMNH	a	**arva** Vettius	4:186
BMNH-ht	b	**ascha** Dalla	4:22
BMNH	b	**aurina** Perichares	4:255
--	e	*baiva* Poanes	4:346
BMNH	b	**balba** Aroma	4:459
BMNH	a	**balza** Carystoides	4:250
BMNH	a	**barroni** Paratrytone	4:352
BMNH	a	**basta** Turesis	4:191
BMNH	b	**belpa** Dubiella	4:243
BMNH	b	**binota** Thracides	4:450
BMNH	a	**blenda** Enosis	4:212
BMNH	a	**blotta** Enosis	4:213
BMNH	b	**bonta** Vacerra	4:426
BMNH	a	**boxi** Joanna	4:273
BMNH	a	**branca** Monca	4:125, pl 61
BMNH	a	**brasta** Lychnuchus	4:225
BMNH	a	**bruna** Bruna	4:274, pl 72
BMNH-ht	a	**bryna** Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	b	**calla** Polites	4:327
BMNH	b	**calna** Panoquina	4:403
BMNH	b	**calva** Cantha	4:70
BMNH	b	**canna** Tisias	4:238
BMNH	a	**canta** Thoon	4:191
BMNH	b	**cantra** Talides	4:226
BMNH	b	**cappa** Justinia	4:196
BMNH	a	**caraca** Thespieus	4:424
BMNH-ht	a	**carnis** Dalla	4:36
BMNH	b	**carteri** Atalopedes	4:339
BMNH	a	**castra** Dardarina	4:16
BMNH	b	**catha** Saliana	4:449
--	e	*cauquensis* Butleria (ISS)	4:16
BMNH	a	**cavalla** Cymaenes	4:131
BMNH	c	**centra** Pheraeus	4:75
BMNH	a	**chapada** Panoquina	4:405
BMNH	a	**chela** Cymaenes	4:132
BMNH-ht	a	**cherra** Euphyes	4:368
BMNH	a	**chima** Perichares	4:258
BMNH	a	**chiria** Racta	4:80
BMNH	b	**cidra** Phemiades	4:380
BMNH	b	**cineas** Panoquina	4:409
BMNH	a	**cingo** Piruna	4:14
BMNH-ht	a	**cocha** Dalla	4:28
BMNH	a	**coda** Tigasis	4:176
BMNH	b	**coma** Dion	4:212
BMNH	a	**conda** Tirynthia	4:413
BMNH	b	**conka** Vettius	4:187
BMNH	b	**conta** Mnasitheus	4:146
BMNH	a	**continua** Mnasitheus	4:146
BMNH	b	**corna** Xeniades	4:441
BMNH	b	**corta** Chalcone	4:371
BMNH-ht	a	**costala** Dalla	4:22
BMNH-ht	a	**criska** Penicula	4:285
BMNH	a	**crispa** Vettius	4:179
BMNH	a	**crista** Penicula	4:286
BMNH	a	**cristina** Penicula	4:286
--	e	*cuadadra* Dalla (ISS)	4:42
BMNH	b	**culta** Saliana	4:449
BMNH	b	**cundina** Carystoides	4:251
BMNH-ht	a	**curia** Dalla	4:44
BMNH-ht	a	**curiosa** Dalla	4:44
BMNH	a	**dagon** Cobalopsis	4:162
BMNH	a	**dalla** Racta	4:81
BMNH	a	**damma** Mnestheus	4:106
BMNH	b	**dappa** Justinia	4:196
BMNH	a	**darina** Pompeius	4:338
BMNH-ht	a	**decca** Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	**demon** Enosis	4:216
BMNH	b	**denta** Decinea	4:287
BMNH	b	**dives** Serdis	4:373
BMNH	a	**dolor** Methionopsis	4:103
BMNH	b	**donga** Vettius	4:183
BMNH-ht	b	**doppa** Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	**drina** Perichares	4:257
BMNH	b	**drona** Vettius	4:183
BMNH	a	**drova** Vettius	4:184
BMNH	a	**duena** Moeris	4:147
BMNH	a	**duma** Aides	4:437
BMNH	b	**eberti** Cumbre	4:170
BMNH	b	**edith** Serdis	4:374
BMNH	a	**egma** Oeonus	4:291
BMNH	a	**ekka** Moeris	4:151
BMNH-ht	b	**elka** Dalla	4:33
BMNH-ht	b	**elna** Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	**elva** Vacerra	4:428
BMNH	a	**emba** Lerodea	4:395
BMNH-ht	b	**ena** Dalla	4:39
BMNH	b	**equa** Synapte	4:52
--	e	*erynnoides* Hesperia (ISS)	4:321
BMNH	a	**espa** Phanes	4:121
BMNH	a	**esperi** Saliana	4:446
BMNH	a	**farina** Falga	4:49
BMNH	b	**favor** Copaeodes	4:309
BMNH	b	**felix** Vettius	4:179
BMNH	a	**felta** Parphorus	4:152
BMNH	a	**fido** Vidius	4:121
BMNH-ht	c	**fista** Cynea	4:277
BMNH-ht	b	**floxa** Dalla	4:21
BMNH	a	**focus** Artines	4:107
BMNH	b	**fonda** Panoquina	4:409
BMNH	a	**forma** Mnasitheus	4:144
BMNH	a	**fosca** Artines	4:109
BMNH-ht	a	**frontinia** Dalla	4:26
--	e	*fuldia* Phlebodes (ISS)	4:269
BMNH	b	**fulla** Serdis	4:374
BMNH	a	**fusta** Saliana	4:444
BMNH	b	**gades** Metron	4:376
BMNH	a	**galera** Hylephila	4:314
BMNH	a	**gava** Justinia	4:195
BMNH	a	**genta** Lento	4:58
BMNH	a	**gisca** Cymaenes	4:134

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**gladys** Niconiades	4:432
BMNH	a	**glamis** Cyclosma	4:291
	T	**godmani** Tigasis	4:365
BMNH-ht	b	**golia** Dalla	4:31
BMNH	a	**gorta** Vehilius	4:140
BMNH	a	**gota** Psoralis	4:173
BMNH	a	**granta** Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	**hallia** Thespieus	4:419
BMNH	b	**hanta** Cobalus	4:241
BMNH	b	**hippo** Cynea	4:276
BMNH	b	**hispa** Talides	4:227
BMNH-ht	b	**hister** Dalla	4:23
BMNH	a	**hocus** Carystus	4:233
BMNH	a	**holguin** Holguinia	4:297, pl 74
BMNH	a	**hondura** Carystoides	4:250
BMNH	b	**honor** Cantha	4:70
BMNH	a	**honta** Pheraeus	4:73
BMNH-ht	a	**huanca** Dalla	4:23
BMNH	b	**hydra** Hansa	4:371
BMNH	a	**ibis** Vertica	4:219
BMNH	a	**icclus** Enosis	4:214
BMNH	a	**idria** Cymaenes	4:131
--	c	*igaparus* Callimormus (ISS)	4:95
BMNH	a	**illimanensis** Zalomes	4:68
BMNH	a	**irena** Neoxeniades	4:458
BMNH	b	**istria** Vinius	4:72
BMNH	a	**ivea** Cantha	4:70
BMNH	b	**jacta** Falga	4:48
BMNH	a	**jamba** Cymaenes	4:134
BMNH	b	**janka** Zenis	4:410
BMNH	b	**janna** Callimormus	4:93
BMNH	a	**jean** Copaeodes	4:308
BMNH	a	**joanna** Joanna	4:273
BMNH	a	**jonesi** Dardarina	4:16
BMNH	a	**jora** Thespieus	4:417
BMNH	b	**jumbo** Panoquina	4:408
BMNH-ht	b	**junga** Dalla	4:25
BMNH	b	**junia** Serdis	4:375
BMNH	a	**junior** Carystus	4:235
BMNH	a	**kadeni** Lento	4:55
BMNH-ht	b	**lania** Dalla	4:24
BMNH-ht	b	**lanna** Dalla	4:21
BMNH	a	**laska** Vidius	4:123
--	c	*lathaea* Dalla (ISS)	4:37
BMNH	a	**lemba** Adlerodea	4:171
BMNH-ht	a	**lenda** Dalla	4:22
BMNH	a	**lenta** Lerema	4:165
BMNH	a	**lila** Carystoides	4:250
BMNH-ht	b	**lilla** Dalla	4:28
BMNH	b	**limana** Perichares	4:255
BMNH-ht	b	**limba** Dalla	4:25
BMNH	a	**linga** Niconiades	4:432, pl 85
BMNH-ht	a	**liris** Lerema	4:164
BMNH	a	**listo** Lento	4:57
BMNH-ht	b	**livia** Dalla	4:32
BMNH	a	**loda** Niconiades	4:433
BMNH	b	**loma** Polites	4:329
BMNH	a	**longa** Lento	4:55
BMNH-ht	b	**lonia** Dalla	4:22
BMNH	a	**lora** Lento	4:58
BMNH-ht	a	**lorda** Dalla	4:22
BMNH	b	**loxa** Cymaenes	4:132
BMNH	a	**lucto** Lento	4:56
BMNH	a	**ludo** Lento	4:58
BMNH	b	**lupus** Serdis	4:374
BMNH	b	**macla** Mnaseas	4:111
BMNH	b	**madra** Vehilius	4:138
--	c	*mammoea* Decinea (ISS)	4:286
BMNH	a	**manta** Carystoides	4:251
BMNH-ht	a	**mars** Dalla	4:42
BMNH	a	**matha** Perichares	4:256
--	c	*menopsis* Pompeius (ISS)	4:337
BMNH	a	**menta** Molo	4:78
BMNH-ht	a	**mentor** Dalla	4:35
BMNH	a	**merida** Zalomes	4:67
BMNH-ht	a	**merida** Dalla	4:34
BMNH	a	**mictra** Vidius	4:122
BMNH	b	**milor** Phemiades	4:381
BMNH	a	**mima** Hylephila	4:313, pl 75
BMNH	b	**minka** Orthos	4:293
BMNH-ht	a	**miser** Dalla	4:29
BMNH	a	**molla** Molla	4:155, pl 64
BMNH-ht	a	**mora** Dalla	4:36
BMNH	a	**morsa** Saliana	4:448
BMNH	a	**muska** Lento	4:59
BMNH	a	**muzo** Molo	4:77
BMNH	a	**myra** Neoxeniades	4:458
BMNH	a	**nabona** Niconiades	4:434
BMNH	b	**naevus** Naevolus	4:203
BMNH	b	**nanta** Pyrrhopygopsis	4:460
BMNH	a	**nappa** Vidius	4:121
BMNH	a	**nella** Mnasitheus	4:145
BMNH	b	**nida** Thracides	4:452
BMNH	a	**nigel** Saliana	4:445
BMNH	a	**nippa** Cynea	4:278
BMNH	a	**nitra** Mnasitheus	4:145
BMNH	a	**noka** Mellana	4:357
BMNH-ht	b	**nona** Dalla	4:31
BMNH	b	**norda** Justinia	4:195
BMNH	b	**nosa** Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH	a	**nostra** Vidius	4:123
BMNH	a	**notex** Phlebodes	4:270
BMNH	a	**oca** Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	**odol** Falga	4:49
BMNH	b	**ombra** Falga	4:48
BMNH	a	**onaca** Vettius	4:184
BMNH	b	**osta** Synapte	4:53
BMNH	b	**ozina** Lychnuchoides	4:253
BMNH	b	**pacer** Cymaenes	4:133
BMNH	a	**padus** Moeris	4:149
BMNH	b	**palta** Eprius	4:101
BMNH	a	**pamba** Pamba	4:114, pl 60
BMNH	b	**pampa** Thespieus	4:415
BMNH	b	**pandra** Serdis	4:374
BMNH-ht	a	**pantha** Dalla	4:38
BMNH-ht	a	**parma** Dalla	4:41
BMNH	a	**parna** Niconiades	4:435
BMNH	a	**paula** Thespieus	4:423
BMNH-ht	b	**paza** Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	**pazina** Mellana	4:357
BMNH-ht	b	**pecta** Synapte	4:51
BMNH	a	**pelta** Lychnuchus	4:225
BMNH	b	**pena** Corticea	4:66
BMNH	b	**penda** Monca	4:125, pl 61
BMNH	a	**penna** Styrioides	4:210
BMNH	b	**peri** Neoxeniades	4:455
BMNH	a	**petra** Molo	4:77
BMNH	a	**phola** Virga	4:100
BMNH	b	**pilla** Sacrator	4:223
BMNH	b	**pilza** Paratrytone	4:343
BMNH	a	**pinda** Thespieus	4:415
BMNH	a	**plasma** Racta	4:80
BMNH	b	**poa** Poanes	4:350
BMNH	b	**ponda** Molo	4:78
BMNH	a	**ponka** Thoon	4:193
BMNH	a	**popla** Cynea	4:278
BMNH	b	**posta** Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH	b	**potex** Corticea	4:66
BMNH-ht	b	**poya** Dalla	4:25
BMNH	b	**prada** Morys	4:168
BMNH	c	**prado** Cobalopsis	4:161
BMNH-ht	b	**prenda** Amblyscirtes	4:389

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**prona** Vettius	4:181
BMNH	c	**prospa** Cobalopsis	4:161
BMNH	a	**prosper** Parphorus	4:153
BMNH	b	**pruda** Decinea	4:288, pl 73
BMNH-ht	b	**pucer** Dalla	4:28
BMNH	a	**pudor** Vertica	4:219
BMNH	a	**puma** Synapte	4:52
BMNH	a	**punta** Punta	4:273, pl 72
BMNH	b	**pura** Vettius	4:180
BMNH	a	**pyra** Lento	4:59
BMNH	a	**pyrex** Telles	4:237
--	e	*quaiapan* Hesperia (ISS)	4:323
BMNH	a	**quaka** Styrioides	4:211
BMNH	b	**quarta** Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	**quigua** Papias	4:156
BMNH-ht	b	**quinka** Dalla	4:26
BMNH	b	**quinta** Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	**quota** Styrioides	4:210
BMNH	a	**racta** Racta	4:80, pl 59
BMNH	a	**ramba** Ancyloxypha	4:305
BMNH	a	**rana** Dardarina	4:15
BMNH	a	**ranka** Thoon	4:194
BMNH	a	**raspa** Librita	4:361
BMNH	a	**ravus** Psoralis	4:174
BMNH	b	**raza** Racta	4:79
BMNH-ht	b	**regia** Dalla	4:42
BMNH	a	**repens** Repens	4:115, pl 60
BMNH	a	**repta** Repens	4:115
BMNH	b	**rhino** Cynea	4:276
BMNH	a	**rinda** Tisias	4:237
BMNH	b	**riosa** Talides	4:227
BMNH	a	**rita** Moeris	4:147
BMNH	a	**robba** Cynea	4:278
BMNH	a	**rogan** Lucida	4:117
BMNH-ht	a	**rosea** Dalla	4:41
BMNH-ht	b	**rota** Dalla	4:43
BMNH-ht	a	**rubia** Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	**rumba** Pheraeus	4:75
BMNH-ht	b	**rusa** Dalla	4:43
BMNH	a	**rusta** Psoralis	4:173
BMNH	a	**saladin** Saliana	4:449
BMNH	a	**salona** Saliana	4:447
BMNH	a	**salva** Saliana	4:443
--	e	*saptine* Lychnuchoides (ISS)	4:253
BMNH	b	**sapuca** Wallengrenia	4:333
--	e	*saramaca* Sodalia (ISS)	4:105
BMNH	a	**satyr** Artines	4:109
BMNH-ht	b	**sempa** Eutychide	4:199
BMNH-ht	a	**sepia** Dalla	4:23
BMNH	a	**septa** Justinia	4:197
BMNH	a	**serra** Arita	4:163
BMNH	b	**servus** Saturnus	4:267
BMNH	b	**sexton** Neoxeniades	4:456
BMNH	b	**shiva** Synapte	4:53
BMNH	b	**sifax** Phlebodes	4:270
BMNH	b	**silna** Synapte	4:53
--	e	*silvia* Morys (ISS)	4:168
BMNH	a	**sinta** Morys	4:168
BMNH	a	**sista** Mellana	4:356
BMNH	a	**slopa** Thoon	4:191
BMNH	b	**smarti** Apaustus	4:91
BMNH	b	**somba** Cynea	4:279
BMNH	b	**sombra** Piruna	4:14
BMNH-ht	b	**sondra** Dalla	4:36
BMNH	b	**sonta** Panoquina	4:407
BMNH	b	**sorra** Parphorus	4:152
BMNH	a	**spangla** Mnasitheus	4:146
BMNH	a	**sticta** Piruna	4:13
BMNH	b	**strada** Moeris	4:150
BMNH	b	**stroma** Moeris	4:149
BMNH	a	**stygia** Molo	4:78

Evans 1955 Cat. Amer. Hesp. Brit. Mus. [b0800] *(continued)*

--	e	*subfasciata* Staphylus (ISS)	4:478
BMNH	a	**tanta** Nastra	4:127
BMNH	a	**tassa** Zalomes	4:68
BMNH	b	**taxus** Hylephila	4:311
BMNH-ht	a	**taza** Dalla	4:27
BMNH	b	**tenda** Epargyreus	4:476
BMNH-ht	a	**thalia** Dalla	4:20
BMNH	a	**thona** Thespieus	4:420
BMNH	a	**tinga** Pompeius	4:338
BMNH	b	**tinka** Thespieus	4:420
BMNH	a	**tinta** Vidius	4:123
BMNH	b	**tomba** Metron	4:378
BMNH-ht	a	**tona** Dalla	4:38
BMNH	a	**torax** Phlebodes	4:271
--	e	*travassoi* Lamponia (ISS)	4:202
BMNH	b	**trebla** Thracides	4:451
BMNH	a	**trinka** Orthos	4:294
BMNH	a	**trix** Panoquina	4:405
BMNH	a	**trogon** Artines	4:108
BMNH	a	**tromba** Tromba	4:228, pl 69
BMNH	a	**tropa** Neoxeniades	4:457
BMNH-ht	b	**tuba** Euphyes	4:367
BMNH	b	**valda** Morys	4:166
BMNH-ht	b	**vanca** Dalla	4:26
BMNH-ht	b	**venda** Dalla	4:26
BMNH	a	**venta** Psoralis	4:173
BMNH	b	**verba** Mellana	4:358
BMNH	a	**vergens** Phemiades	4:381
BMNH	a	**victa** Lychnuchus	4:224
BMNH	a	**victoria** Xeniades	4:442
BMNH	c	**villa** Mellana	4:359
BMNH	b	**vina** Lento	4:54
BMNH-ht	a	**vinca** Dalla	4:31
BMNH	b	**vinda** Eutocus	4:97
BMNH	b	**viola** Panoquina	4:408, pl 83
BMNH	a	**virgo** Phlebodes	4:271
BMNH	c	**visa** Mucia	4:284
BMNH	b	**vista** Niconiades	4:435
BMNH	a	**vixen** Saliana	4:445
BMNH	a	**vola** Zalomes	4:69
BMNH	a	**wanda** Zalomes	4:67
BMNH	a	**yahua** Morys	4:169
BMNH	a	**yalta** Vettius	4:185
BMNH	b	**yenna** Carystoides	4:249
BMNH	a	**yesta** Thoon	4:193
BMNH	a	**yoka** Niconiades	4:432
BMNH	b	**yunga** Vettius	4:181
BMNH	a	**zapala** Hylephila	4:314, pl 75
BMNH	a	**zapota** Decinea	4:288
BMNH-ht	b	**zona** Dalla	4:22

Evans [1956] Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0801]

BMNH	b	**bonsa** Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	**bunta** Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	**deningi** Sarangesa	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	**dicksoni** Tsitana	(12)8:882
BMNH	b	**dondo** Borbo	(12)8:885
BMNH	a	**flandria** Ceratrichia	(12)8:884
BMNH	e	*f. hulstaerti* Melphina (IFS)	(12)8:885
BMNH	b	**inyanga** Metisella	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	**kasai** Celaenorrhinus	(12)8:881
BMNH	b	**kayonza** Eagris	(12)8:882
BMNH	b	**linka** Kedestes	(12)8:883
BMNH	b	**lulua** Osphantes	(12)8:884
BMNH	b	**mabira** Sarangesa	(12)8:882
BMNH	a	**onza** Parosmodes	(12)8:884
BMNH	a	**straeleni** Kedestes	(12)8:883

Evans 1957 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0804]

--	e	*asahindi* Polytremis (ISS)	(12)9:752
BMNH	b	**chenga** Spialia	(12)9:750

Evans 1957 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0804] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	**hermona** Spialia	(12)9:750
BMNH	a	**hislopi** Erionota	(12)9:752
BMNH	a	**pedla** Pedestes	(12)9:751
BMNH	b	**shanta** Spialia	(12)9:750
--	e	*subcincolor* Celaenorrhinus (ISS)	(12)9:749

Evans 1958 Nat. Hist. Rennell I., Brit. Soloman Is. [b0805]

BMNH-ht	b	**diana** Hasora	2:113

Eversmann 1841 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0806]

-	a	**cribrellum** Hesperia	14(1):25

Eversmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b0807]

-	a	**argyrostigma** Steropes	24(2):624

Fabricius 1775 Syst. Ent. [b0808]

ZMC-ht	d	alexis Papilio (H)	:533, n 387
ZMC-(st?)	d	amyntas Papilio (H)	:533, n 384
ZMC	a	**colon** Papilio	:531, n 376
HMUG-st	d	coridon Papilio (H)	:533, n 385
ZMC	a	**exclamationis** Papilio	:530, n 373
BMNH-st	a	**iacchus** Papilio	:523, n 389
ZMC-ht	d	menalcas Papilio (H)	:535, n 397
ZMC-ht	c	**paniscus** Papilio	:531, n 377
ZMC-st	b	**philemon** Papilio	:534, n 392
lost	a	**pygmaeus** Papilio	:536, n 401
ZMC-st	c	**syrichtus** Papilio	:534, n 394
ZMC-ht	a	**thyrsis** Papilio	:532, n 383
ZMC-st	d	tityrus Papilio (H)	:532, n 382

Fabricius 1777 Gen. Ins. [b0809]

ZMC-st	c	**aracinthus** Papilio	:271
lost	a	**menippus** Papilio	:272

Fabricius 1781-1782 Spec. Ins. [b0810]

BMNH-st	d	1781	aunus Papilio (H)	2:134, n 618
BMNH-st	a	1781	**flesus** Papilio	2:135, n 621
BMNH-st	a	1781	**gnetus** Papilio	2:135, n 624
BMNH-ht	a	1781	**phocion** Papilio	2:138, n 642
lost	d	1781	rhetus Papilio (H)	2:133, n 612
HMUG-ht	c	1781	**salus** Papilio	2:135, n 622

Fabricius 1787 Mantissa Ins. [b0811]

-	d	ammon Papilio (H)	2:87
lost	d	brontes Papilio (H)	2:87, n 791
ZMC-ht	a	**clito** Papilio	2:91, n 828
lost	a	**dan** Papilio	2:88, n 798
-	d	fritillum Papilio (H)	2:91
ZMC-ht	c	**jupiter** Papilio	2:87, n 794
ZMC-ht	d	lavaterae Papilio (H)	2:91, n 825
ANSP-st	c	**maenas** Papilio	2:90, n 813
-	d	maior Papilio (RC)	2:91
ZMC-ht	a	**marcus** Papilio	2:87, n 796
ZMC-lt	a	**mercurius** Papilio	2:86, n 780
lost	c	**momus** Papilio	2:86, n 785
ZMC-ht	c	**nicias** Papilio	2:86, n 779
HMUG-ht	a	**nothus** Papilio	2:88, n 799
lost	a	**saturnus** Papilio	2:85, n 769
HMUG-st	d	sebaldus Papilio (H)	2:89
ZMC-ht	d	taumas Papilio (H)	2:84, n 764

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0812]

lost	a	1793	**aesculapius** Hesperia	3(1):347, n 321
--	e	1793	*alsarius* Hesperia (ISS)	3(1):343, n 303
ZMC-ht	c	1793	**amiatus** Hesperia	3(1):347, n 320
ZMC-ht	b	1793	**atticus** Hesperia	3(1):339, n 288
lost	a	1793	**caesar** Hesperia	3(1):340, n 294
lost	a	1793	**cassander** Hesperia	3(1):337, n 280
-	a	1793	**catullus** Hesperia	3(1):348, n 323
lost	a	1793	**celsus** Hesperia	3(1):346, n 316
lost	c	1793	**chemnis** Hesperia	3(1):331, n 257
ZMC-st	c	1793	**cicero** Hesperia	3(1):338, n 287
ZMC-st	c	1793	**clericus** Hesperia	3(1):339, n 289

Fabricius 1792-1799 Ent. syst. [b0812] *(continued)*

lost	c	1793	**curtius** Hesperia	3(1):354, n 344
ZMC-ht	a	1793	**dioscorides** Hesperia	3(1):329, n 250
lost	c	1793	**ennius** Hesperia	3(1):337, n 283
ZMC-ht	a	1793	**epictetus** Hesperia	3(1):330, n 252
ZMC-st	a	1793	**galba** Hesperia	3(1):352, n 337
lost	a	1793	**galenus** Hesperia	3(1):350, n 332
lost	a	1793	**juvenalis** Hesperia	3(1):339, n 291
ZMC-ht	a	1793	**lucas** Hesperia	3(1):339, n 290
-	a	1793	**maevius** Hesperia	3(1):352, n 338
-	c	1793	**mercatus** Hesperia	3(1):332, n 260
-	a	1793	**mithridates** Hesperia	3(1):336, n 278
-	c	1793	**muretus** Hesperia	3(1):332, n 259
lost	a	1793	**nerva** Hesperia	3(1):340, n 293
ZMC-ht	a	1793	**nostrodamus** Hesperia	3(1):328, n 246
lost	a	1793	**numitor** Hesperia	3(1):324, n 228
lost	c	1793	**orcus** Hesperia	3(1):341, n 296
lost	a	1793	**origenes** Hesperia	3(1):328, n 245
lost	a	1793	**pelopidas** Hesperia	3(1):350, n 331
HMUG-st	c	1793	**phocion** Hesperia	3(1):335, n 274
ZMC-st	a	1793	**pisistratus** Hesperia	3(1):345, n 311
lost	c	1793	**polybius** Hesperia	3(1):337, n 281
lost	a	1793	**propertius** Hesperia	3(1):325, n 234
lost	c	1793	**salvianus** Hesperia	3(1):348, n 325
lost	a	1793	**scipio** Hesperia	3(1):338, n 284
lost	a	1793	**tertullianus** Hesperia	3(1):341, n 295
lost	a	1793	**thrasibulus** Hesperia	3(1):346, n 315
lost	a	1793	**tibullus** Hesperia	3(1):326, n 235
lost	a	1793	**vespasius** Hesperia	3(1):334, n 269
ZMC-ht	a	1793	**vitellius** Hesperia	3(1):327, n 240
lost	c	1793	**zeleucus** Hesperia	3(1):346, n 317
ZMC-ht	c	1798	**bion** Hesperia	Suppl.:432
ZMC-st	c	1798	**ericus** Hesperia	Suppl.:432
ZMC-ht	c	1798	**flaccus** Hesperia	Suppl.:434
ZMC-st	a	1798	**gremius** Hesperia	Suppl.:433
ZMC-ht	c	1798	**maro** Hesperia	Suppl.:432
ZMC-st	a	1798	**mathias** Hesperia	Suppl.:433
ZMC-ht	a	1798	**naso** Hesperia	Suppl.:431
ZMC-st	a	1798	**nero** Hesperia	Suppl.:433
ZMC	d	1798	phocion Hesperia (H)	Suppl.:431
ZMC-ht	a	1798	**remus** Hesperia	Suppl.:434

Fabricius 1807 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b0813]

--	e	*phalaenoides* Helias (NN or Myth)	6:287

C. Felder 1860 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0815]

BMNH-ht	a	**archias** Pamphila	40(11):462
BMNH	a	**augiades** Pamphila	40(11):461
BMNH	c	**cerinthus** Chaetocneme	40(11):460
BMNH	c	**corvus** Chaetocneme	40(11):460
BMNH	a	**doleschalii** Ismene	40(11):460
BMNH	a	**eurotas** Pamphila	40(11):461
BMNH	a	**marnas** Pamphila	40(11):462
-	a	**nestus** Pterygospidea	40(11):461
-	a	**sunias** Pamphila	40(11):462
BMNH	c	**thymbron** Ismene	40(11):461

C. Felder 1861 Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b0816]

BMNH	a	**prusias** Pamphila	43(1):44

C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0817]

BMNH	a	**angulata** Pterygospidea	12:488
ZMHU	c	**ares** Hesperia	12:477
-	a	**corades** Ancyloxypha	12:477
-	a	**doubledayi** Telesto	12:491
-	c	**exornatus** Carterocephalus	12:494
BMNH	c	**fortunei** Hesperia	12:489
-	b	**helferi** Pterygospidea	12:483
-	c	**kochii** Telesto	12:491
-	c	**leachi** Telesto	12:491
-	c	**palmarum** Hesperia	12:492
-	a	**polyspilus** Carterocephalus	12:495
-	b	**sperthias** Hesperia	12:492

C. Felder 1862 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0817] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**vittatus** Isoteinon	12:480

R. Felder 1868 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0831]

-	b	**egena** Hesperia	18:284
BMNH	c	**infernus** Eudamus	18:283
BMNH	a	**ransonnetii** Pterygospidea	18:284
BMNH	a	**spilothyrus** Eudamus	18:283

R. Felder 1869 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0832]

BMNH	a	**canescens** Leucochitonea	19:476
BMNH-ht	a	**emorsa** Leucochitonea	19:479
BMNH	a	**funebris** Leucochitonea	19:480
-	a	**hyalophora** Leucochitonea	19:477
-	a	**lugubris** Leucochitonea	19:476
BMNH	a	**pallida** Helias	19:478
-	c	**pastor** Leucochitonea	19:476
-	c	**pulcherius** Leucochitonea	19:477
-	a	**pulverulenta** Leucochitonea	19:478
-	c	**simplex** Ancyloxypha	19:476

Felder & Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0818]

BMNH	a	**jonas** Pyrrhopyge	3(11):328

Felder & Felder 1859 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0819]

BMNH	a	**antias** Pyrrhopyga	3(12):404
BMNH	a	**charon** Erycides	3(12):405
BMNH	a	**discolor** Goniloba	3(12):405

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0820]

BMNH	c	**kollari** Aegiale	4(4):111, pl 2

Felder & Felder 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0822]

-	a	**jama** Astictopterus	4(12):401
-	b	**malayana** Ismene	4(12):401
BMNH	a	**sindu** Astictopterus	4(12):401
BMNH	a	**trichoneura** Pterygospidea	4(12):402

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0825]

BMNH	a	**confucius** Pamphila	6(1):29
BMNH	a	**curvifascia** Plesioneura	6(1):29
BMNH	a	**lamprospilus** Isoteinon	6(1):30
-	a	**sinica** Pterygospidea	6(1):30

Felder & Felder 1862 Wien. ent. Monats. [b0826]

BMNH-ht	c	**atletes** Eudamus	6(6):183
biblio	c	**crameri** Eudamus	6(6):181
-	c	**hippalus** Chaetoneura	6(6):186
BMNH	a	**oryx** Eudamus	6(6):182
BMNH	a	**platon** Conognathus	6(6):181
BMNH	a	**porcius** Eudamus	6(6):182
BMNH	c	**priscus** Phareas	6(6):184
BMNH	c	**sataspes** Chaetoneura	6(6):186
BMNH	a	**semihyalina** Oxynetra	6(6):180
BMNH	a	**syllius** Ancistrocampta	6(6):184
BMNH	c	**vulturnus** Eudamus	6(6):182

Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0830]

BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**agathocles** Carterocephalus	(3):521, pl 74
BMNH	c	[1867]	**agathon** Tamyris	(3):506, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**albiplaga** Helias	(3):531, pl 73
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**alector** Eudamus	(3):508, pl 71
-	c	[1867]	**antalcidas** Hesperia	(3):515, pl 72
-	a	[1867]	**boisduvalii** Hesperia	(3):514, pl 71
BMNH	a	[1867]	**callineura** Hesperia	(3):513, pl 71
BMNH	b	[1867]	**catargyra** Hesperia	(3):519, pl 71
BMNH	a	[1867]	**celebica** Pterygospidea	(3):528, pl 73
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**celsina** Hesperia	(3):512, pl 71
BMNH	a	[1867]	**cronion** Leucochitonea	(3):525, pl 74
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**cypselus** Carterocephalus	(3):522, pl 74
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**dimidiatus** Carterocephalus	(3):522, pl 74
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**epiphanaeus** Carterocephalus	(3):523, pl 74
BMNH	c	[1867]	**erosula** Pterygospidea	(3):529, pl 73
BMNH	c	[1867]	**eulepis** Hesperia	(3):517, pl 72

Felder & Felder 1865-1875 Reise Novara [b0830] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	[1867]	**extrusus** Eudamus	(3):510, pl 72
BMNH	a	[1867]	**flavescens** Hesperia	(3):517, pl 72
BMNH	c	[1867]	**formosus** Eudamus	(3):511, pl 71
BMNH	b	[1867]	**fractifascia** Hesperia	(3):516, pl 71
BMNH	c	[1867]	**gentiana** Ismene	(3):527, pl 72
BMNH	a	[1867]	**geometrina** Helias	(3):534, pl 74
lost	a	[1867]	**gracilis** Ancyloxypha	(3):520, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**haematospila** Helias	(3):532, pl 73
BMNH	a	[1867]	**harpagus** Eudamus	(3):508, pl 70
BMNH	b	[1867]	**helias** Pterygospidea	(3):529, pl 73
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**hesperioides** Carterocephalus	(3):523, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**hygieia** Tamyris	(3):506, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**ismene** Hesperia	(3):512, pl 73
BMNH	c	[1867]	**latreillei** Hesperia	(3):511, pl 71
BMNH	c	[1867]	**lindigiana** Hesperia	(3):514, pl 72
BMNH	a	[1867]	**maculosa** Pterygospidea	(3):528, pl 73
BMNH	a	[1867]	**melanoneura** Ancyloxypha	(3):520, pl 74
BMNH	c	[1867]	**mexicana** Helias	(3):531, pl 73
BMNH	a	[1867]	**noctua** Helias	(3):533, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**orcinus** Eudamus	(3):510, pl 71
BMNH	c	[1867]	**ornata** Hesperia	(3):515, pl 72
BMNH	a	[1867]	**pardalina** Tamyris	(3):507, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**plumbeola** Hesperia	(3):519, pl 71
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**polycrates** Carterocephalus	(3):522, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**psittacina** Hesperia	(3):518, pl 71
BMNH	a	[1867]	**repanda** Netrocoryne	(3):507, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**sallei** Leucochitonea	(3):525, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**satyrina** Helias	(3):535, pl 74
BMNH	a	[1867]	**satyrus** Helias	(3):534, pl 74
BMNH	c	[1867]	**sebrus** Eudamus	(3):509, pl 71
BMNH-ht	a	[1867]	**semiargentea** Eumesia	(3):504, pl 69
BMNH	c	[1867]	**septentrionis** Ismene	(3):525, pl 73
BMNH	a	[1867]	**stigma** Leucochitonea	(3):524, pl 74
BMNH	c	[1867]	**strigifera** Tamyris	(3):505, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**subcaudata** Ismene	(3):526, pl 72
BMNH	c	[1867]	**syrichthus** Pterygospidea	(3):530, pl 72
BMNH	a	[1867]	**tamyroides** Eudamus	(3):509, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1867]	**unifasciata** Leucochitonea	(3):524, pl 84
BMNH	a	[1867]	**viridicans** Hesperia	(3):516, pl 71
BMNH	a	[1867]	**vulpina** Hesperia	(3):514, pl 72

Fernandez 1918 Boln Soc. ent. Esp. [b0836]

–	e	*ab. immaculata* Erynnis	1:158

Fernandez 1928 Congr. Asoc. esp. Progr. Cienc. [b0837]

–	e	*ab. viriati* Hesperia	(4):127-128
-	c	**zamorensis** Hesperia	(4):127-128

Fernandez Vidal 1987 Revta Lep. [b0834]

-	b	**balearica** Gegenes	15(60):346, f

Filipiev 1931 Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningr. [b0850]

-	a	**alaica** Adopaea	8:149, f

Fletcher 1889 Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario [b0855]

USNM-ht?	c	**manitoboides** Pamphila	19:85

Foetterle 1902 Revta Mus. Paul. [b0857]

-	a	**maravilha** Pyrrhopyge	5:637, pl 16

Forbes 1936 Psyche [b0859]

CU-ht	a	**baptisiae** Thanaos	43(4):111, f 2

Freeman 1941 Ent. News [b0863]

AMNH-ht	a	**belli** Amblyscirtes	52(2):50

Freeman 1942 Ent. News [b0864]

AMNH-ht	b	**sequoyah** Polites	53(4):104

Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0865]

AMNH-ht	c	**erna** Amblyscirtes	54(1):17
AMNH	a	**linda** Amblyscirtes	54(1):19

Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0866]

AMNH-ht	c	**alabamae** Megathymus	54(3):76
AMNH-ht	c	**albosuffusa** Thorybes	54(3):72
AMNH-ht	b	**fredericki** Erynnis	54(3):74

Freeman 1943 Ent. News [b0867]

AMNH-ht	e	*(+) f. dee* Megathymus	54(9):216
AMNH-ht	b	**stallingsi** Megathymus	54(9):214

Freeman 1944 Field & Lab. [b0868]

AMNH	c	**belfragei** Hesperia	12(1):20

Freeman 1944 Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. [b0869]

AMNH-ht	c	**stallingsi** Hesperia	38(5):153

Freeman 1944 Ent. News [b0870]

-	c	**turneri** Polites	55(2):47

Freeman 1945 Ent. News [b0872]

AMNH-ht	a	**julia** Lerodea	56(8):203, f

Freeman 1946 Ent. News [b0873]

AMNH-ht	a	**evansi** Calpodes	57(8):186, f
pc-ht	a	**stallingsi** Celaenorrhinus	57(8):185, f

Freeman 1948 Ent. News [b0874]

AMNH-ht	b	**turneri** Atrytonopsis	59(8):205

Freeman 1950 Field & Lab. [b0876]

AMNH-ht	a	**evansi** Megathymus	18(1):144

Freeman 1952 Field & Lab. [b0877]

AMNH-ht	b	**buchholzi** Megathymus	20(1):31
	T	**yuccae** ?Eudamus	20(1):30

Freeman 1952 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0878]

AMNH-ht	a	**chisosensis** Megathymus	(1593):1, f 1-4
AMNH	a	**hoffmanni** Megathymus	(1593):4, f 5

Freeman 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0879]

AMNH	a	**belli** Megathymus	(1711):5, f 9
AMNH-ht	a	**harrisi** Megathymus	(1711):2, f 3
AMNH-ht	a	**maculosus** Megathymus	(1711):10, f 21-24
AMNH-ht	a	**mcalpinei** Megathymus	(1711):6, f 15-18

Freeman 1956 Lep. News [b0880]

AMNH-ht	b	**tildeni** Hesperia	9(6):196, f

Freeman 1960 J. Lep. Soc. [b0882]

AMNH	a	**fieldi** Agathymus	14(1):59, f

Freeman 1962 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b0883]

AMNH-ht	a	**diabloensis** Agathymus	(2097):1, f

Freeman 1963 J. Lep. Soc. [b0884]

AMNH-ht	b	**louiseae** Megathymus	17(2):95, 4 f
AMNH-ht	b	**reinthali** Megathymus	17(2):91, 4 f

Freeman 1964 J. Lep. Soc. [b0885]

AMNH-ht	a	**chinatiensis** Agathymus	18(3):172, pls
AMNH-ht	a	**gilberti** Agathymus	18(3):176, pls
AMNH-ht	a	**lajitaensis** Agathymus	18(3):174, pls
AMNH-ht	a	**rindgei** Agathymus	18(3):180, pls

Freeman 1965 J. Lep. Soc. [b0886]

AMNH-ht	b	**kendalli** Megathymus	19(2):83, 4 f
AMNH-ht	b	**winkensis** Megathymus	19(2):87, 4 f

Freeman 1966 J. Lep. Soc. [b0887]

AMNH-ht	a	**valverdiensis** Agathymus	20(3):182, pl 1

Freeman 1967 J. Lep. Soc. [b0888]

AMNH	c	**catemacoensis** Astraptes	21(2):117, f
USNM	c	**donahuei** Euphyes	21(2):119, f
AMNH-ht	c	**escalantei** Astraptes	21(2):115, f

Freeman 1969 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0890]

AMNH-ht	c	**hubbellus** Urbanus	76(4):267, f 1
AMNH	a	**oaxaca** Camptopleura	76(4):271, f 3
AMNH	a	**rindgei** Decinea	76(4):275, f 9-12
AMNH	a	**wellingi** Thoon	76(4):274, f 5
AMNH	a	**zweifeli** Atrytonopsis	76(4):276, f 11

Freeman 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b0892]

AMNH-ht	a	**abrahami** Carystoides	23(Suppl. 2):34
AMNH-ht	a	**argentus** Vettius	23(Suppl. 2):24
AMNH-ht	a	**brodkorbi** Epargyreus	23(Suppl. 2):5
AMNH-ht	a	**chamuli** Euphyes	23(Suppl. 2):43
AMNH-ht	a	**chiapa** Aethilla	23(Suppl. 2):13
AMNH-ht	a	**chiapaensis** Mimia	23(Suppl. 2):15
AMNH-ht	a	**comitana** Niconiades	23(Suppl. 2):26
AMNH-ht	a	**covadonga** Pheraeus	23(Suppl. 2):28
AMNH-ht	a	**escalantei** Carystoides	23(Suppl. 2):33
AMNH-ht	a	**floresi** Carystoides	23(Suppl. 2):35
AMNH-ht	a	**francesius** Quadrus	23(Suppl. 2):21
AMNH-ht	a	**gilberti** Astraptes	23(Suppl. 2):8
AMNH-ht	a	**huasteca** Tirynthia	23(Suppl. 2):44
AMNH-ht	c	**louiseae** Astraptes	23(Suppl. 2):6
AMNH-ht	a	**macalpinei** Anthoptus	23(Suppl. 2):27
AMNH-ht	a	**matheri** Enosis	23(Suppl. 2):22
AMNH-ht	a	**mazai** Atrytone	23(Suppl. 2):39
AMNH-ht	a	**mexicana** Carystoides	23(Suppl. 2):37
AMNH-ht	a	**mexicanus** Polythrix	23(Suppl. 2):10
AMNH-ht	a	**montezuma** Mellana	23(Suppl. 2):41
AMNH-ht	a	**nigricola** Cynea	23(Suppl. 2):31
AMNH-ht	a	**potosiensis** Atrytone	23(Suppl. 2):40
AMNH-ht	a	**ramirezi** Dalla	23(Suppl. 2):23
AMNH-ht	a	**tzotzili** Pyrrhopyge	23(Suppl. 2):2
AMNH-ht	a	**veytius** Staphylus	23(Suppl. 2):18
AMNH-ht	a	**wilsoni** Mysoria	23(Suppl. 2):3
AMNH-ht	a	**windi** Epargyreus	23(Suppl. 2):4
AMNH-ht	a	**windi** Windia	23(Suppl. 2):17
AMNH-ht	c	**zuritus** Staphylus	23(Suppl. 2):19

Freeman 1970 J. New York ent. Soc. [b0894]

AMNH	a	**ajijiciensis** Piruna	78(2):95, f 9
-	a	**albopunctata** Zobera	78(2):91, f 3
AMNH	a	**brilla** Aedes	78(2):98, f 15
AMNH	a	**immaculatus** Amblyscirtes	78(2):98, f 13
AMNH	a	**maculata** Piruna	78(2):92, f 5
AMNH	a	**milpa** Piruna	78(2):96, f 11
AMNH	a	**sina** Piruna	78(2):93, f 7
AMNH-ht	a	**viridis** Urbanus	78(2):88, f 1

Freeman 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b0895]

AMNH-ht	a	**haferniki** Piruna	24(4):247, f

Freeman 1973 J. Lep. Soc. [b0896]

-	a	**raphaeli** Amblyscirtes	27(1):44, f

Freeman 1975 J. Lep. Soc. [b0897]

AMNH-ht	c	**macquirei** Euphyes	29(4):227, f 1-5

Freeman 1977 J. Lep. Soc. [b0900]

AMNH	a	**deleoni** Epargyreus	31(2):91, f 5
AMNH	a	**guatemalaensis** Polythrix	31(2):95, f 9
USNM	a	**hoffmanni** Pyrrhopyge	31(2):89, f 3
AMNH	a	**milleri** Bungalotis	31(2):97, f 13-16
AMNH	a	**salas** Typhedanus	31(2):95, f 7
AMNH	a	**yucatanus** Codatractus	31(2):96, f 11

Freeman 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0901]

AME	a	**allyni** Ridens	(52):1, f 1
AME	a	**benito** Poanes	(52):10, f 18
AME-ht	a	**cursinoi** Typhedanus	(52):7, f
AME	a	**marginata** Zobera	(52):5, f 10
AME	a	**mexicana** Piruna	(52):5, f 12
AME	a	**mundo** Pythonides	(52):4, f 8
AME	a	**mustea** Decinea	(52):7, f 16

Freeman 1979 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0901] *(continued)*

AME	a	**oaxaca** Mellana	(52):10, f 20
AME	a	**raymundo** Myrinia	(52):3, f 6
AME	a	**tabascoensis** Turesis	(52):6, f 14

Freeman 1990 J. Lep. Soc. [b0905]

AMNH-ht	a	**kemneri** Piruna	44(1):28, f 1

Freeman 1991 J. Lep. Soc. [b0906]

AMNH-ht	a	**mullinsi** Piruna	45(1):42, f 1-3

Freeman 1991 Trop. Lepidoptera [b0907]

-	a	**steinhauseri** Dalla	2(1):65-67

Freeman 1992 J. Lep. Soc. [b0908]

AMNH-ht	a	**brocki** Amblyscirtes	45(4):291, f 1-3

Freeman 1993 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b0909]

CM-ht	b	**arizonae** Amblyscirtes	62(4):345, f 9-12
CM-ht	b	**pallida** Amblyscirtes	62(4):348, f 17-20

French 1885 Can. Ent. [b0911]

-	c	**myus** Pamphila	17(1):33

French 1897 Can. Ent. [b0912]

-	c	**longleyi** Ancyloxypha	29(4):80

Freyer 1831-1858 Neuere Beitr. Schmett. [b0913]

-	c	1838	**sericea** Hesperia	3:pl 245, f 4
-	b	1852	**caecus** Hesperia	6:22, pl 439 or
-	b	1852	**unicolor** Erynnis	6:37, pl 505

Fritsch 1912 Ent. Rundsch. [b0914]

--	e	*ab. obsoleta* Heteropterus	29(2):135
--	e	*ab. pseudopalaemon* Pamphila	29(2):135

Frohawk 1934 Brit. Butts [b0916]

-	c	**pallida** Adopoea	:366

Fruhstorfer 1904 Berl. ent. Z. [b0919]

BMNH	c	**androsthenes** Telicota	49:165, pl 1
-	c	**kreon** Telicota	49:166

Fruhstorfer 1905 Soc. ent. [b0921]

BMNH	a	**aphrodite** Ismene	20(18):141

Fruhstorfer 1908 Ent. Zeit. [b0922]

BMNH	a	**ratna** Celaenorrhinus	22(11):49

Fruhstorfer 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b0924]

BMNH	a	**formosana** Satarupa	3(27):149

Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0925]

BMNH	c	**aditta** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):136
BMNH	c	**anoma** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):136
BMNH	c	**ayata** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):136
BMNH	c	**binotatus** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):136
-	c	**celebica** Coladenia	23(31):138
BMNH	b	**dhyana** Celaenorrhinus	23(31):138
BMNH	b	**formosanus** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):135
BMNH	b	**indosinica** Satarupa	23(31):139
BMNH	b	**javanensis** Satarupa	23(31):139
BMNH	c	**lombokiana** Celaenorrhinus	23(31):138
-	b	**majasra** Satarupa	23(31):139
BMNH	c	**milinda** Celaenorrhinus	23(31):138
BMNH	c	**nivescens** Satarupa	23(31):139
BMNH	c	**pelias** Caprona	23(31):139
BMNH	b	**piepersi** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):135
BMNH	b	**snelleni** Celaenorrhinus	23(30):136
BMNH	b	**sumatrana** Celaenorrhinus	23(31):138
BMNH	c	**sumbawana** Celaenorrhinus	23(31):138
BMNH	c	**tonkiniana** Satarupa	23(31):139
BMNH-ht	c	**visana** Satarupa	23(31):139

Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0926]

BMNH	c	**atala** Plastingia	23(39):172

Fruhstorfer 1909 Ent. Zeit. [b0926] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**bazilanus** Tagiades	23(39):173
BMNH	b	**javanica** Odontoptilum	23(39):173
BMNH	c	**mahabini** Odontoptilum	23(39):172
BMNH	c	**mangolina** Plastingia	23(39):171
--	e	*mettasuta* Caprona (PS)	23(39):173
BMNH	a	**natuna** Plastingia	23(39):171
BMNH	b	**nava** Tagiades	23(39):173
BMNH	a	**niasana** Plastingia	23(39):171
BMNH	b	**nivosa** Tagiades	23(39):173
BMNH	b	**paradoxus** Tagiades	23(39):173
BMNH	c	**pelligera** Caprona	23(39):173
BMNH	c	**pellita** Tagiades	23(39):173
BMNH	a	**pellonia** Plastingia	23(39):172
BMNH	c	**ragupta** Odontoptilum	23(39):172
BMNH	c	**samanga** Plastingia	23(39):171
--	e	*siamensis* Caprona (ISS)	23(39):173
BMNH	c	**subangulata** Odontoptilum	23(39):172
BMNH	c	**sumatrana** Odontoptilum	23(39):172
BMNH	c	**valenia** Plastingia	23(39):172

Fruhstorfer 1910 Soc. ent. [b0928]

BMNH	a	**pelethronix** Halpe	24(20):155

Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929]

BMNH	c	1910	**abstrusus** Tagiades	24:85
BMNH	c	1910	**aristippus** Casyapa	24:104
BMNH	c	1910	**avala** Tagiades	24:75
BMNH	c	1910	**avathana** Tagiades	24:79
BMNH	c	1910	**avidha** Koruthaialos	24:92
BMNH	b	1910	**avienus** Tagiades	24:73
BMNH	b	1910	**balana** Tagiades	24:84
BMNH	b	1910	**bandanus** Tagiades	24:72
BMNH	b	1910	**barina** Sabera	24:101
BMNH	c	1910	**buruanus** Tagiades	24:72
BMNH	b	1910	**canonicus** Tagiades	24:81
BMNH	c	1910	**corippus** Casyapa	24:104
BMNH	c	1910	**curatus** Tagiades	24:82
BMNH	c	1910	**deinolochus** Tagiades	24:73
BMNH	c	1910	**dimidiata** Tagiades	24:83
BMNH	b	1910	**enganicus** Tagiades	24:71
BMNH	c	1910	**epicharmus** Tagiades	24:84
BMNH	c	1910	**eprius** Tagiades	24:72
BMNH	c	1910	**esvara** Tagiades	24:71
BMNH	c	1910	**fergussonius** Tagiades	24:74
BMNH	c	1910	**formosana** Ampittia	24:97
BMNH	b	1910	**formosanus** Isoteinon	24:98
BMNH	c	1910	**gavina** Tagiades	24:78
lost	c	1910	**godhania** Taractrocera	24:95
BMNH	c	1910	**gopaka** Koruthaialos	24:91
--	e	1910	*gremmius* Suastus (ISS)	24:93
BMNH	b	1910	**haraka** Koruthaialos	24:92
BMNH	b	1910	**hasdrubal** Erionota	24:102
BMNH-ht	c	1910	**ikramana** Taractrocera	24:94
BMNH	c	1910	**intricatus** Ochus	24:97
BMNH	b	1910	**jainas** Tagiades	24:77
BMNH	c	1910	**jetavana** Tagiades	24:71
BMNH-ht	b	1910	**kisaga** Taractrocera	24:95
-	b	1910	**luzonensis** Koruthaialos	24:91
BMNH	c	1910	**mahinda** Tagiades	24:76
BMNH	c	1910	**mangala** Tagiades	24:72
BMNH	c	1910	**masistius** Tagiades	24:73
BMNH	c	1910	**meluchus** Hyarotis	24:98
-	c	1910	**mindanaensis** Hyarotis	24:98
BMNH	c	1910	**monachus** Tagiades	24:81
BMNH	b	1910	**namata** Koruthaialos	24:91
BMNH	b	1910	**navus** Tagiades	24:72
BMNH	c	1910	**niasicus** Jambrix	24:93
BMNH	b	1910	**niasicus** Koruthaialos	24:91
BMNH-ht	c	1910	**nibana** Charmion	24:61
BMNH	c	1910	**nicaja** Tagiades	24:80
BMNH	c	1910	**paceka** Tagiades	24:76

Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929] *(continued)*

-	c	1910	**palawensis** Hyarotis	24:98
BMNH	c	1910	**parnaca** Pedestes	24:99
BMNH	a	1910	**parra** Tagiades	24:75
BMNH	c	1910	**patimoka** Tagiades	24:70
BMNH	b	1910	**pentaja** Tagiades	24:80
-	c	1910	**perakana** Tagiades	24:76
BMNH	c	1910	**permagnus** Astictopterus	24:89
-	b	1910	**philippensis** Gangara	24:103
BMNH	b	1910	**prasnaja** Tagiades	24:71
-	c	1910	**ractaya** Matapa	24:101
BMNH	c	1910	**rajaghra** Tagiades	24:84
biblio	b	1910	**ravina** Tagiades	24:84
BMNH-ht	b	1910	**samadha** Taractrocera	24:94
BMNH	b	1910	**sangarava** Tagiades	24:70
BMNH	b	1910	**semperi** Tagiades	24:76
BMNH	b	1910	**sphinterifera** Chaetocneme	24:103
BMNH	c	1910	**sudodana** Taractrocera	24:96
biblio	c	1910	**swinhoei** Tagiades	24:81
-	b	1910	**tagiadoides** Acerbas	24:101
BMNH-ht	b	1910	**tissara** Taractrocera	24:95
BMNH	c	1910	**tonkinianus** Astictopterus	24:90
BMNH	b	1910	**trifenestrata** Casyapa	24:104
BMNH-ht	b	1910	**tubulus** Tagiades	24:79
-	c	1910	**udraka** Taractrocera	24:96
BMNH	b	1910	**uposathra** Coladenia	24:66
BMNH	c	1910	**vajuna** Tagiades	24:78
BMNH	c	1910	**vasuba** Iambrix	24:93
-	b	1910	**vimana** Celaenorrhinus	24:65
BMNH	c	1910	**vitruvius** Celaenorrhinus	24:61
BMNH	b	1910	**yamanta** Jambrix	24:94
BMNH	c	1910	**yapatha** Tagiades	24:78
-	c	1910	**yasodara** Gangara	24:103
BMNH	c	1910	**yotissa** Tagiades	24:84
BMNH	c	1911	**acakra** Hasora	25:73
-	b	1911	**adhara** Rhopalocampta	25:79
BMNH	c	1911	**adorabilis** Zela	25:18
BMNH	b	1911	**ahastina** Telicota	25:37
BMNH	c	1911	**akshita** Hasora	25:64
-	c	1911	**alara** Cupitha	25:29
-	b	1911	**alinkara** Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	c	1911	**apara** Hasora	25:74
BMNH	c	1911	**ara** Halpe	25:47
BMNH	c	1911	**asambha** Ismene	25:61
BMNH	c	1911	**asanga** Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH	b	1911	**asawa** Notocrypta	25:24
BMNH	c	1911	**athena** Ismene	25:61
BMNH	a	1911	**atropatene** Pamara	25:56
BMNH	c	1911	**avajra** Hasora	25:66
BMNH	b	1911	**avattana** Notocrypta	25:22
-	c	1911	**ayankara** Eetion	25:19
BMNH	c	1911	**baweana** Telicota	25:41
BMNH	c	1911	**bazilana** Halpe	25:48
BMNH	c	1911	**beturina** Halpe	25:45
BMNH	b	1911	**bhavara** Hasora	25:72
BMNH	c	1911	**cakka** Telicota	25:34
BMNH	c	1911	**chariyawa** Telicota	25:33
BMNH	b	1911	**chunda** Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH	c	1911	**cirta** Hasora	25:68
BMNH	b	1911	**cridatta** Hasora	25:75
BMNH	c	1911	**crinatha** Ismene	25:61
BMNH	c	1911	**damora** Hesperilla	25:58
BMNH	c	1911	**devadatta** Notocrypta	25:24
BMNH	c	1911	**dhamika** Telicota	25:31
BMNH	c	1911	**dharana** Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	b	1911	**dipama** Hasora	25:73
BMNH	c	1911	**dipavansa** Telicota	25:32
BMNH	b	1911	**dombya** Kerana	25:10
BMNH	b	1911	**dushta** Telicota	25:39
BMNH	c	1911	**evaira** Kerana	25:10
-	b	1911	**fenestrata** Hasora	25:77
BMNH	c	1911	**fergussonia** Notocrypta	25:26

Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929] *(continued)*

BMNH	b	1911	**formosana** Ismene	25:59
BMNH	b	1911	**formosana** Telicota	25:29
BMNH	b	1911	**formosana** Rhopalocampta	25:78
BMNH	c	1911	**fraga** Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	c	1911	**galaca** Hasora	25:73
BMNH	c	1911	**ganapata** Hasora	25:72
BMNH	a	1911	**ganda** Telicota	25:38
-	b	1911	**gazaka** Ismene	25:63
BMNH	c	1911	**godana** Hasora	25:65
BMNH	b	1911	**icosia** Trapezites	25:58
BMNH	c	1911	**jetavana** Pamara	25:53
BMNH	c	1911	**joloana** Halpe	25:48
BMNH	a	1911	**kusala** Halpe	25:46
BMNH	b	1911	**lalita** Ismene	25:61
-	c	1911	**lioneli** Hasora	25:68
BMNH	c	1911	**madatta** Hasora	25:65
BMNH	c	1911	**magniplaga** Eetion	25:19
-	a	1911	**mahapara** Halpe	25:45
BMNH	c	1911	**mahima** Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH	c	1911	**mangala** Notocrypta	25:27
BMNH	b	1911	**margana** Ismene	25:60
BMNH	b	1911	**mastusia** Hasora	25:64
-	b	1911	**matinus** Telicota	25:43
BMNH	c	1911	**matisca** Hasora	25:76
BMNH	b	1911	**meforica** Telicota	25:43
BMNH	a	1911	**mehavagga** Pamara	25:50
BMNH	c	1911	**miltiades** Pamara	25:57
-	b	1911	**mindanaensis** Unkana	25:19
-	c	1911	**mindorana** Ismene	25:62
BMNH	c	1911	**moncada** Ismene	25:61
-	c	1911	**negrosiana** Telicota	25:42
BMNH	c	1911	**niasica** Chapra	25:50
BMNH	b	1911	**nihana** Ocybadistes	25:43
BMNH	b	1911	**nikaja** Telicota	25:39
-	b	1911	**nipata** Telicota	25:39
BMNH	c	1911	**obiensis** Telicota	25:30
BMNH	b	1911	**optima** Lotongus	25:18
BMNH	a	1911	**paceka** Telicota	25:32
BMNH	b	1911	**padhana** Notocrypta	25:23
BMNH	c	1911	**padhana** Telicota	25:43
BMNH	b	1911	**padma** Hasora	25:73
-	c	1911	**palawana** Unkana	25:19
BMNH	c	1911	**parnia** Hasora	25:76
BMNH	c	1911	**partita** Notocrypta	25:26
--	e	1911	*parvus* Telicota (IOS)	25:139
-	c	1911	**pathana** Hasora	25:70
BMNH	b	1911	**patmapana** Plastingia	25:17
BMNH	a	1911	**pava** Telicota	25:40 (parva in
BMNH	c	1911	**pindapatra** Ismene	25:62
BMNH	b	1911	**prabha** Hasora	25:68
BMNH	c	1911	**prabha** Kerana	25:10
BMNH	c	1911	**pramidha** Hasora	25:73
BMNH	c	1911	**pusilla** Oerane	25:28
--	e	1911	*quadrimaculata* Hasora (ISS)	25:65
BMNH	c	1911	**rahita** Ismene	25:62
BMNH	b	1911	**rahula** Telicota	25:30
BMNH	c	1911	**rajagriha** Telicota	25:35
BMNH	c	1911	**raktaja** Telicota	25:41
BMNH	c	1911	**rasana** Telicota	25:30
BMNH	c	1911	**ribbei** Notocrypta	25:27
BMNH	b	1911	**rudha** Telicota	25:32
BMNH	c	1911	**samana** Notocrypta	25:23
BMNH	b	1911	**samyutta** Notocrypta	25:22
BMNH	c	1911	**sanghamitta** Telicota	25:43
BMNH	c	1911	**sankarya** Hasora	25:66
BMNH	b	1911	**sapitana** Telicota	25:38
BMNH	c	1911	**sariputra** Telicota	25:43
BMNH	c	1911	**satra** Notocrypta	25:23
BMNH	b	1911	**satra** Telicota	25:39
BMNH	c	1911	**savara** Kerana	25:10
BMNH	c	1911	**scanda** Pirdana	25:12

Fruhstorfer 1910-1911 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b0929] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	1911	**sidata** Pamara	25:52
BMNH	b	1911	**sidha** Notocrypta	25:24
-	c	1911	**simessa** Hasora	25:64
BMNH	c	1911	**sitiva** Ismene	25:63
-	c	1911	**sravasta** Telicota	25:34
BMNH	c	1911	**stictica** Pamara	25:50
BMNH	a	1911	**subha** Telicota	25:31
BMNH	c	1911	**sukavata** Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH	c	1911	**sumata** Kerana	25:10
BMNH	b	1911	**tantra** Hasora	25:66
BMNH	b	1911	**tanya** Telicota	25:38
BMNH	c	1911	**terranea** Telicota	25:40
BMNH	c	1911	**toradja** Paduka	25:9
BMNH	c	1911	**trishna** Telicota	25:35
-	c	1911	**tyrius** Hasora	25:68
BMNH	a	1911	**upadhana** Telicota	25:30
-	c	1911	**vaicravana** Bibasis	25:78
BMNH	c	1911	**vaijrada** Kerana	25:11
BMNH	b	1911	**vairacana** Hasora	25:70
BMNH	c	1911	**vajra** Ismene	25:61
BMNH	c	1911	**vasuba** Kerana	25:10
BMNH	c	1911	**vasundhara** Ismene	25:59
BMNH	a	1911	**veluvana** Halpe	25:47
BMNH	b	1911	**vilasina** Halpe	25:45
BMNH	b	1911	**viridicans** Ismene	25:63
BMNH-ht	b	1911	**vistara** Halpe	25:45
BMNH	c	1911	**vivapama** Hasora	25:74
BMNH	b	1911	**yanuca** Pamara	25:55
BMNH	c	1911	**yanuna** Hasora	25:68
BMNH	c	1911	**yashtivana** Ocybadistes	25:45
BMNH	b	1911	**yaya** Notocrypta	25:25
BMNH	b	1911	**yojana** Telicota	25:40
BMNH	c	1911	**zonaras** Ismene	25:63

Fruhstorfer 1914 Ent. Rundsch. [b0930]

BMNH	b	**ermasis** Celaenorrhinus	31(3):18
BMNH	b	**kiyila** Crossiura	31(3):18

Fruhstorfer 1916 Ent. Zeit. [b0931]

BMNH	b	**mahaca** Celaenorrhinus	30(15):58
BMNH	c	**niasica** Pirdana	30(15):58

Fryer 1912 Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. [b0932]

BMNH	b	**aldabranus** Eagris	15:20, pl 1

Fuchs 1901 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b0933]

-	c	**borealis** Pyrgus	53:53

Fuchs 1919 In Ent. Zeit. [b0934]

-	c	**punctigera** Hesperia	32(26):104

Fujioka 1970 Tyô to Ga [b0935]

-	b	**akaishianus** Carterocephalus	21(3,4):128, f

Fujioka & Tsukiyama 1975 In Butts Japan [b0939]

-	c	**miyashitai** Potanthus	1:280-281

Gaede 1915-1916 Int. ent. Z. [b0942]

-	c	1916	**chacoides** Kedestes	9(24):126
-	a	1916	**fallax** Pamara	9(24):126
-	c	1916	**gemina** Pamara	9(24):126
--	e	1916	*ab. trigemina* Pamara	9(24):126

Gaede 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b0943]

BMNH	b	**abscissa** Cyclopides	11(4):29
-	c	**aequalis** Baoris	11(4):31
-	c	**caesia** Baoris	11(4):30
-	c	**ertli** Platylesches	11(4):30

Gaede 1930-1931 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b0944]

--	e	1930	*carnae* Spialia (ISS)	1(Suppl):-
-	c	1931	**tauricus** Carcharodus	1(Suppl):309

Gali 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b0946]

AME-ht	a	**melissa** Choranthus	(82):2, f 2C
AME-ht	a	**schwartzi** Choranthus	(82):4, 2D

Galvagni 1927 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b0948]

-	c	**restricta** Hesperia	77:(3), f

Garth 1935 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b0950]

--	e	*oregonio* Hesperia (ISS)	34(1):71,74

Geoffroy 1785 In Fourcroy, Ent. paris. [b0952]

-	c	**divaricatus** Papilio	2:246, n 37
-	c	**speculifer** Papilio	2:246, n 36

Gerstäcker 1871 Arch. Naturgesch. [b0953]

-	a	**anchises** Ismene	(1)37(1):359

Geyer 1827-1838 In Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0954]

-	a	[1838]	**herennius** Pythonides	3:pl 34, f 1-4

Geyer 1832-1837 In Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b0955]

-	a	[1832]	**aepitus** Thracides	4:18; pl [114]
-	a	[1832]	**aletes** Thracides	4:31, pl [126]
-	a	[1832]	**amphion** Proteides	4:12, pl [109]
-	c	[1832]	**brachius** Goniurus	4:8, pl [105]
-	a	[1832]	**fridericus** Achlyodes	4:9, pl [106]
-	c	[1832]	**lapithes** Carystus	4:41, pl [136]
-	a	[1832]	**leucomelas** Cobalus	4:11, pl [108]
biblio	a	[1832]	**lyciades** Proteides	4:10, pl [108]
-	a	[1832]	**melius** Thracides	4:35, pl [130]
-	a	[1832]	**neis** Cecrops	4:10, pl [107]
-	b	[1832]	**pustula** Thymelicus	4:11, pl [108]
-	a	[1832]	**striga** Talides	4:32, pl [127]
-	c	[1832]	**ustus** Antigonus	4:28, pl [124]
-	a	[1832]	**vibex** Thymelicus	4:22, pl [118]
-	a	[1832]	**zestos** Proteides	4:9, pl [106]
-	c	[1837]	**festus** Cecrops	5:21 or 27

Giacomelli 1911 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b0956]

-	a	**mabillei** Vorates	72:25
-	a	**schrottkyi** Thymelicus	72:24

Giacomelli 1928 Boln Inst. clin. quir. [b0957]

-	c	**enigmatica** Hesperia	4:1182, pl
-	b	**orcynoides** Hydraenomia	4:682, pl, f 9

Gmelin [1790] C. A. Linné, Sys. Nat. ed. 13 [b0966]

NMI-lt	d	aethiops Papilio (H)	1(5):2360
BMNH-nt	a	**bipunctatus** Papilio	1(5):2360
MNHN-nt	a	**fenestratus** Papilio	1(5):2360
biblio	a	**leo** Papilio	1(5):2363, n 836
biblio	a	**philetes** Papilio	1(5):2364, n 842

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0967]

BMNH	c	[1900]	**alus** Rhinthon	2:532, pl 98
BMNH	a	[1900]	**anubis** Mastor	2:568, pl 100
BMNH	c	[1900]	**arignote** Vinius	2:580 nota
BMNH	c	[1900]	**asilas** Paraides	2:515
BMNH	c	[1900]	**atheas** Metiscus	2:563, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**azin** Phycanassa	2:489, nota
BMNH	a	[1900]	**bistriata** Adopaeoides	2:471, pl 92
--	e	[1900]	*byzas* Pamphila (nn)	2:536, pl 98
BMNH	a	[1900]	**calega** Paradopaea	2:470, pl 92
-	c	[1900]	**callidemas** Paraides	2:516
BMNH	c	[1900]	**cephis** Mnasitheus	2:566, pl 100
-	c	[1900]	**cerdo** Pamphila	2:542
-	a	[1900]	**chlorocephala** Euroto	2:551, pl 99
-	c	[1900]	**cocalus** Thoon	2:530
BMNH	a	[1900]	**daridaeus** Pamphila	2:467
BMNH	a	[1900]	**dictys** Papias	2:560, pl 100
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**dysaules** Lerodea	2:500, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	**dysoni** Aides	2:514, pl 96
-	c	[1900]	**elara** Aides	2:515, pl 96
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**elissa** Amblyscirtes	2:505, pl 95

Godman 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0967]
(continued)

-	c	[1900]	**epaphus** Rhinthon	2:533, pl 98
-	a	[1900]	**faula** Butleria	2:466, pl 92
-	c	[1900]	**fimbriola** Butleria	2:465
BMNH	a	[1900]	**florus** Stomyles	2:502, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	**fluonia** Amblyscirtes	2:504, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	**folia** Amblyscirtes	2:504, pl 95
BMNH	a	[1900]	**fraus** Megistias	2:574, pl 101
BMNH	c	[1900]	**fuliginosa** Thargella	2:565, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**gabina** Cobalus	2:535, pl 98
-	a	[1900]	**gala** Atrytone	2:495, pl 94
BMNH	c	[1900]	**hecale** Augiades	2:484, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	**heras** Augiades	2:484, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	**hyagnis** Moeris	2:557, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**idothea** Buzyges	2:497, pl 95
BMNH-st	c	[1900]	**isus** Megistias	2:574, pl 101
BMNH	a	[1900]	**jera** Megistias	2:572, pl 101
BMNH	c	[1900]	**labdacus** Megistias	2:573, pl 101
BMNH	a	[1900]	**lachares** Vacerra	2:523, pl 97
--	e	[1900]	*lacordairii* Wallengrenia **(nn)**	2:483
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**lalage** Butleria	2:466, pl 92
-	a	[1900]	**leucogaster** Metrocles	2:559, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**leucone** Megistias	2:574, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	**leucospila** Butleria	3:pl 92, f 4-6
BMNH	a	[1900]	**lycortas** Eutychide	2:547, pl 99
BMNH	b	[1900]	**lyde** Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	**megalops** Rhinthon	2:533, pl 98
BMNH	a	[1900]	**melas** Methion	2:564, pl 100
BMNH	c	[1900]	**mella** Atrytone	2:492, pl 94
BMNH-st	c	[1900]	**mellona** Atrytone	2:493, pl 94
BMNH	c	[1900]	**microsema** Papias	2:561, pl 100
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**microsticta** Butleria	2:464, pl 92
BMNH	b	[1900]	**micythus** Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	**monticola** Atrytone	2:495, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	**myron** Atrytone	2:493, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	**mythecus** Zariaspes	2:486, pl 93
-	c	[1900]	**naevolus** Cydrus	2:513, pl 96
BMNH	b	[1900]	**ochus** Eutychide	2:546, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	**octomaculata** Butleria	2:466, pl 92
BMNH	a	[1900]	**oeagrus** Euroto	2:552, pl 99
BMNH	b	[1900]	**oebasus** Megistias	2:573, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	**omadius** Callimormus	2:576,603
BMNH	a	[1900]	**orthos** Eutychide	2:546, pl 99
BMNH	a	[1900]	**patage** Mnasinous	2:562, pl 100
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**penela** Lerema	2:555, pl 99
BMNH	c	[1900]	**penicillatus** Mnasilus	2:570, pl 100
BMNH-st	a	[1900]	**percosius** Cobalus	2:536, pl 95
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**perigenes** Mastor	2:569, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**phainis** Papias	2:561, pl 100
BMNH	a	[1900]	**polyclea** Paratrytone	2:488, pl 93
BMNH	c	[1900]	**psaumis** Phycanassa	2:489, pl 94
BMNH	a	[1900]	**pteras** Xeniades	2:518, pl 96
BMNH-ht	a	[1900]	**pulchra** Butleria	2:465, pl 92
BMNH	a	[1900]	**pyste** Oeonus	2:540, pl 98
-	c	[1900]	**reticulata** Chaerephon	2:475
-	a	[1900]	**rhexenor** Paratrytone	2:488, pl 93
BMNH	a	[1900]	**sapala** Vorates	2:578, pl 101
-	c	[1900]	**saxula** Halotus	2:506, pl 95
-	a	[1900]	**taxes** Thoon	2:530, pl 97
BMNH	c	[1900]	**thyia** Mucia	2:541, pl 98
--	e	[1900]	*virga* Phlebodes	2:591
--	e	[1900]	*virga* Phlebodes **(ISS)**	2:591
BMNH	a	[1900]	**zalates** Tigasis	2:544, pl 99
BMNH	c	[1901]	**agrippa** Perichares	2:632, pl 106
BMNH	c	[1901]	**atizies** Artines	2:608, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	**balteatus** Coeliades	2:592
BMNH	b	[1901]	**cachinnans** Eudamus	2:732, pl 112
BMNH	c	[1901]	**cometho** Mnestheus	2:607
BMNH	a	[1901]	**cyda** Heteropia	2:734, pl 112
BMNH	a	[1901]	**geta** Mnasicles	2:602, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	**hicetaon** Mnasicles	2:603, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	**iricolor** Orses	2:623, pl 105
-	c	[1901]	**modestus** Methionopsis	2:599, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	**molion** Thracides	2:625, pl 105
BMNH	a	[1901]	**orbius** Themesion	2:615, pl 104
BMNH	c	[1901]	**phthia** Eutocus	2:600, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	**polias** Thymele	2(Suppl.):735
BMNH	c	[1901]	**polles** Thracides	2:627, pl 105
-	a	[1901]	**sciras** Falga	2:610, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	**seron** Thracides	2:625, pl 105
BMNH-ht	a	[1901]	**syraces** Cymaenes	2:595, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	**theste** Turesis	2:617, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	**typhon** Methionopsis	2:509, pl 103
BMNH	a	[1901]	**vatinius** Orphe	2:619, pl 104
BMNH	a	[1901]	**veleda** Epeus	2:601, pl 103
-	c	[1901]	**volasus** Eutocus	2:600
BMNH	a	[1901]	**xanthura** Thracides	2:630, pl 106

Godman 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0968]

--	e	*isus* Ebrietas **(PS)**	(7)20:148
--	e	*leucodesma* Goniurus **(PS)**	(7)20:133
--	e	*valerius* Eudamus **(PS)**	(7)20:135

Godman & Salvin 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0969]

BMNH	a	**aerata** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	**aurifer** Hesperia	1879(1):155
BMNH	a	**belti** Myscelus	1879(1):153
BMNH	a	**erythrosticta** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):153
BMNH	b	**eupheme** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	b	**malis** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):153
BMNH	a	**matho** Entheus	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	**minthe** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	**polites** Hesperia	1879(1):154
BMNH	c	**pyres** Erycides	1879(1):154
BMNH	b	**rufinucha** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):151
BMNH	b	**rufipectus** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152
BMNH	a	**sacrator** Hesperia	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	**saptiae** Hesperia	1879(1):155
BMNH	c	**scython** Erycides	1879(1):154
BMNH	a	**syrna** Hesperia	1879(1):155
-	c	**variegaticeps** Pyrrhopyga	1879(1):152

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0970]

BMNH	c	[1893]	**alciphron** Eudamus	2:285, pl 75
BMNH	a	[1893]	**ampyx** Telegonus	2:306, pl 77
BMNH	b	[1893]	**anicius** Pythonides	2:360, pl 82
BMNH-ht	b	[1893]	**arizonae** Pyrrhopyge	2:253
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	**auginulus** Eudamus	2:284; pl 75
BMNH	b	[1893]	**belus** Phocides	2:293, pl 76
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	**chales** Eudamus	2:274, pl 75
BMNH	c	[1893]	**chrysorrhoea** Thymele	2:315, pl 78
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	**consus** Telegonus	2:309, pl 77
BMNH	a	[1893]	**crison** Eudamus	2:282, pl 75
BMNH	b	[1893]	**elwesi** Plestia	2:289, pl 76
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	**eniopeus** Thymele	2:312, pl 78
BMNH	c	[1893]	**eugamon** Nascus	2:321, pl 78
BMNH	b	[1893]	**gaumeri** Epargyreus	2:300, pl 77
-	a	[1893]	**gellias** Pyrrhopyge	2:248
-	a	[1893]	**haemon** Pyrrhopyge	2:248
BMNH	b	[1893]	**hages** Myscelus	2:266, pl 74
BMNH	b	[1893]	**macleananni** Jemadia	2:262, pl 74
BMNH-st	a	[1893]	**melon** Heteropia	2:297; pl 76
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	**miltas** Eudamus	2:383, pl 75
BMNH-ht	c	[1893]	**nigricauda** Eudamus	2:274
BMNH	b	[1893]	**pelarge** Nisoniades	2:375, pl 84
BMNH-ht	a	[1893]	**phalaecus** Thymele	2:314, pl 78
BMNH	b	[1893]	**zenodorus** Pyrrhopyge	2:247, pl 73
-	c	[1894]	**alladius** Typhedanus	2:342, pl 81
BMNH	a	[1894]	**aventinus** Phoedinus	2:335, pl 80
BMNH	a	[1894]	**belti** Pythonides	2:360, pl 82

Godman & Salvin 1879-1901 Biol. centr.-amer., Lep. Rhop. [b0970] *(continued)*

BMNH-st	c	[1894]	**bromias** Pellicia	2:370; pl 83
BMNH	b	[1894]	**calanus** Caecina	2:343, pl 81
BMNH	c	[1894]	**capys** Cecropterus	2:330, pl 80
BMNH	b	[1894]	**eluina** Cogia	2:339, pl 81
BMNH	a	[1894]	**enops** Cabares	2:338, pl 80
--	e	[1894]	*epigona* Rhabdoides (ISS)	2:332; pl 80
BMNH	c	[1894]	**luctuosus** Echelatus	2:379, pl 84
BMNH	a	[1894]	**meliboea** Gorgophone	2:378, pl 84
BMNH	c	[1894]	**menedemus** Pythonides	2:362, pl 82
-	c	[1894]	**pelopea** Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	a	[1894]	**phidyle** Cyclosemia	2:376, pl 84
BMNH	a	[1894]	**phila** Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	c	[1894]	**scybis** Pythonides	2:363, pl 82
BMNH	c	[1894]	**thyestes** Pellicia	2:372, pl 83
BMNH	c	[1894]	**tiphys** Pellicia	2:368, pl 83
BMNH-st	c	[1894]	**variegatus** Celaenorrhinus	2:383, pl 85
BMNH	a	[1895]	**brontinus** Gindanes	2:415, pl 87
BMNH	a	[1895]	**bubaris** Achlyodes	2:395, pl 86
BMNH	a	[1895]	**calavius** Achlyodes	2:395, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**calladne** Potamanax	2:393, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**calidius** Carrhenes	2:389, pl 85
BMNH	a	[1895]	**callipetes** Carrhenes	2:390, pl 85
BMNH	c	[1895]	**colotes** Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	c	[1895]	**fasciata** Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**leucorrhoa** Sostrata	2:397
BMNH	a	[1895]	**marciana** Milanion	2:403, pl 87
BMNH	c	[1895]	**marica** Milanion	2:403, pl 87
-	a	[1895]	**melicertes** Potamanaxas	2:393, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**meridensis** Carrhenes	2:390, pl 85
BMNH	c	[1895]	**pammenes** Potamanax	2:392, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**panaetius** Gindanes	2:416, pl 87
BMNH	b	[1895]	**paralus** Potamanax	2:392, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**proxenus** Ate	2:401, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**pteras** Ate	2:401, pl 86
BMNH	a	[1895]	**pusilla** Sostrata	2:398, pl 86
BMNH-ht	c	[1895]	**ruatanensis** Xenophanes	2:388
-	c	[1895]	**simplex** Achlyodes	2:396, pl 86
BMNH	b	[1895]	**sobrinus** Doberes	2:408
BMNH-ht	a	[1896]	**brennus** Staphylus	2:434, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	**cylindus** Staphylus	2:430, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	**evemerus** Staphylus	2:436, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	**evenor** Zopyrion	2:440; Sup:742
BMNH	a	[1896]	**evippe** Staphylus	2:433, pl 89
-	c	[1896]	**hemula** Timochares	2:417
BMNH	b	[1896]	**herberti** Paramimus	2:438
BMNH	c	[1896]	**imbras** Staphylus	2:435, pl 89
BMNH	c	[1896]	**monostigma** Paramimus	2:438
BMNH	c	[1896]	**opites** Scantilla	2:437; pl 90
BMNH	a	[1896]	**orsines** Staphylus	2:434, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	**saletas** Staphylus	2:436, pl 89
BMNH	a	[1896]	**sandace** Zopyrion	2:440, pl 90
BMNH	a	[1896]	**tisias** Camptopleura	2:423, pl 88
BMNH	a	[1897]	**clytius** Pholisora	2:442; pl 90
BMNH-ht	c	[1897]	**cnemus** Heliopetes	2:448; pl 90
-	d	[1897]	**mexicana** Pholisora (UE)	2:441; 3:pl 90
BMNH-ht	c	[1899]	**albomarginatus** Thanaos	2:458; 3:pl 91
BMNH-st	c	[1899]	**maestus** Thanaos	2:457; 3:pl 91
BMNH	a	[1899]	**stator** Theagenes	2:460, pl 91

Godman & Salvin 1884 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0971]

BMNH	b	**angasi** Proteides	1884(3):318
BMNH	c	**ravola** Pamphila	1884(3):320

Godman & Salvin 1895 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0972]

BMNH	a	**baroni** Amenis	(6)15:372

Godman & Salvin 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b0973]

BMNH-ht	b	**anausis** Telegonus	1896(2):519
BMNH	b	**dictynna** Hylephila	1896(2):520
BMNH	b	**eugeon** Prenes	1896(2):520

Goeze 1777-1783 Ent. Beyträge [b0974]

-	c	1779	**fusconigricens** Papilio	3(1):212

Gómez Bustillo 1973 Revta Lep. [b0975]

-	b	**chelalae** Muschampia	1(1-2):32, f

Goodson 1960 Ent. Gaz. [b0976]

--	e	*ab. albinotica* Carterocephalus	11:18

Graeser 1888-1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b0977]

-	a	1888	**dieckmanni** Carterocephalus	32:102

Grandidier 1867 Revue Mag. Zool. [b0979]

BMNH	a	**ernesti** Hesperia	(2)19:274

Graslin 1836 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b0980]

-	b	**cervantes** Thanaos	[1]5:558, pl 17b

Graves 1925 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b0981]

-	c	**diluta** Thymelicus	73(1/2):43
BMNH	b	**phoenix** Thymelicus	73(1/2):44
--	e	*secunda* Hesperia (IFS)	73(1/2):39

Graves 1928 Ent. Rec. [b0982]

BMNH	c	**aestatis** Spilothyrus	40:77

Gray 1832 In Griffith, Cuvier's Anim. Kingdom [b0983]

BMNH	a	**sabadius** Hesperia	15:pl 99, f 2

Grinnell 1903 Ent. News [b0990]

-	b	**tecumseh** Pamphila	14(1):11

Grinnell 1904 Ent. News [b0991]

AMNH-lt	b	**callidus** Thanaos	15(4):114

Grinnell 1905 Ent. News [b0992]

AMNH-ht	b	**pernigra** Thanaos	16(2):34

Grose-Smith 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b0993]

BMNH	a	**amena** Cyclopides	(6)7:127
BMNH	a	**samborana** Tagiades	(6)7:127

Grote 1872 Can. Ent. [b0995]

ANSP	a	**communis** Syrichtus	4(4):69

Grote 1873 Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. [b0996]

-	c	**albovittata** Pyrgus	1(3):168

Grote & Robinson 1867 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1000]

-	a	**alternata** Hesperia	1(1):3
AMNH-ht?	c	**fusca** Hesperia	1(1):2
-	c	**punctella** Hesperia	1(1):1

Grote & Robinson 1867 Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York [b1002]

-	a	**bimacula** Hesperia	8:433

Grum-Grshimaïlo 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1004]

BMNH	a	**lutulentus** Syrichthus	3:401

Grum-Grshimaïlo 1888 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1005]

BMNH	c	**ormuzd** Pamara	22:307

Grum-Grshimaïlo 1890 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b1006]

BMNH-ht	a	**darwazica** Pyrgus	4:502, pl 21
BMNH	b	**prometheus** Pyrgus	4:499, pl 18

Grum-Grshimaïlo 1891 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1007]

-	a	**christophi** Carterocephalus	25:460
BMNH	b	**erebus** Nisoniades	25:461
-	c	**lato** Hesperia	25:459
-	b	**ops** Carterocephalus	25:460
BMNH	b	**sifanicus** Pyrgus	25:459
-	c	**sinina** Nisoniades	25:461

Grum-Grshimaïlo 1893 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b1008]

BMNH	c	**iberica** Scelothrix	27:384
BMNH	c	**kuenlunus** Pyrgus	27:129

Grünberg 1907 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1010]

-	c	**goetzei** Platylesches	1907:578
-	b	**vosseleri** Gorgyra	1907:577

Grünberg 1910 Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. [b1011]

-	c	**scalaris** Pardaleodes	1910:181

Grund 1903 Ent. Zeit. [b1012]

--	e	*ab. zagrabiensis* Hesperia	17(13):49, f

Guénée 1863 In Maillard, Notes Ile Réunion [b1013]

BMNH	b	**arbogastes** Thymele	2(Lép.):19

Guénée 1865 In Vinson, Voy. Madagascar, Annexe F [b1014]

BMNH	a	**mango** Hesperia	Lep.:40

Guénée 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1015]

BMNH	c	**conyzae** Pyrgus	2(175):145

Guérin-Méneville 1830-1838 In Duperrey, Voy. Coquille, Zool. [b1016]

-	a 1831	**antipodes** Hesperia	2(2,I):282
-	a 1831	**critomedia** Hesperia	2(2,I):282

Guérin-Méneville [1843] In Delessert, Souvenirs Voy. Inde [b1017]

-	a	**benjaminii** Hesperia	(2):79, pl 22

Guest 1882 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1018]

SAM	c	**fumosa** Hesperilla	5:37

Gunder 1925 Ent. News [b1021]

AMNH	c	**comstocki** Polites	36(1):7, f 5,6

Gunder 1925 Ent. News [b1022]

AMNH-ht	e	*ab. aereofuscus* Rhabdoides	36(7):196, f 6
AMNH	e	*ab. polingi* Atrytonopsis	36(7):195, pl 5

Gunder 1927 Ent. News [b1023]

AMNH-ht	e	*ab. skinneri* Pyrgus (IFS)	38(2):51, f

Gundlach 1881 Contr. Ent. Cubana [b1025]

--	e	*jaruco* Nisoniades (ISS)	:-

Hampson [1889] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1031]

BMNH-ht	b	**fusca** Plesioneura	57(4):367

Hampson 1891 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1032]

BMNH	c	**maculata** Coladenia	(6)7:183

Hanafusa 1993 Futao [b1034]

pc-ht	b	**maruyamai** Tapena	(11):17, pl 5

Hancock & Gardiner 1982 Arnoldia Zimbabwe [b1036]

NMB-ht	a	**heathi** Kedestes	9(8):110, f 1b
NMB-ht	a	**michaeli** Kedestes	9(8):111, f 1c
NMB-ht	a	**monostichus** Kedestes	9(8):118, f 3a-d
NMB-ht	a	**pinheyi** Kedestes	9(8):121, f

Harbison 1957 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b1039]

-	a	**comstocki** Megathymus	12:253

Harbison 1963 Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. [b1040]

ANSP-pt	a	**dawsoni** Agathymus	13:61

Harris 1862 Ins. injur. Veget. (3rd ed.) [b1041]

-	c	**ahaton** Hesperia	:317, f 140
-	a	**hobomok** Hesperia	:313, f 137
-	a	**leonardus** Hesperia	:314, f 138
-	c	**marginatus** Heteropterus	:308
-	b	**metacomet** Hesperia	:317
-	a	**sassacus** Hesperia	:315
-	c	**wamsutta** Hesperia	:318, f 141

Hayashi 1976 Tyô to Ga [b1043]

OMNH-ht	c	**hondai** Hasora	27(3):96

Hayashi 1980 Tyô to Ga [b1044]

OMNH-ht	a	**howarthi** Notocrypta	30(3,4):172
OMNH-ht	a	**toshikoae** Pyroneura	30(3,4):174
-	c	**treadawayi** Suada	30(3,4):172

Hayward 1926 Ent. Rec. [b1045]

--	e	*nostradamus* Gegenes (ISS)	37(Sep.):(13)

Hayward 1932 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1046]

MACN	a	**ruficauda** Pyrrhopyge	5:27, pl 2
MLP-pt	c	**rufocincta** Oxynetra	5:35, pl 2

Hayward 1933 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1047]

MACN-ht	c	**argentosus** Epargyreus	5(23):175, f
MLP	c	**elegans** Goniurus	5(23):165, pl 9
MLP	c	**fuscoliva** Chioides	5(23):169, pl 10
-	c	**ocellata** Nascus	5(23):183, pl 8
MLP	c	**purpurata** Goniurus	5(23):162, pl 12
MLP-ht	c	**simplicius** Telemiades	5(23):181

Hayward 1933 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1048]

-	a	**bifasciata** Staphylus	5:pl 22, f 8
MLP-ht	c	**dentivittata** Staphylus	5:245, pl 22
-	b	**extincta** Anisochoria	5:255, pl 20
MLP-ht	c	**fascia** Staphylus	5:245, pl 22
MACN	a	**fasciatus** Staphylus	5:246, pl 22
MACN	a	**fungoides** Systasea	5:243, pl 20
MLP	a	**minor** Pellicia	5:230, pl 19
MLP	a	**najoides** Pellicia	5:231, pl 19
MLP	c	**obscurior** Ebrietas	5:251, pl 22
MLP	a	**ochroceps** Staphylus	5:248, pl 22
-	a	**ordinarius** Staphylus	5:247
MLP	c	**palpalis** Anisochoria	5:256, pl 23
-	a	**pamphilus** Zopyrion	5:259, f
MNHN-ht	a	**punctiseparatus** Staphylus	5:248, pl 24 or
-	b	**seminigra** Erynnis	5:273, pl 24
MLP	a	**similis** Celaenorrhinus	5:225, pl 24
MLP	c	**subostrina** Pellicia	5:230, pl 19
-	c	**vulgaris** Staphylus	5:245, pl 22

Hayward 1934 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1049]

FMLT-ht	a	**austrinus** Callimormus	6:173, pl 12
MLP	c	**binotata** Pellicia	6:209, pl 20
MLP	c	**bipunctata** Lycas	6:176, pl 12
MLP	c	**calthula** Poanes	6:118, pl 5
FMLT-ht	a	**ethologus** Lerodea	6:162, pl 11
FMLT-ht	a	**gisparoides** Megistias	6:161, pl 11
MLP	a	**immocerinus** Choranthus	6:123, pl 6
MLP	a	**incompta** Lerodea	6:127, pl 16
MLP	a	**meridiani** Euphyes	6:117, pl 5
MLP	c	**meridionalis** Poanes	6:118, pl 5
MLP	c	**obscurior** Atrytonopsis	6:122
MLP	c	**perornatus** Thespieus	6:138, pl 8
MLP-ht	a	**perpulcher** Vehilius	6:158, pl 10
MLP	a	**pseudecorus** Vorates	6:165, pl 10
MLP-pt	a	**pulcherrimus** Vinius	6:166, pl 10
--	e	*pulcherrisimus* Vinius (IOS)	6:166
MLP	b	**pusillus** Callimormus	6:174, pl 12
MLP	c	**restricta** Godmania	6:172, pl 12
MLP-ht	b	**silvicultrix** Phlebodes	6:153, pl 10
MLP-ht	a	**subferrugineus** Atrytone	6:119, pl 6
MLP	a	**subpunctuli** Lerodea	6:126, pl 6
MLP	c	**substriata** Vorates	6:164, pl 10
MLP	c	**tenuifasciata** Niconiades	6:143, pl 9
MLP	a	**tessellata** Carterocephalus	6:107, pl 5
MLP	a	**unipunctata** Lerodea	6:126, pl 6
MLP	c	**unipunctata** Cobalus	6:148, pl 9
MLP	a	**vegrandis** Megistias	6:162, pl 11

Hayward 1935 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1050]

FMLT-pt	a	**belli** Goniurus	119:256
-	c	**breyeri** Codatractus	119:257, f 2

Hayward 1935 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1051]

MLP	c	**margimmiscus** Pyrrhopyge	7:124
MLP	a	**subnubilus** Pyrrhopyge	7:125

Hayward 1935 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1052]

--	e	*hyacinthus* Quadrus	7:135
MLP	a	**williamsi** Aguna	7:132

Hayward 1936 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1053]

FMLT-ht	c	**dissimilis** Pholisora	40:277
FMLT-ht	a	**rileyi** Pholisora	40:276

Hayward 1937 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1055]

FMLT-ht	c	**indecora** Camptopleura	9:63, f

Hayward 1937 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1056]

MACN	c	**kohleri** Ochlodes	9:94, f 1

Hayward 1938 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1057]

FMLT-ht	a	**evansi** Vacerra	125:227, f 5
FMLT-ht	a	**evansi** Paracarystus	125:230, f 7,9

Hayward 1938 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1058]

FMLT-ht	c	**albinotata** Lerodea	126:441, f 12
FMLT-ht	a	**alicoides** Pellicia	126:436, f 9
FMLT-ht	a	**argus** Cobaloides	126:449, tf 21
FMLT-ht	a	**bella** Phlebodes	126:455, f 26
FMLT-ht	a	**cocalus** Cobalus	126:448, f 19
FMLT-ht	a	**fastus** Artines	126:459, f 30
FMLT-ht	a	**fulgor** Telegonus	126:429
FMLT-ht	c	**hebe** Pellicia	126:434, f 7
FMLT-ht	a	**hermione** Pellicia	126:434, f 6
FMLT-ht	c	**herse** Pellicia	126:433, f 4
FMLT-ht	a	**hersilia** Pellicia	126:432, f 3
FMLT-ht	a	**hertha** Pellicia	126:433, f 5 or
FMLT-ht	a	**lepta** Lerodea	126:439
FMLT-ht	c	**moneraspernatus** Thespieus	126:444, f 17
FMLT-ht	c	**olivacea** Lerodea	126:443, f 15
FMLT-ht	c	**ornata** Tirynthia	126:446, f 18
FMLT-ht	a	**simplicius** Callimormus	126:457, f 28
FMLT-ht	a	**triumviralis** Phanes	126:452, f 23
FMLT-ht	a	**uniformis** Lerodea	126:442, f 13
FMLT-ht	c	**violacea** Lerodea	126:442, f 14
FMLT-ht	c	**xantho** Telemiades	126:430, f 1
FMLT-ht	a	**xanthobasis** Vistigma	126:453, text-fig
FMLT-ht	a	**zama** Lerodea	126:440, f 11

Hayward 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1059]

FMLT-ht	c	**denieri** Pyrrhopyge	8(1/2):107
FMLT-ht	a	**lizeri** Pholisora	8(1/2):108

Hayward 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1060]

FMLT-ht	c	**assaracus** Autochton	9(3/4):370
FMLT-ht	b	**elegans** Callimormus	9(3/4):373
MACN	a	**musarion** Neoxeniades	9(3/4):372
FMLT-ht	a	**unicolor** Lerodea	9(3/4):372

Hayward 1939 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1061]

FMLT-ht	a	**belli** Phanes	127:291, f 4
FMLT-ht	c	**kohleri** Mnasicles	127:292, f 5
-	a	**mocoreta** Lerodea	127:290, f 3

Hayward 1939 Physis [b1062]

FMLT-ht?	a	**spica** Dalla	17:288

Hayward 1939 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1064]

FMLT-ht	c	**blanchardi** Camptopleura	10(3):522, f 6
FMLT-ht	c	**browni** Pholisora	10(3):521, f 7
FMLT-ht	a	**brunnescens** Oeonus	10(3):524, f 1
FMLT-ht	a	**cretatus** Telegonus	10(3):517, f 3
FMLT-ht	a	**helena** Pellicia	10(3):519, f 8
FMLT-ht	c	**hesione** Pellicia	10(3):522, f 9
FMLT-ht	a	**hesperia** Pellicia	10(3):518, f 5
FMLT	c	**hora** Pellicia	10(3):517, f 4
FMLT-ht	b	**macintyrei** Lerodea	10(3):524, f 2

Hayward 1939 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1064] *(continued)*

FMLT-ht	b	**monticola** Hylephila	10(3):522

Hayward 1939 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1065]

FMLT-ht	a	**hecale** Pellicia	43:151, f 20
FMLT-ht	a	**heliodora** Pellicia	43:150, f 6
FMLT-ht	a	**herophile** Pellicia	43:147, f 5

Hayward 1940 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1066]

BMNH	a	**fides** Pyrgus	10(3):282, pl 28
FMLT-ht	c	**uretai** Hylephila	10(3):287
FMLT-ht	a	**venustus** Andinus	10(3):285, f 9

Hayward 1940 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1067]

FMLT-ht	a	**dryas** Artines	130:91, f 14
FMLT-ht	c	**flavens** Atrytone	130:74, f
FMLT-pt	a	**fusca** Lerema	130:83, f 8
FMLT-pt	a	**gemignanii** Lerodea	130:79, f 5
FMLT-ht	a	**krexoides** Mnestheus	130:88 or 89
FMLT-ht	a	**modesta** Adlerodea	130:76, text-fig
FMLT-ht	a	**ornata** Lerodea	130:76, f 4
FMLT-ht	c	**robiginosa** Lerema	130:84, f 9 (robignosa)
--	e	*robignosa* Lerema (IOS)	130:f 9
FMLT-ht	c	**silvaticus** Mnestheus	130:90, f 13
FMLT	a	**submetallescens** Eutychide	130:81, f 6
-	a	**subpunctata** Eutychide	130:83, f 7
AMNH-ht	c	**subviridis** Ametron	130:87, f 10 (3f)

Hayward 1940 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1068]

FMLT-ht	c	**adornatus** Eutocus	11(3):876, f 16
AMNH	b	**aequatoria** Lerodea	11(3):868, f 9
FMLT-ht	a	**aurea** Ancyloxypha	11(3):866, f 6
FMLT-ht	c	**browni** Cobalus	11(3):870, f 5
FMLT-ht	c	**camposi** Mnasalcas	11(3):876, f 15
AMNH	c	**elegans** Papias	11(3):875, f 17
AMNH	c	**formosus** Cobalus	11(3):869, f 4
AMNH-ht	c	**hazelae** Pholisora	11(3):864
FMLT-ht	a	**immaculatus** Oeonus	11(3):874, f 14
FMLT-ht	a	**imperspicua** Pholisora	11(3):865
FMLT-ht	b	**marginata** Heliopetes	11(3):865
FMLT-ht	a	**modesta** Lerodea	11(3):869, f 8
FMLT-ht	a	**neivai** Quadrus	11(3):861, f 2
BMNH-pt	c	**nigrans** Tigasis	11(3):874, f 10
FMLT-ht	c	**nubecula** Pholisora	11(3):864
FMLT-ht	c	**oenone** Oeonus	11(3):872, f 13
FMLT-ht	b	**pandora** Atrytone	11(3):867, f 20
FMLT-ht	c	**perornatus** Potamanaxas	11(3):862, f 19
AMNH-pt	e	*radiatus* Apaustus (IFS)	11(3):866, f 3
BMNH-pt	a	**subviridis** Oeonus	11(3):873
FMLT-ht	b	**suffuscus** Phlebodes	11(3):875, f 18

Hayward [1940] Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1069]

-	c	**reedi** Lerodea	43:16

Hayward 1940 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1070]

FMLT-ht	c	**molinai** Pyrrhopyge	44:33, f

Hayward 1941 Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. [b1071]

-	b	**escalophoides** Gorgythion	(ns)2:272
FMLT-ht	a	**matildae** Lerodea	(ns)2:294, f

Hayward 1941 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1072]

ANSP	a	**casta** Lerodea	12(3):528, f 6
FMLT-ht	c	**chalybaeus** Quadrus	12(3):522, f 2
FMLT-ht	a	**conspicua** Molo	12(3):530, f 13
ANSP	b	**coxeyi** Atrytone	12(3):525, f 4
ANSP	c	**incompta** Euroto	12(3):528, f 8
FMLT-ht	c	**inornata** Zopyrion	12(3):525
FMLT-ct	c	**maxima** Aethilla	13(3):521, f 1
FMLT-ct	a	**subvariegata** Zopyrion	12(3):524, f 3
FMLT-ct	b	**sylva** Lerodea	12(3):525, f 5
ANSP	a	**thisbe** Phlebodes	12(3):529, f 10
ANSP	a	**thymoetes** Mnasicles	12(3):531, f 14

Hayward 1941 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b1072] *(continued)*

ANSP	a	**williamsi** Lerodea	12(3):526, f 7

Hayward 1942 An. Soc. cient. argent. [b1073]

FMLT-ht	b	**aeteria** Alerema	134:67, f 3
FMLT	a	**dryas** Ancyloxypha	134:65, f 1

Hayward 1942 Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1074]

-	c	**melloleitaoi** Sarbia	14-17:73, f 1
-	c	**solaris** Jemadia	14-17:71, f 2
-	c	**xanthomargo** Pyrrhopyge	14-17:67

Hayward 1942 Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b1075]

FMLT-ht	a	**amadryas** Dardarina	2:173, f
FMLT-ht	c	**lautus** Thracides	2:176, f
FMLT-ht	a	**reticulata** Zopyrion	2:172, f
FMLT-ht	a	**spitzi** Hydraenomia	2:171, f
FMLT-ht	a	**travassosi** Phanes	2:175, f

Hayward 1943 Revta chil. Hist. nat. [b1077]

FMLT-ht	a	**cephoides** Mnasitheus	45:62, f
-	a	**modestrus** Cobalopsis	45:62, f

Hayward 1944 Revta Soc. ent. argent. [b1078]

FMLT-ht	e	*ab. pallida* Hylephila	12(3):180

Hayward 1947 Acta zool. lilloana [b1079]

FMLT-ht	a	**abdul** Cogia	3:253, f
FMLT-ht	c	**australis** Diaeus	3:255

Hayward 1947 Acta zool. lilloana [b1080]

BMNH-pt	c	**lilloi** Carrhenes	3:310, pl 1

Hayward 1947 Acta zool. lilloana [b1081]

FMLT-ht	c	**hecata** Pellicia	4:122, f
FMLT-ht	c	**hypsipyle** Pellicia	4:121
FMLT-ct	a	**melaina** Pholisora	4:124, f 3
FMLT-ht	b	**meraca** Moeris	4:126, f
FMLT-ht	c	**silvanus** Mnestheus	4:127, f
FMLT-ht	a	**toba** Pholisora	4:125, f 4

Hayward 1948 Acta zool. lilloana [b1084]

FMLT-ht	a	**castor** Thespieus	5:181, f 4
BMNH-ht	a	**decia** Ochlodes	5:175
FMLT-ht	a	**nikko** Niconiades	5:178
FMLT-ht	a	**sylvanus** Synale	5:182, f
FMLT-ht	a	**xarina** Thespieus	5:179, f 3

Hayward 1950 Acta zool. lilloana [b1086]

FMLT-ht	a	**aethus** Cobalus	9:469, f
FMLT-ht	c	**aquila** Carrhenes	9:463, f
FMLT-ht	b	**inconspicua** Polites	9:465, f 5
FMLT-ht	a	**scitula** Niconiades	9:467, f
FMLT-ht	a	**viricuculla** Oxynthes	9:468, f 3

Hayward 1963 Acta zool. lilloana [b1087]

--	e	*abul* Cogia (ISS)	19:297-334
--	e	*aethrus* Thoon (ISS)	19:297-334
--	e	*alicioides* Viola (ISS)	19:297-334
--	e	*hecate* Viola (ISS)	19:297-334

Hayward 1967 Acta zool. lilloana [b1088]

FMLT	b	**orientalis** Ancyloxypha	21:17

Hayward 1973 Opera Lillioana [b1089]

--	e	*acheba* Aguna (ISS)	23:23
--	e	*alcioides* Viola (ISS)	23:-

Heinrich [1917] Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1091]

--	e	*(+) ab. atrolimbata* Pamphila	1916:509
--	e	*(-) ab. evanescens* Pamphila	1916:509
--	e	*ab. serratuloides* Pyrgus	1916:509, pl 4

Heinrich 1928 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1092]

-	c	**albana** Hesperia	1928:187

Heinrich 1938 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1093]

--	e	*ab. clarissima* Hesperia	1938:15
-	c	**diniensis** Hesperia	1938:13

Hellweger 1914 Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen [b1094]

-	c	**freyi** Carterocephalus	36:70

Hemming 1931 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1096]

-	c	**philonides** Hesperia	(10)8:534

Hemming 1932 Entomologist [b1097]

BMNH	c	**eupator** Syrichtus	65:182

Hemming 1932 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1098]

-	c	**hieromax** Syrichtus	80(2):291, pl 15
-	c	**jordana** Scelothrix	80(2):290, pl 15
-	b	**maccabaeus** Carcharodus	80(2):295, pl 15

Hemming 1933 Entomologist [b1101]

-	b	**phyllis** Lobocla	66:279

Hemming 1934 Entomologist [b1102]

-	b	**fornax** Adopoea	67:198

Hemming 1934 Stylops [b1104]

biblio	c	**alexandra** Ochlodes	3:99
biblio	d	imperator Carcharodus (JOS)	3:99

Hemming 1934 Stylops [b1107]

biblio	b	**sagitta** Ochlodes	3:199

Hemming 1936 Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1111]

-	c	**alchymillae** Carcharodus	(B)5(6):124
-	c	**hibiscae** Spialia	(B)5(6):124

Hemming 1964 Annot. Lep. [b1122]

	T	**bixae** Papilio	(3):110
	T	**pumilio** Papilio	(3):112

Hemming 1967 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b1125]

--	e	*chrysophis* Mnasitheus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:296
--	e	*hippulus* Antigonus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:107
--	e	*lyce* Styriodes (ISS)	Suppl. 9:420
--	e	*oedipodia* Burara (ISS)	Suppl. 9:234
--	e	*selenus* Synapte (ISS)	Suppl. 9:422
--	e	*simpliciissima* Mnasitheus (ISS)	Suppl. 9:295
--	e	*simulina* (ISS)	Suppl. 9:259

Hering 1918 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b1133]

-	a	**coniata** Scobura	9:58, pl 4
-	a	**kiku** Celaenorrhinus	9:55, pl 4
-	b	**melli** Orthophoetus	9:54, pl 4
-	a	**perbella** Halpe	9:56, pl 4
-	c	**pussa** Pisola	9:53, pl 4

Hering & Hopp 1925 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1134]

-	b	**latifascius** Entheus	39:197, f

Heron 1894 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1135]

BMNH	a	**walkeri** Ocybadistes	(6)14:106

Heron 1909 Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1136]

BMNH	a	**leggei** Chioneigia	19(2):173, pl 5
BMNH	c	**wollastoni** Oxypalpus	19(2):171, pl 5
BMNH	a	**wollastoni** Ceratrichia	19(2):174, pl 5

Herrich-Schäffer 1843-1856 Syst. Bearb. Schmett. Europ. [b1140]

-	a	[1845]	**phlomidis** Hesperia	1:153, pl Hesp.
-	c	[1845]	**tesselloides** Hesperia	1:154, pl 2
-	a	[1852]	**alcides** Hesperia	6:38 (1854)
-	b	[1854]	**moeschleri** Pyrgus	6:175, pl 7

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1141]

BMNH	c	1862	**cariosa** Goniurus	16:142

Herrich-Schäffer 1862-1863 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1141] *(continued)*

ANSP	c	1862	**egeus** Proteides	16:142
ANSP	c	1862	**malefida** Goniloba	16:142
-	c	1862	**mancinus** Erycides	16:143
ANSP!-ht	c	1863	**amadis** Pamphila	17:142
ANSP	a	1863	**antiqua** Pamphila	17:142
ANSP!-ht	a	1863	**gesta** Thanaos	17:142
ANSP	a	1863	**magdalia** Hesperia	17:143
ANSP	c	1863	**mago** Pamphila	17:142
ANSP!-ht	c	1863	**paterculus** Thanaos	17:141

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1865 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1143]

ANSP	a	1864	**braco** Nisoniades	18(11/12):171
ANSP!-ht	a	1864	**brunnea** Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a	1864	**concolor** Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a	1864	**crisia** Pyrgus	18(11/12):171
-	c	1864	**undulatus** Nisoniades	18(11/12):172
ANSP	a	1865	**corrupta** Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP!-ht	c	1865	**coscinia** Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP	a	1865	**cubana** Goniloba	19(3/4):55
-	a	1865	**lineosa** Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP!-ht	a	1865	**malitiosa** Goniloba	19(3/4):54
ANSP	a	1865	**marmorosa** Goniloba	19(3/4):56
ANSP	a	1865	**nanus** Thymelicus	19(3/4):52
ANSP!-ht	c	1865	**sandarac** Goniloba	19(3/4):54
-	a	1865	**singularis** Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP!-ht	a	1865	**sylvicola** Goniloba	19(3/4):55
ANSP!-ht	a	1865	**tripunctus** Cobalus	19(3/4):53

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1142]

-	b	1869	**aegides** Antigonus	23:135
-	a	1869	**affinis** Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c	1869	**albicilla** Erycides	23:169
ZMHU-ht	b	1869	**albicuspis** Eudamus	23:188
-	a	1869	**aphilos** Goniloba	23:196
-	c	1869	**apicalis** Erycides	23:168
-	c	1869	**arcturus** Telemiades	23:189
-	c	1869	**asella** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**bahiana** Eudamus	23:185
ZMHU-ht	c	1869	**bifascia** Eudamus	23:185
-	a	1869	**bistrigula** Cobalus	23:203
-	c	1869	**caepio** Telemiades	23:188
-	a	1869	**caicus** Eudamus	23:188
-	a	1869	**cajeta** Eudamus	23:188
-	a	1869	**calchas** Eudamus	23:188
-	c	1869	**calus** Goniloba	23:192
BMNH	a	1869	**caniola** Goniloba	23:193
-	a	1869	**cannae** Cobalus	23:203
-	c	1869	**caprotina** Goniloba	23:191
ZMHU-ht	a	1869	**carmelita** Eudamus	23:170
-	a	1869	**casica** Eudamus	23:187
-	a	1869	**catocala** Cobalus	23:200
-	a	1869	**caunus** Eudamus	23:170
BMNH	a	1869	**ceculus** Eudamus	23:170
-	c	1869	**cenis** Eudamus	23:187
-	c	1869	**centralis** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**cephise** Eudamus	23:186
-	c	1869	**ceramina** Telemiades	23:189
-	a	1869	**chersis** Eudamus	23:186
BMNH	c	1869	**cingulicornis** Cobalus	23:202
BMNH	a	1869	**cinnamomea** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**clavicornis** Eudamus	23:186
BMNH	a	1869	**clavus** Goniloba	23:195
-	b	1869	**clothilda** Goniloba	23:195
BMNH	c	1869	**coecutiens** Netrocoryne	23:189
BMNH-lt	a	1869	**colossus** Eudamus	23:172
-	c	1869	**combusta** Cobalus	23:198
-	a	1869	**complana** Goniloba	23:195
-	c	1869	**complanula** Goniloba	23:194

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1142] *(continued)*

-	c	1869	**concors** Goniloba	23:192
-	a	1869	**conflua** Goniloba	23:192
-	c	1869	**conformis** Goniloba	23:193
-	a	1869	**conjuncta** Goniloba	23:195
-	a	1869	**corope** Goniloba	23:196
-	c	1869	**corope** Cobalus	23:200
-	a	1869	**corusca** Goniloba	23:192
ZMHU-ht	c	1869	**cretellus** Eudamus	23:185
-	c	1869	**cruda** Goniloba	23:195
-	a	1869	**dama** Cobalus	23:200
-	a	1869	**decora** Cobalus	23:201
-	c	1869	**decrepida** Cobalus	23:201
-	c	1869	**decurtata** Eudamus	23:170
-	c	1869	**deleta** Cobalus	23:202
-	b	1869	**denticulata** Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c	1869	**devanes** Goniloba	23:192
-	a	1869	**diluta** Cobalus	23:202
-	c	1869	**disjuncta** Cobalus	23:199
ANSP	c	1869	**dispersa** Goniloba	23:197
-	c	1869	**dissoluta** Cobalus	23:198
-	a	1869	**distans** Erycides	23:168
-	a	1869	**diversa** Cobalus	23:199
-	a	1869	**elegantula** Cobalus	23:202
-	b	1869	**epigona** Myscelus	23:169
-	a	1869	**epimachia** Myscelus	23:167
-	a	1869	**exoteria** Goniloba	23:196
-	c	1869	**flammula** Eudamus	23:170
-	a	1869	**fulminans** Eudamus	23:172
-	c	1869	**grossula** Cobalus	23:202
-	c	1869	**hemeterius** Goniloba	23:196
-	c	1869	**herrichii** Erycides	23:168
-	a	1869	**hypargyra** Cobalus	23:201
-	a	1869	**intersecta** Pyrrhopyge	23:166
ZMHU-ht	a	1869	**latimargo** Eudamus	23:185
-	a	1869	**lincea** Erycides	23:168
-	a	1869	**lubricans** Goniloba	23:195
BMNH	a	1869	**luctuosa** Goniloba	23:193
-	a	1869	**lumina** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**lurida** Cobalus	23:204
BMNH	a	1869	**lutulenta** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**macareus** Goniloba	23:192
-	a	1869	**mathiolus** Goniloba	23:194
-	a	1869	**mexicana** Eudamus	23:188
-	a	1869	**nero** Cobalus	23:201
-	a	1869	**neroides** Cobalus	23:201
-	c	1869	**panthius** Eudamus	23:186
-	c	1869	**parumpunctata** Goniloba	23:196
-	a	1869	**passalus** Eudamus	23:172
-	a	1869	**perniciosus** Eudamus	23:185
-	a	1869	**philippina** Cobalus	23:201
-	b	1869	**pica** Cobalus	23:198
-	c	1869	**pluvius** Pythonides	23:133
-	b	1869	**ponina** Pyrrhopyga	23:165
-	c	1869	**protillus** Eudamus	23:171
ZMHU	a	1869	**protoclea** Goniloba	23:195
-	c	1869	**pseudochalybe** Eudamus	23:185
-	a	1869	**quadrata** Cobalus	23:199
-	a	1869	**sameda** Cobalus	23:202
-	a	1869	**saturnus** Cobalus	23:201
-	a	1869	**smaragdulus** Goniloba	23:191
-	a	1869	**stylites** Eudamus	23:171
-	a	1869	**subcordata** Cobalus	23:202
-	a	1869	**sulphurifera** Cobalus	23:202
BMNH	a	1869	**telata** Cobalus	23:201
-	a	1869	**tertianus** Cobalus	23:203
-	c	1869	**triangulum** Cobalus	23:-
-	a	1869	**trimaculata** Cobalus	23:200
-	a	1869	**umber** Cobalus	23:203
-	a	1869	**umber** Telemiades	23:188
-	b	1869	**vitellina** Cobalus	23:199

Herrich-Schäffer 1864-1871 CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. [b1142] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	1869	**vopiscus** Cobalus	23:203
-	c	1869	**xanthothrix** Goniloba	23:192
-	c	1870	**albangula** Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	**chlorocephala** Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	**columbaria** Pamphila	24:159
-	a	1870	**costimacula** Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	**crispus** Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	**derasa** Cobalus	24:159
-	a	1870	**dimidiata** Pellicia	24:160
-	a	1870	**ephora** Nisoniades	24:160
-	a	1870	**macarius** Pellicia	24:159
-	a	1870	**simplicissima** Pamphila	24:159
-	a	1870	**subcostulata** Pamphila	24:159

Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1144]

-	a	**ancilla** Pamphila	30(1-3):79
-	a	**augustula** Pamphila	30(1-3):79
-	c	**olivescens** Pamphila	30(1-3):79
ANIC-nt	a	**sexguttata** Hesperilla	30(1-3):80

Hewitson 1852-1877 Ill. exot. Butts [b1146]

BMNH	a	[1857]	**papias** Pyrrhopyga	2:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**paseas** Pyrrhopyga	2:[118], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**patrobas** Pyrrhopyga	2:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**pialia** Phocides	2:[ ], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**pieria** Pyrrhopyga	2:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**pionia** Pyrrhopyga	2:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**pityusa** Mimoniades	2:[ ], pl [60]
BMNH	b	[1857]	**plutia** Pyrrhopyga	2:[119], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1857]	**praecia** Pyrrhopyga	2:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH-ht	b	[1867]	**adela** Hesperia	4:[14], pl [56]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**caenira** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**caesena** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**cerymica** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**chiomara** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	b	[1867]	**chuza** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [54]
BMNH	c	[1867]	**cilissa** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**cincia** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [57]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**etelka** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [55]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**gerasa** Hesperia	4:[106], pl [56]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**iluska** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [55]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**myra** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**nanea** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [56]
BMNH	c	[1867]	**pansa** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [54]
BMNH	b	[1867]	**saida** Ismene	4:[ ], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1867]	**striata** Ismene	4:[102], pl [54]
BMNH	a	[1868]	**laufella** Hesperia	4:[110], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1868]	**lebadea** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1868]	**tiacellia** Hesperia	4:[110], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1869]	**eltola** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1869]	**kelita** Pyrrhopyga	4:[ ], pl [51]
BMNH	a	[1869]	**lacaena** Leucochitonea	4:[113], pl [60]
-	a	[1869]	**martena** Pyrrhopyga	4:[ ], pl [51]
-	c	[1869]	**phaenicis** Hesperia	4:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1871]	**amra** Pyrrhopyga	4:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	c	[1871]	**zimra** Pyrrhopyga	4:[120], pl [60]
BMNH	b	[1873]	**potiphera** Pterygospidea	5:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1873]	**tabrica** Pterygospidea	5:[ ], pl [59]
BMNH	a	[1873]	**zelotes** Eudamus	5:[ ], pl [49]
BMNH	a	[1874]	**ceracates** Cyclopides	5:[ ], pl [60]
BMNH-ht	a	[1874]	**crithote** Cyclopides	5:[ ], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1874]	**croites** Cyclopides	5:[115], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1874]	**cynone** Cyclopides	5:[115], pl [60]
BMNH	a	[1875]	**latrea** Leucochitonea	5:[ ], pl [58]
BMNH-ht	c	[1875]	**locutia** Leucochitonea	5:[ ], pl [58]
BMNH	a	[1875]	**lucetia** Leucochitonea	5:[ ], pl [58]
--	e	[1875]	*oreades* Erycides (IOS)	5:[ ], pl [42]
BMNH	a	[1875]	**oreides** Erycides	5:text
BMNH	b	[1875]	**periphema** Pyrrhopyga	5:[ ], pl [48]
BMNH	a	[1875]	**rhacia** Pyrrhopyga	5:[ ], pl [48]

Hewitson [1866] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1147]

BMNH	a	**aegita** Hesperia	(3)2(6):486
BMNH	a	**aestria** Hesperia	(3)2(6):486
BMNH	b	**ahira** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
-	a	**almoda** Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	c	**amana** Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	c	**anchora** Hesperia	(3)2(6):487
BMNH	a	**argentea** Hesperia	(3)2(6):487
BMNH	a	**aspitha** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	b	**attina** Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	**azeta** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
BMNH	a	**aziza** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	a	**azona** Hesperia	(3)2(6):490
BMNH	b	**barea** Hesperia	(3)2(6):490
BMNH	c	**belistida** Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	c	**bursa** Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	a	**caesina** Hesperia	(3)2(6):491
BMNH	a	**calvina** Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	a	**cathaea** Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	c	**catina** Hesperia	(3)2(6):492
BMNH	c	**ceraca** Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	**certima** Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	a	**chalestra** Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	**colenda** Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	a	**coryna** Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	b	**crotona** Hesperia	(3)2(6):493
BMNH	c	**cunaxa** Hesperia	(3)2(6):488
BMNH	a	**ella** Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	**ethoda** Hesperia	(3)2(6):489
BMNH	a	**galgala** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	b	**garata** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	a	**gazera** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	b	**gortyna** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):483
BMNH	a	**hadassa** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	c	**hadora** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):482
BMNH	b	**litana** Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	**lutetia** Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	**maculosa** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	a	**marsena** Hesperia	(3)2(6):498
-	c	**memuca** Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	**noseda** Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	**ogygia** Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	**oneka** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):480
BMNH	a	**ophiusa** Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	**opigena** Hesperia	(3)2(6):495
BMNH-ht	a	**ovinia** Hesperia	(3)2(6):496
BMNH	a	**passova** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):482
BMNH	c	**pedaia** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	a	**peraea** Hesperia	(3)2(6):496
BMNH	a	**phaetusa** Hesperia	(3)2(6):497
BMNH	a	**phiditia** Hesperia	(3)2(6):501
BMNH	a	**physcella** Hesperia	(3)2(6):498
BMNH	b	**rona** Hesperia	(3)2(6):499
BMNH	a	**sala** Hesperia	(3)2(6):500
BMNH	a	**sela** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):479
BMNH	a	**telassa** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	b	**telmela** Erycides	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	a	**tessellata** Hesperia	(3)2(6):494
BMNH	a	**thelersa** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):481
BMNH	a	**thrasea** Erycides	(3)2(6):485
BMNH	b	**zereda** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):484
BMNH	a	**zonara** Pyrrhopyga	(3)2(6):480

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [b1148]

BMNH-ht	b	1867	**albofasciatus** Eudamus	[1]:3
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**alcaeus** Eudamus	[1]:3
BMNH	a	1867	**aminias** Eudamus	[1]:4
BMNH-ht	c	1867	**amisus** Eudamus	[1]:5
BMNH	a	1867	**amystis** Erycides	[1]:1
BMNH	a	1867	**antaeus** Eudamus	[1]:8
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**araxes** Erycides	[1]:2

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.
[b1148] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	1867	**aroma** Hesperia	[1]:24
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**asander** Eudamus	[1]:9
BMNH	a	1867	**asine** Eudamus	[1]:5
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**athesis** Eudamus	[1]:8
BMNH	a	1867	**auginus** Eudamus	[1]:6
BMNH	a	1867	**aurunce** Eudamus	[1]:9
BMNH	a	1867	**azines** Eudamus	[1]:18
BMNH	a	1867	**aziris** Eudamus	[1]:7
BMNH	a	1867	**beata** Netrocoryne	[1]:22
BMNH	a	1867	**braesia** Hesperia	[1]:24
BMNH	a	1867	**bryaxis** Eudamus	[1]:11
BMNH	a	1867	**callixenus** Chaetocneme	[1]:21
BMNH	b	1867	**caristus** Chaetocneme	[1]:21
BMNH	a	1867	**cynaxa** Hesperia	[1]:25
BMNH	a	1867	**decoratus** Eudamus	[1]:17
BMNH	a	1867	**denitza** Netrocoryne	[1]:22
BMNH	b	1867	**doriscus** Eudamus	[1]:13
BMNH	a	1867	**elaites** Eudamus	[1]:12
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**elorus** Eudamus	[1]:10
BMNH	a	1867	**enispe** Eudamus	[1]:11
BMNH	a	1867	**entellus** Eudamus	[1]:14
BMNH	a	1867	**eous** Eudamus	[1]:20
BMNH	a	1867	**eriopis** Eudamus	[1]:12
BMNH	c	1867	**etias** Eudamus	[1]:13
BMNH	c	1867	**eudega** Hesperia	[1]:23
BMNH	c	1867	**gonatas** Eudamus	[1]:12
BMNH	a	1867	**hyela** Hesperia	[1]:23
BMNH	c	1867	**hyrmina** Hesperia	[1]:24
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**naxos** Eudamus	[1]:10
BMNH-ht	b	1867	**obscurus** Eudamus	[1]:7
BMNH	a	1867	**oriander** Eudamus	[1]:20
BMNH	a	1867	**otriades** Eudamus	[1]:6
BMNH	a	1867	**pausias** Eudamus	[1]:17
BMNH	c	1867	**pelignus** Eudamus	[1]:16
BMNH	a	1867	**penidas** Eudamus	[1]:18
BMNH	a	1867	**phanaeus** Eudamus	[1]:14
BMNH	a	1867	**phaselis** Eudamus	[1]:14
BMNH	c	1867	**phasias** Eudamus	[1]:17
BMNH	c	1867	**pherenice** Eudamus	[1]:15
BMNH	a	1867	**phoenice** Eudamus	[1]:19
BMNH	a	1867	**phoronis** Erycides	[1]:1
BMNH	c	1867	**phrynicus** Eudamus	[1]:19
BMNH-ht	a	1867	**undulatus** Eudamus	[1]:4
BMNH	b	[1868]	**agraulia** Ancyloxipha	(2):45
BMNH	a	[1868]	**anthea** Hesperia	(2):29
BMNH	a	[1868]	**ardonia** Ancyloxypha	(2):45
BMNH	a	[1868]	**argenteoornatus** Cyclopides	(2):41
BMNH	a	[1868]	**artona** Hesperia	(2):27
BMNH-ht	a	[1868]	**aurantiaca** Ancyloxipha	(2):45
BMNH	a	[1868]	**avesta** Hesperia	(2):30
BMNH	a	[1868]	**beturia** Hesperia	(2):36
BMNH	a	[1868]	**bononia** Hesperia	(2):29
BMNH-ht	a	[1868]	**caenides** Cyclopides	(2):41
BMNH-ht	a	[1868]	**caicus** Cyclopides	(2):40
BMNH	a	[1868]	**calathana** Caecina	(2):56
BMNH	a	[1868]	**callicles** Cyclopides	(2):42
BMNH	b	[1868]	**camertes** Cyclopides	(2):43
BMNH	a	[1868]	**capenas** Cyclopides	(2):41
BMNH	b	[1868]	**cariate** Cyclopides	(2):43
BMNH	a	[1868]	**carmides** Cyclopides	(2):41
BMNH	a	[1868]	**ceramas** Cyclopides	(2):44
BMNH	c	[1868]	**cheles** Cyclopides	(2):42
BMNH	b	[1868]	**compusa** Caecina	(2):56
BMNH-lt	a	[1868]	**dirphia** Hesperilla	(2):38
BMNH	c	[1868]	**doclea** Hesperilla	(2):39
BMNH	a	[1868]	**dolopia** Hesperia	(2):27
BMNH	a	[1868]	**donnysa** Hesperilla	(2):39
BMNH	a	[1868]	**eleusinia** Aethilla	(2):55
BMNH	a	[1868]	**eliena** Trapezites	(2):32
BMNH	a	[1868]	**feralia** Hesperia	(2):31

Hewitson 1867-1868 Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp.
[b1148] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	[1868]	**ficulnea** Hesperia	(2):37
BMNH	a	[1868]	**fusina** Hesperia	(2):30
BMNH	a	[1868]	**galatia** Hesperia	(2):36
BMNH-ht	a	[1868]	**halyzia** Hesperilla	(2):38
BMNH	c	[1868]	**heraea** Hesperia	(2):34
BMNH	a	[1868]	**himella** Hesperia	(2):26
BMNH	a	[1868]	**homolea** Hesperia	(2):29
biblio	d	[1868]	hypaepa Hesperia (JOS)	(2):25
BMNH	a	[1868]	**immaculata** Hesperia	(2):25
biblio	d	[1868]	lagia Leucochitonea (JOS)	(2):47
biblio	c	[1868]	**laginia** Heliopetes	(2):48
biblio	a	[1868]	**lancea** Leucochitonea	(2):47
BMNH	a	[1868]	**laronia** Hesperia	(2):35
BMNH	a	[1868]	**lassia** Leucochitonea	(2):49
BMNH	a	[1868]	**latoia** Hesperia	(2):34
-	c	[1868]	**laurea** Hesperia	(2):28
BMNH-ht	a	[1868]	**laviana** Leucochitonea	(2):48
BMNH	a	[1868]	**leptogramma** Pterygospidea	(2):53
BMNH	a	[1868]	**lerina** Leucochitonea	(2):48
BMNH	a	[1868]	**leucola** Leucochitonea	(2):49
BMNH	a	[1868]	**libethra** Leucochitonea	(2):47
BMNH	a	[1868]	**liburnia** Hesperia	(2):33
BMNH	a	[1868]	**limaea** Leucochitonea	(2):47
BMNH	a	[1868]	**lucaria** Leucochitonea	(2):50
BMNH	c	[1868]	**lucullea** Leucochitonea	(2):46
BMNH	c	[1868]	**marpesia** Hesperia	(2):26
BMNH	a	[1868]	**oceia** Hesperia	(2):31
BMNH-ht	c	[1868]	**palaea** Hesperia	(2):31
BMNH	c	[1868]	**panthea** Pterygospidea	(2):52
BMNH	b	[1868]	**pekahia** Pterygospidea	(2):52
BMNH	c	[1868]	**permena** Pterygospidea	(2):51
BMNH	a	[1868]	**petalia** Hesperia	(2):32
BMNH	b	[1868]	**phagesia** Pterygospidea	(2):54
BMNH	a	[1868]	**phigalia** Hesperia	(2):32
BMNH	a	[1868]	**physcoa** Hesperia	(2):28
BMNH	a	[1868]	**pteria** Pterygospidea	(2):51
BMNH	a	[1868]	**pygela** Pterygospidea	(2):53
BMNH	a	[1868]	**trifasciata** Leucochitonea	(2):50
BMNH	c	[1868]	**utha** Phemiades	(2):37

Hewitson 1869-1877 Equatorial Lep. Buckley [b1149]

BMNH	c	1870	**albofimbriata** Hesperia	(4):72
-	b	1870	**araethyrea** Pyrrhopyga	(4):70
BMNH	a	1870	**boeta** Hesperia	(4):75
BMNH	a	1870	**carmenta** Hesperia	(4):72
BMNH	a	1870	**centrites** Eudamus	(4):75
BMNH	a	1870	**cynapes** Eudamus	(4):74
BMNH	a	1870	**echina** Aethilla	(4):70
BMNH	a	1870	**epicra** Aethilla	(4):70
BMNH	a	1870	**flavofasciata** Leucochitonea	(4):76
BMNH	a	1870	**hermesia** Hesperia	(4):70
BMNH	b	1870	**hermoda** Hesperia	(4):72
BMNH	a	1870	**hesia** Hesperia	(4):73
BMNH	a	1870	**laoma** Leucochitonea	(4):77
BMNH	a	1870	**spatiosa** Pyrrhopyga	(4):69
BMNH	a	1870	**theoclea** Hesperia	(4):71
BMNH	a	1870	**thestia** Leucochitonea	(4):77
BMNH	a	1870	**thoria** Leucochitonea	(4):76
BMNH	a	1870	**truncata** Pterygospidea	(4):75
BMNH	a	1870	**variegata** Hesperia	(4):73

Hewitson 1871 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1150]

BMNH	a	**crida** Pyrrhopyga	19(2):167
BMNH	a	**eximia** Pyrrhopyga	19(2):167

Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b1151]

BMNH	a	**barisses** Eudamus	:22
BMNH	a	**bocchoris** Syrichtus	:22
BMNH	b	**charonotis** Ericides	:21
BMNH	a	**cosinga** Pyrrhopyga	:20

Hewitson 1874 Descr. new Spec. Butts Buckley Bolivia [b1151] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**phylleia** Pyrrhopyga	:21

Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1152]

-	a	**agenoria** Pyrrhopyga	12:251
BMNH	b	**gaudialis** Erycides	12:250
-	b	**tenebricosa** Erycides	12:251
BMNH	a	**teutas** Erycides	12:251

Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1153]

-	a	**aegiochus** Eudamus	(4)18:350
BMNH	c	**aenesius** Eudamus	(4)18:353
BMNH	b	**astrapaeus** Eudamus	(4)18:348
BMNH	a	**calathus** Eudamus	(4)18:353
-	c	**cephisus** Eudamus	(4)18:351
-	c	**hymenaeus** Eudamus	(4)18:352
-	a	**laogonus** Eudamus	(4)18:354
-	a	**lebbaeus** Eudamus	(4)18:351
BMNH	a	**litanicus** Eudamus	(4)18:354
-	b	**marpesus** Eudamus	(4)18:354
-	a	**mephitis** Eudamus	(4)18:349
BMNH-ht	b	**meretrix** Eudamus	(4)18:350
BMNH	a	**migonitis** Eudamus	(4)18:352
BMNH	a	**nicephorus** Eudamus	(4)18:348
ZMHU?-ht	b	**oenander** Eudamus	(4)18:350
-	a	**phraxanor** Eudamus	(4)18:348
BMNH	c	**praestes** Eudamus	(4)18:353
-	a	**ridens** Eudamus	(4)18:349
-	c	**taranis** Ismene	(4)18:347
BMNH	a	**thaddaeus** Eudamus	(4)18:352

Hewitson 1876 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1154]

BMNH	c	**corduba** Hesperia	(4)18:454
BMNH	a	**corissa** Hesperia	(4)18:455
BMNH	a	**cormasa** Hesperia	(4)18:457
BMNH	c	**crataea** Hesperia	(4)18:452
BMNH	a	**cydia** Hesperia	(4)18:452
BMNH	a	**cylinda** Hesperia	(4)18:449
BMNH	a	**cynea** Hesperia	(4)18:456
BMNH-ht	a	**cyrina** Hesperia	(4)18:450
BMNH	a	**dacela** Hesperia	(4)18:451
BMNH	a	**dacena** Hesperia	(4)18:453
BMNH	c	**dasia** Hesperia	(4)18:452
BMNH	a	**decinea** Hesperia	(4)18:452
BMNH	a	**dimassa** Hesperia	(4)18:454
BMNH	a	**lacida** Hesperia	(4)18:453
BMNH	a	**lamponia** Hesperia	(4)18:456
BMNH	a	**ligora** Hesperia	(4)18:450
BMNH	a	**locutia** Hesperia	(4)18:456
BMNH	a	**malthina** Hesperia	(4)18:457
BMNH	a	**mammaea** Hesperia	(4)18:455
BMNH	a	**maracanda** Hesperia	(4)18:450
BMNH	a	**papaea** Hesperia	(4)18:455
BMNH	c	**schaedia** Hesperia	(4)18:452
BMNH	a	**sicania** Hesperia	(4)18:454
BMNH	a	**soritia** Hesperia	(4)18:453
BMNH	a	**sybirita** Hesperia	(4)18:451

Hewitson 1876 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1155]

BMNH	a	**cephala** Hesperia	13:152
BMNH	a	**cerata** Hesperia	13:152

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1156]

BMNH	a	**abima** Hesperia	(4)19:83
-	a	**egla** Hesperia	(4)19:82
BMNH	a	**fibrena** Hesperia	(4)19:79
-	b	**fidicula** Hesperia	(4)19:81
BMNH	a	**fiscella** Hesperia	(4)19:77
-	c	**fufidia** Hesperia	(4)19:81
BMNH	a	**galesa** Hesperia	(4)19:79
BMNH	c	**gonessa** Hesperia	(4)19:76
BMNH	c	**goza** Hesperia	(4)19:78

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1156] *(continued)*

-	a	**hazarma** Hesperia	(4)19:84
-	a	**kora** Hesperia	(4)19:83
-	a	**iota** Hesperia	(4)19:81
-	b	**luda** Hesperia	(4)19:80
BMNH-ht	a	**maheta** Hesperia	(4)19:80
-	a	**meda** Hesperia	(4)19:82
BMNH	a	**meza** Hesperia	(4)19:79
-	c	**midia** Hesperia	(4)19:83
-	a	**mytheca** Hesperia	(4)19:81
BMNH	a	**neba** Hesperia	(4)19:84
-	c	**onasima** Hesperia	(4)19:85
-	c	**optata** Hesperia	(4)19:85
-	a	**oropa** Hesperia	(4)19:78
-	c	**uza** Hesperia	(4)19:82
BMNH	a	**zema** Hesperia	(4)19:77
BMNH	c	**zimra** Hesperia	(4)19:77

Hewitson 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1157]

BMNH	a	**badia** Pterygospidea	(4)20:322
BMNH	c	**berytus** Phareas	(4)20:324
BMNH	a	**boadicea** Pterygospidea	(4)20:323
BMNH-ht	a	**calaon** Cyclopides	(4)20:327
BMNH	c	**chersias** Cyclopides	(4)20:327
BMNH	a	**dardaris** Cyclopides	(4)20:328
BMNH	c	**derbice** Cyclopides	(4)20:327
BMNH	a	**diraspes** Cyclopides	(4)20:326
BMNH-ht	a	**eburones** Cyclopides	(4)20:324
BMNH-ht	a	**eryonas** Cyclopides	(4)20:325
BMNH-ht	b	**evages** Cyclopides	(4)20:325
BMNH-ht	a	**halesius** Eudamus	(4)20:321
BMNH	a	**helixus** Eudamus	(4)20:320
-	a	**ligilla** Cyclopides	(4)20:325
BMNH	a	**medetrina** Pterygospidea	(4)20:322
BMNH-ht	a	**orsines** Cyclopides	(4)20:326
BMNH	c	**orthrus** Myscelus	(4)20:319
BMNH-ht	a	**oxaites** Cyclopides	(4)20:326
BMNH	a	**shema** Pterygospidea	(4)20:322
BMNH	c	**simula** Pterygospidea	(4)20:321
BMNH	a	**suthina** Ancistrocampta	(4)20:324
BMNH	c	**tergemira** Pterygospidea	(4)20:323
BMNH	a	**typhaon** Myscelus	(4)20:320

Hewitson 1878 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1158]

BMNH	a	**aretina** Ceratrichia	(5)1:343
BMNH	c	**cambyses** Arteurotia	(5)1:347
BMNH	a	**castolus** Arteurotia	(5)1:347
BMNH	c	**celendris** Arteurotia	(5)1:347
BMNH	c	**cenchreus** Syrichtus	(5)1:346
BMNH	b	**crona** Plesioneura	(5)1:341
BMNH	a	**cythna** Plesioneura	(5)1:341
BMNH	a	**flava** Ceratrichia	(5)1:343
BMNH	a	**grisea** Pterygospidea	(5)1:344
BMNH	a	**harmachis** Astictopterus	(5)1:341
BMNH	a	**kehelatha** Pterygospidea	(5)1:344
BMNH	a	**netopha** Hesperia	(5)1:345
BMNH	a	**nyassae** Hesperia	(5)1:345
BMNH	a	**othonias** Astictopterus	(5)1:342
BMNH	a	**ozias** Astictopterus	(5)1:342
BMNH	c	**sephara** Pterygospidea	(5)1:344
BMNH	b	**tola** Plesioneura	(5)1:340
BMNH	a	**vermiculata** Hesperia	(5)1:346
BMNH	a	**verones** Astictopterus	(5)1:341
BMNH	a	**vibius** Astictopterus	(5)1:343

Hewitson 1878 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1159]

BMNH	a	**earina** Leucochitonea	15:152
BMNH	b	**elelea** Leucochitonea	15:152
-	a	**falisca** Leucochitonea	15:153
BMNH	a	**lathaea** Leucochitonea	15:151
BMNH	a	**lyrcaea** Leucochitonea	15:151

Heyden 1859 Palaeontographica [b1161]

-	a	*vetula Vanessa	8:12, pl 1

Heyne 1893-1895 In Palae. Grossschmett. [b1162]

-	c	1895	**brontides** Carterocephalus	:635
-	b	1895	**dilutior** Pyrgus	:661
-	c	1895	**tochrana** Ochlodes	:643

Higgins 1924 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1163]

BMNH-ht	b	**bifida** Hesperia	72(1/2):111
BMNH-ht	a	**confusa** Hesperia	72(1/2):90
lost-ht	e	*elongata* Hesperia (IFS)	72(1/2):95
BMNH-ht	c	**fasciata** Hesperia	72(1/2):90
BMNH-ht	e	*meridionalis* Hesperia (IFS)	72(1/2):95
BMNH-ht	b	**obscura** Hesperia	72(1/2):92
BMNH-ht	a	**paula** Hesperia	72(1/2):77
biblio	c	**rebeli** Hesperia	72(1/2):101

Higgins 1974 J. Ent. [b1167]

BMNH-ht	c	**kiki** Spialia	(B)43(1):83

Higgins 1984 Ent. Gaz. [b1169]

BMNH-ht	a	**nepalensis** Pyrgus	35(2):97-98

Higgins & Riley 1970 Field Guide Butts Brit. Europ. [b1170]

--	e	*boeticus* Carcharodus (ISS)	:26,329

Hoffmann 1914 In Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. [b1176]

--	e	*ab. alpina* Augiades	50:314
--	e	*ab. nigra* Hesperia	50:317
--	e	*ab. restricta* Hesperia	50:319
--	e	*ab. restricta* Hesperia	50:317 or 319

Hoffmann 1932 Ent. Rundsch. [b1177]

-lt	c	**schmithi** Entheus	49(8):77

Hoffmann 1941 An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. [b1173]

-	c	**plancartei** Apyrrothrix	12(1):231, f 1

Hoffmansegg 1804 Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) [b1179]

-	c	**malvarum** Papilio	3:198
biblio-lt	a	**pumilio** Papilio	3:202
-	a	**sertorius** Papilio	3:203

Höfner 1897 Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten [b1180]

-	c	**tarasoides** Pyrgus	24:5

Holland 1887 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1185]

-	c	**distictus** Baoris	14:123, pl 2
-	c	**henrici** Cyclopides	14:124, pl 2

Holland 1890 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b1186]

-	c	**subrubra** Telicota	25:79, pl 4

Holland 1890 Ent. News [b1187]

-	a	**iricolor** Proteides	1(10):156
-	a	**laterculus** Proteides	1(10):156
-	c	**margaritata** Proteides	1(10):155

Holland 1891 Ent. News [b1188]

-	a	**balenge** Proteides	2(1):5
-	a	**benga** Proteides	2(1):4
-	c	**galua** Proteides	2(1):3

Holland 1892 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1190]

-	a	**annulifer** Oxypalpus	(6)10:293
-	a	**astrape** Pardaleodes	(6)10:290
-	a	**lux** Osmodes	(6)10:291
-	c	**motozioides** Sarangesa	(6)10:288
CM	c	**perpaupera** Sarangesa	(6)10:288
-	a	**rara** Procampta	(6)10:294
-	b	**subolivescens** Tricosemeia	(6)10:295
-	a	**watsoni** Teniorhinus	(6)10:292
-	a	**xanthioides** Pardaleodes	(6)10:290
-	a	**xanthopeplus** Pardaleodes	(6)10:289

Holland [1893] Ent. News [b1191]

-	c	**basistriga** ?Gangara	5(1):29, pl 1
-	a	**exprompta** Sarangesa	5(1):26, pl 1
-	b	**fuscosa** Eagris	5(1):27, pl 1
-	a	**mabillei** Gastrochaeta	5(1):28, pl 1
-	a	**macrostictus** Celaenorrhinus	5(1):27, pl 1
-	a	**melphis** Pamara	5(1):31, pl 1
-	a	**subalbida** Sarangesa	5(1):26, pl 1
-	c	**substrigata** Acleros	5(1):28, pl 1
-	c	**unistriga** Pamara	5(1):30, pl 1

Holland 1894 Ent. News [b1192]

-	c	**argyrodes** Pamara	5(3):93, pl 3
pc	a	**batangae** Pamara	5(3):92, pl 3
-	c	**collucens** Celaenorrhinus	5(3):90, pl 3
-	a	**cybeutes** Gastrochaeta	5(3):94, pl 3
-	a	**fan** Osmodes	5(3):91, pl 3
-	a	**leucophaea** Pamara	5(3):93, pl 3
-	a	**mabea** Pamara	5(3):92, pl 3
pc	a	**picanini** ?Pamara	5(3):91, pl 3
-	a	**subnotata** ?Pamara	5(3):94, pl 3

Holland 1896 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1193]

-	a	**alberti** Baoris	1896(1):67
ZMHU	e	*albiventris* Gastrochaeta (PS)	1896(1):35
--	e	*argenteigutta* Pamphila (PS)	1896(1):42
--	e	*argenteipuncta* Pamphila (PS)	1896(1):41
--	e	*atimus* Baoris (PS)	1896(1):68
ZMHU	c	**aurimargo** Sarangesa	1896(1):10
-	a	**banghaasi** Osmodes	1896(1):42
--	e	*bicuta* Plastingia (PS)	1896(1):40
-	a	**bule** Pardaleodes	1896(1):76
--	e	*cinerea* Pamphila (PS)	1896(1):66
ZMHU	a	**dimidia** Acallopistes	1896(1):97
-	a	**distincta** Osmodes	1896(1):43
-	a	**diversata** Gorgyra	1896(1):32
-	a	**efulensis** Abantis	1896(1):21
ZMHU	c	**eliminata** Sarangesa	1896(1):9, pl 5
--	e	*fallatus* Pamphila (PS)	1896(1):63
-	a	**kangvensis** Caenides	1896(1):87
ZMHU	a	**lentiginosa** ?Kedestes	1896(1):56
--	e	*lucens* Celaenorrhinus (PS)	1896(1):14
-	a	**micans** Pamara	1896(1):63
-	a	**minima** Gorgyra	1896(1):33
ZMHU	a	**mocquerysii** Gorgyra	1896(1):33
ZMHU	c	**nigricans** Platylesches	1896(1):73
-	b	**nobilior** Ploetzia	1896(1):95
ZMHU	b	**pallida** Gastrochaeta	1896(1):39
ZMHU	a	**punctata** Ceratrichia	1896(1):79
-	c	**robustus** Gamia	1896(1):85
-	a	**rubescens** Gorgyra	1896(1):35
--	e	*rufipuncta* Pamphila (PS)	1896(1):70
--	e	*ruralis* Proteides (PS)	1896(1):89
ZMHU	c	**sierrae** Parosmodes	1896(1):78
-	c	**statirides** Baoris	1896(1):69
pc	c	**staudingeri** Osmodes	1896(1):42
ZMHU	a	**subflavidus** Gorgyra	1896(1):34
-	c	**subochracea** Pamara	1896(1):63
ZMHU	c	**theclides** Sarangesa	1896(1):8, pl 5
-	c	**thops** Osmodes	1896(1):43
pc	c	**ursula** ?Pamara	1896(1):64
--	e	*varia* Gastrochaeta (PS)	1896(1):38

Holland 1898 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b1194]

CM	b	**astoria** Eagris	18(1098):763

Holland 1902 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b1196]

-	c	**batabanoides** Erycides	1(3):488

Holland 1916 Ann. Cam. Mus. [b1197]

CM-ht	c	**geronae** Telegonus	10(3/4):503
-	a	**insulaepinorum** Amblyscirtes	10(3/4):508

Holland 1920 Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. [b1198]

-	c	**niangerensis** Leptalina	43(6):256, pl 12
USNM	a	**rubra** Abantis	43(6):253, pl 12

Holland 1930 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1200]

CM-ht	c	**albocincta** Megathymus	19(3):159
CM-ht	e	*(+) f. alfaratta* Poanes (IFS)	19(3):159
CM-st	b	**avinoffi** Thanaos	19(3):156
CM-st	c	**lindseyi** Erynnis	19(3):158

Holland 1931 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1201]

CM-ht	b	**leussleri** Megathymus	20(2):262

Holland 1931 Butt. Book (2nd ed.) [b1202]

--	e	*inconspicua* Euphyes (ISS)	:388
CM-ht	e	*ab. ogdenensis* Erynnis	:372, f

Hopffer 1855 Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. [b1205]

-	a	**diomus** Hesperia	1855:643
-	a	**fatuellus** Pamphila	1855:643
-	a	**herilus** Pamphila	1855:643
-	a	**lugens** Pamphila	1855:643
ZMHU-st	b	**philander** Pamphila	1855:643
ZMHU	a	**tettensis** Abantis	1855:643

Hopffer 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1206]

ZMHU	a	**acalle** Hesperia	35:41
-	b	**excellens** Ismene	35:39
-	a	**trebellius** Pterygospidea	35:41

Hopffer 1874 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1207]

-	c	**felderi** Oxynetra	35:367
-	a	**hierax** Pythonides	35:366
-	a	**lamprus** Pyrrhopyge	35:370
-	a	**mutilatus** Antigonus	35:366
-	a	**papius** Pyrrhopyge	35:369
-	b	**phaeax** Pyrrhopyge	35:368
-	a	**philistus** Eudamus	35:367
-	a	**plancus** Carterocephalus	35:367
-	a	**polemon** Pyrrhopyge	35:371
-	a	**proculus** Pyrrhopyge	35:370
-	a	**roscius** Pyrrhopyge	35:370
-	b	**sejanus** Pyrrhopyge	35:369
-	a	**sergius** Pyrrhopyge	35:369
-	a	**termon** Achlyodes	35:365
-	a	**trochilus** Achlyodes	35:366

Hopkins 1927 Insects of Samoa [b1208]

BMNH	c	**fraseri** Telicota	(3)Lep.(1):61

Hormuzaki 1897 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1209]

-	c	**aestiva** Spilothyrus	47:164

Hsu 1988 Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) [b1213]

-	b	**chrysopterus** Choaspes	27(4):235-244

Hsu 1990 Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) [b1216]

-	a	**chihhsiaoi** Celaenorrhinus	29(3):145, f
-	b	**major** Celaenorrhinus	29(3):143, f

Hsu 1990 J. Taiwan Mus. [b1217]

-	a	**motzui** Potanthus	43(1):3, f

Hübner 1796-1838 Samml. europ. Schmett. [b1218]

-	d	[1803]	**altheae** Papilio (H)	:pl Pap. 90
-	c	[1803]	**alveolus** Papilio	:pl Pap. 92
-	a	[1803]	**alveus** Papilio	:pl Pap. 92
-	d	[1803]	**sao** Papilio (H)	:pl Pap. 93
-	a	[1803]	**tessellum** Papilio	:pl Pap. 93
-	c	[1809]	**venula** Papilio	:pl Pap. 131
-	a	[1813]	**carthami** Papilio	:pl Pap. 143
-	c	[1813]	**tartarus** Papilio	:pl Pap. 142
-	c	[1813]	**virgula** Papilio	:pl Pap. 130
-	b	[1823]	**orbifer** Papilio	:pl Pap 161

Hübner 1806-1838 Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1220]

-	b	[1807]	**thraso** Urbanus	1:pl [151]
-	a	[1808]	**mys** Urbanus	1:pl [158]
-	a	[1809]	**scurra** Urbanus	1:pl [160]
-	a	[1812]	**erosus** Urbanus	1:pl [153]
-	a	[1812]	**phalaenoides** Urbanus	1:pl [152]
-	a	[1821]	**thrax** Gegenes	2:pl [150]
-	a	[1821]	**xanthaphes** Niconiades	2:pl [147]
-	a	[1824]	**obscurus** Anastrus	2:pl [149]
-	c	[1825]	**athenion** Talides	2:pl [148]
-	b	[1825]	**lividus** Polygonus	2:pl [144]
-	a	[1825]	**socus** Epargyreus	2:pl [146]
-	c	[1825]	**tarchon** Telegonus	2:pl [145]
-	a	[1825]	**vulpinus** Oileides	2:pl [152]
-	a	[1825]	**zephodes** Oileides	2:pl [151]

Hübner 1808-1837 Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1221]

-	a	[1818]	**taminatus** Coeliades	1:31, pl [34]
-	a	[1818]	**zarex** Cecrops	1:30, pl [32]
-	c	[1823]	**carin** Hesperia	2:10
-	a	[1823]	**chalco** Goniurus	2:22, pl [55]
-	c	[1823]	**ephesus** Phemiades	2:14, pl [45]
-	b	[1823]	**hyperici** Pyrrhopyge	2:16, pl [48]
-	a	[1823]	**itylus** Autochton	2:13, pl [44]
-	a	[1823]	**ocyalus** Mimoniades	2:27, pl [62]
-	c	[1823]	**puer** Thymelicus	2:17
-	a	[1823]	**symmomus** Trapezites	2:10, pl [40]
BMNH	a	[1831]	**lucifer** Celaenorrhinus	3:38, pl [100]
-	c	[1831]	**mulcifer** Mimoniades	3:9, pl [72]
-	c	[1831]	**olenus** Lychnuchus	3:24, pl [84]
-	a	[1831]	**phaeomelas** Celaenorrhinus	3:38, pl [100]
-	c	[1831]	**textor** Pyrgus	3:28, pl [89]
-	a	[1831]	**triangularis** Cobalus	3:27, pl [88]

Hübner 1816-1826 Verz. bekannt. Schmett. [b1222]

-	c	[1819]	**bucolus** Achlyodes	(7):108, n 1155
-	c	[1819]	**cerberus** Pythonides	(7):111, n 1193
-	c	[1819]	**cruentus** Phocides	(7):103, n 1082
-	a	[1819]	**epicalus** Telemiades	(7):106, n 1138
-	c	[1819]	**forulus** Calpodes	(7):107, n 1147
-	c	[1819]	**juvenis** Nisoniades	(7):108, n 1163
-	c	[1819]	**megalesius** Erycides	(7):110, n 1185
biblio	a	[1819]	**pervivax** Astraptes	(7):103, n 1083
-	a	[1819]	**petrus** Brontiades	(7):113, n 1231
-	a	[1819]	**sinois** Talides	(7):106, n 1132

Hübner 1821 Index exot. Lep. [b1223]

-	a	**teleus** Goniurus	:[3] (ex partim)
-	c	**torones** Goniurus	:[6]

Hüfnagel 1766 Berlin Mag. [b1225]

-	c	**thaumas** Papilio	2:62

Huggins 1956 Entomologist [b1227]

-	b	**baynesi** Erynnis	89:241

Inoué & Kawazoé 1964 Tyô to Ga [b1233]

OMNH-ht	c	**chalybeia** Hasora	15(2):36, tf 2
-	b	**decoloris** Capila	15(2):43, tf 7
--	e	*proxima* Hasora (ISS)	15(2):36

Inoué & Kawazoé 1966 Tyô to Ga [b1235]

-	a	**cognatus** Aeromachus	16(3/4)88, f 79-80, f 22

Inoué & Kawazoé 1967 Tyô to Ga [b1236]

-	c	**contracta** Isma	17(1/2):10
-	b	**minuscla** Isma	17(1/2):9, f 123-124

Inoué & Kawazoé 1969 Kontyû [b1237]

-	a	**justini** Thoressa	37:380, f

Janson 1886 In Cruise Marchesa [b1262]

-	a	**flavipes** Plesioneura	2(Appendix III):377

Joannis 1893 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1263]

-	b	**morella** Pamphila	62:lii

Johnson & Matusik 1988 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1269]

CM-ht	b	**distipuncta** Panoquina	57(10):245

Joicey & Noakes [1916] In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1275]

BMNH	a	**fulvomargo** Telicota	63(3/4):372

Joicey & Talbot 1916 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1277]

BMNH	c	**basalis** Mimas	64(1):80
BMNH	b	**biaka** Casyapa	64(1):80

Joicey & Talbot 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1278]

BMNH-ht	b	**albicilla** Sabera	(8)20:223
BMNH-ht	a	**albidiscus** Biaka	(8)20:225
BMNH-st	a	**albimedia** Acerbas	(8)20:224
BMNH-ht	c	**angiana** Notocrypta	(8)20:228
BMNH-st	a	**arfakensis** Hesperilla	(8)20:223
BMNH-st	a	**biakensis** Mimene	(8)20:226
BMNH-st	b	**chalybeata** Hasora	(8)20:222
BMNH-st	a	**fusca** Sabera	(8)20:223
BMNH-st	c	**latifascia** Hasora	(8)20:222
BMNH-ht	c	**swinhoei** Casyapa	(8)20:221
BMNH-ht	c	**viridicincta** Mimene	(8)20:228
BMNH-st	c	**waigeuensis** Casyapa	(8)20:221
BMNH	a	**waigeuensis** Mimene	(8)20:227
BMNH-ht	a	**wandammenensis** Mimene	(8)20:227

Joicey & Talbot 1921 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1279]

BMNH-ht	a	**kivuensis** Celaenorrhinus	1(1):102
BMNH-st	a	**pandaensis** Sarangesa	1(1):101, pl 16
BMNH-st	b	**semlikensis** Ceratrichia	1(1):102, pl 16

Joicey & Talbot 1921 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1280]

BMNH	b	**bowringi** Tagiades	1(1):175, pl 24
BMNH	c	**canostigma** Parata	1(1):174
BMNH	b	**insularis** Crossiura	1(1):176, pl 24
BMNH	b	**quinquepuncta** Lotongus	1(1):176, pl 24
BMNH-ht	b	**tenebrosa** Daimio	1(1):176

Joicey & Talbot 1924 Entomologist [b1281]

BMNH-ht	c	**domingensis** Telegonus	57:39

Jones 1926 Ent. News [b1282]

YPM	a	**reversa** Amblyscirtes	37(7):197, pl 9

Jordan 1932 Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1283]

BMNH	a	**eltringhami** Abantis	6(3):89

Jörgensen 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1284]

-	c	**crepuscularis** Talides	46:47
-	c	**parvipuncta** Anisochoria	46:46

Jörgensen 1935 An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. [b1286]

-	c	**doellojuradoi** Metrocles	38:97
-	c	**heinrichi** Pseudosarbia	38:98, f
-	c	**larseni** Megistias	38:98, pl 2
-	c	**migonei** Pyrrhopygopsis	38:99
-	c	**sapucayae** Bungalotis	38:96
-	a	**satyrus** Cyclosemia	38:97
-	c	**simplex** Vehilius	38:128 or 120

Jöst 1957-1964 In Mitt. Pollichia [b1287]

--	e	1957 *ab. catenata* Spialia	(3)4:163
--	e	1957 *ab. diffusa* Spialia	(3)4:163

Junod 1899 Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat. [b1289]

-	a	**delagoae** Pyrgus	27:233, pl 2

Kalis 1933 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1290]

-	c	**javanus** Tagiades	76(1/2):73
-	c	**salemana** Hasora	76(1/2):64
-	c	**sumatranus** Hasora	76(1/2):74
-	b	**tenimberanus** Tagiades	76(1/2):73

Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1291]

-	a	**adelica** Caprona	18:242
BMNH	a	**bismarcki** Abantis	18:228

Karsch 1892 Ent. Nachr. [b1292]

ZMHU	c	**mucorea** Hesperia	18(11/12):178
-	c	**zintgraffi** Hesperia	18(11/12):178

Karsch 1893 Berl. ent. Z. [b1293]

ZMHU	c	**bubovi** Pamphila	38(1/2):251
ZMHU	a	**cojo** Pamphila	38(1/2):250
-	c	**enantia** Hypoleucis	38(1/2):255
-	c	**parcus** Pardaleodes	38(1/2):258
ZMHU	a	**stoehri** Pamphila	38(1/2):252
ZMHU	c	**synestalmenus** Antigonus	38(1/2):263
-	c	**titanota** Hypoleucis	38(1/2):254
BMNH	c	**uniformis** Cyclopides	38(1/2):245

Karsch 1895 Ent. Nachr. [b1294]

ZMHU	c	**melichroptera** Ortholexis	21:320
ZMHU	c	**percnoptera** Loxolexis	21:322

Karsch 1896 Ent. Nachr. [b1295]

ZMHU	a	**angolana** Cyclopides	22:375
ZMHU	b	**ehlersi** Artitropa	22:376
ZMHU	c	**epira** Eagris	22:372
-	c	**helmi** Sarangesa	22:373
ZMHU	a	**kituina** Hesperia	22:374
ZMHU	c	**pierotica** Abantis	22:374
ZMHU	a	**princei** Sarangesa	22:373

Kato 1930 Zephyrus [b1296]

-	c	**yamashiroensis** Daimio	2(4):208

Kato 1983 Tyô to Ga [b1297]

--	e	*deleschallii* Allora (ISS)	33(3,4):162
--	e	*hurma* Allora (ISS)	33(3,4):163

Kauffmann 1946 Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. [b1299]

--	e	*atrooculata* Pyrgus (IFS)	41(1946):82
--	e	*hypiusi* Pyrgus (IFS)	41(1946):81
-	b	**prosensis** Pyrgus	41(1946):81

Kauffmann 1950 Ent. Zeit. [b1300]

--	e	*ab. lineolata* Pyrgus	59(23):178
--	e	*ab. reducta* Pyrgus	59(23):178

Kauffmann 1950 Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent. [b1301]

--	e	*parataras* Spialia (IFS)	2:90, f

Kauffmann 1950 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1302]

--	e	*ab. bitransfossa* Pyrgus	23:68, f, f 1
--	e	*ab. squalens* Pyrgus	23:69, f 2

Kauffmann 1951 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1303]

--	e	*aladini* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:343
--	e	*andromedeformis* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:359
--	e	*circellata* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:361
--	e	*favettae* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:351
-	b	**luciarius** Pyrgus	24:345
--	e	*nigrans* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:344
-	b	**ochroides** Pyrgus (IFS)	24:352
-	b	**prabornius** Pyrgus	24:357
--	e	*pseudonicaeense* Ochlodes (IFS)	24:373
--	e	*pulverulenta* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:359
--	e	*pulverulenta* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:354
--	e	*quadratilla* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:354,355
--	e	*radiiformis* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:359
--	e	*sagittulata* Spialia (IFS)	24:363
--	e	*subclarescens* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:354
--	e	*substriata* Pyrgus (IFS)	24:343
-	b	**tramelanensis** Pyrgus	24:354

Kauffmann 1952 In Z. Lepid. [b1304]

ZSM-ht	b	**celsimontia** Pyrgus	2:85, f 3,4

Kauffmann 1953 Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. [b1305]

--	e	*adaucta* Thymelicus (IFS)	47-48:11
--	e	*adaucta* Thymelicus (IFS)	47-48:11
--	e	*imminuta* Thymelicus (IFS)	47-48:11
--	e	*imminuta* Thymelicus (IFS)	47-48:11
--	e	*lepontica* Thymelicus (IFS)	47-48:11
--	e	*silvester* Thymelicus (ISS)	47-48:9-13

Kauffmann 1954 Ent. Zeit. [b1306]

--	e	*uvida* Carcharodus (IFS)	64(24):285, f

Kauffmann 1954 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b1307]

--	e	*aculeata* Pyrgus (IFS)	84:141
--	e	*cottiana* Pyrgus (IFS)	84:140

Kauffmann 1955 Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel [b1308]

--	e	*ab. lorenzi* Hesperia	(nf)5:75, f
--	e	*ab. manca* Pyrgus	(nf)5:76, f
--	e	*ab. rubiginosa* Pyrgus	(nf)5:76, f
--	e	*ab. torquatilla* Erynnis	(nf)5:76, f

Kauffmann 1955 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1309]

-	b	**habiba** Reverdinus	28:288, f

Kauffmann 1955 Redia [b1310]

-	b	**colurnus** Pyrgus	39:272

Kauffmann 1956 Ent. Zeit. [b1311]

-	b	**hesperodoron** Ochlodes	66(5):54

Kauffmann 1956 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1312]

--	e	*alpiummixta* Hesperia (IFS)	46:51

Kaye 1904 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1315]

BMNH	c	**heroni** Perichares	52(2):221
-	a	**sinepunctis** Staphylus	52(2):215
-	c	**subplanus** Vehilius	52(2):216

Kaye [1914] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1316]

-	c	**cocoa** Euroto	61(3):576, pl 30
-	c	**hyperythrus** Euroto	61(3):575
BMNH	c	**musa** Cobalopsis	61(3):577, pl 30
BMNH	a	**noctis** Atrytone	61(3):580, pl 30
-	c	**rogersi** Myscelus	61(3):582
-	c	**rogersi** Cobalopsis	61(3):580, pl 30
-	c	**simplissima** Euroto	61(3):575, pl 30
BMNH	c	**sylvia** Phanis	61(3):576, pl 30
BMNH	a	**triangularis** Nyctus	61(3):579, pl 30
-	a	**tryhana** Padraona	61(3):581, pl 30

Kaye 1918 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1317]

BMNH	b	**apheka** Pseudosarbia	(9)2:231
-	c	**campicola** Pseudosarbia	(9)2:230

Kaye 1921 Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago [b1318]

-	b	**negro** Achlyodes	2:130

Kaye [1925] Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1319]

AME-ht	c	**catioides** Euphyes	72(3/4):418
Exists	b	**fulguratoides** Tisias	72(3/4):417
-	a	**obscurior** Phanus	72(3/4):416
-	c	**sipariana** Cymaenes	72(3/4):418
-	c	**submarmorata** Thespicus	72(3/4):417

Kaye 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1320]

-	c	**thermae** Rhinthon	73(3/4):495

Kaye 1931 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1321]

-	b	**perkinsi** Epargyreus	79(3):536, pl 39

Kaye 1940 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1322]

-	b	**manzanilla** Sostrata	90(21):568

Kerr & Sands 1970 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b1327]

-	a	**macqueeni** Trapezites	9(1):23, f

Kielland 1982 Lambillionea [b1328]

-	b	**sitebi** Metisella	81(9/12):90, f

Kielland 1990 Butts Tanzania [b1329]

-	a	**rubeho** Celaenorrhinus	:229, f
-	a	**sanjeensis** Celaenorrhinus	:229, f
-	a	**uluguru** Celaenorrhinus	:229, f

Kilian 1897 Soc. ent. [b1330]

--	e	*ab. duosignata* Syrichthus	12(2):11

Kimura & Murayama 1990 Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) [b1331]

-	a	**suthepiana** Sebastonyma	25(2):24, f

Kirby 1837 In Richardson, Fauna Bor.-Amer. [b1332]

-	a	**peckius** Hesperia	[4]:300, pl 4

Kirby [1870] Zool. Rec. [b1334]

--	e	*angustula* Pamphila (ISS)	6(1869)(Ins.):377

Kirby 1871 Syn. Cat. dium. Lep. [b1335]

-	d	corydon Carystus (UE)	:591
biblio	b	**fabricii** Pythonides	:627
--	e	*ilusca* Ismene (ISS)	:582
--	e	*lavaterae* Erynnis (ISS)	:611
--	e	*matthiolus* Proteides (ISS)	:595
-	c	**meriani** Telegonus	:574
--	e	*pilalka* Pamphila (ISS)	:602,683
--	e	*pygmalion* Erycides (ISS)	:588
--	e	*quadraquina* Poanes (ISS)	:603
-	c	**schelleri** Pamphila	:606
BMNH	e	*virgo* Phlebodes (ISS)	:656

Kirby [1874] Zool. Rec. [b1337]

--	e	*luctifera* Helias (ISS)	9(1872)(Ins.):353

Kirby [1876] Zool. Rec. [b1338]

--	e	*ceracrates* Cyclopides (ISS)	11(1874)(Ins.):395
--	e	*mutillatus* Antigonus (ISS)	11(1874)(Ins.):395
--	e	*planeus* Carterocephalus (ISS)	11(1874)(Ins.):395

Kirby [1878] Zool. Rec. [b1340]

--	e	*cynaea* Hesperia (ISS)	13(1876)(Ins.):161
--	e	*dacia* Hesperia (ISS)	13(1876)(Ins.):161
--	e	*onega* Pythonides (ISS)	13(1876)(Ins.):161

Kirby 1879 Cat. coll. Hewitson [b1341]

--	e	*miesa* Sovia (PS)	:245
--	e	*selma* Chiomara (PS)	:243

Kirby 1880 Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. [b1343]

NMI	a	**marshallii** Phanus	(ns)2(5):339

Kirby [1880] Zool. Rec. [b1344]

--	e	*aemus* Amblyscirtes (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):191
--	e	*coas* Telegonus (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):189
--	e	*gizela* Telegonus (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):189
--	e	*pulverosa* Leucochitonea (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):190
--	e	*varones* Astictopterus (ISS)	15(1878)(Ins.):190

Kirby [1881] Zool. Rec. [b1345]

--	e	*harmo* Ismene (ISS)	16(1879)(Ins.):146
--	e	*pertii* Pyrrhopyga (ISS)	16(1879)(Ins.):144

Kirby [1883] Zool. Rec. [b1346]

--	e	*beskii* Hesperia (ISS)	19(1882)(Ins.):179
--	e	*catochia* Hesperia (ISS)	19(1882)(Ins.):179
--	e	*uralus* Pamphila (ISS)	19(1882)(Ins.):180

Kirby [1884] Zool. Rec. [b1347]

--	e	*celiginea* Ouleus (ISS)	20(1883)(Ins.):184
--	e	*therinus* Erycides (ISS)	20(1883)(Ins.):182

Kirby 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1349]

BMNH	a	**andersoni** Trapezites	(6)12:434

Kirby 1893 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1349] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**comma** Telesto	(6)12:436
BMNH	c	**dispar** Telesto	(6)12:435
BMNH	a	**perornatus** Hesperilla	(6)12:437

Kirby 1894-1908 In Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett. [b1351]

biblio	c	1903	**commodus** Choranthus	:110

Kirsch 1877 Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. [b1352]

-	a	**miltias** Ismene	1:128, pl 7

Kivirikko 1936 Annls ent. fenn. [b1354]

--	e	*ab. albomarginata* Lycas	2:63, f 3
-	a	**obrepta** Miltomiges	2:61, f 5,6

Klug 1842 Doubletten-Verz. Senegal. Insecten [b1356]

-	c	**senegalensis** Pamara	:13

Knoch 1781-1783 Beitr. Insekengesch. [b1357]

-	d	1781	silvius Papilio (H)	1:pl 5, f 1,2

Köhler & Strassberger 1928 Cat. Lep. Argentinos [b1365]

--	e	*auricapilla* Staphylus (ISS)	:5

Kolisko 1905 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1366]

--	e	*ab. radiata* Heteropterus	55:275

Kollar [1844] In Hügel, Kaschmir [b1367]

-	a	**dara** Hesperia	4(2):455
-	a	**dichroa** Limenitis	4(2):429, pl 8
-	c	**disu** Hesperia	4(2):456
-	b	**fatih** Hesperia	4(2):454, pl 18
-	a	**leucocera** Hesperia	4(2):454, pl 18
-	a	**xanthopogon** Hesperia	4(2):453, pl 18

Kollar [1849] Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1368]

-	c	**rustan** Thanaos	1:52

Krüger 1928 Int. ent. Z. [b1373]

-	c	**abeli** Pamphila	22(31):287

Krzywicki 1967 Annls zool. Warsz. [b1374]

-	b	**tolli** Carterocephalus	25:119

Kurentzov 1970 Butts Far East USSR [b1382]

-	b	**australis** Pamphyla	:150
-	c	**kusnetzovi** Hesperia	:148
-	c	**ochotica** Hesperia	:149
-	c	**parvus** Augiades	:151
-	b	**rozhkovi** Erynnis	:152
-	d	sibirica Hesperia (H)	:148
-	b	**taigana** Pamphyla	:150
--	e	*tesselum* Hesperia (ISS)	:144
--	e	*thetis* Satarupa (ISS)	:144,147

Kurentzov 1978 Butts USSR [b1383]

--	e	*silviys* Pamphyla (ISS)	:150

Lacreuze 1910 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1384]

--	e	*ab. pseudotaras* Hesperia	2(1):44, pl 3

Lamas 1973 Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b1385]

	T	**latifasciata** Systasea	26(13):183

Lambillion 1902 Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. [b1388]

-	c	**isabellae** Erynnis	2:15

Lambillion 1903 Cat. Lép. Belg. (2me éd) [b1389]

-	c	**minima** Erynnis	:432

Lanktree 1968 Ent. Rec. [b1393]

--	e	*ab. integra* Thorybes	80:215, f 1,27

Larsen & Riley & Comes 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1400]

--	e	*moquerysii* Gorgyra (ISS)	18(1);21

Lathy 1901 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1401]

BMNH	a	**arctomarginata** Abantis	49(1):34, pl 3
BMNH	c	**cana** Baoris	49(1):35, pl 3
BMNH	b	**ochreana** Eagris	49(1):34, pl 3

Lathy 1903 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1402]

BMNH	c	**fulvus** Oxypalpus	51(2):203, pl 8
BMNH	c	**ogrugana** Baoris	51(2):204, pl 8

Lathy 1904 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1403]

BMNH-ht	c	**brevicaudata** Eudamus	1904(I)(2):453

Latreille [1813] In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voy. Rég. [b1405]

BMNH	a	**nearchus** Hesperia	2(2):135, pl 43

Latreille 1819-1824 In Ency. méth. [b1406]

-	a	[1824]	**antoninus** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):746
-	c	[1824]	**ausonius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):741
-	a	[1824]	**basoches** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):747
BMNH	a	[1824]	**bonfilius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):748
BMNH	a	[1824]	**brebisson** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):792
-	c	[1824]	**cardui** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):784
BMNH	a	[1824]	**chlorocephala** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):790
BMNH	b	[1824]	**claudianus** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):756
BMNH	a	[1824]	**cleanthes** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):732
BMNH	a	[1824]	**cornelius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):764
biblio	c	[1824]	**cramer** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):739
BMNH	a	[1824]	**dalman** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):747
BMNH	a	[1824]	**delalande** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):761
BMNH	a	[1824]	**drury** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):767
MNHN	a	[1824]	**dumeril** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):757
-	b	[1824]	**eacus** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):738
MNHN-ht	c	[1824]	**eurycles** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):730
BMNH	a	[1824]	**fischer** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):747
BMNH	a	[1824]	**flavovittata** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):768
BMNH	a	[1824]	**godart** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):762
MNHN	a	[1824]	**hottentota** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):777
BMNH	a	[1824]	**iphinous** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):736
-	d	[1824]	julianus Hesperia (H)	9(Ins.)(2):763
BMNH	a	[1824]	**justinianus** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):760
-	a	[1824]	**lafrenaye** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):753
lost	a	[1824]	**lepeletier** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):777
-	a	[1824]	**lesueur** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):747
-	a	[1824]	**lherminier** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):777
-	a	[1824]	**lucretius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):753
BMNH	a	[1824]	**menestries** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):760
BMNH	a	[1824]	**mesogramma** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):765
BMNH-ht	a	[1824]	**metophis** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):792
BMNH	a	[1824]	**minos** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):756
-	d	[1824]	nepos Hesperia (H)	9(Ins.)(2):787
BMNH	a	[1824]	**nigrita** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):788
BMNH	a	[1824]	**nyctelius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):746
-	b	[1824]	**palpalis** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):791
MNHN	a	[1824]	**peron** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):763
BMNH	b	[1824]	**polygius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):745
BMNH	a	[1824]	**polyzona** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):736
-	a	[1824]	**pompeius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):765
BMNH	a	[1824]	**santhilarius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):737
MNHN	b	[1824]	**savigny** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):741
-	a	[1824]	**schoenherr** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):742
-	a	[1824]	**seneca** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):756
BMNH	a	[1824]	**silius** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):764
MNHN	a	[1824]	**themistocles** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):723
BMNH	a	[1824]	**tripunctata** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):752
BMNH	a	[1824]	**versicolor** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):735
-	c	[1824]	**westermanni** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):791
BMNH	a	[1824]	**xanthippe** Hesperia	9(Ins.)(2):734

Lattin 1950 Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul [b1408]

-	b	**turcivola** Pyrgus	(B)15(4):326

Laurent [1891] Ent. News [b1410]

CM-ht	c	**suffusa** Pamphila	3(1):15

Le Cerf 1914 Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse [b1412]

-	b	**insolatrix** Carcharodus	2(2):70, pl 1
-	d	reverdini Hesperia (H)	2(2):72, pl 1

Le Cerf 1922 Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris [b1413]

-	a	**bouileti** Pyrrhopyge	28:162
-	b	**dryas** Phocides	28:163
BMNH	b	**inca** Phocides	28:162
BMNH	e	*ab. pratti* Phocides	28:163
BMNH	a	**talboti** Paradros	28:164

Le Cerf 1923 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1414]

-	b	**caid** Hesperia	1923(15):198

Le Charles 1927 Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. [b1415]

--	e	*ab. carrueli* Pamphila	2(3/4):150

Leach 1814-1817 Zool. Miscell. [b1419]

-	a	[1815]	**ornata** Hesperia	1:126, pl 55
-	a	[1815]	**picta** Hesperia	1:126, pl 55

Lederer 1852 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1420]

--	e	*gemina* Spilothyrus (IFS)	2:26

Lederer 1855 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1421]

-	c	**hypoleucos** Pyrgus	5:193, pl 1
-	b	**nomas** Hesperia	5:193, pl 1
-	b	**zelleri** Hesperia	5:193 or 194

Lederer 1858 Wien. ent. Monats. [b1422]

-	a	**poggei** Hesperia	2(5):141

Lederer 1861 Wien. ent. Monats. [b1423]

-	a	**hyrax** Hesperia	5:149, pl 1

Lee 1962 Acta ent. sinica [b1426]

-	a	**alcinoides** Carterocephalus	11(2):141,146
-	b	**hokowensis** Aeromachus	11(2):147, f
-	b	**menglana** Potanthus	11(2):143,148
-	b	**omeia** Potanthus	11(2):143,148
-	b	**pingpiensis** Calliana	11(2):141,146
-	c	**pseudojhora** Aeromachus	11(2):142
-	a	**pseudosasivarna** Metapa	11(2):143,147
-	b	**sinensis** Arnetta	11(2):142,147
-	a	**unipuncta** Bibasis	11(2):141,146
-	b	**yunnana** Oriens	11(2):143,147

Lee 1979 Acta zootaxon. sinica [b1429]

IZAS-ht	a	**chayuensis** Carterocephalus	4(1):36,37
IZAS-ht	a	**medoensis** Sebastonyma	4(1):36,38

Leech 1890 Entomologist [b1431]

BMNH	b	**chinensis** Cyclopides	23:48
-	c	**diversa** Pterygospidea	23:46
BMNH	a	**grandis** Plesioneura	23:47
BMNH	a	**maga** Pamphila	23:48
BMNH	a	**nanus** Cyclopides	23:49
BMNH	d	similis Pamphila (H)	23:48
BMNH	a	**submacula** Halpe	23:48
BMNH	a	**virgata** Ampittia	23:47

Leech 1891 Entomologist [b1432]

BMNH	a	**aspersa** Celaenorrhinus	24(Suppl.):61
BMNH	a	**consanguinea** Celaenorrhinus	24(Suppl.):61
BMNH	a	**gemmatus** Carterocephalus	24(Suppl.):59
BMNH	c	**lyde** Taractrocera	24(Suppl.):60
BMNH	a	**oberthuri** Syrichthus	24(Suppl.):59
BMNH	a	**pelias** Nisoniades	24(Suppl.):60
BMNH	a	**proximus** Eudamus	24(Suppl.):59
BMNH	a	**pulchra** Pamphila	24(Suppl.):59
BMNH	a	**simplex** Eudamus	24(Suppl.):58
BMNH	a	**trimacula** Taractrocera	24(Suppl.):60

Leech 1893-1894 Butts China Japan Corea [b1433]

BMNH	b	1893	**astigmata** Adopaea	:593, pl 40

Leech 1893-1894 Butts China Japan Corea [b1433] *(continued)*

BMNH-ht	a	1893	**bromus** Parnara	:614, pl 42
BMNH	b	1893	**caenis** Halpe	:625, pl 42
BMNH	c	1893	**consors** Augiades	:604, pl 41
BMNH	a	1893	**contractus** Lobocla	:560, pl 38
BMNH	a	1893	**crataeis** Augiades	:603, pl 41
BMNH	b	1893	**dea** Coladenia	:568, pl 38
BMNH	a	1893	**flavoides** Taractrocera	:590
BMNH	a	1893	**fuliginosus** Apostictopterus	:630; pl 38
BMNH	b	1893	**lara** Ismene	:634, pl 39
BMNH	a	1893	**latris** Halpe	:623, pl 42
BMNH	b	1893	**lucifera** Celaenorrhinus	:571, pl 39
--	e	1893	*mikado* Erynnis (PS)	:595
BMNH	a	1893	**nascens** Parnara	:614, pl 42
BMNH	b	1893	**nephele** Halpe	:622, pl 42
BMNH	b	1893	**nigrescens** Thanaos	:581, pl 42
BMNH	b	1893	**occidentalis** Adopaea	:591, pl 40
BMNH	a	1893	**omeia** Celaenorrhinus	:572, pl 38
BMNH-ht	a	1893	**piceus** Aeromachus	:618, pl 41
BMNH	c	1893	**pluscula** Celaenorrhinus	:571, pl 39
BMNH	b	1893	**rectifasciata** Notocrypta	:627, pl 38
BMNH	b	1893	**similis** Augiades	:605, pl 41
BMNH	a	1893	**subflava** Halpe	:625, pl 42
BMNH	d	1893	sylvanoides Augiades (H)	:604, pl 41
BMNH	b	1893	**tenebrosa** Adopaea	:591, pl 40
BMNH	c	1893	**thyone** Pamphila	:610, pl 42
BMNH	a	1893	**translucida** Capila	:642, pl 39
BMNH	a	1893	**vitrea** Coladenia	:596, pl 41

Lempke 1936 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1434]

-	c	**minutus** Heteropterus	79:310

Lempke 1939 Ent. Ber. [b1435]

-	c	**antiardens** Thymelicus	10:121

Lempke 1953 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1437]

--	e	*albodetersa* Carcharodus (IFS)	96(4):243, f
--	e	*contrasta* Ochlodes (IFS)	96(4):261
--	e	*fulva* Thymelicus (IFS)	96(4):252
--	e	*grisea* Ochlodes (IFS)	96(4):260
--	e	*infralutea* Carterocephalus (IFS)	96(4):250, f
--	e	*luxurians* Heteropterus (IFS)	96(4):251, f
--	e	*marginenuda* Spialia (IFS)	96(4):244, f
--	e	*pallidepunctata* Ochlodes (IFS)	96(4):260
--	e	*pallidepunctata* Thymelicus (IFS)	96(4):257
--	e	*scabellatta* Carterocephalus (IFS)	96(4):250, f
--	e	*sinelinea* Thymelicus (IFS)	96(4):253
--	e	*striata* Ochlodes (IFS)	96(4):261

Leussler 1921 Ent. News [b1440]

OSU?-st	c	**ogallala** Pamphila	32(7):206

Leussler 1933 Ent. News [b1441]

OSU-ht	e	*ab. contradicta* Atrytone	44(4):71

Leussler 1933 Ent. News [b1442]

OSU-ht	b	**yosemite** Hesperia	44(7):169

Leussler 1938 Ent. News [b1443]

OSU-ht	a	**pahaska** Hesperia	49(1):5

Lindsey 1919 Ent. News [b1446]

-	a	**pyrrhosphenus** Haemactis	30(6):169, f

Lindsey 1923 Ent. News [b1448]

-	c	**alabamae** Atrytone	34(7):210
USNM-ht	a	**dukesi** Atrytone	34(7):209 or 210

Lindsey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1450]

-	c	**anomala** Atrytonopsis	21(1/3):96
-	a	**atahuallpai** Pholisora	21(1/3):86
-	b	**bittiae** Polites	21(1/3):94
BMNH	a	**cordillerae** Pholisora	21(1/3):88
-	c	**forbesi** Lerodea	21(1/3):97

Lindsey 1925 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1450]
(continued)

-	a	**guianae** Mnasilus	21(1/3):102
-	c	**huascari** Megistias	21(1/3):104
-	c	**huaynai** Metiscus	21(1/3):101
-	c	**inca** Pellicia	21(1/3):80
-	b	**leuconoides** Megistias	21(1/3):105
BMNH	a	**limae** Megistias	21(1/3):105
-	a	**lugubris** Vehilius	21(1/3):103
-	a	**mancoi** Pholisora	21(1/3):87
-	a	**matucanae** Thespieus	21(1/3):99
-	a	**monastica** Tarmia	21(1/3):110
-	b	**noctis** Quadrus	21(1/3):79
CU-ht	a	**pandora** Pereneia	21(1/3):107
-	a	**peruviae** Thespieus	21(1/3):98
-	c	**quadripuncta** Butleria	21(1/3):91
-	a	**quichua** Eutocus	21(1/3):111
-	c	**schausi** Molo	21(1/3):108
-	c	**styx** Paches	21(1/3):83
-	a	**trifasciatus** Paches	21(1/3):83
-	c	**tristis** Atrytone	21(1/3):95
-	c	**tupaci** Vorates	21(1/3):106

Lindsey 1928 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1452]

-	c	**morgani** Problema	23:233, f

Lindsey 1939 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1453]

CM-ht	b	**hulbirti** Hesperia	32(1):171

Lindsey 1940 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1454]

CU?-ht	b	**leussleri** Hesperia	33(2):373,375
CM-ht	b	**williamsi** Hesperia	33(2):375

Lindsey 1941 Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. [b1455]

AMNH-ht	b	**ochracea** Hesperia	34(4):770

Lindsey 1942 Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. [b1456]

CU-ht	b	**borealis** Hesperia	37(1/2):19, f

Lindsey & Miller 1965 In Fox et al., Mem. amer. ent. Soc. [b1458]

CM-ht	c	**antonius** Andronymus	19:112, f
-	b	**bassa** Meza	19:108, f
-	a	**na** Caenides	19:127, f
CM	b	**zowa** Gretna	19:119-121

Lingonblad 1944 Notulae ent. [b1459]

-	b	**borealis** Pamphila	24:74, f
--	e	*ab. fasciata* Hesperia	24:56, f

Lingonblad 1946 Notulae ent. [b1460]

--	e	*grisea* Hesperia	26:70

Linnaeus 1758 Syst. nat. (ed. 10) [b1461]

-	a	**arsalte** Papilio	1:469
biblio-lt	b	**bixae** Papilio	1:485
LSL	a	**comma** Papilio	1:484
-	d	idas Papilio (RC)	1:488
LSL	a	**malvae** Papilio	1:485
-	a	**neleus** Papilio	1:488
-	a	**phidias** Papilio	1:485
-	a	**priassus** Papilio	1:487
AME-nt	a	**proteus** Papilio	1:484
-	a	**tages** Papilio	1:485

Linnaeus 1763 Amoen. acad. [b1462]

-	c	**peleus** Papilio	6:409
-	c	**talaus** Papilio	6:407

Linnaeus 1764 Mus. Lud. Ulr. [b1463]

-	a	**metis** Papilio	:325
-	a	**niso** Papilio	:339
-	a	**spio** Papilio	:338

Linnaeus 1767 Syst. nat. (ed. 12) [b1464]

LSL	a	**augias** Papilio	1(2):794
LSL-ht	a	**oileus** Papilio	1(2):795
-	a	**thrax** Papilio	1(2):794

Lintner 1872 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1465]

-	c	**ausonius** Nisoniades	23:166, pl 7

Lintner 1878 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1466]

-	c	**osceola** Pamphila	30:170

Lintner 1878 Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. [b1467]

NYSM-ht	a	**afranius** Nisoniades	30:175
-	a	**pacuvius** Nisoniades	30:172

Lintner 1881 Can. Ent. [b1468]

-	c	**electra** Eudamus	13(4):63

Lintner 1881 Papilio [b1469]

-	c	**naevius** Nisoniades	1(5):69
-	c	**petronius** Nisoniades	1(5):70
CM-lt	b	**somnus** Nisoniades	1(5):73

Lower 1907 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1473]

SAM	b	**monotherma** Hesperilla	31:169

Lower 1908 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1474]

AM	a	**brachydesma** Telicota	32:312
AM	b	**eurychlora** Telicota	32:314
SAM	b	**heterobathra** Apaustus	32:316
SAM	b	**parasema** Toxidia	32:312
BMNH	a	**polysema** Hesperilla	32:311
SAM	a	**trichopepla** Erynnis	32:315

Lower 1911 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1475]

SAM	b	**anisodesma** Telicota	35:157
SAM	a	**anisomorpha** Bibla	35:146
SAM-lt	a	**cyanophracta** Mesodina	35:119
SAM	b	**hypochlora** Ocybadistes	35:149
AM	a	**hypomeloma** Ocybadistes	35:152
SAM	a	**malindeva** Hesperilla	35:129
SAM	a	**mesoptis** Telicota	35:157
SAM	b	**monocycla** Trapezites	35:139
SAM	a	**xiphiphora** Hesperilla	35:130

Lucas 1857 In Sagra, Hist. Cuba [b1477]

MNHN	c	**alameda** Hesperia	7:649
MNHN-ht	a	**baracoa** Hesperia	7:650
MNHN	b	**batabano** Eudamus	7:624
MNHN	a	**capucinus** Eudamus	7:625
-	b	**habana** Eudamus	7:624
MNHN	a	**maysi** Proteides	7:627
MNHN	b	**misera** Hesperia	7:649
MNHN	a	**potrillo** Thanaos	7:641
MNHN-ht	a	**radians** Hesperia	7:650
MNHN-ht	b	**sanantonio** Eudamus	7:626
-	b	**santiago** Eudamus	7:623
MNHN	c	**sumadue** Eudamus	7:625
MNHN-ht	c	**trinitad** Eudamus	7:626
MNHN	c	**velasquez** Thanaos	7:641
-	a	**xagua** Eudamus	7:627
MNHN	a	**zarucco** Erynnis	7:641

Lucas 1900 Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b1478]

SAM	c	**lucescens** Ismene	15:138

Lucas 1910 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1476]

-	d	occidentalis Hesperia (H)	1910(3):62

Lyman 1892 Can. Ent. [b1479]

McGill-ht	b	**assiniboia** Pamphila	24(3):57-59
McGill-ht	b	**laurentina** Hesperia	24(3):59

Mabille 1875 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1480]

BMNH-ht	a	**albimargo** Thymele	(5)5:ccxiii

Mabille 1875 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1480] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**howa** Cyclopides	(5)5:ccxv, (270)
BMNH	b	**trisignatus** Scelothrix	(5)5:ccxiv
-	c	**valesiaca** Scelothrix	(5)5:ccxiv
BMNH	c	**zona** Scelothrix	(5)5:ccxiv

Mabille 1876 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1481]

BMNH-ht	a	**insularis** Tagiades	(5)6:272
BMNH	c	**neglecta** Hesperia	(5)6:268
-	b	**obscurus** Tagiades	(5)6:274
BMNH	a	**quadripunctata** Ismene	(5)6:265
BMNH	b	**splendida** Ismene	(5)6:264

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1482]

-	a	**blanchardii** Hesperilla	(5)6:cliii
-	a	**lucasii** Hesperilla	(5)6:cliii
-	b	**moori** Pterygospidea	(5)6:clii

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1483]

BMNH	c	**assur** Ismene	(5)6:xi, 261
BMNH	b	**belesis** Ismene	(5)6:x, 260
-	c	**boisduvali** Ismene	(5)6:x, 262
-	c	**floridae** Pamphila	(5)6:ix, 269
BMNH	b	**lorquini** Ismene	(5)6:x, 266
BMNH	a	**mixta** Ismene	(5)6:ix, 267
BMNH	a	**phul** Ismene	(5)6:x, 259
BMNH	c	**sargon** Ismene	(5)6:x, 261

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1484]

BMNH	a	**bouddha** Pamphila	(5)6:lvi
-	a	**caerulescens** Pamphila	(5)6:lv
MNHN	a	**catocyanea** Pamphila	(5)6:lv
BMNH	a	**dalailama** Cyclopides	(5)6:lvi
-	a	**davidii** Pterygospidea	(5)6:liv
BMNH	c	**latreilliana** Pterygospidea	(5)6:lv
BMNH	b	**nervulata** ?Pamphila	(5)6:lvi
-	a	**tibetana** Pterygospidea	(5)6:liv

Mabille 1876 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1485]

-	c	**albistriga** Scelothrix	(5)6:xxvii
-	a	**fuligo** Tagiades	(5)6:xxvi, 271
-	b	**fumatus** Tagiades	(5)6:xxvi, 271
BMNH	a	**khoda** Ismene	(5)6:xxv, 262
BMNH	a	**moestissima** Ismene	(5)6:xxv, 263
BMNH-ht	a	**musca** ?Pamphila	(5)6:xxvi
BMNH	a	**perplexa** Ismene	(5)6:xxv, 263
-	c	**pulligo** Tagiades	(5)6:xxvi, 272
BMNH	a	**quaternata** Pamphila	(5)6:xxvi, 268
BMNH	b	**simplicissima** Ismene	(5)6:xxv, 265

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1486]

BMNH	b	**caerula** Mycteris	2(167):114
-	a	**deyrollei** Pythonides	2(167):114
-	c	**haematites** Achlyodes	2(167):114
BMNH	c	**hypoxanthos** Carystus	2(167):114
BMNH	c	**leucosoma** Pamphila	2(167):114
BMNH	c	**nitida** Pamphila	2(167):114
-	c	**splendens** Pamphila	2(167):114

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1487]

MNHN-st	a	**albociliatus** ?Telegonus	2(179):162
BMNH	a	**anthracinus** Telegonus	2(179):162
BMNH	a	**gigas** Eurypterus	2(179):162
IRSN-ht	a	**luteizona** Pyrrhopyga	2(179):162
BMNH-ht	a	**megalurus** Telegonus	2(179):162
BMNH	b	**semidentata** Pyrrhopyga	2(179):161

Mabille 1877 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1488]

BMNH	a	**hyacinthinus** Telemiades	2(180):165
BMNH	a	**inops** Telemiades	2(180):165
BMNH	a	**littera** Telemiades	2(180):165
BMNH	c	**lurideolus** Telemiades	2(180):165
BMNH	a	**theramenes** Camptopleura	2(180):166

Mabille [1877] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1489]

-	c	**argyrospila** Achlyodes	(5)6:cc
BMNH	a	**cyclops** Achlyodes	(5)6:cci
-	c	**grandimacula** Erycides	(5)6:cxcviii
BMNH	b	**hydarnes** Thymele	(5)6:cxcvii
BMNH	a	**luteisquama** Hesperilla	(5)6:cxcix
-	c	**oligosticta** Anisochoria	(5)6:cci
-	b	**polysticta** Anisochoria	(5)6:cci
BMNH	a	**porus** Hesperilla	(5)6:cxcix
BMNH	a	**rama** Pamphila	(5)6:cxcviii
-	c	**scintillans** Leucochitonea	(5)6:cc

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1490]

-	a	**dispar** Cyclopides	(5)7:lxxiii
BMNH	a	**leucopyga** Cyclopides	(5)7:lxxii

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1491]

BMNH	b	**concinnus** Eudamus	(5)7:xxxix
BMNH	c	**cupreus** Nisoniades	(5)7:xl
BMNH	b	**elegans** Tagiades	(5)7:xl
BMNH	a	**ignita** Pamphila	(5)7:xl
BMNH	a	**lacteus** Tagiades	(5)7:xxxix
BMNH	a	**rutilans** Plesioneura	(5)7:xl, 235
BMNH	c	**unicolor** Ismene	(5)7:xxxix
BMNH-ht	a	**virescens** Eudamus	(5)7:xxxix

Mabille 1877 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b1493]

-	a	**amygdalis** Hesperia	2:234 nota
BMNH	a	**bouvieri** Pterygospidea	2:239
BMNH	c	**contigua** Gegenes	2:232 nota
BMNH	c	**elegans** Gegenes	2:232 nota
BMNH	c	**fulgens** Pardaleodes	2:236
BMNH	c	**javana** Gegenes	2:232, nota
BMNH	a	**laelius** Pterygospidea	2:240
BMNH	a	**proxima** Plesioneura	2:231
BMNH	b	**pusiella** Pardaleodes	2:237
-	a	**sinensis** Gegenes	2:232, nota

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1494]

BMNH	a	**corrosus** Antigonus	2(188):198
BMNH	a	**dichrous** Antigonus	2(188):198
-	c	**excisus** Antigonus	2(188):198
BMNH	a	**incisus** Antigonus	2(188):198
BMNH	c	**iphicrates** Camptopleura	2(188):197
BMNH	c	**variegatus** Antigonus	2(188):198

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1495]

MNHN	a	**anchialus** Ancistrocampta	2(189):201
BMNH	a	**clinias** Spioniades	2(189):201
-	a	**epicaste** ?Hesperia	2(189):201
BMNH	a	**merenda** Proteides	2(189):201
-	a	**pauper** Proteides	2(189):201
BMNH	a	**pulverea** Leucochitonea	2(189):201

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1496]

BMNH	c	**argyris** Carystus	2(190):205
-	c	**argyrocoryne** Carystus	2(190):205
BMNH	c	**ismenoides** Corone	2(190):205
BMNH	a	**telesinus** Carystus	2(190):205

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1497]

BMNH	a	**alcandra** Hesperia	2(196):229
BMNH	a	**anastomosis** Cyclosemia	2(196):230
BMNH	a	**fissimacula** Cyclosemia	2(196):230
BMNH	b	**hilarina** Hesperia	2(196):229
BMNH	a	**leucaspis** Pythonides	2(196):230
BMNH	a	**phylo** Hesperia	2(196):229
BMNH	b	**pullata** Hesperia	2(196):229
BMNH	a	**punctum** Hesperia	2(196):229
BMNH	a	**tetra** Hesperia	2(196):229

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1498]

BMNH	b	**gambica** Pamphila	2(197):233
-	b	**ophites** Pamphila	2(197):233

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1498] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**phormio** Pamphila	2(197):233
BMNH	b	**pythias** Pamphila	2(197):233
BMNH	c	**selas** Pamphila	2(197):233
BMNH	c	**sulfurina** Pamphila	2(197):233

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1499]

BMNH	c	**fitjiensis** Pamphila	2(198):238
MNHN	c	**heterospila** Pamphila	2(198):238
BMNH	b	**rectivitta** Pamphila	2(198):237
BMNH	a	**trachala** Pamphila	2(198):237
BMNH	a	**tyro** Hesperia	2(198):238

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1500]

BMNH	a	**caerulans** Pamphila	2(199):242
BMNH	c	**dravida** Pamphila	2(199):242
BMNH	c	**humeralis** Pamphila	2(199):242
BMNH	a	**lento** Pamphila	2(199):242
BMNH	b	**lyco** Pamphila	2(199):242
-	a	**vetula** Pamphila	2(199):242

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1501]

BMNH	b	**gilolensis** Tagiades	2(204):261
BMNH	c	**grandis** Pamphila	2(204):261
BMNH	a	**grandis** Pythonides	2(204):261
BMNH	a	**melanion** Pamphila	2(204):261

Mabille 1878 Petites Nouv. ent. [b1502]

BMNH	a	**ariel** Pamphila	2(210):285
BMNH	c	**catocalinus** Cyclopides	2(210):285
BMNH	a	**empyreus** Cyclopides	2(210):285
BMNH	a	**gillias** Pamphila	2(210):285
BMNH	c	**sinnis** Pamphila	2(210):285

Mabille [1879] Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1504]

BMNH	c	**adoxa** Ectomis	21:32
BMNH	a	**fallax** Pyrrhopyga	21:17,22
BMNH-ht	a	**frater** Cyclopides	21:40
BMNH	a	**hewitsonii** Pyrrhopyga	21:19
BMNH	b	**hewitsonius** Erycides	21:19
BMNH	a	**menechmus** Pyrrhopyga	21:17,21
-	a	**menecrates** Pyrrhopyga	21:13
BMNH	c	**perplexus** Pyrrhopyga	21:17,20
BMNH	b	**pseudognetus** Pyrrhopyga	21:21
-	d	pythias Pamphila (H)	21:38
-	a	**radiola** Ancyloxipha	21:39
BMNH	a	**ruficornis** Plesioneura	21:32
BMNH	a	**sosia** Pyrrhopyga	21:17,21
-	b	**taxilus** Pamphila	21:38
-	c	**trimacula** Thracides	21:35

Mabille 1879 Bull. Soc. Philomathique [b1505]

BMNH	a	**malchus** Cyclopides	(7)3:134

Mabille 1880 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1506]

BMNH-ht	c	**decolor** Erycides	(5)10:xlvi
BMNH	c	**spurius** Erycides	(5)10:xlvi

Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1507]

BMNH	c	**akar** Pamphila	27:lxxi
BMNH	c	**antarctica** Pamphila	27:lxvii
BMNH	a	**assecla** Pythonides	27:lxxvi
-	c	**atramentarius** Cobalus	27:lxii
-	c	**aures** Pamphila	27:lxiv
-	c	**australis** Nisoniades	27:liv
BMNH-ht	c	**californica** Pamphila	27:lxviii
-	c	**coeliginea** Hesperia	27:lxxv
BMNH	a	**contubernalis** Pythonides	27:lxxvi
BMNH	c	**dryops** Pamphila	27:lxix
-	a	**duris** Carystus	27:lix
BMNH	c	**eaclis** Hesperilla	27:lxiii
BMNH	c	**ebenus** Camptopleura	27:liii
-	c	**evanidus** Cobalus	27:lxiii
-	a	**everyx** Pterygospidea	27:lxxvii

Mabille 1883 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1507] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**giselus** Hesperia	27:lxxv
BMNH	c	**goto** Plesioneura	27:lvi
BMNH	b	**grandipuncta** Carystus	27:lix
BMNH	a	**hetaerus** Pamphila	27:lxxii
BMNH	a	**impar** Pamphila	27:lxvi
-	c	**indica** Pamphila	27:lxv
BMNH	c	**japonica** Pamphila	27:lxxiii
-	c	**lemur** Pamphila	27:lxv
BMNH	c	**lepte** Carystus	27:lx
BMNH	c	**ludoviciae** Pamphila	27:lxviii
-	c	**lugens** Tagiades	27:lxxviii
-	c	**maneros** Thymele	27:liii
BMNH	b	**melangon** Hesperia	27:lxxv
BMNH	a	**microthyrus** Plesioneura	27:lvii
-	c	**monilis** Pamphila	27:lxvii
BMNH	c	**neophytes** Pamphila	27:lxiv
-	c	**nicomedes** Pamphila	27:lxx
-	c	**nigritulus** Cobalus	27:lxii
BMNH	b	**nivella** Leucochitonea	27:lv
-	c	**nucula** Thymele	27:lii
-	c	**obsoletus** Cobalus	27:lxii
BMNH	c	**orbius** Pyrrhopyga	27:lvii
BMNH	b	**orfitus** Pamphila	27:lxxiv
BMNH	a	**orius** Proteides	27:lix
-	c	**perfidus** Anastrus	27:lv
BMNH	a	**peruvianus** Eurypterus	27:liii
BMNH	b	**phellus** Pamphila	27:lxxiv
BMNH	c	**philaenus** Pamphila	27:lxxiii
-	c	**philippus** Hesperia	27:lxxvi
BMNH	c	**philodamas** Proteides	27:lviii
-	c	**porius** Proteides	27:lix
BMNH	b	**pseudolus** Pamphila	27:lxxi
BMNH	c	**quinquepuncta** Pamphila	27:lxiv
-	c	**renulus** Cobalus	27:lxiii
-	a	**rolla** Pamphila	27:lxx
BMNH	c	**rotundatus** Telegonus	27:liii
BMNH-ht	a	**salenus** Carystus	27:lx
BMNH	b	**sem** Tagiades	27:lxxviii
BMNH	c	**sothis** Pyrrhopyga	27:lvii
-	c	**sporus** Phlebodes	27:lxi
MNHN	a	**stigmaticus** Anastrus	27:liv
-	a	**sublimbata** Anisochoria	27:lxxvi
BMNH	c	**subviolaceus** Anastrus	27:liv
-	a	**sulfureolus** Cecropterus	27:lv
BMNH	a	**thermus** Erycides	27:li
BMNH	c	**trisema** Pamphila	27:lxvi
BMNH	c	**umbrosus** Cobalus	27:lxii
BMNH	b	**valgus** Erycides	27:lii
BMNH	c	**vallio** Carystus	27:lx
-	c	**varius** Anastrus	27:liv
-	d	vetulus Cobalus (H)	27:lxii
-	c	**volesus** Proteides	27:lviii
-	b	**volux** Plesioneura	27:lvi
BMNH-lt	c	**zonilis** Cecropterus	27:lvi

Mabille 1884 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1508]

BMNH	a	**fastuosus** Trapezites	28:clxxxvi
-	a	**gemella** Pamphila	28:clxxxvii
BMNH	a	**humbloti** Plesioneura	28:clxxxvii

Mabille 1885-1887 In Grandidier, Hist. Madagascar [b1509]

BMNH	c	1887	**albigutta** Pamphila	1:357, pl 54
ZMHU	c	1887	**albirostris** Pamphila	1:361, pl 56
BMNH	a	1887	**hova** Trapezites	1:335
lost	c	1887	**mirza** Cyclopides	1:342
BMNH	a	1887	**paroechus** Trapezites	1:334, pl 52
BMNH	b	1887	**smithii** Tagiades	1:354, pl 56A

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1510]

-	a	**lunula** Casyapa	(2)2:77, f 4
-	b	**maximus** Erycides	(2)2:77, f 2

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1510] *(continued)*

-	c	**mazares** Erycides	(2)2:77, f 1
-	b	**naevifera** Casyapa	(2)2:77, f 5
-	a	**perillus** Erycides	(2)2:77, f 3

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1511]

-	c	**atilia** Metrocoryne	(2)2:98, f 1
-	c	**calenus** Eudamus	(2)2:99, f 3
-	a	**callias** Eudamus	(2)2:99, f 5
ZMHU?-ht	c	**leucites** Eudamus	(2)2:98, f 2
-	a	**megaeles** Eudamus	(2)2:99, f 4

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1512]

ZMHU?-ht	c	**clevas** Eudamus	(2)2(28):108
-	c	**glaphyrus** Eudamus	(2)2(28):109
-	b	**leucogramma** Eudamus	(2)2(28):109
-	a	**metallescens** Eudamus	(2)2(28):108
BMNH	c	**talthybius** Eudamus	(2)2(28):109

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1513]

-	a	**atinas** Augiades	(2)2(31):146
-	a	**erythras** Telegonus	(2)2(31):147
ZMHU?-ht	a	**galesus** Telegonus	(2)2(31):147
-	c	**gildo** Telegonus	(2)2(31):147
-	c	**glarus** Telegonus	(2)2(31):147
ZMHU-ht	c	**grullus** Thymele	(2)2(31):147
-	a	**staudingeri** Plestia	(2)2(31):146

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1514]

-	c	**dexo** Telegonus	(2)2(33):169
-	c	**eudemus** Thymele	(2)2(33):170
-	c	**evathlus** Telegonus	(2)2(33):170
ZMUH?-ht	c	**fulviluna** Thymele	(2)2(33):171
-	b	**gallius** Telegonus	(2)2(33):170
-	c	**heras** Telegonus	(2)2(33):169
-	c	**mithras** Telegonus	(2)2(33):170
-	c	**virgatus** Thymele	(2)2(33):170
BMNH	c	**viridans** Thymele	(2)2(33):170

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1515]

-	c	**eudicus** Thymele	10=(2)2(34):180
-	c	**euphronius** Thymele	10=(2)2(34):181
-	c	**neobulus** Thymele	10=(2)2(34):180

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1516]

-	a	**eugramma** Anastrus	10=(2)2(38):221
-	a	**megallus** Telemiades	10=(2)2(38):221
-	b	**misitheus** Telemiades	10=(2)2(38):221
BMNH	b	**pemphigargyra** Lignyostola	10=(2)2(38):221
-	a	**petale** Nisoniades	10=(2)2(38):221

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1517]

-	a	**albida** Anisochoria	10=(2)2(39):242
-	c	**chalybs** Leucochitonea	10=(2)2(39):242
-	b	**orbigera** Leucochitonea	10=(2)2(39):242
-	c	**palica** Ephyriades	10=(2)2(39):242
Exists	a	**xantholeuce** Ephyriades	10=(2)2(39):242

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1518]

-	a	**abbreviata** Nerula	10=(2)2(40):255
-	c	**nautes** Nerula	10=(2)2(40):255
-	c	**pelia** Nerula	10=(2)2(40):255
-	a	**polla** Pythonides	10=(2)2(40):255
-	c	**subornatus** Pythonides	10=(2)2(40):255

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1519]

BMNH	a	**albata** Cyclosemia	10=(2)2(41):265
-	c	**parus** Cyclosemia	10=(2)2(41):265

Mabille 1888 Naturaliste [b1520]

BMNH	c	**lamus** Plesioneura	(2)2(44):275
-	a	**obscura** Pachyneuria	(2)2(44):275

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1521]

-	c	**amyrus** Ancistrocampta	11=(2)3:14

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1521] *(continued)*

ZMHU	a	Jao Plesioneura	11=(2)3:14

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1522]

-	a	**oiclus** Achlyodes	11=(2)3(45):25
-	c	**orsus** Achlyodes	11=(2)3(45):25
-	a	**quadrata** Praxis	11=(2)3(45):25

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1523]

-	a	**advena** Telegonus	11=(2)3:59
BMNH	c	**perissographus** Erycides	11=(2)3(48):59

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1524]

-	c	**imitatrix** Heteropia	11=(2)3(49):68
-	a	**impressus** Achlyodes	11=(2)3(49):67
ZMHU-st	c	**zonula** Pythonides	11=(2)3(49):67

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1525]

-	a	**modius** Proteides	11=(2)3(51):99
-	a	**myna** Proteides	11=(2)3(51):99
-	c	**subcordatus** Proteides	11=(2)3(51):99
-	c	**viridiceps** Proteides	11=(2)3(51):99

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1526]

ZMHU-ht	c	**chiriquensis** Proteides	11=(2)3(53):127
-	c	**martius** Proteides	11=(2)3(53):127

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1527]

-	c	**epiberus** Pamphila	11=(2)3(54):134
-	a	**niveolimbus** Pamphila	11=(2)3(54):133

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1528]

-	c	**berus** Pamphila	11=(2)3(55):145
MNHN-ht	c	**citrus** Pamphila	11=(2)3(55):144

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1529]

-	a	**bicolor** Thymelicus	11=(2)3(57):174
-	c	**bipunctata** Pamphila	11=(2)3(57):174
-	a	**sagitta** Pamphila	11=(2)3(57):173
BMNH	c	**sethos** Pamphila	11=(2)3(57):173

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1530]

BMNH	c	**amaurus** Achlyodes	11=(2)3(61):216
-	c	**bilinea** Pellicia	11=(2)3(61):216
-	a	**biternata** Arteurotia	11=(2)3(61):217
-	c	**fumida** Hemipteris	11=(2)3(61):216
-	c	**olena** Garga	11=(2)3(61):216

Mabille 1889 Naturaliste [b1531]

-	c	**anomala** Achlyodes	11=(2)3(62):239
-	b	**meno** Arteurotia	11=(2)3(62):239
-	a	**narycus** Pythonides	11=(2)3(62):239
-	c	**unifascia** Antigonus	11=(2)3(62):239

Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1532]

ZMHU	a	**adon** Pamphila	(6)9:cxlix
ZMHU	a	**adosus** Pamphila	(6)9:cxlix
-	c	**annulatus** Dis	(6)9:clxxxiv
ZMHU	c	**apicalis** Choristoneura	(6)9:clvi
BMNH	c	**atrata** Enosis	(6)9:x
BMNH	a	**biguttulus** Acleros	(6)9:clxvii
BMNH	c	**carbo** Cobalus	(6)9:clxix
ZMHU	c	**corvinus** Cobalus	(6)9:clxix
ZMHU	c	**decolor** Eagris	(6)9:clv
BMNH-ht	a	**dognini** Butleria	(6)9:xcii
BMNH	a	**dognini** Enosis	(6)9:ix
ZMHU	c	**duplex** Cobalus	(6)9:clxix
-	c	**fulgens** Pamphila	(6)9:lxxxv
BMNH	c	**furvus** Steropes	(6)9:clvi
-	a	**hercules** Pamphila	(6)9:lxxxv
-	c	**heterogyna** Stethotrix	(6)9:clxxxiv
BMNH	c	**instabilis** Acleros	(6)9:clxviii
ZMHU	c	**melancholica** Eagris	(6)9:clv
-	c	**micacea** Hyda	(6)9:clxxxiv
-	a	**ploetzi** Acleros	(6)9:clxviii

Mabille 1889 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1532] *(continued)*

-	b	**polydesma** Butleria	(6)9:xcii
-	a	**quadrinotata** Enosis	(6)9:x
-	a	**quadristriga** Butleria	(6)9:xci
ZMHU	b	**quaterna** Ceratrichia	(6)9:clvi
BMNH	b	**rega** Pamphila	(6)9:cl
ZMHU	c	**rhabdophorus** Pamphila	(6)9:cxlix
BMNH-ht	a	**riza** Butleria	(6)9:xcii
-	c	**simplex** Enosis	(6)9:ix
ZMHU	a	**subfacatus** Cobalus	(6)9:clxviii
-	c	**verruca** Pamphila	(6)9:lxxxiv

Mabille 1890 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1533]

ZMHU	b	**elegantula** Sapaea	(6)10:32
ZMHU	a	**evander** Carystus	(6)10:30, pl 3
BMNH	c	**festus** Pardaleodes	(6)10:33, pl 3
BMNH	a	**heterochrus** Pamphila	(6)10:31, pl 3
ZMHU	a	**leucogaster** Sapaea	(6)10:32
BMNH-ht	c	**murga** Pamphila	(6)10:31
BMNH	c	**thersander** Carystus	(6)10:30, pl 3
BMNH	c	**xylos** Pamphila	(6)10:31, pl 3

Mabille 1890 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1534]

BMNH	c	**brussauxi** Ismene	(6)10:ccxxi

Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1535]

-	c	**abalus** Carystus	35:cxvii
-	a	**abaris** Carystus	35:cxix
-	c	**actor** Pamphila	35:clxxxii
-	b	**agassus** Pamphila	35:clxxxii
-	a	**alburna** Pyrrhopyga	35:cx
-	c	**amadhu** Pamphila	35:clxxviii
-	c	**ampyx** Proteides	35:lxxxvii
-	c	**amyrna** Pamphila	35:clxxxiii
ZMHU-ht	c	**anthius** Thymele	35:lxi
-	a	**arela** Hypoleucis	35:lxix
-	c	**argyrostactos** Proteides	35:lxxxvi
-	a	**asema** Pamphila	35:clxxi
-	c	**astur** Pamphila	35:clxxvi
BMNH	c	**atratus** Pardaleodes	35:lxxiv
ZMHU	c	**atrax** Hesperilla	35:lxxxi
-	c	**atrinota** Ismene	35:lxxviii
-	a	**atrio** Cobalus	35:lxxxi
-	c	**aurora** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
-	c	**australensis** Tagiades	35:lxxii
-	b	**autander** Achlyodes	35:lxvi
-	b	**bavius** Taractrocera	35:clxxxiv
-	c	**besa** Achlyodes	35:lxvi
-	c	**binaria** Pamphila	35:clxxxiv
-	a	**binoevatus** Proteides	35:cxii
-	a	**caeso** Proteides	35:lxxxviii
-	b	**cardus** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
-	a	**celeus** Cyclopides	35:lxxiv
-	b	**chaeremon** Leucochitonea	35:lxii
-	a	**chamaeleon** Pamphila	35:clxxix
BMNH	c	**chiriquensis** Narga	35:lxx
-	c	**chrysauge** Pamphila	35:clxxxii
-	a	**chrysoglossa** Ancistrocampta	35:cvii
-	b	**chrysomeloena** Odina	35:cxiii
-	a	**chrysophrys** Cobalus	35:lxxxii
-	c	**cicus** Proteides	35:lxxxv
-	c	**cleochares** Pamphila	35:clxxvi
-	a	**coecatus** Antigonus	35:lxiii
BMNH	a	**crinitus** Nyctus	35:cxiv
-	a	**cupreiceps** Antigonus	35:lxiii
ZMHU	a	**decastigma** Eagris	35:lxii
-	b	**derisor** Pamphila	35:clxx
-	c	**dhega** Cecropterus	35:lxxvii
BMNH	c	**ditissimus** Proteides	35:cxii
-	c	**dyscritus** Carystus	35:cxv
-	c	**edda** Pamphila	35:clxx
-	c	**electrus** Cecropterus	35:lxxvi

Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1535] *(continued)*

-	b	**epidius** Carystus	35:cxix
-	c	**erythrosoma** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
-	b	**etura** Cyclopides	35:lxxv
-	c	**euryspila** Pamphila	35:clxxix
-	a	**extensa** Pterygospidea	35:lxxi
-	c	**fallacina** Pamphila	35:clxxxi
BMNH-ht	c	**filipalpis** Plesiocera	35:cvi
-	c	**flaveola** Pamphila	35:clxxxiv
BMNH	a	**furcata** Alera	35:lxxxiv
-	c	**furcifer** Carystus	35:cxx
BMNH	a	**fuscescens** Leucochitonea	35:lxii
BMNH-ht	c	**gagatina** Pamphila	35:clxix
BMNH	c	**gisgon** Pamphila	35:clxxii
-	a	**grandiplaga** Pamphila	35:clxxix
-	c	**gyas** Pamphila	35:clxxx
-	c	**haber** Eurypterus	35:lxxix
-	c	**halidus** Achlyodes	35:lxvi
-	c	**hebon** Carystus	35:cxvi
SAM	c	**heterophyla** Pamphila	35:clxxviii
ZMHU	a	**holocausta** Erionota	35:cxi
-	a	**holomelas** Pamphila	35:clxix
-	c	**hundurensis** Proteides	35:lxxxv
-	c	**hyas** Proteides	35:lxxxvi
-	c	**hybridus** Telemiades	35:lxi
-	a	**hycsos** Pamphila	35:clxxxiv
-	c	**hyleus** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
-	a	**hypargus** Carystus	35:cxx
-	c	**icteria** Pamphila	35:clxxx
BMNH	a	**iheringii** Pamphila	35:clxxv
-	b	**illudens** Cobalus	35:lxxxiii
ZMHU	a	**illustris** Pardaleodes	35:lxxiii
BMNH	b	**imitator** Pyrrhopyga	35:cx
ZMHU	a	**indusiata** Hypoleucis	35:cxiii
-	c	**insidiosa** Pamphila	35:clxxxv
BMNH	c	**insularis** Pamphila	35:clxxiv
-	b	**integra** Pamphila	35:clxix
-	a	**integrifascia** Cecropterus	35:lxxvii
ZMHU	c	**interniplaga** Pardaleodes	35:lxxii
-	b	**jopas** Pamphila	35:clxxxiii
-	c	**karea** Tagiades	35:lxxiii
-	b	**korela** Tagiades	35:lxxii
ZMHU	c	**lagon** Pamphila	35:clxxxii
-	a	**later** Eurypterus	35:lxxx
-	c	**laurens** Proteides	35:lxxxv
BMNH-ht	a	**leptosema** Pamphila	35:clxviii
-	c	**leucopogon** Proteides	35:cxi
Exists	a	**leucospila** Ismene	35:lxxix
-	c	**loenas** Carystus	35:cxix
ZMHU	a	**lucidella** Sape	35:lxvii
-	a	**ludens** Cobalus	35:lxxxiii
-	b	**lusorius** Pythonides	35:lxv
-	a	**lysiteles** Carystus	35:cxvi
BMNH	a	**maculata** Sape	35:lxviii
-	b	**maeon** Carystus	35:cxx
-	a	**majorella** Hyda	35:cvii
BMNH	c	**marsa** Carystus	35:cxvii or cxviii
ZMHU	a	**melania** Eretis	35:lxxi
BMNH	c	**melissa** Hesperilla	35:lxxxi
-	c	**metanira** Carystus	35:cxvii
-	a	**metius** Cyclopides	35:lxxiv
-	b	**meton** Pamphila	35:clxxiv
-	c	**micon** Carystus	35:cxix
-	c	**midia** Proteides	35:lxxxvii
-	c	**milo** Proteides	35:lxxxvii
-	a	**misius** Pamphila	35:clxxiii
ZMHU	c	**monochromus** Steropes	35:lxiv
ZMHU	c	**neoba** Pamphila	35:clxxviii
-	b	**neocles** Pamphila	35:clxxvii
-	a	**nolckeni** Pythonides	35:lxiv
BMNH	c	**nox** Pamphila	35:clxviii
-	c	**nubila** Pamphila	35:clxxvi

Mabille 1891 C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. [b1535] *(continued)*

-	c	**nubilus** Steropes	35:lxiv
BMNH	a	**oblinita** Pamphila	35:clxxvii
-	c	**ochroneura** Pamphila	35:clxxi
-	a	**ogowena** Plastingia	35:cxxi
BMNH	c	**ophthalmica** Sape	35:lxviii
-	c	**paculla** Carystus	35:cxvi
-	c	**pallens** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
MNHN	c	**parilis** Pamphila	35:clxxi
-	a	**periphas** Carystus	35:cxv
-	c	**persela** Pyrrhopyga	35:cvii
-	c	**pertusa** Sape	35:lxviii
-	c	**piliger** Goniurus	35:lx
-	c	**portensis** Pamphila	35:clxxxiv
-	a	**puxillius** Pamphila	35:clxx
-	b	**quadrum** Carystus	35:cxvi
-	c	**radiatus** Proteides	35:lxxxv
-	c	**renidens** Ismene	35:lxxviii
-	a	**rivula** Pamphila	35:clxxxv
-	c	**rubrocincta** Ismene	35:lxxviii
BMNH	c	**ruso** Pamphila	35:clxxxiii
-	a	**saclavus** Cyclopides	35:cvii
ZMHU	c	**sarus** Pamphila	35:clxxxi
-	c	**satriana** Pamphila	35:clxxxi
-	c	**satulla** Hesperilla	35:lxxxii
-	c	**saxula** Hesperilla	35:lxxxi
-	b	**scopas** Narga	35:lxx
ZMHU	c	**semialba** Sape	35:lxvii
-	a	**semilutea** Ceratrichia	35:lxv
-	b	**seriatus** Phlebodes	35:lxxxiii
BMNH-ht	c	**sigida** Pamphila	35:clxxviii or
-	a	**sosia** Pamphila	35:clxxi
-	a	**statira** Pamphila	35:clxxx
ZMHU	a	**stellata** Ceratrichia	35:lxv
-	c	**stigmula** Cobalus	35:lxxxii
-	c	**stilio** Proteides	35:lxxxvii
-	a	**storax** Phlebodes	35:lxxxiii
-	c	**subchalybeus** Anastrus	35:lxiii
-	c	**subsordida** Pamphila	35:clxix
-	c	**suffenas** Pamphila	35:clxxv
-	a	**superbiens** Carystus	35:cxiv
-	a	**tarace** Pamphila	35:clxxix
-	b	**tetragraphus** Carystus	35:cxv
ZMHU	a	**tetrastigma** Ceratrichia	35:lxv
BMNH	a	**thericles** Pyrrhopyga	35:cix
ZMHU	a	**thyrrhus** Toxidia	35:lxxx
MNHN	b	**trebius** Pamphila	35:clxxiv
-	a	**tricerata** Hyda	35:cvi
-	a	**tripunctata** Hypoleucis	35:lxix
-	c	**tripunctatus** Steropes	35:lxiv
-	a	**umbrina** Ismene	35:lxxix
-	c	**vala** Pamphila	35:clxxvi
-	c	**valo** Pamphila	35:clxxv
BMNH-lt	a	**vidius** Narga	35:lxx
-	c	**violacea** Pellicia	35:lxxvi
-	a	**vividus** Carystus	35:cxviii
-	c	**voranus** Pamphila	35:clxxii
-	c	**xanthargyra** Proteides	35:cxii
-	a	**xanthias** Carystus	35:cxvii
-	a	**xanthina** Ancyloxipha	35:lxxxiv
-	c	**xantho** Proteides	35:cxi
-	c	**xanthothrix** Erycides	35:lx
-	b	**xarea** Tagiades	35:lxxii
-	c	**xenarchus** Pamphila	35:clxxiii
-	a	**xychus** Proteides	35:cxi

Mabille 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1536]

BMNH-ht	b	**albescens** Carystus	37:51
BMNH	a	**biseriata** Pamphila	37:54
BMNH	b	**fruhstorferi** Plastingia	37:52
-	c	**lycorias** Pamphila	37:54
BMNH	c	**mormo** Pamphila	37:53

Mabille 1893 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1536] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**obliquans** Astictopterus	37:51
-	c	**perfusca** Pamphila	37:53
BMNH	c	**scortea** Pamphila	37:53
BMNH	a	**singularis** Carystus	37:51
BMNH	c	**sodalis** Pamphila	37:53
BMNH	b	**vulso** Pamphila	37:55
BMNH	b	**zalates** Proteides	37:52
-	c	**zetus** Pamphila	37:55

Mabille 1895 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1537]

BMNH	a	**accedens** Achlyodes	1895:lvi
BMNH	b	**andricus** Proteides	1895:lviii
-	c	**angulosus** Nisoniades	1895:lvii
BMNH	b	**antus** Proteides	1895:lviii
BMNH	a	**cyrna** Achlyodes	1895:lvi
-	b	**mitra** Tagiades	1895:lvii
BMNH	a	**platypterus** Anastrus	1895:lv
BMNH	c	**polyaenus** Anastrus	1895:lv
-	c	**severinus** Proteides	1895:lviii
-	a	**severus** Proteides	1895:lvii
BMNH	c	**surus** Proteides	1895:lix

Mabille 1897 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1538]

-	a	**adamantinus** Pythonides	66:191
BMNH	a	**agylla** Eantis	66:201, pl 9
-	a	**amblyspila** Pamphila	66:217
BMNH	a	**andraemon** Carrhenes	66:195
BMNH	a	**anna** Pamphila	66:218
-	a	**beggina** Gorgythion	66:197
-	c	**boliviensis** Butleria	66:209
-	c	**catochra** Butleria	66:208
BMNH	a	**chao** Pamphila	66:215
-	c	**cordus** Pythonides	66:192
-	c	**cramerianus** Entheus	66:187
-	c	**crassinota** Pamphila	66:217
-	a	**criton** Pellicia	66:192
BMNH	a	**cupavia** Butleria	66:205
-	a	**cyprius** Butleria	66:204, pl 9
BMNH	b	**dius** Entheus	66:188
BMNH	c	**diversus** Echelatus	66:195
BMNH	b	**dolens** Pamphila	66:214
-	a	**evanidus** Ebrietas	66:200
BMNH	a	**exclamationis** Pamphila	66:215
BMNH-ht	b	**gaujoni** Butleria	66:208
BMNH	a	**gelus** Butleria	66:202, pl 9
BMNH-ht	a	**genes** Butleria	66:203
BMNH-ht	a	**geon** Butleria	66:205
BMNH-ht	a	**granites** Butleria	66:209
BMNH	c	**gratiosa** Cyclosemia	66:194
BMNH-ht	a	**grovius** Butleria	66:207
-	c	**helenus** Cogia	66:184
lost	a	**hyposticta** Galerga	66:210
BMNH	b	**leucophrys** Murgaria	66:183
-	a	**livius** Ebrietas	66:200
-	a	**mendica** Pamphila	66:216
BMNH-ht	c	**merula** Butleria	66:208
BMNH	c	**metallica** Cyclosemia	66:193
BMNH	a	**minorella** Anisochoria	66:199
BMNH	b	**mirabilis** Falga	66:211
BMNH-ht	a	**monospila** Butleria	66:204
BMNH-ht	a	**morva** Butleria	66:210
BMNH	a	**myris** Cyclosemia	66:194
-	a	**parallelus** Pythonides	66:191, pl 9
BMNH	b	**phalaena** Paches	66:197
-	c	**protasius** Butleria	66:208
-	a	**psyllus** Pamphila	66:214, pl 9
-	c	**pyrrhobaphes** Pamphila	66:214
BMNH-ht	b	**saleca** Butleria	66:207
-	a	**scylla** Butleria	66:206, pl 9
BMNH	c	**silvia** Diphoridas	66:196
BMNH	c	**sirius** Entheus	66:188

Mabille 1897 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1538] *(continued)*

-	a	**subgrisea** Pamphila	66:215, pl 9
-	a	**superior** Anisochoria	66:199
BMNH	c	**syrisca** Butleria	66:206
-	b	**telemus** Entheus	66:190
-	a	**ticidas** Butleria	66:203
-	c	**triangulus** Achlyodes	66:198
BMNH	a	**troilus** Cogia	66:185
-	d	vicina Butleria (H)	66:203
BMNH	a	**violella** Pellicia	66:193
BMNH-ht	c	**virius** Butleria	66:202
BMNH	c	**xanthometis** Cyclopides	66:218
-	a	**xenos** Pamphila	66:216

Mabille 1900 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1539]

-	a	**biolleyi** Eudamus	1900(11):230

Mabille 1902 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1540]

BMNH	a	**tricuspidata** Dichelura	1902(9):180

Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. [b1541]

BMNH	c	1903	**aequatoria** Ate	(17a):57
--	e	1903	*aethras* Myscelus (nn)	(17a):13
BMNH	c	1903	**alba** Euschemon	(17a):36
BMNH-ht	c	1903	**alpistus** Telegonus	(17a):25
-	b	1903	**argentina** Epargyreus	(17a):24 (nota)
BMNH	c	1903	**arsaces** Epargyreus	(17a):24
-	c	1903	**aviola** Pyrrhopygopsis	(17a):18
BMNH	c	1903	**bolivar** Thymele	(17a):27
-	c	1903	**brasiliensis** Amenis	(17a):10
-	c	1903	**busiris** Epargyreus	(17a):24
BMNH	a	1903	**caeruleonigra** Cycloglypha	(17a):70
BMNH	c	1903	**cataphanes** Camptopleura	(17a):69
BMNH	a	1903	**decipiens** Pyrrhopyge	(17a):8
-	b	1903	**gellius** Pythonides	(17a):56
BMNH	c	1903	**hades** Pyrrhopyge	(17a):9 (nota)
-	c	1903	**illustris** Myscelus	(17a):13
-	c	1903	**lacaenina** Diaeus	(17a):68
--	e	1903	*loeus* Drephalys (ISS)	(17a):40
BMNH-ht	c	1903	**loxo** Eudamus	(17a):21
-	c	1903	**myrto** Eudamus	(17a):21
-	c	1903	**obscura** Sebaldia	(17a):66
-	c	1903	**obscura** Metardaris	(17a):11
BMNH	a	1903	**pegasus** Myscelus	(17a):14
-	c	1903	**pericles** Pellicia	(17a):59
BMNH-ht	c	1903	**pheres** Telegonus	(17a):26
-	a	1903	**pullata** Chiomara (ISS)	(17a):74
-	a	1903	**pullata** Bolla	(17a):72
BMNH	c	1903	**sanguinea** Metardaris	(17a):11
BMNH-ht	b	1903	**siges** Telegonus	(17a):26
--	e	1903	*sordidulus* Nisoniades (NN)	(17a):59
-	c	1903	**stramineipennis** Tagiades	(17a):53
-	c	1903	**strigulosa** Camptopleura	(17a):69
BMNH	c	1903	**subviolacea** Aethilla	(17a):32
-	c	1903	**syloson** Cocceius	(17a):39
BMNH	a	1903	**tamyris** Marela	(17a):41
-	c	1903	**tuolus** Epargyreus	(17a):24
BMNH	d	1904	attenuata Hasora (H)	(17b):86
--	e	1904	*bonfilsii* Vacerra (ISS)	(17c):148
BMNH	c	1904	**concinnata** Heliopetes	(17b):79
BMNH	b	1904	**flagrans** Serdis	(17c):144, pl 5
BMNH	c	1904	**hypomelaena** Telicota	(17c):148
BMNH	a	1904	**joannisi** Thracides	(17c):179
BMNH	a	1904	**milvius** Trioedusa	(17c):145
--	e	1904	*naneta* Niconiades (ISS)	(17c):148
--	e	1904	*notatus* Butleria (ISS)	(17b):107
-	c	1904	**obscura** Lerodea	(17b):131
BMNH	b	1904	**oceanica** Corone	(17c):143
BMNH	c	1904	**phidonides** Thracides	(17c):179
BMNH	c	1904	**pupillatus** Stomyles	(17b):132
-	c	1904	**ruhli** Pyrgus	(17b):82
BMNH	c	1904	**sabaeus** Psoralis	(17b):133

Mabille 1903-1904 In Wytsman, Gen. Ins. [b1541] *(continued)*

BMNH-ht	a	1904	**sirene** Arotis	(17c):151
-	c	1904	**staurus** Sarega	(17b):133
BMNH	c	1904	**suborbicularis** Padraona	(17b):141
BMNH	c	1904	**suffusus** Ocybadistes	(17b):142
BMNH	b	1904	**tenebricosa** Corone	(17c):143
-	c	1904	**troeschi** Eumesia	(17b):107
--	e	1904	*unkas* Hesperia (ISS)	(17b):126
--	e	1904	*xantaphes* Niconiades (ISS)	(17c):148
BMNH	a	1905	**gallio** Stomyles	(17b):132

Mabille 1906 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1542]

Exists	a	**boulleti** Chaerephon	1906(6):67

Mabille 1909 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1543]

BMNH	d	mimetes Mimoniades (JOS)	1909(18):335

Mabille 1909 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b1544]

-	c	**amurensis** Ochlodes	1:347
--	e	*clivodasa* Suastus (ISS)	1:342
-	c	**epimetheus** Hesperia	1:337, pl 85d
-	c	**fucata** Hesperia	1:337
-	c	**hybrida** Hesperia	1:337
-	c	**minor** Hesperia	1:338
-	b	**nigricans** Hesperia	1:337
-	c	**seitzi** Hesperia	1:338, pl 85g
-	c	**valesina** Hesperia	1:338, pl 85i

Mabille 1913 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1546]

BMNH	c	**drymo** Oerane	27:10
BMNH	b	**niasica** Charmion	27:8
-	c	**ovalis** Charmion	27:10

Mabille 1914 Supplta ent. [b1547]

BMNH	c	**clio** Celaenorrhinus	3:41
-	a	**cohaerens** Tagiades	3:42

Mabille & Boullet 1908 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1548]

-	b	**albimacula** Granila	(6)7:190, pl 13
BMNH	b	**ambigua** Amenis	(6)7:183
-	b	**aspilos** Yanguna	(6)7:186, pl 13
-	a	**catomelaena** Sarbia	(6)7:201
BMNH	c	**cayennae** Mysoria	(6)7:185
-	c	**cleopas** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:178
-	b	**cometides** Yanguna	(6)7:186
-	b	**croceimargo** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:177
-	a	**damippe** Sarbia	(6)7:201, pl 14
BMNH	c	**decolor** Mysoria	(6)7:185
-	c	**egena** Mimoniades	(6)7:203
-	a	**fleximargo** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:178
-	a	**hegesippe** Sarbia	(6)7:201, pl 14
-	c	**lecerfi** Jemadia	(6)7:195, pl 13
MNHN-st	c	**lisetta** Jemadia	(6)7:195
BMNH	b	**melanina** Jemadia	(6)7:193
-	b	**melanomerus** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:174
-	c	**mendax** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:178
-	c	**proxima** Amenis	(6)7:184
BMNH	b	**pseudohadassa** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:179
-	c	**punctiger** Mimoniades	(6)7:203, pl 13
BMNH	c	**rubricor** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:178
--	e	*stygiana* Metardaris (PS)	(6)7:190
-	c	**suzetta** Jemadia	(6)7:193
--	e	*territa* Metardaris (PS)	(6)7:190
-	c	**tristis** Pyrrhopyge	(6)7:177
BMNH	a	**umbrata** Jemadia	(6)7:193
BMNH	c	**zamorae** Jemadia	(6)7:195

Mabille & Boullet 1912 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1549]

-	c	**aberrans** Telemiades	(9)16:120
MNHN-ht	c	**acutipennis** Telemiades	(9)16:120
-	c	**adrastor** Nascus	(9)16:153, pl 1
-	c	**affinis** Protogenes	(9)16:93
MNHN-ht	c	**anaphides** Telegonus	(9)16:75

Mabille & Boullet 1912 Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1549] *(continued)*

-	c	**argentea** Epargyreus	(9)16:66
BMNH	c	**aspilota** Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:7
BMNH	c	**bivittatus** Tarsoctenus	(9)16:23
BMNH-ht	e	*cartomes* Astraptes (PS)	(9)16:89
-	b	**crates** Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:3
MNHN?-ht	c	**cubana** Telegonus	(9)16:77
-	c	**debora** Phocides	(9)16:10
-	a	**diaphorus** Nascus	(9)16:153, pl 1
BMNH	c	**diores** Telemiades	(9)16:117
-	c	**euthymides** Epargyreus	(9)16:65
-	c	**fulvicrus** Pyrrhopygopsis	(9)16:3, pl 1
-	b	**guyanensis** Ablepsis	(9)16:156
BMNH	b	**haitensis** Epargyreus	(9)16:65
BMNH-ht	b	**heriul** Telegonus	(9)16:83
-	c	**iao** Telemiades	(9)16:114
--	e	*lucida* Telemiades (PS)	(9)16:121
-	c	**mermeros** Nascus	(9)16:147
-	c	**nigrociliata** Murgaria	(9)16:158
--	e	*obscurus* Telemiades (PS)	(9)16:121
-	c	**oreas** Phocides	(9)16:10
-	c	**perseus** Telemiades	(9)16:114, pl 2
-	a	**purpurascens** Telemiades	(9)16:118
BMNH	a	**reflexus** Cecropterus	(9)16:124
BMNH	c	**rhacoces** Calliades	(9)16:110
-	a	**sororcula** Physalea	(9)16:91, pl 2
MNHN-lt	a	**telegonoides** Thymele	(9)16:104, pl 2
BMNH	c	**tenuistriga** Phocides	(9)16:16,21,22
-	c	**unimacula** Phocides	(9)16:18,22

Mabille & Boullet 1916 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1550]

MNHN-st	c	**alluaudi** Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	b	**contractipennis** Arteurotia	1916(15):243
MNHN-st	c	**elongata** Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	**expansa** Saturapa	1916(15):244
-	c	**guineensis** Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	**hypoxanthina** Sarangesa	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	c	**insidiosus** Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	c	**jeanneli** Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	**latifascia** Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-ht	c	**lineata** Saturapa	1916(15):244
MNHN-st	b	**maculifera** Eretis	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	c	**mauritiana** Eagris	1916(15):246
MNHN-st	b	**niasana** Tagiades	1916(15):245
MNHN-st	c	**punctigera** Eretis	1916(15):247
MNHN-st	a	**ab. rotundimacula** Eretis	1916(15):247
MNHN-ht	c	**sumatranus** Celaenorrhinus	1916(15):244
MNHN-ht	c	**ternatensis** Tagiades	1916(15):245

Mabille & Boullet [1917] Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1551]

MNHN-st	a	**caerulans** Pythonides	1916(20):320
MNHN-st	c	**clara** Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-ht	e	*ab. cohoerens* Ate	1916(20):321
MNHN-ht	c	**concolor** Pythonides	1916(20):320
MNHN-st	b	**crameri** Ate	1916(20):321
MNHN-st	a	**heros** Echelatus	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	c	**lata** Ate	1916(20):321
BMNH-ht	a	**lineatopunctata** Cyclosemia	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	a	**maura** Pellicia	1916(20):322
MNHN-st	c	**mimus** Pythonides	1916(20):321
MNHN-st	c	**nigra** Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-st	c	**punctatus** Echelatus	1916(20):324
MNHN-st	c	**rhamses** Pellicia	1916(20):323
BMNH-st	c	**ruda** Pellicia	1916(20):323
MNHN-ht	a	**vicinus** Pythonides	1916(20):320

Mabille & Boullet 1917 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1552]

MNHN-st	c	**albescens** Mylon	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	b	**albidior** Milanion	1917(1):58
MNHN-ht	b	**albodiscus** Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-st	c	**atrivirgula** Systasea	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	e	*ab. brunnea* Mylon	1917(1):55
BMNH-ht	c	**callierges** Carrhenes	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	c	**exstincta** Mylon	1917(1):55
MNHN-ht	c	**gambrus** Achlyodes	1917(1):56
MNHN-st	a	**hemestinus** Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-st	a	**illineatus** Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-st	c	**latior** Milanion	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	b	**leucophaea** Ebrietas	1917(1):59
MNHN-st	c	**minor** Ebrietas	1917(1):59
BMNH	c	**morio** Ebrietas	1917(1):60
MNHN-st	c	**nigropiceus** Achlyodes	1917(1):55
MNHN-st	c	**parvus** Mylon	1917(1):54
MNHN-ht	c	**parvus** Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-st	c	**peruvianus** Eantis	1917(1):58
MNHN-st	a	**pilumnus** Milanion	1917(1):57
MNHN-ht	c	**tenuis** Milanion	1917(1):57

Mabille & Boullet 1917 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1553]

MNHN-st	c	**albescens** Diphoridas	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	**angustemaculatus** Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	**angustemarginata** Atarnes	1917(4):100
MNHN-ht	c	**arizonensis** Hesperopsis	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	**bimaculata** Anisochoria	1917(4):98
MNHN-st	a	**brunneofusca** Theagenes	1917(4):98
MNHN-st	c	**cincta** Camptopleura	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	**disrupta** Zopyrion	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	**evanescens** Paramimus	1917(4):99
BMNH	b	**godmani** Diphoridas	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	c	**latemaculatus** Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	**lucida** Cycloglypha	1917(4):97
MNHN-st	a	**nigerrima** Bolla	1917(4):99
MNHN-st	c	**obscurascens** Gindanes	1917(4):101
MNHN-st	c	**parvopunctata** Abaratha	1917(4):101
MNHN-ht	c	**semicaeca** Pholisora	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	**stigmoides** Paramimus	1917(4):99
MNHN-ht	c	**sulphurea** Charidia	1917(4):100
MNHN-st	c	**uniformis** Theagenes	1917(4):98

Mabille & Boullet [1919] Annls Sci. nat. zool. [b1554]

-	b	**aequatorius** Entheus	(10)2(4-6):254
BMNH	b	**bicolor** Lignyostola	(10)2(4-6):243
-	c	**columbica** Caecina	(10)2(4-6):211
-	a	**eurus** Hydraenomia	(10)2(4-6):235
-	c	**latior** Entheus	(10)2(4-6):256
-	a	**mimicus** Hyalothyrus	(10)2(4-6):245
-	a	**phoenicoides** Paradros	(10)2(4-6):239
-	c	**plotzi** Paradros	(10)2(4-6):240
-	b	**reducta** Cabares	(10)2(4-6):254
-	c	**rufonigra** Aethilla	(10)2(4-6):202
-	c	**subornata** Chaetocneme	(10)2(4-6):218

Mabille & Vuillot 1891-1895 Novit. Lepid. [b1555]

-	b	1891	**cinereus** Goniurus	(5):29, pl 4
-	c	1891	**latipennis** Goniurus	(5):36, pl 5
ZMHU	c	1891	**massiva** Proteides	(5):21, pl 3
ZMHU	a	1891	**sejuncta** Ismene	(5):19, pl 3

MacLeay [1826] In King, Narr. Surv. Aust. [b1557]

lost	a	**rafflesia** Hesperia	2(App. 8):463

MacLeay 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1556]

AM	b	**krefftii** Pamphila	1(5):liv

MacNeill 1959 Wasmann J. Biol. [b1558]

CAS-ht	a	**miriamae** Hesperia	17(1):90, f

MacNeill 1964 Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. [b1559]

	T	**california** Pamphila	35:142
CAS	b	**gilberti** Hesperia	35:87
CAS-ht	b	**macswaini** Hesperia	35:85
CAS-ht	b	**martini** Hesperia	35:148

MacNeill 1970 Ent. News [b1560]

CAS-ht	a	**gracielae** Pholisora	81(7):177, f

MacNeill 1975 In Howe, Butterflies of N. America [b1561]

CAS-lt	b	**californicus** Epargyreus	:572

MacNeill 1993 J. Lep. Soc. [b1562]

CAS-ht	a	**norae** Polites	47(3):192, ill

Martin 1895 Tagsschmett. Nord.-Sumatra [b1568]

-	a	**doesoena** Hidari	:6
-	a	**sanguinocculus** Erionota	:5

Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual 1987 Revta Lep. [b1570]

-	b	**gargantoi** Pyrgus	15(60):372, f

Maruyama 1989 Kanagawa-Chûhô [b1574]

pc-ht	b	**hitamus** Koruthaialos	(90):114, f 12-14
pc-ht	a	**kazuhisai** Xanthoneura	(90):115, f 15-17
pc-ht	b	**kinabaluensis** Aeromachus	(90):109, f 1-5
pc-ht	a	**kinabaluna** Caltoris	(90):120, f 24-26
pc-ht	b	**nishiyamai** Potanthus	(90):118, f 19-21
pc-ht	b	**tsukadai** Halpe	(90):112, f 6-8

Maruyama 1991 Butts Borneo [b1575]

--	e	*mahinta* Ismene (ISS)	2(2):3 (english
pc-ht	b	**okadai** Telicota	2(2):62 [60]
pc-ht	b	**otsukai** Halpe	2(2):22 [23]
pc-ht	a	**toshieae** Borbo	2(2):66 [63]

Maruyama & Uehara 1992 Butterflies [b1577]

pc-ht	b	**arbaimuni** Halpe	(2):44, f 13-19
pc-ht	b	**flavoguttata** Isma	(2):48, f 27-33
pc-ht	a	**fushigina** Halpe	(2):44, f 20-26
pc-ht	b	**palawana** Telicota	(2):49, f 34-38
pc-ht	a	**sakit** Hasora	(2):43, f 1-8

Matsumura 1906 Annot. zool. jap. [b1580]

EIHU-ht	a	**ogasawarensis** Pamara	6(1):13, pl 1

Matsumura 1910 Ent. Zeit. [b1581]

-	b	**angustata** Augiades	23(41):181
-	b	**arisana** Ampittia	23(41):181
EIHU-ht	d	formosana Satarupa (H)	23(41):181
-	a	**horishana** Halpe	23(41):181
-	b	**myakei** Ampittia	23(41):181 or 182
-	c	**nigroguttatus** Suastus	23(41):181

Matsumura 1919 Thous. Ins. Japan Addit. [b1582]

-	c	**ampittiformis** Augiades	3:737
-	d	formosana Daimio (H)	3:688
-	c	**formosana** Tagiades	3:689, f
-	b	**formosana** Augiades	3:737
-	c	**giranna** Pamara	3:673
-	c	**kuyaniana** Pamara	3:677
-	b	**satakei** Pamphila	3:669, f
-	b	**taiwana** Polytremis	3:-
-	c	**taiwana** Pamara	3:676, f
-	b	**taiwanus** Celaenorrhinus	3:687, pl L
-	b	**tappana** Polytremis	3:679

Matsumura 1925 J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. [b1583]

-	c	**isshikii** Pamphila	15:107, f
-	c	**murasei** Pamphila	15:107, f
-	c	**sachaliensis** Pamara	15:107, f

Matsumura 1927 Ins. matsumur. [b1584]

-	c	**coreana** Heteropterus	1(4):169

Matsumura 1928 Ins. matsumur. [b1585]

--	e	*ab. doii* Carterocephalus	2(4):201

Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b1586]

-	c	**chosensis** Augiades	3(4):156

Matsumura 1929 Ill. comm. Ins. Japan [b1587]

-	c	**formosicola** Satarupa	1:34

Matsumura 1929 Ins. matsumur. [b1588]

EIHU-ht	a	**baibarana** Pamara	3(2/3):107
-	c	**miyakei** Ampittia	3(2/3):107
-	c	**mumon** Pamara	3(2/3):107
-	c	**sugitanii** Satarupa	3(2/3):106
-	c	**takeuchii** Ampittia	3(2/3):107

Matsumura 1930 Ins. matsumur. [b1589]

-	c	**tokochiana** Hesperia	5:100, f

Matsumura 1931 Ins. matsumur. [b1590]

-	b	**formosanus** Aeromachus	6(1/2):44

Matsumura 1934 Ins. matsumur. [b1591]

-	c	**aokii** Halpe	8:105, f
-	c	**sachalinensis** Erynnis	8:105, f

Matsumura 1940 Ins. matsumur. [b1592]

-	c	**argenteola** Bibasis	15:1, f

Mayo & Atkins 1992 Aust. ent. Mag. [b1596]

-	a	**waterhousei** Trapezites	19(3):86

McDunnough 1938 Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b1600]

--	e	*oneka* Amblyscirtes (ISS)	1:35
--	e	*ricaria* Pyrgus (ISS)	1:31

McGuire 1982 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1601]

--	e	*licinius* Hesperia (ISS)	(72):4

McGuire 1982 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1602]

--	e	*licinius* Hesperia (ISS).	(73):9

McHenry 1960 J. Lep. Soc. [b1604]

biblio	a	**crameri** Typhedanus	13(2):66

Mead 1875 Rep. Coll. Diurnal Lep. [b1607]

--	e	*rutilius* Erynnis (nn)	5(Zool.):787

Meigen 1827-1832 Syst. Beschr. Europ. Schmett. [b1608]

biblio	a	1828	**silvicola** Hesperia	2(2):65, pl 55

Mell 1922 Deut. ent. Zeit. [b1609]

-	a	**heringi** Abraximorpha	1922:120

Mell 1950 Bonn. zool. Beitr. [b1610]

-	c	**smilacis** Rhopalocampta	1:87

Ménétriés 1829 Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou [b1612]

-	a	**bifasciata** Hesperia	(ns)1:193, pl 7

Ménétriés 1855-1857 Enum. corp. anim. [b1613]

-	b	1855	**decussata** Goniurus	(1):97, pl 5
ZML?-ht	a	1855	**evenus** Goniurus	(1):97, pl 5
-	a	1855	**scylla** Pyrrhopyga	(1):95, pl 4
-	a	1855	**socrates** Pyrrhopyga	(1):96, pl 4
-	a	1855	**variicolor** Pyrrhopyga	(1):96, pl 4
-	a	1857	**tethys** Pyrgus	(2):126, pl 10

Ménétriés 1859 Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg [b1614]

-	a	**inachus** Pyrgus	17:217

Meyrick 1885 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1616]

BMNH	b	**drachmophora** Telesto	22:82

Meyrick 1888 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1617]

BMNH-ht	a	**chaostola** Telesto	(2)2(4):830
BMNH	a	**crypsargyra** Telesto	(2)2(4):829
BMNH-lt	a	**dactyliota** Telesto	(2)2(4):831
BMNH	c	**megalopis** Telesto	(2)2(4):832
BMNH	a	**nycteris** Exometoeca	(2)2(4):833

Meyrick 1901 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1618]

BMNH	a	**aeluropis** Mesodina	37:168

Meyrick & Lower 1902 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b1619]

SAM	c	**bathrophora** Telesto	26(2):82
SAM	a	**chrysotricha** Telesto	26(2):59
SAM	a	**crypsigramma** Telesto	26(2):81
SAM	b	**cyclospila** Telesto	26(2):93
Macleay	a	**heteromacula** Trapezites	26(2):84
SAM	c	**leucostigma** Telesto	26(2):73
-	c	**paraphaes** Trapezites	26(2):93
SAM	a	**porphyropis** Phoenicops	26(2):43
SAM	a	**sphenosema** Trapezites	26(2):92
SAM	a	**tymbophora** Telesto	26(2):70
SAM	a	**xanthomera** Telesto	26(2):80

Mielke 1966 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1622]

pc-ht	a	**aspila** Dardarina	10(5):119, f

Mielke 1967 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1623]

pc-ht	a	**almeidai** Sarmientoia	2(13):319, f 24-31
pc-ht	a	**browni** Sarmientoia	2(13):323, f 32-37
	T	**faustinus** Dyscophus	2(13):318
MNRJ-ht	a	**haywardi** Sarmientoia	2(13):319, f 13-18
MNRJ-ht	a	**similis** Sarmientoia	2(13):321, f 19-23

Mielke 1967 Revta bras. Biol. [b1625]

pc	a	**centralis** Niconiades	27(2):132, f 11-14
MZUSP	a	**cerradicola** Caicella	27(2):128, f 3-6
pc	a	**gagarini** Bungalotis	27(2):127, f 1
-	a	**minor** Eutocus	27(2):130, f 7
MZUSP	a	**spitzi** Vidius	27(2):131, f 9

Mielke 1968 J. Lep. Soc. [b1626]

pc-ht	a	**bradus** Radiatus	22(1):7, f 11
pc-ht	a	**brasus** Oeonus	22(1):17, f 31
pc-ht	b	**candangus** Ouleus	22(1):5, f 3,4
pc-ht	a	**catua** Myrinia	22(1):1, f 1
pc-ht	a	**chapa** Cymaenes	22(1):13, f 19
pc-ht	a	**confusa** Panoquina	22(1):20, f 33
pc-ht	a	**conta** Cynea	22(1):17, f 29
pc-ht	a	**felus** Vidius	22(1):11, f 15
pc-ht	a	**laza** Cymaenes	22(1):11, f 17
pc-ht	a	**mineira** Adlerodea	22(1):16, f 27
pc-ht	a	**para** Dardarina	22(1):6, f 9
pc-ht	b	**parabus** Quadrus	22(1):6, f 7,8
pc-ht	a	**riba** Cymaenes	22(1):13, f 21
pc-ht	a	**sobra** Morys	22(1):15, f 25
pc-ht	a	**striata** Peba	22(1):9, f 13
MNRJ-ht	a	**veadeira** Lerema	22(1):15, f 23
pc-ht	a	**zolus** Quadrus	22(1):5, f 5

Mielke 1968 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1627]

--	e	*clorus* Astraptes (ISS)	12(2):74
--	e	*triunviralis* Cumbre (ISS)	12(2):77

Mielke 1968 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1628]

UFP-ht	a	**miersi** Drephalys	12(3):129, f 1
UFP-ht	a	**mourei** Drephalys	12(3):130, f 3

Mielke 1968 Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) [b1629]

--	e	*tangerinii* Corticea (NN)	20(2):321

Mielke 1968 Revta bras. Biol. [b1630]

pc-ht	a	**barrosi** Vehilius	28(4):451, f 11
pc-ht	a	**bipunctata** Arines	28(4):449, f 7-10
pc-ht	a	**buriti** Phlebodes	28(4):453, f 5
-	a	**vetustus** Vehilius	28(4):452
--	e	*vinicius* Pythonides (ISS)	28(4):448

Mielke 1969 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1631]

pc-ht	a	**aidae** Corticea	3(6):151, f 13
UFP-ht	a	**bella** Corticea	3(6):147, f 3-6
UFP-ht	a	**obscura** Corticea	3(6):157, f 27-30

Mielke 1969 Revta bras. Biol. [b1632]

UFP-ht	a	**castanea** Copaeodes	29(1):10, f 15-18

Mielke 1969 Revta bras. Biol. [b1632] *(continued)*

UFP-ht	a	**eliasi** Virga	29(1):7, f 7-10
UFP-ht	a	**hygrophila** Virga	29(1):1, f 1
UFP-ht	a	**riparia** Virga	29(1):3, f 3-6
UFP-ht	a	**vetus** Vehilius	29(1):8, f 11-14

Mielke 1970 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1633]

UFP-ht	b	**australis** Rhinthon	13(3/4):139
pc-ht	a	**covancae** Saliana	13(3/4):141

Mielke 1970 Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. [b1634]

BMNH-ht	a	**zikani** Thespieus	14(3/4):67

Mielke 1971 Revta bras. Biol. [b1635]

	T	**abatira** Thespieus	31(2):258
	T	**abauna** Thespieus	31(2):258
	T	**aurosa** Dalla	31(2):257
	T	**camposportoi** ?Zenis	31(2):260
	T	**florita** Cycloglypha	31(2):256
	T	**massimii** Vettius	31(2):261
	T	**montana** Mimoniades	31(2):253
	T	*nigrita* Mimoniades (IFS)	31(2):250
	T	**ochroleuca** Heliopetes	31(2):257
	T	**rhadamantus** ?Zenis	31(2):260
	T	**stellita** Cycloglypha	31(2):256
	T	**tapayuna** Thespieus	31(2):259

Mielke 1971 Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. [b1636]

--	e	*leucograma* Aguna (ISS)	54:206
pc	a	**venezuelae** Aguna	54:206, f 1-3

Mielke 1972 Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. [b1637]

UFP-ht	b	**biezankoi** Euphyes	5(4):191, f 11-14
UFP-ht	b	**brunnea** Euphyes	5(4):203, f 31-34
UFP-ht	a	**eberti** Euphyes	5(4):192, f 15
BMNH-ht	a	**evansi** Euphyes	5(4):218, f 55
UFP-ht	a	**fumata** Euphyes	5(4):193, f 17

Mielke 1973 Acta biol. parana. [b1639]

--	e	*mimias* Nisoniades (ISS)	2(1-4):28
MNRJ-ht	b	**oiticicai** Vehilius	2(1-4):34, f 12-15

Mielke 1977 Dusenia [b1641]

UFP-ht	a	**acanthopoda** Paracogia	10(2):79, f

Mielke 1978 Revta bras. Biol. [b1642]

UFP	b	**ackeryi** Lindra	38(2):283, f 10
-	c	**howarthi** Lindra	38(2):273, f 5
UFP	b	**huxleyi** Lindra	38(2):285, f 1-3
UFP	a	**vanewrighti** Lindra	38(2):277, f 7

Mielke 1978 Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo [b1643]

UFP-ht	a	**homochromus** Thespieus	32(7):87, f 1
UFP-ht	a	**umuarama** Dardarina	32(7):89, f 3-6

Mielke 1978 Acta biol. parana. [b1644]

-	a	**guandu** Cogia	7(1-4);197, f 5,6,11-14

Mielke 1979 Revta bras. Ent. [b1645]

UFP-ht	a	**cursinoi** Typhedanus	23(1):1, f 5-8
UFP-ht	a	**eliasi** Typhedanus	23(1):1, f 1-4

Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1646]

UFP-ht	a	**insignis** Staphylus	8/9:10, f 1-4
UFP-ht	a	**minor** Antigonus	8/9:13, f 5-10

Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1647]

UFP-ht	b	**albistriga** Panoquina	8/9:151, f 42
UFP-ht	b	**australis** Chalcone	8/9:150, f 72-75
UFP-ht	a	**campestris** Cymaenes	8/9:143, f 26-29
UFP-ht	a	**gaucha** Dardarina	8/9:128,f 1-4
UFP-ht	a	**ochraceus** Vidius	8/9:131, f 5-8
UFP-ht	a	**roppai** Penicula	8/9:146, f 30-33
UFP-ht	a	**rufus** Igapophilus	8/9:140, f 19-25

Mielke 1980 Acta biol. parana. [b1647] *(continued)*

UFP-ht	a	**similis** Vidius	8/9:133, f 9-13
	T	**vidius** Narga	8/9:137

Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Zool. [b1620]

-	a	**catarinae** Vidius	6(4):662, f
-	a	**monotana** Cobalopsis	6(4):664, f
-	a	**similis** Cobalopsis	6(4):667, f
-	a	**xanthus** Vidius	6(4):659, f

Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Ent. [b1621]

	T	**allianca** Pamphila	33(2):348
	T	***ab. immaculatus*** Pamphila (IFS)	33(2):350
	T	**planus** Pamphila	33(2):349

Mielke 1989 Revta bras. Zool. [b1648]

	T	**albifasciatus** Thymele	6(1):135
	T	**aulicus** Thymele	6(1):136
	T	**cecropteroides** Xeniades	6(1):140
--	e	*chricana* Thracides (ISS)	6(1):140
	T	**erythrostigma** Mysoria	6(1):133
	T	**hemitaenia** Mimoniades	6(1):132
	T	**inaequalis** Mimoniades	6(1):132
	T	**iocularis** Phocides	6(1):134
	T	**kruegeri** Pyrrhocalles	6(1):138
	T	**meridionalis** Myscelus	6(1):134
	T	**pallida** Polygonus	6(1):131-146
	T	**parvus** Phocides	6(1):134
	T	**phyllides** Vettius	6(1):138
	T	**similis** Amenis	6(1):133
	T	**subfasciatus** Thymele	6(1):136

Mielke 1993 Revta bras. Ent. [b1649]

	T	**advena** Rhinthon	37(3):631
	T	**albescens** Dalla	37(3):620
	T	**albimedia** Systasea	37(3):
	T	**argentina** Thespieus	37(3):626
	T	**aspernatus** Thespieus	37(3):626
	T	**bogotana** Thespieus	37(3):626
BMNH-ht	a	**boliviana** Lindra	37(3):629
	T	**boliviana** Carystoides	37(3):634
	T	**cecropterus** Xeniades	37(3):624
	T	**charybdis** Dalla	37(3):620
	T	**connexa** Dalla	37(3):620
	T	**cuzcona** Hesperia	37(3):620
	T	**deflorata** Pythonides	37(3):614
	T	**dissultus** Thespieus	37(3):629
	T	**dubius** Tarsoctenus	37(3):612
	T	**farinosa** Artines	37(3):632
	T	**fassli** Potamanax	37(3):617
	T	**inca** Dalla	37(3):621
	T	**intensa** Heliopetes	37(3):617
	T	**lycagus** Pyrrhopygopsis	37(3):634
	T	**melitaea** Artines	37(3):632
	T	**obscurior** Timochares	37(3):617
	T	**pavo** Artines	37(3):622
	T	**peruana** Hylephila	37(3):622
	T	**peruviana** Mimoniades	37(3):612
	T	**procax** Phemiades	37(3):629
	T	**seirocastnia** Dalla	37(3):622
	T	**seitzi** Carystus	37(3):632
	T	**songoensis** Celaenorrhinus	37(3):614
	T	**superior** Thespieus	37(3):629
	T	**superior** Dalla	37(3):620
	T	**tripuncta** Perichares	37(3):634
	T	**tristis** Thymele	37(3):614
	T	**ursula** Artines	37(3):633

Mielke & Casagrande 1990 Revta bras. Ent. [b1651]

	T	**schmithi** Entheus	34(4):713-719

Mielke & Casagrande 1992 Acta Amazonica [b1652]

-	a	**maraca** Pythonides	21(1):175-210

Mielke & Casagrande 1992 Acta Amazonica [b1652] *(continued)*

-	b	**roraimae** Vidius	21(1):175-210

Miller 1962 Ent. News [b1655]

CM-ht	b	**susanae** Hesperia	73(4):85, f

Miller 1964 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b1656]

CM	a	**lindseyi** Osmodes	89:292, pl 29

Miller 1964 Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire [b1657]

-	a	**bakolo** Celaenorrhinus	26(A):640, f
-	b	**benitoensis** Ceratrichia	26(A):645
-	a	**bule** Gorgyra	26(A):643, f
-	b	**sanaga** Sarangesa	26(A):642, f
-	a	**weberi** Ceratrichia	26(A):646, f

Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1658]

CM	a	**australis** Phanus	4(2):124, f 8

Miller [1966] J. Res. Lep. [b1659]

CM	a	**richmondi** Choranthus	4(4):264, f

Miller 1966 Ent. News [b1660]

-	a	**esmeraldus** Staphylus	77(10):261, f

Miller 1970 J. Lep. Soc. [b1661]

CM	a	**clenchi** Virga	24(2):122, f
CM	a	**freemani** Vinius	24(2):120, f

Miller 1970 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1662]

	T	**zampa** Hesperia	41:183

Miller 1971 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1663]

CM	a	**adonides** Osmodes	(2):6, f 33
AME	a	**allyni** Caenides	(2):8, f 51
CM	b	**camerona** Ceratrichia	(2):4, f 25-28
AME	b	**etoumbiensis** Abantis	(2):3, f 15
AME	a	**illustroides** Celaenorrhinus	(2):2, f 9
AME	b	**jacquelinae** Celaenorrhinus	(2):2, f 11
AME	a	**maesseni** Osmodes	(2):6, f 35-38
AME	a	**maesseni** Fresna	(2):9, f 53-56
AME	a	**maesseni** Abantis	(2):3, f 23
AME	a	**maesseni** Ceratrichia	(2):5, f 29-32
AME	b	**occidentalis** Osmodes	(2):6, f 39-42
--	e	*umvalensis* Abantis (ISS)	(2):3
-	b	**volta** Meza	(2):7, f 43-46

Miller 1985 Insecta Mundi [b1666]

AME-ht	b	**nigrior** Ebusus	1(1):43, f 1

Miller & Brown 1981 Mem. Lep. Soc. [b1668]

--	e	*albifasciatis* Astraptes (ISS)	(2):9
--	e	*busiris* Achlyodes (ISS)	(2):17
--	e	*corescens* Cymaenes (ISS)	(2):28
--	e	*dominicanus* Urbanus (ISS)	(2):9
--	e	*euthemides* Aguna (ISS)	(2):5
--	e	*florenae* Agathymus (ISS)	(2):52
--	e	*florencae* Agathymus (ISS)	(2):258 (index)
--	e	*gracilicauda* Urbanus (ISS)	(2):8
--	e	*menalcus* Heliopetes (ISS)	(2):24
--	e	*poweshiek* Oarisma (ISS)	(2):31
--	e	*tripunctis* Cymaenes (ISS)	(2):28

Miller & Harvey & Miller 1985 Florida Entomologist [b1670]

AME-ht	b	**klotsi** Euphyes	68(2):325, ill

Miller & MacNeill 1969 Ann. Carn. Mus. [b1671]

-	b	**margaretae** Polites	41(2):20, f
-	b	**peninsularis** Cogia	41(2):20, f

Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1672]

AME-ht	a	**allynorum** Nylla	(7):4, f 5-8
AME	c	**capta** Paratrytone	(7):5, f 9
AME	a	**cordillera** Nylla	(7):3, f 3
AME	a	**decepta** Paratrytone	(7):6, f 11

Miller & Miller 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1672] *(continued)*

AME	a	**roeveri** Dalla	(7):2, f 1

Minno 1990 Tropical Lepidoptera [b1681]

-	a	**maria** Choranthus	1(2):55

Miskin 1890 Lepid. S. E. New Guinea [b1682]

-	c	**strophius** Ismene	:123

Miskin [1890] Proc. R. Soc. Qd [b1683]

QM	b	**albifascia** Pamphila	6(3):148
QM	c	**atromacula** Hesperilla	6(3):148
QM	b	**autoleon** Pamphila	6(3):147
QM	a	**croceus** Hesperilla	6(3):150-151
-	c	**fulgidus** Hesperilla	6(3):151
QM	a	**fuliginosa** Pamphila	6(3):147
QM	c	**gamelia** Tagiades	6(3):146
QM	c	**humilis** Hesperilla	6(3):150
SAM	a	**idothea** Trapezites	6(3):152
QM	c	**minimus** Apaustus	6(3):153
SAM	c	**phillyra** Trapezites	6(3):153
QM	a	**tasmanicus** Hesperilla	6(3):149-150

Miskin 1891 Ann. Qd Mus. [b1684]

QM	a	**senta** Hesperilla	1:85

Moore [1858] In Cat. Lep. Ins. E. India Co. [b1686]

biblio	a	**agama** Pyrgus	(1):249, pl 7
-	a	**ambasa** Ismene	(1):248, pl 7
--	e	*amerta* Nisoniades **(nn)**	(1):250
-	a	**badra** Goniloba	(1):245, pl 7
--	e	*batara* Unkana (NN)	(1):249
--	e	*chandrasa* Achlyodes **(nn)**	(1):251
-	c	**chaon** Ismene	(1):249
--	e	*daha* Nisoniades **(nn)**	(1):250
BMNH	a	**danna** Pyrgus	(1):249
--	e	*dasa* Ismene **(nn)**	(1):248
BMNH	e	*esa* Hesperia **(nn)**	(1):254
biblio	a	**irava** Hesperia	(1):254
--	e	*madhava* Goniloba **(nn)**	(1):246
-	c	**pandia** Hesperia	(1):254, pl 7
-	c	**pheres** Pamphila	(1):251
--	e	*sinta* Ismene **(nn)**	(1):248
BMNH	e	*sutapa* Hesperia **(nn)**	(1):255
--	e	*tapana* Goniloba **(nn)**	(1):246

Moore 1865 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1687]

BMNH	c	**maesa** Pamphila	1865(2):509

Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1688]

BMNH	a	**agna** Hesperia	1865(3):791
BMNH	b	**alysos** Plesioneura	1865(3):789
BMNH	a	**amara** Ismene	1865(3):783
BMNH	a	**ambareesa** Plesioneura	1865(3):788
BMNH	a	**aria** Ismene	1865(3):784
BMNH	a	**bhagava** Satarupa	1865(3):781
BMNH	a	**chamunda** Plesioneura	1865(3):788
BMNH	c	**chaya** Hesperia	1865(3):791
BMNH	a	**dasahara** Nisoniades	1865(3):787
BMNH	a	**dhanada** Plesioneura	1865(3):789
-	b	**diocles** Nisoniades	1865(3):787
BMNH	c	**divodasa** Suastus	1865(3):791
BMNH	a	**druna** Ismene	1865(3):784
BMNH	a	**gana** Pterygospidea	1865(3):780
BMNH	a	**gomata** Ismene	1865(3):783
BMNH	a	**gopala** Satarupa	1865(3):780
BMNH	a	**hanria** Darpa	1865(3):781
-	a	**harisa** Ismene	1865(3):782
-	a	**indrani** Plesioneura	1865(3):789
BMNH	a	**jaina** Ismene	1865(3):782
BMNH	a	**jayadeva** Capila	1865(3):785
BMNH	b	**mangala** Pamphila	1865(3):792
BMNH	a	**menaka** Pterygospidea	1865(3):778

Moore [1866] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1688] *(continued)*

BMNH	a	**murdava** Ismene	1865(3):784
BMNH	b	**praba** Plesioneura	1865(3):790
BMNH	b	**pralaya** Pterygospidea	1865(3):779
BMNH	a	**pulomaya** Plesioneura	1865(3):787
BMNH	a	**putra** Plesioneura	1865(3):788
lost	b	**ravi** Pterygospidea	1865(3):779
BMNH	a	**sagara** Pamphila	1865(3):792
BMNH	a	**salsala** Nisoniades	1865(3):786
BMNH	a	**sambara** Satarupa	1865(3):781
BMNH	a	**sasivarna** Ismene	1865(3):784
BMNH	a	**semamora** Hesperia	1865(3):791
BMNH	a	**sena** Goniloba	1865(3):778
BMNH	a	**sumitra** Plesioneura	1865(3):787
BMNH	c	**superna** Pyrgus	1865(3):792
BMNH	c	**sura** Achlyodes	1865(3):786
BMNH	a	**vasava** Achlyodes	1865(3):786
BMNH	a	**vasutana** Ismene	1865(3):782
BMNH	a	**zennara** Pisola	1865(3):786

Moore 1874 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1689]

BMNH-ht	a	**cashmirensis** Pyrgus	1874(1):274

Moore [1875] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1690]

-	b	**dimila** Pamphila	1874(4):576
BMNH	b	**dravira** Pyrgus	1874(4):576
BMNH	c	**karsana** Hesperia	1874(4):576
BMNH	a	**mahintha** Ismene	1874(4):575

Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1691]

BMNH	a	**mencia** Pamphila	(4)20:52

Moore 1877 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1692]

BMNH-ht	a	**minutus** Tagiades	(4)20:343

Moore 1877 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1693]

BMNH	b	**alica** Tagiades	1877(3):593
BMNH	a	**cahira** Hesperia	1877(3):593
BMNH	c	**colaca** Hesperia	1877(3):594
BMNH	a	**gola** Pamphila	1877(3):594
BMNH	a	**purreea** Pamphila	1877(3):594

Moore 1878 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1694]

-	a	**atkinsoni** Isoteinon	1878(3):693
BMNH	a	**bada** Hesperia	1878(3):688
BMNH-ht	a	**bambusae** Pamphila	1878(3):691
BMNH	a	**bevani** Hesperia	1878(3):688
BMNH	a	**brahma** Pamphila	1878(3):691
BMNH	b	**ceylonica** Halpe	1878(3):690
BMNH	a	**farri** Hesperia	1878(3):688
BMNH	c	**hainanus** Gegenes	1878(3):703
BMNH-ht	c	**indistincta** Thanaos	1878(3):694
BMNH	c	**khasianus** Isoteinon	1878(3):693
BMNH	a	**kumara** Hesperia	1878(3):687
BMNH	a	**masuriensis** Isoteinon	1878(3):693
BMNH	b	**narooa** Hesperia	1878(3):687
pc	b	**obsoleta** Thanaos	1878(3):694
BMNH	b	**olivascens** Astictopterus	1878(3):692
BMNH	d	**palmarum** Pamphila (H)	1878(3):690
BMNH	a	**pieridoides** Calliana	1878(3):687
BMNH	c	**quinigera** Hesperia	1878(3):703
BMNH	a	**radians** Halpe	1878(3):690
BMNH	c	**seriata** Hesperia	1878(3):688
BMNH	a	**siva** Pamphila	1878(3):692
BMNH-ht	a	**stigmata** Thanaos	1878(3):694
-	b	**subfasciata** Ismene	1878(3):686
BMNH-ht	b	**subgrisea** Hesperia	1878(3):689
-	a	**subochracea** Pamphila	1878(3):691
BMNH	b	**subradiatus** Cyclopides	1878(3):693
BMNH	a	**subvittatus** Cyclopides	1878(3):692
BMNH	c	**toona** Hesperia	1878(3):689

Moore [1879] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1695]

BMNH	a	**albifascia** Plesioneura	1878(4):843
BMNH	a	**aurivittata** Plesioneura	1878(4):843
BMNH	a	**masoni** Pamphila	1878(4):848
BMNH	b	**meetana** Tagiades	1878(4):842
BMNH	c	**moolata** Hesperia	1878(4):843
BMNH	b	**subfasciatus** Astictopterus	1878(4):842
BMNH	c	**subtestaceus** Isoteinon	1878(4):844

Moore 1879 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1696]

-	b	**albofasciata** Gomalia	1879(1):144

Moore 1880-1881 Lep. Ceylon [b1697]

BMNH	b	[1881]	**albicilia** Sarangesa	1(4):176, pl 68
-	c	[1881]	**brunnea** Halpe	1(4):174, pl 70
BMNH	c	[1881]	**cingala** Pamara	1(4):167, pl 70
BMNH	a	[1881]	**decorata** Halpe	1(4):173, pl 71
BMNH	c	[1881]	**distans** Tagiades	1(4):175, pl 68
BMNH	a	[1881]	**goloides** Padraona	1(4):171, pl 71
lost	a	[1881]	**penicillata** Baoris	1(4):166
BMNH	a	[1881]	**pseudomaesa** Padraona	1(4):170
BMNH	c	[1881]	**restricta** Plesioneura	1(4):178
--	e	[1881]	*similis* Chapra (PS)	1(4):169
BMNH	a	[1881]	**thwaitesi** Tapena	1(4):181, pl 67
BMNH	b	[1881]	**tissa** Coladenia	1(4):180, pl 67

Moore 1881 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1698]

BMNH	c	**hiraca** Hesperia	29(3):313

Moore 1882 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1699]

BMNH	c	**prominens** Chapra	1882(1):261
BMNH	a	**purendra** Sarangesa	1882(1):262

Moore 1882 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1700]

BMNH	b	**separata** Halpe	1882:407
BMNH	a	**sikkima** Halpe	1882:407

Moore [1884] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1701]

BMNH	c	**albovittata** Tagiades	1883(4):534
BMNH	b	**austeni** Baoris	1883(4):533
BMNH	a	**canaraica** Pamara	1883(4):534
BMNH	c	**modesta** Isoteinon	1883(4):534
BMNH	b	**nilgiriana** Isoteinon	1883(4):533
BMNH	b	**scopulifera** Baoris	1883(4):532
BMNH	b	**subditus** Baracus	1883(4):534
BMNH	b	**unicolor** Baoris	1883(4):533
BMNH	a	**vindhiana** Isoteinon	1883(4):533

Moore 1884 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b1702]

-	b	**aditus** Suastus	53(1):49
BMNH	c	**casyapa** Lobocla	53(1):52
BMNH	c	**khasiana** Tagiades	53(1):51
-	c	**molleri** Suastus	53(1):49
BMNH	a	**munda** Plesioneura	53(1):48
BMNH-ht	b	**narada** Satarupa	53(1):51
BMNH-ht	a	**phisara** Satarupa	53(1):50
-	c	**tympanifera** Cupitha	53(1):48

Morris 1862 Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [b1705]

--	e	*origines* Polites (ISS)	:117

Morrison 1883 Papilio [b1707]

--	e	*sirus* Pamphila (ISS)	3(2):43

Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1708]

-	a	**angularis** Pamphila	26:335
-	c	**annulicornis** Telegonus	26:326
-	a	**bessus** Pellicia	26:341, pl 4
-	a	**binoculus** Tagiades	26:344, pl 4
ZSM	c	**brinoides** Proteides	26:333, pl 3
-	a	**butus** Caristus	26:331, pl 3
-	c	**cervus** Proteides	26:333, pl 3
-	c	**compressa** Plesioneura	26:336, pl 4
-	c	**didia** Pellicia	26:340, pl 4

Möschler 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1708] *(continued)*

-	c	**dilucida** Pythonides	26:338
-	a	**enega** Pythonides	26:338, pl 4
-	a	**fasciata** Pamphila	26:335, pl 4
-	a	**helva** Pamphila	26:336, pl 4
--	e	*hesychius* Entheus (PS)	26:330
-	a	**infernalis** Entheus	26:329, pl 4
-	a	**maroma** Caristus	26:330
-	a	**moeros** Proteides	26:334, pl 3
-	c	**mygdon** Telegonus	26:328, pl 3
-	a	**petius** Pellicia	26:339, pl 4
-	a	**plautia** Nisoniades	26:339, pl 4
-	a	**probus** Telegonus	26:327, pl 3
-	b	**pyralina** Helias	26:343, pl 4
-	a	**rubescens** Pellicia	26:340, pl 4
-	c	**silaceus** Proteides	26:334
-	b	**simplicior** Pellicia	26:342, pl 4

Möschler 1878 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1709]

-	c	**ancus** Pamphila	28:214
-	a	**argus** Carystus	28:212
-	c	**athymnios** Achlyodes	28:225
-	a	**auxo** Achlyodes	28:227
-	c	**bufonia** Arteurotia	28:229
-	c	**cobarus** Pythonides	28:211
-	c	**coenosa** Telegonus	28:206
-	c	**cous** Telegonus	28:205
-	c	**erebina** Carystus	28:213
-	a	**fettingi** Pamphila	28:219
-	a	**ganna** Thymele	28:204
-	a	**geisa** Pamphila	28:216
-	c	**gizala** Telegonus	28:207
BMNH	c	**golenia** Pamphila	28:218
ZMHU-ht	b	**granadensis** Telegonus	28:204
-	a	**irma** Pamphila	28:216
-	b	**jamaicensis** Achlyodes	28:226
-	c	**kasus** Carystus	28:213
-	c	**lemur** Achlyodes	28:228
-	b	**licinus** Erycides	28:209
-	a	**litigiosa** Tagiades	28:230
-	c	**lumida** Pamphila	28:217
-	c	**lynx** Cyclopides	28:210
-	c	**mardonius** Telegonus	28:207
-	a	**mithrax** Achlyodes	28:225
-	b	**neaeris** Achlyodes	28:226
-	a	**nestor** Ismene	28:208
-	a	**nicomedes** Telegonus	28:208
-	c	**obsoleta** Pamphila	28:215
-	a	**perfida** Pamphila	28:221
-	a	**perforata** Nisoniades	28:223
-	b	**pericles** Pamphila	28:218
-	c	**philino** Pamphila	26:220
-	b	**styx** Pyrrhopyga	28:209
-	c	**sulla** Apaustus	28:221
-	c	**tanaquilus** Apaustus	28:222
-	c	**tersa** Carystus	28:213
ZMHU-ht	b	**trebia** Thymele	28:203
-	a	**valerius** Apaustus	28:223
-	a	**vulgata** Achlyodes	28:224
-	a	**zeutus** Cecropterus	28:229
-	a	**zohra** Telegonus	28:205

Möschler 1880 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1710]

-	d	sigovesus Phocides (JOS)	41:114-115

Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1711]

-	a	**alsimo** Apaustus	32:330, pl 17
-	a	**corisana** Pamphila	32:328
-	a	**diophorus** Telegonus	32:322
MNHU-ht	d	hephaestus Pyrrhopyga (JOS)	32:324
-	c	**ochrogutta** Plesioneura	32:330, pl 17
-	a	**onorbo** Achlyodes	32:331, pl 17

Möschler 1883 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1711] *(continued)*

Vienna	c	**ortygia** Pamphila	32:328
-	c	**osembo** Proteides	32:326
-	c	**parvipuncta** Pamphila	32:327, pl 17
-	a	**servilius** Apaustus	32:329
-	a	**tiberius** Apaustus	32:329
--	e	*venosa* Apaustus (NN)	32:329
-	a	**virginius** Apaustus	32:330, pl 17
-	c	**warra** Pamphila	32:327
-	c	**zeppa** Pamphila	32:328, pl 17
-	c	**zola** Pamphila	32:328

Möschler 1887 Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b1712]

-	c	**ilerda** Hesperia	15(1):65

Moss 1949 Acta zool. lilloana [b1713]

--	e	*cerealis* Quadrus (ISS)	7:62

Motono 1941 Zephyrus [b1714]

--	e	*ab. kuromon* Heteropterus	9(2):82, f

Moulds & Atkins 1986 Gen. Appl. Ent. [b1716]

AM-ht	b	**occidentalis** Motasingha	18:28, f 3-6

Müller 1776 Zool. Dan. prod. [b1719]

-	d	flavus Papilio (H)	:115

Müller 1776 In Allioni, Mélang. Soc. Turin [b1720]

-	c	**linea** Papilio	3(Phil.):185-198

Müller 1920 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b1722]

--	e	*ab. silvioides* Carterocephalus	70:(52)

Murayama 1943 Zephyrus [b1723]

-	a	**matudai** Ampittia	9(3):170, f 1

Murayama 1981 New Ent. [b1725]

pc	b	**taiwana** Polytremis	30(2):65, f

Murayama 1983 Entomotaxonomia [b1726]

pc-ht	b	**jiangxiensis** Aposticopterus	5(4):284, pl 3
pc-ht	b	**jiujiangana** Aeromachus	5(4):284, pl 3
pc-ht	b	**soyosanus** Carterocephalus	5(4):284, f

Murayama & Okamura 1973 Tyô to Ga [b1727]

pc-ht	c	**nuydai** Halpe	24(1):24, f

Murayama & Shimonoya 1962 Tyô to Ga [b1728]

-	b	**yuchingkina** Ochlodes	13(3):53, f 27

Murayama & Shimonoya 1968 New Ent. [b1729]

-	a	**bandaishanus** Aeromachus	17(1):10, f

Murayama & Yoshisaka 1959 Tyô to Ga [b1730]

-	b	**neomontanus** Erynnis	10(1):14, f 1

Murray 1874 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1732]

BMNH	a	**pellucida** Pamphila	11:172
BMNH	a	**varia** Pamphila	11:172
BMNH	c	**vitrea** Pamphila	11:171

Murray 1875 Ent. mon. Mag. [b1733]

BMNH	a	**flava** Pamphila	12:4
BMNH	b	**japonica** Ismene	12:4

Müting & Müting 1978 Ent. Zeit. [b1735]

--	e	*manyala* Pamara (ISS)	88(12):137

Nabokov 1941 J. New York ent. Soc. [b1736]

AMNH-ht	c	**canopunctatus** Carterocephalus	49(3):222

Nakahara 1926 Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus [b1737]

-	c	**shikotana** Pamphila	14:51

Nakahara 1951 Tyô to Ga [b1738]

pc-ht	b	**obscura** Halpe	2(2):2

Naritomi 1941 Zephyrus [b1739]

--	e	*ab. extinctus* Aeromachus	9(2):112-116

Naylor 1962 Entomologist [b1740]

-	a	**pahangensis** Celaenorrhinus	95:144, f

Neave 1904 Novit. zool. [b1741]

UMO	a	**trisignatus** Cyclopides	11:343, pl 1

Neave 1910 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b1742]

BMNH	c	**chambezi** Pamara	1910(1):80
BMNH	a	**kambove** Cyclopides	1910(1):76
UMO	a	**lamba** Platylesches	1910(1):84
BMNH	a	**larea** Pamara	1910(1):81
BMNH	a	**lema** Kedestes	1910(1):77
UMO	b	**lofu** Abantis	1910(1):72
BMNH	a	**malua** Kedestes	1910(1):78
BMNH	a	**maxima** Sarangesa	1910(1):70
UMO	b	**nox** Sarangesa	1910(1):70
BMNH	a	**robustus** Platylesches	1910(1):83
BMNH	a	**saxicola** Pamara	1910(1):82
BMNH	a	**wallacei** Cyclopides	1910(1):76

Nel & Nel 1986 Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci Terre [b1749]

	T	***abdita** Pamphilites	8(3):343-350

Nicolay 1973 J. Lep. Soc. [b1751]

AMNH	b	**baru** Ouleus	27(4):243, f
AMNH	a	**boyaca** Pamba	27(4):249, f
AMNH	a	**chagres** Vettius	27(4):251, f
AMNH	a	**immacula** Damas	27(4):253, f
AMNH	a	**inez** Thespieus	27(4):255, f
AMNH	a	**paraiba** Virga	27(4):247, f
AMNH	a	**sapasoa** Tosta	27(4):245, f
AMNH	a	**trimacula** Papias	27(4):249, f

Nicolay [1975] J. Res. Lep. [b1752]

AMNH	b	**michaeli** Myscelus	13(3)185, f
AMNH	b	**panamensis** Zonia	13(3):181, f

Nicolay 1980 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b1753]

AME	a	**carystoides** Tisias	(59):8-10, f 9A-D
--	e	*clavius* Ouleus (ISS)	(59):2
AME	a	**concolor** Psoralis	(59):6, f 6A
--	e	*cordillera* Anisochoria (ISS)	(59):3
AME	a	**cotundo** Hansa	(59):14, f 13A-B
--	e	*fatanitza* Ouleus (ISS)	(59):2
AME	a	**infusco** Synapte	(59):5-6, f 5A-D
AME	b	**jon** Penicula	(59):11-14
AME	a	**maritza** Thoon	(59):6-8, f 6C
AME	a	**nadia** Anisochoria	(59):3-4, f 1C-F
AME	a	**negrus** Ouleus	(59):(1)-3
--	e	*pedalioidina* Anisochoria (ISS)	(59):3
AME	a	**tina** Niconiades	(59):14-15
AME	a	**topo** Enosis	(59):10-11

Nicolay & Small 1969 J. Lep. Soc. [b1754]

USNM	b	**lilliana** Pyrrhopyge	23(2):127, 3 f

Nicolay & Small 1981 J. Res. Lep. [b1755]

-	b	**taylori** Pyrrhopyge	19(4):232, f 1A

Niimura 1941 Zephyrus [b1757]

--	e	*ab. kirigaminensis* Pamara	9(1):6-13, f

Nordmann 1851 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1759]

-	a	**popoviana** Thanaos	24(4):443, pl 12

Nordmann 1939 Notulae ent. [b1758]

--	e	*suffusa* Erynnis (IFS)	19:39, f

Nuyda & Kitamura 1994 Fil-Kulisap [b1760]

-	b	**raphaeli** Thoressa	2:6-7

Oberthür 1876 Étud. ent. [b1761]

BMNH	a	**hamza** Hesperia	1:28, pl 3

Oberthür 1878 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b1762]

-	a	**renardi** Plesioneura	13:467

Oberthür 1880 Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova [b1763]

-	b	**albertisi** Ismene	15:528, pl 2

Oberthür 1880 Étud. ent. [b1764]

BMNH	c	**jankowskii** Ismene	5:23, pl 1

Oberthür 1881 Étud. ent. [b1765]

BMNH	b	**ali** Syrichthus	6(3):61, pl 2
BMNH	a	**leuzeae** Syrichthus	6(3):60, pl 3

Oberthür 1886 Étud. ent. [b1766]

BMNH	a	**abax** Carterocephalus	11:27, pl 5
BMNH	e	*albivitta* Pamphila (IOS)	11:38, pl 6
-	a	**bieti** Syrichtus	11:26, pl 6
BMNH	a	**bivitta** Pamphila	11:28
BMNH	a	**flavomaculatus** Carterocephalus	11:27, pl 2
BMNH	a	**germanus** Eudamus	11:26, pl 6
BMNH	a	**houangty** Carterocephalus	11:27, pl 5
BMNH	a	**nepos** Eudamus	11:26, pl 6
BMNH	a	**niveomaculatus** Carterocephalus	11:27, pl 2 f 8
BMNH	a	**thibetana** Pamphila	11:28, pl 6

Oberthür 1887 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1767]

BMNH	a	**mohammed** Syrichtus	(6)7:xlviii

Oberthür 1891 Étud. ent. [b1768]

BMNH	b	**delavayi** Syrichtus	15:20, pl 3
BMNH	c	**demea** Carterocephalus	15:19, pl 3
BMNH	c	**frater** Eudamus	15:18, pl 1
BMNH	c	**gener** Eudamus	15:18, pl 1
BMNH	a	**micio** Carterocephalus	15:19, pl 3
BMNH	e	*ab. plutus* Carterocephalus	15:19
-	b	**thibetanus** Syrichthus	15:20, pl 3

Oberthür 1893 Étud. ent. [b1769]

BMNH	c	**bicolor** Entheus	17:14, pl 4

Oberthür 1896 Étud. ent. [b1770]

BMNH	a	**bicolor** Dejeania	20:40, pl 9
BMNH	c	**dulcis** Aubertia	20:40, pl 9
BMNH	a	**maeniata** Coladenia	20:42, pl 9
--	e	*ab. refulgens* Celaenorrhinus	20:pl 6
BMNH	a	**stellata** Plesioneura	20:41, pl 9

Oberthür 1907 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1771]

BMNH	e	*ab. epitaras* Daimio	1907(7):93

Oberthür 1908 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1773]

BMNH	b	**flavostigma** Carterocephalus	77:313, pl 5

Oberthür 1909 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1774]

BMNH	c	**junodi** Pamphila	3:95, pl 10

Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1775]

-	c	**albescens** Augiades	4:361, pl 37
-	c	**albina** Hesperia	4:396, pl 37
--	e	*ab. antiardens* Adopaea	4:357, pl 37
BMNH	e	*ab. ardens* Adopaea	4:356, pl 37
BMNH	a	**armoricanus** Syrichthus	4:411, pl 57
BMNH	c	**ballotae** Syrichthus	4:404, pl 56
BMNH	a	**bellieri** Syrichthus	4:404, pl 56
-	c	**dupuyi** Augiades	4:pl 37, f 240
BMNH	c	**fabressei** Syrichthus	4:412, pl 57
-	c	**faunula** Augiades	4:361
BMNH	b	**foulquieri** Syrichthus	4:404, pl 56
-	c	**fritillans** Syrichthus	4:393, pl 54
BMNH	c	**graeca** Syrichthus	4:394, pl 54
-	c	**guernisaci** Augiades	4:361
BMNH	c	**herrichii** Syrichthus	4:409, pl 56

Oberthür 1910 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1775] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**holli** Pamphila	4:364
BMNH	c	**minor** Syrichthus	4:401,680, pl 55
-	c	**nevadensis** Syrichthus	4:384, pl 55
BMNH	a	**numida** Syrichthus	4:405,415, pl 55
BMNH	e	*ab. olivacea* Syrichthus	4:409, pl 56
BMNH	c	**ryffelensis** Syrichthus	4:405 (nec pl 54
BMNH	c	**siciliae** Syrichthus	4:410, pl 56
BMNH	c	**therapnoides** Syrichthus	4:385, pl 54
-	c	**vittatus** Syrichthus	4:383, pl 55

Oberthür 1911 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1777]

BMNH	b	**octodurensis** Carcharodus	5(3):195, pl 64

Oberthür 1912 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1778]

BMNH	b	**benuncas** Hesperia	1912(16):349

Oberthür 1912 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1779]

BMNH	c	**ahmed** Syrichtus	6:108, pl 140
BMNH	c	**bahiensis** Syrichthus	6:65, pl 137
BMNH	b	**bocki** Syrichthus	6:71, pl 138
-	c	**centralis** Pyrgus	6:104
BMNH	c	**corsica** Syrichthus	6:pl 143
BMNH	a	**dejeani** Syrichthus	6:66, pl 138
-	c	**jaceae** Syrichthus	6:104
--	e	*jason* Syrichtus (PS)	6:76
BMNH	c	**lacreuzei** Syrichtus	6:117
BMNH	c	**leucomelas** Syrichtus	6:118
BMNH	c	**lossbergi** Syrichthus	6:63, pl 137
BMNH	c	**melaleuca** Syrichtus	6:112
BMNH	c	**odilia** Syrichthus	6:65, pl 137
BMNH	c	**quercii** Syrichthus	6:107, pl 143
BMNH	c	**rehfoussi** Syrichtus	6:117
BMNH	b	**reverdini** Syrichthus	6:72, pl 137
BMNH	b	**yunnana** Syrichthus	6:66, pl 137

Oberthür 1913 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1780]

-	c	**scabellata** Pyrgus	7:pl 192
--	e	*ab. scabellata* Syrichthus	7:pl 192

Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1782]

BMNH	b	**mcdunnoughi** Syrichtus	9(2):86, pl 264

Oberthür 1914 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1783]

BMNH	c	**rufescens** Carcharodus	10:407, pl 216

Oberthür 1916 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1785]

BMNH	c	**aaron** Proteides	11(texte):241
BMNH	a	**alaotrana** Artitropa	11(texte):244*
BMNH	b	**albimacula** Perrotia	11(texte):240
BMNH	a	**albiplaga** Perrotia	11(texte):240
BMNH	c	**apostrophia** Trapezites	11(texte):239*
BMNH	d	brunnea Trapezites (JOS)	11(texte):238
BMNH	b	**comorarum** Artitropa	11(texte):242
BMNH	c	**disparilis** Heteropterus	11(texte):235
BMNH	c	**epimalchus** Trapezites	11(texte):237
BMNH	c	**gallienii** Heteropterus	11(texte):235
BMNH	a	**hollandi** Artitropa	11(texte):243
BMNH	c	**idis** Cyclopides	11(texte):234
BMNH	a	**ismael** Trapezites	11(texte):239
BMNH	c	**labordei** Heteropterus	11(texte):236
BMNH	a	**ochracea** Trapezites	11(texte):238
BMNH	c	**perroti** Trapezites	11(texte):236
BMNH	a	**varians** Trapezites	11(texte):238

Oberthür 1921 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1788]

BMNH	a	**monbeigi** Satarupa	18(1):76, pl Y
BMNH	b	**ouvrardi** Satarupa	18(1):74
BMNH	a	**valentini** Satarupa	18(1):75

Oberthür 1923 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1790]

BMNH	a	**eximia** Trapezites	21(2):131
BMNH	a	**flora** Trapezites	21(2):132
BMNH	b	**gatiana** Cyclopides	21(2):133

Oberthür 1923 Étud. Lép. comp. [b1790] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**teresina** Perrotia	21(2):130, f

Ochsenheimer 1807-1835 Schmett. Europa [b1791]

-	a	1808 **lineola** Papilio	1(2):230
--	e	1816 *ab. mazzola* Papilio	4:158

Ohtsuka 1982 Mem. Tsukada Colln [b1792]

pc-ht	a	**ayakoae** Potanthus	4:60-62, pl 7

Okamoto 1924 Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen [b1793]

-	c	**saishiuana** Daimio	1(2):92, f

M. Okano 1982 Artes Liberales [b1799]

-	c	**omeia** Satarupa	31:91, pl 1

Okano 1981 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1794]

--	e	*amigua* Mysoria (ISS)	(1):65
--	e	*antonius* Saliana (ISS)	(1):79
--	e	*araxas* Pyrrhopyge (ISS)	(1):91
--	e	*arsdlte* Heliopetes	(1):58
--	e	*bachus* Anisochoria (ISS)	(1):37
--	e	*brigdmani* Codatractus (ISS)	(1):46
--	e	*brunnus* Bolla	(1):41
--	e	*canus* Polythrix (ISS)	(1):75
--	e	*cylops* Bolla (ISS)	(1):41
--	e	*eindi* Windia (ISS)	(1):88
--	e	*eros* Amblyscirtes (ISS)	(1):36
--	e	*garnadensis* Astraptes (ISS)	(1):39
--	e	*georgia* Chiomara (ISS)	(1):45
--	e	*lysiasias* Corticea (ISS)	(1):47
--	e	*saturunus* Callimormus (ISS)	(1):43
--	e	*trytaeus* Monca (ISS)	(1):64
--	e	*xarima* Thespieus (ISS)	(1):83
--	e	*zentus* Calliades (ISS)	(1):43

M. Okano & T. Okano 1984 Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) [b1801]

pc-ht	c	**lii** Satarupa	(6/7):125, f 1

Okubo 1983 Tyô to Ga [b1805]

--	e	*laximi* Coladenia (ISS)	33(3,4):181

Olliff 1890 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1808]

-	a	**monticolae** Hesperilla	(2)4(3):624
AM	a	**munionga** Hesperilla	(2)4(3):623

Olliff 1891 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b1809]

-	c	**alboornatus** Euschemon	(2)6(1):30

Opheim 1959 Astarte [b1813]

--	e	*albicostata* Pyrgus (IFS)	(18):4
-	b	**schoyeni** Pyrgus	(18):4
--	e	*tripunctata* Pyrgus (IFS)	(18):6, f

Ortiz & Gómez Bustillo 1975 Revta Lep. [b1817]

-	b	**sarahe** Carterocephalus	3(9):64, f

Osthelder 1926 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1818]

-	c	**confluens** Pamphila	15(Sup.):159

Pagenstecher 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1822]

-	b	**larika** Pelopidas	37:207, pl 7

Pagenstecher 1896 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1823]

--	e	*illusca* Ismene (ISS)	49:153

Pallas 1771 Reise verschied. Prov. Russisch. Reichs [b1824]

-	a	**morpheus** Papilio	1:471
-	a	**palaemon** Papilio	1:471

Panzer 1785 Dium. Abbild. [b1825]

-	d	phareus Papilio (H)	:59 or 159

Parker 1870 Amer. Ent. Bot. [b1826]

-	a	**poweshelk** Hesperia	2(9):271

Parker 1983 Ent. Gaz. [b1827]

--	e	*lefebvrei* Gegenes (ISS)	34(1):48

Parsons 1965 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b1828]

-	b	**fuscata** Anisynta	15(1):176, f

Parsons 1986 Tyô to Ga [b1829]

ANIC-ht	a	**brandti** Telicota	37(3):126, f 11
IFTA-ht	a	**bulwa** Telicota	37(3):126, f 36-38
ANIC-ht	a	**celiaba** Mimene	37(3):115, f 6
--	e	*dadra* Telicota (ISS)	37(3):155
IFTA-ht	a	**grinpela** Pastria	37(3):107, f 1
ANIC-ht	a	**lexa** Kobrona	37(3):112, f 4
ANIC-ht	a	**madrella** Sabera	37(3):114, f 5
BMNH-ht	a	**maria** Prada	37(3):106, f 23
CAS-ht	a	**mimena** Telicota	37(3):128, f 12
ANIC-ht	a	**ozada** Mimene	37(3):120, f 8
IFTA-ht	a	**sadrella** Telicota	37(3):124, f 32-35
ANIC-ht	a	**saribana** Mimene	37(3):117, f 7
CAS-ht	a	**sebana** Kobrona	37(3):110, f 2
ANIC-ht	a	**sota** Kobrona	37(3):113, f 22
ANIC-ht	a	**verda** Mimene	37(3):118, f 9
BMNH-ht	a	**wara** Mimene	37(3):119, f 10
ANIC-ht	a	**zadma** Kobrona	37(3):111, f 3
ANIC-ht	a	**zelda** Ocybadistes	37(3):122, f 13

Parsons 1989 Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. [b1830]

-	a	**iloda** Sabera	(29):194, f

Peña 1968 Revta chil. Ent. [b1831]

-	a	**aureum** Artines	6:65, f

Pendlebury 1939 J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. [b1832]

-	b	**montivaga** Plastingia	18(3):392

Pennington 1953 J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. [b1834]

-	a	**sublineata** Kedestes	16:110, f

Pfeiffer 1927 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1837]

-	c	**centranatolica** Carcharodus	17:44
-	c	**prostanae** Hesperia	17:45

Pfeiffer 1932 In Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b1838]

-	a	**osthelderi** Hesperia	22(1):50

Pfeiffer 1938 Ent. Rundsch. [b1839]

--	e	*ab. extrema* Hesperia	55:244, f

Philippi 1859 An. Univ. Chile [b1841]

-	a	**bissexguttatus** Steropes	16(12):1094
-	c	**valdivianus** Syrichtus	16(12):1094

Picard 1948 Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse [b1844]

--	e	*bourgognei* Pyrgus	1948:33
--	e	*lineolatus* Pyrgus	1948:33
--	e	*marginatus* Pyrgus	1948:33
-	b	**planorum** Pyrgus	1948:33
--	e	*smelhausi* Pyrgus	1948:33

Picard 1948 Lambillionea [b1845]

-	b	**arvernensis** Pyrgus	48:35
-	c	**concoulensis** Ochlodes	48:41
--	e	*deficiens* Pyrgus	48:29
-	c	**gaillardi** Pyrgus	48:37
--	e	*marginatus* Thymelicus (IFS)	48:40
-	b	**nemausensis** Pyrgus	48:28
--	e	*rungsi* Carcharodus (IFS)	48:27
--	e	*rungsi* Carcharodus (IFS)	48:28

Picard 1948 Revue fr. Lép. [b1846]

-	c	**adkini** Pyrgus	11:327
-	c	**corsicus** Carcharodus	11:325
-	c	**lutetianus** Pyrgus	11:326
--	e	*pyrenaeus* Carcharodus (nn)	11:325
-	c	**pyrenaicus** Carcharodus	11:325

Picard 1948 Revue fr. Lép. [b1846] *(continued)*

-	c	**vasconiae** Heteropterus	11:327

Picard 1949 Revue fr. Ent. [b1847]

--	e	*evansi* Xanthodisca (IFS)	16(3):150
-	c	**jeanneli** Gomalia	16(3):149, f 1
-	c	**rougeoti** Pelopidas	16(3):151, f

Picard 1949 Revue fr. Lép. [b1848]

-	c	**caucasius** Pyrgus	12:49

Picard [1950] Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc [b1849]

-	b	**ifranensis** Thymelicus	28(1948):128
-	b	**maroccana** Hesperia	28(1948):129
-	b	**maroccanus** Pyrgus	28(1948):121
-	b	**maurus** Thymelicus	28(1948):126
--	e	*rungsi* Carcharodus (IFS)	28(1948):119

Picard 1953 In Revue fr. Lép. [b1850]

-	c	**subdecoloratus** Pyrgus	14:-

Pionneau 1938 Misc. Ent. [b1855]

-	c	**aquitainensis** Heteropterus	39:50
--	e	*ab. separata* Heteropterus	39:50

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1857]

-	a	**aburae** Apaustus	40:359
-	a	**anomaeus** Apaustus	40:358
-	a	**argyrosticta** Apaustus	40:358
-	c	**batea** Apaustus	40:359
-	a	**brigida** Antigonus	40:361
-	a	**buchholzi** Hesperia	40:354
-	c	**calpis** Hesperia	40:354
-	c	**camerona** Hesperia	40:356
-	a	**capronnieri** Hesperia	40:353
-	c	**charita** Plastingia	40:356 or 359
-	a	**debilis** Apaustus	40:360
-	a	**denuba** Antigonus	40:361
-	c	**dolus** Apaustus	40:358
-	c	**elmina** Tagiades	40:362
-	a	**hanno** Ismene	40:363
-	c	**ilias** Hesperia	40:355
-	c	**juno** Ismene	40:364
lost	c	**leander** Apaustus	40:360
-	a	**leonora** Hesperia	40:355
-	d	leucopygus Apaustus (H)	40:360
-	c	**lodra** Hesperia	40:355
-	a	**luehderi** Plastingia	40:357
-	c	**nydia** Hesperia	40:353
-	a	**orma** Ismene	40:363
-	c	**philotimus** Antigonus	40:361
-	a	**placidus** Apaustus	40:360
-	a	**plistonicus** Antigonus	40:362
-	a	**pulvina** Hesperia	40:353 [fig on
-	c	**pyrosa** Hesperia	40:356
-	c	**reichenowi** Plastingia	40:357
-	a	**thecla** Antigonus	40:361
-	c	**woermanni** Tagiades	40:362

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1858]

-	b	**erebus** Erycides	40:407
-	a	**imbreus** Erycides	40:406
-	c	**tophana** Erycides	40:406

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1859]

--	e	*anina* Pyrrhopyga (ms)	40:533
-	c	**cyrillus** Pyrrhopyga	40:529
-	c	**dorylas** Pyrrhopyga	40:522
-	b	**dulcinea** Pyrrhopyga	40:532
-	c	**dysoni** Pyrrhopyga	40:520
MNHU-ht	b	**hephaestos** Pyrrhopyga	40:521
ZMHU-ht	c	**josepha** Pyrrhopyga	40:534
-	c	**martii** Pyrrhopyga	40:525
-	c	**othello** Pyrrhopyga	40:522

Plötz 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1859] *(continued)*

-	c	**patroclus** Pyrrhopyga	40:522
-	a	**pelota** Pyrrhopyga	40:535
-	a	**pertyi** Pyrrhopyga	40:526
-	a	**porus** Pyrrhopyga	40:523
-	b	**spixii** Pyrrhopyga	40:525
-	b	**staudingeri** Pyrrhopyga	40:530
-	c	**tiribazus** Pyrrhopyga	40:533
MNHU-lt	b	**ulixes** Pyrrhopyga	40:520

Plötz 1880 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1861]

-	a	**homeyeri** Tagiades	41:307

Plötz 1881 Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou [b1862]

ZMHU	c	**aelius** Goniurus	55(2):8
-	a	**albistria** Goniurus	55(2):19
-	c	**androgeus** Goniurus	55(2):-
-	c	**cholus** Goniurus	55(2):19
-	c	**elongatus** Goniurus	55(2):4
-	a	**galbula** Goniurus	55(2):10
-	c	**gideon** Goniurus	55(2):21
-	c	**gracilicauda** Goniurus	55(2):2
-	c	**herophilus** Goniurus	55(2):16
-	a	**hypozonius** Goniurus	55(2):22
-	a	**ixion** Goniurus	55(2):13
ZSM?-ht	c	**kefersteinii** Goniurus	55(2):11
-	c	**larius** Goniurus	55(2):9
-	c	**nicasius** Goniurus	55(2):4
ZSM?-ht	c	**nivosus** Goniurus	55(2):17
ZMHU-ht	c	**pilatus** Goniurus	55(2):2 or 3
ZSM?-ht	a	**platowii** Goniurus	55(2):12
ZMHU	a	**procerus** Goniurus	55(2):8
ZSM?-ht	a	**procne** Goniurus	55(2):3
-	c	**proteoides** Goniurus	55(2):11
ZSM?-ht	c	**retractus** Goniurus	55(2):9
ZSM?-ht	c	**velinus** Goniurus	55(2):9
ZMHU-ht	a	**zagorus** Goniurus	55(2):3
ZMHU-ht	c	**zalanthus** Goniurus	55(2):3

Plötz 1881 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1863]

ZSM?-ht	a	**aulus** Eudamus	42(10-12):503
ZSM?-ht	c	**briccius** Eudamus	42(10-12):504
-	c	**dinora** Eudamus	42(10-12):502
ZSM?-ht	a	**erycina** Eudamus	42(10-12):503
ZSM?-ht	c	**misitra** Eudamus	42(10-12):502
-	c	**zopyrus** Eudamus	42(10-12):502

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1864]

-	c	**aesopus** Proteides	26:72
-	a	**antiope** Proteides	26:71
--	e	*caenosa* Telegonus (ISS)	26:80
-	c	**corentinus** Telegonus	26:78
-	c	**coronus** Netrocoryne	26:77
-	a	**damias** Netrocoryne	26:77
-	c	**dianina** Telemiades	26:75
-	a	**fulvius** Telegonus	26:79
-	c	**gaurus** Telegonus	26:79
-	c	**injuncta** Telemiades	26:74
-	c	**lucca** Telegonus	26:82
-	c	**mutius** Telegonus	26:80
-	b	**nicola** Proteides	26:71
-	c	**ophiuchus** Telegonus	26:79
-	c	**pertica** Ancistrocampta	26:82
-	c	**seneca** Netrocoryne	26:77
-	a	**solon** Telemiades	26:75
-	c	**tychios** Telegonus	26:81
-	c	**uncinata** Telemiades	26:73
-	a	**vulpecula** Telemiades	26:73
-	c	**zethos** Proteides	26:71

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1865]

-	a	**ambla** Udranomia	26:266
-	c	**bocus** Cecropterus	26:262

Plötz 1882 Berl. ent. Z. [b1865] *(continued)*

-	b	**chimaera** Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	**cincta** Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	**clearchus** Lychnuchus	26:264
-	c	**corinna** Pellicia	26:254
-	a	**demetrius** Arteurotia	26:255
-	c	**epipola** Arteurotia	26:256
-	a	**focula** Lychnuchus	26:263
-	c	**koluthos** Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	**laetitia** Lychnuchus	26:264
-	c	**leucographa** Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	**licisca** Pellicia	26:254
-	a	**longipennis** Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	**lunulus** Cecropterus	26:261
-	a	**melas** Aethilla	26:258
-	b	**nocera** Aethilla	26:258
lost	c	**orontes** Cecropterus	26:261
-	c	**perforata** Pellicia	26:254
-	b	**plinius** Sophista	26:265
-	c	**primus** Aethilla	26:258
-	a	**punctilia** Cogia	26:259
-	a	**rubecula** Lychnuchus	26:264
-	d	rubescens Pellicia (H)	26:254
-	a	**theon** Pellicia	26:255
-	a	**toxeus** Aethilla	26:258
-	c	**trigeminus** Pellicia	26:254
-	a	**tyana** Pellicia	26:255
-	b	**varians** Plesioneura	26:262
-	a	**waigensis** Plesioneura	26:263
-	c	**weymeri** Aethilla	26:257
-	a	**zamia** Pellicia	26:255

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1866]

-	c	**anacreon** Eudamus	43:99
biblio	c	**ananius** Eudamus	43:99
ZSM?-ht	c	**blasius** Eudamus	43:91
-	c	**gundlachi** Eudamus	43:92
ZSM?-ht	b	**hopfferi** Eudamus	43:90
-	b	**ignatius** Eudamus	43:95
ZMHU	a	**jalapus** Eudamus	43:100
-	c	**justus** Eudamus	43:88
-	c	**nicomedes** Eudamus	43:99
-	a	**orpheus** Eudamus	43:88
-	b	**orphne** Eudamus	43:88
-	c	**phlius** Eudamus	43:97
-	c	**rochus** Eudamus	43:94
-	c	**schaefferi** Eudamus	43:99
-	c	**scheba** Eudamus	43:94
-	a	**valeriana** Eudamus	43:99

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1867]

-	c	**abdon** Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	a	**achelous** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	b	**acraea** Hesperia	43(7-9):321
-	c	**adjuncta** Hesperia	43(7-9):332
-	b	**aeas** Hesperia	43(7-9):439
-	c	**alda** Hesperia	43(7-9):326
-	c	**aloeus** Hesperia	43(7-9):455
-	c	**anitta** Hesperia	43(7-9):340
-	b	**antistia** Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	c	**aon** Hesperia	43(7-9):322
--	e	*archytas* Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):438
-	b	**aurelius** Hesperia	43(7-9):455
-	c	**aurora** Hesperia	43(7-9):339
-	c	**besckei** Hesperia	43(7-9):334
-	a	**bias** Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	**cabenta** Hesperia	43(7-9):439
-	a	**catochra** Hesperia	43(7-9):342
-	a	**caura** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	**chlorus** Hesperia	43(7-9):446
-	a	**cinica** Hesperia	43(7-9):444
-	a	**circellata** Hesperia	43(7-9):319

Plötz 1882 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1867] *(continued)*

-	a	**cordela** Hesperia	43(7-9):328
-	a	**crispinus** Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	**cuneata** Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	c	**depuncta** Hesperia	43(7-9):317
-	a	**diores** Hesperia	43(7-9):441
-	a	**elana** Hesperia	43(7-9):441
-	c	**elisa** Hesperia	43(7-9):328
-	a	**elvira** Hesperia	43(7-9):453
-	c	**emacareus** Hesperia	43(7-9):438
-	c	**eucherus** Hesperia	43(7-9):452
ZMHU?-ht	a	**fimbriata** Hesperia	43(7-9):322
-	c	**gabinus** Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	b	**hersilia** Hesperia	43(7-9):448
-	c	**hesioides** Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	b	**hypodesma** Hesperia	43(7-9):447
-	a	**ina** Hesperia	43(7-9):316
-	b	**infuscata** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	a	**insignis** Hesperia	43(7-9):316
-	a	**jebus** Hesperia	43(7-9):443
-	c	**leucopogon** Hesperia	43(7-9):319
-	c	**licia** Hesperia	43(7-9):335
-	b	**luscinia** Hesperia	43(7-9):329
-	c	**lycaenoides** Hesperia	43(7-9):320
-	b	**lyrcea** Hesperia	43(7-9):454
-	b	**melaleuca** Hesperia	43(7-9):443
-	a	**metella** Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	a	**monacha** Hesperia	43(7-9):456
-	c	**nanneta** Hesperia	43(7-9):340
--	e	*natalica* Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):314
-	c	**nealcas** Hesperia	43(7-9):324
-	c	**nirwana** Hesperia	43(7-9):436
-	c	**ochrope** Hesperia	43(7-9):323
-	a	**ocrinus** Hesperia	43(7-9):337
-	c	**ozeta** Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	a	**paria** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	**patens** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	**pelora** Hesperia	43(7-9):344
-	c	**peninsularis** Hesperia	43(7-9):456
-	c	**peratha** Hesperia	43(7-9):324
-	c	**perla** Hesperia	43(7-9):319
-	a	**perloides** Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	a	**pruinosa** Hesperia	43(7-9):320
lost	c	**pulla** Hesperia	43(7-9):315
-	c	**replana** Hesperia	43(7-9):437
-	a	**rivera** Hesperia	43(7-9):318
-	c	**roncilgonis** Hesperia	43(7-9):451
-	d	rubida Hesperia (JOS)	43(7-9):316
-	c	**schulzi** Hesperia	43(7-9):326
-	a	**senex** Hesperia	43(7-9):449
-	c	**silanion** Hesperia	43(7-9):442
-	c	**socles** Hesperia	43(7-9):438
--	e	*tenebricosa* Hesperia (PS)	43(7-9):316
-	c	**valentina** Hesperia	43(7-9):437
-	c	**violascens** Hesperia	43(7-9):322
-	a	**zisa** Hesperia	43(7-9):446

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868]

-	c	**aegialea** Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	b	**ahrendti** Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	c	**aleta** Hesperia	44(4-6):232
-	c	**alice** Hesperia	44(1-3):45
ZSBS	c	**aliena** Hesperia	44(4-6):228
-	c	**amanda** Hesperia	44(4-6):197
-	b	**ammonia** Hesperia	44(4-6):201
-	c	**amphissa** Hesperia	44(4-6):221
-	a	**anatolica** Hesperia	44(4-6):219
-	a	**ancora** Hesperia	44(4-6):205
-	c	**angulina** Hesperia	44(4-6):212
BMNH	e	*apellus* Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):51
-	a	**aquilina** Hesperia	44(1-3):33
-	b	**argeus** Hesperia	44(4-6):227

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868] *(continued)*

-	c	**augustus** Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	c	**aurinia** Hesperia	44(4-6):195
-	a	**autumna** Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	c	**axius** Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	c	**balarama** Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	c	**caffraria** Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	b	**chrysozona** Hesperia	44(4-6):228
-	c	**cinna** Hesperia	44(1-3):58
-	c	**clara** Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	c	**coanza** Hesperia	44(4-6):232
--	e	*combinata* Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):206
-	c	**commodus** Hesperia	44(1-3):50
-	c	**consanguis** Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	a	**corticea** Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	**credula** Hesperia	44(1-3):46
-	a	**cyrus** Hesperia	44(1-3):39
-	c	**dalima** Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	a	**dares** Hesperia	44(4-6):208
-	a	**dedecora** Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	a	**degener** Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	c	**dido** Hesperia	44(1-3):53
-	a	**discors** Hesperia	44(1-3):32
-	a	**distigma** Hesperia	44(1-3):28
-	c	**duroca** Hesperia	44(1-3):37
-	c	**dyma** Hesperia	44(1-3):34
-	b	**edata** Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	c	**ella** Hesperia	44(1-3):46
--	e	*emma* Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):205
-	c	**erratica** Hesperia	44(4-6):210
MusBerol	a	**eteocla** Hesperia	44(1-3):42
-	a	**eulogius** Hesperia	44(1-3):64
-	a	**euria** Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	a	**exilis** Hesperia	44(4-6):233
-	c	**favetta** Hesperia	44(1-3):41
-	c	**flavoguttata** Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	c	**floridensis** Hesperia	44(4-6):196
-	c	**francisca** Hesperia	44(4-6):220
-	c	**gemma** Hesperia	44(4-6):196
-	b	**genoa** Hesperia	44(4-6):207
-	c	**gereon** Hesperia	44(1-3):57
-	c	**grotei** Hesperia	44(1-3):54
-	c	**grynea** Hesperia	44(4-6):215 or
-	c	**gura** Hesperia	44(1-3):41
-	a	**holtzi** Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	c	**huebneri** Hesperia	44(4-6):199
-	c	**ibara** Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	a	**ignorans** Hesperia	44(4-6):207
-	c	**intermedia** Hesperia	44(1-3):44
-	c	**judas** Hesperia	44(1-3):54
-	a	**letis** Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	a	**liberia** Hesperia	44(4-6):220
-	c	**lidia** Hesperia	44(1-3):64
-	a	**lina** Hesperia	44(4-6):209
-	b	**lochius** Hesperia	44(1-3):53
-	c	**lujana** Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	c	**lunata** Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	**lupulina** Hesperia	44(1-3):55
-	c	**lydora** Hesperia	44(1-3):38
-	a	**lysias** Hesperia	44(4-6):200
-	c	**macleayi** Hesperia	44(4-6):225
-	c	**magica** Hesperia	44(4-6):202
-	c	**morganta** Hesperia	44(4-6):203
-	b	**murcia** Hesperia	44(4-6):229
-	c	**mutius** Hesperia	44(4-6):199
-	c	**myrona** Hesperia	44(4-6):201
-	c	**nala** Hesperia	44(4-6):232
-	c	**neriena** Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	a	**niveicornis** Hesperia	44(1-3):33
-	a	**noctis** Hesperia	44(1-3):56
-	c	**norus** Hesperia	44(1-3):36
-	a	**ohara** Hesperia	44(4-6):226

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1868] *(continued)*

-	a	**olympia** Hesperia	44(1-3):37
Exists	a	**osca** Hesperia	44(1-3):48
-	c	**philerope** Hesperia	44(1-3):45
-	c	**phocylides** Hesperia	44(1-3):52
-	c	**pudorina** Hesperia	44(1-3):55
-	a	**pupillus** Hesperia	44(1-3):43
-	c	**quadrangula** Hesperia	44(1-3):35
-	b	**reticulata** Hesperia	44(4-6):208
-	a	**rezia** Hesperia	44(1-3):35
-	c	**sabaea** Niconiades	44(1-3):48
-	a	**sabina** Hesperia	44(1-3):27
-	a	**serina** Hesperia	44(4-6):231
-	c	**silene** Hesperia	44(1-3):56
--	e	*specularis* Hesperia (PS)	44(4-6):224
-	a	**statius** Hesperia	44(4-6):223
-	c	**subornata** Hesperia	44(1-3):32
-	a	**subreticulata** Hesperia	44(4-6):213
-	a	**tropica** Hesperia	44(4-6):230
-	a	**tyrtaeus** Hesperia	44(1-3):51
-	a	**ulphila** Hesperia	44(4-6):212
Exists	a	**ulrica** Hesperia	44(1-3):48
-	c	**unna** Hesperia	44(4-6):204
-	c	**vellejus** Hesperia	44(1-3):36
-	a	**verticalis** Hesperia	44(1-3):50
-	b	**vesuria** Hesperia	44(1-3):63
-	c	**vetulina** Hesperia	44(1-3):58
--	e	*weymeri* Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):47
--	e	*wimico* Hesperia (PS)	44(1-3):55
BMNH	c	**xanthosticta** Hesperia	44(1-3):49
-	c	**yema** Hesperia	44(1-3):49
-	c	**zachaeus** Hesperia	44(4-6):209
-	a	**zela** Hesperia	44(4-6):202
-	c	**zenckei** Hesperia	44(4-6):196

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1869]

-	c	**annae** Phareas	44:455
-	b	**cervinus** Phareas	44:452
-	a	**epimethea** Phareas	44:452
-	c	**ferruginea** Phareas	44:451
-	c	**serenus** Phareas	44:455

Plötz 1883 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1870]

-	c	**concinna** Entheus	44:458
--	e	*osiris* Entheus (PS)	44:458

Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1871]

-	b	**adamas** Sostrata	37:31
-	a	**alaricus** Pythonides	37:10
-	c	**alburnea** Antigonus	37:26
-	c	**ancholis** Achlyodes	37:19
-	a	**anticus** Achlyodes	37:16
--	e	*arminia* Celaenorrhinus (PS)	37:51
-	c	**astur** Nisoniades	37:38
-	c	**aterea** Nisoniades	37:39
-	b	**athos** Tagiades	37:48
-	c	**aura** Helias	37:23
-	a	**badia** Antigonus	37:23 or 25
-	c	**balma** Achlyodes	37:20
-	c	**basigutta** Achlyodes	37:15
-	c	**bautista** Nisoniades	37:36
-	c	**bellinita** Antigonus	37:22, pl
-	c	**bibiana** Tagiades	37:43 or 143
-	b	**bipuncta** Antigonus	37:23
-	c	**blanda** Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	**caecus** Tagiades	37:44
-	c	**caeruleus** Pythonides	37:8
-	a	**cajus** Antigonus	37:28
-	c	**cnidus** Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	**cosima** Tagiades	37:55
-	c	**danae** Tagiades	37:43
-	c	**dichroa** Ephyriades	37:5

Plötz 1884 Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. [b1871] *(continued)*

-	c	**diogenes** Antigonus	37:34
-	a	**diophthalma** Tagiades	37:45
-	a	**doria** Tagiades	37:44
-	a	**elaudia** Antigonus	37:27
-	c	**eremita** Antigonus	37:27
-	b	**erisichthon** Achlyodes	37:19
-	a	**eusebius** Nisoniades	37:38
-	a	**fatinitza** Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	**flavipalpis** Nisoniades	37:37
-	c	**forensis** Antigonus	37:24
-	c	**fumosus** Antigonus	37:26
-	c	**gorgona** Achlyodes	37:15
-	a	**heteropterus** Antigonus	37:32
-	c	**hiera** Tagiades	37:51
-	c	**isabellina** Nisoniades	37:37
-	a	**jacobus** Tagiades	37:45
-	c	**kethra** Antigonus	37:24
-	a	**liborius** Antigonus	37:22
-	a	**limax** Tagiades	37:54
--	e	*luctuosa* Antigonus (PS)	37:26
-	b	**martinus** Tagiades	37:47
-	a	**monartus** Tagiades	37:49
-	a	**monophthalma** Tagiades	37:44
-	a	**morvus** Tagiades	37:46
-	c	**nivonicus** Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	**noctula** Achlyodes	37:15
-	c	**norica** Nisoniades	37:39
-	a	**obliqua** Antigonus	37:25
-	c	**oeclydes** Antigonus	37:24
-	a	**oeta** Nisoniades	37:39
-	c	**patens** Antigonus	37:26
-	c	**pexadora** Tagiades	37:41
-	a	**plumbago** Achlyodes	37:14
-	b	**portulana** Pythonides	37:8
-	c	**praxis** Pythonides	37:7
-	c	**protius** Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	**prudens** Pythonides	37:13
-	b	**robigus** Antigonus	37:26
-	a	**ruptifasciatus** Antigonus	37:27
-	a	**serapion** Achlyodes	37:14
-	c	**sericus** Antigonus	37:22
-	c	**servatius** Pythonides	37:11
-	b	**servius** Achlyodes	37:19
-	c	**squamulatus** Sostrata	37:31
-	c	**stellaris** Tagiades	37:49
-	c	**subalbata** Pythonides	37:12
-	c	**taeniatus** Tagiades	37:41
-	c	**thiena** Achlyodes	37:14
-	b	**titus** Tagiades	37:46
-	a	**tolimus** Antigonus	37:24
-	c	**tortricinus** Antigonus	37:27
-	b	**triseriata** Antigonus	37:27
-	a	**tucumanus** Nisoniades	37:37
-	a	**u-lucida** Pythonides	37:6
-	c	**undulata** Antigonus	37:27
-	b	**variegata** Ephyriades	37:2
-	c	**vulturna** Tagiades	37:48
--	e	*zeus* Pythonides (PS)	37:9

Plötz 1884 Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. [b1872]

-	a	**abscondita** Pyrgus	15:21
-	c	**aconita** Pyrgus	15:3
-	b	**adepta** Pyrgus	15:3
-	c	**adjutrix** Pyrgus	15:15
-	a	**albescens** Pyrgus	15:4
-	c	**argina** Pyrgus	15:22
-	b	**bellatrix** Pyrgus	15:15
-	c	**dion** Pyrgus	15:16
-	a	**dromus** Pyrgus	15:6
-	c	**insolatrix** Pyrgus	15:5
-	c	**lycurgus** Pyrgus	15:18

Plötz 1884 Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. [b1872] *(continued)*

-	c	**nora** Pyrgus	15:7
-	c	**radiatus** Carcharodus	15:23
-	c	**varus** Pyrgus	15:20
-	a	**veturius** Pyrgus	15:13
-	b	**willi** Pyrgus	15:3
-	d	xanthus Pyrgus (H)	15:20
-	c	**zaira** Pyrgus	15:6

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1873]

-	b	**alexina** Plastingia	45:150
-	c	**drancus** Plastingia	45:149
-	b	**podora** Plastingia	45:150
-	a	**thora** Plastingia	45:145

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1874]

-	b	**brevicornis** Thymelicus	45:290
-	c	**fabriolata** Thymelicus	45:289
-	b	**heydeni** Thymelicus	45:285
-	c	**isidorus** Thymelicus	45:287
--	e	*jowa* Atrytone (ISS)	45:287
-	c	**macra** Thymelicus	45:284
lost	c	**myconius** Thymelicus	45:289
-	c	**singularis** Thymelicus	45:284
-	c	**tucumanus** Thymelicus	45:287
ZSBS-ht	c	**ziclea** Thymelicus	45:289

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1875]

-	c	**apertus** Butleria	45:293
-	c	**dolabella** Butleria	45:292
-	a	**mesoxantha** Butleria	45:291
-	c	**pruna** Butleria	45:294
-	c	**xantholeuca** Butleria	45:291

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1876]

-	a	**aeschylus** Ismene	45(1-3):65
-	c	**andonginis** Ismene	45(1-3):60
-	c	**certhia** Ismene	45(1-3):59
-	c	**chabrona** Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	b	**consobrina** Ismene	45(1-3):55
-	c	**contempta** Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	b	**gnaeus** Ismene	45(1-3):58
-	a	**lizetta** Ismene	45(1-3):59
-	c	**necho** Ismene	45(1-3):63
-	c	**philetas** Ismene	45(1-3):56
-	c	**tancred** Ismene	45(1-3):62

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1877]

-	a	**acroleuca** Apaustus	45(4-6):157
-	c	**alix** Apaustus	45(4-6):165
-	a	**argynnis** Apaustus	45(4-6):155
-	c	**argyrospila** Apaustus	45(4-6):156
-	c	**bebarus** Apaustus	45(4-6):160
-	a	**clavicula** Apaustus	45(4-6):162
-	a	**dolon** Apaustus	45(4-6):165
-	b	**durga** Apaustus	45(4-6):153
-	c	**eudesmia** Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	**euphrasia** Apaustus	45(4-6):166
-	a	**fabulinus** Apaustus	45(4-6):160
-	a	**facilis** Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	a	**ferrago** Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	**filata** Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	a	**flavocostata** Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	a	**imerius** Apaustus	45(4-6):164
-	a	**interpunctata** Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	c	**krexos** Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	**leporina** Apaustus	45(4-6):166
-	a	**levina** Apaustus	45(4-6):162
ZMHU-ht	b	**mergus** Apaustus	45(4-6):157
-	a	**neander** Apaustus	45(4-6):154
-	a	**odilia** Apaustus	45(4-6):155
-	c	**olaus** Apaustus	45(4-6):156
-	c	**polita** Apaustus	45(4-6):159

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1877] *(continued)*

-	a	**prittwitzi** Apaustus	45(4-6):165
-	c	**scheria** Apaustus	45(4-6):158
-	c	**striga** Apaustus	45(4-6):162
-	c	**tenera** Apaustus	45(4-6):161
-	b	**triplex** Apaustus	45(4-6):152
-	c	**venosus** Apaustus	45(4-6):160
-	a	**vicinus** Apaustus	45(4-6):163
-	c	**zephora** Apaustus	45(4-6):156

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1878]

-	c	**arsenia** Telesto	45(10-12):384
-	c	**caecilius** Telesto	45(10-12):380
lost	a	**dominula** Telesto	45(10-12):379
-	c	**extranea** Telesto	45(10-12):383
-	a	**parvulus** Telesto	45(10-12):379
-	c	**phlaea** Telesto	45(10-12):378
ZMHU-ht	a	**praxedes** Telesto	45(10-12):378
-	a	**zaremba** Telesto	45(10-12):377

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1880]

-	c	**flavimargo** Carterocephalus	45(10-12):387

Plötz 1884 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1882]

-	c	**africanus** Cyclopides	45(10-12):395
-	a	**brunneostriga** Cyclopides	45(10-12):393
-	c	**facetus** Cyclopides	45(10-12):394
-	a	**gyrans** Cyclopides	45(10-12):393
-	b	**paola** Cyclopides	45(10-12):392
-	c	**vitus** Cyclopides	45(10-12):394

Plötz 1884 [b0000]

-	c	**aegina** Burara	*

Plötz 1885 Berl. ent. Z. [b1883]

-	a	**alfurus** Apaustus	29:229
-	b	**area** Tagiades	29:231
-	a	**beraka** Hesperia	29:227
-	c	**colattus** Apaustus	29:229
-	c	**daendali** Hesperia	29:226
-	c	**discreta** Apaustus	29:232
-	a	**dobboe** Hesperia	29:227
ZSBS-ht	c	**dschaka** Hesperia	29:227
-	a	**dschilus** Apaustus	29:229
-	c	**eburus** Hesperia	29:226
-	a	**editus** Tagiades	29:231
-	b	**kirmana** Tagiades	29:231
-	a	**kobros** Plastingia	29:228
-	c	**kolantus** Hesperia	29:227
-	c	**kowaia** Tagiades	29:231
-	c	**lankae** Proteides	29:225
-	c	**maykora** Hesperia	29:225
-	c	**melania** Isoteinon	29:230
-	c	**menanto** Tagiades	29:231
-	b	**neira** Tagiades	29:230
-	b	**queda** Plesioneura	29:225
-	b	**radiosa** Ismene	29:232
-	a	**salanga** Ismene	29:232
-	c	**sangira** Telesto	29:230
-	c	**saruna** Hesperia	29:227
-	b	**sekara** Hesperia	29:226
-	c	**sewa** Hesperia	29:226
-	c	**sezendis** Antigonus	29:230
-	c	**sinhalus** Apaustus	29:228
ZSBS-ht	b	**talantus** Thymelicus	29:230
-	b	**tanus** Apaustus	29:228
-	b	**taprobanus** Hesperia	29:226
-	c	**urejus** Hesperia	29:226
-	c	**utanus** Tagiades	29:230
-	a	**wama** Hesperia	29:228
-	c	**wokana** Plesioneura	29:225
-	c	**zawi** Plesioneura	29:225

Plötz 1885 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1884]

-	c	**lactea** Sapaea	46:36

Plötz 1885 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1885]

-	c	**adusta** Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c	**bianca** Leucochitonea	46:37
-	c	**eulalia** Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c	**ligania** Leucochitonea	46:38
-	c	**maimon** Leucochitonea	46:39
-	c	**marginalis** Leucochitonea	46:38

Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1886]

-	c	**aethra** Hesperia	47:95
-	a	**angellus** Hesperia	47:94
-	c	**angulis** Hesperia	47:91
-	c	**argenteostriatus** Cyclopides	47:110
-	a	**aruana** Hesperia	47:103
-	c	**bauri** Hesperia	47:98
-	a	**beda** Hesperia	47:90
ZMHU?-ht	a	**brevicauda** Goniurus	47:83
-	c	**brigidella** Antigonus	47:111
-	c	**cabella** Hesperia	47:96
-	a	**camposa** Hesperia	47:90
-	b	**catilina** Hesperia	47:99
-	c	**ceramica** Hesperia	47:97
-	c	**chacona** Tagiades	47:112
-	c	**cinerita** Hesperia	47:93
-	c	**conta** Hesperia	47:95
-	c	**cretura** Hesperia	47:93
-	a	**diana** Hesperia	47:93
ZSM?-ht	c	**dominicus** Goniurus	47:84
-	a	**edlichi** Hesperia	47:89
-	c	**gila** Hesperia	47:91
-	c	**haga** Hesperia	47:96
-	c	**hilda** Hesperia	47:93
-	a	**hyboma** Hesperia	47:101
-	a	**imperialis** Ismene	47:115
-	b	**iphimedia** Pyrrhopyga	47:117
BMNH	a	**irvina** Lychnuchus	47:88
-	b	**issia** Hesperia	47:101
-	b	**jolanda** Hesperia	47:95
-	a	**kuehni** Hesperia	47:101
-	a	**librita** Hesperia	47:100
-	c	**locus** Apaustus	47:106
-	c	**luteipalpis** Apaustus	47:106
-	a	**mamurra** Hesperia	47:92
-	a	**matuta** Apaustus	47:106
-	c	**meris** Arteurotia	47:87
-	a	**monica** Hesperia	47:98
-	c	**mulla** Hesperia	47:95
-	c	**mysius** Eudamus	47:84
-	b	**niasica** Hesperia	47:102
-	c	**nondoa** Hesperia	47:97
-	a	**ormenes** Hesperia	47:92
-	c	**pampina** Leucochitonea	47:111
-	b	**parima** Pyrrhopyga	47:116
-	b	**parthenope** Hesperia	47:91
-	c	**piso** Hesperia	47:98
-	a	**proxima** Hesperia	47:95
-	a	**quispica** Hesperia	47:90
-	c	**ribbei** Ismene	47:115
-	a	**sakara** Hesperia	47:90
-	a	**sextilis** Hesperia	47:89
-	c	**sifa** Hesperia	47:96
-	c	**subviridis** Hesperia	47:97
-	c	**tellus** Eudamus	47:84
-	c	**tolo** Ismene	47:115
-	c	**traviata** Hesperia	47:91
-	a	**uruba** Hesperia	47:94
-	c	**vaika** Hesperia	47:96
-	a	**vincula** Tagiades	47:113
-	c	**vopiscella** Apaustus	47:105

Plötz 1886 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1886] *(continued)*

-	a	**waga** Telesto	47:108
-	c	**wambo** Hesperia	47:97
-	c	**weiglei** Hesperia	47:90
-	a	**yva** Hesperia	47:94
-	c	**zalma** Hesperia	47:89
-	c	**zatilla** Hesperia	47:103
-	a	**zorilla** Antigonus	47:112
-	a	**zygia** Hesperia	47:94

Poda von Neuhaus 1761 Ins. Mus. Graec. [b1887]

RNH-nt	c	**fritillarius** Papilio	:79
-	a	**sylvestris** Papilio	:79

Poey 1832 Cent. Lép. Cuba [b1888]

-	c	**labeo** Anastrus	:text + plate
-	b	**papinianus** Hesperia	(1):[23], pl [4]
-	a	**ulpianus** Hesperia	:text + plate

Poling 1902 Ent. News [b1890]

USNM-ht	a	**ursus** Megathymus	13(4):97, pl 4

Praviel 1948 Revue fr. Lép. [b1894]

-	c	**nicaeensis** Ochlodes	11:324

Prittwitz 1868 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1896]

-	c	**austera** Anastrus	29(4-6):197
-	a	**begga** Goniloba	29(4-6):198
-	c	**bigutta** Goniloba	29(4-6):198
-	a	**erythrosticta** Pirgus	29(4-6):186
-	a	**polyctor** Pirgus	29(4-6):186
-	c	**vulpecula** Goniloba	29(4-6):187

Püngeler 1914 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1898]

-	b	**struvei** Hesperia	28:37

Querci 1932 Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona [b1899]

-	c	**aestiva** Powellia	14:244
-	c	**fritillaire** Hesperia	14:239
-	b	**williamsi** Sloperia	14:248

Ragusa 1919 Naturalista sicil. [b1901]

-	c	**major** Gegenes	23(7-12):172 (?)

Rambur 1832 Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [b1902]

BMNH	b	**therapne** Hesperia	[1]1:pl 7, f 4

Rambur 1837-1840 Faune ent. Andal. [b1903]

BMNH	a	[1839]	**cinarae** Hesperia	2:pl 8, f 4,5
BMNH	a	[1840]	**baeticus** Spilothyrus	2:, pl 12, f 3
BMNH	a	[1840]	**cacaliae** Hesperia	2:pl 8, f 6,7
BMNH	a	[1840]	**carlinae** Hesperia	2:314, pl 8
-	a	[1840]	**centaureae** Hesperia	2:315, pl 8
-	b	[1840]	**cirsii** Hesperia	2:315, pl 8
BMNH	c	[1840]	**lefebvrii** Philoodus	2:90 (nota)
BMNH	d	[1840]	marrubii Pamphila (JOS)	2:323
BMNH	a	[1840]	**onopordi** Hesperia	2:319, pl 8
BMNH	a	[1840]	**serratulae** Hesperia	2:pl 8, f 9

Rambur 1858-1866 Cat. syst. Lépid. Andal. [b1904]

BMNH	c	1858	**galactites** Scelotrix	1:68
BMNH	b	1858	**protheon** Pamphila	1:79

Reakirt 1866 Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. [b1906]

-	a	**garita** Hesperia	6(1):150
FMNH-ht	b	**kiowah** Hesperia	6(1):150
FMNH-ht	c	**ridingsii** Hesperia	6(1):151

Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1907]

ANSP?-ht	b	[1867]	**azul** Goniloba	18:340
-	a	[1867]	**hewitsonius** Achlyodes	18:334
-	b	[1867]	**lilea** Erycides	18:339
FMNH-st	a	[1867]	**macaira** Pyrgus	18:334
-	a	[1867]	**mazans** Carcharodus	18:335
-	a	[1867]	**mejicanus** Nisoniades	18:334

Reakirt 1866-1867 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1907] *(continued)*

-	c	[1867]	**montivagus** Pyrgus	18:334
-	c	[1867]	**poyas** Goniloba	18:337

Reakirt 1868 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b1908]

-	a	**alana** Pyrgus	20:90
-	c	**bogotana** Pyrrhopyge	20:90
-	c	**dolores** Goniloba	20:81
-	b	**georgina** Pyrgus	20:88

Rebel 1894 In Annln naturh. Mus. Wien [b1910]

-	b	**christi** Thymelicus	9(1):41, pl 1

Rebel 1899 Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1911]

-	a	**mangana** Hesperia	36:360

Rebel 1907 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1912]

-	c	**deserticola** Sarangesa	71(2):75
-	c	**monochroa** Gegenes	71(2):77

Rebel 1909 In Berge, Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9) [b1913]

-	b	**alticola** Hesperia	:84
-	d	major Hesperia (H)	:83
--	e	*ab. minor* Powellia	:83
--	e	*ab. minor* Powellia	:83

Rebel 1914 Annln naturh. Mus. Wien [b1914]

-	c	**displacidus** Acleros	28:272
-	a	**flava** Ceratrichia	28:274, pl 22
-	c	**minusculus** Acleros	28:272
-	c	**modestus** Celaenorrhinus	28:271, pl 22
-	a	**perlustris** Celaenorrhinus	28:270, pl 22
-	c	**tristis** Sarangesa	28:269
-	c	**umbrina** Caenides	28:275, pl 22
-	d	zebra Hesperia (H)	28:271, pl 22

Rebel 1937 Z. öst. EntVer. [b1915]

-	c	**werneri** Adopaea	22:66

Rebel & Rogenhofer 1894 In Baumann, Massai-Land [b1916]

ZMHU	a	**amneris** Abantis	:338

Rebel & Zerny 1932 Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien [b1918]

--	e	*ab. caeca* Hesperia	103:83
-	c	**fulminans** Adopaea	103:83, f

Reed 1877 An. Univ. Chile [b1919]

BMNH	c	**cauquenensis** Butleria	49:731
BMNH	d	fusca Hesperia (H)	51:725
-	c	**kirbyi** Pamphila	49:725
BMNH	a	**sotoi** Butleria	49:730
BMNH	b	**valdiviana** Hesperia	49:728
BMNH	c	**vicina** Butleria	49:732

Renner 1983 Carolinea [b1922]

-	b	**germanica** Pyrgus	41:133, f

Renner 1991 Neue Ent. Nachr. [b1923]

-	a	**centralasiae** Pyrgus	28:91, f
-	b	**confusa** Pyrgus	28:80, f
-	b	**corsicae** Pyrgus	28:66, f
-	c	**occidentalis** Pyrgus	28:94, f
-	b	**trentinensis** Pyrgus	28:66, f

Reuss 1921 Ent. Rundsch. [b1924]

-	c	**aurivilli** Pardaleodes	37(7):25

Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b1926]

--	e	*althaeae* Carcharodus (ISS)	1911(16):335

Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1927]

-	a	**sibirica** Hesperia	2:78, pl 11

Reverdin 1911 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1928]

--	e	*ab. semiconfluens* Hesperia	2(2):73, pl 11

Reverdin 1912 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1929]

-	c	**albata** Hesperia	2(3):157, pl 18
--	e	*ab. caeca* Hesperia	2(3):153, pl 16
--	e	*ab. conspersa* Hesperia	2(3):152, pl 16
-	c	**iliensis** Hesperia	2(3):155, pl 16
--	e	*ab. lineolata* Hesperia	2(3):152, pl 16
--	e	*ab. ochracea* Hesperia	2(3):153, pl 16
lost	e	*ab. scabellata* Hesperia	2(3):153, pl 16

Reverdin 1913 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1930]

-	a	**orientalis** Carcharodus	2:225, pl 21
-	b	**persica** Hesperia	2:218, pl 21
-	a	**stauderi** Carcharodus	2:225, pl 21

Reverdin 1914 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1931]

--	e	*ab. bilineata* Hesperia	3(1):37, pl 3
--	e	*ab. marginoelongata* Hesperia	3(1):37, pl 3

Reverdin 1914 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1932]

-	b	**amenophis** Hesperia	3(1):55, pl 3
-	b	**pontica** Hesperia	3(1):66, pl 3
BMNH	b	**ramses** Carcharodus	3(1):38, pl 3

Reverdin 1915 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1933]

--	e	*ab. schansiensis* Pyrgus	3(2):109; pl 5
-	b	**tauricus** Carcharodus	3(2):103; pl 5

Reverdin 1916 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1934]

-	a	**nova** Adopea	3(3):122, pl 7

Reverdin 1919 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1936]

-	c	**fumosa** Hesperia	4(2):106, pl 55
-	c	**syrichtides** Hesperia	4(2):106, pl 4

Reverdin 1921 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1937]

--	e	*fumata* Pyrgus (ISS)	4(3-4):181
--	e	*ab. scabellata* Hesperia	4(3-4):185
--	e	*ab. scabellata* Hesperia	4(3-4):185
-	b	**titicaca** Hesperia	4(3-4):184

Reverdin 1922 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1938]

--	e	*ab. subtusbrunnea* Spialia	5(1):46, f

Reverdin 1927 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1939]

-	c	**thomanni** Pyrgus	5(4):178, f

Reverdin 1927 In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolep. [b1940]

-	b	**carnea** Hesperia	1:52, pl 7
-	c	**kansuensis** Hesperia	1:54, pl 7

Reverdin 1929 Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève [b1941]

--	e	*ab. lucasi* Hesperia	6(2):91, pl 2

Reverdin 1933 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b1942]

--	e	*minuscula* Hesperia	15:401
ZSM-ht	c	**submurina** Hesperia	15:498

Riabov 1926 Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev. [b1943]

ZIL-ht	a	**caucasica** Hesperia	1:298

Ribbe 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1944]

-	c	**metanga** Tagiades	2(2):265, pl 5
-	b	**sakita** Casyapa	2(2):262

Ribbe 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1945]

-	b	**burgeri** Hasora	1889/90 Separ.:73

Ribbe 1899 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1946]

-	a	**kolbei** Telicota	12:256, pl 4
-	c	**raluana** Hasora	12:259
-	c	**tindalii** Tagiades	12:254

Ribbe 1900 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1947]

-	a	**illuensis** Rhopalocampta	13:334

C. V. Riley 1877 Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis [b1950]

USNM-ht	a	**coloradensis** Megathymus	3:567 or 568

Riley 1919 Entomologist [b1951]

BMNH	c	**canutama** Celaenorrhinus	52:202
BMNH-ht	a	**reductus** Eudamus	52:201
BMNH	b	**rufescens** Yanguna	52:201

Riley 1921 Entomologist [b1952]

BMNH	c	**daiseni** Daimio	54:181
BMNH	a	**grandis** Cogia	54:181
BMNH	a	**metallica** Orses	54:183
BMNH	c	**verecundus** Thracides	54:182

Riley 1922 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1953]

BMNH	c	**ennuari** Parnara	69(3/4):257
BMNH	c	**flava** Sarangesa	69(3/4):255
BMNH	b	**herewardi** Eretis	69(3/4):255
BMNH	c	**laelioides** Sarangesa	69(3/4):253
BMNH	c	**f. neavei** Sarangesa	69(3/4):252

Riley 1923 Entomologist [b1954]

BMNH	c	**woolletti** Hasora	56:38
BMNH	a	**woolletti** Mimambrix	56:37

Riley 1924 Entomologist [b1955]

BMNH	c	**ambicola** Pyrrhopygopsis	57:246
BMNH	c	**rubripalpis** Pyrrhopygopsis	57:248

Riley 1925 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1956]

BMNH	a	**milleri** Artitropa	73(1/2):282
BMNH	b	**nyasae** Artitropa	73(1/2):284
BMNH	b	**radiata** Artitropa	73(1/2):285
BMNH	b	**vansommereni** Artitropa	73(1/2):284

Riley 1925 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1957]

BMNH	b	**clara** Ceratrichia	(9)16:410
BMNH	a	**crowleyi** Ceratrichia	(9)16:410
BMNH	a	**mabirensis** Ceratrichia	(9)16:407
--	e	*toroensis* Ceratrichia (ISS)	(9)16:414
BMNH	c	**ugandae** Ceratrichia	(9)16:414

Riley 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1958]

-	c	**derma** Gonilobа	74(2):234
BMNH	a	**draudti** Myscelus	74(2):233
BMNH	a	**hewitsoni** Thracides	74(2):235
BMNH	c	**schausii** Synapte	74(2):238

Riley 1926 Novit. zool. [b1959]

BMNH	c	**meloui** Caenides	33:50

Riley 1928 Entomologist [b1961]

BMNH	b	**thomasi** Andronymus	61:64

Riley 1929 Bull. Hill Mus. [b1962]

USNM	a	**bibulus** Pythonides	3(2):137
BMNH	c	**conjuncta** Staphylus	3(2):136, f 3
BMNH-ht	a	**virilis** Prenes	3(2):135

Riley 1929 In Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b1963]

UMO-ht	a	**bibulus** Gorgyra	77(2):504

Riley 1932 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1964]

BMNH	a	**lenis** Kedestes	(10)10:150

Riley 1934 Entomologist [b1965]

BMNH	a	**khalili** Chiomara	67:185, f

Riley & Godfrey 1921 J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam [b1966]

-	c	**barroni** Orthophaetus	4(3):187

Riley & Godfrey 1925 Entomologist [b1967]

BMNH	c	**purpurea** Ismene	58:143, f
BMNH	a	**siamica** Onryza	58:142, f

Rindge 1955 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b1970]

-	b	**atrata** Burca	(1715):15
-	b	**castigata** Burca	(1715):15

Robbe 1892 Annls Soc. ent. Belg. [b1973]

-	c	**diluta** Pardaleodes	36:134
-	c	**romi** Cyclopides	36:133

Röber 1891 Tijdschr. Ent. [b1974]

-	c	**antigone** Ismene	34(3/4):320
-	b	**subfenestrata** Pamphila	34(3/4):321

Röber 1925 Ent. Mitt. [b1975]

-	c	**aberrans** Phocides	14:94
SMT-ht	b	**aequatorea** Mimoniades	14:90
-	b	**albescens** Jemadia	14:87
SMT-lt	c	**albifasciatus** Thymele	14:96
-	c	**amoena** Sarbia	14:87
SMT-ht	c	**angustifascia** Mimoniades	14:92
-	c	**apollo** Pyrrhopyge	14:86
SMT-lt	c	**aulicus** Thymele	14:96
-	c	**aurora** Agara	14:92
SMT-lt	c	**cecropteroides** Xeniades	14:97
SMT-ht	c	**dividua** Heliopetes	14:99
SMT-lt	b	**erythrostigma** Mysoria	14:87
SMT-ht	b	**gloriosus** Paches	14:98
SMT-lt	c	**hemitaenia** Mimoniades	14:91
SMT-lt	c	**inaequalis** Mimoniades	14:91
-	c	**jemadides** Phocides	14:94
SMT-ht	c	**leucogaster** Xeniades	14:98
SMT-ht	b	**leucomelas** Zenis	14:97
-	b	**miodesmiata** Jemadia	14:88
SMT-ht	c	**nubilus** Lychnuchoides	14:97
-	c	**olivacea** Pyrrhopyge	14:86
SMT-ht	b	**pallida** Carrhenes	14:99
SMT-lt	c	**parvus** Phocides	14:93
-	c	**phoebus** Pyrrhopyge	14:86
SMT-lt	c	**phyllides** Vettius	14:99
SMT-lt	c	**similis** Amenis	14:86
SMT-lt	c	**subfasciatus** Thymele	14:96
-	c	**virens** Goniurus	14:95
SMT-ht	a	**vulcanides** Phocides	14:93

Röber 1925 Ent. Mitt. [b1976]

SMT-ht	c	**albiciliata** Phocides	14:159
-	c	**caucana** Mysoria	14:162
SMT-ht	c	**chlorocephala** Thespieus	14:161
SMT-ht	c	**chlorothrix** Eudamus	14:160
SMT-ht	c	**disparilis** Phocides	14:160
-	b	**distinctus** Myscelus	14:159
-	b	**extrema** Jemadia	14:157
-	c	**flavicollis** Myscelus	14:158
SMT-ht	c	**gigantea** Nosphistia	14:156
SMT-ht	b	**histrio** Polygonus	14:161
SMT-lt	c	**locularis** Phocides	14:159,160
SMT-lt	c	**meridionalis** Myscelus	14:159
-	c	**palaemonides** Phocides	14:159
SMT-lt	c	**pallida** Polygonus	14:161
-	a	**punctata** Pyrrhopyge	14:156

Röber 1925-1926 Stett. ent. Ztg [b1977]

-	b	1925 **quadrimaculata** Perichares	85:185

Röber 1926 Ent. Rundsch. [b1978]

SMT-ht	c	**chiricana** Thracides	43:26
SMT-lt	c	**kruegeri** Pyrrhocalles	43:32

Röber 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b1979]

-	c	**niger** Anastrus	20:428

Röber 1940 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b1980]

-	c	**subconcolor** Celaenorrhinus	53:113

Rocci 1949 In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b1982]

--	e	*ab. pseudoalioides* Spialia	79:5
--	e	*ab. pseudobrunnea* Erynnis	79:4
--	e	*pseudoesperi* Ochlodes (IFS)	79:6
--	e	*pseudoflava* Adopoea (IFS)	79:6

Rocci 1949 In Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b1982] *(continued)*

--	e	*pseudoiberica* Adopoea (IFS)	79:6
--	e	*pseudomagnaustralis* Carcharodus (IFS)	79:4

Rogenhöfer 1891 Annln naturh. Mus. Wien [b1984]

-	c	**hoehneli** Plesioneura	6:463, pl 15
Vienna	a	**lugens** Pterygospidea	6:462
Vienna	c	**morosa** Pterygospidea	6:463

Romei 1927 Ent. Rec. [b1987]

-	c	**hemmingi** Adopaea	39:127
-	c	**petheri** Hesperia	39:127

Rosenstock 1885 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b1989]

SAM	a	**lascivia** Pamphila	(5)16:378, pl 11
BMNH	c	**scepticalis** Telesto	(5)16:379, pl 11

Rostagno 1911 In Boll. Soc. zool. ital. [b1990]

-	c	**apennina** Augiades	(2)12:10
-	c	**mixtoapennina** Hesperia	(2)12:11

Rothschild 1914 Novit. zool. [b1992]

BMNH	b	**internirufus** Carcharodus	21(4):311

Rothschild 1915 Novit. zool. [b1993]

BMNH	a	**subfasciata** Padraona	22:144
BMNH	c	**unipuncta** Celaenorrhinus	22:142

Rothschild 1915 Novit. zool. [b1994]

BMNH	d	ardea Padraona (H)	22(3):400
BMNH	b	**dampierensis** Hasora	22(3):399
BMNH	b	**inconspicua** Tagiades	22(3):401
BMNH	a	**lyelli** Pamara	22(3):400
BMNH	c	**megathymoides** Telicota	22(3):401
BMNH	c	**parvimacula** Pamara	22(3):399
BMNH	b	**suffusus** Tagiades	22(3):401
BMNH	c	**trimaculatus** Celaenorrhinus	22(3):398

Rothschild 1916 Rep. B. O. U. Exped. New Guinea [b1995]

BMNH	d	affinis Celaenorrhinus (H)	2(15):37, f 1
BMNH	b	**affinis** Telicota	2(15):40
BMNH	a	**basalis** Corone	2(15):41, f 25
BMNH	a	**bicolor** Telesto	2(15):38, f 29
BMNH	c	**contigualis** Polytremis	2(15):41
BMNH	c	**fasciata** Padraona	2(15):39
BMNH	a	**germana** Telicota	2(15):40
BMNH	c	**infernalis** Hasora	2(15):42, f 3
BMNH	a	**infralutea** Padraona	2(15):39
BMNH	c	**klossi** Celaenorrhinus	2(15):37
BMNH	c	**klossi** Telicota	2(15):40
BMNH	c	**latifascia** Casyapa	2(15):36
BMNH	a	**major** Hasora	2(15):41
BMNH	b	**moorei** Telicota	2(15):40
BMNH	c	**novaeguineae** Telicota	2(15):41
BMNH	c	**oetakwensis** Casyapa	2(15):37, f 13
BMNH	c	**persimilis** Tagiades	2(15):38
BMNH	c	**postfasciata** Hasora	2(15):43
BMNH	c	**simillima** Padraona	2(15):39
BMNH	b	**simillima** Hasora	2(15):42
BMNH	c	**stotharti** Orthophoetus	2(15):36, f 19
BMNH	a	**subcaelestis** Hasora	2(15):43
BMNH	c	**wollastoni** Telesto	2(15):38

Rothschild 1933 Novit. zool. [b1996]

BMNH	b	**romei** Carcharodus	38:323

Rothschild & Jordan 1903 Novit. zool. [b1997]

BMNH-st	a	**hemixanthus** Choaspes	10:481, pl 11
BMNH-ht	b	**ornatus** Choaspes	10:481, pl 11

Rottemburg 1775 Naturforscher [b2000]

-	a	**acteon** Papilio	6:30
-	c	**geryon** Papilio	6:31
-	c	**speculum** Papilio	6:31, n. 19

Russell 1984 Ent. Ber. [b2004]

BMNH-ht	a	**damar** Halpe	44(10):154
BMNH-ht	a	**suttoni** Acerbas	44(10):154

Saalmüller 1878 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b2005]

-	c	**hyalinata** Plesioneura	1877-78:87

Saalmüller 1880 Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. [b2006]

-	a	**boseae** Hesperia	1879-80:259

Saalmüller 1884 Lepid. Madagascar [b2007]

-	a	**ellipsis** Hesperia	1:109
-	c	**octofenestrata** Hesperia	1:108
-	c	**weymeri** Hesperia	1:107
-	c	**ypsilon** Hesperia	1:110

Sands & Kerr 1973 J. Aust. ent. Soc. [b2013]

ANIC	a	**furva** Hesperilla	12(4):227, f

Schaus 1902 Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. [b2016]

USNM	a	**alicus** Staphylus	24(1262):433
USNM	a	**aligula** ?Augiades	24(1262):438
USNM	a	**almoneus** Vehilius	24(1262):448
USNM	a	**altama** ?Hesperia	24(1262):455
USNM-ht	c	**amatala** Mnasalcas	24(1262):447
USNM	c	**anginus** Staphylus	24(1262):432
USNM	c	**anita** Augiades	24(1262):438
USNM	a	**arita** Cobalus	24(1262):441
USNM	c	**arpia** Butleria	24(1262):435
USNM	a	**astiga** Eutychide	24(1262):441
USNM	a	**austerus** Thanaos	24(1262):435
USNM-ht	a	**bahiensis** Thymelicyus	24(1262):436
USNM	a	**bajula** Thracides	24(1262):459
BMNH	c	**barnesi** Eutychide	24(1262):442
USNM	c	**beggoides** Gorgythion	24(1262):431
USNM	a	**bipuncta** Pellicia	24(1262):430
USNM-ht	c	**biserta** Thracides	24(1262):460
USNM	c	**bomax** Rhinthon	24(1262):447
USNM	c	**brasina** Atrytone	24(1262):436
USNM	b	**brevipennis** Jemadia	24(1262):425
USNM	a	**calcarea** Padraona	24(1262):454
USNM	a	**caligula** ?Hesperia	24(1262):456
USNM-ht	c	**callicina** Eudamus	24(1262):425
USNM	c	**capitans** Pellicia	24(1262):430
USNM	a	**carasta** Vehilius	24(1262):448
BMNH	c	**carinna** Megistias	24(1262):452
USNM	a	**chalcone** Augiades	24(1262):437
USNM	a	**chinta** Vehilius	24(1262):449
USNM	c	**chittara** Phlebodes	24(1262):444
USNM	a	**choricus** Graius	24(1262):429
USNM	c	**chula** Megistias	24(1262):451
USNM	b	**coatepeca** ?Flaccilla	24(1262):458
USNM	a	**coler** Euroto	24(1262):443
USNM-ht	c	**corescene** ?Megistias	24(1262):452
USNM	a	**coyana** Lerema	24(1262):453
USNM	c	**ctyanus** Papias	24(1262):447
USNM	a	**cumbre** Phanis	24(1262):445
USNM	c	**cydana** Lignyostola	24(1262):429
USNM	c	**diaeses** Callimormus	24(1262):456
USNM	c	**diduca** Prenes	24(1262):439
USNM	c	**dubitans** Cymaenes	24(1262):457
USNM	a	**elgina** Lerema	24(1262):453
USNM	c	**eorius** Megistias	24(1262):449
USNM	c	**ergola** ?Flaccilla	24(1262):459
USNM	c	**etelka** Euroto	24(1262):443
USNM	c	**fartuga** Phlebodes	24(1262):445
USNM	c	**fortis** Cobalus	24(1262):440
USNM	a	**garima** Oeonus	24(1262):445
USNM	c	**gispara** Megistias	24(1262):451
USNM-ht	c	**grenadensis** Thymele	24(1262):427
USNM	a	**gulala** Phlebodes	24(1262):444
USNM	c	**hurga** Telegonus	24(1262):427
USNM	c	**intermedia** Cymaenes	24(1262):458
USNM-ht	c	**jamaca** Megistias	24(1262):452
USNM	b	**jamaicensis** Phemiades	24(1262):440
USNM-ht	c	**janeira** Telegonus	24(1262):427
USNM	c	**janita** Eudamus	24(1262):426
USNM	c	**lugens** Thoon	24(1262):442
USNM-st	c	**marginata** Gorgythion	24(1262):431
USNM	c	**marthona** Chiomara	24(1262):435
USNM	c	**matalma** Mucia	24(1262):446
USNM	c	**megalloides** Telemiades	24(1262):428
USNM	c	**menopis** Euphyes	24(1262):446
USNM	c	**merendula** Niconiades	24(1262):439
USNM	a	**metonidia** Phlebodes	24(1262):444
USNM-ht	a	**miaba** Megistias	24(1262):450
USNM	c	**minaya** Catia	24(1262):446
USNM	a	**minor** Staphylus	24(1262):432
USNM	a	**misera** ?Hesperia	24(1262):456
USNM	c	**monestes** Megistias	24(1262):450
USNM	c	**nux** Cymaenes	24(1262):457
USNM	c	**obscurior** Eudamidas	24(1262):431
USNM	b	**occulta** Cymaenes	24(1262):458
USNM	b	**ochrilinea** Cecropterus	24(1262):429
USNM	c	**orima** Nascus	24(1262):428
USNM	c	**orita** Nascus	24(1262):428
USNM	c	**orusca** Thracides	24(1262):459
USNM	a	**paranensis** Atrytone	24(1262):436
USNM-ht	c	**paulensis** Jemadia	24(1262):424
USNM	a	**petrovna** Eutychide	24(1262):441
USNM	c	**petrovna** Mnestheus	24(1262):457
USNM	c	**pithys** Eudamus	24(1262):426
USNM	c	**polistion** Megistias	24(1262):450
USNM	a	**purgia** Heliopetes	24(1262):434
USNM	c	**purgis** Euroto	24(1262):443
USNM	c	**radiata** ?Padraona	24(1262):455
USNM	a	**ranesus** Megistias	24(1262):449
USNM	c	**rastaca** Cobalus	24(1262):440
USNM	a	**ritans** Euroto	24(1262):443
USNM	a	**sancoya** Megistias	24(1262):452
USNM	c	**sartia** Padraona	24(1262):454
USNM-st	c	**scoramus** Staphylus	24(1262):432
USNM	c	**sobrinus** Papias	24(1262):447
USNM	a	**stacara** Lerema	24(1262):453
USNM	a	**subapicatus** Staphylus	24(1262):433
USNM	a	**sublinea** Heliopetes	24(1262):434
USNM	a	**subpicta** Anisochoria	24(1262):431
USNM	c	**subvirescens** Thymele	24(1262):426
BMNH-pt	a	**sucova** ?Hesperia	24(1262):455
USNM	c	**tadus** Staphylus	24(1262):432
USNM	c	**tanaris** Rhinthon	24(1262):442
USNM	a	**tania** Augiades	24(1262):438
USNM	b	**tavola** Phanis	24(1262):445
USNM	c	**terrens** Staphylus	24(1262):433
USNM	c	**tesera** Lerodea	24(1262):448
USNM	c	**trigonilla** Cyclosemia	24(1262):430
USNM	c	**triplaga** Thracides	24(1262):460
USNM	a	**tristissimus** Papias	24(1262):447
USNM	c	**turbis** Augiades	24(1262):438
USNM	a	**urqua** Atrytone	24(1262):436
USNM	c	**vanilia** Megistias	24(1262):451
USNM-ht	a	**vecina** Pellicia	24(1262):430
USNM	c	**verames** Callimormus	24(1262):456
USNM	a	**vorgia** Megistias	24(1262):451

Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2017]

-	a	**apella** Molo	1913:365, pl 53
-	c	**canace** Ate	1913:359, pl 54
-	c	**cotiso** Vorates	1913:364, pl 53
-	a	**hermione** ?Falga	1913:366, pl 54
-	c	**lateranus** Cobalus	1913:362, pl 53
BMNH	a	**latonia** Cobalopsis	1913:363, pl 54
-	a	**laureolus** Cobalus	1913:362, pl 54
-	a	**lethaea** Butleria	1913:360, pl 54

Schaus 1913 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2017] *(continued)*

-	c	**lucina** Echelatus	1913:358, pl 54
-	b	**luctatius** Rhinthon	1913:361, pl 54
-	a	**lyco** Styriodes	1913:361, pl 54
-	b	**lysis** Butleria	1913:360, pl 54
BMNH	c	**machuca** Bolla	1913:359, pl 54
-	a	**mnemon** Telemiades	1913:357, pl 54
-	a	**nausiphanes** Oenus	1913:364, pl 54
-	c	**nebrophone** Molo	1913:364, pl 54
-	a	**nigrans** Cobalus	1913:362, pl 54
-	a	**phintias** Nascus	1913:358
BMNH	c	**pindar** Cobalus	1913:362, pl 54
-	c	**rupilius** Lerodea	1913:360, pl 54
-	c	**sodalis** Bolla	1913:359, pl 54
-	b	**subcaerulea** Cyclosemia	1913:358, pl 54
-	c	**subrufescens** Carystus	1913:365, pl 54
-	a	**xantho** Megistias	1913:363, pl 54

Schawerda 1918 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2018]

-	d	reverdini Hesperia (H)	68:23

Schawerda 1919 Z. öst. EntVer. [b2019]

--	e	*ab. kempny* Hesperia	4(4):31
--	e	*ab. perseus* Hesperia	4(4):31

Schawerda 1924 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2020]

-	c	**ederi** Pamphila	73:4

Schilde 1886 Berl. ent. Z. [b2021]

-	c	**funginus** Pyrgus	30:39
-	c	**intermedia** Pyrgus	30:55

Schnaider 1950 Polsk. Pismo ent. [b2023]

--	e	*ab. alba* Thymelicus	19:243
--	e	*ab. albicans* Synale	19:243

Schröder 1917 Int. ent. Z. [b2030]

--	e	*ab. fasciata* Pamphila	11(6):48

Schröder & Treadaway 1986 Ent. Zeit. [b2027]

pc-ht	b	**pallens** Choaspes	96(23):350, f

Schröder & Treadaway 1987 Ent. Zeit. [b2025]

pc-ht	b	**janlourensi** Gangara	97:297

Schröder & Treadaway 1987 Ent. Zeit. [b2028]

pc-ht	b	**divinae** Pyroneura	97(19):285

Schultz 1902 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2031]

--	e	*ab. catella* Pamphila	15:322
--	e	*ab. melicertes* Pamphila	15:321

Schwartz & Sommer 1986 Florida Scientist [b2034]

-	b	**adoceta** Synapte	49:19, f

Schwingenschuss 1942 Z. wien. EntVer. [b2037]

-	b	**alta** Hesperia	27(8):182

Schwingenschuss 1952 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b2038]

--	e	*maculata* Heteropterus (IFS)	37:131

Scopoli 1763 Ent. Carn. [b2040]

-	c	**morio** Papilio	:181

Scott 1981 Papilio (New Series) [b2042]

LACM-ht	b	**alinea** Pseudocopaeodes	1:12
CIS-ht	b	**blanca** Thorybes	1:7
LACM-ht	b	**bonnevilla** Ochlodes	1:10
LACM-ht	b	**lagunae** Pyrgus	1:7
LACM-ht	b	**ministigma** Polites	1:9
LACM-ht	b	**muertovalle** Hylephila	1:10
--	e	*f. nigra* Amblyscirtes	1:10
LACM-ht	b	**orecoasta** Ochlodes	1:11
LACM-ht	b	**oroplata** Hesperia	1:8
--	e	*f. rufa* Amblyscirtes	1:10
CIS-ht	b	**santacruza** Ochlodes	1:11

Scott 1981 Papilio (New Series) [b2042] *(continued)*

LACM-ht	b	**texana** Pholisora	1:8
LACM-ht	b	**wetona** Poanes	1:9

Scott 1992 Papilio (New Series) [b2045]

-	b	**confertiblanca** Hesperopsis	6:159

Scudder 1864 Proc. Essex Inst. [b2047]

MCZ	a	**egeremet** Hesperia	3:174
-	a	**hegon** Hesperia	3:176
-	c	**manataaqua** Hesperia	3:175
-	a	**massasoit** Hesperia	3:171
AMNH-ht	a	**metea** Hesperia	3:177
MCZ-st?	c	**monoco** Hesperia	3:178
MCZ	c	**oneko** Hesperia	3:176
-	a	**panoquin** Hesperia	3:178
MCZ?-st	a	**persius** Nisoniades	3:170
CM-st	c	**pocahontas** Hesperia	3:171
MCZ	c	**samoset** Hesperia	3:176
-	c	**wingina** Hesperia	3:173

Scudder 1868 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2048]

-	c	**acanootus** Hesperia	11:381
-	a	**hianna** Hesperia	11:382
-	c	**mesapano** Hesperia	11:383
-	c	**quadaquina** Hesperia	11:381

Scudder 1868 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2049]

MCZ	c	**iowa** Hesperia	11:401

Scudder 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2050]

MCZ	a	**pylades** Eudamus	13:207

Scudder [1870] Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. [b2051]

-	d	iowa Hesperia (H)	1(2):330 or 336
MCZ?-st	a	**martialis** Nisoniades	1(2):335

Scudder 1872 4th Ann. Rep. Peabody Acad. Sci. [b2052]

--	e	*allatus* Pamphila (ISS)	1871:76 (55)
-	a	**azteca** Pholisora	1871:72 (51)
-	a	**brunnea** Ancyloxypha	1871:74 (53)
-	a	**californica** Potanthus	1871:75 (54)
-	a	**chalybea** Pyrrhopyga	1871:67 (46)
MCZ-ht	a	**columbia** Pamphila	1871:77 (56)
MCZ	d	cruentus Dysenius (H)	1871:67 (46)
MCZ-ht?	b	**domingo** Thymele	1871:69 (48)
MCZ	a	**hecebolus** Prenes	1871:81 (60)
-	a	**inca** Lerodea	1871:80 (59)
MCZ?-st	a	**juba** Pamphila	1871:77 (56)
-	a	**juventus** Callimormus	1871:74 (53)
-	c	**marmorata** Perichares	1871:81 (60)
MCZ	c	**montezuma** Thymele	1871:70 (49)
-	b	**nevada** Thorybes	1871:71 (50)
-	c	**nivea** Leucoscirtes	1871:73 (52)
-	b	**orizaba** Epargyreus	1871:70 (49)
-	b	**orono** Hedone	1871:79 (58)
-	d	palatka Euphyes (UE)	1871:80
-	c	**pattenii** Lerema	1871:82 (61)
-	b	**praeceps** Hedone	1871:79 (58)
MCZ	c	**sanguinea** Erycides	1871:68 (47)
-	c	**seminole** Ocytes	1871:77 (55)
MCZ	a	**sonora** Ochlodes	1871:78 (57)
MCZ	c	**sumichrasti** Thymele	1871:69 (48)
-	d	tessellata Hesperia (H)	1871:73 (52)
MCZ	c	**texana** Erycides	1871:68 (47)
MCZ	a	**tolteca** Amblyscirtes	1871:76 (55)
-	b	**venezuelae** Pyrrhopyga	1871:67 (46)
-	c	**vitreus** Thymele	1871:68 (47)

Scudder 1874 Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2053]

-	b	**colorado** Pamphila	2:349, pl 10
-	b	**manitoba** Pamphila	2:351, pl 10
MCZ-lt	a	**nevada** Pamphila	2:347, pl 10

Scudder 1875 Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. [b2056]

MNHN-nt	a	***abdita** Pamphilites	1:66

Scudder 1878 Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. [b2059]

-	a	**libya** Heteropterus	4(1)(10):258

Scudder 1887 Can. Ent. [b2061]

-	b	**kumskaka** Atrytone	19(3):45

Scudder 1888-1889 Butts E. United States & Canada [b2062]

--	e	1889	*baeis* Euphyes (NN)	3:1865
--	e	1889	*chamis* Hesperia (PS)	2:1768
--	e	1889	*cochles* Hesperia (PS)	2:1867
--	e	1889	*curtius* Lerema (PS)	2:1768
--	e	1889	*hamamaelidis* Nisoniades (PS)	2:1507
-	c	1889	**hedysarum** Achalarus	2:1418
--	e	1889	*ab. nubs* Thymelicus	2:1707
MCZ	e	1889	*ab. obliteratus* Epargyreus (IFS)	2:1402
--	e	1889	*ogeechensis* Papilio (PS)	2:1617
--	e	1889	*orthomenes* Hesperia (PS)	2:1761
-	c	1889	**qualapen** Erynnis	2:1655
--	e	1889	*ab. weetamoo* Thymelicus	2:1707

Scudder & Burgess 1870 Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. [b2063]

-	c	**ennius** Nisoniades	13:296, f 9
MCZ	a	**funeralis** Nisoniades	13:293, f 7
-	a	**horatius** Nisoniades	13:301, f 13
MCZ	a	**icelus** Nisoniades	13:288, f 3
-	a	**lucilius** Nisoniades	13:287
-	c	**ovidius** Nisoniades	13:295
-	c	**plautus** Nisoniades	13:304, f 16
-	a	**propertius** Nisoniades	13:298, f 11
-	c	**terentius** Nisoniades	13:292
-	c	**tibullus** Nisoniades	13:299, f 12
-	c	**virgilius** Nisoniades	13:302, f 14

Seitz 1910-1924 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b2065]

--	e	1925	*maculata* Polythrix (ISS)	5:pl 161d

Seitz 1912-1927 In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde [b2066]

-	c	1926	**formosa** Thoressa	9:pl 171e (no text)
--	e	1927	*ab. centripuncta* Suastus	9:1062, pl 167h
-	c	1927	**fruhstorferi** Telicota	9:1079
--	e	1927	*mettasuda* Caprona (ISS)	9:1046
--	e	1927	*migrens* Suastus (ISS)	9:1062, pl 167h
--	e	1927	*ab. obruta* Trapezites	9:1060
-	c	1927	**oharina** Sabera	9:1081
lost	c	1927	**turica** Taractrocera	9:1076

Semper [1879] J. Mus. Godeffroy [b2067]

ZMHU	a	**amalia** Pamphila	5(2)(14):183
-	a	**rietmanni** Hesperilla	5(2)(14):187

Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b2068]

-	a	1892	**albinus** Suastus	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):299
-	b	1892	**alexandra** Erionota	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312
-	b	1892	**apex** Erionota	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):312
-	a	1892	**corona** Satarupa	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):306
-	b	1892	**cuneiformis** Plastingia	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314
-	b	1892	**helisa** Odontoptilum	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):311
SM-lt	a	1892	**igna** Tapena	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):316
--	e	1892	*mabillei* Lotongus (PS)	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):289
-	a	1892	**migreus** Suastus	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):300
--	e	1892	*mindorana* Plesioneura (PS)	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):317

Semper 1886-1892 In Semper, Reisen Philipp. [b2068] *(continued)*

-	a	1892	**princeps** Tagiades	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):307
-	a	1892	**viburnia** Plastingia	(2)(5)(Schmett.)1(7):314

Seok 1937 Annot. zool. jap. [b2069]

-	a	**kuwanoi** Parnara	16:112, f

Sepp 1828-1855 Surinaam. Vlinders [b2070]

-	c	1848	**decemmaculata** Papilio	1:30, pl 50
-	c	1848	**fulminator** Papilio	1:77, pl 34
lost	c	1848	**leucogramma** Papilio	1:pl 15
lost	c	1848	**longicauda** Papilio	2:203, pl 90
-	a	1848	**longirostris** Papilio	1:pl 27
-	c	1848	**lucidator** Papilio	1:77, pl 35
-	a	1848	**octomaculata** Papilio	2:pl 58 or 90
-	a	1848	**paulliniae** Papilio	1:pl 42
-	c	1848	**pyrophoros** Papilio	1:pl 33
-	a	1848	**quadratus** Papilio	2:pl 67
-	b	1848	**rubricollis** Papilio	1:pl 36
-	a	1848	**tetrastigma** Papilio	2:pl 95
-	a	1855	**barcastus** Papilio	3:pl 138
-	a	1855	**flavomarginatus** Papilio	3:pl 142
-	c	1855	**uraniae** Papilio	3:pl 126

Shapiro [1971] J. Res. Lep. [b2071]

	T	**viator** Hesperia	9(2):110
CU-ht	b	**zizaniae** Poanes	9(2):110, f

Shapiro 1985 Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. [b2077]

--	e	*perunana* Hylephila (ISS)	20(1):9

Sharp [1889] Zool. Rec. [b2080]

--	e	*pallida* Ephyriades (ISS)	25(1888)(Ins.):226

Sharp [1892] Zool. Rec. [b2081]

--	e	*jheringii* Pamphila (ISS)	28(1891)(Ins.):209

Sharp [1894] Zool. Rec. [b2082]

--	e	*albigutta* Carterocephalus (ISS)	30(1893)(Ins.):237
--	e	*engamon* Nascus (ISS)	30(1893)(Ins.):240

Sharp [1900] Zool. Rec. [b2083]

--	e	*machakoana* Pyrgus (ISS)	36(1899)(Ins.):198

Sharp [1904] Zool. Rec. [b2085]

--	e	*calicina* Eudamus (ISS)	39(1902)(Ins.):211
--	e	*pythis* Eudamus (ISS)	39(1902)(Ins.):211

Sharp [1918] Zool. Rec. [b2088]

--	e	*mahala* Celaenorrhinus (ISS)	53(1916):172

Sharp [1919] Zool. Rec. [b2089]

--	e	*caeruleus* Pythonides (ISS)	54(1917):147
--	e	*cohaerens* Ate (ISS)	54(1917)(Ins.):146

Sharp [1920] Zool. Rec. [b2090]

--	e	*zenoides* Padraona (ISS)	55(1918)(Ins.):156

E. Sharpe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2091]

-	a	**jamesoni** Antigonus	(6)6:348
-	a	**shelleyi** Proteides	(6)6:349
pc	c	**f. umvulensis** Leucochitonea	(6)6:348

E. Sharpe 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2092]

-	a	**bocagii** Rhopalocampta	1893(3):557

Sharpe 1898 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2093]

BMNH-ht	b	**christyi** Telegonus	1898(3):366

Shepard 1931 Lep. Cat. [b2095]

--	e	*laeus* Drephalys (ISS)	Pars 47:135

Shepard 1935 Lep. Cat. [b2097]

-	c	**aurivilli** Pyrgus	Pars 69:496

Shepard 1935 Lep. Cat. [b2097] *(continued)*
BMNH c **rothschildi** Celaenorrhinus Pars 69:288

Shepard 1937 Lep. Cat. [b2099]
ZMHU a **distanti** Idmon Pars 83:20

Shimonoya & Murayama 1976 Tyô to Ga [b2104]
- a **pinsbukana** Pseudocoladenia 27(2):44, f

Shirôzu 1952 Sieboldia [b2106]
- b **asahinai** Polytremis 1(1):13, f
ELKU-ht c **reducta** Pelopidas 1(1):15, f 6,7

Shirôzu 1960 Butts Formosa [b2109]
- a **horishanus** Celaenorrhinus :381
- a **kurosawai** Celaenorrhinus :378

Shirôzu 1962 Tyô to Ga [b2110]
- c **yaeyamana** Notocrypta 12(3):54, f 1-5

Shirôzu 1964 Kontyû [b2111]
ELKU-ht a **asahinai** Ochlodes 32(1):167, f 1

Shuey 1989 J. Res. Lep. [b2117]
CM-ht a **bayensis** Euphyes 27(3/4):165

Shuey 1991 J. Res. Lep. [b2118]
CM-ht a **kanshui** Polythrix 28(4):277

Sichel 1964 Memorie Soc. ent. ital. [b2120]
- a **sovietica** Sloperia 43:166, f 1

Siegel 1921 Int. ent. Z. [b2121]
-- e *ab. habeneyi* Pamphila 15(18):144

Silbernagel 1946 Acta Soc. ent. bohem. [b2122]
- c **plurisignata** Hesperia 40:4

Skala 1912 Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn [b2125]
- c **atrolimbata** Hesperia 50:(136)
- c **obscura** Heteropterus 50:(136)

Skala 1936 Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn [b2126]
-- e *ab. nigrocincta* Pasma (3):25

Skinner 1890 Ent. News [b2127]
ANSP-ht a **aaroni** Pamphila 1(1):6

Skinner 1890 Ent. Amer. [b2128]
ANSP-ht b **slossonae** Pamphila 6(7):138

Skinner 1891 Ent. News [b2129]
ANSP-st a **panoquinoides** Pamphila 2(9):175

Skinner 1892 Can. Ent. [b2130]
ANSP-ht c **coyote** Eudamus 24(7):164

Skinner 1892 Ent. News [b2131]
ANSP-st a **errans** Pamphila 3(7):174

Skinner 1892 Ent. News [b2132]
ANSP-ht a **carolina** Pamphila 3(9):222

Skinner 1893 Ent. News [b2133]
ANSP-st c **aemilea** Eudamus 4(2):64

Skinner 1893 Ent. News [b2134]
ANSP-ht c **alcina** Pamphila 4(6):212
FMNH-ht c **streckeri** Pamphila 4(6):211
FMNH-ht a **yehl** Pamphila 4(6):212

Skinner 1894 Ent. News [b2135]
ANSP-ht a **outis** Eudamus 5(10):332

Skinner 1895 Ent. News [b2136]
ANSP-st a **celia** Amblyscirtes 6(4):113
CM-ht c **rauterbergi** Eudamus 6(4):113

Skinner 1895 Can. Ent. [b2137]
ANSP-st a **streckeri** Aegiale 27(7):179

Skinner 1896 Can. Ent. [b2138]
ANSP-ht b **howardi** Pamphila 28(7):187
ANSP-ht c **stigma** Pamphila 28(7):188

Skinner 1899 Ent. News [b2140]
ANSP-ht a **oslari** Pamphila 10(5):112
ANSP-st c **scudderi** Pamphila 10(5):111

Skinner 1902 Ent. News [b2141]
ANSP-ht a **vierecki** Pamphila 13(7):213

Skinner 1905 Ent. News [b2143]
ANSP-ht a **arizonensis** Heteropia 16(7):232
ANSP-ht a **polingi** Megathymus 16(7):232

Skinner 1906 Ent. News [b2144]
ANSP!-ht c **occidentalis** Pyrgus 17(3):96

Skinner 1911 Ent. News [b2145]
ANSP-ht b **navajo** Megathymus 22(7):300

Skinner 1911 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2146]
ANSP-ht b **arizonensis** Erycides 37:209, pl 10
BMNH-lt c **drucei** Megathymus 37:207
ANSP-ht e *ab. immaculata* Eudamus (IFS) 37:177

Skinner 1911 Ent. News [b2147]
ANSP-st a **dacotae** Pamphila 22(9):412
ANSP-ht b **montana** Pamphila 22(9):413
ANSP-ht c **pallida** Pamphila 22(9):412
ANSP c **quinquemacula** Pamphila 22(9):413
ANSP-st b **utahensis** Pamphila 22(9):413

Skinner 1912 Ent. News [b2148]
ANSP-ht a **stephensi** Megathymus 23(3):126

Skinner 1913 Ent. News [b2149]
ANSP a **cubensis** Ephyriades 24(2):72

Skinner 1913 Can. Ent. [b2150]
ANSP-ht c **margarita** Pamphila 45(12):426

Skinner 1914 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2151]
ANSP-ht b **burgessi** Thanaos 40:203
ANSP-ht a **scudderi** Thanaos 40:215

Skinner 1919 Ent. News [b2152]
ANSP b **chromis** Copaeodes 30(4):100

Skinner 1920 Ent. News [b2153]
ANSP c **aemulus** Mimoniades 31(5):132
ANSP b **amans** Mimoniades 31(5):132
CM-ht c **angustus** Thymele 31(5):133
CM-ht c **antiquus** Telegonus 31(5):133
ANSP a **canalis** Bungalotis 31(5):134
ANSP c **dimidiatus** Callimormus 31(5):134
ANSP b **immaculata** Bungalotis 31(5):133
ANSP b **jamaicensis** Proteides 31(5):133
CM-ht c **parvus** Eudamus 31(5):134
ANSP a **viriditas** Pyrrhopyge 31(5):132

Skinner 1920 Ent. News [b2154]
ANSP b **orientis** Pyrrhocalles 31(6):152

Skinner 1920 Ent. News [b2155]
-- e *californica* Pamphila (ISS) 31(6):175

Skinner 1920 Ent. News [b2156]
ANSP-st a **haitensis** Choranthus 31(7):187

Skinner 1921 Ent. News [b2157]
ANSP a **flavofasciata** Pseudosarbia 32(8):236
ANSP a **sangaris** Pyrrhopyge 32(8):236

Skinner & Ramsden 1923 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b2158]

ANSP	c	**gundlachi** Cycloglypha	75:314

Skinner & Williams 1923 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2161]

ANSP-ht	a	**neamathla** Lerodea	49:145, f 33

Skinner & Williams 1924 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2163]

	T	**aryxna** Megathymus	50:205

Smith 1797 In Abbot & Smith, Ins. Georgia [b2170]

biblio	a	**accius** Papilio	1:45, pl 23
-	c	**bathyllus** Papilio	1:43, pl 22
biblio	d	lycidas Papilio (H)	1:39, pl 20
biblio	a	otho Papilio	1:31, pl 16

Smith 1891 In List Lep. Bor. Amer. [b2168]

--	e	*californica* Eudamus (NN)	:17

Smith & Hernández 1992 Caribb. J. Sci. [b2165]

CNC-ht	b	**soroa** Saliana	28(3/4):142

Smith & Miller & McKenzie 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2166]

UMO-ht	a	**eoa** Copaeodes	(133):7, f 3a-f

Snellen 1872 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2172]

-	a	**abjecta** Cyclopides	15:32, pl 2
-	a	**cretacea** Goniloba	15:27, pl 2
-	a	**incerta** Pamphila	15:29, pl 10

Snellen 1876 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2173]

-	a	**brunnea** Pamphila	19:164, pl 7
RNH-lt	a	**nigrolimbatus** Thymelicus	19:165, pl 7

Snellen 1878 In Tijdschr. Ent. [b2174]

-	b	**fuscula** Tagiades	21:42, pl 2

Snellen 1886-1892 Midden-Sumatra [b2175]

-	a 1886	**apostata** Pamphila	4(1)8:27
-	b 1886	**maura** Tagiades	4(1)8:28
-	c 1886	**palemonides** Ampittia	4(1)8:28

Snellen [1888] Tijdschr. Ent. [b2176]

-	b	**curassavica** Hesperia	30:28, pl 2

Snellen 1910 In Rhop. Java - Hes. [b2177]

-	c	**javanica** Acerbas	2:28, pl 8

Sonan 1930 Zephyrus [b2179]

-	b	**arisana** Notocrypta	2(3):175, f

Sonan 1936 Zephyrus [b2180]

-	c	**kodairai** Lobocla	6(3/4):209
-	c	**kotoshona** Tagiades	6(3/4):212, f
-	c	**kotoshona** Pamara	6(3/4):214
-	c	**matsumurai** Ampittia	6(3/4):213
-	b	**niitakana** Augiades	6(3/4):213
-	c	**ranrunna** Pamara	6(3/4):215

Sonan 1938 Zephyrus [b2181]

-	a	**kiraizana** Pamara	7(4):255, pl 20

Sonan 1938 Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa [b2182]

-	c	**hainana** Gangara	28:371, f
-	c	**hainanum** Gangara	28:370, f

Sonan & Mitono 1936 Zephyrus [b2183]

-	c	**sadakoe** Coladenia	6(3/4):184

South 1913 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2184]

BMNH-ht	a	**baileyi** Halpe	22(3):614
BMNH-ht	c	**montana** Aubertia	22(3):612
BMNH-ht	b	**perfossa** Halpe	22(3):615
BMNH-ht	c	**postnigra** Aubertia	22(3):613
BMNH-ht	b	**tibetanus** Aubertia	22(4):612

Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2187]

-	a	**antonia** Pyrgus	40:342

Speyer 1879 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2187] *(continued)*

-	a	**aquilina** Ismene	40:346
-	a	**nymphalis** Tagiades	40:348
-	a	**staudingeri** Pyrgus	40:344

Spitz 1930 Ent. Rundsch. [b2189]

MZUSP-lt	a	**latifasciata** Systasea	47:39, f

Stallings & Turner 1954 Lep. News [b2195]

YPM-ht	a	**baueri** Magathymus	8(3/4):80, pl 1
	T	**neumoegeni** Megathymus	8(3/4):79

Stallings & Turner 1956 Lep. News [b2196]

YPM-ht	a	**violae** Megathymus	10(1-2):4, pl 2

Stallings & Turner 1956 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2197]

YPM?-ht	b	**martini** Megathymus	55(3):150

Stallings & Turner 1957 Ent. News [b2198]

YPM-ht	a	**alliae** Megathymus	68(1):1, pl 1
YPM-ht	a	**carlsbadensis** Megathymus	68(1):8, pl 3
YPM-ht	a	**florenceae** Megathymus	68(1):12, pl 4
YPM	a	**judithae** Megathymus	68(1):5, pl 4

Stallings & Turner 1958 Lep. News [b2199]

YPM	a	**beulahae** Megathymus	11(4-5):121
YPM	a	**estelleae** Megathymus	11(4-5):119
YPM	a	**hazelae** Megathymus	11(4-5):127
YPM	a	**juliae** Megathymus	11(4-5):125
YPM	a	**remingtoni** Megathymus	11(4-5):117
YPM-ht	b	**wilsonorum** Megathymus	11(4-5):129

Stallings & Turner 1960 Ent. News [b2201]

YPM?-ht	b	**browni** Megathymus	71(5):112, pl 2
YPM	a	**freemani** Agathymus	71(5):109, pl 1

Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1961 J. Lep. Soc. [b2202]

pc	a	**micheneri** Agathymus	15(1):19, pl

Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1963 J. Lep. Soc. [b2203]

pc-ht	a	**gayleae** Megathymus	17(2):81, pl 1
pc-ht	a	**jacki** Stallingsia	17(2):85, pl 2
YPM?-ht	b	**reubeni** Megathymus	17(2):87, pl 3

Stallings & Turner & Stallings 1966 J. Lep. Soc. [b2204]

YPM-ht	b	**elidaensis** Megathymus	20(3):170, pl 4
pc	a	**escalantei** Agathymus	20(3):167, pl 2
YPM-ht	b	**maudae** Megathymus	20(3):169, pl 3
YPM	a	**ricei** Agathymus	20(3):163, pl 1

Stanford 1981 In Ferris & Brown, Butts Rockies [b2205]

--	e	*aesculapias* Amblyscirtes	:92

Stauder 1911 Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste [b2207]

--	e	*ab. hafneri* Pyrgus	25:119

Stauder 1914 Int. ent. Z. [b2208]

--	e	*ab. coelestina* Thanaos	8(33):183

Stauder 1924 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b2209]

-	c	**posticeprivata** Thanaos	14:66

Staudinger 1861 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2210]

-	c	**catena** Hesperia	22:357

Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2211]

-	a	**aesculapus** Pyrrhopyge	25:112
-	c	**albunea** Achlyodes	25:115
-	b	**amaryllis** Pythonides	25:114
-	a	**anacreon** Achlyodes	25:115
-	b	**ascalaphus** Helias	25:116
ZMHU-ht	a	**ascalon** Helias	25:116
-	c	**aurocapilla** Helias	25:117
-	a	**chiriquensis** Telegonus	25:111
-	c	**claudianus** Achlyodes	25:115
-	c	**cyclops** Pyrrhopyge	25:114

Staudinger 1876 Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien [b2211] *(continued)*

-	a	**henricus** Telegonus	25:112
-	b	**insana** Pyrrhopyge	25:113
-	a	**osyris** Achlyodes	25:114
-	c	**ribbei** Helias	25:117

Staudinger 1878-1879 Horae Soc. ent. ross. [b2212]

-	b	1878	**major** Syrichthus	14:292
-	c	1878	**pallida** Hesperia	14:275

Staudinger 1884-1888 In Exot. Schmett. [b2213]

-	b	1888	**caucanus** Myscelus	1(1):295
BMNH	a	1888	**confusa** Oxynetra	1(1):294
-	c	1888	**hahneli** Aethilla	1(1):291
-	a	1888	**hoppferi** Oxynetra	1(1):294; (2):pl
-	a	1888	**plateni** Ismene	1(1):293
-	c	1888	**plesioneurae** Plastingia	1(1):299; (2):pl
ZMHU-st	a	1888	**telassina** Pyrrhopyge	1(1):295; (2):pl
-	c	1888	**tenuis** Pyrrhopyge	1(1):295

Staudinger 1886-1889 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2214]

-	b	1886	**gigantea** Pyrgus	47:255
-	b	1886	**lugens** Pyrgus	47:256
-	b	1886	**nobilis** Pyrgus	47:255
-	b	1886	**proteus** Pyrgus	47:253
-	a	1886	**stigma** Thymelicus	47:252

Staudinger 1887 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b2215]

-	b	**speyeri** Scelothrix	3:153, pl 8

Staudinger 1889 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2216]

-	c	**aliena** Plesioneura	2(1):155
-	b	**attenuata** Ismene	2(1):137
-	a	**catoleucos** Heteropterus	2(1):162, pl 2
ZMHU	b	**celebensis** Plesioneura	2(1):154
-	b	**celebica** Ismene	2(1):138
-	c	**celunda** Astictopterus	2(1):148
-	a	**clavata** Plesioneura	2(1):153, pl 2
-	a	**distanti** Pirdana	2(1):141
ZMHU	a	**excellens** Proteides	2(1):141, pl 2
-	a	**flavia** Plastingia	2(1):150
ZMHU	b	**javanites** Astictopterus	2(1):148
-	c	**latreillei** Tagiades	2(1):160
-	c	**leucogaster** Plesioneura	2(1):155
ZMHU-ht	a	**luzonensis** Pamphila	2(1):145
ZMHU-ht	c	**mabillei** Erionota	2(1):135, pl 2
-	b	**noctis** Pamphila	2(1):143
-	b	**obscurata** Tagiades	2(1):161
ZMHU	b	**palajava** Plesioneura	2(1):156, pl 2
ZMHU-ht	a	**palawana** Plesioneura	2(1):157, pl 2
-	b	**palawana** Ismene	2(1):139
-	c	**palawata** Plastingia	2(1):149
-	a	**palawea** Pamphila	2(1):144
ZMHU	b	**palawites** Astictopterus	2(1):148
-	b	**proximata** Ismene	2(1):137
-	b	**scopas** Heteropterus	2(1):161, pl 2
-	c	**submaculata** Plastingia	2(1):149, pl 2
-	c	**ulunda** Astictopterus	2(1):147

Staudinger 1892 In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. [b2217]

-	c	**amurensis** Scelothrix	6:216
-	c	**chinensis** Daimio	6:215
-	c	**repugnans** Pamphila	6:211

Staudinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2218]

-	b	**semicolon** Thymelicus	5:282

Staudinger 1892 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2219]

-	b	**obscurior** Pyrgus	5:341

Staudinger 1894 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2220]

-	b	**andina** Pamphila	7:82
-	c	**emma** Hesperia	7:83, pl 2

Staudinger 1901 Cat. Lep. Palae. Faun. (3rd ed) [b2221]

-	b	**alveoides** Hesperia	:96
-	b	**hilaris** Hesperia	:96

Steinhauser 1972 J. Lep. Soc. [b2223]

USNM	a	**levona** Zestusa	26(3):128, f

Steinhauser 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2224]

AME	a	**cervara** Vacerra	(22):23, f 21-24
USNM	a	**fieldi** Ridens	(22):9, f 15
AME	b	**freemani** Mellana	(22):20, f 53-56
AME	b	**howarthi** Ridens	(22):4, f 9-12
AME	a	**nubis** Onespa	(22):14, f 37-40
AME-ht	c	**salva** Bolla	(22):10, f 25
AME	a	**sappho** Ebrietas	(22):11, f 27-30
AME	a	**tamana** Mellana	(22):18, f 49-52
AME	a	**tecla** Mellana	(22):15, f 41-44
AME	a	**toddi** Ridens	(22):17-20

Steinhauser 1981 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2226]

AME-ht	a	**dubius** Urbanus	(62):16-17
BMNH-ht	a	**magnus** Urbanus	(62):30-32
	T	**proteus** Papilio	(62):13

Steinhauser 1983 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2227]

AME-ht	a	**mercedes** Ridens	(79):2, f 4
	T	**telegonoides** Thymele	(79):2

Steinhauser 1986 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2228]

	T	**colossus** Eudamus	(104):27-28
	T	**narcosius** Papilio	(104):21
AME-ht	a	**nazaraeus** Narcosius	(104):32, f 51-54

Steinhauser 1987 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2229]

--	e	*dosjula* Narcosius (ISS)	(111):5
--	e	*thiemi* Urbanus (ISS)	(111):3

Steinhauser 1989 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2230]

AME-ht	b	**album** Staphylus	(127):37, f 45
AME-ht	a	**candidus** Ouleus	(127):43, f 51
AME-ht	a	**coca** Nisoniades	(127):21, f 21
AME-ht	b	**cristatus** Ouleus	(127):44, f 53-56
AME-ht	a	**crux** Entheus	(127):8, f 5
AME-ht	a	**dagamba** Viola	(127):31, f 35
AME-ht	a	**dorsolaciniae** Bolla	(127):33, f 37
AME-ht	a	**evansi** Nisoniades	(127):25, f 29
AME-ht	a	**infuscescens** Carrhenes	(127):51, f 65
AME-ht	a	**lata** Nisoniades	(127):22, f 23
AME-ht	a	**lenis** Staphylus	(127):40, f 47
BMNH-ht	a	**mabillei** Astraptes	(127):10, f 11
AME-ht	a	**melius** Staphylus	(127):36, f 43
AME-ht	a	**milleri** Pachyneuria	(127):27, f 31
AME-ht	b	**naja** Pellicia	(127):29, f 33
AME-ht	a	**rosa** Pythonides	(127):48, f 59-62
AME-ht	a	**sinesinus** Carrhenes	(127):50, f 63
AME-ht	a	**supra** Nisoniades	(127):24, f 27
AME-ht	a	**suprapanama** Nisoniades	(127):19, f 19
AME-ht	a	**teresa** Zera	(127):46, f 57
AME-ht	a	**tingo** Staphylus	(127):41, f 49
AME-ht	a	**torta** Nisoniades	(127):23, f 25
AME-ht	a	**tridentis** Staphylus	(127):34, f 39-42

Steinhauser 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2232]

AME-ht	a	**banco** Zalomes	(132):24, f 25
AME-ht	a	**bos** Dalla	(132):10, f 7
AME-ht	a	**calima** Dalla	(132):18, f 21
AME-ht	a	**coto** Zalomes	(132):26, f 27-30
AME-ht	b	**cotopa** Dalla	(132):17, f 19
UFP-ht	a	**grosso** Lento	(132):20, f 23
UFP-ht	a	**jaruensis** Pheraeus	(132):43, f 58
AME-ht	b	**kofan** Pheraeus	(132):42, f 56
AME-ht	b	**loxicha** Pheraeus	(132):38, f 50-53
UFP-ht	a	**manes** Pheraeus	(132):41, f 54
AME-ht	a	**maria** Pheraeus	(132):44, f 60-63

Steinhauser 1991 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2232] *(continued)*

AME-ht	a	**naco** Zalomes	(132):28, f 33-36
AME-ht	a	**nieblensis** Wahydra	(132):35, f 42-45
AME-ht	a	**nubes** Dalla	(132):4, f 1
AME-ht	a	**obscura** Wahydra	(132):36, f 46-49
AME-ht	a	**pincha** Dalla	(132):7, f 3
AME-ht	a	**pura** Dalla	(132):11, f 9
AME-ht	a	**puracensis** Dalla	(132):15, f 15
AME-ht	b	**quindio** Dalla	(132):17, f 17
AME-ht	a	**simplicis** Dalla	(132):13, f 11-14
AME-ht	a	**subhebetis** Wahydra	(132):33, f 38-41
AME-ht	a	**xantha** Dalla	(132):8, f 5

Steinhauser 1991 Insecta Mundi [b2233]

-	a	**fenestra** Bolla	5(1):26, f
-	a	**jonka** Piruna	5(1):35, f
-	a	**millerorum** Piruna	5(1):36, f
-	a	**oaxaquena** Zobera	5(1):30, f
-	a	**solitaria** Bolla	5(1):25, f

Steinhauser & Austin 1993 Tropical Lepidoptera [b2234]

-	a	**parvus** Staphylus	4(Suppl. 2):12-20
-	a	**rica** Artines	4(Suppl. 2):12-20
-	a	**rufescens** Phemiades	4(Suppl. 2):12-20
-	a	**unicornis** Staphylus	4(Suppl. 2):12-20

Stephens 1828-1846 Ill. Brit. Ent. [b2236]

-	c	1828	**bucephalus** Pamphila	1:102, pl 10

Steyskal 1975 Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. [b2237]

-	d	floccifer Carcharodus (UE)	77(1):58

Stichel 1900 Berl. ent. Z. [b2239]

--	e	*ab. phantasos* Heteropterus	45:137

Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b2240]

-	a	[1780]	**adrastus** Papilio	4(27):62, pl 319
-	a	[1780]	**asychis** Papilio	4(28):87, pl 334
-	a	[1780]	**crinisus** Papilio	4(25):20, pl 300
-	a	[1780]	**ebusus** Papilio	4(25):20, pl 300
-	a	[1780]	**fantasos** Papilio	4(31):20, pl 300
-	c	[1780]	**flyas** Papilio	4(28):78, pl 328
-	b	[1780]	**orcus** Papilio	4(31):87, pl 334
-	c	[1780]	**otreus** Papilio	4(28):78, pl 328
--	e	[1780]	*trixus* Papilio (IOS)	4(28):252
-	a	[1780]	**tryxus** Papilio	4(28):87, pl 334
-	c	[1781]	**abebalus** Papilio	4(31):145, pl 365
-	a	[1781]	**aecas** Papilio	4(29):102, pl 343
-	a	[1781]	**avitus** Papilio	4(30):123, pl 354
-	a	[1781]	**brino** Papilio	4(31):153, pl 353
-	a	[1781]	**coelus** Papilio	4(29):102, pl 343
-	a	[1781]	**dubius** Papilio	4(30):123, pl 354
-	a	[1781]	**edipus** Papilio	4(31):146, pl 366
-	a	[1781]	**eligius** Papilio	4(30):123, pl 354
-	a	[1781]	**enotrus** Papilio	4(31):144, pl 364
-	d	[1781]	epitus Papilio [H]	4(29):103, pl 343
-	a	[1781]	**eudoxus** Papilio	4(31):146, pl 366
-	a	[1781]	**evadnes** Papilio	4(31):103, pl 343
-	a	[1781]	**hylaspes** Papilio	4(31):145, pl 365
-	a	[1781]	**japetus** Papilio	4(31):145, pl 365
-	c	[1781]	**parmenides** Papilio	4(31):144, pl 364
-	d	[1781]	pertinax Papilio (H)	4(30):123, pl 354
-	c	[1781]	**psecas** Papilio	4(29):101, pl 342
-	a	[1781]	**ramusis** Papilio	4(29):101, pl 342
-	a	[1781]	**sebaldus** Papilio	4(29):101, pl 342
-	d	[1781]	sinon Papilio (H)	4(29):101, pl 342
-	a	[1781]	**thasus** Papilio	4(32): , pl 380
-	a	[1781]	**vitreus** Papilio	4(31):146, pl 366
-	a	[1782]	**arcalaus** Papilio	4(33):211, pl 391
-	a	[1782]	**artemides** Papilio	4(33):211, pl 391
-	a	[1782]	**celaenus** Papilio	4(33):215, pl 393
-	a	[1782]	**cerialis** Papilio	4(33):213, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**comus** Papilio	4(33):212

Stoll 1780-1790 In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen [b2240] *(continued)*

lost	a	[1782]	**ethlius** Papilio	4(33):212, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**euribates** Papilio	4(33):215, pl 393
-	a	[1782]	**forestan** Papilio	4(33):210, pl 391
-	a	[1782]	**herennius** Papilio	4(33):213, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**jolus** Papilio	4(33):213, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**jovianus** Papilio	4(33):213, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**menes** Papilio	4(33):215, pl 393
-	d	[1782]	morpheus Papilio (H)	4(33):213, pl 392
-	a	[1782]	**nitocris** Papilio	4(33):215, pl 393
-	a	[1782]	**paulinus** Papilio	4(33):211, pl 391
-	a	[1782]	**salatis** Papilio	4(33):215, pl 393
-	a	[1783]	**corbulo** Papilio	4(30):122, pl 354
-	c	[1787]	**bromius** Papilio	Aanh.:37, pl 8
-	a	[1790]	**alardus** Papilio	Aanh.:171, pl 39
--	e	[1790]	*bromus* Papilio (IOS)	Aanh.:182
-	a	[1790]	**dorantes** Papilio	Aanh.:172 or 149
-	c	[1790]	**julettus** Papilio	Aanh.:43, pl 9
BMNH-nt	a	[1790]	**narcosius** Papilio	Aanh.:171, pl 39
-	d	[1790]	ophion Papilio (H)	Aanh.:127, pl 26
-	d	[1790]	pertinax Papilio (H)	Aanh.: , pl 35
-	c	[1790]	**prodicus** Papilio	Aanh.: , pl 33
-	a	[1790]	**simplicius** Papilio	Aanh.:171, pl 39

Strand 1902 Nyt Mag. naturvid. [b2241]

--	e	*ab. moryi* Pyrgus	40:163

Strand 1903 Arch. Math. Naturv. [b2242]

-	b	**scandinavicus** Hesperia	25(9):6
-	c	**suffusa** Hesperia	25(9):6

Strand 1909 Int. ent. Z. [b2243]

ZMHU-ht	c	**marcus** Chapra	3(33):176
ZMHU	c	**thielei** Timoconia	3(33):176

Strand 1909 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2244]

ZMHU	a	**seineri** Sarangesa	(1)75(1):383

Strand 1911 Ent. Rundsch. [b2245]

ZMHU	b	**separata** Apallaga	28:143

Strand 1911 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b2246]

-	a	**depauperata** Hesperia	5(2):304, f

Strand 1912 Ent. Zeit. [b2247]

--	e	*ab. pallidiscus* Adopaea	25(50):258

Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2248]

-	c	**continentalis** Parnara	(A)78(1):80
-	c	**ophthalmicodes** Sarangesa	(A)78(1):80

Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2249]

-	c	**alenica** Pardaleodes	(A)78(9):108
-	c	**indeterminabilis** Ceratrichia	(A)78(9):110
-	c	**tessmanniana** Ceratrichia	(A)78(9):109

Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2250]

ZMHU	c	**albiventer** Trichosemeia	(A)78(12):45
ZMHU	c	**alenica** Oxypalpus	(A)78(12):50
ZMHU	e	*ab. alenicola* Baoris	(A)78(12):51
ZMHU	c	**alenicola** ?Caenides	(A)78(12):56
ZMHU	c	**aretinodes** Gorgyra	(A)78(12):48
ZMHU	a	**bibundica** Acleros	(A)78(12):46
ZMHU	e	*ab. bibundicana* Baoris	(A)78(12):51
ZMHU	e	*ab. defectula* Baoris	(A)78(12):51
ZMHU	e	*ab. feminina* Caenides	(A)78(12):55
ZMHU	c	**guineensis** Ceratrichia	(A)78(12):54
ZMHU	e	*ab. limbana* Ceratrichia	(A)78(12):54
ZMHU	b	**makomensis** Ceratrichia	(A)78(12):53
ZMHU	a	**nigrapex** Acleros	(A)78(12):47
ZMHU	c	**obscuripennis** Celaenorrhinus	(A)78(12):43
ZMHU	c	**pulverana** Acleros	(A)78(12):47
ZMHU	e	*ab. punctifera* Baoris	(A)78(12):51
ZMHU	e	*ab. pusillima* Semalea	(A)78(12):52

Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2250] *(continued)*

ZMHU	c	**tessmanni** Gorgyra	(A)78(12):48
ZMHU	c	**tessmanni** Oxypalpus	(A)78(12):49
ZMHU	e	*ab. unipuncta* Sarangesa	(A)78(12):44

Strand 1912 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2251]

-	c	**birgitta** Trichosemeia	(A)78(12):128

Strand 1914 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2252]

--	e	*ab. dualensis* Acleros	(A)80(2):160

Strand 1918 Int. ent. Z. [b2253]

lost	c	**kelembaensis** Pardaleodes	12(13):103
-	c	**zenides** Padraona	12(13):104

Strand 1920 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2254]

--	e	*ab. thaumatana* Adopaea	(A)85(4):19

Strand [1921] Arch. Naturgesch. [b2255]

ZMHU	a	**affinissima** Platylesches	(A)86(7):164
ZMHU	c	**apostologica** Pamara	(A)86(7):160
ZMHU	c	**aurifrons** Acleros	(A)86(7):154
ZMHU	c	**brasilicola** Echelatus	(A)86(7):148
ZMHU	a	**candallariae** Eutychide	(A)86(7):166
ZMHU	b	**chanchamayonis** Mimoniades	(A)86(7):141
ZMHU	b	**concepcionis** ?Catia	(A)86(7):158
ZMHU	c	**depenicillus** Echelatus	(A)86(7):147
ZMHU	c	**depygata** Platylesches	(A)86(7):163
ZMHU	e	*ab. hias* Chapra	(A)86(7):162
ZMHU	c	**icteriana** Parosmodes	(A)86(7):156
ZMHU	c	**inframaculata** Enosis	(A)86(7):168
ZMHU	e	*ab. infrapicta* Notocrypta	(A)86(7):170
ZMHU	b	**kieta** Hasora	(A)86(7):152
ZMHU	b	**mapirica** Agara	(A)86(7):141
ZMHU	c	**nyassicola** Acleros	(A)86(7):153
ZMHU	c	**olinda** Pellicia	(A)86(7):146
ZMHU	c	**palawanica** Gehenna	(A)86(7):170
ZMHU	c	**ploetziana** Hypoleucis	(A)86(7):155
ZMHU	c	**puncticornis** Mylon	(A)86(7):148
ZMHU	c	**subbiasius** Telegonus	(A)86(7):143
ZMHU	c	**subgisela** Bolla	(A)86(7):149
ZMHU	c	**tertius** Artines	(A)86(7):167
ZMHU	c	**zaba** ?Rhinthon	(A)86(7):165

Strand 1926 Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. [b2256]

--	e	*depinicillus* Echelatus (ISS)	51:417

Strand 1927 Arch. Naturgesch. [b2257]

-	a	**formosibia** Satarupa	(A)91(11):282

Strecker 1872-1900 Lep. Rhop. Het. [b2259]

FMNH-st	c	1877	**notabilis** Spilothyrus	:131
FMNH-st	c	1878	**similis** Pamphila	:131

Strecker 1876 Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. [b2260]

FMNH-ht	a	**cofaqui** Aegiale	28:148

Stroud 1950 Amer. Midl. Nat. [b2261]

--	e	*neskei* Hesperia (ISS)	44(3):666

Sugitani 1933-1938 Zephyrus [b2262]

-	c	1936	**murasaki** Hesperia	6:155, f

Sugiyama 1992 Pallarge [b2263]

pc-ht	a	**stax** Carterocephalus	1:16, f 35
pc-ht	a	**urasimataro** Carterocephalus	1:15, f 33

Swainson 1820-1823 Zool. Illustr. [b2266]

-	a	1820	**oedipodea** Ismene	(1)1(3):pl 16
-	a	1821	**cynisca** Hesperia	(1)1(3):pl 40
-	a	1821	**haworthiana** Hesperia	(1)1(3):pl 28
-	a	1821	**itea** Hesperia	(1)1(3):pl 39
-	c	1821	**laonome** Tamyris	(1)1(3):pl 61
-	a	1821	**nurscia** Tamyris	(1)1(3):pl 61

Swainson 1829-1833 Zool. Illustr. [b2267]

-	c	1831	**agesilaus** Eudamus	(2)2:pl 48
lost	a	1831	**doryssus** Eudamus	(2)2:pl 48
-	c	1832	**aeacus** Peleus	(2)2:pl 75

Swinhoe [1885] Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2268]

BMNH	c	**litoralis** Gomalia	1884(4):513

Swinhoe 1885 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2269]

BMNH	c	**flexilis** Isoteinon	1885(1):147

Swinhoe 1890 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2270]

BMNH	a	**astigmata** Pamara	(6)5:363
BMNH-ht	b	**bipunctus** Suastus	(6)5:364
BMNH	c	**lara** Telegonus	(6)5:365
BMNH	c	**sikkima** Baoris	(6)5:362

Swinhoe 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2271]

BMNH	b	**aucma** Halpe	41(3):325
BMNH	a	**isota** Isma	41(3):320
BMNH	c	**kada** Astictopterus	41(3):328
BMNH	c	**marta** Halpe	41(3):325
BMNH	c	**onchisa** Caltoris	41(3):323
BMNH	c	**perara** Halpe	41(3):325
BMNH	c	**teliga** Halpe	41(3):326
BMNH	a	**wantona** Halpe	41(3):325

Swinhoe 1899 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2272]

BMNH	b	**haslia** Hasora	(7)3:107

Swinhoe 1904 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2273]

BMNH	c	**bubasa** Tagiades	(7)14:418
BMNH	b	**hovia** Tagiades	(7)14:419
BMNH	c	**sivoa** Tagiades	(7)14:419

Swinhoe 1905 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2274]

BMNH	c	**batchiana** Padraona	(7)16:617
BMNH	c	**curiosa** Tagiades	(7)16:612
BMNH	b	**dissimilis** Casyapa	(7)16:612
BMNH	c	**jovina** Ilma	(7)16:613
BMNH	a	**lysima** Ismene	(7)16:618
BMNH	c	**palinda** Hasora	(7)16:618
BMNH	c	**silativa** Padraona	(7)16:617
BMNH	a	**tabla** Padraona	(7)16:616
BMNH	a	**tranquilla** Padraona	(7)16:616
BMNH	c	**uniformis** Telesto	(7)16:614

Swinhoe 1907 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2275]

BMNH	b	**aluensis** Notocrypta	(7)20:434
BMNH	c	**binghami** Ametta	(7)20:433
BMNH	c	**chinensis** Celaenorrhinus	(7)20:431
BMNH	a	**haplopa** Sarangesa	(7)20:431
BMNH	c	**hobroa** Hasora	(7)20:436
BMNH	c	**kallima** Casyapa	(7)20:430
BMNH	c	**laraca** Caltoris	(7)20:434
BMNH	c	**louisa** Tagiades	(7)20:430
BMNH	c	**lusca** Ismene	(7)20:434
BMNH	c	**meala** Hasora	(7)20:436
BMNH	b	**minsona** Hasora	(7)20:435
BMNH	c	**plotzi** Celaenorrhinus	(7)20:432
BMNH	c	**siamica** Abaratha	(7)20:432
BMNH	a	**ternatensis** Telicota	(7)20:433
BMNH	c	**wortha** Hasora	(7)20:435

Swinhoe 1908 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2276]

--	e	*firdusi* Bibasis (PS)	56(1):32

Swinhoe 1909 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2277]

BMNH	c	**almea** Hasora	(8)3:90
BMNH	b	**amboinensis** Hasora	(8)3:91
BMNH	c	**entebbea** Pamara	(8)3:90
BMNH	a	**zea** Celaenorrhinus	(8)3:89

Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278]

BMNH	b	1912	**davidsoni** Sarangesa	10:91, pl 779

Swinhoe 1909-1913 In Moore, Lep. Ind. [b2278] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	1912	**hampsoni** Sarangesa	10:92, pl 780
BMNH	c	1912	**milliana** Daimio	10:34, pl 765
BMNH-ht	b	1912	**minima** Daimio	10:35
BMNH	b	1912	**niasana** Burara	9:240
BMNH	b	1912	**tali** Pedestes	10:149
Newcastle	c	1913	**adamsoni** Iton	10:292, pl 824
BMNH	a	1913	**burmana** Halpe	10:269, pl 818
BMNH	b	1913	**ottala** Padraona	10:260, pl 816
BMNH-ht	b	1913	**quinta** Taractrocera	10:122, pl 785
BMNH	c	1913	**selangora** Halpe	10:283

Swinhoe 1915 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2279]

BMNH	c	**plana** Suastus	(8)16:176
BMNH	c	**quadripunctatus** Astictopterus	(8)16:177
BMNH	b	**shortlandica** Corone	(8)16:176

Swinhoe 1916 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2280]

BMNH	a	**omar** Osmodes	(8)18:483

Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2281]

BMNH	c	**kiriwinia** Telicota	(8)19:410
BMNH	c	**trobrianda** Notocrypta	(8)19:410

Swinhoe 1917 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2282]

BMNH	b	**curiosa** Tecupa	(8)20:411

Swinhoe 1919 Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. [b2283]

BMNH	c	**comoplea** Quedara	(9)3:317
BMNH	c	**nigerrima** Arunena	(9)3:317

Tanikawa 1940 Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa [b2288]

pc-ht	c	**formosana** Halpe	(16):46

Taymans 1992 Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. [b2290]

-	b	**dejongenensis** Pyrgus	21(6):126

Tepper 1882 Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. [b2291]

SAM-lt	a	**atralba** Hesperilla	4:33, pl 2
-	a	**bifasciata** Hesperilla	4:32, pl 2
-	c	**gracilis** Hesperilla	4:34, pl 2
AM	a	**lutea** Hesperilla	4:33, pl 2
SAM	c	**quadrimaculata** Hesperilla	4:32, pl 2
SAM	a	**trimaculata** Hesperilla	4:32, pl 2

Tessmann 1928 Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. [b2292]

-	c	**albistriga** Phemiades	14:127, pl 5
-	c	**albomarginata** Murgaria	14:128
-	c	**antinous** Thracides	14:126, pl 5
-	c	**ornata** Vorates	14:127

Thurner 1938 Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. [b2293]

-	c	**atrata** Hesperia	11:137

Tilden 1961 Ent. News [b2295]

	T	**verus** Pamphila	72(2):42
	T	**yuma** Hesperia	72(2):42

Tilden 1975 Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2296]

	T	**candida** Copaeodes	(118):38

Tindale 1953 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b2298]

SAM	c	**lesouefi** Hesperilla	11(1):56, f

Tinkham 1954 Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2299]

LACM-ht	b	**arizonae** Megathymus	53(2):81, f

Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2308]

BMNH	c	**amaponda** Hesperia	(3)1(4):405
-	a	**macomo** Cyclopides	(3)1(4):405
BMNH	c	**pato** Nisoniades	(3)1(4):404

Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2309]

BMNH	a	**elma** Pyrgus	(3)1:288
BMNH	a	**erinnys** Pamphila	(3)1:290
lost	c	**micipsa** Pamphila	(3)1:290

Trimen 1862 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2309] *(continued)*

BMNH	c	**stella** Ismene	(3)1:287
BMNH	a	**umbra** Nisoniades	(3)1:289

Trimen 1864 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2310]

BMNH	a	**asterodia** Pyrgus	(3)2:178
BMNH	a	**bicolor** Leucochitonea	(3)2:180
BMNH	a	**canopus** Caprona	(3)2:180
BMNH	a	**inornatus** Cyclopides	(3)2:179
BMNH	a	**kobela** Nisoniades	(3)2:180
BMNH	a	**niveostriga** ?Pamphila	(3)2:179
BMNH	a	**sataspes** Pyrgus	(3)2:178
BMNH	a	**zeno** Pamphila	(3)2:179

Trimen 1868 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2311]

BMNH	a	**aegipan** Cyclopides	16(1):94, pl 6
BMNH	a	**dysmephila** Pamphila	16(1):96, pl 6
BMNH	a	**mackenii** ?Pamphila	16(1):95, pl 6
BMNH	a	**sandaster** Pyrgus	16(1):92, pl 5
BMNH	a	**syrinx** Cyclopides	16(1):93, pl 5

Trimen 1870 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2312]

BMNH	a	**mafa** Pyrgus	18(4):386, pl 6
BMNH	a	**tsita** Cyclopides	18(4):386, pl 6

Trimen 1873 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2313]

BMNH	a	**barberae** Cyclopides	21(2):120, pl 1
BMNH	a	**chaca** Pyrgus	21(2):118, pl 1
BMNH	a	**meninx** Cyclopides	21(2):121, pl 1
pc	a	**morantii** Pamphila	21(2):122

Trimen 1883 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2314]

BMNH	c	**phyllophyla** Nisoniades	31(4):362
BMNH	c	**tucusa** Pyrgus	31(4):359
BMNH	a	**wallengrenii** Thymelicus	31(4):361

Trimen 1887-1889 In Trimen & Bowker, S. Afr. Butts [b2315]

BMNH	a	1889	**agylla** Pyrgus	3:286
SAM	a	1889	**ayresii** Pamphila	3:321, pl 12
BMNH	b	1889	**monasi** Pamphila	3:317
BMNH	a	1889	**nanus** Pyrgus	3:290
BMNH	c	1889	**producta** Ancyloxypha	3:334
BMNH	b	1889	**transvaaliae** Pyrgus	3:286
BMNH	a	1889	**venosa** Abantis	3:339

Trimen 1891 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2316]

-	c	**obumbrata** Pamphila	1891(1):103
BMNH	c	**occulta** Pamphila	1891(1):103
-	a	**secessus** Pyrgus	1891(1):102

Trimen 1893 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2317]

BMNH	a	**detecta** Pamphila	41(2):141, pl 8

Trimen 1894 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2318]

SAMCT-ht	c	**chirala** Pamphila	1894(1):76
-	b	**mineni** Cyclopides	1894(1):72
BMNH	c	**zimbaso** Pamphila	1894(1):74

Trimen 1898 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2319]

-	a	**delagoae** Pyrgus	46(1):15

Tsukiyama & Chiba 1991 Tyô to Ga [b2321]

-	a	**albicilia** Halpe	42(4):255, f
-	b	**wallacei** Choaspes	42(4):256, f

Turati 1905 Naturalista sicil. [b2322]

-	b	**faunus** Augiades	18:36, pl 6

Turati 1914 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2323]

-	c	**sylvanellus** Ochlodes	53:603

Turati 1921 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2324]

-	b	**novissima** Adopaea	60:221

Turati 1924 Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. [b2325]

-	b	**barcaeus** Erynnis	63:37

Turati & Verity [1911] Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2326]

-	c	**caecus** Hesperia	42:264

Turner 1920 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2327]

-	c	**claraobsoleta** Thymelicus	68(1/2):206

Turton 1802 Gen. Syst. Nat. [b2328]

HMUG-st	d	julianus Hesperia (JOS)	3(2):158

Tutt 1896 Brit. Butts [b2330]

-	c	**fasciata** Pyrgus	:123
-	c	**flava** Hesperia	:129
--	e	*ab. pallida* Thymelicus	:136

Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2331]

--	e	1905	*ab. brunnea* Adopaea	1:96,297,461
--	e	1905	*ab. clara* Adopaea	1:96,297
--	e	1905	*ab. clara* Adopaea	1:96,297
--	e	1905	*ab. clara* Thymelicus	1:119
--	e	1905	*ab. distincta* Thymelicus	1:119
--	e	1905	*ab. extensa* Augiades	1:135
--	e	1905	*ab. extensa* Thymelicus	1:119
-	b	1905	**iberica** Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. intermedia* Adopaea	1:96
--	e	1905	*ab. major* Adopaea	1:96
-	c	1905	**major** Thymelicus	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. majorclara* Adopaea	1:96
-	c	1905	**norvegica** Augiades	1:135
BMNH	e	1905	*ab. obscura* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. obscura* Augiades	1:134
--	e	1905	*ab. obsoleta* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. obsoleta* Augiades	1:134
--	e	1905	*ab. opposita* Augiades	1:134
--	e	1905	*ab. pallida* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. pallidavirescens* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. paupera* Augiades	1:134
--	e	1905	*ab. reversa* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. suffusa* Adopaea	1:96
--	e	1905	*ab. suffusa* Adopaea	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. suffusaviescens* Adopaea	1:107
BMNH	b	1905	**syriaca** Thymelicus	1:107
--	e	1905	*ab. virescens* Thymelicus	1:118
--	e	1906	*ab. albina* Hesperia	1:224
--	e	1906	*ab. alcoides* Nisoniades	1:265
-	d	1906	alpina Hesperia (H)	1:226
-	c	1906	**andalusica** Hesperia	1:226
--	e	1906	*ab. approximata* Nisoniades	1:264
--	e	1906	*ab. aurantia* Cyclopides	1:195
-	c	1906	**australis** Hesperia	1:224
-	c	1906	**brunnea** Hesperia	1:224
--	e	1906	*ab. brunneaalcoides* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. brunneatranversa* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. brunneaunicolor* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. brunneavariegata* Erynnis	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. centripuncta* Urbicola	1:157
--	e	1906	*ab. circumcincta* Cyclopides	1:195
--	e	1906	*ab. clara* Urbicola	1:156
--	e	1906	*ab. conflua* Urbicola	1:157
--	e	1906	*ab. esperi* Cyclopides	1:196
--	e	1906	*ab. excessa* Cyclopides	1:195
--	e	1906	*ab. extrema* Urbicola	1:156
--	e	1906	*ab. fulva* Nisoniades	1:266
--	e	1906	*ab. intermedia* Urbicola	1:156
--	e	1906	*ab. juncta* Urbicola	1:157
--	e	1906	*ab. lutearestricta* Cyclopides	1:195
--	e	1906	*ab. luteoexcessa* Cyclopides	1:195
BMNH	e	1906	*ab. mixtaconflua* Urbicola	1:162
--	e	1906	*ab. pallidopuncta* Hesperia	1:156
BMNH-st	c	1906	**pyrenaica** Hesperia	1:225, 296
--	e	1906	*ab. restricta* Cyclopides	1:195
--	e	1906	*ab. restricta* Hesperia	1:224
--	e	1906	*ab. rufa* Hesperia	1:224
--	e	1906	*ab. suffusa* Urbicola	1:156

Tutt 1905-1914 Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts [b2331] *(continued)*

--	e	1906	*ab. suffusaalcoides* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. suffusatransversa* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. suffusavariegata* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. transversa* Nisoniades	1:265
--	e	1906	*ab. variegata* Nisoniades	1:265

Tytler 1915 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2333]

BMNH	b	**aborica** Achalarus	24(1):143, pl 2
BMNH-ht	e	*ab. kuki* Caprona	24(1):146
BMNH	c	**pila** Celaenorrhinus	24(1):144
BMNH	a	**splendens** Satarupa	24(1):147
BMNH	a	**zulla** Satarupa	24(1):148

Ungemach 1932 Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc [b2336]

-	c	**birbiranus** Cyclopides	(32):101, f
pc-ht	a	**menelik** Rhopalocampta	(32):99, pl 2

Ureta 1947 Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile [b2338]

-	c	**haywardi** Pyrgus	23:61, pl 2

Ureta 1956 Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile [b2339]

-	a	**barrosi** Pyrgus	26(6):173, 181
-	b	**haywardi** Hylephila	26(6):174, pl 2

Usher 1980 Syst. Ent. [b2340]

BMNH-ht	a	**marcus** Andronymus	5(3):297, f 7a-d

Usher 1984 Syst. Ent. [b2342]

BMNH-ht	a	**pseudonigeriana** Abantis	9:352, f 1

van den Bergh 1922 Tijdschr. Ent. [b2343]

-	c	**castnioides** Burara	65:213, pl 8

van Eecke 1918 Zoöl. Meded. [b2344]

-	b	**simalurensis** Celaenorrhinus	4(2):98, pl 8

van Eecke 1924 Nova Guinea [b2345]

-	a	**tenuis** Casyapa	15(Zool. 4):43

van Eecke 1933 Zoöl. Meded. [b2346]

-	c	**sumbae** Tagiades	16(1/2):63

van Son 1936 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2347]

--	e	*levebu* Abantis (ISS)	17(2):140

Vane-Wright 1975 Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) [b2348]

	T	**acutipennis** Telemiades	32(2):52
	T	aethiops Papilio (H)	32(2):49
	T	**bipunctatus** Papilio	32(2):51
	T	**fenestratus** Papilio	32(2):52
	T	**hephaestos** Pyrrhopyga	32(2):49
	T	hephaestus Pyrrhopyga (JOS)	32(2):49
	T	**hospita** Pyrrhopyga	32(2):50
	T	**lisetta** Jemadia	32(2):49
	T	**ulixes** Pyrrhopyga	32(2):50
	T	**zonilis** Cecropterus	32(2):51

Vári 1974 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2351]

TM	a	**krooni** Calleagris	29(2):10, f 1
TM	a	**namaqua** Alenia	29(2):13, f 9

Vári 1976 Ann. Transv. Mus. [b2352]

TM	b	**bamptoni** Spialia	30(13):123
TM	b	**orina** Metisella	30(13):124
TM	b	**smithae** Sarangesa	30(13):120

Verity 1913 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2353]

--	e	*pseudomalvae* Hesperia (NN)	44:208

Verity 1914 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2354]

--	e	*ab. luctuata* Hesperia	45:233

Verity 1916 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2355]

--	e	*alboinspersa* Hesperia (IFS)	47:65

Verity 1919-1922 Ent. Rec. [b2356]

--	e	1919	*albovelata* Hesperia (IFS)	31:27
MZS-st	e	1919	*australiformis* Erynnis (RA)	31:27
MZS-st	e	1919	*australior* Erynnis (RA)	31:27
--	e	1919	*fulvoinspersa* Hesperia (IFS)	31:27
--	e	1919	*fulvotincta* Hesperia (IFS)	31:27
MZS-st	e	1919	*gracilis* Powellia (IFS)	31:28
biblio	e	1919	*oberthuri* Erynnis (RA)	31:27
--	e	1919	*occidentalis* Hesperia (RA, H)	31:27
biblio	e	1919	*onopordiformis* Hesperia (IFS)	31:27
MZS-st	c	1919	**ragusai** Thymelicus (RA)	31:28
MZS-st	e	1919	*rostagnoi* Erynnis (RA)	31:27
MZS-st	e	1919	*septentrionalis* Augiades (RA)	31:28
biblio	e	1919	*tutti* Hesperia (RA)	31:28
MZS-st	b	1920	**centralitaliae** Hesperia (RA)	32:4
MZS-ht	e	1920	*foulquieriformis* Hesperia (IFS)	32:4
MZS-st	b	1920	**picena** Hesperia (RA)	32:4
MZS-ht	e	1920	*ab. suprabellieri* Hesperia	32:4
MZS-st	e	1921	*parvula* Powellia (IFS)	33:173
MZS-st	e	1921	*speciosa* Hesperia (RA)	33:172
MZS-st	e	1921	*subclarus* Nisoniades (IFS)	33:172
MZS-st	e	1921	*subgracilis* Powellia (IFS)	33:173

Verity 1920 Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici [b2357]

--	e	*enervata* Hesperia (IFS)	14:42
--	e	*infraflava* Augiades (IFS)	14:45
MZS-ht	e	*infranigrans* Augiades (IFS)	14:45
--	e	*infraochracea* Augiades	14:45
--	e	*lategrisea* Adopaea (IFS)	14:43
MZS-ht	e	*latenigra* Adopaea (IFS)	14:43
MZS-st	e	*minuta* Augiades (IFS)	14:44

Verity 1924 Ent. Rec. [b2358]

MZS-st	e	*aurata* Urbicola (RA)	36:107
--	e	*fulvipinnulis* Erynnis (IFS)	36:106
MZS-st	e	*griseofulva* Erynnis (IFS)	36:106
MZS-st	e	*magnaustralis* Erynnis (IFS)	36:106
MZS-st	e	*orae* Urbicola (RA)	36:107
MZS-st	e	*praeaustralis* Erynnis (IFS)	36:106
MZS-st	e	*tersa* Hesperia (IFS)	36:107
MZS-st?	e	*tersior* Hesperia (IFS)	36:107

Verity 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2359]

MZS-st	a	**accreta** Hesperia	37(4):55
MZS-st?	e	*aegra* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):42
MZS-st	c	**albens** Hesperia	37(4):56
biblio	b	**ambigua** Erynnis	37(3):43
MZS-st	e	*atrata* Hesperia (RA)	37(4):57
biblio	e	*australissima* Erynnis (RA)	37(3):41
MZS-st	b	**centralhispaniae** Hesperia (IFS)	37(4):55
MZS-st	e	*fragilis* Hesperia (RA)	37(4):56
--	e	*fulva* Erynnis (IFS, RA?)	37(3):43
MZS-st?	e	*fulvescens* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):42
--	e	*fulvissima* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):43
MZS-ht	e	*fulvocarens* Erynnis (IFS)	37(4):54
BMNH	b	**fulvosatura** Muschampia (RA)	37(4):54
BMNH	e	*gigas* Pyrgus (RA, H)	37(4):55
biblio	e	*grandis* Hesperia (RA, H)	37(4):55
MZS-st	e	*grisea* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):42
biblio	e	*latealbata* Hesperia (IFS)	37(4):56
MZS-st	e	*nigrita* Muschampia (RA)	37(4):54
biblio	e	*nigrocarens* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):72
MZS-st	e	*nigrosatura* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):73
--	e	*obscurata* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):44
biblio	b	**occidua** Hesperia	37(5):76
--	e	*pallidissima* Hesperia (RA)	37(5):73
--	e	*pallidissimefulva* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):74
biblio	e	*parafabressei* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):72
MZS-st	e	*planorum* Hesperia (RA)	37(4):56
--	e	*rubescens* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):74
MZS-st	c	**rufosatura** Hesperia	37(5):73
--	e	*subconyzae* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):74

Verity 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2359] *(continued)*

--	e	*tersissima* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):74
MZS-st	e	*tripolina* Erynnis (RA)	37(4):54
biblio	e	*venusta* Hesperia (IFS)	37(5):73
--	e	*viridescens* Erynnis (IFS)	37(3):43

Verity 1926-1933 Ent. Rec. [b2360]

MZS-st	e	1926	*alioides* Powellia (RA)	38:103
biblio	e	1926	*macta* Adopaea (IFS)	38:104
MZS-st	e	1926	*nigropicta* Hesperia (RA)	38:103
MZS-st	e	1926	*postgenita* Hesperia (NN, IFS)	38:104

Verity 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2361]

MZS-st	e	*alpapennina* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):125
MZS-st	e	*alpiumflava* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):126
MZS-st	e	*atralpina* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):127
MZS-st	e	*galliaemeridiei* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):124
MZS-st	e	*hibera* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):125
MZS-ht	e	*macrocomma* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):126
MZS-st	e	*superalpina* Urbicola (RA)	1928(7):128

Verity 1928 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2362]

MZS-ht	e	*bellieriformis* Hesperia (IFS)	1928(8):141
biblio	c	**lecerfi** Hesperia	1928(8):140
biblio	e	*macroproto* Sloperia (RA)	1928(8):141
biblio	e	*microcarthami* Hesperia (IFS)	1928(8):140
--	e	*postorientalis* Spilothyrus (IFS)	1928(8):140
BMNH-st	a	**warrenensis** Hesperia (RA)	1928(8):140

Verity 1929 Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona [b2363]

MZS-ht?	e	*albodetersa* Powellia (IFS)	11(4):17
MZS-ht	e	*cacaotica* Hesperia (IFS)	11(4):15
-	c	**infradetersa** Powellia	11(4):16
-	c	**infralutea** Powellia	11(4):16
MZS-st	e	*infraurata* Powellia (IFS)	11(4):16
biblio	c	**insigniamiscens** Hesperia	11(4):14
MZS-st	e	*magnalveus* Hesperia (RA)	11(4):12
MZS-ht	e	*melotiformis* Hesperia (IFS)	11(4):7
MZS-st	e	*modestior* Hesperia (RA)	11(4):7
MZS-st	e	*necaccreta* Hesperia (RA)	11(4):12
MZS-st	e	*pyreneialpium* Hesperia (RA)	11(4):11

Verity 1931 Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. [b2364]

MZS-st	e	*indicafusca* Urbicola (RA)	1931(13):200
biblio	c	**magnagallica** Hesperia	1931(13):201
MZS-ht	c	**thracimima** Hidari	1931(13):199

Verity 1931 Boll. Soc. ent. ital. [b2365]

MZS-st	e	*pumilionimima* Gegenes (RA)	63:111, f

Verity 1934-1936 Ent. Rec. [b2366]

MZS-st	e	1934	*asiaeclara* Syrichtus (RA)	46(Sup.):7
MZS-st	e	1934	*claralveus* Syrichtus (RA)	46(Sup.):11
--	e	1934	*elegantior* Syrichtus (RA)	46(Sup.):6
biblio	c	1934	**esperi** Ochlodes	46(Sup.):13
--	e	1934	*postaltheae* Spilothyrus (IFS)	46(Sup.):5
MZS-st	e	1934	*siccior* Spilothyrus 1934, 1934-1936-1936, (RA)	46(Sup.):5

Verity 1936-1937 Ent. Rec. [b2367]

MZS-st	e	1936	*maxima* Adopaea (RA)	48(Sup.):3
--	e	1936	*postpersica* Pyrgus (IFS)	48(Sup.):3

Verity 1937-1938 Ent. Rec. [b2368]

--	e	1937	*claramaritima* Carcharodus (IFS)	49(Sup.):(2)
--	e	1937	*claraminima* Carcharodus	49(Sup.):(2)
MZS-st	e	1937	*claraustralis* Carcharodus (RA)	49(Sup.):(2)

Verity 1938-1939 Ent. Rec. [b2369]

MZS-st	e	1938	*infraobscurata* Pyrgus (RA)	50(Sup.):(3)
MZS-st	e	1938	*magnatages* Erynnis (IFS)	50(Sup.):(1)
MZS-st	e	1938	*nigrobscurata* Carcharodus (RA)	50(Sup.):(1)
--	e	1938	*postesselloides* Spialia (NN)	50(Sup.):(4)

Verity 1940 Farfalle Diurne Ital. [b2370]

-	c	**alpestris** Pyrgus	1:42
biblio	e	*aurescens* Thymelicus **(IFS)**	1:104
--	e	*autumnalis* Carcharodus **(IFS)**	1:21, f
MZS-st	e	*eschata* Pyrgus **(IFS)**	1:70, f 29-31
MZS-st	e	*exigua* Carcharodus **(IFS)**	1:14, pl 1
MZS-st	e	*hemipallida* Hesperia **(RA)**	1:116; f 66-96
MZS-ht	e	*infralba* Carterocephalus **(IFS)**	1:91, pl 3
MZS-ht	e	*infraviridis* Ochlodes **(IFS)**	1:109, pl 4
MZS-st	e	*intermediaclara* Adopoea **(IFS)**	1:98, pl 4
MZS-st	e	*intermedialineola* Adopoea **(IFS)**	1:98, pl 4
-	c	**italamixta** Adopoea	1:96, pl 3
MZS-st	e	*majornitida* Adopoea **(IFS)**	1:98, pl 4
--	e	*medioalbodetersa* Spialia **(IFS)**	1:77
MZS-ht	e	*megalegyna* Gegenes **(IFS)**	1:125
MZS-st	e	*onopordimima* Pyrgus **(IFS)**	1:57
--	e	*postquercii* Pyrgus **(IFS)**	1:50
--	e	*posttutti* Pyrgus **(IFS)**	1:41, f 87-89
MZS-st	e	*pseudomalvae* Pyrgus **(IFS)**	1:42
MZS-st	e	*pulchracteon* Thymelicus **(RA)**	1:104; pl 4
MZS-ht	e	*retrograda* Spialia **(IFS)**	1:80

Viette 1956 Faune de Madagascar III [b2372]

-	b	**australis** Fulda	:35

von Neustetter 1916 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2375]

pc	c	**barombina** Osmodes	30:106
pc	c	**quadrimaculata** Sarangesa	30:106

von Neustetter 1927 Int. ent. Z. [b2376]

pc	b	**aurivillii** Sarangesa	21(4):32

von Neustetter 1927 Z. öst. EntVer. [b2377]

pc	c	**oldenburghi** Acleros	12:61

Vorbrodt 1912 Schmett. Schweiz [b2378]

-	c	**striata** Pyrgus	1:170

Vorbrodt 1928 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b2379]

-	c	**caeca** Hesperia	14(2):56, pl 8

Vorbrodt 1930 Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. [b2380]

-	c	**montana** Hesperia	14(6)254

Wagner 1929 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b2382]

-	a	**lycaonius** Hesperia	19:64, f

Walch 1775 Naturforscher [b2383]

-	a	**fulgerator** Papilio	7:115, pl 1

Walker 1854-1856 List Spec. Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. [b2384]

BMNH	a	1856 **hesperiaris** Castnia	7:1583

Walker 1870 Entomologist [b2385]

BMNH	a	**doris** Nisoniades	5:56
-	c	**midea** Pelopidas	5:56
-	a	**phidyle** Cyclopides	5:56
BMNH	c	**proclea** Pamphila	5:56

Wallace 1866 In Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2386]

BMNH	a	**cinnara** Hesperia	1866(2):361

Wallengren 1853 Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. [b2388]

-	a	**andromedae** Syrichtus	10:25

Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b2389]

-	a	**djaelaelae** Pterygospidea	(nf)2(1)(no.4):54
-	a	**keithloa** Rhopalocampta	(nf)2(1)(no.4):48
-	a	**lepenula** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):50
-	c	**letterstedti** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):49
-	a	**levubu** Leucochitonea	(nf)2(1)(no.4):52
-	c	**limpopona** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):50
-	c	**mohopaani** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):48
-	a	**mohozutza** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):50
-	a	**mokeezi** Pterygospidea	(nf)2(1)(no.4):54

Wallengren 1857 K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. [b2389] *(continued)*

-	a	**moritili** Hesperia	(nf)2(1)(no.4):49
-	a	**motozi** Pterygospidea	(nf)2(1)(no.4):53
-	a	**nottoana** Pterygospidea	(nf)2(1)(no.4):54
-	a	**pillaana** Caprona	(nf)2(1)(no.4):51
-	c	**valmaran** Rhopalocampta	(nf)2(1)(no.4):48
-	a	**willemi** Heteropterus	(nf)2(1)(no.4):47

Wallengren 1860 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2391]

-	c	**hilas** Hesperia	4(2):38
-	a	**premnas** Hesperia	4(2):38

Wallengren 1863 Wien. ent. Monats. [b2392]

-	b	**ferax** Syrichtus	7(5):137

Warnecke 1934 Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. [b2394]

-	b	**wissmanni** Carcharodus	24:20

Warren 1920 Ent. Rec. [b2395]

BMNH-st	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51,130, pl IIIA
BMNH-st	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51,87,130
BMNH-st	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51,80
--	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51,82,130
--	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51
BMNH-st	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	32:51,82,130
BMNH-st	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,119,130
--	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,130
BMNH-st	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,121,130
BMNH-st	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,126,130
--	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51
--	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51
BMNH-st	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,88
--	e	*ab. reducta* Hesperia	32:51,127,128

Warren 1924 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2396]

BMNH-st	b	**freija** Hesperia	72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi

Warren 1925 Ent. Rec. [b2397]

BMNH-st	c	**guadarramensis** Powellia	37(5):77

Warren 1926 Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2398]

--	e	*ab. albina* Hesperia	74(1):80,164
-	c	**alveiformis** Hesperia	74(1):100
BMNH-st	c	**balcanica** Hesperia	74(1):97, pl 39
BMNH-st	c	**chapmani** Hesperia	74(1):41, pl 11
-	b	**cribrelloides** Tuttia	74(1):156, pl 58
BMNH-st	e	*ab. fasciata* Hesperia	74(1):48, pl 13
BMNH-st	e	*ab. fasciata* Hesperia	74(1):106, pl 35
--	e	*ab. fasciata* Hesperia	74(1):51
--	e	*ab. fasciata* Hesperia	74(1):80,164
BMNH-st	c	**gavarniensis** Powellia	74(1):139, pl 49
BMNH-st	e	*ab. immaculata* Hesperia	74(1):70, pl 23
--	e	*ab. incompleta* Favria	74(1):160
--	e	*ab. intermedia* Hesperia	74(1):80,164
BMNH-st	c	**ioan** Sloperia	74(1):42, pl 12
BMNH-st	c	**jurassica** Hesperia	74(1):121, pl 42
BMNH-st	e	*pyrenaica* Hesperia **(IFS, H)**	74(1):69, pl 23
--	e	*ab. restricta* Hesperia	74(1):80,164
BMNH-st	e	*ab. serratulaeformis* Hesperia	74(1):122, pl 38
--	e	*ab. sidaeformis* Hesperia	74(1):70
--	e	*ab. striata* Hesperia	74(1):48
--	e	*ab. tesselloides* Favria	74(1):160, pl 60
-	a	**trebevicensis** Hesperia	74(1):121
BMNH-st	c	**uralensis** Hesperia	74(1):98, pl 29

Warren 1927 Ent. Rec. [b2399]

BMNH-st	c	**clorinda** Hesperia	39:81
--	e	*ab. extensa* Hesperia	39:82

Warren 1952 Entomologist [b2401]

-	b	**scotti** Pyrgus	85(2):40

Warren 1957 Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. [b2403]

BMNH-ht	b	**coreanus** Pyrgus	109(12):371

Waterhouse 1900 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2405]

AM	a	**mastersi** Hesperilla	25(1):54, pl 1

Waterhouse 1903 Victorian Nat. [b2406]

AM	a	**iacchoides** Trapezites	20(4):56
AM	a	**melania** Telesto	20(4):54
AM	a	**phigalioides** Trapezites	20(4):56

Waterhouse 1920 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2407]

-	b	**subflava** Badamia	45(3):471

Waterhouse 1927 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2408]

AM	b	**aurantia** Hesperilla	52(3):279, pl 26
AM	a	**flavescens** Hesperilla	52(3):279, pl 26
AM	b	**galena** Hesperilla	52(3):280, pl 26
AM	b	**hopsoni** Hesperilla	52(3):282, pl 26
-	c	**leucospila** Hesperilla	52(3):280, pl 26
AM	c	**plebeia** Hesperilla	52(3):281, pl 26

Waterhouse 1932 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2409]

AM	b	**albina** Hesperilla	57(3/4):226
AM	c	**clara** Hesperilla	57(3/4):227
AM	b	**dilata** Motasingha	57(3/4):223
AM	b	**diluta** Hesperilla	57(3/4):226
AM	c	**grisea** Anisynta	57(3/4):220
SAM	c	**hespera** Padraona	57(3/4):233
SAM	a	**ilia** Taractrocera	57(3/4):229
SAM	a	**ina** Taractrocera	57(3/4):228
AM	c	**insula** Anisynta	57(3/4):221
AM	b	**iris** Padraona	57(3/4):234
AM	b	**lavinia** Baoris	57(3/4):237
AM-lt	b	**nila** Motasingha	57(3/4):224
-	b	**pindar** Mesodina	57(3/4):222
AM	b	**pria** Motasingha	57(3/4):225
AM	b	**sela** Toxidia	57(3/4):222
AM	b	**vaga** Padraona	57(3/4):231
AM	b	**vesta** Padraona	57(3/4):233

Waterhouse 1932 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2410]

AM	b	**expansa** Netrocoryne	57(5/6):410
AM	b	**soma** Trapezites	57(5/6):409
AM	b	**sombra** Trapezites	57(5/6):409
AM	b	**viridis** Euschemon	57(5/6):410

Waterhouse 1932 Aust. Zool. [b2411]

AM	c	**nola** Padraona	7(3):201

Waterhouse 1933 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2412]

AM	b	**argilus** Telicota	58(5/6):466
AM	c	**ceres** Ocybadistes	58(5/6):465
AM-ht	b	**chares** Antipodia	58(5/6):462
AM	c	**dea** Motasingha	58(5/6):463
AM	b	**diomedes** Taractrocera	58(5/6):463
AM	b	**iola** Taractrocera	58(5/6):464
AM	b	**olivia** Ocybadistes	58(5/6):466
AM	b	**sonia** Ocybadistes	58(5/6):466
AM	b	**sothis** Ocybadistes	58(5/6):465

Waterhouse 1933 Rec. S. Aust. Mus. [b2413]

	T	**cyanophracta** Mesodina	5(1):49-62
--	e	*tyrrhus* Hesperilla (ISS)	5(1):55

Waterhouse 1934 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2414]

-	b	**sida** Baoris	59(5/6):415

Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2415]

AM-lt	b	**anaces** Motasingha	62(1/2):33
AM-ht	b	**anapus** Motasingha	62(1/2):33
AM	b	**laconia** Telicota	62(1/2):34
AM	b	**lasus** Suniana	62(1/2):33
AM	b	**phila** Trapezites	62(1/2):32
AM	b	**sauda** Suniana	62(1/2):34

Waterhouse 1937 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2416]

	T	**anaces** Motasingha	62(3/4):119

Waterhouse 1938 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2419]

-	c	**draco** Anisynta	63(5/6):452
-	c	**dyris** Anisynta	63(5/6):452
-	c	**leucon** Trapezites	63(5/6):451
-	c	**leucosia** Hesperilla	63(5/6):452

Waterhouse 1940 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2420]

-	a	**albovenata** Anisynta	65(5/6):568

Waterhouse 1941 Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales [b2421]

-	c	**delos** Hesperilla	66(3/4):218
-	c	**flavia** Hesperilla	66(3/4):218
-	c	**icaria** Hesperilla	66(3/4):216
-	c	**patmos** Hesperilla	66(3/4):217
-	b	**samos** Hesperilla	66(3/4):217

Waterhouse & Lyell 1912 Victorian Nat. [b2422]

AM	b	**affinis** Ocybadistes	28(12):227
AM	a	**tillyardi** Anisynta	28(12):223

Waterhouse & Lyell 1914 Butts Aust. [b2423]

	T	**atralba** Hesperilla	:195
AM	c	**glaucus** Trapezites	:177, f 661
AM	a	**sciron** Trapezites	:178, f 746

Watson 1893 Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. [b2425]

BMNH	b	**ataphus** Ismene	1893(1):126
BMNH	a	**dohertyi** Satarupa	1893(1):46
BMNH	a	**geron** Hesperia	1893(1):66
BMNH	b	**hector** Koruthaialos	1893(1):77
BMNH	c	**moorei** Halpe	1893(1):109
BMNH	b	**nicevillei** Taractrocera	1893(1):95
BMNH	b	**swinhoei** Carcharodus	1893(1):68

Watson 1897 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2427]

BMNH	b	**atropunctata** Taractrocera	10(4):676, pl A
BMNH	c	**elwesii** Caprona	10(4):674

Watson 1920 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2428]

AMNH-ht	e	*ab. friedlei* Poanes (IFS)	28(3/4):232

Watson 1921 J. New York ent. Soc. [b2429]

AMNH-ht	e	*ab. pallida* Poanes (IFS)	29(3/4):172

Watson 1937 Amer. Mus. Novit. [b2430]

AMNH	c	**belli** Panoquina	(906):4
AMNH	a	**borincona** Godmania	(906):9
AMNH	a	**bushi** Rhinthon	(906):8
AMNH	c	**mutchleri** Wallengrenia	(906):1
AMNH	c	**woodruffi** Panoquina	(906):6

Weeks 1891 Can. Ent. [b2432]

-	a	**pelagica** Pyrgus	23(10):126

Weeks 1901 Can. Ent. [b2433]

-	a	**argentea** Pamphila	33(11):296
-	c	**reedii** Pyrrhopygopsis	33(11):295

Weeks 1901 Ent. News [b2434]

MCZ	b	**cusillunia** Pamphila	12(9):267

Weeks 1901 Can. Ent. [b2435]

-	a	**hirta** Pythonides	33(12):321
-	a	**tihoneta** Nisoniades	33(12):323

Weeks 1901 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2436]

MCZ	c	**alleni** Pamphila	2:85
MCZ-lt	c	**allianca** Pamphila	2:93
MCZ	c	**artiei** Pamphila	2:91
MCZ	a	**briquenydan** Pamphila	2:87
MCZ	c	**coroicana** Pamphila	2:79
MCZ	c	**coroicensis** Pamphila	2:92
MCZ	b	**difficilis** Gorgythion	2:82

Weeks 1901 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2436] *(continued)*

MCZ	c	**duovata** Butleria	2:89
MCZ	c	**errator** Pamphila	2:73
MCZ	a	**fera** Achlyodes	2:107
MCZ	c	**finitimus** Telegonus	2:104
MCZ	c	**guilfordi** Achlyodes	2:106
MCZ	c	**hurleyi** Pamphila	2:97
MCZ	a	**idee** Pamphila	2:86
MCZ	b	**leopardus** Pamphila	2:96
MCZ	a	**milesi** Pamphila	2:88
MCZ-lt	a	**planus** Pamphila	2:95
MCZ	c	**reedi** Pamphila	2:86
MCZ	c	**seatoni** Achlyodes	2:108
MCZ	c	**septimanus** Pamphila	2:94
MCZ	c	**serenus** Pamphila	2:93
MCZ	b	**taberi** Pamphila	2:95
MCZ	a	**tritonae** Telegonus	2:105
MCZ	c	**vesana** Pamphila	2:80
MCZ	a	**viridenex** Pamphila	2:80
MCZ	a	**warreni** Pamphila	2:92

Weeks 1901 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2437]

-	a	**cuadrada** Pamphila	27:359

Weeks 1902 Ent. News [b2438]

MCZ	c	**duspecca** Cobalopsis	13(4):105
MCZ	b	**nigella** Syrichthus	13(4):107

Weeks 1902 Can. Ent. [b2439]

MCZ	c	**barbara** Pamphila	34(6):138

Weeks 1902 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2440]

MCZ	a	**bridgmani** Thymele	3:6
MCZ	a	**menuda** Nisoniades	3:4

Weeks 1902 Proc. New Engl. zool. Club [b2441]

MCZ-ht	c	**californica** Prenes	3:11

Weeks 1906 Can. Ent. [b2443]

MCZ	a	**bryanti** Pamphila	38(5):175
MCZ	c	**buffumi** Aethilla	38(5):174
MCZ	c	**chinoba** Pamphila	38(5):175
MCZ	a	**kikkawai** Plestia	38(5):177
MCZ	c	**melcheri** Achlyodes	38(5):176

Weeks 1906 Ent. News [b2444]

MCZ	c	**bobae** Pamphila	17(6):203
MCZ	c	**brooksii** Pamphila	17(6):204
MCZ	c	**hoyti** Pythonides	17(6):202
MCZ	a	**richardi** Carystus	17(6):201

Weeks 1906 Psyche [b2445]

MCZ	c	**aleanderi** Thymele	13(2):71
MCZ	b	**ambrosei** Carystus	13(2):67 (also
MCZ	c	**mengeli** Pamphila	13(2):68
MCZ	c	**nakawara** Erycides	13(2):70
MCZ	c	**parkeri** Thanaos	13(2):72
MCZ	c	**plummertini** Nisoniades	13(2):73
MCZ	c	**verdanta** Pamphila	13(2):67
MCZ	c	**winslowi** Pamphila	13(2):69

Weeks 1909 Ent. News [b2446]

MCZ	b	**benchos** Carystus	20(6):263
MCZ	a	**chingachgook** Atrytone	20(6):264
MCZ	c	**elides** Callimormus	20(6):263

Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. dium. Lep. [b2451]

BMNH	a	[1851]	**machaon** Ericides	(2):(509), pl 78
BMNH	a	[1852]	**aristoteles** Thracides	(2):pl 80, f 2
BMNH	a	[1852]	**chalybe** Ismene	(2):pl 79, f 2
BMNH	a	[1852]	**charybdis** Pyrrhopyge	(2):pl 78, f 2
BMNH	a	[1852]	**coeleste** Phareas	(2):pl 78, f 4
BMNH-ht	c	[1852]	**costalis** Nisoniades	(2):pl 79, f 3
BMNH	a	[1852]	**empolaeus** Paraminus	(2):pl 80, f

Westwood 1846-1852 In Gen. dium. Lep. [b2451] *(continued)*

BMNH-ht	c	[1852]	**hesus** Telegonus	(2):pl 78, f 5
BMNH-nt	a	[1852]	**loxus** Pythonides	(2):pl 80, f 4
BMNH	c	[1852]	**pausus** Achlyodes	(2):pl 80, f 6
-	d	[1852]	phocaeus Cyclopides (JOS)	(2):521
BMNH	b	[1852]	**pseudexadeus** Epargyreus	(2):pl 80, f 1
-	c	[1852]	**pseudojovianus** Pythonides	(2):518
-	c	[1852]	**rafflesiae** Euschemon	(2):pl 80 [:525]
BMNH	a	[1852]	**sanguinalis** Hesperia	(2):pl 79, f 8
BMNH	a	[1852]	**sator** Cyclopides	(2):pl 79, f 4
BMNH-ht	a	[1852]	**urania** Erycides	(2):pl 79, f 1
BMNH	a	[1852]	**venezuelae** Pamphila	(2):pl 79, f 5

Westwood 1874 Thes. Ent. Oxon. [b2453]

BMNH	c	**namaquana** Hesperia	:183, pl 34
UMO	a	**zambesiaca** Hesperia	:183, pl 34

Westwood 1881 In Oates, Matabele Land [b2454]

UMO	a	**harona** Pamphila	:353
UMO	c	**ranoha** Pamphila	:353

Weymer 1887 Stett. ent. Ztg [b2455]

-	c	**gracilentus** Tagiades	48(1-3):14
-	c	**niphates** Tagiades	48(1-3):15

Weymer 1890 In Stübel, Reisen in Süd-Amer., Lep. [b2456]

-	a	**biforis** Hesperia	:127, pl 4
-	c	**biseriatus** Carterocephalus	:128, pl 4
-	a	**fulvangula** Hesperia	:126, pl 4
-	b	**kirschi** Hesperia	:127, pl 4
-	c	**micacea** Hesperia	:126, pl 4

Weymer 1901 Ent. Zeit. [b2457]

-	c	**merops** Oxypalpus	15(16):66
-	a	**vidua** Abantis	15(16):66

Whitney 1876 Can. Ent. [b2461]

-	a	**loammi** Lerema	8(4):76

Wichgraf 1921 Int. ent. Z. [b2462]

pc	e	*ab. kigonserensis* Eagris	14(22):179

Wielgus & Wielgus 1974 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2464]

AME-ht	b	**albasuffusa** Megathymus	(17):1, f 4-11

Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus 1972 Bull. Allyn Mus. [b2466]

LACM-ht	b	**deserti** Megathymus	(9):1, f 1-6

F. X. Williams 1911 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2473]

CAS-ht	b	**galapagensis** Eudamus	(4)1:303, f 6

Williams 1914 Ent. News [b2474]

CM-lt	e	*ab. immaculatus* Pamphila (IFS)	25(6):267
CM-ht	a	**woodgatei** Pamphila	25(6):266

Williams 1926 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2475]

CM-ht	a	**acawoios** Eudamus	52(2):73; tf 15
CM-ht	c	**calafia** Eudamus	52(2):63
ANSP-ht	a	**camagura** Eudamus	52(2):81; tf 25
ANSP	a	**huancavillcas** Eudamus	52(2):72; tf 14
CM-ht	c	**interruptus** Eudamus	52(2):65
ANSP-ht	c	**macromaculatus** Chioides	52(2):77
ANSP-ht	a	**minvanes** Eudamus	52(2):85; tf 30
CM-ht	c	**motilones** Eudamus	52(2):68; tf 6
CM-ht	c	**f. tenuis** Eudamus	52(2):65

Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2476]

BMNH-ht	e	*godmani* Telegonus (IFS)	53(3):285
CM-ht	c	**jamaicensis** Telegonus	53(3):282; tf 25
CM-ht	a	**mura** Telegonus	53(3):276; pl 25
ANSP	a	**pacasa** Telegonus	53(3):278; tf 21
ANSP	a	**panche** Telegonus	53(3):280; tf 22
CM-ht	a	**parisi** Telegonus	53(3):277; tf 18
CM-ht	e	*ab. smythi* Epargyreus (IFS)	53(3):262
ANSP-ht	c	**subflavus** Telegonus	53(3):281; pl 24

Williams 1927 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2476] *(continued)*

CM-ht	a	**tucuti** Telegonus	53(3):271; tf 10

Williams 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2477]

ANSP	c	**blossomiae** Yanguna	57:288, pl 25
CM-ht	b	**coxeyi** Eudamus	57:288; pl 25

Williams 1933 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2479]

ANSP	c	**mackeyi** Nascus	59:11, f

Williams & Bell 1931 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2481]

ANSP	a	**barbara** Atrytone	57:271; tf 23
ANSP	c	**forbesi** Vehilius	57:280; tf 32
ANSP	c	**freudiae** Cogia	57:257; tf 3
ANSP	c	**godmani** Phanus	57:286; tf 8
ANSP-ht	e	*ab. gunderi* Phocides (IFS)	57:251
ANSP	c	**mina** Entheus	57:260; tf 12
ANSP-ht	c	**potaro** Euroto	57:277; tf 29
ANSP	c	**saramacca** Euroto	57:276; tf 28

Williams & Bell 1939 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2486]

AMNH	c	**aequatoria** Pellicia	65:147, f 13
AMNH	c	**alternata** Pellicia	65:143, f 9
ANSP	c	**brasiliensis** Pellicia	65:148, f 16
ANSP	a	**brunneata** Pellicia	65:139, f 3
ANSP	c	**chapada** Pellicia	65:148, f 15
ANSP	c	**diversa** Pellicia	65:149, f 17
AMNH	a	**gulanae** Pellcia	65:137, f 2
AMNH	a	**haywardi** Pellicia	65:141, f 7
ANSP	a	**indistincta** Pellicia	65:140, f 5
AMNH	a	**klugi** Pellicia	65:144, f 10
AMNH	a	**laurentina** Pellicia	65:141, f 6
AMNH	a	**montana** Pellicia	65:137, f 1
ANSP	c	**nema** Pellicia	65:147, f 14
AMNH	c	**peruana** Pellicia	65:143, f 8
ANSP	c	**potera** Pellicia	65:140, f 4
AMNH	a	**santana** Pellicia	65:145, f 11
AMNH	a	**simulator** Pellicia	65:145, f 12

Williams & Bell 1940 Trans. amer. ent. Soc. [b2487]

ANSP	b	**approximatus** Celaenorrhinus	66:126, f 5
ANSP	a	**astra** Pholisora	66:138, f 18
ANSP	a	**buena** Pholisora	66:131, f 12
AMNH	a	**caribbea** Pholisora	66:129, f 9
ANSP	a	**cartagoa** Pholisora	66:136, f 16
ANSP	b	**corumba** Pholisora	66:131, f 11
ANSP	c	**cruza** Pholisora	66:130, f 10
ANSP	a	**huigra** Pholisora	66:134, f 14
AMNH	c	**iguala** Pholisora	66:137, f 17
-	c	**macaroides** Heliopetes	66:139, f 19
-	c	**madrea** Pholisora	66:135, f 15
ANSP	c	**naranjapata** Pholisora	66:133, f 13
ANSP	a	**niger** Ebrietas	66:127, f 6
ANSP	a	**pedro** Cyclosemia	66:125, f 4
AMNH	c	**pollardi** Pellicia	66:123, f 3
AMNH	a	**problematica** Eracon	66:122, f 2
ANSP	c	**sula** Ocyba	66:121, f 1

Williams & Hayward 1944 Acta zool. lilloana [b2488]

--	e	*dulcinia* Pyrrhopyga (ISS)	2:74

Wiltshire 1941 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2489]

BMNH	b	**elama** Eogenes	42(4):833

Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1881 Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal [b2491]

-	a	**acroleucus** Telegonus	1881:143
-	a	**paralysos** Plesioneura	1881:143

Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1881 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2492]

-	a	**andamanica** Plesioneura	50(4):257
-	b	**andamanica** Tagiades	50(4):256, pl 4
-	b	**andamanica** Ismene	50(4):254

Wood-Mason & de Nicéville 1882 J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2493]

-	c	**saturata** Hesperia	51(1):19

Wood-Mason & de Nicéville [1887] J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II [b2494]

-	c	**aitchisoni** Pithauriopsis	55(4):387, pl 15
-	d	butleri Astictopterus (H)	55(4):380
-	b	**coulteri** Hasora	55(4):378, pl 18
-	a	**microsticta** Isoteinon	55(4):385, pl 17
-	a	**monteithi** Plesioneura	55(4):391, pl 18
-	b	**septentrionum** Baracus	55(4):379, pl 18
-	a	**stramineipennis** Pithauria	55(4):388, pl 20

Worthington 1880 Can. Ent. [b2502]

USNM-ht?	c	**pottawattomie** Pamphila	12(3):50
-	c	**ursa** Pamphila	12(3):49

Worthington 1881 Papilio [b2503]

-	c	**oberon** Eudamus	1(8):132
-	b	**okeechobee** Erycides	1(8):133

Wright 1890 Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. [b2505]

CAS-lt	c	**candida** Copaeodes	(2)3:34

Wright 1905 Butts W. Coast U. S. [b2506]

CAS-lt	c	**california** Pamphila	:241, pl 31
CAS-lt	c	**chispa** Pamphila	:247, pl 31
CAS-lt	c	**lacustra** Nisoniades	:253, pl 32

Wright 1973 Entomologist [b2504]

BMNH-ht	a	**howarthi** Apaustus	106:217, f

Wyatt 1961 J. Lep. Soc. [b2507]

pc	b	**kushana** Thymelicus	15(1):18, f
pc	b	**shivaensis** Muschampia	15(1):17, f

Wyatt 1965 Z. wien. ent. Ges. [b2508]

-	c	**mackenziei** Carterocephalus	50:70, f

Wyatt & Omoto 1966 Entomops [b2509]

LNK-ht	c	**lilliput** Pyrgus	1966:195-196

Yamanaka 1980 Tyô to Ga [b2511]

--	e	*wilemani* Potanthus (ISS)	30(Sup 1):1-143

Yerbury 1892 J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. [b2512]

--	e	*elema* Gomalia (ISS)	7(2):218

Zeller 1847 Isis von Oken [b2518]

-	c	**australis** Carcharodus	1847(3):285
BMNH	a	**floccifera** Carcharodus	1847(3):286
-	c	**nostras** Carcharodus	1847(3):285

Zerny 1927 Eos [b2519]

-	c	**pseudothaumas** Adopaea	3:342

Zerny 1932 Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] [b2520]

-	b	**melissus** Adopaea	46:188

Zikán 1938 Revta Ent. Rio de J. [b2522]

IOC-lt	a	**abatira** Thespieus	9(3/4):329
IOC-lt	a	**abauna** Thespieus	9(3/4):328
IOC-lt	b	**aurosa** Dalla	9(3/4):327
IOC-lt	c	**camposportoi** ?Zenis	9(3/4):334
IOC-lt	c	**florita** Cycloglypha	9(3/4):324
IOC-lt	c	**massimii** Vettius	9(3/4):335
IOC-lt	a	**montana** Mimoniades	9(3/4):323 (partim)
IOC-lt	e	*nigrita* Mimoniades (IFS)	9(3/4):322
IOC-lt	a	**ochroleuca** Heliopetes	9(3/4):326
IOC-ht	e	*pullata* Granila (IFS)	9(3/4):322
IOC-lt	c	**rhadamantus** ?Zenis	9(3/4):332
IOC-lt	a	**stellita** Cycloglypha	9(3/4):325
IOC-lt	a	**tapayuna** Thespieus	9(3/4):330

Zimsen 1964 Type Material Fabricius [b2523]
-- e *trasibulus* Hesperia (ISS) :565

[Unknown] **** [b0000]
- c **claricantes** Thymelicus *
- c **nigricantes** Thymelicus *
-- e *pallidissimefulva* [Unknown] *

PART XI

BIBLIOGRAPHY

INTRODUCTION

Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2501]. I have tried to provide the full names of the authors, and to give some information about where and when they were born and died, and what happened to their collections. This information has been taken from various sources, but the works of Gilbert, 1978 (*A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists*) [b0960], Carpenter, 1945 & 1953 (*Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists*) [b0378, b0379], Horn & Schenkling, 1928 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie I*) [b1211] and Derksen and Scheiding-Göllner, 1965 (*Index Litteraturae Entomologicae, Serie II*) [b0572] have been most helpful. In general papers with multiple authors are only listed under the senior author, but in cases where junior authors have published material which has nomenclatural implications (i.e. type-species selections), the paper is given a second entry.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations are used in this and the following section.

cpl	color plate or plates
f	figure or figures
nc	not continuous (pagination)
pl	plate or plates
tf	textfigure

Aaron, Eugene Murray;

b. 1852, d. 20 Sep 1940. Collection to ANSP. [Ref: b1210]

b0001 **1884** *Pamphila panoquin*, Scud. in New Jersey. Papilio 4(1):22. {*[20 Feb] 1884*}

b0002 **1890** North American Hesperidae. No. 1. *Erycides urania* and *Eudamus hesus*. Ent. News 1(2):23-26, 1 pl. *The plate came in volume 2.* {*Feb 1890*}

Aaron, Samuel Frank;

b. 5 Mar 1862 (Mt. Holly, New Jersey), d. 15 Jan 1947 (Pipersville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania) [Ref: b0379 (as Francis)]

b0003 **1885** Collecting on the Gulf Coast of Southern Texas. Papilio 4(9/10):159-161. {*[13 Jul 1885]*}

Abbot, John;

b. 1751; d. 1840. [Ref: b0378 (as Abbott); b0449; b1394]

Abbot, John; Smith, James Edward;

b0004 **1797** The Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, Including Their Systematic Characters, the Particulars of Their Several Metamorphoses and the Plants on Which They Feed. Collected from the Observations of John Abbot, Many Years Resident in That Country London, J. Edwards; Cadell and Davies; J. White 1:xv+102 pp, pls 1-51; 2:103-214, pls 52-104. *Rothschild & Jordan, 1906, call it 'perhaps the best Lepidopterological work of the eighteenth century'. Abbot did the plates and wrote short descriptive bits. Smith gave the names and published it. [Ref: b1998; b2170]*

Ackery, Phillip Ronald;

b0005 **1986** Lionel George Higgins (1891-1985). J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):77-78, f. {*9 Oct 1986*}

Adamson, C. H. E.;

b0006 **1897** Catalogue of Butterflies collected in Burmah. Part I. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT. I:155-189. *[Ref: b0442]*

Agenjo, Ramón;

b. 21 Jan 1908 (Santander, Spain).

b0007 **1934** Nuevas formas de Ropalóceros y Gripóceros de España (Lep.). Eos 9:311-320, 1 pl, 11 f.

b0008 **1954** R. P. Ambrosio Fernandez. O.S.A. Graellsia 12:1-19.

b0009 **1963** Distribución geographica y morphologia del *Pyrgus alveus* Hübner, 1802, en españa. una cline de su andropigio (Lep. Hesperidae). Eos 39:7-22, pls 1-2. {*30 Jun 1963*}

b0010 **1964** Los Nombres vulgares de las mariposas españolas. Graellsia 20:163-190.

b0011 **1984** Paso a Sinonimia de *Pseudophilotes abencerragus mattonica* Gómez-Bustillo, 1982, y comentarios adicionales. Graellsia 40:159-162.

Ainslie, George Gooding;

b. 1886; d. 1939. [Ref: b0378]

b0012 **1922** The Corn Leaf-Tier, *Lerema accius* S. & A. Florida Entomologist 6(1):1-4,10-14. {*Jun 1922*}

Alberti, Burchard;

b. 21 Jan 1898 (Berlin, Germany).

b0013 **1938** Ueber das Vorkommen von *Hesperia carthami* Hbn. in Norddeutschen nebst Bemerkungen über Verbreitung und Formen dieser Art (Lep.). Stett. ent. Ztg 99:236-246, 1 pl.

b0014 **1939** *Hesperia badachschana* nov. sp. Ent. Rundsch. 56(11):107-109. {*15 Mar 1939*}

b0015 **1940** Über einige neue oder wenig bekannte palaearktische Hesperiden nebst Revision der Hesperia-staudingeri-Gruppe. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 30:235-254, 10 f.

b0016 **1952** Das Variationsbild der *Pyrgus alpina* Ersch.-Gruppe (Hesperiidae). Z. Lepid. 2:77-87, 1 pl, 26 f. *Contains at least one description by Kauffmann.*

b0017 **1955** Eine neue Vikariante der *Pyrgus malvae* L.-Gruppe (Lep. Hesperiidae). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 40:43-46, 2 f.

Alberti, Burchard; *(continued)*

b0018 **1957** Zwei neue Formen der Gattung *Pyrgus* (Hbn.) (Lep. Hesperiidae). Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges. 16:27-28.

b0019 **1967** Über die *Hesperia alveus* Hbn. - Gruppe im Kaukasus - Raum nebst Beschreibung einer nellen Art (Lep., Hesperiidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. (nf)14:461-472, 3 figs, 1 map.

b0020 **1970** Zur Kenntnis der Hesperiiden-Fauna des Kaukasus-Raumes und Armeniens (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk. 2:129-147, 1 pl, 1 tbl.

b0021 **1974** Ergebrisse der tscheckoslowakisch - iranischen entomdogischen Expedition nach dem Iran 1970 (mit Angaben über einige Sammelresultate in Anatolien). No. 5: Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae, Syntomidae, Zygaenidae. Sb. faun. Prací ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze 6(Suppl.):79-85. *Journal also as Acta ent. Mus. natn Pragae.*

Aldin, A.;

b0022 **1930** Matériaux pour servir a un catalogue des Macrolépidoptères du Département de l'Oise. Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 3(4):153-185. {*15 Jan 1930*}

Allard, Harry; Leonard, Emery Clarence;

b0023 **1953** Animal Life of the Cabin Mountain - Stony River Dam Area. Proc. W. Va Acad. Sci. 24:31-35. {*Jun 1953*}

Allioni, Carlo;

b. 23 Sep 1725 (Turin); d. 28 Jul 1804 (same). [Ref: b0379]

b0024 **1776** Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. *Die Beschreibung der Insekten is von O. F. Müller, und nur von Allioni publicirt. [Ref: b1720]*

Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;

b. 1850 (Charkow), d. 1902; Also as Alferaki; Collection to Zool. Mus., Leningrad. [Ref: b1210; b0378 (as Serghyei)]

b0025 **1881** Lépidoptères du district de Kouldjà et des montagnes environnantes. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 16:334-435, pls 14,15. *Continued in 17:15-103, pls 1-3 (1882); 17:156-227, pls 8-9 (1883).* {*Nov 1881*}

b0026 **1897** Lépidoptères des provinces chinoises Sé-Tchouen et Kham recueilles, en 1893, par M-r. G. N. Potanine. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 9:83-149, 5 cpl. {*Jun 1897*}

b0027 **1897** [Nicolas Grigorevic Erschoff]. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 31:xi-xix.

American Association of Economic Entomology;

b0028 **1925** Index to the Literature of American Economic Entomology. Volume 3. 1 Jan 1920 - 31 Dec 1924. *Compiled by M. Colcord and E. P. Felt.*

Andersen, William A.; Simmons, Robert S.;

b0029 **1976** Notes of Maryland lepidoptera. 5. A new subspecies of *Poanes massasoit* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):19-22, 10 f. {*22 Apr 1976*}

Anderson, Ernest; Spry, Frank Palmer;

b0030 **1893-1894** Victorian Butterflies and how to collect them. Melbourne 8vo :1-78 + index (1893); :79-129 + index + errata (1894). {*1893-1894*}

Anonymous;

b0031 **1917** Preliminary List of Butterflies From the Claremont-Laguna Region. J. Ent. Zool. 9:135-137, 70 f. *This list contains quite a few misspellings.*

b0032 **1927** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 63(1926)(Ins.):243-257.

b0033 **1928** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 64(1927)(Ins.):226-238.

b0034 **1929** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 65(1928)(Ins.):232-246.

b0035 **1931** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 67(1930)(Ins.):236-247.

b0036 **1932** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 68(1931)(Ins.):277-288.

b0037 **1933** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 69(1932)(Ins.):286-305.

b0038 **1939** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 75(1938)(Ins.):313-321.

b0039 **1951** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 84(1947)(Ins.):295-304.

b0040 **1954** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 87(1950)(Ins.):343-351.

Anonymous; *(continued)*

b0041 **1960** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 93(1956)(Ins.):378-386.

b0042 **1962** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 95(1958)(Ins.):500-509.

b0043 **1963** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 96(1959)(Ins.):301-305.

b0044 **1966** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 99(1962)(Ins.):337-340.

b0045 **1968** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 101(1964)(Ins.):222-223.

b0046 **1972** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 105(1968)(Ins.):587-591.

b0047 **1974** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 107(1970)(Ins.):594-598.

b0048 **1975** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 108(1971)(Ins.):592-602.

b0049 **1976** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176.

b0050 **1977** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):164-176.

b0051 **1979** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214.

b0052 **1980** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226.

b0053 **1981** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):280-298. {*Dec 1981* }

b0054 **1983** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298. {*[Dec] 1983* }

b0055 **1984** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314. {*Sep 1984* }

b0056 **1985** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364. {*Mar 1985* }

b0057 **1985** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383. {*Nov 1985* }

b0058 **1986** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428. {*Aug 1986* }

b0059 **1986** Obituary: Miguel Bustillo. J. Res. Lep. 24(4):396. {*[Oct] 1986* }

b0060 **1987** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382. {*Mar 1987* }

b0061 **1987** Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea. Zool. Rec. 123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):389-416. {*Dec 1987* }

Apter, Robert L.; Burns, John M.;

b0062 **1965** First Connecticut Records of *Thymelicus lineola*, an Introduced Hesperiid. J. Lep. Soc. 19(4):195-196. {*20 Dec 1965* }

Arnaud, Paul H., Jr.;

b0063 **1982** Obituary: William Donald Patterson, Jr., 1905-1980. J. Lep. Soc. 36(1):62-64, photograph. {*16 Jun 1982* }

Arnett, Ross H., Jr.; Samuelson, G. Allan; Nishida, Gordon M.;

b0064 **1993** The Insect and Spider Collections of the World. Second Edition. Gainesville, Flordia :-.

Atkins, A. F.; Miller, C. G.;

b0065 **1977** The life history of *Trapezites heteromacula* Meyrick and Lower (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 3(6):104-106, 13 f. {*Apr 1977* }

Atkins, Andrew;

b0066 **1985** New butterfly records from Mount Kaputar, N.S.W. including a new western record for *Hypocysta euphemia* Westwood (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):106. {*Aug 1985* }

b0067 **1987** The life history of *Trapezites iacchoides* Waterhouse and *Trapezites phigalioides* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae: Trapesitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 13(5/6):53-58, 28 f. {*Feb 1987* }

b0068 **1987** Corrections to A. F. Atkins, 1984, 'A new genus *Antipodia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships'. Aust. ent. Mag. 13(5/6):70. {*Feb 1987* }

b0069 **1988** The life histories of *Pasma tasmanica* (Miskin) and *Toxidia rietmanni* (Semper) (Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(6):93-97, 20 f. {*Jan 1988* }

Atkins, Andrew Francis;

b0070 **1973** A new genus *Proeidosa* for an Australian skipper, *Pasma polysema* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae, Trapezitinae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):245-260, 26 f.

b0071 **1975** The life history of *Anisynta tillyardi* Waterhouse and Lyell (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):72-75, 16 f. {*Jun 1975* }

b0072 **1975** The First Record of *Rachelia extrusus* (C. and R. Felder) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae, Trapezitinae) in Australia. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 14(3):237-241, 9 f.

b0073 **1976** New records for butterflies in southern, central and northern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 3(1):1-4.

b0074 **1978** The *Hesperilla malindeva* Group from Northern Australia, including a new species (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 17(3):205-215, tf.

b0075 **1981** [Prospectus for] Skipper Butterflies of the World. England, Classey :[4] pp, 1 cpl. {*[1981]* }

b0076 **1984** A new genus *Antipodia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae) with comments on its biology and relationships. Aust. ent. Mag. 11(3):45-58. *[Ref: b0068]* {*Aug 1984* }

b0077 **1991** Observations on the biology of *Taractrocera anisomorpha* (Lower) (Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 18(3):121-123, ill.

Atkins, Andrew Francis; Mayo, R.; Moore, M.;

b0078 **1991** The life history of *Signeta tymbophora* (Meyrick & Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 18(2):87-90, ill.

Atkins, Andrew Francis; Miller, C. G.;

b0079 **1987** The life history of *Croitana arenaria* Edwards, 1979 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(4/5):73-75, 7 f. {*Nov 1987* }

Atkinson, William Stephen;

*b. *; d. 1876 (Calcutta?). [Ref: b0379]*

b0080 **1871** Descriptions of three New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f. {*Jun 1871* }

Audeoud, Georges E.;

b. 1874; d. 1943. [Ref: b0379 (as Audéoud)]

b0081 **1936** Description de six espèces ou sous-espèces nouvelles de rhopalocères africains. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):702-705, 1 pl, 6 f. *The paper contains descriptions by Evans and Riley. It can also be cited as Bull. Soc. lépid. Genève, 7:184-188.* {*15 Sep 1936* }

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher;

b. 15 Jan 1853 (Torsa); d. 20 Jul 1928. Collection to Naturhist. Riksmus., Stockholm. [Ref: b1210; b0378; b1734]

b0082 **1891** Verzeichniss einer vom Herrn Fritz Theorin aus Gabun und dem gebiete des Camerunflusses heimgebrachten Schmetterlinges-Sammlung. 1. Rhopalocera. Ent. Tidskr. 12:193-228, ill.

b0083 **1895** Hans Daniel Johan Wallengren. Ent. Tidskr. 16:97-110, bibliography, portrait. *[Ref: b0083]*

b0084 **1896** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. 2. Tagfalter (5). Ent. Tidskr. 17:279-292, f 14-18.

b0085 **1898** Bemerkungen zu den von J. Chr. Fabricius aus dänischen sammlungen beschriebenen lepidopteren. [Notes, critical and synonymical, on the species described by Fabricius from Danish collections.] Ent. Tidskr. 18:139-174. {*[1898]* }

b0086 **1905** Lieutenant A. Schultze's Sammlung von Lepidopteren aus West-Afrika. Ark. Zool. 2(12):47 pp, ill.

b0087 **1908-1925** Die afrikanischen Tagfalter. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 13:11-613, 80 pls. *[See also: b2064]* {*1908-1925* }

Aurivillius, Per Olof Christopher; *(continued)*

b0088 **1910** Lepidoptera, In: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaisteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas, 1905-1906, unter Leitung von Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung von der Königl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschafter. Stockholm (4vo) Bd 2(9):56 pp, 1 pl, text illust.

b0089 **1910** Schmetterlinge gesammelt in Westafrika von L. Fea in dem Jahren, 1897-1902. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova (3)4:494-530.

b0090 **1925** In Schubotz, A., Ergebnisse der zweiten Deutchen Zentral-Afrika Expediton, 1910-1911. Klinkhardt and Biermann, Leipzig 1:1243-1256.

b0091 **1925** Om F. Bryks Samlingar i Ost-Afrika. Ent. Tidskr. 46:206-212.

Austaut, Jules Léon;

b0092 **1900** Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Asie. Naturaliste 22=(2)14(311):48-49. {*15 Feb 1900* }

Austin, George T.;

b0093 **1986** *Pyrgus communis* and *P. albescens* (Hesperiidae) in Nevada. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):55-58, 2 f. {*9 Oct 1986* }

b0094 **1988** Nevada Populations of *Polites sabuleti*. II. Replacement name for *Polites sabuleti pallida*. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 120:1. {*15 Sep 1988* }

b0095 **1993** A review of the *Phanus vitreus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Pyrginae). Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):21-36.

Austin, Geroge T.;

b0096 **1987** Nevada populations of *Polites sabuleti* and the descriptions of five new subspecies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 109:24 pp, 6 f, 1 tbl. *The figure legends in this paper are placed with the wrong figures. See b0094 for corrections.* {*3 Sep 1987* }

Avinoff, Andre;

b. 1884; d. 16 Jul 1949. Collection to Zool. Mus. Leningrad. [Ref: b1210; b0379]

Avinoff, Andre; Shoumatoff, Nicholas;

b0097 **1941** Some new and undescribed Jamaican butterflies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 28(15):309-322, pl 36. {*22 May 1941* }

b0098 **1946** An annotated list of the butterflies of Jamaica. Ann. Carn. Mus. 30(16):263-295, 1 pl. {*13 Dec 1946* }

Baccetti, B.;

b0099 **1963** Roger Verity. Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent. 11:17-33.

Bailey, James Spencer;

b. 25 Jan 1830 (Bethlehem, New York); d. 1 Jul 1883 (Albany, New York). [Ref: b0378]

b0100 **1880** Description of a new species of *Pleusioneura* from Central America. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 3(7):62-63. {*Nov 1880* }

Bang-Haas, Otto;

b. 1882; d. 1948. [Ref: b0379; ns01181]

b0101 **1926-1930** Novitates Macrolepidopterologicae. Katalog der Neubeschreibungen von Palaearktischen Macrolepidopteren. Dresden-Blasewitz 5 Bands (1):xx+238 pp; (2):xxiii+301 pp; (3):xvi+104 pp; (4):xvi+80 pp; (5):xvi+207 pp. {*1926-1930* }

b0102 **1927** Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, regionis Palaearcticae. Dresden 1:xxvii + 128 pp, 11 pls.

Bargmann, N. R.;

b0103 **1929** Neue exotische Falter. Ent. Anz. 9:32-38.

Barnes, William;

b. 3 Sep 1869 (Decatur, Illinois); d. 1 May 1930 (same). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1678]

b0104 **1897** Some new species and varieties of Lepidoptera from the western U. S. Can. Ent. 29(2):39-42. {*1 Feb 1897* }

Barnes, William; *(continued)*

b0105 **1900** New species and varieties of North American Lepidoptera. Can. Ent. 32(2):42-48. {*9 Feb 1900* }

Barnes, William; Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b0106 **1924** Notes and New Species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 5(3):99-199. {*12 Apr 1924* }

b0107 **1926** Check List of the diurnal Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 25(1):3-27. {*30 Mar 1926* }

Barnes, William; McDunnough, James Halliday;

b0108 **1912** A review of the Megathymidae. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 1(3):1-43, 6 pls. {*1 Feb 1912* }

b0109 **1913** New N. Am. Lepidoptera with notes on described species. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 2(3):91-164, pls 1-9 Decatur, Illinois, Review Press. {*15 Apr 1913* }

b0110 **1916** Notes on North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer. 3(2):49-156, pls 4-11. {*15 Dec 1916* }

b0111 **1917** Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Decatur, Illinois, Herald Press v-viii + 392 pp. {*Feb 1917* }

Barrows, Edward M.;

b0112 **1984** Cypripedium Flowers Entrap Adult *Thymelicus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in Northern Michigan. J. Lep. Soc. 37(4):265-268, 1 f. {*8 May 1984* }

Barth, Rudolf;

b0113 **1952** Estudos sôbre os órgaos odoriferos de alguns Hesperidae Brasilieros. Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 50:423-501, f 1-47. *The text is printed also in German (:503-506).*

b0114 **1954** Estudos sôbre os órgãos odoriferos de alguns Hesperidae Brasilieros, 2nd part: Estudos histológicos. Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz 52(2):261-285, f 1-17. {*Jun 1954* }

Bartlett-Calvert, William;

Perhaps Wilhelm.

b0115 **1888** A new species of *Cyclopides* from Chili. Ent. mon. Mag. 25:34.

Batchelder, C. F.;

b0116 **1951** A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard [1845-1929]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(7):227-260. {*Jan 1951* }

Bates, D. Marston;

b0117 **1934** New Lepidoptera from the Bahamas. Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 8:133-138.

Bates, Henry Walter;

b. 8 Feb 1825 (Leicester); d. 16 Feb 1892 (London). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0118 **1861** Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon Valley - Lepidoptera - Papilionidae. J. Entomology 1(4):218-245.

Bath, Wolfgang Harcourt;

b. 1882, d. 1932. Also as Harcourt-Bath. [Ref: b0379]

b0119 **1896** Alpine Variety of *Hesperia comma*. Entomologist 29:21.

Bauer, Erich; Traub, Bernd;

b0120 **1981** Zur Macrolepidopterenfauna der Kapverdischen Inseln. Ent. Zeit. 91(5):50-55. {*2 Mar 1981* }

Baumann, Oscar;

b0121 **1894** Durch Massailand zur Nilquelle. Reisen und Forschungen der Massai-Expedition des deutschen Antisklaverei-Komitee inden Jahren 1891-1893. Berlin, Deitrich Reimer (Hoefer & Vohsen) 8vo :xiii+[2]+385+[1] pp, 27 pl, 1 map. *Anhang: IV. Insekten aus Deutsch-Ostafrika :323-350. Lepidoptera, :323-341, by Rebel & Rogenhofer. [Ref: b1916]*

Beattie, John R.;

b0122 **1976** Rhopalocera Directory Berkeley, California, JB Indexes :xiv+365 pp. *A very useful index to the Butterfly names in the Zoological Record. It has been consulted hundreds of times. [Ref: b0259]*

Bedford Russell, A.;

b0123 **1961** New and rare Malayan butterflies. Malay Nat. J. 15(1-2):36-38.

Beebe, William;

b0124 **1951** Migration of Nymphalidae (Nymphalinae), Brassolidae, Morphidae, Libytheidae, Satyridae, Riodinidae, Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae (Butterflies) Through Portachuelo Pass, Rancho Grande, North-central Venezuela. Zoologica 36:1-15, 2 pls.

Beer, S.;

b0125 **1959** Ruggero Verity. Natura, Milano 50:129-132.

b0126 **1960** Ruggero Verity. Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 38(1959):137-148.

Belcastro, C.;

b0127 **1986** A Preliminary list of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from Sierra Leone with description of a new species. Problemi att. Sci. Cult. (260):195-196, ill.

b0128 **1990** New Lepidoptera from west Africa. Problemi att. Sci. Cult. No. 265:69-78, ill.

Bell, Ernest Layton;

b. 21 Nov 1876 (Flushing, Long Island, New York); d. 12 Dec 1964 (same). [Ref: b2002; b2001]

b0129 **1923** A new species of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48(831):205-206. {*2 Jan 1923* }

b0130 **1926** Remarks on *Myscelus epigona* Herrich-Schäffer and *Eudamus casica* Herrich-Schäffer (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera - Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 33(4):227-232. {*[19 Jan 1926]* }

b0131 **1926** *Hylephila phylaeus* (Drury). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 20(5):231. {*27 Jan 1926* }

b0132 **1927** Description of a new race of *Pamphila juba* Scudder (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera - Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 35(2):175-176. {*[26 Jul] 1927* }

b0133 **1927** Description of a new species of *Erynnis* (*Thanaos* Auct.), (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera-Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 35(3):261-263. {*[27] Sep 1927* }

b0134 **1927** Description of a new *Amblyscrites* from Texas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 22(4):203-204. {*2 Nov 1927* }

b0135 **1927** Description of a new *Thorybes* (Lepidoptera-Hesperiidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 22(4):217-218. {*2 Nov 1927* }

b0136 **1930** Notes on *Ancyloxypha nitedula* Burmeister. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 25(1):48-49. {*8 Mar 1930* }

b0137 **1930** Descriptions of New South American Hesperiidae, (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 38(2):149-158, pl 9, 11 f. {*Jun 1930* }

b0138 **1930** Descriptions of new South American Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 38(4):455-462, pl 31, 7 f. {*Dec 1930* }

b0139 **1931** List of Hesperiidae from Barro Colorado I., Canal Zone and adjacent Panama, with a Description of a new species. J. New York ent. Soc. 39(1):81-108, 1 f. {*Mar 1931* }

b0140 **1931** Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae, with descriptions of several new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 39(3):417-492, 54 f. {*Sep 1931* }

b0141 **1931** A new species of Hesperiidae from Jamaica British West Indies. Ent. News 42(8):220-222. {*[5] Oct 1931* }

b0142 **1931** New species of Yanguna: Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. Entomologist 64:233-236. {*Oct 1931* }

Bell, Ernest Layton; *(continued)*

b0143 **1932** Descriptions of new Hesperiidae from Trinidad, B.W.I., and South America (Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 39(4):523-532, pl 30, 8 figs. {*[5 Jan 1932]* }

b0144 **1932** New Species of *Pyrrhopyge* (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 43(3):68-70. {*[29 Feb] 1932* }

b0145 **1932** Notes on some American Hesperiidae and Descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 27(3):131-141, 1 pl. {*Jun 1932* }

b0146 **1932** Studies in the Genus *Phocides* with Descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 58:169-200, 25 f. {*22 Jul 1932* }

b0147 **1932** Hesperiidae of Roraima and Duida expeditions, S. America. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 555:16 pp, 7 f. {*6 Sep 1932* }

b0148 **1933** Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae with descriptions of new species (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 41(3):265-295, (4):481-528, 9 pls, 51 f. {*Sep 1933* }

b0149 **1934** New American Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 29(3):89-95, 1 pl. {*Jun 1934* }

b0150 **1934** New Hesperiidae from Trinidad and Peru (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 745:1-6, 5 f. {*28 Aug 1934* }

b0151 **1934** Studies in the Pyrrhopyginae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). J. New York ent. Soc. 42(4):393-440, 2 pls. {*Dec 1934* }

b0152 **1935** A new Hesperid from Haiti (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Psyche 42(1):63-67, 1 f. {*Mar 1935* }

b0153 **1937** New Genera and Species of Neotropical Hesperiidae with notes on some others. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 914:1-17, 17 f. {*8 Mar 1937* }

b0154 **1937** A new species of Hesperiidae, and notes on others, from Panama (Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 938:1-7, f. {*20 Jul 1937* }

b0155 **1938** A new genus and five new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6. {*30 Dec 1938* }

b0156 **1938** A catalogue of the original descriptions of the Rhopalocera found north of the Mexican border. Part 1. The Hesperioidea. Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus. 1(1):1-35.

b0157 **1940** A new genus and some new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1064:1-5, 8 f. {*2 May 1940* }

b0158 **1940** Some synonymy in Neotropical Hesperiidae. J. New York ent. Soc. 48(2):116. {*Jun 1940* }

b0159 **1940** A new genus and some new species of Hesperidae from Peru, in the Bassler Collection (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1094:1-7, 8 f. {*20 Dec 1940* }

b0160 **1941** New species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1125:1-10, f. {*25 Jan 1941* }

b0161 **1941** Two New Species of Hesperiidae from North America. (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 52(6):163-169. {*[16] Jun 1941* }

b0162 **1941** Two new subspecies of *Phlebodes tiberius* Moeschler. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(2):193-198. {*Jun 1941* }

b0163 **1941** On *Lerodea telata* Herrich-Schaeffer and *tyrtaeus* Ploetz (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Ent. News 52(7):183-185. {*[18] Jul 1941* }

b0164 **1942** New species of Venezuelan Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Boln ent. Venezolana 1:73-77, 4 f. {*30 Aug 1942* }

b0165 **1942** New genera and new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1205:1-9, 14 f. {*29 Oct 1942* }

b0166 **1942** New records and new species of Hesperiidae from Mexico (Lep. Hesp.). An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico 2(4):455-468, 9 f. {*25 Dec 1942* }

Bell, Ernest Layton; *(continued)*

b0167 **1947** New species and subspecies of neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1330:1-9, 8 f. {*11 Feb 1947* }

b0168 **1947** A new species of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera) from Venezuela. Zoologica 32(1):67-68. {*8 May 1947* }

b0169 **1947** A new genus and some new species and subspecies of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1354:1-12, 10 f. {*18 Aug 1947* }

b0170 **1947** *Atrytone singularis* Herrich-Schäffer and the subspecies *insolata* Butler (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1359:5 pp, 1 f. {*22 Aug 1947* }

b0171 **1949** Two new species of *Telemiades* and notes on some others (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1385:1-10, 7 f. {*3 Jan 1949* }

b0172 **1956** Descriptions of some new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1778:1-13, 5 pls. {*18 Jun 1956* }

b0173 **1959** Descriptions of Some New Species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1962:1-16, 27 f. {*16 Sep 1959* }

Bell, Ernest Layton; Comstock, William Phillips;

b0174 **1941** The synonymy of *Papilio coridon* Poda, *Papilio phocion* Fabricius and others. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(4):371-374. {*Dec 1941* }

b0175 **1948** A new genus and some new species and subspecies of American Hesperiidae. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f. {*28 Jun 1948* }

Bell, Thomas Reid Davys;

b. 1863, d. 1948. [Ref: b0379]

b0176 **1909-1920** The common butterflies of the Plains of India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 19(1):16-58, pls 3; 20(-):279-330, (-):1115-1136, pls D1,D5; 21(-):517-544, pls D2,D3,D4, (-):740-766, (-):1131-1157, pls I,J; 22(-):92-100, (-):320-344, (-):517-531, pls K,L; 23(1):73-103; 23(2):481-497; 24(4):656-672; 25(-):430-453, (-):636-664, 26(-):98-140, (-):438-487, (-):750-769, (-):941-954; 27(1):26-32. {*1909-1920* }

b0177 **1925** Description and Biology of Ismeneinae and Plastingiinae, India. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 30(2):285-305, (3):561-586, f. {*25 Jan 1925* }

b0178 **1926** Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):323-351. {*15 Aug 1926* }

b0179 **1926-1927** Biological Notes and Descriptions of Indian Erynninae and Notocryptinae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):655-686, 31(4):951-974. {*1 Nov 1926-20 Feb 1927* }

Belling, Herman;

d. 1851; d 1939. [Ref: b0960]

b0180 **1926** Schmetterlingsfang im Ortlergebiete. Ein Wegweiser für Sammler von Grossschmetterlingen im Trafoi-, Stilfserjoch- und Suldental. Int. ent. Z. 20:133-137, 141-148, 153-156, 161-167, 169-172, 177-180, 197-201, 209-213, 221-224, 245-248. {*Aug 1926* }

Belyaev, E. A.;

b0181 **1985** New and little know Rhopalocera from the south of the Far East. Pp 67-71, 131 in: Ler & Storozhenko, Taxonomy and ecology of arthropods from the Far East. [In Russian]. Vladivostok :132 pp.

Benjamin, Foster Hendrickson;

b. 1895, d. 1936. [Ref: b0378]

Benjamini, Dubi;

b0182 **1984** Distribution list of the Butterflies of Israel West of the Jordan River (Lepidoptera). Israel J. Ent. 17:23-36. {*15 Apr 1984* }

Berg, Frederico Guillermo Carlos;

21 Mar 1843 (Sillen (Kurland)); d. 19 Jan 1902 (Buenos Aires). (Also as Friedrich Wilhelm Karl). Succeeded Burmeister as Director of the Museo Nacional in 1892. [Ref: b0465; b0378; b0379]

b0183 **1897** Comunicaciones Lepidopterológicas acerca de veinticinco Rhopalóceros Sud americanos. An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires (2)5:233-261.

b0184 **1898** Substitución de nombres genéricos. II. Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires 1:16-19 (I), :41-43 (II), :77-80 (III). *Part III came in 1899.* {*[17 Dec 1898]* }

Berge, Karl Frederik;

b. 11 Dec 1811 (Stuttgart); d. 19 Sep 1883 (same). [Ref: b0465; b0379]

b0185 **1842** Die Schmetterlingsbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Naturgeschichte der Schmetterlinge, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die europäischen Gattungen. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung sie zu fangen, zu erziehen, zuzubereiten und auf zubewahren. Stuttgart, Hoffman 4to :vi+232 pp, 52 pls. *Size and collation for 1851 edition, published by Scheitzin & Krais. 2nd ed (1851); 3rd (1863); 4th (1870); 5th (before 1882); 9th (1909, revised by Rebel). [Ref: b1913]*

Berger, Lucien A.;

b0186 **1955** Un *Celaenorrhinus* nouveau du Congo Belge (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae). Mém. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:92-95, 10 f.

b0187 **1960** Notes on some African Hesperiidae. Lambillionea 59:90-94.

b0188 **1962** Lépidoptères Hesperiidae de Guinée et Côte d'Ivoire. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 24(A)(2):447-463.

b0189 **1967** Notes usr quelques Lepidoptera-Hesperiidae recoltes au Katanga. Lambillionea 66:55-64, 4 figs.

b0190 **1975** Descriptions préliminaires de *Melphina* du Zaire (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Lambillionea 74(9-10):66-69.

b0191 **1975** Celaenorrhinus nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Lambillionea 75(1-2)13-15.

b0192 **1976** Description preliminaires d'Hesperiidae nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (Lepidoptera - Grypocera). Lambillionea 75(11-12):92-96.

b0193 **1976** Description preliminaires d'Hesperiidae nouveaux de l'Afrique noire (suite) (Lepidoptera - Grypocera). Lambillionea 76(3-4):21-34.

b0194 **1978** Description d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles du complexe *Acleros placidus* Ploetz (Lep. Hesperiidae). Lambillionea 78(1-2):6-15, ill.

b0195 **1979** *Abantis meneliki* n. sp. (Lepidoptera - Hesperiidae). Lambillionea 78(9-10):67-69, f.

b0196 **1984** Hesperiidae. In: P. C. Rougeot, Missions entomologiques en Ethiopie 1976-1982. Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat. (A)128:59.

Bergsträsser, Johann Andreas Benignus;

b. 1732, d. 1812.

b0197 **1778-1780** Nomenclatur und Beschreibung der Insecten in der Grafschaf Hanau-Münzenberg, wie auch der Wetteru und der angrenzenden Nachbarschaft dies - und jenseits des Mains, mit erleuchteten Kupfertafeln herausgegeben. *1, 1778:88 pp, pls 1-14 (Coleoptera); 2, 1779:79 pp, pls 15-48 (Lepidoptera); 3, 1779:48 pp, pls 49-72 (Lepidoptera); 4, 1780:47 pp, pls 73-96? 5, not issued. Volumes 2-4 were also issued separately as: Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterling.* {*[1778]-[1780]* }

Bertoloni, Guiseppe;

b. 1804; d. 19 Dec 1878 (Piemontorio). [Ref: b0378]

b0198 **1851** Illustrazione Dei Prodotti Naturali Del Monzambico. Dissertatazione I. Insetti Lepidotteri Diurni. Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna 2:167-187, 1 pl. *There is also a 23 page separate of this (4to). [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0265]*

Betham, J. A.;

b0199 **1893** The butterflies of the Central Provinces. Part VI. [Hesperiidae]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(4):425-429. {*23 Apr 1893*}

Bethune-Baker, George Thomas;

b. 20 Jul 1857 (Birmingham); d. 1 Dec 1944 (Eastbourne). Collection to Cambridge University, but some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0379]

b0200 **1906** Descriptions of some new Africa butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)17:104-110. {*Jan 1906*}

b0201 **1906** Descriptions of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)18:339-346. {*Nov 1906*}

b0202 **1908** Description of new Rhopalocera from the Upper Congo. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)2:469-482. {*Dec 1908*}

b0203 **1911** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)8:506-542. {*Oct 1911*}

b0204 **1916** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)17:378-385. {*May 1916*}

Beuret, Henry;

b. 19 Mar 1901; d. 1 May 1961. [Ref: b0960 (as Beuret-Stademann)]

b0205 **1961** Die Lycaeniden der Schweiz. III. Teil Plebejinae (Bläulinge): Plebejidi. Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel :272-420, pls 15-22.

Beutelspacher, Carlos Rommel;

Often seen as C. R. Beutelspacher Baigts.

b0206 **1975** Notas sobre el Suborden Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) de Las Minas, Veracruz. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 1(1):11-20, 7 f. {*Jun 1975*}

Beutenmüller, William;

b. 31 Mar 1864 (Hoboken, N.J.); d. 24 Apr 1934 (Tenafly, N.J.). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0207 **1893** Descriptive catalogue of the butterflies found within fifty miles of New York City, together with a brief account of their life histories and habits. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 5:241-310, pls. 2-6. {*Oct 1893*}

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de;

b. 22 Sep 1895 (Kielce, Poland); d. Apr 1986 (Rio Grade do Sul, Brasil).

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

b0208 **1973** Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos. IV. Espécies do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil, com notas taxonômicas e descrições de espécies novas (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):51-102, 57 f.

Biezanko, Ceslau Mário de; Ruffinelli, Agustín; Carbonell, Carlos S.;

b0209 **1957** Lepidoptera del Uruguay: lista anotada del especies. Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug. 46:1-152.

Billberg, Gustave Johann;

b. 1772.

b0210 **1820** Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg. Stockholm, Private Publication :ii+138 pp.

BioSciences Information Service;

b0211 **1981-1989** Invertebrata, General and Systematic Zoology. Arthropoda, Insecta - Lepidoptera. [Abstracts]. Biol. Abstr. 72(7)-88(7). {*1 Oct 1981 - 1 Oct 1989*}

b0212 **1983** Serial Sources for the BIOSYS Data Base (TM) [1982]. Philadelphia :343 pp. *A good source of information on current journals.*

Bird, Charles D.;

b0213 **1976** Rhopalocera in the N. B. Sanson collection. J. Lep. Soc. 30(3):201-206. {*22 Sep 1976*}

Blachier, Charles;

b0214 **1910** Variétés et aberrations nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):51-58, 1 pl. {*Jun 1910*}

Blake, Charles Alfred;

b. 23 Jul 1834 (Brighton); d. 24 Jun 1903 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0378]

b0215 **1879** [Description of *Pamphila dukolum*]. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 7:ix. {*9 Jun 1879*}

Blanchard, Charles Emile;

b. 6 Mar 1819 (Paris); d. 11 Feb 1900 (Paris). Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b1210; b0378 (as Émile); b0379; b1734]

b0216 **1840** In Castelnau, F. L., Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Orthopères, Neuroptères, Hemiptères, Hymenoptères, Lépidoptères et Diptères, Avec . . . Introduction . . . par M. Brullé. Paris, P. Duménil 3:1-672, 71 pl. *Volumes 1 (with the introduction by Brullé) and 2 were Hist. Nat. Ins., Coléoptères 1, 2, by F. L. Laporte (de Castelnau). The whole series was reissued at intervals up to 1850. The French habit of using multiple titles affects this series, so Blanchard's volume may be seen as "Volume 4". The series of Hist. Nat. Ins. 1-3 was also titled Hist. Nat. Anim. Articulés, with the Articulés as Volume 1 and the Ins. as 2-4. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0473; b0474]*

b0217 **1845** Histoire des Insectes, traitant de leurs moeurs et de leurs métamorphoses en général, et comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels. In Comte, A., 1844-1849, Traité compl. Hist. nat. (13 volumes) Paris, Didot 8vo 2 volumes. *[Ref: b0450; b0473]*

b0218 **1852** Lepidoptera. In Gay, Claudio, Historia fisica y politaca de Chile . . Volume 7. Paris & Santiago, Private Publication. 7:1-468.

Blásquez, Ignacio;

b0219 **1870** Insectos del maguey. Naturaleza 1(14):282-290, 1 pl. {*Jul 1870*}

Böber, Johann;

b0220 **1812** Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de Papillons découvertes en Sibérie (continued). Observations sur la famille de Papillons connue sous le nom Damiers ou Fritillaires. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou 3:20-21. *Earlies parts were: 1:305-310 (1909) and 2:396, pl 1 (1912).*

Boddaert, [P.];

b0221 **1783** Table des Planches enluminéez d'Histoire naturelle de M. d'Aubenton. Utrecht :xvi+58 pp (4to). *Names for plates in Buffon, Hist. nat. des Oiseaux. Reprinted in 1874 by Tegetmeier. [Ref: b0460]*

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour;

b. 17 Jun 1799 (Ticheville b. Vimoutiers, Normandie); d. 30 Dec 1879 (same). Some Boisduval types went to Oberthür to Barnes to the USNM. [Ref: b1129 (gives birthdate as 1801); b0378; b0379; b0449; b0845; b1132]

b0222 **1832** Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, Pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune Entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insects nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Première Partie. Lépidoptères. Paris, J. Tastu :ii+iv+6-267 pp, ill; Atlas (Folio):5 pls. *Often dated as [1832], but this is wrong as the work is correctly dated on the title page. [Ref: b1129; b0445; b0678]* {*Apr 1832*}

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; *(continued)*

b0223 **1832-1834** Icones historiques des Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection, avec figures coloriées, des Papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts; ouvrage formant le complément de tous les Auteurs iconographes. 1. Rhopalocères. Paris, Roret 1:1-251, pl 1-47. *1(1,2):1-24, pl 1-4 (24 Mar 1832); (3,4):25-40, pl 5-8 (31 Mar 1832); (5,6):41-56, pl 9-12 (7 Jul 1832); (7,8):57-72, pl 13-16 (13 Oct 1832); (9,10):73-104, pl 17-20 (5 Jan 1833); (11,12):105-120, pl 21-24 (2 Feb 1833); (13,14):121-144, pl 25-28 (29 Jun 1833); (15,16):145-160, pl 29-32 (27 Jul 1833); (17,18):161-184, pl 33-36 (12 Oct 1833); (19,20):185-208, pl 37-40 (4 Jan 1834); (23,24):225-248, pl 45-47 (17 May 1834); (21,22):209-224, pl 41-44 (26 Jul 1834); (25-28):249-252 (26 Jul 1834). The Moths came in volume 2 (1834-1843). For details see Cowan, 1970. [Ref: b0451] {1832-[1834] }*

b0224 **1833** Description des Lépidoptères de Madagascar. Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris) 2(2):149-270, pl 7. *[Ref: b0462]*

b0225 **1836** In Roret's "Suite a Buffon", Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Species géneral de Lépidoptères. 1. Paris, Libr. Encycl. de Roret 8vo :[4]+xii+690+6 pp, 24 pls. *This is often wrongly shown [1836]. There is nothing mysterious about the date. Volume 2 onwards were by another author, did not appear until 1852 onwards, and were about moths. [CFC, pc]. Contains Papilionidae and Pieridae only, except that the 24 plates introduce new taxa of other families. Type-species designations do not conform to Article 69(a)(iii) of the ICZN Code. [Ref: b1998 :420; b1715; b1129; b0477] {11 Apr 1836 }*

b0226 **1840** Genera et Index Méthodicus, Europaeorum Lepidopterorum. (Pars I. Sistens Papiliones, Sphinges, Noctuas). Paris, Roret 8vo 1:238 pp. *Probably very late in 1840, reviews appeared in early 1841. [FMB, pc]. [Ref: b0261]*

b0227 **1852** Lepidopteres de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (2)10:275-324. *{[Aug] 1852 }*

b0228 **1868-1869** Lépidoptères de la Californie. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 12:1-28, 37-94. *[Ref: b1003] {1868-1869 }*

Boisduval, Jean Baptiste Alphonse d'Echauffour; Le Conte, John Eatton;

b0229 **1829-1837** Histoire générale et iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amerique septentrionale. Paris, Roret (1-8):iv+228 pp, 78 pls. *(1):1-16, pl 1-3, (1829); (2):17-24, pl 4-6 (1829); (3,4):25-40, pl 7-12 (1830); (5,6):41-56, pl 13-18 (1830); (7,8):57-80, pl 19-24 (1830); (9,10):81-100, pl 25-30 (1833); (11-22):101-196 (1835); (23-26):197-228, pl 66-78 (1837). [Ref: b0450; b0449; b0615] {1829-1837 }*

Bolton, E. L.;

b0230 **1951** An Albinic Aberration of *Thymelicus acteon*. Entomologist 84(3):63. *{19 Mar 1951 }*

Borkhausen, Moriz Balthasar;

b. 1760 (Giessen); d. 30 Nov 1806 (Darmstadt). [Ref: b0379]

b0231 **1788** Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach systematischer Ordnung. Frankfurt, Varrentrapp u. Wenner 8vo (5 volumes) 1(Tagschmetterlinge):36+288 pp, 1 cpl.

Boullet, Eugène;

*b. *, d. 1923. Collection to MNHN, Paris. [Ref: b0378]*

b0232 **1910** Description de deux Lépidoptères nouveaux (Hesperiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):59-60. *{[23 Feb] 1910 }*

b0233 **1912** Description d'un nouvel Hespéride (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(3):92. *{[28 Feb] 1912 }*

Bowker, James Henry;

*b. *, d. 1900. [Ref: b0379]*

Bremer, Otto;

*b. *; d. 23 Nov 1873. [Ref: b0379]*

Bremer, Otto; *(continued)*

b0234 **1861** Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien und dem Amur-Lande, gesammelt von Radde und Maack, beschrieben von Otto Bremer. Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg 3:461-496.

b0235 **1864** Lepidopteren Ost-Sibiriens, insbesondere des Amur-Lands. Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg 8:1-103, 8 pls.

Bremer, Otto; Grey, William;

b0236 **1852** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, trouvés par mm. Tatarinoff et Gaschkewitsch aux environs de Pekin. In Motschulsky, V.; de Études entomologiques 1:58-67 *{[1852] }*

b0237 **1853** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-fauna des Nödrlichen China's. St. Petersburg :23 pp. *Some of the new species were illustrated by Ménétriés, 1855 (CFC, pc) [Ref: b0464]*

Bretherton, Russel F.;

b0238 **1966** A Distribution List of the Butterflies (Rhopalocera) of Western and Southern Europe. Trans. Soc. Br. Ent. 17:1-94. *{Mar 1966 }*

Bridges, Charles Albert;

b. 17 Sep 1941 (San Diego).

b0239 **1983** Lepidoptera : Hesperiidae. Notes on Species-group Names. Urbana, Illinois, Author :ii+129+41+62+30+13 pp. *Xerox, spiral bound ($37.50 includes postage). Abstract: Provides a 5-part catalogue of 9039 Species-group names. Part I is an alphabetic list of the names, with full data. Part II is an index to the Genera. Part III is an index to the authors of the names. Part IV is a bibliography of 1640 items. Part V is an index to the bibliography items in journals arranged by journal title. [Ref: b0522] {23 Aug 1983 }*

b0240 **1985*** Notes on New Mexico butterflies. Urbana, Illinois, Author :1 p. *[*Unpublished]*

British Museum of Natural History;

b0241 **1910-1940** Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). London 5+3 volumes (4to) 1(A-D):[i-]viii, 1-500 pp (1903); 2(E-K):[vi], pp 501-1038 (1904); 3(L-O):[vi], pp 1039-1494 (1910); 4(P-Sn):[vi], pp 1495-1956 (1913); 5(So-Z):[vi], pp 1957-2403 (1915); 6(Suppl A-I):[vi], pp 1-511, [2], 1-48 (1922); 7(Suppl J-O):[vi], pp 513-967 (1933); 8(Suppl P-Z):[vi], pp 969-1480 (1940). *Reprinted in facsimile in 1964. [Ref: b0910; b0473] {1910-1940 }*

b0242 **1967** List of Serial Publications in the Libraries of the Departments of Zoology and Entomology. London, British Museum :iii+281 pp.

Brown, A. D. R.;

b0243 **1970** A new aberration of *Erynnis tages* L. (Lep. Hesperiidae). Ent. Rec. 82:253, 1 pl.

Brown, Frederick Martin;

b. 24 Mar 1903 (New York, New York). Bibliography kindly supplied by author.

b0244 **1941** Review: Catalogo sistematico y zoogeografico de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos. Segunda Parte: Hesperioidea. Carlos Hoffmann. Anal. Inst. Biol. 12:237-294. *Also in Ann. end. Soc. Amer. 36:* (1942).*

b0245 **1964** Review: A synonymic list of the nearctic Rhopalocera. by Cyril Franklin dos Passos. Ent. News 75(5):138-140. *{[12] May 1964 }*

b0246 **1964** The dates of publication of Lepidoptera: Rhopaloceres - Heteroceres by Herman Strecker. J. Lep. Soc. 18(1):43-44. *{13 May 1964 }*

b0247 **1964** The dates of publication of the first ten volumes of the Transactions of the American Entomological Society. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 90:313-321. *{15 Sep 1964 }*

b0248 **1964** Tryon Reakirt (1844- ?). J. Lep. Soc. 18(4):211-214. *{29 Dec 1964 }*

Brown, Frederick Martin; *(continued)*

b0249 **1966** The authorship of *Polites mystic*, Edwards or Scudder (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 20(4):239-242. {*30 Nov 1966* }

b0250 **1968** Notes about North American butterflies described by Linnaeus in the 10th edition of Systema Naturae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(2):77-88. {*31 May 1968* }

b0251 **1972** Preliminary list of the butterflies found at the Capulin Mountain National Monument, Capulin, New Mexico. Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. 2(28):8 pp. {*[1972]* }

b0252 **1973** The Types of the Pierid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 99:29-118, 20 f. {*18 May 1973* }

b0253 **1974** The Types of Butterflies in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 126:51-54, 1 f. {*6 Dec 1974* }

b0254 **1975** The Types of the Papilionid Butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101:1-31, 10 f. {*14 May 1975* }

b0255 **1975** The Third Edition of Thaddeus William Harris's "Treatise on some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation", 1862. Ent. News 86(3/4):65-68. {*8 Oct 1975* }

b0256 **1976*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on proper treatment of the names of fossil genera]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*23 Jan 1976* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0257 **1976*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on the Family-group names used in Grote's Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*14 May 1976* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0258 **1976*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1+3 pp (5 in all). {*17 May 1976* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0259 **1976*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Genus-group names and their type-species]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*29 Jul 1976* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0260 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*3 Oct 1978* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0261 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to butterfly bibliography catalog]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*4 Dec 1978* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0262 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly bibliography and nomenclature. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperiidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+3 pp (4 in all). {*13 May 1979* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0263 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some Species-group names in Hesperiidae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+1 pp (2 in all). {*17 May 1979* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0264 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to Rhopalocera bibliography. Notes on Comstock bibliography]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+2+1 pp (4 in all). *[Ref: b0264]* {*18 Jul 1979* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0265 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Bibliographies of Brown and Hayward]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1+5 pp (+ enclosures). {*20 Jul 1979* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0266 **1980** A postscript to the authorship of *Hesperia mystic*. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):74-75. {*23 Sep 1980* }

b0267 **1980** An Annotated Bibliography of the Entomological Writings of Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):86-97. {*23 Sep 1980* }

b0268 **1981** Obituary: Brisbane Charles Somerville Warren (1887-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(3):325. {*11 Feb 1981* }

b0269 **1981*** [Letter to Bridges]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :1 pp. {*9 Mar 1981* } *[*Unpublished]*

Brown, Frederick Martin; *(continued)*

b0270 **1983** The proper citation for three species names proposed S. H. Scudder. J. Lep. Soc. 37(2):181. {*6 Sep 1983* }

b0271 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Nomenclature of the N. American Papilionidae and Pieridae]. Colorado Springs, Colorado :2 pp. {*10 May 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0272 **1986** Tryon Reakirt: A Sequel. J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):7. {*9 Oct 1986* }

Brown, Frederick Martin; Eff, Donald; Rotger, Bernard;

b0273 **1956** Colorado Butterflies, Part 5: Hesperiidae and Megathymidae. Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist. 7:239-332, [113] f. {*28 Dec 1956* }

Brown, Frederick Martin; Heineman, Bernard;

b0274 **1972** Jamaica and its Butterflies. London, E. W. Classey :xv+478 pp, 10 pls, maps.

Brown, Frederick Martin; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0275 **1975** The types of the Hesperiid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards, Part I, Hesperiidae: Pyrginae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 101(4):597-649, 24 f. {*31 Dec 1975* }

b0276 **1977** Types of the hesperiid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards. Part II, Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae, Section I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 103(1):259-302, 27 f. {*20 Apr 1977* }

b0277 **1980** The types of the hesperiid butterflies named by William Henry Edwards: 2. Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae, section II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 106(1):43-88. {*5 Jun 1980* }

b0278 **1987** The Types of the Hesperiid Butterflies Described by William Henry Edwards. Part II. - Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae, Section III and Megathymidae. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 113(1):29-71, 27 f. {*29 May 1987* }

Brown, John W.;

b0279 **1984** Host records for *Paratrytone melane* (Edwards) (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):138. {*16 Aug 1984* }

Brown, John W.; Faulkner, David K.;

b0280 **1982** New Rhoplaocera records for Baja California with the description of a new species of *Habrodais* Scudder (Lepidoptera: Theclinar). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 67:6 pp, 6 f. {*19 Mar 1982* }

b0281 **1984** Distributional records of certain Rhopalocera in Baja California, Mexico, with the description of a new subspecies of *Papilio (Heraclides) astyalus* (Godart) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 83:9 pp, 5 f, 1 tbl. {*18 Jan 1984* }

Brown, John W.; McGuire, William W.;

b0282 **1983** A new subspecies of *Euphyes vestris* (Boisduval) from southern California (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 20(3):57-68, 19 f. {*24 Jun 1983* }

Brown, Keith S., Jr.;

b. 1 Oct 1938 (Chicago, Illinois).

Brünnich, Martin Thrane;

b. 1737; d. 1827. [Ref: b0379]

b0283 **1763** In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas (q.v.). *[Ref: b1891]*

Bryant, Owen;

b. 1882, d. 1958.

b0284 **1935** Notes on the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Canadian Arctic Collected by Owen Bryant in the Summers of 1929 to 1932, I: Introduction. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 30(1):1-10. *The rest of the paper is by Leussler.* {*28 Feb 1935* }

Bryk, Felix;

b. 21 Jan 1882 (Vienna); d. 13 Jan 1957 (Solna, nr. Stockholm). [Ref: b1820]

b0285 **1932** Parnassiologische Studien aus England. Parnassiana 2:1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68.

Bryk, Felix; *(continued)*

b0286 **1940** Die von Prof. Dr. Lundblad gesammelten Grossschmetterlinge der iberischen Halbinsel. Ark. Zool. 32A(22):1-36, 7 pls, 39 f.

Bryk, Felix;

b0287 **1942** Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge der Kurilen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 56:3-90, 2 pls, 4 f.

b0288 **1944** Über die Schmetterlingsausbeute der Schwedischen wissenschaftlichen Expedition nach Patagonien 1932-1934. Report number 11 from the Ljungner Expediton 1932-1934. Ark. Zool. 36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f.

b0289 **1946** Zur Kenntnis der Grossschmetterlinge von Korea. Pars I. Rhopalocera, Hesperiodea et Macrofrenatae I (Sphingidae). Ark. Zool. 38A(3):1-74, 5 pls.

b0290 **1953** Lepidoptera aus dem Amazonasgebiete und aus Peru gesammelt von Dr. Douglas Melin und Dr. Abraham Roman. Ark. Zool. (ns)5:1-268, 9 f.

Bryson, Charles T.;

b0291 **1986** A New Food Plant Record for *Atalopedes campestris* (Boisduval) (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 39(4):335. {*25 Jun 1986* }

Bubaček, Otto;

b. 1872, d. 1934. [Ref: b0379; b0960]

b0292 **1926** [Untitled note]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 74/75:(173)-(174).

Burmeister, Carl Hermann Conrad;

b. 15 Jan 1807; d. 1 May 1892. Collection in Zool. Univ. Mus., Halle, and Buenos Aires. [Ref: b1210; b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0293 **1875** Recherches sur les chenilles des Lépidoptères de la tribu des Hesperides. Revue Mag. Zool. (3)3:50-64, pl 1.

b0294 **1878** Description physique de la République Argentine d'après des observations personnelles et étrangères. Tome 5. Lépidoptères (1); Diurnes, Crepusculaires et Bombycoides. Paris and Buenos Aires, Paul Emile Coni. :vi+524 pp; atlas:iv+64 pp, 24 pls. *The Atlas came in 1879.* {*[25 May] 1878* }

Burns, Alexander Noble;

b. 20 Jun 1899 (Melbourne) [Ref: b1734]

b0295 **1933** The migratory skipper (*Badhamia exclamationis* Fabr.). Victorian Nat. 49(9):225-228. {*Jan 1933* }

b0296 **1948** New geographical races of Australian butterflies, with a description of the female, larva, and pupa of Pseudalmenus chlorinda barringtonensis Whs. Mem. natn Mus. Vict. 15:86-102, pls 1-8, 5 maps. *While the paper is dated 1947, there is internal evidence that the true date is 1948. [Ref: b0678]* {*[1948]* }

Burns, John M.;

b. 6 Jun 1932 (Rochester, New York).

b0297 **1960** A new species of oak-eating *Erynnis* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) restricted to the southern Cordillera of the United States. Wasmann J. Biol. 18(1):147-160, f 1-7.

b0298 **1964** Evolution of skipper butterflies in the genus *Erynnis*. Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 37:1-216, ill.

b0299 **1974** The polytypic genus *Celotes* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae, Pyrginae) from the USA and northern Mexico. Psyche 81(1):51-69. {*[21 May] 1974* }

b0300 **1982** *Lychnuchoides frappenda* from central Mexico joins *Atrytonopsis lunus* and *Atrytonopsis zweifeli* in the *Atrytonopsis lunus* group (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 84(3):547-567. {*29 Jul 1982* }

b0301 **1983** Superspecies *Atrytonopsis ovinia* (*Atrytonopsis ovinia* plus *Atrytonopsis edwardsi*) and the nonadaptive nature of interspecific genitalic differences (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae). Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 85(2):335-358. {*10 May 1983* }

b0302 **1984** Evolutionary Differentiation: Differentiating Gold-banded Skippers - *Autochton cellus* and More (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Pyrginae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (405):1-38, 90 f.

b0303 **1988** The big shift: *nabokovi* from *Atalopedes* to *Hesperia* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 41(4):173-186, 15 f. {*5 Jan 1988* }

Burns, John M.; *(continued)*

b0304 **1989** Phylogeny and zoogeography of the bigger and better genus *Atalopedes* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 43(1):11-32, 45 f. {*3 Mar 1989* }

b0305 **1990** *Amblyscirtes*: Problems with species, species groups, the limits of the genus, and genus groups beyond. A look at what is wrong with the skipper classification of Evans (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 44(1):11-27. {*5 Jun 1990* }

b0306 **1992** Genitalic recasting of *Poanes* and *Paratrytone* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46(1):1-23. {*15 Jul 1992* }

b0307 **1992** Genitalic characterization, enlargement, and reassociation of the neotropical hesperiine genus *Halotus* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 46(3):182-194. {*10 Nov 1992* }

b0308 **1994** Split skippers: Mexican genus *Poanopsis* goes in the *origenes* group - and *Yvretta* forms the *rhesus* group - of *Polites* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 48(1):24-45, ill. {*23 Feb 1994* }

b0308a **1994** Genitalia at the generic level: *Atrytone* restricted, *Anatrytone* resurrected, new genus *Quasimellana* - and Yes! We have no *Mellanas* (Hesperridae). J. Lep. Soc. 48(4):273-337, 112 f. {*19 Dec 1994* }

Butler, Arthur Gardiner;

b. 27 Jun 1844 (London), d. 28 May 1925 (Beckenham, Kent). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0309 **1866** A list of the diurnal Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Whitely in Hakodado (North Japan). J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. 9:50-58. {*11 Oct 1866* }

b0310 **1867** Corrections of errors hitherto existing in the nomenclature of several species of the genus Nymphidium. Ent. mon. Mag. 3:221-223. {*Mar 1867* }

b0311 **1869** Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. Ent. mon. Mag. 5:270-273. {*Apr 1869* }

b0312 **1869-1874** Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and Illustrations of Exotic Lepidoptera. London, E. W. Janson 4to :[vi]+190+[vi] pp, pls 1-64 (20 parts) (Pages 129-136 missing). *Pp 1-8, pl 1-3, (Jun 1869); pp 9-58, pl 4-22, (Sep 1869-71); pp 59-66, pl 23-25, (Apr 1871); pp 67-74, pl 26-28, (Jun 1871); pp 75-84, pl 29-32, (Oct 1871); pp 85-94, pl 33-35, (Jan 1872); pp 95-104, pl 36-38, (Apr 1872); pp 105-114, pl 39-41, (Jul 1872); pp 115-120, pl 42-44, (Oct 1872); pp 121-128, pl 45-48, (Jan 1873); pp 137-144, pl 49-51, (Apr 1873); pp 145-152, pl 52-54, (Jul 1873); pp 153-162, pl 55-57, (Oct 1873); pp 163-174, pl 58-60, (Jan 1874); pp 175-190, pl 61-64, (Apr 1874). [Ref: b1715; b1129]* {*1869-1874* }

b0313 **1870** Catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. "1869" British Museum, London :v+303 pp, 3 pls. *[Ref: b1998 :415; b0450; b0262; b0473]* {*[12 Feb 1870]* }

b0314 **1870** The genera of Hesperidae in the collection of the British Museum. Ent. mon. Mag. 7:55-58, 92-99. {*Aug 1870* }

b0315 **1870** Descriptions of some new diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly Hesperiidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):485-520. {*Dec 1870* }

b0316 **1871** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Spaight in Northern India. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1870(3):724-728. {*[Apr 1871]* }

b0317 **1871** Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Wilson Saunders. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)8:282-291. {*Oct 1871* }

b0318 **1872** Descriptions of new butterflies from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(4):72-90. {*25 Jan 1872* }

b0319 **1873** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. Cistula Entomologica 1(7):151-177. {*1 Oct 1873* }

b0320 **1874** Descriptions of some new Species and a new Genus of diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of Herbert Druce Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 22(4):423-436, pl 6. {*Dec 1874* }

b0321 **1877** On Rhopalocera from Japan and Shanghai, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:91-97. {*Jan 1877* }

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; *(continued)*

b0322 **1877** On the Lepidoptera of the Amazons, collected by James W. H. Trail, Esq., during the years 1873-1875. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 25(2):105-156, pl 3. {*Jun 1877*}

b0323 **1877** List of Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Walter Davis in Peru, with Descriptions of a new Genus and several new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:117-129. {*Aug 1877*}

b0324 **1877** In Edwards, Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1, Diurnals. (q.v.) Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):67. *[See also: b0697]* {*Sep 1877*}

b0325 **1877** On a Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee from Lifu (Loyality Group) with Descriptions of the new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:348-359. {*Oct 1877*}

b0326 **1878** On some Butterflies recently sent home from Japan by Mr. Montague Fenton. Cistula Entomologica 2(19):281-286. {*30 Jun 1878*}

b0327 **1878** On a small collection of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):480-495. {*[Sep] 1878*}

b0328 **1879** On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. Cistula Entomologica 2(21):389-394. {*Feb 1879*}

b0329 **1879** On a collection of Lepidoptera from the island of Johanna. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)3:186-192. {*Mar 1879*}

b0330 **1879** The Butterflies of Malacca. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 1(8):533-568, pl 68,69. {*[Jun 1879]*}

b0331 **1879** Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with notes on some of the forms already described. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)4:227-245. {*Sep 1879*}

b0332 **1880** On a small collection of butterflies from W. India and Baluchistan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:221-226. *[Ref: b0461]* {*Mar 1880*}

b0333 **1880** On a collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)5:333-344. {*Apr 1880*}

b0334 **1881** On a Collection of Butterflies from Nikko, Central Japan. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)7:130-140. {*Feb 1881*}

b0335 **1881** On the Lepidoptera collected in Socotra by Prof. I. B. Balfour. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(1):175-180, pl 18, 8 f. {*[Jun] 1881*}

b0336 **1881** List of butterflies collected in Chili by Thomas Edmonds, Esq. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(4):449-486, pl 21. {*28 Dec 1881*}

b0337 **1882** On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Melbourne. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)9:84-103. {*Feb 1882*}

b0338 **1882** In Butler & Fenton, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):846-850. *[See also: b0360]* {*[Apr 1882]*}

b0339 **1882** Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Duke-of-York Island and New Britian. [III]. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:149-160. {*Aug 1882*}

b0340 **1883** The Lepidoptera collected during the recent Expedition of the H. M. S. Challenger. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)11:402-428. {*Jun 1883*}

b0341 **1883** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from the Viti Islands. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)12:389-391. {*Dec 1883*}

b0342 **1884** The Lepidoptera collected during the recent Expedition of the H. M. S. 'Challenger.' - Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)13:183-203. {*Mar 1884*}

b0343 **1885** On a collection of butterflies make by Major J. W. Yerbury at or near Aden. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):472-503, pl 46. *[Ref: b0461]* {*[Apr 1885]*}

b0344 **1888** An Account of three Series of Lepidoptera collected in North-west India by Major Yerbury. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)1:196-209. {*Mar 1888*}

b0345 **1888** On two small collections of African Lepidoptera received from H. H. Johnston. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(4):567-574. {*[Apr 1888]*}

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; *(continued)*

b0346 **1888** Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from Kilimanjaro. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1888(1):91-97. {*[Jun] 1888*}

b0347 **1894** On two collections of Lepidoptera sent by Mr. H. H. Johnston from British Central Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(4):643-684, pls 5-7. {*[Apr 1894]*}

b0348 **1895** On collections of Lepidoptera from British Central Africa and Lake Tanganyika. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16. {*[Aug] 1895*}

b0349 **1896** On a collection of Butterflies obtained by Mr. Richard Crawshay in Nyasa Land between the months of January and April 1895. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):108-136, pl 6. *[Ref: b0461]* {*[Jun] 1896*}

b0350 **1896** Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from Nyasaland. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)18:159-163. {*Aug 1896*}

b0351 **1897** On two collections of Lepidoptera made by Mr. Richard Crawshay in Nyasa-Land. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(4):817-850, ill. {*[Apr 1897]*}

b0352 **1898** On a collection of Lepidoptera made by Mr. F. V. Kirby, chiefly in Portuguese East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(1):49-58. {*[Jun] 1898*}

b0353 **1898** On a collection of Lepidoptera made in British East Africa by Mr. C. S. Betton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):395-444, ill. {*[Oct] 1898*}

b0354 **1899** On two small collections of butterflies made by Mr. R. Crawshay in British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(2):417-427, ill. {*[Aug] 1899*}

b0355 **1900** On a collection of butterflies make by Mr. Richard Crawshay in British East Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1899(4):962-975. {*[Apr 1900]*}

b0356 **1901** On two consignments of butterflies collected by Mr. Richard Crawshay in the Kikuyu country of British East Africain 1899 and 1900. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(4):911-946, ill. {*[Apr 1901]*}

b0357 **1901** On a collection of butterflies made by G. Migeod in northern Nigeria between September 1899 and January 1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)8:57-60. {*Jul 1901*}

b0358 **1902** On a small collection of butterflies made by C. S. Betton in British East Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)9:31-34. {*Jan 1902*}

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Druce, Herbert;

b0359 **1872** Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera from Costa Rica. Cistula Entomologica 1(5):95-118. {*20 Jul 1872*}

Butler, Arthur Gardiner; Fenton, Montague;

b0360 **1882** On Butterflies from Japan, with which are incorporated Notes and Descriptions of new Species by Montague Fenton. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1881(4):846-850. {*[Apr 1882]*}

Butler, Montagu Russell;

b0361 **1874** Description of three new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(3):686-687. {*[Apr 1874]*}

Bytinski-Salz, Hans;

b. 1903, d. 1939.

b0362 **1937** New Lepidoptera from Iran. Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):(1)-(15).

Bytinski-Salz, Hans; Brandt, W.;

b0363 **1937** In Bytinski-Salz, (q.v.). Ent. Rec. 49:Suppl. (1)-(15). *[See also: b0362]*

Cabeau, C.;

b0364 **1919-1922** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 19:49, 61-62; 20:2-3, 18-19, 21-23; 22:1-2, 17-18, 21-23, 26, 33-34, 41-44, 45-57, 50-52, 54. {*1919-1922*}

b0365 **1926** Aberrationes de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea 26:4,10-11,18.

Calhoun, John V.;

b0366 **1993** Designation of a lectotype of *Nisoniades somnus* and notes on the occurrence of *Erynnis icelus* in Florida (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 47(1):49-54. {*24 Feb 1993* }

Cantlie, Sir Keith;

b0367 **1961** Hesperiidae. *Halpe scissa* Sp. Nov. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 58(2):532-533. {*Aug 1961* }

Cantlie, Sir Keith; Norman, T.;

b0368 **1959** A new Butterfly from Assam. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 56(2):357-358, f. {*Aug 1959* }

b0369 **1960** Four new butterflies from Assam. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 57(2):424-429, 5 f. {*Aug 1960* }

Capocaccia, Lilia; Poggi, Roberto;

b0370 **1982** Short history of the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria" in Genoa, Italy. Archiv. nat. Hist. 11(1):107-122, ill. {*Oct 1982* }

Capronnier, Jean Baptiste;

b. 1814, d. 31 Jul 1891. [Ref: b0379]

b0371 **1874** Notice sur les époques d'apparation des lépidoptères diurnes du Brésil recueillis par M. B. van Voixeur dans son voyage en 1872. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1.

Caradja, Aristides von;

b. 28 Sep 1861 (Dresden); d. 1945 or 1955.

b0372 **1895** Die Grossschmetterlinge des Königreiches Rumänien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 8:1-102. {*15 Jul 1895* }

Carcasson, Robert H.;

b. 1919? (Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England), d. 28 Sep 1982 (Vancouver, British Columbia).

b0373 **1961** New and little known African Lepidoptera. Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus. (7):3-23, 5 pls, 14 f.

b0374 **1964** New African butterflies. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. 24(4):67-72, 1 pl. *[Ref: b0261]* {*Jan 1964* }

b0375 **1968** Obituary: Thomas Herbert Eliot Jackson. Entomologist 101:191-192. {*Aug 1968* }

Carpenter, Geoffrey Douglas Hale;

b. 1882, d. 1953.

b0376 **1928** Two collections of butterflies from the S. E. corner of the Sudan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 76(1):25-54, ill. {*18 Aug 1928* }

b0377 **1935** The Rhopalocera of Abysinnia, a faunistic study. (Notes by W. H. Evans, F. Hemming, G. Talbot, E. J. Wayland). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):313-448, ill. {*20 Dec 1935* }

Carpenter, Mathilde M.;

b0378 **1945** Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. Amer. Midl. Nat. 33(1):1-116. *A supplement came in 1953. [Ref: b0458]* {*Jan 1945* }

b0379 **1953** Bibliography of Biographies of Entomologists. (Supplement). Amer. Midl. Nat. 50(2):257-348. *The first part came in 1945. [Ref: b0458]* {*Oct 1953* }

Caruel, M.;

b0380 **1939** Variations et aberrations de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea 39:120-122.

Cary, Merritt;

b0381 **1906** On the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Athabaska and Mackenzie region, British America. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 31(1488):425-457. {*24 Sep 1906* }

Cassidy, Alan C.;

b0382 **1985** An Enlarged Checklist of Brunei Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) including Descriptions. Brunei Museum Journal 6(1):135-168, 3 f, 2 ph.

Catling, P. M.; Lafontaine, J. D.;

b0383 **1986** First documented record of *Oarisma powesheik* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in Canada. Great Lakes Entomologist 19(2):63-66, 3 f. {*Apr 1986* }

Chalmers-Hunt, J. M.;

b0384 **1978** An obituary and bibliography of Henry Charles Huggins, F.R.E.S. Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc. 11:36-38, 107-113.

Chang-Whan, Kim;

b0385 **1976** Distribution atlas of Insects of Korea. Series 1. Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Seoul, Korea University Press :10+200 pp, 19 pls. *In English, with index and localities also in Korean. Includes bibliographies and indexes.*

Chapman, Thomas Algernon;

b. 2 Jun 1842 (Glasgow); d. 17 Dec 1921 (Reigate, Surrey). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0386 **1906** Trumpet-hairs on full-grown larva of *Urbicola comma*. Ent. Rec. 18:117-118.

b0387 **1908** [Description of *Celastrina albocaeruleoides*]. In Tutt, Nat. Hist. Brit. Butts, 2:404 (q.v.). *[Ref: b2331]*

b0388 **1908** The eggs of *Cyclopides palaemon* and *C. sylvius* and their Thymelicine affinities. Ent. Rec. 20:1-6.

b0389 **1919** The genus *Hesperia*. Ent. Rec. 31:81-83.

Chermock, Franklin Hugo;

b. 1906, d. 1967. Collection to Allyn Museum (Florida). [Ref: b1665]

Chermock, Franklin Hugo; Chermock, Ralph Lucien;

b0390 **1940** Some new diurnal Lepidoptera from the Riding Mountains and the Sand Ridge, Manitoba. Can. Ent. 72(4):81-83. {*30 Apr 1940* }

Chiba, H.; Tsukiyama, H.;

b0391 **1993** A review of the Genus *Pirdana* Distant (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Butterflies 6:19-25.

Chiba, Hideyuki;

b0392 **1989** Description of the hitherto unknown female of *Acerbas suttoni* Russell (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 27(3/4):260-261, ill. {*10 Dec 1989* }

b0393 **1991** [Description of *Coladenia minor*]. In Chiba & Nakanishi & Fukuda & Yata [q.v.]. Tropical Lepidoptera 2(1):59. *[See also: b0395]*

Chiba, Hideyuki; Eliot, John Nevill;

b0394 **1991** A revision of the genus *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae), with special reference to the Asian species. Tyô to Ga 42(3):179-194, ill.

Chiba, Hideyuki; Nakanishi, A.; Fukuda, H.; Yata, O.;

b0395 **1991** A new species of *Coladenia* from Luzon, Philippines, with description of immatures (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tropical Lepidoptera 2(1):59-64, ill.

Chiba, Hideyuki; Tsukiyama, Hiroshi;

b0395a **1993** A review of the Genus *Pirdana* Distant (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Butterflies 6:19-25.

Christoph, Hugo Theodor;

b. 16 Apr 1831 (Herrenhut, Sachsen); d. 5 Nov 1894 (St. Peterburg). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0396 **1884-1889** Lepidoptera aus dem Achal-Tekke-Gediete. [1]. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 1:93-138, 3 pls. {*1884-1889* }

b0397 **1893** Lepidoptera Nova Faunae Palaearcticae. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 6:86-96.

Chun, Carl;

b. 1 Oct 1852 (Höshst a.M.); d. 11 Apr 1914 (Leipzig). [Ref: b0378]

b0398 **1929** Descriptions of new Butterflies.

Cirillo, Dominique;

b. 1734 (Grugno bei Neapel); d. 1799 (Schaffot). Name also seen as Cirilli, Cyrilli. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

Cirillo, Dominique; *(continued)*

b0399 **1787-1792** Entomologiae Neapolitanae specimen primum. Napoli Folio :8 pp, 12 cpl. {*1787-1792* }

Claassens, A. J. M.; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b0400 **1986** *Zophopetes dysmephila dysmephila* (Trimen), a butterfly introduced into the extreme Western Cape on palms. Ent. Rec. 98(1):4-6, 4 f. {*25 Jan 1986* }

Clark, Austin Hobart;

b. 1880, d. 1954.

b0401 **1930** Life history of the gold-banded skipper (*Rhabdoides cellus*). Science 80:163-164.

b0402 **1931** A new subspecies of *Poanes massasoit* Scudder. Ann. Carn. Mus. 21(1):7-9, 9 f. {*14 Nov 1931* }

b0403 **1932** The butterflies of the District of Columbia and vicinity. Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 157:iii-ix+337 pp, 64 pls.

b0404 **1948** Classification of the butterflies, with the allocation of the genera occurring in North America north of Mexico. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 61:77-81. {*16 Jun 1948* }

Clark, Gowan Cresswell Coningsby;

b. Apr 1888 (Port Elizabeth); d. 1964. [Ref: b1261]

b0405 **1940** On the life histories of South African Lepidoptera. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 3:42-56, 9 cpl. {*30 Sep 1940* }

b0406 **1952** Some peculiarities in the early stages of some Butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 15(1):96-98. {*31 May 1952* }

Clench, Harry Kendon;

b. 15 Aug 1925 (Ann Arbor, Michigan), d. 7 Apr 1979. [Ref: b0267; b1920; b1664; b2192]

b0407 **1955** Revised classification of the butterfly family Lycaenidae and its allies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 33(16):261-274, 1 f. {*20 Jan 1955* }

b0408 **1958** Three interesting Lepidoptera from the Philippines. Ann. Carn. Mus. 35:69-76.

Clench, Harry Kendon; Bjorndal, Karen A.;

b0409 **1980** Butterflies of Great and Little Inagua, Bahamas. Ann. Carn. Mus. 49:1-30.

Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0410 **1980** *Papilio ladon* Cramer vs. *Argus pseudargiolus* Boisduval and Leconte (Lycaenidae): a nomenclatorial nightmare. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):103-119. {*23 Sep 1980* }

Clerck, Charles Alexander (Karl);

b. 1710, d. 22 Jul 1765. [Ref: b0378; b0379 (as Carl)]

b0411 **1759-1764** Icones insectorum rariorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus locisque C. Linnaei Systema Naturae allegatis. Stockholm [Holmiae] 4to :i-vii,i-iii,3 pp, 55 pl. *Plates 1-12 (1759); 13-55 [1764]. [Ref: b1998 :416; b1925 (as :25 pp)]* {*1759-[1764]* }

Closs, Adolf G.;

b. 1864, d. 1938. [Ref: b0379]

b0412 **1914** [Untitled note]. Int. ent. Z. 8(13):72. {*27 Jun 1914* }

Cock, M. J. W.;

b0413 **1985** *Cymaenes finca*, sp. n. (Hesperiidae) from Trinidad, W.I. J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):48-50, 5 f. {*16 Oct 1985* }

b0414 **1988** The skipper butterflies (Hesperiidae) of Trinidad Part 5: Pyrginae, Genera Group C concluded. Living World 1987-1988:24-31.

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison;

b. 22 Aug 1866 (Norwood, England); d. 26 Jan 1948 (San Diego, California). [Ref: ns02431; b0379; b1734]

b0415 **1899** Notes on Some New Mexico Butterflies. Can. Ent. 31(3):65-66. {*6 Mar 1899* }

Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison; *(continued)*

b0416 **1901** Some Insects of the Hudsonian Zone in New Mexico. Part IV. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Psyche 9(300):185-186. {*Apr 1901* }

Collins, S. C.; Larsen, Torben B.;

b0417 **1991** Description of new genera, species, and subspecies discovered as part of the research for the book The butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. Pp 438-445 In: Larsen, T. B., The butterflies of Kenya and their natural history. Oxford & New York, Oxford Univ. Press :xxii + 490 pp, ill.

b0418 **1994** The *Abantis bismarchi* group of skipper butterflies, with the description of *Abantis bamptoni* sp. nov. Ent. Rec. 106(1/2):1-5.

Common, Ian Francis Bell;

b. 23 Jun 1917 (Alford, Lincolnshire, England).

Common, Ian Francis Bell; Waterhouse, Douglas Frew;

b0419 **1981** Butterflies of Australia (Revised). Sydney, Angus & Robertson 4to :xiv+682 pp, tfs 1-25, pls 1-49.

Comstock, Anna Botsford;

b. 1 Sep 1845 (Cattaraugus County, New York); d. 24 Aug 1930 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

Comstock, John Adams;

b. 30 Jan 1883 (Evanston, Illinois), d. 26 Dec 1970 (Del Mar, California). [Ref: b1567]

b0420 **1927** Butterflies of California. A popular guide to a knowledge of the butterflies of California embracing all of the 477 species and varieties at present recorded for the state. Los Angeles, California, Priv. Publ. :13-334 pp, 86 f, pls 1-63.

b0421 **1929** Studies in Pacific Coast Lepidoptera (Life History Studies). Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 28(2):22-32, pls 8-17. {*20 Oct 1929* }

b0422 **1932** The Metamorphoses of Six California Lepidoptera. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 31(2):88-100, pls 24-35. {*30 Dec 1932* }

Comstock, John Henry;

b. 24 Feb (Janesville, Wisconsin); d. 20 Mar 1931 (Ithaca, New York). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

Comstock, John Henry; Comstock, Anna Botsford;

b0423 **1895** A Manual for the Study of Insects. Ithaca, Comstock Pub. Co. 8vo :701 pp, 797 f, 6 pls.

Comstock, William Phillips;

b. 1880, d. 1956.

b0424 **1944** Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Rhopalocera or butterflies. In Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. New York, Academy of Sciences 12(4):421-622; 29 f, 12 pls, 1 tbl.

Coolidge, Karl R.;

Published also as Carl. Bibliography supplied by Scott Miller. [Ref: b1679]

b0425 **1906** Review: "The Butterflies of Montana," . . . M. J. Elrod. Ent. News 17(7):263. {*Sep 1906* }

b0426 **1911** On the Genus *Mastor*, Godman and Salvin. Can. Ent. 43(1):6-8. {*12 Jan 1911* }

b0427 **1913** Obituary: W. G. Wright. Ent. News 24(2):92. {*[31 Jan] 1913* }

b0428 **1923** The Life History of *Hesperia ericetorum* Boisd. (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 34(5):140-146. {*4 May 1923; Dec 1922* }

b0429 **1924** The life history of *Thanaos funeralis* Scud. & Burg. (Lepidoptera; Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 31(4):175-181. {*[25 Jan 1924]* }

Coolidge, Karl R.; Clemence, Victor L.;

b0430 **1910** A New Hesperid. Ent. News 22(1):3-4. {*[31 Dec 1910]* }

Corbet, Alexander Steven;

b. 1896, d. 1948.

b0431 **1940** Revisional notes on Malayan Rhopalocera. Entomologist 73:39-43.

b0432 **1942** The Linnaean Names of Indo-Australian Rhopalocera. Part 3. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(6):91-94. *{Jun 1942 }*

Corbet, Alexander Steven; Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b0433 **1978** The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. 3rd edition, revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia :xi+578 pp, 35,pls, 438 text-figs.

Couchman, Leonard Edgar;

b0434 **1946** Notes on the Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera of Tasmania. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1945:49-53. *{[1946] }*

b0435 **1949** Notes on the geographical races of *Hesperilla chrysotricha* Meyrick and Lower (Lepidoptera-Hesperiidae). Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 1948:65-73, pl 1, map. *{[1949] }*

b0436 **1951** Notes on a collection of Hesperiidae made by F. M. Angel in the Northern Territory. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 74(1):15-17, pl 1, f 5,6. *[Ref: b0441]*

b0437 **1954** Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera, with descriptions of new forms and subspecies. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 88:67-79, pl 1, 2 maps.

b0438 **1956** A catalogue of the Tasmanian Lepidoptera - Rhopalocera. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 90:1-33. *{[1956] }*

b0439 **1962** Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 96:73-81, 3 tfs, map, pl [1].

b0440 **1965** Notes on some Tasmanian and Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. II. Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania 99:81-85, pl 1.

b0441 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1 pp. *{26 Sep 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0442 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies. Corrections and additions to bibliography catalog. Reprints]. West Hobart, Tasmania :1+10 pp (11 in all). *{2 Nov 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0443 **1980*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperiidae. Notes on butterfly bibliography. Notes on Tasmanian butterfiles and their names]. West Hobart, Tasmania :2 pp. *{12 Jan 1980 } [*Unpublished]*

b0444 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography and nomenclature of the butterflies, mainly the Hesperiidae and the Lycaenidae]. West Hobart, Tasmania :7 pp. *{20 Nov 1985 } [*Unpublished]*

Couchman, Leonard Edgar; Couchman, Ruth;

b0445 **1977** No. 11. The Butterflies of Tasmania, In Tasmanian Year Book 1977. :66-96, pls [1-6], maps.

Coutsis, John G.;

b0446 **1976** Spring butterflies on the island of Skyros, Greece. Greece; Ent. Rec. 88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls. *[Ref: b0052 (#438)] {Feb 1976 }*

Cowan, Charles Francis;

b0447 **1967** Enc. Méth, 9. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(6):307-311. *{Jul 1967 }*

b0448 **1968** Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae. Berkhamsted, England, Author :20 pp. *[Ref: b0256] {29 Feb 1968 }*

b0449 **1969** Boisduval and Le Conte; Histoire générale et Iconographie des Lépidoptères et des Chenilles de l'Amérique Septentrionale. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(2):125-134. *[Ref: b0461] {[20 Mar] 1969 }*

b0450 **1970** Annotationes Rhopalocerologicae 1970. Berkhamsted, England, Author :70 pp. *[Ref: b0256; b0473] {15 Apr 1970 }*

Cowan, Charles Francis; *(continued)*

b0451 **1970** Boisduval's Icones Historiques des Lépidoptères d'Europe "1832" [-1841]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):291-302. *{Apr 1970 }*

b0452 **1970** Boisduval et al., Collection . . . des Chenilles d'Europe "1832" [-1837]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(4):303-323. *{Apr 1970 }*

b0453 **1971** The Insects of the Coquille Voyage. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 5(5):358-360. *{20 Jan 1971 }*

b0454 **1971** C. Chenu, "1857-1884" [1850-1861], Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 6(1):9-17. *[Ref: b0454] {Oct 1971 }*

b0455 **1971** Evans, William Harry (1876-1956). In Scribner's Dictionary of Scientific Biography. New York, Scribner (4to) 4:493-494.

b0456 **1975** Horsfield, Moore, and the Catalogues of the East India Company Museum. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 7(3):273-284. *{Nov 1975 }*

b0457 **1976*** [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the catalog of the Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :5 pp. *{3 Feb 1976 } [*Unpublished]*

b0458 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on proper abbreviations for titles, journal names, etc. Notes on Doherty. Notes on bibliography, etc. Comments on and corrections to Family- and Genus group catalogs]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+ii+II pp (6 in all). *{13 Mar 1978 } [*Unpublished]*

b0459 **1978** Hesperiidae Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Request for addition to the official list. Z.N.(S.)2213 Bull. Zool. Nomen. 35(1):55-57. *{31 Jul 1978 }*

b0460 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog, mainly the early authors]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+3 pp (4 in all). *{11 Nov 1978 } [*Unpublished]*

b0461 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda to bibliography catalog]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+5+1 pp (7 in all). *{17 Nov 1978 } [*Unpublished]*

b0462 **1978*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. *{18 Nov 1978 } [*Unpublished]*

b0463 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on butterfly names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. *{31 Jan 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0464 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Comments on Bibliography catalog. Notes on *Zerynthia* Ochsenheimer, 1816]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :15+1 pp (16 in all). *{[11] Aug 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0465 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Rhopalocera, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. *{20 Sep 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0466 **1979** The Early Family-Group Names of Butterflies. [2]. Ent. Rec. 91(6):146-149. *{[Sep] 1979 }*

b0467 **1979*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Genus-group names, etc. Notes on Staudinger and Schatz]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3+1 pp (4 in all). *{Dec 1979 } [*Unpublished]*

b0468 **1980*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Family- and Genus-group names of the butterflies, etc. Notes on Species-group names of Hesperidae. Corrigenda to Species-group catalog of Hesperidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1+4 pp. *{16 Feb 1980 } [*Unpublished]*

b0469 **1980*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Binghamia*, *Itylos*, Charitini, etc.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. *{10 Mar 1980 } [*Unpublished]*

b0470 **1983*** [Letter to Bridges. Corrigenda and addenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperiidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. *{5 Sep 1983 } [*Unpublished]*

Cowan, Charles Francis; *(continued)*

b0471 **1983*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Miller & Brown catalog. Notes on "*Antipodolycaena*". Corrigenda to the Species-group catalog of Hesperiidae]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1 pp (2 in all). {*19 Sep 1983* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0472 **1983*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Chrysophanus feredayi* Bates. Notes on North American Species-group names and bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2+1+2+8 pp (14 in all). {*11 Oct 1983* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0473 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some items in the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+4+4 pp (9 in all). {*26 Apr 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0474 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+2 pp. {*28 May 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0475 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on the spelling of Family-group names]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. {*16 Jul 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0476 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some species-group names of Butterflies. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. {*12 Sep 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0477 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on North American Butterflies and their Bibliography]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 + 2 pp. {*8 Nov 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0478 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Riodinidae and Lycaenidae. Notes on the Bibliography of Cowan]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1+1+13 pp. {*Feb 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0479 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes Duponchel in Godart]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2+1 pp. {*4 Mar 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0480 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Gray. Notes on some Family-group names. Notes on *Papilio hyllus* Cramer and on the genus *Hipparchia*]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. {*16 Apr 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0481 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Butterflies. Notes on Fabricius' Syst. Gloss.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :3 pp. {*17 Jun 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0482 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography and Family-group names of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. {*18 Jul 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0483 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on various matters of Bibliography and Nomenclature, mainly in regard to the points raised in the publications of Koçak]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. {*23 Sep 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0484 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on "R.L., 1817" And the Newspapers A.L.Z. and J.A.L.Z.]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :1 pp. {*29 Sep 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b0485 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Bibliography of the Butterflies]. Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria :2 pp. {*25 Oct 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

Cox, Henry Ramsey;

b. 1834 or 1844; d. 3 Sep 1880 (Forest Hill, England). Some types are in the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0486 **1873** Entomological Notes from South Australia. Entomologist 6:401-402.

Cramer, Pieter;

*b. *; d. 1779.*

Cramer, Pieter; *(continued)*

b0487 **1775-1790** Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, by een verzameld en bescreeven [Dutch title, or] Papilions exotiques des trois parties du monde l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique [French title]. "1779". Amsterdam, Baalde, and Utrecht, Wild. 4 vols. and Suppl. (Aanhangsel). Vol. 4 onwards completed by Stoll. 1(1-7):xxx+16+132 pp, pl 1-84, [1775]; 1(8):133-156, pl 85-96, [1776]; 2(9-16):1-152, pl 97-192, [1777]; 3(17-21):1-104, pl 193-252, [1779] 3(22-24):105-176, pl 253-288, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll); 4(25-26a):1-28, pl 289-304, [1780], (by Cramer, posthumously published by Stoll; 4(26b-28):29-90, pl 305-336, [1780], (Stoll as Author for this and the rest); 4(29-31): 91-164, pl 337-372, [1781]; 4(32-34):165-252, pl 373-400, [1782]; Suppl. (1):1-42, pl I-VIII, [1787]; (2):43-162, pl IX-XXVI, [1790]; (3):163-184, pl XXXVII-XLII, [1790]. *See Appendix 3, Opinion 516, ICZN, for precise dates of publication of the various parts. The Supplement, often cited separately, was titled 'Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkomende in de drie Weereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer, etc. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#38). [Ref: b1998 :417; b1251; b0482; b0854]* {*[1775]-[1790]* }

Cromartie, William J.; Schweitzer, Dale F.;

b0488 **1993** Biology of the rare skipper, *Problema bulenta* (Hesperiidae), in southern New Jersey. J. Lep. Soc. 47(2(:125-133. {*16 Jun 1993* }

Crosby, David Franklin;

b0489 **1973** Life history of the butterfly *Toxidia andersoni* (Kirby) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Victorian Ent. 3(2):5-6, 8, ill.

Crowley, Philip;

b. 28 Aug 1837 (Alton, Hants); d. 20 Dec 1900 (Croydon). First name may be Phillip. [Ref: b0378]

b0490 **1900** On the Butterflies collected by the late Mr. John Whitehead in the Interior of the Island of Hainan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1900(3):505-511, pl 35, 4 f. {*[Oct] 1900* }

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 4 Nov 1787 (Hinseberg in Westmanland); d. 11 Jul 1828 (Stockholm). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b0241; b1734]

b0491 **1816** Försök till systematisk Uppställning af Sveriges Fjärilar. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. 37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2.

Daniels, G.;

b0492 **1975** The butterflies of Mendooran, N.S.W. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(3):57-59. {*Feb 1975* }

b0493 **1976** A new locality for *Signeta tymbophora* (Meyrick & Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 3(2):29. {*Jul 1976* }

Dannehl, Franz;

b. 1870, d. ? Collection in Zool. Mus. München. [Ref: b1210]

b0494 **1925** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Südtirols. Ent. Zeit. 39(5):17-87 (nc). {*9 May 1925* }

Davis, F. L.;

b0495 **1928** Notes on the Butterflies of British Honduras. London, Henry Walker :101 pp, 1 pl.

De Baar, Murdoch;

b0496 **1976** Notes on Hesperiidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) from south-eastern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(6):123-124. {*Feb 1976* }

b0497 **1979** Some new food plants for Australian Lepidoptera with life history notes. Aust. ent. Mag. 5(5):87-89. {*Mar 1979* }

b0498 **1983** New food plants, life history notes, and distribution records for some Australian Lepidoptera. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(6):97-98. {*Apr 1983* }

de Fleury, P.;

*b. * , d. 1967.*

b0499 **1926** Études sur la faune lépidoptérologique de la Guinée Française. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 95:131-155, map.

de Jong, Rienk;

b0500 **1972** Systematics and geographic history of the genus *Pyrgus* in the Palaearctic Region (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 115:1-121.

b0501 **1974** Notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 48(1):1-9, 2 f. *{10 Apr 1974}*

b0502 **1974** Systematics and evolution of the Palaearctic *Spialia* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 117(6):225-271, 37 f.

b0503 **1975** Notes on the genus *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 49(1):1-12, ill. *{4 Apr 1975}*

b0504 **1976** Two new species of Hesperiidae from Western Kenya (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 49(24):299-306. *{29 Jul 1976}*

b0505 **1977** Problems about *Spialia ploetzi* (Aurivillius) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 37(3):41-44.

b0506 **1978** *Carcharodus tripolinus* Verity, stat. nov., une nouvelle espèce pour la faune d'Europe. Remarques au sujet de la notion d'espèce. (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae). Linneana Belgica 7(4):117-126.

b0507 **1978** Monograph of the genus *Spialia* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera, Heserpiidae). Tijdschr. Ent. 121(3):23-146.

b0508 **1979** Revision of the *Pyrgus alpinus* group (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae), with notes on phylogeny and character displacement. Zoöl. Meded. 54(4):53-82, 21 tf, 2 pl. *{14 Aug 1979}*

b0509 **1980** Neue taxa der Gattung *Choaspes* aus den Philippinen (Lep. Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 90(23):263-267, ill. *{1 Dec 1980}*

b0510 **1980** Distribution and variation of *Pyrgus badachschanus* Alberti (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 40(8):119-121.

b0511 **1981** New species and subspecies of the genus *Celaenorrhinus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) from Asia. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. (C)84(4):389-409.

b0512 **1982** Neue und wenig bekannte Taxa der Gattung *Hasora* Moore (Lep.: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 92(4):33-40, 2 f. *{15 Feb 1982}*

b0513 **1982** A bilateral gynandromorph specimen of *Thymelicus lineola* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 42(4):49-51. *[Ref: b0211]*

b0514 **1982** Notes on the genus *Acerbas* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 42(6):88-90.

b0515 **1982** Secondary sexual characters in *Celaenorrhinus* and the delimitation of the genus (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). J. nat. Hist. 16(5):695-705.

b0516 **1983** Rediscovery of the Type of *Papilio phineus* Cramer and Its Bearing on the Genera *Phemiades* Hübner and *Propertius* Evans (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 36(4):279-289, 15 f. *{18 Mar 1983}*

b0517 **1983** Annotated list of the Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) of Surinam, with descriptions of new taxa. Tijdschr. Ent. 126(11):233-268, 69 f. *[Ref: b0053 (#1352); b0748 (6236-E10)] {15 Dec 1983}*

b0518 **1983** Revision of the Oriental Genus *Matapa* Moore Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) with discussion of its phylogeny and geographic history. Zoöl. Meded. 57(21):243-270. *{15 Dec 1983}*

b0519 **1984** [Letter to Bridges. Note on *Pyrrhopyge arinas* (Cramer), [1777]]. *{28 Feb 1984}*

b0520 **1984** Notes on the genus *Thymelicus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Nota lepid. 7(2):148-163. *{30 Jun 1984}*

b0521 **1986** Systematics, Phylogeny and Biogeograpphy of the chiefly afromontane genus *Chondrolepis* Mabille (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zool. Verh. No. 231:1-40, 51 f. *{15 May 1986}*

de Jong, Rienk; *(continued)*

b0522 **1986** Review: Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae. Notes on species-group names. J. Res. Lep. 24(4):379-381. *{[Oct] 1986}*

b0523 **1987** Cutting the nomenclatural Gordian knot around *Pyrgus carthami* (Hübner) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 61(26):371-385. *{9 Oct 1987}*

b0524 **1987** Superspecies *Prygus malvae* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in the East Mediterranean, with notes on phylogenetic and biological relationships. Zoöl. Meded. 61(34):483-500.

b0525 **1991** A note on three species of *Taractrocera* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 65(19):257-265, 13 f. *{24 Dec 1991}*

b0526 **1992** A new species of *Gangara* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae), with a note on the genus. Zoöl. Meded. 66(8):183-188, f 1-4. *{31 Jul 1992}*

de Jong, Rienk; Kielland, Jan;

b0527 **1983** A new *Metisella* species from the montane forests of Southern Tanzania (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 43(11):169-172, ill. *{1 Nov 1983}*

de Jong, Rienk; Treadaway, Colin G.;

b0528 **1992** Revisional notes on *Coladenia* Moore, 1881 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 66(15):283-293, 13 f. *{31 Jul 1992}*

b0529 **1992** Notizen über einige *Erionota*-Arten nebst Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 102(8):133-142, ill.

b0530 **1993** Eine neue Art der Gattung *Zographetus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 103(7):113-128, 5 f. *{1 Apr 1993}*

b0531 **1993** Neue Arten der Gattung *Halpe* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 103(8):145-152, 15 f. *{15 Apr 1993}*

b0532 **1993** Notes on South East Asiatic Coeliadinae (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)13(4):447-455, 15 f. *{May 1993}*

b0533 **1993** The geographic variation of *Pyroneura liburnia* (Hewitson [1868]) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo (nf)14(1):23-32, 13 f. *{May 1993}*

b0534 **1993** Notes on the genus *Pirdana* Distant, 1886 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Zoöl. Meded. 67(1-26):127-136. *{30 Jul 1993}*

b0535 **1993** A new *Celaenorrhinus* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from a remarkable locality in the Philippines. Zoöl. Meded. 67(1-26):345-349. *{30 Jul 1993}*

b0536 **1993** The Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) of the Philippines. Zool. Verh. No. 288:3-115, ill.

de la Maza E., Roberto G.;

b0537 **1976** Notas sobre lepidopteros de Rancho Viejo y Tepoztlan Morelos, Mexico. (Segunda Parte): Hesperidos, Megationoides y Castnidos. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(1):15-23, 7 f. *{1 Jun 1976}*

de Lesse, Hubert;

b. 7 Apr 1914 (Paris), d. Mar 1972.

b0538 **1967** Formules chromosomiques de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères d'Afrique du Nord. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 72(1/2):20-25. *{[2 Feb] 1967}*

b0539 **1970** Les nombres de chromosomes chez les Lépidoptères Rhopalocères en Amérique Centrale et Colombie. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (ns)6(2):347-358.

b0540 **1971** Formules chromosomiques de quelques Rhopalocères paléarctiques (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 75(7/8):214-216. *{[29 Jan 1971]}*

b0541 **1972** Nombres de chromosomes de quelques Lépidoptères Rhopalocères de Madagascar. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 77(1/2):9-11. *{[1 Jun] 1972}*

de Lesse, Hubert; Brown, Keith S., Jr.;

b0542 **1972** Formules chromosomiques de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères du Brésil. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 76(5/6):131-137. *{[29 Jan 1972]}*

de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus;

b. 1852 (Bristol); d. 3 Dec 1901 (Calcutta). Collection is in the Indian Museum. [Ref: b0379; b1734]

b0543 **1882** Second List of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October 1882, with Notes on Habits. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2/3):54-66. *[Ref: b0461] {[Dec] 1882}*

b0544 **1884** On new and little-known Rhopalocera from the Indian Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):65-91, pls 1(sic),9,10. *[Ref: b0461] {[Mar 1884]}*

b0545 **1884** Third list of Butterflies taken in Sikkim in October, 1883, with notes of habits, etc. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 52(2/4):92-100, pl 10, f 3. *{[Mar 1884]}*

b0546 **1885** Descriptions of some new Indian Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 54(2):117-124, 1 pl.

b0547 **1886** On some new Indian Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):249-256, pl 11. *[Ref: b0461] {1 Oct 1886}*

b0548 **1887** Descriptions of some new or little-known Butterflies from India, with some Notes on the Seasonal Dimorphism obtaining in the Genus *Melanitis*. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40. *{[Oct] 1887}*

b0549 **1889** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian Region, with a revision of the Genus *Plesioneura* of Felder. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):273-293, pls 13,14. *[Ref: b0461] {[Mar 1889]}*

b0550 **1889** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indian region, with a revision of the genus *Plesioneura* of Felder and of Authors. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 4(3):163-194, pls A,B.

b0551 **1890** On new and little-known butterflies from the Indian region, with description of three New genera of Hesperidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 5(3):199-225, pls D,E.

b0552 **1891** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 6(3):341-398, pls F,G.

b0553 **1893** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(3):322-357, pls H,I,J. *{15 Jan 1893}*

b0554 **1894** On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 63(1):1-59, pls 1-5. *Could be [1895]. [Ref: b0461] {May 1894}*

b0555 **1895** On new and little-known Butterflies from the Indo-Malayan Region, continued. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):366-410. *{20 Jun 1895}*

b0556 **1895** On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region, (1). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(1):13-40, pls R,S,T. *{10 Nov 1895}*

b0557 **1896** In de Nicéville & Martin, (q.v.). J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):357-555. *[See also: b0562] [Ref: b0461] {[Feb 1896]}*

b0558 **1896** On new and little-known Lepidoptera from the Indo-Malayan Region, (2). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(2):169-194, pls R,S,T. *[Ref: b0461] {[24 Mar 1896]}*

b0559 **1897** On new or little-known Butterflies from the Indo- and Austro-Malayan Regions. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 66(3):543-577, pl 1-4. *[Ref: b0461] {Nov 1897}*

b0560 **1898** On new and little-known butterflies from the Indo-Malayan, Austro-Malayan and Australian regions. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 12(1):131-161, pls X,Y,Z,AA. *{10 Dec 1898}*

b0561 **1902** On new and little-known Butterflies, mostly from the Oriental region. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 14(2):236-251, pl FF. *{24 May 1902}*

de Nicéville, Charles Lionel Augustus; Martin, Ludwig;

b0562 **1896** A List of the Butterflies of Sumatra with special Reference to the Species occuring in the North East of the Island. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 64(3):357-555. *[Ref: b0461] {[Feb 1896]}*

De Prins, Willy; van der Poorten, Dirk; de Jong, Rienk;

b0563 **1992** Grypocera and Rhopalocera of Turkey 10. Description of the female of *Thymelicus novus* (Reverdin, 1916) and additional notes on the female genitalia of some *Thymelicus* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Phegea 20(4):137-150, ill.

de Sagarra y Castellarnau, Ignacio;

Also as Ignasi. [Ref: b0379]

b0564 **1924** Noves formes de Lepidopters Iberics. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)4:198-204.

b0565 **1926** Anotaciones a la lepidopterologia Ibèrica. II. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)5:270-274.

b0566 **1930** Anotaciones a la lepidópterologica ibèrica. V. (2). Formes noves de Lepidóptera ibèrica. Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat. (2)10(7):110-118.

de Selys-Longchamps, Baron Michel Edmond;

b. 25 May 1813 (Paris); d. 11 Dec 1900 (Liège, Belgium). [Ref: b1734]

b0567 **1857** Catalogue des Insectes Lepidoptères de la Belgique. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 1:1-111. *Various authors contributed to the catalogue, and as a result, the authorship of the new names is in doubt. I attribute them all to de Selys-Longchamps.*

[Denis, Michael]; [Schiffermüller, Ignaz];

b0568 **1775** Ankündung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. Vienna, Bernardi :322 pp, 2 pl. *Authorship and date by Opinion 516 (ICZN). The 1776 edition had an altered title page, but nothing else was new. On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#37), The Official List title has some words incorrectly spelled! Many names in it are nondescript. It is necessary to check each name carefully. The short lists of species in lettered groups are separated by large chunks of German which can include descriptions. Some names in the lists are given "indications" and some are illustrated. Koçak has reviewed the status of the names, but his views are rejected by others. [Ref: b1129; b1251; b0460; b1244; b0478; b0484; b2015; b1362; ns01165]*

Dennis, R. L. H.; Willams, W. R.;

b0569 **1987** Mate location behavior of the large skipper butterfly *Ochlodes venata*: flexible strategies and spatial components. J. Lep. Soc. 41(1):45-64, 8 f. *{16 Apr 1987}*

Derenne, F.;

b0570 **1919** Variétés et aberrationes de Lépidoptères. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 19:36,38,41.

b0571 **1936** Variétés et aberrationes de Lépidoptères. Lambillionea 36:63.

Derksen, Walter; Scheiding-Göllner, Ursula;

b0572 **1965** Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie II: Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie von 1864 bis 1900. Berlin 5 Bands. I (A-E) :697 pp; II (F-L) :678 pp; III (N-R) :528; IV (S-Z) :482 pp; V (Index) :238.

Descole; (editor)

b0573 **1948-1964** Genera et species animalium Argentinorum; opus, quod in ordinem redegit et direxit Horatius R. Descole, adiuvante personali Institutionis Michaelis Lillo annexae Universitati Nationali Tucumanensi et Musei Argentini Historiae Naturalis "Bernardino Rivadavia". Cooperantibus zoologis Argentinis et extraneis in monographiae totius familiae capite citatis. Bonariae, G. Kraft 1:360 pp, 27 pls; 2:388 pp, 26 pls; 3:472 pp, 20 pls. *All three volumes by Hayward. {1948-1964}*

Detani, H.;

b0574 **1983** Butterflies of Peleng Island. Iwase (1):6-60, 63-72.

Dethier, Vincent Gaston;

b0575 **1942** Notes on the Larva and Chrysalis of *Polites themistocles* Latr. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 41(1):41-43, pl 9. {*31 May 1942* }

b0576 **1942** Abdominal glands in Hesperiinae. J. New York ent. Soc. 50(2):203-207, pl. 14. {*Jun 1942* }

b0577 **1942** Metamorphoses of common Cuban Pyrginae. Psyche 49(1/2):4-7. {*Jun 1942* }

Devarenne, M.;

b0578 **1971** Contribution à l'étude des Lépidoptères de l'Ardèche méridionale [Rhopalocera]. Alexanor 7(1):39-44. {*24 Apr 1971* }

Devyatkin, A. L.;

b0579 **1987** A little known species of the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) from the West Kopetdag mountains. Vestnik Zoologii 1987(3):79-81.

b0580 **1988** Taxonomic notes on the genus *Carcharodus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Vestnik Zoologii 1988(1):40-44.

b0581 **1990** Review of hesperiids of the genus *Carcharodus* Hbn. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Ent. Obozr. 69(4):924-940, ill.

b0582 **1990** On the taxonomy of *Muschampia poggei* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zool. Zh. 69(9):51-56, ill.

b0583 **1990** On two Siberian species of *Pyrgus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Zool. Zh. 69(10):141-145, ill.

b0584 **1992** On systematics and distribution of butterflies from group *Muschampia staudingeri* Speyer (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). [In Russian]. Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir. 97(3):43-56, ill.

Dewitz, Herman;

b. 5 Nov 1848 (Obelischken, Insterburg); d. 16 May 1890 (Berlin). [Ref: b0378 (as Hermann)]

b0585 **1877** Tagschmetterlinge von Porto Rico gesammelt von Herrn Consul Krug; zusammengestellt von Dr. H. Dewitz. Stett. ent. Ztg 38:233-245, pl 1.

Dias, Manoel Martins;

b0586 **1980** Bionomics and description of immature stages of *Aguna albistria albistria* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Dusenia 12(1):15-20. *[Ref: b0211]*

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b. 9 Dec 1907 (Gardens, Cape Town); d. 30 Aug 1991 (same). [Ref: b1126]

b0587 **1965** Recently observed food-plants of some South African lepidopterous larvae. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 28(1):11-20. {*Nov 1965* }

b0588 **1976** Six new Southern African Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 88(11):273-280, pl 8; (12):307-314, pl 10. *[Ref: b0052 (#550,551)]* {*Nov 1976* }

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell; (editor)

b0589 **1978** Pennington's Butterflies of Southern Africa. Johannesburg, Donker :670 pp, 198 pls.

Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b0590 **1982-1983** Three New Lycaenid Butterflies from the South Western Cape Province. Ent. Rec. 94(11/12):222-224; 95(1):1-6. {*Dec 1982, Jan 1983* }

Dillon, Lawrence S.;

b0591 **1947** Some new subspecies of butterflies from Dominica. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 42(3):97-102. {*Jun 1947* }

Diószeghy, Ladislaus V.;

Collection in Ungar. Nat. Mus., Budapest. [Ref: b1210]

b0592 **1930** Die Lepidopterenfauna des Retyezat-Gebirges. Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw. 79-80:188-289, pls 1,2.

Distant, William Lucas;

b. 12 Nov 1845 (Rotherhithe); d. 4 Feb 1922 (Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0593 **1882** Undescribed Rhopalocera from the Malay Peninsula. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)10:245-248. {*Sep 1882* }

b0594 **1882-1886** Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. London, Author; Penang, Logan :xvi+482+[4] pp, 46 pls (1-44, 27A, 27B). In 23 parts. (4to). {*1882-1886* }

Distant, William Lucas; Pryer, William Burgess;

b0595 **1887** On the Rhopalocera of Northern Borneo. Part II. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)19:264-275. {*Apr 1887* }

Dixon, Bruce Wayne;

b0596 **1955** A New Subspecies of *Epargyreus clarus* from Arizona with Distributional Notes (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 66(1):6-9. {*[6] Jan 1955* }

Dodge, G. M.;

b0597 **1872** A new Hesperian. Can. Ent. 4(11):217-218. {*Nov 1872* }

b0598 **1874** *Hesperia pawnee*, N. sp. Can. Ent. 6(3):44-45. {*Mar 1874* }

b0599 **1903** A new butterfly from Texas. Can. Ent. 35(3):78. {*28 Feb 1903* }

Dognin, Paul;

b0600 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'Equateur. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(25):48, 67-68, 5 f. {*15 Mar 1888* }

b0601 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(44):14, 2 f. {*1 Jan 1889* }

Doherty, William;

b. 1857 (Cincinnati); d. 1901 (Africa). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0602 **1886** A list of butterflies taken in Kumaon. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(2):103-140. {*Jun 1886* }

b0603 **1886** Additional Notes on new or rare Indian Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(3):256-265. {*1 Oct 1886* }

b0604 **1889** Notes on Assam Butterflies. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 58(1):118-134, pl 10. {*May 1889* }

b0605 **1891** A List of the Butterflies of Engano, with some Remarks on the Danaidae. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(1):4-32. {*May 1891* }

b0606 **1891** The Butterflies of Sumba and Smbawa, with some Account of the Island of Sumba. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 60(2):141-197, pl. {*Jul 1891* }

Donahue, Julian P.;

b. 23 Apr 1940 (College Station, Texas).

b0607 **1984** On the Availability and authorship of the Name *Epargyreus clarus californicus*, with designation of Lectotype (Hesperiidae: Pyrginae). In press :6 pp.

b0608 **1986*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the library and papers of Paddy B. McHenry at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM :2 pp. {*25 Feb 1986* } *[*Unpublished]*

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;

b. 7 Feb 1887 (New York, New York); d. 29 Oct 1986 (Mendham, New Jersey). Library to Wittenberg University, collection to the American Museum of Natural History. [Ref: b1972; b2470; b0984; b2469]

b0609 **1947** Notes on Grinnell's types of *Erynnis* Schrank (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1337:1-3. {*24 Feb 1947* }

b0610 **1959** The authorship and dates of publication of the names of some Rhopalocera proposed in the "Reise der oesterreichischen fregatte Novara um die erde in den jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair, 1864-1867-[1875]". Lep. News 12(5-6):193-194. {*30 Apr 1959* }

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; *(continued)*

b0611 **1959** The dates and authorships of some names proposed by Cramer and Stoll in "De Uitlandsche Kappellen Voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America", and by Stoll alone in "Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kappellen, Voorkomende in de drie Waereld-deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer [1775]-1791". Lep. News 12(5-6):195-198. *Some of the dates given here are inconsistent with those given in Opinion 516 because dos Passos dates some of the names from the index instead of the text. I see no justification for this. {30 Apr 1959 }*

b0612 **1960** Taxonomic notes on some Nearctic Rhopalocera, I: Hesperioidea. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):24-36. *{15 Dec 1960 }*

b0613 **1964** A Synonymic List of the Nearctic Rhopalocera. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 1:v+145 pp. *[Ref: b0245]*

b0614 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Note on the name *Hespena* Edwards, 1872, (ISS)]. Wahington Comers, N.J. :1 pp. *{26 Feb 1985 } [*Unpublished]*

dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Stearn, W. T.; Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;

b0615 **1962** The dates of publication of the Histoire Generale et Iconographie des Lepidopteres et des Chenilles de l'Amerique Septentrionale by Boisduval and Le Conte, 1829-1833 [-1834]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(1):48-56. *{Jan 1962 }*

Doubleday, Edward;

b. 9 Oct 1810 (Epping); d. 14 Dec 1849 (London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0616 **1846** Descriptions of some new or imperfectly characterized Lepidoptera from Australia. In J. Lort Stokes, Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, in the years 1837-38-39-40-41-42-43 by command of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. Also a narrative of Captain Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea. 1(Appendix):518-521. London, T. & W. Boone 1(Appendix):513-521, Ins. pl 3.

Doubleday, Edward; Hewitson, Willliam Chapman;

b0617 **1846-1852** The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera, comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus; illustrated with 86 plates by W. C. Hewitson. London, Longman, Brown, Green and Longman's. xii + ii + 534 pp, 86 pls. In 54 parts. In 2 vols.; either Text and Plates; or as vol. 1: xii + 250 pp, pls. A, 1-30, 1*, 4*, 18*; vol. 2: ii + pp. 251-534, pls. 31-80, 54*, Suppl. Pl. *By Doubleday; pp. 1-142, 145-242; pls. A, 1-52, 1*, 4*, 18*. By Westwood; xii, ii, pp. 143, 144, 243-534; pls. 53-80, 54*, Suppl. pl. By Hewitson; production of the plates only; certain names there claimed by him, and credited to him in the text, are his authorship. For partition, authorship and dating in detail, see Hemming, 1941. Westwood, who took over in Jun 1850, gets credit for parts 32-54. The title page, issued in the final part, had his name. For additional notes, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b2521; b1715; b1118; b1116; b1117; b0464; b0910; b1796] {1846-1852 }*

Douglas, F.; Braby, M. F.;

b0618 **1992** Notes on the distribution and biology of some Hesperiidae and Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera) in Victoria. Aust. ent. Mag. 19(4):117-124.

Douglas, R. G.;

b0619 **1976** Butterflies in north-western New South Wales: Narrabri and Bellata. Aust. ent. Mag. 3(1):12-15.

b0620 **1984** A note on *Hesperilla chaostola leucophaea* Couchman (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 10(6):84. *{Apr 1984 }*

Downey, John C.;

b0621 **1987** Book Review: Butterflies East of the Great Plains. J. Lep. Soc. 40(4):288. *{11 Mar 1987 }*

Draeseke, Johannes;

b. 1892, d. 1970.

Draeseke, Johannes; Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;

b0622 **1925** Die Schmetterlinge der Stötznerschen Ausbeute. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39(4):211-231.

Draudt, Max;

b. 1875, d. 1953.

b0623 **1917-1924** Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Lycaenidae and Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:744-999 (nc). *[See also: b2064] {1917-1924 }*

Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;

b. 1869, d. 21 Jun 1922. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0624 **1896** In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Central-Americana, Lep. Het. 2:

b0625 **1901** Descriptions of some new Lepidoptera from East Africa, etc. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)7:432-444. *{May 1901 }*

b0626 **1903** Description of a new species of African Hesperiinae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)12:636-637. *{Dec 1903 }*

b0627 **1905** In Druce & Druce, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262, pl 13. *Pages 251,252 were by H. Druce. [See also: b0641] [Ref: b0461] {15 Jul 1905 }*

b0628 **1907** Descriptions of some new Butterflies from Tropical Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 55(1):77-82, pl 2. *{[20] Jun 1907 }*

b0629 **1908** Descriptions of some new Hesperiidae from Central and South America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(2):375-386, pl 21. *{[29] Sep 1908 }*

b0630 **1909** Description of a new Hesperid from Peru, belonging to the Subfamily Pyrrhopyginae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:438. *{May 1909 }*

b0631 **1909** On some new and little-known Hesperiidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1909(2):406-413, pl 67, 11 figs. *{[3 Aug] 1909 }*

b0632 **1910** Descriptions of new Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae from tropical West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):356-378, ill. *{[25 Jun] 1910 }*

b0633 **1912** Descriptions of some apparently new butterflies from Borneo and one from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)9:500-504. *{May 1912 }*

b0634 **1912** Descriptions of some new exotic Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 48:128-132. *{Jun 1912 }*

Druce, Herbert;

b. 14 Jul 1846 (London); d. 11 Apr 1913 (same). Collection in the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0635 **1873** A List of the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in Borneo, with Descriptons of new Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1873(2):337-361, 2 pls. *{Aug 1873 }*

b0636 **1874** A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):102-109, pl 16, 6 f. *{Jun 1874 }*

b0637 **1874** Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera chiefly from Tropical America. Cistula Entomologica 1(10):285-290.

b0638 **1875** Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Cistula Entomologica 1(12):357-363. *{8 May 1875 }*

b0639 **1875** A list of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera made by J. J. Monteiro in Angola . . . new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1875(3):406-417. *{Oct 1875 }*

b0640 **1876** List of the butterflies of Peru, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18. *{Jun 1876 }*

Druce, Herbert; Druce, Hamilton Herbert Charles James;

b0641 **1905** Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, collected by Mr. Harold Cockson, in Northern Rhodesia, in 1903 and 1904. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 53(2):251-262. *Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae, :251-252, by H. Druce, rest by H. H. Druce. [Ref: b0461] {[15] Jul 1905 }*

Drury, Dru;

b. 4 Feb 1725; d. 15 Dec 1803. Miller and Brown state "The Drury collection was sold at auction shortly after his death, and no specimens have thus far been recognized as Drury types. It is doubtful that any exist today". To which may be added . . unless perhaps, through coll Francillon, in coll Macleay in Sydney, Australia. [Ref: b2101; b1668; b0378]

b0642 **1770-1782** Illustrations of natural History; wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic Insects . . . to which is added a translation into French. London, White 1:xxviii+130+[2] pp, 50+1 pls, 4 f (1770); 1(index):xiii pp; 2:vii+90 pp, 50 pls (1773); 3:xii+76 pp, 50 pls (1782). *No names were given in Vol. 1; they were supplied in the Index. Hence all new insects figured in Vol. 1 were not named until - and date from - 1773. Placed on the Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature with Title Number 30 (Op 474). There was a new edition by Westwood in 1837. [Ref: b2448; b1998 :416; b0460; b1249; b0482] {1770-1782 }*

Dubatolov, V. V.; Sergeev, M. G.;

b0643 **1984** New data on skippers of the genera *Parnara* Moore, *Pelopidas* Wlk. and *Polytremis* Mab. (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty No. 17(1984):45-50, ill. *[Ref: b1746]*

Dufrane, Abel;

b. 1880, d. 1960.

b0644 **1945** Lépidoptères du Kivu. (3e note). Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 81:90-143.

Duméril, André Marie Constant;

b. 1774, d. 1860. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0645 **1806** Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile à l'aide de tableaux synoptiques. Paris, Allais 8vo :xxxii + 344 pp.

b0646 **1816-1830** Tous les articles du Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles en 60 Vol. *{1816-1830 }*

Duncan, F. Martin;

b0647 **1937** On the Dates of Publication of the Society's 'Proceeding,' 1859-1926. With an Appendix containing the dates of Publication of 'Proceedings' 1830-1858, compiled by the late F. H. Waterhouse, and of the 'Transactions,' 1833-1869, compiled by the late Henry Peavot, originally published in the P.Z.S. 1893, 1913. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 107(A):71-84.

Dunn, K. L.;

b0648 **1983** New distribution records for some Queensland butterflies. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(6):94. *{Apr 1983 }*

Dunn, K. L.; Dunn, L. E.;

b0649 **1991** Review of Australian butterflies: distribution, life history and taxonomy. Part 2. Family Hesperiidae. Victoria, Author (2):198-335, ill.

[Dunning, Joseph William]; [Pickard, Octavius];

b0650 **1859** An accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera with hints on the derivation of the names; published by the Entomological Society of Oxford. Londond, Van Voorst 8vo (1858):44+118 pp. *{[1859] }*

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph;

b. 1774 (Valenciennes), d. 10 Jan 1846 (Paris). [Ref: b0378]

Duponchel, Philogène August Joseph; *(continued)*

b0651 **1832-1835** In Godart, Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France, Supplément 1(Diurnes). Paris Suppl. 1(Diurnes):467 pp, 50 pls. *17 volumes, first 5 by Godart, completed by Duponchel. Butterflies are in Volumes 1 (15 livraisons) and 2 (14 livraisons) (1820-1823) and Supplement 1 (25 livraisons). [Ref: b0478; b0479] {1832-[1835] }*

Durden, Christopher J.;

b0652 **1982** The Butterfly Fauna of Barton Creek Canyon of the Balcones Fault Zone, Austin, Texas, and a Regional List. J. Lep. Soc. 36(1):1-17, 3 f. *{16 Jun 1982 }*

Dyar, Harrison Gray;

b. 14 Feb 1866 (New York); d. 21 Jan 1929 (Washington). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0653 **1897** Life history of *Erycides amyntas* Fabricius. Ent. News 8(7):182-183. *{[31 Aug] 1897 }*

b0654 **1903** A List of North American Lepidoptera and Key to the Literature of this Order of Insects. Bull. U. S. natn Mus. 52:i-xix, 1-723. *{[1903] }*

b0655 **1904** New species of North American Lepidoptera and a new Limacodid larva. J. New York ent. Soc. 12(1):39-44. *{Mar 1904 }*

b0656 **1904** The Lepidoptera of the Kootenai District of British Columbia. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 27(1376):779-938. *{7 Jun 1904 }*

b0657 **1905** A review of the Hesperiidae of the United States. J. New York ent. Soc. 13(3):111-141. *{Sep 1905 }*

b0658 **1907** Descriptions of new American Lepidoptera. J. New York ent. Soc. 15(1):50-53. *{Mar 1907 }*

b0659 **1912** Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera, chiefly from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 42(1885):39-106. *{6 Mar 1912 }*

b0660 **1913** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera chiefly from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 44(1951):279-324. *{11 Feb 1913 }*

b0661 **1913** Results of the Yale Peruvian expediton of 1911. Lepidoptera. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 45(2006):627-649. *{22 Jul 1913 }*

b0662 **1914** Descriptions of new species and genera of Lepidoptera from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 47(2054):365-409. *{24 Oct 1914 }*

b0663 **1914** Four new Lepidoptera from British Guiana. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 2:4-6.

b0664 **1916** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 51(2139):1-37. *{16 Oct 1916 }*

b0665 **1917** Miscellaneous new American Lepidoptera. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 5:65-69.

b0666 **1918** Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from Mexico. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 54(2239):335-372. *{5 Apr 1918 }*

b0667 **1920** New Lepidoptera, Chiefly from Mexico, with Synonymic Notes. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 8:187-198.

b0668 **1921** New American Lepidoptera and records. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 9:137-145.

b0669 **1923** New American Lepidoptera. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 11:12-35.

b0670 **1924** New Lepidoptera from Mexico and one from Argentina. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 12:15-21.

b0671 **1926** New Lepidoptera from Mexico - I. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:140-148.

b0672 **1927** Ten new Lepidoptera from Mexico. Pan-Pac. Ent. 4( ):7-10. *{Jul 1927 }*

d'Almeida, Romualdo Ferreira;

b. 1891, d. 1969.

b0673 **1976** Observações sobre Rhopalocera do Brasil das famílias Ithomiidae e Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Dusenia 9(2):47-51, 10 f. *[Ref: b0748 (847-E12)]*

Eaton, Theodore H., Jr.;

b0674 **1932** A review of some genera of Hesperiinae (Hesperidae, Lepidoptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 25(1):18-26, pl 1, 2. {*Mar 1932* }

Eaves, K.; Eaves, M.;

b0675 **1978** A new aberration of *Erynnis tages* L. *Erynnis tages* ab. *pallidafulus* ab. novo. Bull. amat. Ent. Soc. 37(320):138-139, ill.

Edwards, Edward David;

b0676 **1979** Two new species of *Croitana* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from central Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 6(2):29-38. {*Jul 1979* }

b0677 **1987** A new species of *Mesodina* Meyrick from the Northern Territory (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 14(1/2):4-12, 24 f. {*May 1987* }

b0678 **1987*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some names of the Australian Lycaenidae]. Canberra, Australia :5 pp. {*15 Sep 1987* } *[*Unpublished]*

Edwards, James;

b. 1856; d. 13 Oct 1928 (Colesborne, Gloucestershire). [Ref: b0378]

b0679 **1895** Notes on certain asiatic Hesperiidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 31:91-93.

Edwards, William Henry;

b. 15 Mar 1822 (Hunter, N.Y.); d. 2 Apr 1909 (Coalburgh, W. Virginia). Collection to Carnegie Museum. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0276]

b0680 **1862** Descriptions of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. - No. 2. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 14(1/2):54-58. *Preprint probably released in Mar 1862, the paper coming on 25 Apr 1862.* {*[Mar] 1862* }

b0681 **1863** Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America, No. 1. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3. *Date given is that of the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1863. [Ref: b0249; b0252]* {*[Apr] 1863* }

b0682 **1864** Description of certain species of diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British North America. No. 3. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):501-507. *The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 29 Jul 1864. [Ref: b0252]* {*[Apr] 1864* }

b0683 **1865** Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. No. 4. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 4(2):201-204, 1 pl. *Preprint probably released in Feb 1865, the paper coming between 4 and 11 Apr.* {*[Feb] 1865* }

b0684 **1866** Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States and British America. No. 5. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(2):200-208. *Date given is for the preprint. The paper came in 4 Mar 1867. [Ref: b0252; b0254]* {*[Nov] 1866* }

b0685 **1867** Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(3):286-288. *A preprint was released [Nov] 1867, while the paper came between 21 Jan and 2 Feb 1868.* {*[Nov 1867]* }

b0686 **1868** Description of a new Hesperian. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(2):122. *A Pre-print was released in Sep 1868. The paper came on 8 Feb 1869.* {*[Sep 1868]* }

b0687 **1869** Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 2(3):311-312. {*8 Nov 1869* }

b0688 **1870** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(1):10-22. *The date given is for the preprint. The paper came on 11 Jul 1870.* {*[Feb] 1870* }

Edwards, William Henry; *(continued)*

b0689 **1870** Descriptions of new North American diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):189-196. *The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr 1871. [Ref: b0252]* {*[Dec] 1870* }

b0690 **1871** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):205-216. *The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr, 1872. [Ref: b0252]* {*[Feb 1871]* }

b0691 **1871** Description of new Species of North American Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(3/4):266-277. *The date given is for the preprint. The paper came between 1 Jan and 30 Apr 1872. [Ref: b0252]* {*[Sep 1871]* }

b0692 **1872** List of Species of Butterflies Collected by Campbell Carrington and William B. Logan, of the Expedition, in 1871. Pages 466-467 in F. V. Hayden, Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Montana and Portions of Adjacent Territories, Being a Fifth Annual Report of Progress. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office :538 pp. *This two page paper must set a record for the number of misspelled names.* {*[3 May] 1872* }

b0693 **1873** Descriptions of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 4(4):343-348. *Preprint probably released in April 1873. The paper came between 1 Oct and 31 Dec.* {*[Apr] 1873* }

b0694 **1876** Description of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found within the United States and British N. A. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):202-208. *The preprint came in May 1876, the paper appeared between 13 and 20 Mar 1877.* {*[May 1876]* }

b0695 **1877** History of *Phyciodes tharos*, a polymorphic butterfly. Can. Ent. 9(1):1-10; 9(3):51-58 (Mar). {*Jan 1877* }

b0696 **1877** Description of a new species of *Pamphila* from Colorado. Can. Ent. 9(2):29-30. {*Feb 1877* }

b0697 **1877** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Part 1. Diurnals. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1):1-68. *Butler described Lintneria in this paper. The preprint came in Feb 1877, while the paper came between 1 Jul and 30 Sep 1877.* {*[Feb] 1877* }

b0698 **1877** New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 5(3/4):289-292. {*Mar 1877* }

b0699 **1877** [Notes replacing *Lintneria* with *Systasea*]. Can. Ent. 9(6):120. *[Ref: b0264]* {*Jun 1877* }

b0700 **1877** Descriptions of new species of Butterflies belonging to the N. American fauna. Can. Ent. 9(10):189-192. {*15 Oct 1877* }

b0701 **1878** Descriptions of New Species of North American Lepidoptera. Field and Forest 3(7/8):115-119. *Probably issued in the spring of 1878.* {*Feb 1878* }

b0702 **1878** Descriptions of New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera Found in North America. Field and Forest 3:142-144. {*May 1878* }

b0703 **1879** Descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. H. K. Morrison, in Nevada, 1878; also, remarks on some errors of synonymy and arrangement. Can. Ent. 11(3):49-56. {*Mar 1879* }

b0704 **1879** Description of a new species *Pamphila*. Can. Ent. 11(12):238-239. {*15 Dec 1879* }

b0705 **1880** Description of a new species of *Pamphila* from Florida. Can. Ent. 12(11):224-225. {*Nov 1880* }

b0706 **1881** Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 9(1):1-8. *Preprint issued Mar 1881, while the paper came on 14 Oct.* {*[Mar] 1881* }

b0707 **1881** Description of new species of Butterflies, Chiefly collected by Mr. Morrison in 1880. Papilio 1(4):43-48. {*26 Apr 1881* }

Edwards, William Henry; *(continued)*

b0708 **1881** Description of a New Hesperian from Florida. Papilio 1(5):78-79. *{31 May 1881}*

b0709 **1882** Description of two new species of N. American butterflies. Can. Ent. 14(1):2-6. *{2 Feb 1882}*

b0710 **1882** Description of species of butterflies taken in Arizona by Jacob Doll, 1881 (with lists of species). Papilio 2(2):19-29. *The list of species comes on pp 28-29, and is sometimes cited separately. {Feb 1882}*

b0711 **1882** Description of a new species of *Copaeodes*. Can. Ent. 14(8):152-153. *{18 Oct 1882}*

b0712 **1882** Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera taken by Mr. H. K. Norrison, at Fort Grant and in Graham Mountains, Arizona, 1882. Papilio 2(8):136-143. *{[28] Oct 1882}*

b0713 **1883** Two new species of *Thanaos*. Papilio 2(9-10):179-180. *{24 Jan 1883}*

b0714 **1883** Descriptions of new species of diurnal Lepidoptera, found in British America and the United States. Can. Ent. 15(2):32-36. *{[18 Mar] 1883}*

b0715 **1883** Descriptions of new species of Hesperians found in the United States. Papilio 3(4):71-73. *{Apr 1883}*

b0716 **1883** [No title. A communication on Hesperidae from Dr. A. Speyer, with additional comments.] Can. Ent. 15(8):141-151. *{[5 Sep] 1883}*

b0717 **1884** Descriptions of new species of North American butterflies. Can. Ent. 15(11):209-211. *{[17 Jan 1884]}*

b0718 **1884** Descriptions of new species of butterflies, mostly from Arizona. Papilio 4(3):53-58. *{[27] Mar 1884}*

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b. 29 May 1932 (Philadelphia).

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Gillham, Nicholas W.;

b0719 **1951** A New *Atrytone* from Nebraska (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea). Ent. News 62(6):188-189. *{[19] Jun 1951}*

Ehrlich, Paul Ralph; Murphy, Dennis D.;

b0720 **1982** Butterfly Nomenclature: A Critique. J. Res. Lep. 20(1):1-11. *{20 Sep 1982}*

b0721 **1983** Butterfly Nomenclature, Stability, and the Rule of Obligatory Categories. Syst. Zool. 32(4):451-453.

Ehrmann, George Alexander;

b. 2 Feb 1862 (Pittsburgh); d. 30 Jan 1926 (same). [Ref: b0378 (as Ehrman); ns01199]

b0722 **1893** A new hesperid from West Africa. Ent. News 4(9):309-310. *{Nov 1893}*

b0723 **1907** New tropical American Hesperidae. Can. Ent. 39(9):317-323. *{16 Sep 1907}*

b0724 **1909** New species of exotic Lepidoptera. Can. Ent. 41(3):85-87. *{6 Mar 1909}*

b0725 **1918** New species and Variations of Butterflies (Cont.). Lepidoptera 2(4):29-30. *{15 Apr 1918}*

b0726 **1918** Two new South American Hesperidae. Lepidoptera 2( ):66.

Eliot, John Nevill;

b0727 **1959** New or Little Known Butterflies From Malaya Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 7(8):369-391, 1 pl, 7 text-figs. *{Jan 1959}*

b0728 **1960** A New Species of *Potanthus* (Hesperiidae) and Some Other Butterflies from Malaya. Entomologist 93:241-245. *{Dec 1960}*

b0729 **1967** Revisional notes on Oriental butterfiles, with special refernce to Malaya. Part IV. Entomologist 100:146-156, 17 f. *{Jun 1967}*

b0730 **1970** A New Skipper and a Swallowtail Aberration from Malaya (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Entomologist 103:73-74, pl 1, 2 f. *{Apr 1970}*

Eliot, John Nevill; *(continued)*

b0731 **1973** More Revisional Notes on Oriental Butterflies. Entomologist 106:1-15. *{Jan 1973}*

b0732 **1978** In Corbet & Pendlebury, Butts Malay Peninsula, 3rd edition. (q.v.). *[See also: b0433]*

b0733 **1980** New Information on the butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Malay Nat. J. 33(3/4):137-155, 16 f. *{Jun 1980}*

b0734 **1984** On some butterflies from Malaysia and peninsular Thailand. Malay Nat. J. 38(2):99-112.

b0735 **1985** Volume 5, Hesperiidae. In: Pinratana, Butterflies in Thailand. Bangkok, Viratham Press :vi + 152 pp, 40 cpl. *Pinratana did the photographs, Eliot wrote the text. [See also: b1854]*

b0736 **1986** Additions and nomenclatural changes to the Lycaenid and Hespperiid butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. Malay Nat. J. 39:221-224.

b0737 **1987** On Some Butterflies from Nepal, Bhutan and Thailand. Tyô to Ga 38(1):21-29, 13 f. *{20 May 1987}*

Elliott, Nancy C.; Riley, Donald; Clench, Harry Kendon;

b0738 **1980** Annotated list of Butterflies of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):120-126, 1 f. *{23 Sep 1980}*

Elrod, Morton John; Maley, Frances Inez;

b0739 **1906** The Butterflies of Montana. Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser. 2(10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map. *[Ref: ns00425] {Jan 1906}*

Eltringham, Henry;

b. 1873 (South Shields, England); d. 1941. Perhaps Harry. [Ref: b0378 (as Harry); b0379; b1734]

Eltringham, Henry; Poulton, Edward Bagnell; Riley, Norman Denbigh; Talbot, George;

b0740 **1929** African Rhopalocera: Descriptions and notes. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs. *Includes one description by Dixey. [Ref: b0261] {31 Dec 1929}*

Elwes, Henry John;

b. 1846, d. 26 Nov 1922 (Colesborne Hall, Cheltenham). Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0741 **1882** On a collection of Butterflies from Sikkim. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(3):398-407, pl 25. *{[Oct] 1882}*

b0742 **1888** A catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Sikkim, [with additions, corrections, and notes on seasonal and local distribution by Otto Möller]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 36(3):269-465, pls 8-11. *{Oct 1888}*

b0743 **1893** On Butterflies collected by Mr. W. Doherty in the Naga and Karen Hills and in Perak. - Part II. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44. *{[Apr 1893]}*

Elwes, Henry John; de Nicéville, Lionel;

b0744 **1887** List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Tavoy and in Siam during 1884 and 1885 by the Indian Museum collector, under C. E. Pitman, Esp. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(5):413-442. *{[1887]}*

Elwes, Henry John; Edwards, James;

b0745 **1897** A Revision of the Oriental Hesperiidae. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27. *{Oct 1897}*

Emmel, Thomas C.;

b0746 **1975** Butterflies. Their World, Their Life Cycle, Their Behavior. New York, Alfred A. Knopf :260 pp, 370 f. *Good photography of living animals.*

Emmel, Thomas C.; Trew, Houston R.;

b0747 **1973** The Chromosomes of Skipper Butterflies From Southwestern North America (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Cytologia 38:45-53.

Entomology Abstracts;

b0748 **1977-1987** [Abstracts]. Cambridges Scientific Abstracts 8(1981)-18(1987). *{1977-1987}*

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand;

b. 26 Nov 1809 (Stralsund); d. 18 Nov 1849 (Berlin). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0749 **1848** Die Insecten. In Schomburgk, Reisen British-Guiana. 3:533-619 Leipzig, Weber 8vo 3:533-619.

Erschoff, Nicolas Grigorevich;

b. 24 Apr 1837 (Moskau); d. 12 Mar 1896 (St. Petersburg) (Ersov, Nikolaj Grigorevic). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b0027]

b0750 **1874** Lepidoptera. In Fedchenko, Aleksyei Pavlovich, Reise in Turestan (1874-1899). Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou 11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6.

b0751 **1876** [Description of new species of exotic Lepidoptera]. [In Russian]. Trudȳ Russ. ént. Obshsch. 8:140-149, 1 pl.

b0752 **1877** [Descriptions of new species of exotic butterflies]. [In Russian]. Trudȳ Russ. ént. Obshsch. 10:57-66, pl 1.

Esper, Eugenius Johann Christoph;

b. 2 Jun 1742 (Wunsiedel); d. 27 Jul 1810. [Ref: b0379]

b0753 **1776-1830** Die (Europäischen) Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. Erlangen, Walther 4to 84 Hefte od. 5 Theile in 7 Bdn. mit Supplem. *[Ref: b1129; b1128]* {*1776-[1830]* }

Evans, Brig. W. H.;

(William Harry). b. 22 Jul 1876 (Shillong, Assam, India); d. 13 Nov 1956 (Dover, England). [Ref: b0478; b0455; b1734]

b0754 **1910** A list of the butterflies of the Palni Hills with the descriptions of two new species. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 20(2):380-391. {*12 Oct 1910* }

b0755 **1912** A list of Indian butterflies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008. {*31 Mar 1912* }

b0756 **1914** Notes on Indian butterflies, 11-17. [Part 3]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(2):302-310. {*20 Nov 1914* }

b0757 **1915** A list of butterflies caught by Capt. F. M. Bailey in S. E. Thibet during 1913. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 23(3):532-546, 1 pl, 1 map. {*2 Feb 1915* }

b0758 **1921** Notes on Indian butterflies, 29-39. [Part 6]. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 28(1):30-40. {*Dec 1921* }

b0759 **1926** The identification of Indian butterflies, Part IX. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(1):49-83, pl 30. {*15 May 1926* }

b0760 **1926** The identification of Indian butterflies, Part X. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(2):427-446, pl 31. {*15 Aug 1926* }

b0761 **1926** The identification of Indian butterflies, Part XI. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 31(3):615-637, pl 32. {*1 Nov 1926* }

b0762 **1927** The Identification of Indian Butterlies (ed. 1). Madras, Bombay nat. His. Soc. xii+302 pp, 32 pls, 11 f. *The first work to integrate the Old World Hesperiidae.*

b0763 **1928** Descriptions of some new Hesperiidae from the Australian region in the Tring Museum. Novit. zool. 34:71-74.

b0764 **1929** On a new form of Hesperiid butterfly (*Baoris canarica yatesi*) from Coorg. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 33(4):1000-1001. {*15 Oct 1929* }

b0765 **1932** The identification of Indian butterflies. Second edition revised. Madras, Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. :10+454 pp, 32 pls, 9 f.

b0766 **1933** Some little known or apparently unrecorded Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae from the Malay peninsula. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 17(2):406-417. {*Jul 1933* }

b0767 **1934** Indo-Australian Hesperiidae; Descriptions of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184, 206-209, 231-234. {*Feb 1934* }

b0768 **1935** Indo-Australian Hesperiidae; Description of new Genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 68:65-67, 87-90.

b0769 **1935** The genus *Potanthus*, Scudder (Lep., Hesperiidae). Stylops 4:100-101.

b0770 **1935** [New names for Genera of Hesperiidae]. Notes on page 405 of Carpenter, 1935, The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, etc. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83(3):405.

Evans, Brig. W. H.; *(continued)*

b0771 **1936** Description of a new genus of American Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(3):55. {*Mar 1936* }

b0772 **1936** [Description of *Chondrolepis cynthia*]. In Audeoud, (q.v.). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):703, pl 7, f 5. *[See also: b0081]* {*15 Sep 1936* }

b0773 **1937** A catalogue of the African Hesperiidae. London, British Museum (Nat. Hist.) xii+212 pp, 30 pls.

b0774 **1937** Indo-Australian Hesperiidae: descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies. Entomologist 70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83.

b0775 **1937** A new genus and a new species of South American Hesperiidae (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 7:88-89.

b0776 **1937** In Hayward, Hesperioidea Argentinos II. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 8:73. *[See also: b1054]* {*[1937]* }

b0777 **1938** New African Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)1:312-315, 4 f. {*Mar 1938* }

b0778 **1939** New species and subspecies of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) obtained by Herr H. Höne in China in 1930-1936. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(8):163-166. {*Aug 1939* }

b0779 **1939** Some interesting Malayan Hesperiidae, and an analysis of the genus *Sepa*. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):395-405, 1 pl. {*Dec 1939* }

b0780 **1939** In Hayward, K. J., Las especies argentinas de género Butleria Kirby con descripción de dos nuevas por el General W. H. Evans. (Lep. Hesp.). Physis 17:303-310, 7 f. *[See also: b1063] [Ref: b0461]*

b0781 **1940** The type of the genus *Pyrrhopyge* (Lepidoptera-Hesperiidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 48(4):405-411. {*[17] Dec 1940* }

b0782 **1940** Descriptions of three new Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from China. Entomologist 73:230.

b0783 **1941** The *callineura* group of the genus *Plastingia* (Lep. Hesp.). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)8:66-71. {*Jan 1941* }

b0784 **1941** A revision of the genus *Erionota* Mabille (Lep.: Hesp.). Entomologist 74:158-160.

b0785 **1941** Changes in nomenclature affecting Malayan Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Entomologist 74:244-246.

b0786 **1942** Spolia Mentawiensis: Rhopalocera Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)9:641-644. {*Aug 1942* }

b0787 **1942** A key to the American species of the genus *Pyrgus* (Lep. Hesperiidae). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 13(3):359-366.

b0788 **1943** A revision of the genus *Suastus* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):95-96. {*Aug 1943* }

b0789 **1943** A revision of the genus *Acromachus* de N. (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)12(7/8):97-101. {*Aug 1943* }

b0790 **1944** An analysis of the genus *Heliopetes* Billberg (Lepidoptera - Hesperiidae) with genitalia drawings. Entomologist 77:179-184, 1 pl.

b0791 **1946** Revisional notes on the African Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (11)13:641-648, ill. {*Sep 1946* }

b0792 **1947** The correct name for *Spialia sertorius* Hoffmansegg (Lep. Hesperiidae). Entomologist 80:167. {*Jul 1947* }

b0793 **1949** Some new Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from Africa. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)2:54-56, 1 pl. {*Jan 1949* }

b0794 **1949** A Catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo :v-xiv+502, pls 1-53, 7 f. *[Ref: b1120]* {*[16 Jun] 1949* }

b0795 **1951** A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 1: Introduction and Pyrrhopyginae. London, British Museum (Natural History) 92 pp, 9 pl.

Evans, Brig. W. H.; *(continued)*

b0796 **1951** Revisional notes on African Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)4:1268-1272, 4 f. *{Dec 1951}*

b0797 **1952** A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 2: Pyrginae - Section 1. London, British Museum (Natural History) 2:178 pp, pls 10-25.

b0798 **1952** Notes on Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from Madagascar. Naturaliste Malgache 4:87-88, 1 f.

b0799 **1953** A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 3: Pyrginae - Section 2. London, British Museum (Natural History) 3:246 pp, pls 26-53.

b0800 **1955** A Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae in the British Museum (Natural History) Part 4: Hesperiinae and Megathyminae. British Museum (Natural History), London :499 pp, pl 54-88.

b0801 **1956** Revisional notes on African Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)8:881-885. *{[Jan 1956]}*

b0802 **1956** Addenda and corrigenda to the "Catalogue of the American Hesperiidae" published by the Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History). London, British Museum (Natural History) :4 pp.

b0803 **1957** A Revision of the *Arhopala* Group of Oriental Lycaenidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera) Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 5(3):85-141. *{Jul 1957}*

b0804 **1957** Revisional notes on the Hesperiidae of Europe, Asia and Australia. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12)9:749-752. *{Oct 1957}*

b0805 **1958** A new Sub-species of *Hasora hurama* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). In Volume 2 of The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands. Scientific Results of the Danish Rennell Expedition, 1951 and the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) Expedition, 1953. Copenhagen, Torben Wolff 2(Invert.):113, 2 f. *[Ref: b0961]*

Eversmann, Eduard;

b. 23 Jan 1794 (Hagen in Westf.); d. 4 Apr 1860; Also as Eduard Friedrich von Eversmann; Collection in Zool. Mus. Leningrad.

b0806 **1841** Nachricht über einige noch unbekannte Schmetterlinge des östlichen Russlands. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 14(1):18-33, 1 cpl. *[Ref: b0264]*

b0807 **1851** Description de quelques nouvelles especes de Lépidoptères de la Russie. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(2):610-644.

Fabricius, Johann Christian;

b. 7 Jan 1745 (Tønder, Duchy of Slesvig), d. 3 Mar 1808 (Kiel). [Ref: b2523; b0378; b0379]

b0808 **1775** Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Flensburgh and Leipzig, Library Kortii 8vo :[i-xxx]+832 pp. *On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#34). [Ref: b1998 :414; b1715 :80-81; b1251] {[17 Apr] 1775}*

b0809 **1777** Genera Insectorum eorumque Characteres naturales secundum Numerum, Figuram, Situm et Proportionem omnium Partium Oris adjecta Mantissa Specierum muper detectarum. Chilonii (=Cologne), Bartsh :[xvi]+310 pp (8vo). *Very rare. The Mantissa occupies pp 209-310. [Ref: b2458 (#164, 190)]*

b0810 **1781-1782** Species Insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adjectis observationibus descriptionibus. Hamburg and Cologne, Karl E. Bohn 8vo 2 volumes. 1:1-552 (1781); 2:1-494 (1781); Appendix:495-514 [1782], Index:515-517 [1782]. *[Ref: b1998 (:414); b1715 (81-82); b1129] {1781-[1782]}*

b0811 **1787** Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. Copenhagen, Christ. Gottl. Proft 8vo 1:xx+348 pp; 2:[2]+382 pp. *[Ref: b1715 :82]*

Fabricius, Johann Christian; *(continued)*

b0812 **1792-1799** Entomologia systematica emedata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. Copenhagen, C. G. Proft. 8vo 4 volumes + supplement. *The bits dealing with Rhopalocera are: 3(1): [vi] + 488 pp, 1793; Suppl.: [iv] + 572 pp, 1798; Index to Vols. 1-4, 175 pp, 1796; Index to Suppl., 52 pp, 1799. [Ref: b1715 :82] {1792-1799}*

b0813 **1807** Systema Glossatorum. In Illiger, Die neueste Gattungs-Eintheilung der Schmetterlinge aus den Linnéischen Gattungen Papilio und Sphinx. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 6:279-289 (in :277-295). *This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#14). Moulds, 1977, gives some notes on this work. Some authors mistakenly attribute the new names to Illiger, and one author when so far as to refer to Illiger as a "notorious plagiarist". In fact, Illiger was careful to give credit to Fabricius. [Ref: b0951; b0989; b1115; b1715; b0464; b0483]*

Fairmaire, Léon;

b. 29 Jun 1820 (Paris); d. 1 Apr 1906 (same). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0814 **1894** Coleoptères du Kilimandjaro et des environs. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 38:386-395.

Felder, Cajetan von;

b. 19 Sep 1814 (Wien); d. 30 Nov 1894 (same). [Ref: b1734]

b0815 **1860** Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustrate. (1) Rhopalocera. In G. R. von Frauenfeld, Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte, gesammelt wäkrend der Reise Sr. Maj. Fregatte Novara. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 40(11):(447),448-462. *Part (2) Heterocera, and (3) Addenda, came at 43(1):(25), 26-44 (1861). A separate was issued in 1864, and forms part of a collection of Felder papers titled Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. See Moulds, 1977. [See also: b0829 (2(1):1-16, (2):17-35,36)] [Ref: b0461; b1715; b0473]*

b0816 **1861** Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856-1858 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustrate. (2) Heterocera & Addenda. Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien 43(1):(25),26-35 (Heterocera); 36-44 (Addenda). *[See also: b0815] [Ref: b0461; b1715]*

b0817 **1862** Verzeichniss der von den Naturforschern der k. k. Fregatte "Novara" gesammelten Macrolepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 12:473-496. *[See also: b0829 (7(1):1-24)] [Ref: b1715; b0473]*

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf;

b0818 **1859** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. III. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(11):321-328, pl 6. *[See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] {Nov 1859}*

b0819 **1859** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. IV. Wien. ent. Monats. 3(12):390-405, 413, pl 7-9. *[See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] {Dec 1859}*

b0820 **1860** Lepidopterologische Fragmente. V. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(4):97-112, pl 1,2. *[See also: b0821] [Ref: b0473] {Apr 1860}*

b0821 **1860** Lepidopterologisch Fragmente. "1859" Vienna :[1,2] tp [3], 4-68, pls 1-11 (colored or plain) (4to). *A compilation of papers so entitled, from Wien. ent. Monatschr. The new collation for the six papers is as follows: I:3-8, pl 3,4; II:9-16, pl 5; III:17-22, pl 6; IV:23-35,36, pl 7-9; V:37-48, pl 1,2; VI:49-68, pl 10,11. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0473]*

b0822 **1860** Lepidoptera nova in paeninsula Malayica collecta diagnosibus instructa. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(12):394-402. *[See also: b0829 (3:1-8)] [Ref: b0473] {Dec 1860}*

b0823 **1861** Lepidoptera nova Columbiae, diagnosibus collustrata. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(3):72-87; (4)97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862). *[See also: b0829 (4(1)a:1-16, (1)b:16-30, (2):31-49)] [Ref: b0265; b0473] {Mar 1861}*

Felder, Cajetan von; Felder, Rudolf; *(continued)*

b0824 **1861** Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosibus. Wien. ent. Monats. 5(10):297-306. *[See also: b0829 (1(1):1-10)] [Ref: b0473] {Oct 1861 }*

b0825 **1862** Observationes de Lepidopteris nonullis Chinae Centralis et Japoniae. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb). *[See also: b0829 (5(1):1-11, (2):12-19)] [Ref: b0473] {Jan 1862 }*

b0826 **1862** Specimen faunae lepidopterlogicae riparium fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia Septentrionali. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(3):65-80; (4):109-126 [Apr]; (6):175-192 [Jun]; (7):229-235 [Jul]. *[See also: b0829 (6(1):1-16, (2):17-35, (3):33-50, (4):51-56)] [Ref: b0473] {May 1862 }*

b0827 **1862** Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta. Series secunda. Wien. ent. Monats. 6(9):282-294. *[See also: b0829 (1(2):11-24)] [Ref: b0473] {Sep 1862 }*

b0828 **1863** Lepidoptera nova a Dr. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippines collecta diagnosibus exposuerunt. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(4):105-127. *[See also: b0829 (1(3):25-28)] [Ref: b0473] {Apr 1863 }*

b0829 **1864** Diagnoses Lepidopterologicae. Vienna (1):48 pp; (2):36 pp; (3):8 pp, (4):49 pp; (5):19 pp; (6):56 pp; (7):24 pp. *A compilation of seven papers from three journals. Original text was rearranged, and occasionally changed. The only butterfly name altered was Erycina laodomia to E. laodamia. [CFC, pc]. [See also: b0824; b0827; b0828; b0815; b0822; b0823; b0825 b0826; b0817] [Ref: b0473; b0474]*

b0830 **1865-1875** Rhopalocera. In Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte "Novara" um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band: Abtheilung. Vienna :vi+548+[1] pp in 5 parts, 140 pls (1):1-136, pls 1-21 [Jan] 1865; (2):137-378, pls 22-47 [Dec] 1865; (3):379-536, pls 48-74 [Apr 1867]; (4):1-10, pls 75-107 [1875] [or 1874] [moths]; (5):1-20, pls 108-140 [1875] [moths]. *The plates were issued plain or colored, and volumes with colored plates are quite rare. Sets with plain plates were issued promptly; sets with colored plates took time. Some species names used in the Reise were first proposed in the Verhandlung and some in the Wein ent. Monats. (4) was by R. Felder alone, and (5) was by R. Felder and Rogenhofer. [FMB, pc]. [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b1715; b1129; b0464; b0265; b0473; b1166] {1865-1875 }*

Felder, Rudolf;

b. 2 May 1842 (Wien); d. 29 Mar 1871 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, some are lost. [Ref: b0379 (as Rudolph); b1734]

b0831 **1868** Diagnosen neuer von E. Baron v. Ransonnet in Vorder-Indien gesammelter Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 18:281-286.

b0832 **1869** Diagnosen neuer von dem k. k. Oberlieutnant H. V. Hedemann in Mexico in Jahren 1865-1867 gesammelten Lepidopteren. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 19:465-480.

Fernald, Charles Henry;

b. 16 Mar 1838 (Fernald's Point, Mount Deserts Islands, Maine); d. 22 Feb 1921 (Amherst, Mass). [Ref: b0379; b1734]

b0833 **1905** On the dates of Jacob Hübner's Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge and some of his other Works. Amberst, Massachusetts :-. *{May 1905 }*

Fernandez Vidal, E. H.;

b0834 **1987** Sobre la presencia de *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) en Espana (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Revta Lep. 15(60):321-367, ill.

b0835 **1992** Notas sobre la distribucion geografica de *Gegenes pumilio* (Hoffmannsegg, 1804) y otras consideraciones (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Revta Lep. 20(78):141-167, ill.

Fernandez, R. P. Ambrosio;

b. 1882, d. 17 Apr 1953 (Madrid). [Ref: b0960; b0008]

b0836 **1918** Lepidópteros nuevas de la fauna española. Boln Soc. ent. Esp. 1:158-162.

b0837 **1928** Lepidópteros neuvos de España y de América. As. Esp. prog. Cienc., Congres. Cádiz (4):121-129.

b0838 **1928** Mariposas neuvas de España y América. Religión y Cultura 3:204-218, 1 pl.

Ferris, Clifford D.;

b0839 **1976** A checklist of the butterflies of Grant County, New Mexico and vicinity. J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):38-49, 2 f. *{22 Apr 1976 }*

b0840 **1977** [Letter to Editor]. J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):74-75. *{30 Mar 1977 }*

b0841 **1977** Aberrant *Erynnis tritus tatitus* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):99, f. *{10 Jun 1977 }*

b0842 **1982** Revision of North American *Colias hecla* (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 71:1-19, 69 f. *[Ref: b0211] {10 Jun 1982 }*

b0843 **1983** Book Review: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Florida Entomologist 66(3):366-370. *{Sep 1983 }*

b0844 **1983** [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(5):65.

b0845 **1985** Revision of *Colias boothii* Curtis, *Colias thula* Hovanitz and *Colias nastes* Boisduval in North America (Pieridae: Coliadinae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 96:51 pp, 130 f. *{12 Jul 1985 }*

Ferris, Clifford D.; (editor)

b0846 **1989** Supplement to: A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 3:vii+103 pp.

Ferris, Clifford D.; Brown, Frederick Martin;

b0847 **1981** Butterflies of the Rocky Mountain States. Oklahoma, University Oklahoma Press :442 pp, 4 cpl, many figures. *Contributors included Donald Eff, Scott Ellis, Michael Fisher, Lee D. Miller, James Scott and Raymond E. Stanford. [Ref: b0269]*

Ferris, Clifford D.; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin; Ebner, James A.; Lafontaine, J. Donald;

b0848 **1983** An annotated list of the butterflies (Lepidoptera) of the Yukon Territory, Canada. Can. Ent. 115(7):823-840. *{Jul 1983 }*

Field, William Dewitt;

b. 3 Dec 1914 (Lawrence, Kansas); d. 20 Feb 1992 (Falls Church, Virginia). [Ref: b0915]

Field, William Dewitt; dos Passos, Cyril F.; Masters, John H.;

b0849 **1974** A Bibliography of the Catalogs, Lists, Faunal and Other Papers of the Butterflies of North America North of Mexico Arranged by State and Province (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. (105):104 pp.

Filipiev, Nikoliya Nakolaevich;

b. 1882, d. 1942. [Ref: b0960 (as Filip'ev); b1371]

b0850 **1931** Lepidoptera. In Abh. Pamir Exped. Leningrad 1928 8:143-174

Fisher, R. H.;

b0851 **1980** A new distribution record for *Trapezites sciron.* Victorian Ent. 10(6):64.

b0852 **1984** Life history of the sciron skipper *Trapezites sciron eremicola* Burns (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 1088(2):131-132, 2 f.

b0853 **1985** Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea) of Kangaroo Island, South Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 12(1):1-8. *{Mar 1985 }*

Fletcher, D. S.; Nye, I. W. B.;

b0854 **1982** The Generic Names of Moths of the World. Volume 4. Bombycoidea, Castnioidea, Cossoidea, Mimallonoidea, Sesioidea, Sphingoidea and Zygaenoidea. London, BMNH :xiv + 192 pp.

Fletcher, James;

b. 28 Mar 1852 (Kent, England); d. 8 Sep 1908 (Montreal). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0855 **1889** A trip to Nepigon. Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario 19:74-91.

Fletcher, Thomas Bainbrigge;

b. 1878, d. 1950.

b0856 **1939** The dates of publication of Tutt's British Lepidoptera J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):198. {*Feb 1939* }

Foetterle, José G.;

b. ?, d. 1929. Collection to Naturhist. Mus., Wien. [Ref: b1210]

b0857 **1902** Descripção de Lepidopteros novos do Brazil. Revta Mus. Paul. 5:618-652, 4 pls. [Date may be 1903.]

Fonteneau, J.-M.;

b0858 **1971** Note sur les Rhopalocères des îles Canaries et de l'île de Madère. Alexanor 7(2):81-87. {*24 Jun 1971* }

Forbes, William Trowbridge Merrifield;

b. 1886, d. 1968.

b0859 **1936** The persius group of *Thanaos* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Psyche 43(4):104-113. {*Dec 1936* }

Fourcroy, Antoine François de;

b. 15 Jun 1755 (Paris); d. 16 Dec 1809 (Paris). [Ref: b0478]

b0860 **1785** Entomologia parisiensis, sive catalogus Insectorum, quae in argo parisiensi reperiuntur; secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera et species. Paris 12mo 2 volumes:vii + 1-231,233-544 pp. *The new species were described by Geoffroy. [Ref: b0271; b1028 (1:246)]*

Fox, Richard Middleton;

b. 1911, d. 1967.

b0861 **1942** Catalogue of the Types in the L. W. Mengel Butterfly Collection. Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ. 4:1-23. {*15 Oct 1942* }

Fox, Richard Middleton; Lindsey, Arthur Ward, Jr.; Clench, Harry Kendon; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b0862 **1965** The Butterflies of Liberia. Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:[4]+ii+438 pp, 233 f, 2 tbls, 3 maps. {*17 Feb 1965* }

Freeman, Hugh Avery;

b. 7 Oct 1912 (Conway, Arkansas). Collection to AMNH. The collection contained the types, most of which were recorded as having been deposited elsewhere in the original descriptions. [Ref: b2115]

b0863 **1941** A New Species of *Amblyscirtes* from Texas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Ent. News 52(2):50-51. {*[21] Feb 1941* }

b0864 **1942** Notes on some North American Hesperiidae with the description of a new race of *Polites verna* (Edwards). Ent. News 53(4):103-106. {*[20] Apr 1942* }

b0865 **1943** Two New Species of *Amblyscirtes* from Texas and Arkansas (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Ent. News 54(1):17-20. {*[6 Feb] 1943* }

b0866 **1943** New Hesperioidea, with notes on some others from the United States (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ent. News 54(3):72-77. {*[7 Apr] 1943* }

b0867 **1943** Notes on and redescriptions of *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) and its subspecies. Ent. News 54(9):211-217. {*[11] Nov 1943* }

b0868 **1944** A new form of *Hesperia metea* Scudder from Texas (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Field & Lab. 12(1):20-22. {*Jan 1944* }

Freeman, Hugh Avery; *(continued)*

b0869 **1944** A new form of *Hesperia leonardus* (Harris) from the middle western United States (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc. 38(5):153-154. {*14 Mar 1944* }

b0870 **1944** A New Subspecies of *Polites themistocles* (Latreille) from British Columbia (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperioidea). Ent. News 55(2):47-48. {*[17 Mar] 1944* }

b0871 **1944** Notes on the *streckeri* group of the genus *Megathymus*. Ent. News 55(4):103-105. {*[3 May] 1944* }

b0872 **1945** A New Species of *Lerodea* from Texas (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 56(8):203-205, 1 f. {*[19] Oct 1945* }

b0873 **1946** Two New Species of Skippers from North and Central America (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 57(8):185-187, 2 f. {*[20 Dec] 1946* }

b0874 **1948** Notes on Some North American Skippers, with the Description of a New Species from Kansas (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 59(8):203-206. {*[23 Dec] 1948* }

b0875 **1950** Further Observations on *Calpodes evansi* Freeman (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Field & Lab. 18(1):15-17, f 1. {*Jan 1950* }

b0876 **1950** Notes on *Megathymus*, with description of a new species. Field & Lab. 18(1):144-146. {*Jan 1950* }

b0877 **1952** Notes on *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.), with description of a new subspecies. Field & Lab. 20(1):29-33. {*Jan 1952* }

b0878 **1952** Two new species of *Megathymus* from Texas & Mexico (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Megathymidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1593:1-9, f 1-13. {*29 Oct 1952* }

b0879 **1955** Four new species of *Megathymus*. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34. {*11 Mar 1955* }

b0880 **1956** A new species of *Hesperia* from California (Hesperiidae). Lep. News 9(6):196-198, 5 f. {*16 Apr 1956* }

b0881 **1959** A revision of the genera of the Megathymidae, with the description of Three new genera. Lep. News 12(3-4):81-92, ill. {*26 Jan 1959* }

b0882 **1960** Notes of *Agathymus* in Texas, and the description of a new species from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):58-62, 1 pl. {*15 Dec 1960* }

b0883 **1962** A new species of *Agathymus* from Texas (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Megathymidae). Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 2097:1-8, f 1-7. {*27 Jun 1962* }

b0884 **1963** *Megathymus yuccae* in Texas, with the description of two new subspecies. J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):89-99, 2 pl. {*4 Nov 1963* }

b0885 **1964** Four new species of *Agathymus* from Texas (Megathymidae). J. Lep. Soc. 18(3):171-185, 4 pls. {*2 Nov 1964* }

b0886 **1965** Two new subspecies of *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 19(2):83-90, 2 pls. {*15 Jul 1965* }

b0887 **1966** A new species of *Agathymus* from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):181-185, 2 pls. {*25 Aug 1966* }

b0888 **1967** Three new species of Hesperiidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 21(2):115-119, 1 pl, f. {*26 May 1967* }

b0889 **1968** New records, and notes on the status of some Hesperiidae from Mexico. J. Res. Lep. 6(1):59-64. {*[Sep 1968]* }

b0890 **1969** New Species and Records of Hesperiidae from Mexico. J. New York ent. Soc. 76(4):267-277, 19 f. {*14 Feb 1969* }

b0891 **1969** Systematic Review of the Megathymidae. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f.

b0892 **1969** Records, new species, and a new genus of Hesperiidae from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls.

Freeman, Hugh Avery; *(continued)*

b0893 **1970** Notes on the genus *Cephise* Evans, with a new record for Mexico. (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 24(1):68-69. {*26 Mar 1970* }

b0894 **1970** A new genus and eight new species of Mexican Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). J. New York ent. Soc. 78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl. {*19 Oct 1970* }

b0895 **1970** A New Species of *Piruna* from Texas (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 24(4):247-249. {*16 Nov 1970* }

b0896 **1973** A Review of the *Amblyscirtes* with the Description of a New Species from Mexico (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 27(1):40-57, 3 f. {*23 Feb 1973* }

b0897 **1975** A new species of *Euphyes* Scudder from Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 29(4):227-229, 3 f. {*24 Nov 1975* }

b0898 **1976** New Hesperiidae records for Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):62-67. {*22 Apr 1976* }

b0899 **1977** *Staphylus azteca*, new record for the United States (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):62. {*30 Mar 1977* }

b0900 **1977** Six New Species of Hesperiidae From Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):89-99, 22 f. {*30 Jun 1977* }

b0901 **1979** Nine new Species and Seven new Records of Mexican Hesperiidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 52:1-13, 29 f. {*20 Jul 1979* }

b0902 **1979** Review of the Mexican *Polythrix* Watson 1893 (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 33(2):124-128, 6 f. {*20 Jul 1979* }

b0903 **1982** Notes on some species of *Astraptes* Hübner, 1819 (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 36(3):236-337. {*14 Dec 1982* }

b0904 **1989** On the location of some H. A. Freeman skipper holotypes (Hesperidae). J. Lep. Soc. 43(3):244. {*7 Sep 1989* }

b0905 **1990** A new species of *Piruna* from Mexico (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 44(1):28-31. {*5 Jun 1990* }

b0906 **1991** A new species of *Piruna* from Oaxaca, Mexico (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 45(1):42-45. {*14 Aug 1991* }

b0907 **1991** A new species of *Dalla* from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tropical Lepidoptera 2(1):65-67, ill.

b0908 **1992** A new species of *Amblyscirtes* from Mexico (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 45(4):291-295. {*19 May 1992* }

b0909 **1993** Notes on *Amblyscirtes* Scudder, with the description of two new subspecies (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). Ann. Carn. Mus. 62(4):341-350. {*29 Nov 1993* }

Freeman, Richard Brook;

b0910 **1980** British Natural History Books: 1495-1900. A Handlist. Hamden, Conn., Dawson, London & Archer Books :437 pp. *[Ref: b0474]*

French, George Hazen;

b. 19 Mar 1841 (Meager Hills, New York); d. 1 Jan 1935 (Carbondale, Illinois). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0911 **1885** A new *Pamphila*. Can. Ent. 17(1):33-34. {*Jan 1885* }

b0912 **1897** A new species of *Ancyloxypha*. Can. Ent. 29(4):80. {*1 Apr 1897* }

Freyer, C. F.;

b0913 **1831-1858** Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde mit Abbildungen nach der Natur. Augsburg, Rieger 4to 7 volumes, 120 parts, 700 cpl. *1(1-16):182 pp, 96 cpl (1831-33); 2(17-32):162 pp, 96 cpl (1833-36); 3(33-48):134 pp, 96 cpl (1836-39); 4(49-64):167 pp, 96 cpl (1839-42;) 5(65-80):166 pp, 96 cpl (1842-45); 6(81-100):195 pp, 120 cpl (1846-52); 7(101-120):178 pp, 100 cpl (1858). The work is the subject of Opinion 134, ICZN, and is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#12). [Ref: b1129; b1240; b1246; ns01164]* {*1831-1858* }

Fritsch, W.;

b0914 **1912** Neue Spielarten. Ent. Rundsch. 29(21):135-137.

Froeschner, Richard C.;

b0915 **1993** Obituary: William Dewitt Field. J. Lep. Soc. 47(2):172-176. {*16 Jun 1993* }

Frohawk, Frederick William;

b. 16 Jul 1861 (Brisley Hall, Norfolk); d. 10 Dec 1946 (Sutton, Surrey). [Ref: b0379]

b0916 **1934** The Complete Book of British Butterflies. London & Melbourne, Ward, Lock & Co. :384 pp, 32 pls.

Fruhstorfer, Hans;

b. 7 Mar 1863 (Passau); d. 9 Apr 1922 (München). See Martin, 1922, for notes on his collection. The Hesperiidae and Lycaenidae were purchased by the BMNH. [Ref: b0378 (as Fruehstorfer); b0379; b1569; b1377; b1734]

b0917 **1897** Liste javanischer Lepidopteren, gesammelt in den Jahren 1890-1893. Berl. ent. Z. 41(4):299-310. {*[1897]* }

b0918 **1899** Eine neue *Zethera*. Berl. ent. Z. 44:99.

b0919 **1904** Neue Rhopaloceren aus dem malayischen Gebiet. Berl. ent. Z. 49:165-169.

b0920 **1904** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Rhopaloceren-Fauna der Insel Engano. Berl. ent. Z. 49:170-208, 2 pls.

b0921 **1905** Seltene Hesperiden. Soc. ent. 20(18):140-141. {*15 Dec 1905* }

b0922 **1908** Lepidopterologisches Pêle-Mêle. I. Neue ostasiatische Rhopaloceren. Ent. Zeit. 22(11):46-47. {*13 Jun 1908* }

b0923 **1909** Neue *Libythea*-Rasien. Soc. ent. 24(7):52-53. {*1 Jul 1909* }

b0924 **1909** Neue Hesperiiden. Int. ent. Z. 3(27):149-150. {*2 Oct 1909* }

b0925 **1909** Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Zeit. 23(30):135-136, 23(31):138-139 (30 Oct). {*23 Oct 1909* }

b0926 **1909** Neue Hesperiden. Ent. Zeit. 23(39):171-174. {*25 Dec 1909* }

b0927 **1909-1923** Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. [Parnassius, Pieridae to Lycaeninae (inclusive)]. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:109-901. *9:109-112 (Parnassius); 9:119-190, pls 51-73 (Pieridae); 9:191-284, pls 74-86 (Danaidae); 9:285-401, pls 87-99 (Satyridae); 9:453-766, pls 107-138 (Nymphalidae); 9:767-798, pls 138-141 (Erycinidae); 9:803-823,856-901, pls 62,141,142,145,147,152-154 (Lycanidae). [See also: b2064]* {*1909-1923* }

b0928 **1910** Eine neue Hesperide aus Java. Soc. ent. 24(20):155. {*15 Jan 1910* }

b0929 **1910-1911** Neue Hesperiden des Indo-Malayischen Faunengebietes und Besprechung verwandter Formen. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 24(3-5):58-104; 25(2-6):9-78, pl 1. {*1 Apr 1910-1911* }

b0930 **1914** Neue Hesperiiden-Rassen. Ent. Rundsch. 31(3):18. {*7 Feb 1914* }

b0931 **1916** Neue Hesperiden-rassen. Ent. Zeit. 30(15):58. {*14 Oct 1916* }

Fryer, John Claud Fortescue;

b. 1886, d. 1946. [Ref: b0379]

b0932 **1912** The Lepidoptera of Seychelles and Aldabra, exclusive of the Orneodidae and Pterophoridae and of the Tortricina and Tineina. Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool. 15:1-28, pl 1. *The Butterflies came on pp 17-20, the rest was Moths. One Hesperiid was described. [Ref: b0461]*

Fuchs, August;

b. 8 Dec 1839; d. 20 Jan 1904 (Bornich bei St. Gorrshausen). Collection to Naturhist. Mus., Wiesbaden. [Ref: b0379]

b0933 **1901** Macrolepidopteren der Loreley-gegend und verwandte formen. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 53:29-67.

b0934 **1919** In Warnecke, (q.v.). Ent. Zeit. 52(26):104. *[See also: b2393]* {*29 Mar 1919* }

Fujioka, Tomoo;

b0935 **1970** The geographical variations of *Anthocaris cardamines* Linnaeus and *Carterocephalus palaemon* Pallas in Japan. Tyô to Ga 21(3,4):123-133, 4 f. *[Ref: b0935]* {*31 Aug 1970*}

b0936 **1972** Illustrated Japanese Butterflies [In Japanese]. Tokyo, New Science Sha :2+6+272 pp, 4 pls.

b0937 **1975** Butterflies of Japan. [In Japanese]. Japan 1:312 pp, 2:142 pp.

b0938 **1979** [Notes on Japanese Butterflies and their Allies]. [In Japanese]. Gekkan Mushi (100):18-20.

Fujioka, Tomoo; Tsukiyama, H.;

b0939 **1975** [Description of *Potanthus miyashitai*]. In Fujioka, Butts of Japan, [q.v.]. *[See also: b0937]*

Fujioka, Tomoo; Udagawa, Masakazu;

b0940 **1970** Discovery of the female of *Ochlodes asahinai* Shirôzu. Tyô to Ga 21(3,4):84-86, ill. *[Ref: b0940]* {*31 Aug 1970*}

Fukuda, Haruo;

b0941 **1969** Discovery of *Carterocephalus palaemon satakei* in Gifu Prefecture and of *Oeneis asamana yazawae* in Niigata Prefecture. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 20(1/2):60-61, ill. {*26 Mar 1969*}

Gaede, Max;

b0942 **1915-1916** Neue afrikanische Lepidoptera des Berliner zoologischen Museums. Int. ent. Z. 9(13):71-74, (15):79-80 (23 Oct), (20):105-106 (1 Jan), (21):109-112 (15 Jan), (24):125-126. {*25 Sep 1915-26 Feb 1916*}

b0943 **1917** Neue aethiopische Hesperidien. Int. ent. Z. 11(4):30-31. {*19 May 1917*}

b0944 **1930-1931** Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Supplement. Satridae (part), Nymphalidae (part), Erycinidae, Lycaenidae (part), Hesperiidae, Supplement (part). In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1(Suppl):131-132, 153-190, 196-235, 237-250, 307-326, 329-353. *[See also: b2064]* {*1930-1931*}

Gaillard, R.;

b0945 **1952-1954** Grypocères et Rhopalocères du Gard. Revue fr. Lép. 13:299-311; 14:35-39, :154-164. {*1952-1954*}

Gali, Frank;

b0946 **1983** Two new species of *Choranthus* (Hesperiidae) from Hispaniola, West Indies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 82:9 pp, 4 f. {*22 Jun 1983*}

Gali, Frank; Schwartz, Albert;

b0947 **1983** The second specimen of *Epargyreus spanna* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 37(2):170-171, f 1. {*6 Sep 1983*}

Galvagni, Egon;

b. 1874, d. 1955.

b0948 **1927** [Untitled note]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 77:(3)-(4).

Garland, J. Allan;

b0949 **1977** An ecological note on *Polites sabuleti sabuleti* at the northern limit of its range (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):70-71. {*30 Mar 1977*}

Garth, John Shrader;

b0950 **1935** Butterflies of Yosemite National Park. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 34(1):37-75, pl 2 (map). {*15 May 1935*}

Gay, H.;

b0951 **1939** An unrecorded proof copy of Fabricius, Syst. Glossat. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):252. {*Nov 1939*}

Geoffroy, Etienne Louis;

b. 1727 (Paris); d. Aug 1810 (Chartreuse bei Soissons). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0952 **1785** In Fourcroy, (q.v.). *[See also: b0860] [Ref: b0460]*

Gerstäcker, Carl Eduard Adolph;

b. 30 Aug 1828, d. 20 Jul 1895; Collection to Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0953 **1871** Beiträg zur Inseckten fauna von Zanzibar. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)37(1):345-363.

Geyer, Carl M.;

b0954 **1827-1838** In Hübner, Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge, (q.v.). *[See also: b1220]* {*[1827]-[1838]*}

b0955 **1832-1837** In Hübner, Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterling, (q.v.). *[See also: b1221]* {*[1832]-[1837]*}

Giacomelli, Eugenio;

b. 1879; d. 1941. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0956 **1911** Lepidópteros riojanos nuevos ó poco conocidos. An. Soc. cient. argent. 72:19-40.

b0957 **1928** Nuevos lepidópteres de Cosquin. 4. Réunion. Norte. Boln Inst. clín. quir. 4:677-690, 1 pl. *Journal may be Soc. argent. Pat. reg. Norte.*

Gibson, Arthur;

b. 1875, d. 1959.

b0958 **1920** Lepidoptera. Part I in Volume III, in Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918. Ottawa, J. de. Labroquerie Taché 3(I):58 pp, pls 1-5. {*10 Jan 1920*}

Gifford, David R.;

b. ?; d. 1981; [Ref: b2350]

b0959 **1965** Butterflies of Malawi. Blantyre, Malawi, The Society of Malawi :(5)+vii+151 pp, Plates A-I (8vo).

Gilbert, Pamela;

b0960 **1978** A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists. London, BM(NH) :[xiv]+429 pp, ill. *A very useful book which has been consulted many hundreds of times. [Ref: b1676; b0910]* {*[1978]*}

b0961 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Hesperiidae]. London, BMNH :1 pp + enclosure. {*18 Mar 1985*} *[*Unpublished]*

b0962 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the bibliography of the Butterflies]. London, BMNH :1 pp + enclosures (26 pp). {*27 Jun 1985*} *[*Unpublished]*

Gillette, Clyde F.;

b0963 **1983** [Miller & Brown checklist]. Utahensis 3(1):1-8.

Gillham, Nicholas W.; Ehrlich, Paul Ralph;

b0964 **1954** The Butterfly Types of Henry Skinner and Coauthors in the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 80:91-117. {*20 Aug 1954*}

Giovanni, Onore; Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

b0965 **1988** *Calpodes ethlius* (Cramer) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae) in the Galapagos Islands [Ecuador]. Revta bras. Zool. 5(4):619-620.

Gmelin, Johann Friderich;

b. 8 Aug 1748 (Tübingen); d. 1 Nov 1804 (Göttingen). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b1734]

b0966 **1790** Caroli A Linné, Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae, ed. 13. Lipsiae, Beer. 3 Volumes in 10 Parts (1788-1793). Rhopalocera are in Vol. 1(5)(Insecta 2):2225-3020, [1790]. *Vane-Wright, 1975, has studied the type-material. Most of the new names are based on descriptions published by I. I. Zschach. For notes, see Moulds, 1977, and Vane-Wright, 1975. Moulds' notes on a London printing should refer Lugduni. Whether this meant Leyden (Netherlands) or Lyons (France) is in doubt. [Ref: b1715; b2348; b0460; b0473; b0474]* {*[1790]*}

Godart, Jean Baptiste;

b. 25 Nov 1775 (Origny-Sainte-Benoite, Picardie); d. 27 Jul 1825. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

Godfrey, Edward John;

*b. *, d. 1933. [Ref: b0378]*

Godman, Frederick du Cane;

b. 15 Jan 1834 (Park Hatch, Surrey); d. 19 Feb 1919. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0967 **1879-1901** In Godman & Salvin, Biologia Centrali-Americana, (q.v.). *[See also: b0970] {1879-1901}*

b0968 **1907** Notes on the American species of Hesperiidae described by Plötz. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:132-155. *{Aug 1907}*

Godman, Frederick du Cane; Salvin, Osbert;

b0969 **1879** Descriptions of new Species of Rhopalocera from Central and South America. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f. *{Jun 1879}*

b0970 **1879-1901** Biologia Centrali-Americana. Zoology: Insecta. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. London, Taylor & Francis 3 volumes. 1(Nym,Rio)(1879-1886):xlv+487 pp; 2(Pier,Pap,Lyc,Hes)(1887-1901):782 pp; 3:pls 1-47(48?)(1879-1886), 3:pls (48?),49-112 (1887-1901). *[Ref: b1129; b0464] {1879-1901}*

b0971 **1884** List of Rhopalocera collected by Mr. G. French Angas in the island of Dominica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(3):314-326 (or 320), pl 25. *{[Oct] 1884}*

b0972 **1895** On a new Species of Hesperiidae of the Genus *Amenis*, Watson. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)15:372-373. *{Apr 1895}*

b0973 **1896** On the butterflies of St. Vincent, Grenada, and the adjoining islands of the West Indies. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(2):513-520. *{[Aug] 1896}*

Goeze, Johann August Ephraim;

b. 28 May 1731 (Aschersleben); d. 27 Jul 1793 (Berlin).

b0974 **1777-1783** Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwolften Ausgabe des Natursystems. 3 Theil. Elipzig, Weidmann 8vo 4 volumes. *1:16+736 pp (1777); 2:72+352 pp (1778); 3(1):40+390 pp (1779); 3(2):24+350 pp (1780); 3(3):48+439 pp (1781); 4:20 + 178 pp (1783). {1777-1783}*

Gómez Bustillo, Miguel R.;

b. 31 Dec 1920 (Madrid, Spain); d. 17 Dec 1985 (same). [Ref: b0059]

b0975 **1973** Nuevas subspecies y formas de lepidópteros - Ropalóceros del centro de España. Revta Lep. 1(1-2):26-39, 8 f.

Goodson, A. L.;

b0976 **1960** Some new aberrations of British Rhopalocera. Ent. Gaz. 11:18.

Graeser, Ludwig (Louis) Carl Friedrich;

b. 12 Feb 1840 (Dresden), d. 9 Dec 1913 (Hamburg); Collection in Zool. Mus., Hamburg; (also as Gräser). [Ref: b0379]

b0977 **1888-1893** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren-Fauna des Amurlandes. Berl. ent. Z. 32:33-153; 33:251-268; 35:71-84; 37:209-234. *{1888-1893}*

Graham, A. J.;

b0978 **1988** The life history of a semi-arid population of *Croitana croites* (Hewitson), (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Trapezitinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 15(4):123-126, 9 f. *{30 Nov 1988}*

Grandidier, Alfred;

*b. 1836; d. *.*

b0979 **1867** Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères sur le côte Sud-ouest de Madagascar. Revue Mag. Zool. (2)19:272-275.

Graslin, Adolphe de;

b. 11 Apr 1802; d. 31 May 1882. [Ref: b0378]

Graslin, Adolphe de; *(continued)*

b0980 **1836** Sur une exploration entomologique en Andalousie, suivie de la description, accompagnée de figures, de Plusieurs Lépidoptères nouveaux, Trouvés dans cette partie de l'espagne. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]5:547-572.

Graves, Philip Percival;

b. 1876, d. 1953.

b0981 **1925** The Rhopalocera and Grypocera of Palestine and Transjordania. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):17-126, pls 4,5. *{[7 Aug] 1925}*

b0982 **1928** The Seasonal Variation of *Spilothyrus* (*Carcharodus*) *orientalis*, Rev. Ent. Rec. 40:77.

Gray, George Robert;

b. 8 Jul 1808 (Little Chelsea b. London); d. 6 May 1872 (London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b0983 **1832** New species of insects of all the orders. In Griffith, The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its organisation by the Baron Cuvier. London, Whittaker (8vo) 14:570 pp; 15:769 pp. *[Ref: b0480]*

Grey, Lionel Paul;

b. 23 Nov 1909 (Houlton, Maine).

b0984 **1988** Memories of Cyril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). J. Lep. Soc. 42(3):164-167. *{30 Aug 1988}*

Grey, William;

b. 1827, d. 25 Nov 1896 (Corning Farm, Albany, New York). [Ref: b0378]

Griffin, Francis J.;

b0985 **1931** On the dates of Publication and Contents of the Parts of Strecker (H.), 'Lepidoptera etc.,' 1872-1900. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:257-258. *{Sep 1931}*

b0986 **1932** An attempt to determine the true dates of publication of Hewitson, W. C., 'Illustr. new Spc. Exot. Butterflies.' 5 vols. [1852-](1856) 1876. Novit. zool. 37:189-206.

b0987 **1936** The Contents of the Parts and the Dates of Appearance of Seitz' Grossschmetterlinge der Erde (The Macrolepidoptera of the World), Lieferungen 1 to 130 Palaearctic and 1 to 575 Exotic. Volumes 1 to 16, 1907-1935. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 85(10):243-279. *The dates assigned were based on the dates when each part reached London. This takes no account of the effects of WWI on the mails of the time, etc. It might be better to take the year from the date printed at the head of each signature. [See also: b1129] [Ref: b0473] {Jun 1936}*

b0988 **1939** The Lepidoptera of Ceylon, vols. 1-3, by F. Moore 1880-1887. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(7):206. *{Feb 1939}*

b0989 **1939** The Systema Glossatorum of Fabricius. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(9):261-267. *{Nov 1939}*

Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr.;

b. 1882, d. 1943. [Ref: b0379]

b0990 **1903** Three Undescribed Lepidoptera from Southern California. Ent. News 14(1):10-11. *{Jan 1903}*

b0991 **1904** A new *Thanaos* from Southern California. Ent. News 15(4):114-115, 3 f. *{Apr 1904}*

b0992 **1905** Two new butterflies from Mt. Tamalpais, California. Ent. News 16(2):33-35. *{Feb 1905}*

Grose-Smith, Henley;

He did not use a hyphen in his name, but now it is usually seen with one. Collection, via Joicey, to the BMNH. [Ref: b0464]

b0993 **1891** Descriptions of ten new species of butterflies from the N. W. coast of Madagascar captured by J. T. Last. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:122-127. *{Jan 1891}*

Grosser, Norbert;

b0994 **1979** *Clossiana speranda*, new species from Mongolia (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). Reichenbachia 17(39):331-333.

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe;

b. 7 Feb 1841 (Aigburth b. Liverpool); d. 12 Sep 1903 (Hildesheim). [Ref: b0378; b0379]

b0995 **1872** On a New Checkered *Hesperia*. Can. Ent. 4(4):69-70. {*Apr 1872* }

b0996 **1873** Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Nordamerikanischer Lepidoptera. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1(3):168-174.

b0997 **1895** Systema Lepidopterorum Hildesiae juxta opera praeliminaria, quae ediderunt Bates, Scudder, Guilielmus Mueller, Comstock, Dyar, Chapman, compositum. Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim [1]:[4] pp. *[Ref: b0468]* {*Aug 1895* }

b0998 **1896** System der nordamerikanischen Schmetterlinge. Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 7:[4] pp. {*Nov 1896* }

b0999 **1897** Die Schmetterlingsfauna von Hildesheim. (Erster Theil, Tagfalter). Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim 8:52 pp, 4 pls. *[Ref: b0257]*

Grote, Augustus Radcliffe; Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b1000 **1867** Description of American Lepidoptera. No. 1. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(1):1-4. {*Jun 1867* }

b1001 **1867** Descriptions of American Lepidoptera. - No. 2. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 1(2):171-192, pl 4. {*11 Nov 1867* }

b1002 **1867** Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 8:432-466, pls 15A,16.

b1003 **1871** Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's "Lepidopteres de la Californie". Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 3(2):173-176. {*[30 Apr] 1871* }

Grum-Grshimaĭlo, Grigorij Efimovic;

b. 5 Feb 1860 (St. Petersburg); d. 3 Mar 1936. Also seen as Grum-Grzimajlo, Groum-Grschimailo, etc.

b1004 **1887** Bericht über meine Reise in das östliche Buchara (Correspondenz). Nebst Anhang: Diagnosen einiger neuen Species. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:357-402, map.

b1005 **1888** Novae species et varietates Rhopalocerorum e Pamir. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 22:303-307.

b1006 **1890** In Grum-Grshimaĭlo & Alphéraky, (q.v.). *[See also: b1009]*

b1007 **1891** Lepidoptera Nova in Asia Centrali Novissime lecta et descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 25:445-465.

b1008 **1893** Lepidoptera palaearctica nova, descripta. Horae Soc. ent. ross. 27:127-129, 379-386.

Grum-Grshimaĭlo, Grigorij Efimovic; Alphéraky, Serghyi Nikolaevich;

b1009 **1890** Le Pamir et sa faune lépidoptèrologique. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls.

Grünberg, Karl;

b1010 **1907** Zwei neue Hesperiiden aus Deutsch-Ostafrika. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1907:577-578.

b1011 **1910** Zur Kenntniss der Lepidopterenfauna der Sesse-Inseln im Victoria Nyanza. Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl. 1910:146-181, 10 f.

Grund, Arnošt;

b. 1866, d. 1907; (Arnošt); Collection to Zool. Nation. Mus., Zagreb. [Ref: b1210]

b1012 **1903** *Hesperia malvae* ab. *zagrabiensis* (Grund). Ent. Zeit. 17(13):49, f a,b. {*1 Oct 1903* }

Guénée, Achille;

b. 1 Jan 1809 (Chartres); d. 30 Dec 1880 (Châteaudun b. Paris). [Ref: b0378 (as Guénee); b0379; b0378; b1132 (Guenée); b1734]

b1013 **1863** Lépidoptères. In Maillard, L., 1862. Notes sur l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon), Pt. 2, Annexe G. Paris. 72 pp.

b1014 **1865** Lépidopterès de Madagascar. In Vinson, A. Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Rhadama II. Annexe F. Paris :S. 25-32; Notes: S. 33-48, Taf. VI-VII. *[See also: b2374]*

Guénée, Achille; *(continued)*

b1015 **1877** Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau de France. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(175):145. {*1 Jul 1877* }

Guérin-Méneville, Félix Édouard;

b. 12 Oct 1799 (Toulon); d. 26 Jan 1874 (Paris). [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1016 **1830-1838** Insectes. In L. I. Duperrey, Voyage autour du monde exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le minestère et conformément aux instructions de S. E. M. le Marquis de Clermont-tonnerre, Ministre de la Marine; et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence Mgr le Cte de Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et Colonies. *The Plates for the Insectes, Lepidoptera were published with early parts in 1830-31, but the Lepidoptera text did not come out until 1838. [Ref: b0450; b1715; b0473; b0453]* {*[1830]-[1838]* }

b1017 **1843** In A. Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde exécut de 1834 - 1839 par M. Adolphe Delessert. Part II, Histoire Naturelle. [Lépidoptéres, :68-98] Paris. *[Ref: b0241]* {*[1843]* }

Guest, Edward;

b1018 **1882** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera about Balhannah, Co. Adelaide, with descriptions of new or little-known species. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 5:34-37.

Guillaumin, Michel;

b1019 **1963** Le complexe odoriférant thoraco-abdominal de *Pyrgus malvae* L. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 68(5/6):128-136, 6 f. {*8 Oct 1963* }

Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill;

b. 1852; d. - [Ref: b0241]

b1020 **1886** List of Rhopalocera. Volume 2, Appendix III in: The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Liukiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. London 2 volumes (8vo). *A footnote on page 374 attributes the descriptions to Oliver Janson. [Ref: b0444; b0241]*

Gunder, Jeane Daniel;

b. 1888, d. 1948. Collection to AMNH. [Ref: b0379; b1678]

b1021 **1925** Several new varieties of and aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) from California. Ent. News 36(1):1-9, pl 1. {*[5] Jan 1925* }

b1022 **1925** Several New Aberrant Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera). Ent. News 36(7):193-200. {*Jul 1925* }

b1023 **1927** A New "Skipper" Aberration (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 38(2):51-52, 4 f. {*[9] Feb 1927* }

Gundlach, Johannes Christopher;

b. 17 Jul 1810 (Marburg); d. 17 Mar 1896 (Havanna, Cuba). Also as Juan Cristobal. [Ref: b0378; b0379; b0378]

b1024 **1881** An annotated catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the Island of Cuba. Papilio 1(7):111-115. {*Aug 1881* }

b1025 **1881** Contribución á la Entomologia Cubana; 1, Lepidopteros. Habana, G. Montiel :445 + xxi pp.

Guzmán E., Porfirio;

b1026 **1976** Algunas observaciones sobre lepidópteros de Chalma, Estado de México. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 2(1):49-51. {*1 Jun 1976* }

Hagen, Bernhard;

b. 1853; d. 1919.

b1027 **1890** Die Pflanzen- und Thierwelt von Deli auf der Ostküste Sumatra's. Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot. (2)7:240 pp, 1 pl.

Hagen, Herman August;

b. 30 May 1817 (Königsberg); d. 8 Nov 1893 (Cambridge, Mass.). Also Herrman(n). [Ref: b0379 (as Hermann); b0378; b1734]

Hagen, Herman August; *(continued)*

b1028 **1863** Bibliotheca entomologica. Die Litteratur über das ganze Gebiet der Entomologie bis zum Jahre 1862. Erster Band. A-M. Zweiter Band. N.-Z. Leipzig, Engelmann 1:xii+566 pp, 2:512 pp (8vo). *There is a 1960 reprint of this, as volume 13 in the series Historiae Naturalis Classica. [Ref: b2039; b0910; b0477]*

Hamano, E.;

b1029 **1986** Ecological encyclopedia of Taiwanese butterflies. Tokyo, Kodansha :467 pp, ill.

Hammack, Gloria M.;

b1030 **1970** The Serial Literature of Entomology. A Descriptive Study. College Park, Maryland, Ent. Soc. Amer. :vi+85 pp. *A very useful study which gives much information about each of the 762 journals studied, including both a geographical and a language index. {Aug 1970}*

Hampson, Sir George Francis;

b. 14 Jan 1860; d. 15 Oct 1936 (Thurnham Court, Maidstone). [Ref: b0378; b0960; b1734]

b1031 **1889** The Butterflies of the Nilgiri District, S. India. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 57(4):346-368. *[Ref: b0461] {[Mar 1889]}*

b1032 **1891** Lepidoptera from the Subaki River, East Africa, with description of new species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)7:179-184. *{Feb 1891}*

b1033 **1909** Ruwenzori Expedition Reports - Lep. Heterocera & Rhopalocera. * :81 pp, 2 cpl.

Hanafusa, Hiroto;

b1034 **1993** New butterflies from Indonesia (Lep: Satyridae, Nymphalidae, Riodinidae, Hesperiidae). Futao No. 11:14-17, ill. *{6 Mar 1993}*

Hancock, David Lawrence;

b1035 **1987** The identity of *Cyclopides paola* Plötz (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 41(1):41-44. *{16 Apr 1987}*

Hancock, David Lawrence; Gardiner, A. J.;

b1036 **1982** The *Kedestes nerva* group of species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Arnoldia Zimbabwe 9(8):104-124. *Dated 1 June. {[13 Apr] 1982}*

Hancock, E. G.;

b1037 **1988** The W. B. L. Manley collection of Lepidoptera. Ent. Gaz. 39:130-131, 1 pl.

Handman, J. D.;

b1038 **1963** Migration of the Hesperid Butterfly, *Andronymus neander* Ploetz, Near Kasinji, Central Province, Nyasaland. Entomologist 96:99. *{May 1963}*

Harbison, Charles F.;

b1039 **1957** A new species of *Megathymus* from Baja, California, Mexico. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 12:231-262, pl 18-21.

b1040 **1963** A second new species of megathymid from Baja, California, Mexico. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 13:61-71, 4 pls.

Harris, Thaddeus William;

b. 1795, d. 1856. Collection to MCZ. According to S. Miller, it is in good condition, with most types intact. [Ref: b0378; b1678]

b1041 **1862** A Treatise on Some of the Insects Injurious to Vegetation (3rd ed.). Boston, William White, printer to the state :xi+640 pp, 278 f, 8 pls. *Edited by Charles L. Flint, with large additions to the text in the chapter upon the butterflies from Harris' own manuscripts. Lepidoptera in chapter V:257-511, pls IV-VII. For details, see Brown, 1975. [Ref: b0255] {Jan 1862}*

Hayashi, Hisakazu;

b1042 **1964** A new record of *Udaspes folus* from Yoron Is. (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 14(4):105. *{30 May 1964}*

b1043 **1976** A new subspecies of *Hasora schoenherr* Latreille from Palawan (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tyô to Ga 27(3):96, ill. *{1 Oct 1976}*

b1044 **1980** New Hesperiid Butterflies from Mindanao, the Philippines. Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):172-175, 13 f. *[Ref: b0748 (6152-E11); b0054 (#1267)] {20 Jan 1980}*

Hayward, Kenneth John;

b. 7 Mar 1891 (Pitney, Somerset, England); d. 21 May 1972 (Tucumán, Argentina). Collection sold to Instituto Miguel Lillo.

b1045 **1926** Notes on Egyptian Lepidoptera observed at Reservoir Aswan, between October 1919 and April 1922; Ent. Rec. 37(Sup.):1-16; 38(Sup.):17-27.

b1046 **1932** Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. Parte 1. subf. Pyrrhopyginae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:19-35, 2 pls.

b1047 **1933** Lepidopteros argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. II. Subfamilia Pyrginae, Sección "A". Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5(23):149-188, pls 7-15. *{23 Feb 1933}*

b1048 **1933** Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperiidae III. Subfamilia Pyriginae "B". Revta Soc. ent. argent. 5:219-275, 14 pls.

b1049 **1934** Lepidopteros Argentinos. Familia Hesperidae. IV. Subfamilia Pamphilinae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 6:97-181.

b1050 **1935** Los Pamphilinae Argentinos. Adiciones y anotaciones. An. Soc. cient. argent. 119:262-266, 5 f.

b1051 **1935** Revision de Especies Argentinas de Pyrrhopyginae. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:123-130, 1 pl.

b1052 **1935** Hesperiidae (Lep.) Argentinos. Notas y adiciones con decripción de una nueva especie. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 7:131-137.

b1053 **1936** List of the Argentine species of *Pholisora* (Lep. Hesp.), with descriptions of two new species. Revta chil. Hist. nat. 40:274-278, 3 f.

b1054 **1937** Hesperioidea Argentinos II. Insectos neuvos para la fauna y anotaciones sobre otras. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 8:65-76. *{[1937]}*

b1055 **1937** Hesperioidea Argentina IV. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 9:61-65.

b1056 **1937** Hesperioidea Argentina V. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 9:93-101, 1 pl, 3 f.

b1057 **1938** Hesperioidea Argentina. VI. An. Soc. cient. argent. 125:222-231.

b1058 **1938** Hesperioidea Argentina. VIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 126:429-459, 43 f.

b1059 **1938** Some Hesperiidae from the Yungas of Bolivia. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 8(1/2):106-111, 8 f.

b1060 **1938** A new genus and several new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):370-374, 4 f.

b1061 **1939** Hesperioidea Argentine. IX. An. Soc. cient. argent. 127:285-293, 5 f.

b1062 **1939** Hesperioidea Argentina III. Physis 17:279-301.

b1063 **1939** Las especies Argentinas del genero *Butleria* Kirby, con descripciones de dos nuevas especies por Brig. Gen. W. H. Evans. Physis 17:303-310.

b1064 **1939** New species of Neotropical Hesperiidae (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 10(3):517-525, 9 f. *{Dec 1939}*

b1065 **1939** Three new *Pellicia* (Lep. Hesperiidae). Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:147-151, 3 f.

b1066 **1940** Hesperioidea Argentina. XI. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 10(3):279-297, 12 f. *[Ref: b0265] {30 Sep 1940}*

b1067 **1940** Hesperioidea Argentina. XII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 130:70-94, 14 f.

Hayward, Kenneth John; *(continued)*

b1068 **1940** New species of Neotropical Hesperiidae from Ecuador (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 11(3):861-887, 20 f.

b1069 **1940** A new name for *Hesperia fusca* Reed, 1877. Revta chil. Hist. nat. 43:16. *[Ref: b0265]* {*[1940]*}

b1070 **1940** A new species of *Pyrrhopyge* (Lep. Hesp.). Revta chil. Hist. nat. 44:33-41.

b1071 **1941** Hesperiidarum Argentinae Catalogus. Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool. (ns)2:227-340, 1 f.

b1072 **1941** Further new species of Neotropical Hesperiidae from Ecuador (Lep.). Revta Ent. Rio de J. 12(3):521-531, 14 f.

b1073 **1942** Hesperioidea Argentina. XIII. An. Soc. cient. argent. 134:64-70, 5 f.

b1074 **1942** Pyrrhopyginae in the National Museum of Brazil or Notes on Hesperiidae in the collection of the Musseu nacional do Brasil. Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J. 14-17:65-75, 4 f.

b1075 **1942** Neuvas especies de Hesperidos brasilenos. Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 2:171-177. *[Ref: b0265]*

b1076 **1943** Estudios sobre Hespéridos neotropicales. I. Sobre la sinonomia y organos genitales de ciertas especies del género *Dalla* Mabille. Acta zool. lilloana 1:45-53.

b1077 **1943** Two new Neotropical Hesperiidae. Revta chil. Hist. nat. 45:62-63, 1 f.

b1078 **1944** Hesperioidea Argentina. XIV. Additions and corrections to "Hesperiidarum Argentinae Catalogus". Revta Soc. ent. argent. 12(3):173-180. {*10 Aug 1944*}

b1079 **1947** Una especie y forma nuevas de Hespéridos argentinos (Lep. Rhop. Hesp.) Acta zool. lilloana 3:253-255, 1 f.

b1080 **1947** Les especies argentinas de los géneros Mylon y Carrhenes (Lep. Hesperiidae). Acta zool. lilloana 3:307-312, 2 pls.

b1081 **1947** Nuevas especies de Hespéridos subamericanos (Lep. Rhop.). Acta zool. lilloana 4:121-128, 6 f.

b1082 **1948** Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol 1: Insecta, Lepidoptera, Pyrrhopyginae et Pyrginae. Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltd. :389 pp, 27 pls. *Very fine plates. [See also: b0573]* {*28 Jun 1948*}

b1083 **1948** Three new genera for neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta zool. lilloana 5:97-102.

b1084 **1948** Neuvas especies de Hespéidos neotropicales (Lep. Hesperiidae). Acta zool. lilloana 5:175-183, 4 f.

b1085 **1950** Genera et species animalium argentinorum. Vol. 2: Insecta, Lepidoptera, Hesperinae. Buenos Aires, G. Kraft, Ltd. :388 pp, 26 pls (12 colored). *Perhaps [1951]. Fine plates. See Descole for additional notes. [See also: b0573]* {*28 Dec 1950*}

b1086 **1950** Estudios sobre Hespéridos neotropicales (Lep. Hesp.). II. Descripciones de nuevos especies. Acta zool. lilloana 9:463-470, 5 f. {*1950; (preprint*}

b1087 **1963** Lista de los tipos de Insecta (exceptuando Diptera) conservados en el Instituto Miguel Lillo. Acta zool. lilloana 19:297-334.

b1088 **1967** *Ancyloxypha melanoura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep., Rhop., Hesperiidae). Acta zool. lilloana 21:17-18.

b1089 **1973** Catalogo de los Ropaloceros Argentinos. Opera Lilloana 23:318 pp.

Hayward, Kenneth John; Williams, Roswell Carter;

b1090 **1944** Hesperiidarum Rei Publicae Aequatoris Catalogus. Acta zool. lilloana 2:63-246.

Heinrich, Rudolf;

b. 1859, d. 1939. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1091 **1917** Beitrag zur Feststellung der Veränderungen der Berliner Grossschmetterlingsfauna in neuester Zeit. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1916:499-546, 1 pl, 26 f. {*[1917]*}

b1092 **1928** Beitrag zur Makrolepidopterenfauna von Digne (Basses Alpes). (I. Nachtag). Deut. ent. Zeit. 1928:177-210.

b1093 **1938** Beitrag zur Makrolepidopteren fauna von Digne (Basses Alpes). Deut. ent. Zeit. 1938:1-40.

Hellweger, M.;

b1094 **1914** Die Gross-Schmetterlinge Nordtirols. 1. Tagfalter. Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen 36:1-74.

Hemming, Arthur Francis;

b. 1893, d. 22 Feb 1964.

b1095 **1931** On the dates of publication of F. Rühl's "Die palaearktischen Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Naturgeschichte". Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:405-406. {*Oct 1931*}

b1096 **1931** Description of Three Palaearctic Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)8:534-536. {*Nov 1931*}

b1097 **1932** Supplementary notes on the collection of Butterflies made in Greece by General van Straubenzee in 1931. Entomologist 65:179-183. {*Aug 1932*}

b1098 **1932** The Butterflies of Transjordan. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs. {*31 Dec 1932*}

b1099 **1933** On the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:196-200. {*Sep 1933*}

b1100 **1933** Additional notes on the types of certain butterfly genera. Entomologist 66:222-225. {*Oct 1933*}

b1101 **1933** Holarctic butterflies: Miscellaneous notes on nomenclature. Entomologist 66:275-279. {*Dec 1933*}

b1102 **1934** Notes on two collections of butterflies made in Palestine, with a note on the occurrence in Transjordan of an unrecorded species. Entomologist 67:1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199. {*Jan 1934*}

b1103 **1934** Notes on nine genera of butterflies. Entomologist 67:37-38. {*Feb 1934*}

b1104 **1934** Some notes on the nomenclature of Palaearctic and African Rhopalocera. Stylops 3:97-99. {*15 May 1934*}

b1105 **1934** The type of the genus *Pyrgus* Hübner (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae): A correction. Entomologist 67:112-113. {*May 1934*}

b1106 **1934** The Generic Names of the Holarctic Butterflies. Volume 1: 1758-1863. London, British Museum (Natural History) 8vo 1:v-viii + 3-184 pp (all published). {*28 Jul 1934*}

b1107 **1934** Revisional notes on certain species of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera). Stylops 3:193-200. {*15 Sep 1934*}

b1108 **1934** Notes on nine genera of Holarctic butterflies. Stylops 3:143-144.

b1109 **1935** Notes on seventeen genera of Rhopalocera. Stylops 4:1-3.

b1110 **1935** Note on p. 374, and Appendix 1, Note on the genotypes of three genera of Rhopalocera represented in the fauna of Abyssinia. In Carperter, G. D. H., The Rhopalocera of Abyssinia, a faunistic Study. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 83( ):374,435-436, ill.

b1111 **1936** On the identity and systematic position of eight species of Rhopalocera described by Jacob Hübner in his Der Schmetterlinge Lepidoptera Linnei, [1790]-[1793]. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)5(6):121-125. *The paper referred to is now considered unpublished for nomenclatural purposes. [Ref: b0792]* {*Jun 1936*}

b1112 **1937** Hübner. A biographical and systematic account of the entomological works of Jacob Hübner. London, Roy. Ent. Soc. 2 volumes, 1:i+xxxiv, 1+605; 2:i+xxi, 1+274.

b1113 **1939** On five genera in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera at present without valid names. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(3):39. {*Mar 1939*}

b1114 **1939** Notes on the generic nomenclature of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera I. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(7):133-138. {*Jul 1939*}

Hemming, Arthur Francis; *(continued)*

b1115 **1939** The Question of the Work in Which Ten Generic Names in the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera Hitherto Attributed to Fabricius Were First Published in 1807; A Case for Decision by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)8(9):181-191. *[Ref: b0473]* *{Sep 1939}*

b1116 **1941** The types of genera established by Doubleday. (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):413-446. *{Oct 1941}*

b1117 **1941** The dates of publication of the specific names first published in Doubleday (E.) Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and in the continuation thereof by Westwood (J. O.). J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(11):447-464. *{Oct 1941}*

b1118 **1943** The types of genera established by Doubleday (E.) in the Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera and by Westwood (J.O.) in the continuation thereof: a correction regarding the genus *Corybas*, Westwood, [1850]. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):470. *{Feb 1943}*

b1119 **1945** Hewitson (W. C.) Illustr. new spec. exot. Butterflies: Supplementary note on the composition and dates of publication of certain parts. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(2):51-53. *{Oct 1945}*

b1120 **1950** On Brigadier W. H. Evans' Catalogue of the Hesperiidae from Europe, Asia and Australia in the British Museum (Natural History). Entomologist 83(4):84-87. *{18 Apr 1950}*

b1121 **1964** Selection of lectotypes for three nominal species of the family Papilionidae. Paper XXIII. Annot. Lep. (3):106-107. *{30 Oct 1964}*

b1122 **1964** Selection of lectotypes for two nominal species of the family Hesperiidae. Paper XXV. Annot. Lep. (3):110. *{30 Oct 1964}*

b1123 **1964** Selection of a type species for the nominal genus *Brachycneme* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1869 (family Hesperiidae). Paper XXXV. Annot. Lep. (4):136. *{30 Oct 1964}*

b1124 **1964** Introduction, as a replacement for a name invalid under the Law of Homonymy, of the generic name *Rachelia* in the family Hesperiidae. Paper XXXIX. Annot. Lep. (4):143. *{30 Oct 1964}*

b1125 **1967** The Generic Names of the Butterflies and their Type-species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) Suppl. 9:509 pp. *[Ref: b0256]* *{1 Aug 1967}*

Henning, Stephen Frank;

b1126 **1993** Obituary: Charles gordon Campbell Dickson. J. Lep. Soc. 46(4):325-333. *{19 Jan 1993}*

Henriksen, H. J.; Kreutzer, Ib;

b1127 **1982** The Butterflies of Scandinavia in Nature. Denmark, Skandinavisk Bogforlag :215 pp, 102 cpl. *Distribution maps for each species, and 858 individual photographs of habitats, species in nature and developmental stages.*

Heppner, John B.;

b1128 **1981** The dates of E. J. C. Esper's Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen . . . 1776-[1830]. Archiv. nat. Hist. 10(2):251-254. *[See also: b0753]* *[Ref: b0454; b0472]* *{Oct 1981}*

b1129 **1982** Dates of Selected Lepidoptera Literature for the Western Hemisphere Fauna. J. Lep. Soc. 36(2):87-111. *{24 Sep 1982}*

Heppner, John B.; (editor) Inoue, Hiroshi; (editor)

b1130 **1992** Lepidoptera of Taiwan. Volume 1. Part 2: checklist. Gainesvill, Sci. Publ. Inc. :xlix + 276 pp, ill.

Heppner, John B.; Lamas, Gerardo;

b1131 **1982** Acronyms for World Museum Collections of Insects, with an Emphasis on Neotropical Lepidoptera. Bull. ent. Soc. Amer. 28(3):305-315.

Herbulot, Claude;

b1132 **1983** Cinq grands Lépidoptéristes français du siècle dernier. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 88(1/2):154-157. *{[27 Jul] 1983}*

Hering, Erich Martin;

b. 1893, d. 1967; Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b1210]

b1133 **1918** Neue Hesperiiden aus China. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 9:51-60, 1 pl, 7 f.

Hering, Erich Martin; Hopp, Werner;

b1134 **1925** Verzeichnis der gefundenen Arten und Neubeschreibungen. In M. Hering and W. Hopp, Eine Sammelausbente des Herrn Werner Hopp aus dem Choco Kolumbiens. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 39:188-207, 3 f.

Heron, Francis Arthur;

b. 1864, d. 1940. [Ref: b0378; b0960]

b1135 **1894** Lepidoptera. In Walker, J. J., A Visit to Damma Island, East Indian Archipelago. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)14:101-107. *{Aug 1894}*

b1136 **1909** Zoological results of the Ruwenzori expedition, 1905-1906. 12. Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera. Trans. zool. Soc. Lond. 19(2):141-178, ill.

Herrera, José;

(Also seen as José Valentín Herrera González). *b. 9 Oct 1913 (Mejillones, Antofagasta, Chile); d. 29 Jan 1992 (Santiago, Chile).*

b1137 **1957** [Description of *Heliopyrgus*]. In Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner, (q.v.). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182. *[See also: b1138]*

Herrera, José; Etcheverry, Maria; Hochleitner, C.;

b1138 **1957** Le Pyrginae de Chile (Lepidoptera Hesperiidae). Revta chil. Ent. 5:143-182.

Herrera, José; MacNeill, C. Don; Atria, J.;

b1139 **1991** Revision taxonomica del genero *Butleria* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Acta ent. Chilena 16:201-246, ill.

Herrich-Schäffer, Gottlieb August Wilhelm;

b. 17 Dec 1799 (Regensburg (Ratisbon) Bavaria); d. 14 Apr 1874 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1140 **1843-1856** Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa, zeugleich als Text, Revision und Supplement zu J. Hübner's Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Regensburg. Manz 6 volumes (69 hefte), 636 cpl, 36 pl 1(Tagfalter):164 pp, 134 pls (Pap.), 7 pls (Hesp.). *Also seen under the title: Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa mit Abbildungen der noch gar nicht oder nicht genügend abgebilden Arten. (FMB, pc). [Ref: b0265]* *{1843-1856}*

b1141 **1862-1863** Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. [6 issues]. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 16:118-120, 141-143, 156-157 (1862); [comments on Lucas's threatise in "Sagra"], 16:174-180 (1862), 17:138-143 (1863). *{1862-1863}*

b1142 **1864-1871** Prodromus Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordung der Schmetterlinge. [Later titled] Lep. Ind. Syst. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(7/8):89-112, (9):123-136, (10):148-152, (11/12):173-174,175-181; 19(5);63-76, (6);84-92, (7):100-108; 21(9):100-106, (10):124-128, (11):138-144, (12):161-172; 22(8/9):119-138, (11):172-176; 23(4):56-64, (5):67-79, (9):130-141, (11):163-172, (12):184-204; 24(9/10):154-160; 25(6/7):103-104. *[Ref: b0461]* *{1864-1871}*

b1143 **1864-1865** Die Schmetterlings-fauna der Insel Cuba. CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60. *{1864-1865}*

b1144 **1869** Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. Stett. ent. Ztg 30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4.

Hess, David F.;

b1145 **1984** Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6-7. *{[20] Jan 1984}*

Hewitson, William Chapman;

b. 9 Jan 1806 (Newcastle-on-Tyne); d. 28 May 1878 (Oatlands (Weybridge)). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378]

b1146 **1852-1877** Illustrations of new species of exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson. London, Van Voorst 4to 5 volumes, 100 parts, pages unnumbered, 300 pls. 1:v + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1852-1856]; 2:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1857-1861]; 3:iv + [124] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1862-1866]; 4:iii + [118] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1867-1871]; 5:iv + [127] pp, 60 pls, (20 parts) [1872-1877]. *[Ref: b2418; b1119; b0986] {1852-1877}*

b1147 **1866** Descriptions of new Hesperidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):479-501. *{[1866]}*

b1148 **1867-1868** Descriptions of one hundred new species of Hesperidae. London, Author 8vo 1:ii+25 pp; 2:26-56. *[Ref: b1160 (reprint)] {20 Apr 1867-[23 Mar 1868]}*

b1149 **1869-1877** Equatorial Lepidoptera Collected by Mr. Buckley, or Remarks on and descriptions of new species of butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Ecuador. London, van Voorst iv+96 pp, in 5 parts; (1):pp 1-16 [2 Dec 1869]; (2):pp 17-32 [15 Dec 1869]; (3):pp 33-48 [30 Dec 1869]; (4):i,ii (preface,iii,iv,index,49-79,80) [10 Mar 1870]; (5):pp 81-96 [11 Apr 1877]. *[Ref: b0450 :18-19; b1160 (reprint)] {1869-1877}*

b1150 **1871** New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South and Central America. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 19(2):165-167. *{May 1871}*

b1151 **1874** Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies collected by Mr. Buckley in Bolivia. London, van Voorst. ii + 22 pp. *[Ref: b0450; b1160 (reprint)] {1 Nov 1874}*

b1152 **1876** Descriptions of four new South American Hesperidae. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:250-251. *{Apr 1876}*

b1153 **1876** Description of twenty new Species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:347-355. *{Oct 1876}*

b1154 **1876** Descriptions of twenty five new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18:449-457. *{Dec 1876}*

b1155 **1876** Notes on Mr. Atkinson's collection of East Indian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. Ent. mon. Mag. 13:149-152. *{Dec 1876}*

b1156 **1877** Descriptions of twenty-five new species of Hesperidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)19:76-85. *{Jan 1877}*

b1157 **1877** Descriptions of twenty-three new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:319-328. *{Oct 1877}*

b1158 **1878** Descriptions of twenty new species of Hesperidae from his own collection. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)1:340-348. *{Apr 1878}*

b1159 **1878** Descriptions of six new Butterflies. Ent. mon. Mag. 15:151-153.

b1160 **1972** Hewitson on Butterflies 1867-1877. Hampton, E. W. Classey :[8]+ii+56+ii+36+ii+96+ii+22. *Consists of reprints of 4 important papers.*

Heyden, Carl Heinrich Georges von;

b. 20 Jan 1793; d. 7 Jan 1866 (Frankfurt a. M.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1161 **1859** Fossile Insecten aus der Rheinischen Braunkohle. Palaeontographica 8:10-15, pls 1,2. *[Ref: b0461]*

Heyne, Ernst;

b1162 **1893-1895** Tagfalter, Volume I in Rühl & Bartel, (q.v.). *[See also: b2003] {1893-1895}*

Higgins, Lionel George;

b. 1891; d. Oct 1985. [Ref: b0005; b2164]

Higgins, Lionel George; *(continued)*

b1163 **1924** On the Ethiopian species of the genus *Hesperia* (Lep., Rhop.) with descriptions of two new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2):64-120, ill. *{[30] Aug 1924}*

b1164 **1931** On the generic names used by Freyer in the Neuere Beitraege. Ent. Rec. 43:14-15. *{15 Jan 1931}*

b1165 **1959** The original larval figures of Schiffermüller. Entomologist 92:49-60. *{Mar 1959}*

b1166 **1963** Dates of publication of the Novara Reise. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 4(3):153-159. *{Nov 1963}*

b1167 **1974** A new subspecies of *Spialia phlomidis* (Herrich-Schäffer) (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). J. Ent. (B)43(1):83-87, 14 f.

b1168 **1980** Obituary. Norman Denbigh Riley C.B.E. 1890-1979. J. Lep. Soc. 34(1):78-79. *{23 Sep 1980}*

b1169 **1984** A new pyrgine skipper from Nepal (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Gaz. 35(2):97-98. *{Jun 1984}*

Higgins, Lionel George; Riley, Norman Denbigh;

b1170 **1970** A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britian and Europe. London. Collins, 380 pp, 60 pls (706 color illus), 371 maps. *The 2nd edition came in 1973, the third in 1975. The 2nd edition was translated into French by P. C. Rougeot (1975).*

Hinton, Howard Everest;

b. 24 Aug 1912 (Matechuala, Mexico), d. 1977.

b1171 **1948** Sound Production in Lepidopterous Pupae. Entomologist 81(11):254-269, 8 f. *{12 Nov 1948}*

Hiura, Isamu; Nakasuji, Fusao;

b1172 **1982** A Questionnaire on the Migration of the Rice Plant Skipper, *Parnara guttata* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 32(3,4):185-189. *{25 Mar 1982}*

Hoffmann, Carlo(s) Christian;

b. 1876, d. 1942. Collection may be in the AMNH. [Ref: b0379]

b1173 **1941** Lepidopteros Nuevos de Mexico. VI. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 12(1):231-235, 4 f.

b1174 **1941** Catálogo sistemático y zoogeográfico do los lepidópteros Mexicanos, Segunda parte, Hesperioidea. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx. 12(1):237-294. *[Ref: b0244]*

Hoffmann, Emil;

b1175 **1953** Steuerdirekto Hugo Skala. (Mit Porträt). Z. wien. ent. Ges. 38:147-149.

Hoffmann, Fritz;

b1176 **1914** In Hoffmann & Klos, Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks, (q.v.). Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:183-323. *[See also: b1178]*

b1177 **1932** Eine neue Hesperide. Ent. Rundsch. 49(8):77-79. *{15 Apr 1932}*

Hoffmann, Fritz; Klos, R.;

b1178 **1914** Die Schmetterlinge Steiermarks. Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm. 50:183-323.

Hoffmansegg, Johann Centurius;

b. 23 Aug 1766 (Dresden), d. 13 Dec 1849 (Ramnau); Collection in Zool. Mus., Berlin. [Ref: b1210; b0379]

b1179 **1804** Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zu J. Hübner's Abbildungen der Papilionen mit den beigefügten vorzüglichsten Synonymen. Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger) 3:181-206.

Höfner, Gabriel;

b. 1842; d. 4 Mar 1921 (Wolfsberg, Kärntern).

b1180 **1897** Nachtrag zur Schmetterslingsfauna der Petzen. Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kämten 24:171-179.

Holik, O.;

b1181 **1949** Otto Bang Haas. Ent. Zeit. 59:49-51.

Holland, Richard;

b1182 **1974** Butterflies of Six Central New Mexico Mountains, with Notes on *Callophrys (Sandia) macfarlandi* (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 28(1):38-52, 1 f, 2 tbls. {*14 Mar 1974* }

b1183 **1985** Butterflies of Two Northwest New Mexico Mountains. J. Lep. Soc. 38(3):220-234. {*24 Apr 1985* }

b1184 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on some New Mexico Hesperiidae]. Albaquerque, New Mexico :1 pp. {*[6] Jun 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

Holland, William Jacob;

b. 16 Aug 1848 (Bethany auf Jamaica); d. 13 Dec 1932 (Pittsburgh). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1185 **1887** Notes upon a small collection of Rhopalocera made by Rev. B. C. Henry in the island of Hainan, together with descriptions of some apparently new species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 14:111-124. {*Apr 1887* }

b1186 **1890** Asiatic Lepidoptera. List of the diurnal Lepidoptera taken by Mr. William Doherty of Cincinnati in Celebes, June and July, 1887, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 25:52-82, pls 3-5. {*7 May 1890* }

b1187 **1890** Description of three new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 1(10):155-156. {*Dec 1890* }

b1188 **1891** Descriptions of new species of African Hesperidae. Ent. News 2(1):3-6. {*[3] Jan 1891* }

b1189 **1891** Descriptions of new West African Lycaenidae; Paper II. Psyche 6(179):50-53. {*Mar 1891* }

b1190 **1892** Descriptions of some new species of African Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)10:284-295. {*Sep 1892* }

b1191 **1893** African Hesperiidae. Ent. News 5(1):26-31, ill. {*[28 Dec 1893]* }

b1192 **1894** Some new and little known African Hesperiidae. Ent. News 5(3):89-95, ill. {*[28 Feb] 1894* }

b1193 **1896** A preliminary revision and synonymic catalogue of the Hesperiidae of Africa and the adjacent islands, with descriptions of some apparently new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv. {*[Jun] 1896* }

b1194 **1898** List of the Lepidoptera Collected in East Africa, 1894, by Mr. William Astor Chanler and Lieut. Ludwig van Höhnel. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 18(1098):741-767. {*7 Oct 1898* }

b1195 **1898** The Butterfly Book. New York. Doubleday, Page and Co. :v-xx + 3-382 pp, f 1-183, pls 1-48.

b1196 **1902** Two new species of Bahaman Lepidoptera. Ann. Carn. Mus. 1(3):486-489. {*Mar 1902* }

b1197 **1916** The Lepidoptera of the Isle of Pines, being a list of the species collected by Mr. J. A. Graf and Mr. G. A. Link, Sr., in 1910 and 1912-1913. Ann. Carn. Mus. 10(3/4):487-518, pl 31. {*Jul 1916* }

b1198 **1920** Lepidoptera of the Congo, Being a Systematic List of the Butterflies and Moths Collected by The American Museum of Natural History Congo Expedition, Together With Descriptions of Some Hitherto Undescribed Species. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 43(6):109-369. {*4 Dec 1920* }

b1199 **1927** The Lepidoptera named by George A. Ehrmann. Ann. Carn. Mus. 17(2):299-364, pls 25-30. {*29 Apr 1927* }

b1200 **1930** New species and varieties of North American butterflies. Ann. Carn. Mus. 19(3):155-160. {*21 Jan 1930* }

b1201 **1931** Notes on some American butterflies mainly relating to classification and nomenclature, Part 3. Ann. Carn. Mus. 20(2):255-265. {*6 Jun 1931* }

b1202 **1931** The butterfly book, 2nd edition. Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran & Co. :vii-xii, 3-424 pp, 198 f, 77 pls.

Holland, William Jacob; Avinoff, Andre;

b1203 **1935** The Lepidoptera collected by G. M. Sutton on Southampton Island. Rhopalocera. Mem. Carn. Mus. 12(2)(5)(II):3-26. *This was Holland's last publication.* {*10 Dec 1935* }

Homma, Toshihiro;

b1204 **1961** A note on the morphological characteristics of the alimentary canal in *Libythea celtis* (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera), under the comparison with that of the Hesperiidae. Tyô to Ga 12(2):38-40, 3 f. {*20 Oct 1961* }

Hopffer, Carl Heinrich;

b. 1810; d. 1 Feb 1878 (Berlin). [Ref: b0379]

b1205 **1855** [Note on New Lepidoptera Diurna collected in Upper Monzambique by Herr Peters]. Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl. 1855:639-643.

b1206 **1874** Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Celebes. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:17-47.

b1207 **1874** Neue Lepidopteren von Peru und Bolivia. Stett. ent. Ztg 35:327-371.

Hopkins, George Henry Evans;

b. 1899, d. 1973.

b1208 **1927** Insects of Samoa Part III. Fasc. 1. Butterflies of Samoa and some Neighbouring Island-Groups. London, BM(NH) 3(1):64 pp, 4 pls, 1 text-fig. {*9 Apr 1927* }

Hormuzaki, Constantin von;

b. 3 Oct 1863 (Cernauti); d. 21 Jan 1937 (same). [Ref: b0378]

b1209 **1897** Die Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera) der Bukowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 47:70-103, 120-168.

Horn, Walther;

b. 19 Oct 1871 (Berlin); d. 10 Jul 1939 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Horn, Walther; Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;

b1210 **1935-1937** Über entomologische Sammlungen. I. Kapitel: Sammlungen, welche ihren Eigentümer gewechselt haben (nebst Angaben über Ausbeuten von Expeditionen, Privat-Sammlern und Händlern). Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem 2:1-160 (1935); 3:161-296 (1936); 4:297-388 (1937); 38 pl. *[Ref: b0378]* {*1935-1937* }

Horn, Walther; Schenkling, Sigmund;

b1211 **1928** Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I: Die Welt-Literature über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. Berlin, Dahlem 4 Band in 2 Volumes. Bd I :352 pp (Aalborg-Ferriere); Bd II :353-704 pp (Ferrill-Leconte); Bd III :705-1056 (Leconte-Schaum); Bd IV :1057-1426 (Schaum-Zwinger un Nachtrag). *[Ref: b0910]*

Horsfield, Thomas;

b. 12 May 1773 (Bethlehem, Pennsylvania); d. 24 Jul 1859 (London). A ship's doctor who fell in love with Java; returned to join the Dutch there; joined Raffles when the British took it over; then moved to London with him and helped him form the Zool. Soc. Lond. The educator of Frederic Moore. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0473; b0483]

Horsfield, Thomas; Moore, Frederic;

b1212 **1858** A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Honourable East-India Company. Vol 1. London, East India Co. (1857):i-vi, 1-14, [1-12], 17-278, I-IV, 1-11, [1-8], 18 pls. *Pages 256-278 of Volume 1 were on the moths. Volume 2, "1858-1859", was also on the Moths, and was published in 1860. Horsfield was senior author, aged 84 and ailing. Moore was 26. His chunks of pages were (7 chunks); Title and Horsfield's Preface; Introduction; Systematic List of unnumbered pp.; Main Text; Appendix; Index; and 8 pp. of Explanation of Plates, [CFC, pc]. [Ref: b0450; b0457; b0473; b0474; b0456]* {*[20 Apr 1858]* }

Hsu, Yu-Feng;

b1213 **1988** A revision of *Choaspes xanthopogon* (Kollar) with description of *Choaspes xanthopogon chrysopterus*, new subspecies (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 27(4):235-244.

Hsu, Yu-Feng; *(continued)*

b1214 **1989** Notes on the little known females of two hesperiid species. Chin. J. Ent. 9(1):77-80, ill.

b1215 **1989** Notes on the little known females of two hesperiid species. Chung-hua kun chung 9(1):77-80.

b1216 **1990** The genus *Celaenorrhinus* Hübner in Taiwan: a revisional work (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei) 29(3):141-152, ill.

b1217 **1990** On some *Potanthus* species from Taiwan (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). J. Taiwan Mus. 43(1):1-10, ill.

Hübner, Jacob;

b. 20 Jun 1761 (Augsburg); d. 13 Sep 1826 (same). [Ref: b0379; b1112; b0378; b1264; ns00833]

b1218 **1796-1838** Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 789 pls, sparse text, in 9 Families. 1. Papiliones, x + 194 pp, 1805-1823; 8 pp, 1824; 207 pls. [CFC, pc]. *Plates numbered by Families, and species named on them.* {*1796-[1838]* }

b1219 **1806** Tentamen. *Rejected by the ICZN for nomenclatorial purposes. [Ref: b1599]* {*[1806]* }

b1220 **1806-1838** Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 3 Volumes of named but not numbered plates, with short, unpaginated, text. 1: [213] pls, 1806-[1819]; [36] pp, [1807]-[1824]; 2: [221] pls, [1819]-[1826]; [4] pls, [1827], (Geyer); [6] pp, [1827]-[1832], (Geyer); 3: [53] pls, [1827]-[1838], (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. *This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#15).* {*1806-[1838]* }

b1221 **1808-1837** Zuträge zur Sammlung Exotischer Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author, and by Geyer after Hübner's death. 5 Volumes in parts. 172 unnumbered plates with unnamed but numbered 1000 figures; with short text to each volume. 1: 40 pp, 1818; [35] pls, f 1-200, 1808-1818. 2: 40 pp, 1822-1823; [34] pls, f 201-400, 1819-1822. 3: 48 pp, 1831, (written by Hübner in 1825, published by Geyer in 1831); [34] pls, f 401-600, 1824-1825; 4: [28] pls, f 601-764, 1826; 48 pp, 1832 (Geyer); [6] pl f 765-800, (Geyer). 5: 52 pp, 1837, (Geyer); [35] pl f 801-1000, 1832-1836, (Geyer). [CFC, pc]. *[Ref: b1998]* {*[1808]-[1837]* }

b1222 **1816-1826** Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge. Augsburg, Author. 431 + 72 pp.: 1-16, 1816; 17-176, 1819; 177-208, 1820; 209-256, 1821; 257-304, 1823; 305-431, 1825; Anzeiger 1-72, 1826. *Rhopalocera occupy pp. 1-115, and the Anzeiger (Index). First attempt at classification of known Lepidoptera. [CFC, pc] This work is on the Official List of Works approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#16). All the new nominal species established in this work were based exclusively upon bibliographical references to previously published books or plates. [Ref: b1998 :419; b1241; b1121]* {*1816-[1826]* }

b1223 **1821** Index exoticorum Lepidopterorum, in folis 244 a Jacobo Hübner hactenus effigiatorum; adjectis denominationibus emendatis, tam communioribus quam exactioribus. Augsburg :[8] pp. {*22 Dec 1821* }

b1224 **1822** Systematisches-alphabetisches Verzeichniss aller bisher bey den Fürbildungen zur Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge angegebenen Gattungsbenennungen, mit Vormerkung auche augsburgischer Gattungen. Augsburg :vi+82 pp.

Hüfnagel;

b1225 **1766** Tabelle von den Tagvoegeln der Gegend um Berlin. Berlin Mag. 2:54-90.

Hügel, Carl Alexander Anselm freiherr Von;

b. 1796; d. 1870.

b1226 **1840-1848** Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4 volumes in 5. *The Lepidoptera came in volume 4 (1844). Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. The two parts of volume 4 are paged continuously.* {*1840-1848* }

Huggins, Henry Charles;

[Ref: ns00384]

b1227 **1956** The Burren subspecies of *Erynnis tages* Linn. Entomologist 89:241-242. {*[24] Oct 1956* }

Hulst, George Duryea;

b. 9 Mar 1846 (Brooklyn, New York); d. 6 Nov 1900 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Humphreys, Henry Noel;

b. 1810; d. 1879.

Humphreys, Henry Noel; Westwood, John Obadiah;

b1228 **1841** British butterflies and their transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N. Humphreys; with descriptions by J. O. Westwood. London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl.

Huntington, Edgar Irving;

*b. *, d. 1962.*

b1229 **1932** A list of the Rhopalocera of Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone, Panama. Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 63(3):191-230. {*16 Apr 1932* }

Hutchison, Michael;

b1230 **1983** Occurrence of *Cephrenes augiades sperthias* (orange plamdart butterfly) in Perth. West. Aust. Nat. 15(6):125-126, 2 f.

Huxley, J.; Carter, D. J.;

b1231 **1981** A blue form of the Small Skipper, *Thymelicus flavus* (Bruennich) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Gaz. 32(2):79-82. {*21 Apr 1981* }

[Illiger, Johann Carl Wilhelm];

b1232 **1807** Review; (Hübner, Samml. exot. Schmett., first 34 plates). Allg. Lit.-Zeit. 2(303):1177-1181. *Facsimile reproduction in Hemming, 1937 (2:43-45). [See also: b1112] [Ref: b1115; b0461]* {*19 Dec 1807* }

Inoué, Sadanobu; Kawazoé, Akito;

b1233 **1964** Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (1). Tyô to Ga 15(2):34-50, 24 f, 8 tf. {*10 Nov 1964* }

b1234 **1965** Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (2). Tyô to Ga 15(4):84-105, 64 f. {*10 May 1965* }

b1235 **1966** Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam (3). Tyô to Ga 16(3/4):84-99. {*30 May 1966* }

b1236 **1967** Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam. (4). Tyô to Ga 17(1/2):1-17, 128 f. {*25 Feb 1967* }

b1237 **1969** A new hesperiid butterfly found in Luzon belonging to the hitherto unrecorded genus from the Philippines: *Thoressa* Swinhoe (Lepidoptera). Kontyû 37:380-383, 3 f.

b1238 **1970** Hesperiid butterflies from South Vietnam. (5). Tyô to Ga 21(1,2):1-14, 11 f, 3 pls. *[Ref: b1238]* {*30 Apr 1970* }

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature;

b1239 **1922** Opinion 71. Interpretation of the Expression "Typical Species" in Westwood's (1840) Synopsis. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 73(1):16-18. {*31 Jan 1922* }

b1240 **1939** Opinion 134. On the method to be adopted in interpreting the generic names assigned by Freyer to species described in his Neuere Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde, 1833-1858. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2:1-6. {*28 Aug 1939* }

b1241 **1943** Opinion 150. On the dates of publication of the several portions of Hübner (J.), Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge [sic], 1816-[1826]. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(17):161-168. {*9 Dec 1943* }

b1242 **1947** Opinion 181. On the type of the genus *Carcharodus* Hübner, [1819], and its synonym *Spilothyrus* Duponchel, 1835 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), genera based upon erroneously determined species. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(51):589-612. {*28 Feb 1947* }

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; *(continued)*

b1243 **1954** Opinion 232. Suppression, under Plenary Powers, of twelve generic names in the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta) published by Illiger in 1807 in senses different from those in which those names were published by Fabricius later in the same year. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 4(22):249-274. {*21 Apr 1954* }

b1244 **1954** Opinion 269. Validation, under the Plenary Powers, of the specific name *idas* Linnaeus, 1761, as published in the combinations *Papilio idas*, and determination of the species represented by the nominal species *Papilio idas* Linnaeus, 1761, *Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser, [1779], and *Papilio argus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(1):1-24, 1 pl. {*10 Sep 1954* }

b1245 **1954** Opinion 270. Addition to the "Official List of Generic Names in Zoology" of the names of five nominal genera of Butterflies (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera), originally established with misidentified Type Species, for which Type Species in harmony with accustomed usage were designated under the Plenary Powers in 1935. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(1):25-40. {*10 Sep 1954* }

b1246 **1954** Direction 4. Addition to the Official Lists and Official Indexes of certain scientific names and the titles of certain books dealt with in Opinions 134-160, exclusive of Opinion 149. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 2(53):629-652. {*1 Oct 1954* }

b1247 **1954** Opinion 278. Addition to the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology of the names of ten genera of the Sub-Order Rhopalocera of the Order Lepidoptera (Class Insecta), species of which were cited in the undated leaflet commonly known as the Tentamen, prepared by Jacob Hübner, which is believed to have been distributed to correspondents in 1806, a leaflet rejected in Opinion 97. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 6(10):135-178. {*1 Oct 1954* }

b1248 **1956** Opinion 400. Validation under the Plenary Powers of the generic name *Melanargia* Meigen, [1828] (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera). Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 12(23):419-432. {*16 Jul 1956* }

b1249 **1957** Opinion 474. Determination of the dates to be assigned for the purposes of the Law of Priority to the names published in Dru Drury's Illustrations of Natural History in the period 1770-1782. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 16(16):297-306. {*31 Jul 1957* }

b1250 **1957** Opinion 483. Determination of the specimen to be accepted as the lectotype of the nominal species *Megathymus aryxna* Dyar, 1905 (Class Insecta, Order Lepidoptera) and matters incidental thereto. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 17(5):41-72. {*10 Oct 1957* }

b1251 **1958** Opinion 516. Determination under the Plenary Powers of the relative precedence to be assigned to certain works on the Order Lepdoptera (Class Insecta) published in 1775 by Pieter Cramer, Michael Denis & Ignaz Schiffermüller, Johann Christian Fabricius, Johann Caspar Fuessly, and S. A. von Rottemburg Respectively. Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen. 19(1):1-44. {*16 May 1958* }

b1252 **1964** International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. London. Internatl. Trust Zool. Nomen. xix+176 pp.

b1253 **1976** Opinion 1058. Suppression of *Papilio actaeon* Fabricius, 1775 (Lepidoptera). Bull. Zool. Nomen. 33(1):22-23. {*26 Jun 1976* }

b1254 **1983** Opinion 1240. HESPERIIDAE Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Lepidoptera) added to Official List. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 40(1):27-28. {*Mar 1983* }

b1255 **1985** International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third Edition. Adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. London, International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature :xx + 338 pp. {*Feb 1985* }

International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature; *(continued)*

b1256 **1990** *Papilio carthami* Hübner, [1813] and *Syrichthus serratulae major* Staudinger, 1879 (currently both in *Pyrgua*; Insecta, Lepidoptera): the specific names *carthami* and *major* conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 47(2):60. {*Jun 1990* }

b1257 **1992** *Dalla* Mabille, 1904 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): conserved. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 49(1):88-89.

Ito, Akira;

b1258 **1964** Second Record of *Carterocephalus palaemon satakei* Matsumura in the southern part of the Japan Alps. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 15(2):52-54, 2 f. {*10 Nov 1964* }

Jackson, Thomas Herbert Elliot;

b. 1903, d. 22 May 1968 (Kitale, Kenya). [Ref: b0375]

b1259 **1951** Notes on Some New or Rare Rhopalocera from Eastern Africa. Part II. Revisional Notes and Descriptions of Some New East African Rhopalocera. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)20(9-10):97-105. {*Oct 1951* }

Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus;

b. 1877, d. 1970.

b1260 **1939** Obituary: Edward Meyrick. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 1:151-155, pl. {*30 Mar 1939* }

Janse, Antonie Johannes Theodorus; Dickson, Charles Gordon Campbell;

b1261 **1965** Obituary: Gowan Coningsby Clark. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 27(2):267-268. {*28 Feb 1965* }

Janson, Oliver Erichson;

b. 1850, d. 25 Nov 1926 (Highgate, Middlesex). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1262 **1886** [Identifications and descriptions of Rhopalocera]. In Guillemard, The Cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka & New Guinea (q.v.). London 2(Appendix III):374-377. *[See also: b1020]*

Joannis, R. P. Joseph de;

b. 1853 or 1854; d. 27 Oct 1932 (Paris). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1263 **1893** Descriptions de trois Macrolépidoptères nouveaux des Îles Séchelles (*Atella*, *Pamphila* et *Macroglossa*) et remarques sur la faune lépidoptèrologique de ces Îles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 62:l-liii.

b1264 **1915** Remarque au sujet de la date de l'une des planches de Hübner. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1915(7):122-124. {*[12 May] 1915* }

Johnson, Kurt;

b1265 **1973** The Butterflies of Nebraska. J. Res. Lep. 11(1):1-64, 50 f, 1 pl. {*[Apr 1973]* }

b1266 **1981*** Revision of the Callophryina of the World with Phylogenetic and Biogeographic Analyses (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). City University of New York (Ph.D. Thesis) :902 pp. *Publication as a thesis does not meet the ICZN criteria for publication, so the new names introduced in this work are not available. [*Unpublished]*

b1267 **1986** *Mitoura millerorum* (Clench) and its occurrence in the United States (Lycaenidae). J. Lep. Soc. 39(2):119-124. {*7 Jan 1986* }

Johnson, Kurt; Matusik, David;

b1268 **1986** First Reported Males, Species Status, and Affinities of *Epargyreus spanna* Evans (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 40(1):59-63, 2 f. {*9 Oct 1986* }

b1269 **1988** Five new species oan one new subspecies of Butterflies from the Sierra de Baoruco of Hispaniola. Ann. Carn. Mus. 57(10):221-254, 16 f. {*15 Sep 1988* }

Johnson, Kurt; Quinter, Eric L.;

b1270 **1984** Lepidopterology's "Blue Bomb" Controversy -- A Comment on Ehrlich and Murphy. Syst. Zool. 33(4):422-426.

Johnson, S. J.; Doherty, W. M.;

b1271 **1991** The life history and distribution of *Allora doleschallii doleschallii* (Felder) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in northern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 18(3):111-112, ill.

Johnson, S. J.; Valentine, P. S.;

b1272 **1982** New records of Lycaenidae and Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from northern Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(1):1-3. {*Jun 1982* }

b1273 **1983** Notes on the biology and morphology of *Hesperilla sarnia* Atkins (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 10(1):6-8, 5 f. {*Jun 1983* }

Johnston, Gweneth; Johnston, Bernard;

b1274 **1980** This is Hong Kong: Butterflies. Hong Kong, Government Printer :224 pp, 28 cpl, etc. {*May 1980* }

Joicey, James John;

b. 1871, d. 1932. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0378]

Joicey, James John; Noakes, A.;

b1275 **1916** In Joicey, Noakes & Talbot, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62. *[See also: b1276]* {*[2 Jun 1916]* }

Joicey, James John; Noakes, A.; Talbot, George;

b1276 **1916** New Lepidoptera from Dutch New Guinea. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62. *Rhopalocera described by Joicey & Noakes.* {*[2 Jun 1916]* }

Joicey, James John; Talbot, George;

b1277 **1916** New Lepidoptera from the Schouten Islands. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 64(1):65-83, pls 3-6. {*[16] Aug 1916* }

b1278 **1917** New Lepidoptera from Waigeu, Dutch New Guinea, and Biak. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:216-229. {*Sep 1917* }

b1279 **1921** New Lepidoptera collected by T. A. Barns in east central Africa. 2. New forms of Rhopalocera. Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):44-118, pls 5-16. {*17 Oct 1921* }

b1280 **1921** Descriptions of new forms of Lepidoptera from the island of Hainan. Bull. Hill Mus. 1(1):167-177, pls 19-24. {*17 Oct 1921* }

b1281 **1924** Descriptions of four new butterflies. Entomologist 57:37-40. {*Feb 1924* }

Jones, Frank Morton;

b. 13 Jan 1869, d. 1962.

b1282 **1926** The Rediscovery of "*Hesperia bulenta*" Bol.-Lec., with Notes on other Species (Lepid., Hesperiidae). Ent. News 37(7):193-198, 1 f, pl 9. {*[29 Jun] 1926* }

Jordan, Karl;

b. 7 Dec 1861 (Almstedt b. Hildesheim); d. 12 Jan 1959 (same). (Jordan, Heinrich Ernst Karl). [Ref: b1734]

b1283 **1932** A new Species of *Abantis* for the Cameroons. Proc. ent. Soc. Lond. 6(3):89. *[Ref: b0461]* {*[22 Mar] 1932* }

Jörgensen, Peter;

b. 1870, d. 1937. Also seen as Pedro. Collection to MACN.

b1284 **1932** Lepidopterologisches aus Südamerika. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:37-66.

b1285 **1934** Neue Schmetterlinge und Raupen aus Südamerika. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 48:60-78. {*30 Jun 1934* }

b1286 **1935** Lepidópteros nuevos o raros de la Argentina y del Paragury. An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat. 38:85-130, 4 pls.

Jöst, Hans;

b1287 **1957-1964** In Lattin, et al., Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz, (q.v.). Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:51-167, 5 maps. *[See also: b1409]* {*1957-1964* }

Juliar, Michael;

b1288 **1982** Vladimir Nabokov 1899-1977: A note on a late entomologist. J. New York ent. Soc. 90(1):55-57. {*9 Mar 1982* }

Junod, Henri Alexandre;

b. 1863; d. 22 Apr 1934 (Genf).

b1289 **1899** La faune entomologique de Delagoa. Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat. 27:176-251, 4 pls.

Kahle, Paul Hugo Isidor;

b. 17 Mar 1859 (Visby, Schweden); d. 19 Feb 1941 (Pittsburgh, Pa.). [Ref: b0379; b0378 (Kahl)]

Kalis, Jorinus Pieter Adrianus;

b. 1899, d. 1949; Collection in Mus. Ent. "Pietro Rossi", Duino. [Ref: b1210; b0379]

b1290 **1933** Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Lepidoptera Rhopalocera van Nederlandsch-Indië. I. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de Lepidopterenfauna van Kangean en eenige aangrenzende eilanden. Tijdschr. Ent. 76(1/2):47-86.

Karsch, Ferdinand Anton Franz;

b. 2 Sep 1853 (Münster), d. 20 Dec 1936 (Berlin); Typen meist im Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b1210; b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1291 **1892** *Caprona adelica*, eine neue Hesperiide von der Forschungsstation Bismarckburg im Togolande (Westafrika). Ent. Nachr. 18:241-244.

b1292 **1892** Insecten von Baliburg (Deutsch-Westafrika) gesamelt von E. Zintgraff. Ent. Nachr. 18(11/12):161-183, ill.

b1293 **1893** Die Inseckten des Berglandschaft Adeli im Hinterlande von Togo (Westafrika). Tagfalter-Lepidoptera Rhopalocera - von Adeli. Berl. ent. Z. 38(1/2):167-266, ill.

b1294 **1895** Aethiopische Rhopaloceren, I, II. Ent. Nachr. 21:275-286, 289-322.

b1295 **1896** Aethiopische Hesperiiden. Ent. Nachr. 22:372-378.

Kato, Masayo;

b. 1898; d. 1967. [Ref: b0960]

b1296 **1930** Two new butterflies from Japan and Formosa. Zephyrus 2(4):206-208, 1 f. {*Dec 1930* }

Kato, Shin-ichiro;

b1297 **1983** Notes on the Hesperiidae from Ambon Island, Indonesia. [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 33(3,4):162-167, 24 f, 1 tbl. {*20 Jul 1983* }

Kattari, S.;

b1298 **1980** Beobachtungen zur Flüssigkeitsaufnahme bei *Ochlodes venatus* (Lep.: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 90(18):207-208. {*15 Sep 1980* }

Kauffmann, Guido;

b1299 **1946** Contributo allo studio della *Pyrgus cacaliae* Rbr. (Lep. Hesperides) nelle Alpi Ticinesi (descrizione di una nuova razza e di alcune variazioni individuali). Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 41(1946):74-82, 6 f.

b1300 **1950** *Pyrgus centaureae* Rbr. *lineolata* nov. (Lep. Hesperides). Ent. Zeit. 59(23):177-180, 1 f. {*1 Mar 1950* }

b1301 **1950** *Spialia sertorius paratarus* n. forma (Lep. Hesperiidae). Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent. 2:90-93, 2 f.

b1302 **1950** Remarques concernant deux aberrations do *Pyrgus carlinae* Rbr. (Lep. Hesperidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 23:67-69, 2 f.

b1303 **1951** Die Hesperiidae der Schweiz. Rassenanalytische Bemerkungen über Verbreitung und Formen dieser Familie. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 24:329-376.

b1304 **1952** [Description of *Pyrgus celsimontia*]. In Alberti, (q.v.). Z. Lepid. 2:85. *[See also: b0016]*

b1305 **1953** Considerazioni di carattere ecologico, tassonomico e genitoanatomico sulla specie *Thymelicus silvester* Poda, 1761 (*flava* Brünnich, 1763; = *thaumas* Hüfnagel, 1766) con speciale riguardo ai biotopi ticinesi. Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat. 47-48(1953):9-13, 3 pls.

b1306 **1954** Über lavatherae Esper-Formendes zentraleuropäischen Faumengebietes (Lep. Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 64(24):281-285. {*15 Dec 1954* }

Kauffmann, Guido; *(continued)*

b1307 **1954** Razze di *Pyrgus carlinae* Rambur, 1839, in italia con alcune note complementari sulla specie (Lep. Hesperiidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 84:137-142.

b1308 **1955** Neue Hesperiiden-Aberrationen (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel (nf)5:75-76, 3 f.

b1309 **1955** *Reverdinus floccifer habiba* n. ssp. (Lépidopt. Hesperiidae). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 28:288-290, 8 f.

b1310 **1955** *Pyrgus (A.) illensis* Rev. ssp. *colurnus* Nov. im tema di ricerche genitoanatomiche sul gruppo alveus nell'insubria. Redia 39:261-274, 1 pl, 8 f.

b1311 **1956** Beobachtungen über eine Zucht "ab ovo" von *Ochlodes venatum* Bremer & Grey (Europäischer Subspecies) nebst einigen systematischen Bemerkungen. Ent. Zeit. 66(5):49-55. {*1 Mar 1956* }

b1312 **1956** Mitten im Chaos der Asiatischen *Hesperia comma* L. (Lep. Hesp.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 46:50-53, pls. 2,3.

Kawazoé, Akito;

b1313 **1959** On the butterflies from the Amami-Guntö (1). Tyô to Ga 10(2):16-20, 9 f. {*30 Apr 1959* }

b1314 **1959** On the butterflies from the Amami-Guntö (3). Tyô to Ga 10(3):52-59, f 16-55. {*15 Nov 1959* }

Kaye, William James;

b. 1875, d. 1967; Collection to AME (purchase).

b1315 **1904** A catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad. [With an appendix by J. Guppy]. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 52(2):159-228, pl 17,18. {*[15] Jun 1904* }

b1316 **1914** Additions and corrections to my Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Trinidad (1904). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 61(3):545-586, pl 30. {*[21 Jan 1914]* }

b1317 **1918** Descriptions from the Joicey Collection of new species of *Syntomidae*, *Nymphalidae*, and *Hesperidae*, and Two Genera of Syntomidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)2:225-232. {*Sep 1918* }

b1318 **1921** A catalogue of the Trinidad Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago 2:1-163, 1 pl.

b1319 **1925** New species and subspecies of Trinidad Rhopalocera and Heterocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(3/4):413-428, pl 45. {*[20 Feb 1925]* }

b1320 **1926** The butterflies of Jamaica. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(3/4):455-504, 5 tf. {*[5] Feb 1926* }

b1321 **1931** Additions and Corrections to the Author's 'Butterflies of Jamaica (1926)'. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 79(3):531-537, pl 39. {*31 Dec 1931* }

b1322 **1940** Additions and corrections to the Recorded species of Trinidad Butterflies (Lepid. Rhop.). Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 90(21):551-573. {*Dec 1940* }

Keferstein, Georg Adolf;

b. 10 Oct 1793 (Halle); d. 28 Nov 1884 (Erfurt). [Ref: b0379]

b1323 **1874** Die schmetterlinge Californiens. Z. Ges. Naturw. 44(14/15):222-229.

Kendall, Roy O.;

b. 21 May 1912 (Ingalls, Gary County, Kansas). (Kendall, Roy O'Neal).

b1324 **1976** Larval foodplants for thirty species of skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 39:1-9. {*10 Nov 1976* }

Kendall, Roy O.; McGuire, William W.;

b1325 **1975** Larval foodplants for twenty-one species of skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 27:1-7. {*3 Sep 1975* }

b1326 **1984** Some new and rare records of Lepidoptera found in Texas. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 86:1-50, 38 f. *[Ref: b1326]* {*19 Apr 1984* }

Kerr, John Foxton Ross; Sands, Donald Peter Andrew;

b1327 **1970** A new species of *Trapezites* Hübner (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from North Queensland. J. Aust. ent. Soc. 9(1):23-26, 1 pl, 6 f.

Kielland, Jan;

b1328 **1982** Three new races of Rhopalocera (Lepidoptera) from Tanzania. Lambillionea 81(9/12):86-90.

b1329 **1990** Butterflies of Tanzania. Melbourne & London, Hill House :363 pp, ill.

Kilian, Fr.;

b1330 **1897** *Syrichthus carthami* ab. *duo-signata*. Soc. ent. 12(2):11. {*15 Apr 1897* }

Kimura, Y.; Murayama, Sh0-iti;

b1331 **1990** Some new butterflies from Thailand. Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects) 25(2):19-24.

Kirby, William;

b. 14 Jan 1759 (Leicester); d. 4 Jul 1850 (Barham, near Ipswich). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1332 **1837** [Lepidoptera: Diurna]. Pages 286-300, pls 3,4, in part 4, Insects, in John Richardson, Fauna Boreali-Americana or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America. Norwich, England, Josiah Flectcher :v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). *[See also: b1948] [Ref: b0962]*

Kirby, William Forsell;

b. 14 Jan 1844 (Leicester, England); d. 20 Nov 1912. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1333 **1858** A List of British Rhopalocera. Printed On One Side Only. For Labelling Cabinets. Including Nearly All The Varieties And Doubtful Species. List. Brit. Rhop. Brighton, Hallis :[3] pp. *[Ref: b1605; b0450]*

b1334 **1870** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 6(1869)(Ins.):351-379. {*[1870]* }

b1335 **1871** A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera. London, Van Voorst 8vo :iii-vii + 690 pp. *The Supplement came in 1877. Together they form a very reliable and well indexed catalogue of the early literature. [See also: b1339] [Ref: b0461]* {*[6 Nov] 1871* }

b1336 **1873** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 8(1871)(Ins.):356-366. {*[1873]* }

b1337 **1874** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 9(1872)(Ins.):336-353. {*[1874]* }

b1338 **1876** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 11(1874)(Ins.):376-395. {*[1876]* }

b1339 **1877** A synonymic catalogue of the diurnal Lepidoptera, Supplement. London, Van Voorst 8vo :ii-vi + 691-883. *[See also: b1335]*

b1340 **1878** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 13(1876)(Ins.):147-162. {*[1878]* }

b1341 **1879** Catalogue of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late William Chapman Hewitson, of Oatlands, Walton-on-Thames; and bequeathed by him to the British Museum. London, John van Voorst 4to :iv+246 pp.

b1342 **1879** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 14(1877)(Ins.):125-141. {*[1879]* }

b1343 **1880** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera, Sphingidae, Castniidae, and Uraniidae) in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, with remarks on new or interesting species. Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (ns)2:292-340.

b1344 **1880** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 15(1878)(Ins.):170-191. {*[1880]* }

b1345 **1881** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 16(1879)(Ins.):132-147. {*[1881]* }

b1346 **1883** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 19(1882)(Ins.):163-181. {*[1883]* }

b1347 **1884** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 20(1883)(Ins.):164-184. {*[1884]* }

Kirby, William Forsell; *(continued)*

b1348 **1885** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 21(1884)(Ins.):175-199. {*[1885]* }

b1349 **1893** Descriptions of new Australian Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)12:434-438. {*Dec 1893* }

b1350 **1894-1897** A Hand-Book to the Order Lepidoptera Five Volumes In Allen's Naturalist's Library or Lloyd's Natural History London, Allen or Lloyd 1:lxxiv+261 pp, pls I-XXXVII (1894, Allen's, 1896, Lloyd's); 2:xx+332 pp, pls XXXVIII-LXVIII (1896, both); 3:xxvii+308 pp, pls LXIX-XCV (1897, both); 4:xlii+246 pp, pls XCVI-CXXVI (1897, both); 5:[iv]+332 pp, pls CXXVII-CLVIII (1897,both). *[Ref: b0450; b0910]* {*1894-1897* }

b1351 **1894-1908** Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge errichtet von Jacob Hübner . . . New Facsimile Edition, edited by P. Wytsman with additional text by W. F. Kirby. Brussels, Wytsman 3 parts [Separate issues with German and French text]. *(1):viii pp, pls 1-213 (1894-1897); (2):vi pp, pls 214-438, (1898-1903); (3):viii+172 pp, pls 439-491, (1904-1908).* {*1894-1908* }

Kirsch, Theodor Franz Wilhelm;

b. 29 Sep 1818 (Düben b. Torgau); d. 8 Jul 1889 (Dresden); Typen im Mus. Dresden. [Ref: b1210; b0378; b1734]

b1352 **1877** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopteren-Fauna von Neu Guinea. Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd. 1:101-134.

Kitching, R. L.; Kitching, B. M.;

b1353 **1973** Notes on a collection of butterflies from western Mexico. Entomologist 106:269-276. {*Dec 1973* }

Kivirikko, Erkki;

b1354 **1936** Beobachtungen über dis Tagfalterfauna (Lep. Diurna) des Territoriums Misiones (Rep. Argentina) in der Zeit 5.V. - 20.VI.1928. Annls ent. fenn. 2:49-63, 6 f.

Klots, Alexander Barrett;

b. 12 Dec 1903 (New York, New York); d. 18 Apr 1989. [Ref: b2381]

b1355 **1937** Some Notes On *Colias* and *Brenthis* (Lepidoptera, Pieridae and Nymphalidae). J. New York ent. Soc. 45(3-4):311-333. {*[2 Nov] 1937* }

Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich;

b. 5 May 1775 (Berlin); d. 3 Feb 1856 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1356 **1842** Doubletten-Verzeichniss von Senegallensischen Insecten mit Diagnosen neuer Arten von Klug und Erichson, Berlin.

Knoch, August Wilhelm;

b. 3 Jun 1742 (Braunschweig); d. 2 Jun 1818 (same). [Ref: b0378]

b1357 **1781-1783** Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte. Leipzig, Schwickert 8vo 3 volumes. *1(1781):10+9+3 pp, 6 cpl 2(1782):8+102+2 pp, 7 cpl 3(1783):2+138+2 pp, 6 cpl* {*1781-1783* }

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer;

b1358 **1980** On the nomenclature of some genus- and species-group names of the Lepidoptera. Nota lepid. 2(4):139-146. {*3 May 1980* }

b1359 **1981-1983** Critical Check-List of European Papilionoidea. Priamus 1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167, 2(2):69-92 (29 Jun 1982), 3(1):11-37 (12 Jul 1983). {*9 Dec 1981-12 Jul 1983* }

b1360 **1982-1987** On the validity of the species group names proposed by Denis Schiffermüller, 1775 in "Ankündung (sic!) eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. Priamus 2(1):4-42; 3(3):98-130; 3(4):133-154; 4(1/2):22-36; 4(3):83-86. {*1982-1987* }

Koçak, Ahmet Ömer; *(continued)*

b1361 **1984** Notes on the names published in "A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico" by L. D. Miller and F. M. Brown in 1981. Priamus 3(3):93-97.

b1362 **1986** On the paper "The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller - A case for Stability" by K. Sattler and W. G. Tremewan in 1984. Priamus 4(1/2):3-12. {*31 May 1986* }

b1363 **1989** On the Lepidoptera of Ayas District (C. Anatolia). Priamus 4(4):150-161, 2 maps. {*25 Jan 1989* }

Köhler, Pablo;

b1364 **1923** Fauna argentina. Lepidoptera e collectione Alberto Breyer. I. Teil. Rhopalocera. Systematischer Katalog und Studien, Berichtigungen u. Neubeschreibungen. Z. wiss. InsektBiol. 18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3 pls, 6 maps.

Köhler, Pablo; Strassberger, Ricardo;

b1365 **1928** Catálog de Lepidópteros Argentinos. Enumeración Sistemática de Lepidópteros diurnos y parte de nocturnos (de Sphingidae hasta Noctuidae) (Heliothinae). Buenos Aires, Breyer :12 pp.

Kolisko, Alfred;

b1366 **1905** [Untitled note]. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 55:275.

Kollar, Vincenz;

b. 15 Jan 1797 (Kranovitz in Schlesian); d. 30 May 1860 (Wien). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1367 **1844** In Kollar & Redtenbacher, (q.v.). Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. *[See also: b1369]* {*[1844]* }

b1368 **1849** In Kollar, V. & Redtenbacher, L., Über den Charakter der Insekten-Fauna von Südpersien. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 1:42-53. {*[1849]* }

Kollar, Vincenz; Redtenbacher, Ludwig;

b1369 **1844** Aufzählung und Beschreibung der von Freiherrn Carl v. Hügel auf seiner Reise durch Kaschmir und das Himaleyagebirge gesammelten Insecten. In Hügel, Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Stuttgart, Hallbergerische Verlagshandlung 4(2):393-564,582-585, pls 1-28. *Kollar did the Butterflies, Redtenbacher the Moths. [See also: b1226]* {*[1844]* }

Kovacs, Sandor; Kovacs, Zoltan;

b1370 **1992** *Pyrgus armoricanus* (Obth.) (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae), a little known species from Romania. Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa 32:77-83.

Kozhanchikov, Igorya Vasilévich;

b. 1904, d. 1958. Also seen as Koshantschikoff.

b1371 **1953** In memory of Nikolai Nikolaevich Filip'ev. Ent. Obozr. 33:363-368.

Krizek, George O.; Opler, Paul A.;

b1372 **1987** Observations on *Problema bulenta*. J. Res. Lep. 25(2):146-148, 2 f. {*21 May 1987* }

Krüger, Richard;

b1373 **1928** Eine neue Hesperidae. Int. ent. Z. 22(31):287-288. {*15 Nov 1928* }

Krzywicki, Mieczyslav;

b1374 **1967** Fauna Papilionoidea i Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) Puszczy Bialowieskiej. Annls zool. Warsz. 25:1-213, 30 pls, 17 tbls.

Kudrna, Otakar;

b. 10 Feb 1939 (Ceske Budejovice, or Budweis). Bibilography kindly supplies by author.

b1375 **1983** An Annotated Catalogue of the Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) Named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lep. 21(1):1-105, pl. {*15 Jul 1983* }

Kudrna, Otakar; *(continued)*

b1376 **1985** Butterflies of Europe. Wiesbaden, Verlag 8vo 7 volumes 1(1985):447 pp. *Vol. 1, Concise Bibliography of European Butterflies; Vol. 2, Introduction to Lepidopterology; Vol. 3, Papilionidae, Pieridae; Vol. 4, Lycaenidae; Vol. 5, Nymphalidae, Libytheidae, Danaidae, Riodinidae; Vol. 6, Satyridae; Vol. 7, Ecology of European Butterflies; Vol. 8, Aspects of the Conservation of Butterflies of Europe.*

b1377 **1985** European butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea) named by Hans Fruhstorfer. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl. 5:60 pp. {*Dec 1985* }

b1378 **1986** Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagschmetterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo Suppl. 6:1-90.

Kudrna, Otakar; Balletto, Emilio;

b1379 **1984** An Annotated Catalogue of the Skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) named by Roger Verity. J. Res. Lep. 23(1):35-49. {*15 Jun 1984* }

Kühnert, Hermann;

b1380 **1977** Tagfalterbeobachtungen auf den Kanaren. Ent. Zeit. 87(5):37-49, ill. {*1 Mar 1977* }

b1381 **1979** Tagfalterbeobachtungen im Aostatal (N-Italien). Ent. Zeit. 89(13):145-151, 4 f; (14):158-167 (16 Jul); (15):169-174 (1 Aug). {*2 Jul 1979* }

Kurentzov, Alekseya Ivanovitch;

b. 1896, d. 1975. Colletion at IBP.

b1382 **1970** The Butterflies of the Far East USSR. [Bulavousye češuekrylye Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR]. Acad. Sci. USSR, Siberian Branch :163 pp, 14 col pls.

b1383 **1978** The butterflies of the Far-East USSR. Netherland, Junk :[2]+164 pp, 14 cpl. *This seems to be an exact reproduction of the 1970 title, so I have treated the many spelling errors as if they first appeared in that publication. The author is given as Kurentsov. [See also: b1382]*

Lacreuze, C.;

b1384 **1910** Observations sur les Hespérides de la Suisse. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):30-44, pl. {*Jun 1910* }

Lamas, Gerardo;

Also seen as Lamas Müller, Gerardo.

b1385 **1973** The type-material of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera contained in the collections of the Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo. Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 26(13):179-185. {*26 Feb 1973* }

b1386 **1983** Mariposas atraidas por hormigas legionarias en la Reserva de Tambopata, Perú. Revta Soc. mex. Lep. 8(2):49-51. {*15 Aug 1983* }

b1387 **1988*** [Letter to Bridges. Additions and corrections to the Catalogue of Family-group and Genus-group names]. Lima, Peru :5 pp. {*20 Jun 1988* } *[*Unpublished]*

Lambillion, L. J. L.;

b1388 **1902** Quelques mots sur l'engraissement des papillons. La eause. Le moyen de les dégraisser. Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur. 2:14-15.

b1389 **1903** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de Belgique donnant les noms de tous les papillons priz en Belgique jusqu'a ce jour avec leurs variétés leurs synonymes, less époques d'apparition, les localités, les époques des chenilles, leur nourriture, etc., etc. et une liste de papillons paléarctiques après chaque groupe indigene. 2.éd., considérablement augmentée. Namur, Douxfils :432 pp. *Issued as supplement to Lambillionea. Five supplements were issued (1913-1935). The second edition included the title page of the first edition, dated 1900.*

Lane, Charles; Rothschild, Miriam;

b1390 **1957** Note on the habitat of the Wood White (*Leptidia sinapis* L.) and Chequered Skipper (*Carterocephalus palaemon* Pallas). Entomologist 90:271-272. {*Oct 1957* }

Lang, Henry Charles;

*b. *; d. 1 Dec 1909 (All Saints, Southend). [Ref: b0379]*

b1391 **1884** Rhopalocera Europa Descripta et Delineata. London 1:1-395; 2:i-xii, pls 1-82.

Langer, Torben W.;

b. 7 Jun 1924; d. 13 Apr 1988 (Denmark).

b1392 **1958** Nordens Dagsommerfugle. Scandinavia; København :344 pp, 16 cps, tfs. *Kudrna lists the publisher as Munksgaard Forlag & Skandinavisk Bogforlag, Odense.*

Lanktree, P. A. D.;

b1393 **1968** Northern species of the genus *Thorybes* Scudder, (Lepidoptera), and a new aberration of *Thorybes pylades* (Scudder). Ent. Rec. 80:213-219, 9 pls.

Largen, M. J.; Rogers-Price, Vivian;

b1394 **1985** John Abbot, an early naturalist-artist in North America: his contribution to ornithology, with particular reference to a collection of bird skins in the Merseyside County Museums, Liverpool. Archiv. nat. Hist. 12(2):231-252. {*Oct 1985* }

Larsen, Torben B.;

b1395 **1974** Butterflies of Lebanon. Beirut, C.N.R.S., Republic of Lebanon :xv+255 pp. *[Ref: b1745]*

b1396 **1982** The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, with a Review of Species in the *Charaxes viola* Group from Arabia and East Africa by A. H. B. Rydon. Biologiske Skrifter 23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl. *[Ref: b2076]*

b1397 **1983** Notes on afrotropical butterflies with description of five new taxa and records of extension of known ranges. Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire 45(A):151-172.

b1398 **1984** Butterflies of Saudi Arabia and its Neighbours. [Foreword by H.R.H. the Prince Khalid Al Faisal Bin Abdul Aziz]. London & Riyadh :160 pp, 23 cpl, 100+ photographs. *Good photos of living animals. [Ref: b2076]*

Larsen, Torben B.; Nakamura, Ichiro;

b1399 **1983** The butterflies of East Jordan. Ent. Gaz. 34(3):135-208. {*26 Sep 1983* }

Larsen, Torben B.; Riley, John; Cornes, Michael A.;

b1400 **1981** The Butterfly Fauna of a Secondary Bush Locality in Nigeria. J. Res. Lep. 18(1):4-23. {*31 Jan 1981* }

Lathy, Percy I.;

b. 1870 (Pulborough); d. 8 Sep 1943 (Vittel, Frankfurt). [Ref: b0378]

b1401 **1901** An account of a collections of Rhopalocera made at Zomba in British Central Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 49(1):19-36, ill. {*[30] Apr 1901* }

b1402 **1903** An account of a collection of Rhopalocera made on the Anambara Creek in Nigeria, West Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 51(2):183-206, ill. {*[2] Jun 1903* }

b1403 **1904** A contribution towards the knowledge of the Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera of Dominica, B.W.I. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1904(I)(2):450-454. {*[2 Aug] 1904* }

Latreille, Pierre André;

b. 29 Nov 1762 (Brives, Corrèze, France); d. 6 Feb 1833 (Paris). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0474; b1734]

b1404 **1809** Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimis explicata. Paris and Strasbourg 4 volumes.

Latreille, Pierre André; *(continued)*

b1405 **1813** In Humboldt & Bonpland, Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent I: Recueil d'observations de Zool. faites dans l'Océan Atlantique, dans l'intérieur du nouveau Continent et dans la Mer du Sud. Paris 2 Bde 1:8+368 pp; 2:144 pp, 57 pls (folio). *Insects came in 1:127-304, pls 15-25 and 2:9-138, pls 31-43* {*[1813]*}

b1406 **1819-1824** In Latreille & Godart, Encyclopedie méthodique, (q.v.). *[See also: b1407]* {*1819, [1824]*}

Latreille, Pierre André; Godart, Jean Baptiste;

b1407 **1819-1824** Encyclopedie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes, Volume 9. Paris :828 pp. *Latreille wrote pp i,ii, 3-12, 706-707 and all of the text for extra European hesperids. Godart prepared the rest of the text. Dating is 1819 (1-328), 1824 (329-end). Pure binomial nomenclature, purely descriptive, no figures. [Ref: b0447 :307; b1998 :419; b0464; b0473; b0474]* {*1819, [1824]*}

Lattin, Gustave de;

b. 9 Jun 1913 (Antwerpen); d. 27 Aug 1968 (Saarbrücken). [Ref: b1721]

b1408 **1950** Türkiye Kelebekleri Hakkinda I. Türkische Lepidopteren. Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul (B)15(4):301-331, pls I,II. *Journal also seen as Istanb. Üniv. Fen Fak. Mecm.*

Lattin, Gustave de; Jöst, Hans; Heuser, Rudolf; Roesler, Rudolf;

b1409 **1957-1964** Die Lepidopteren-Fauna der Pfalz. I. Teil: Systematisch-chorologischer Teil. Mitt. Pollichia (3)4:51-167, 5 maps. {*1957-1964*}

Laurent, Philip;

*b. * ; d. 17 Jun 1942 (Mt. Airy, Philadelphia). [Ref: b0378]*

b1410 **1891** A new variety of *Pamphila*. Ent. News 3(1):15-16. {*[31 Dec 1891]*}

b1411 **1908** Notes on the early stages of some *Pamphila*. Ent. News 19(9):408-417. {*Nov 1908*}

Le Cerf, Ferdinand;

b. 1881, d. 1945. [Ref: b0379]

b1412 **1914** Contribution à la faune lépidoptérologique de Perse. (Catalogue de Rhopalocères). Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):viii+188 pp. *Listed by Bang-Haas and others as 1913. [Ref: b0101]*

b1413 **1922** Description d'Hespérides nouveaux. Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris 28:162-165.

b1414 **1923** Lépidoptères nouveaux recueillis au Maroc par M. H. Ungemach. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1923(15):197-200. {*[23 Nov] 1923*}

Le Charles, Louis-Gabriel;

b1415 **1927** Formes nouvelles de Lépidoptères paléarctiques. Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep. 2(3/4):150-152, pl 9. {*25 Sep 1927*}

Le Conte, John Eatton;

b. 22 Feb 1784 (New Jersey); d. 21 Nov 1860 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0449]

Le Souëf, John Cecil;

b1416 **1973** *Toxidea andersoni* (Kirby) - (Anderson's skipper) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Victorian Ent. 3(4):11.

b1417 **1975** A new locality for *Proeidosa polysema* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):75. {*Jun 1975*}

b1418 **1975** New butterfly records for Springsure, central highlands, Queensland. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(5):97. {*Oct 1975*}

Leach, William Elford;

b. 1790; d. 25 Aug 1836 (Genoa, Italy). Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

Leach, William Elford; *(continued)*

b1419 **1814-1817** The Zoological Miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals. London, Nodder & Son 8vo 3 volumes + atlas:149 pls (by Nodder). *For dating, see Moulds, 1977. [Ref: b1715; b0460]* {*1814-1817*}

Lederer, Julius;

b. 24 Jun 1821 (Wien); d. 30 Apr 1870. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1420 **1852** Versuch, die europäischen Lepidopteren in möglichst natürliche Reihenfolge zu stellen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 2:14-54,65-126.

b1421 **1855** Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut, und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 5:177-234, ill. *[Ref: b0101]*

b1422 **1858** Noch einige Syrische Schmetterlinge. Wien. ent. Monats. 2(5):135-152. *[Ref: b0265]* {*May 1858*}

b1423 **1861** Ueber Alb. Kindermanns letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. (Aus Syrien und Palästina). Wien. ent. Monats. 5:144-155.

Lee, Chuan-lung;

Bibliography kindly supplied by author.

b1424 **1955** Studies on the Chinese species of the genus *Parnara* (Lep.: Hesperiidae) and their Geographical Distribution. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 17(2):189-196, 2 pls.

b1425 **1962** Results of the Zoologico-Botanical Expedition to Southwest China, 1955-1957 (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Acta ent. sinica 11(Suppl):172-198. {*Dec 1962*}

b1426 **1962** Some new species of Rhopalocera from China, II. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 11(2):139-158, 6 pls.

b1427 **1966** On the Chinese Species of *Borbo* Evans (Lep. Hesperiidae). Acta zool. sinica 18(2):221-231, 2 pls. {*Jun 1966*}

b1428 **1975** On the identification of the immature stages of three sibling species of *Parnara* Moore (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) in China. [In Chinese]. Acta ent. sinica 18(1):105-110, 2 pls.

b1429 **1979** Some new species of Rhopalocera in China. V. [In Chinese and English]. Acta zootaxon. sinica 4(1):35-38, 1 pl.

Leech, John Henry;

b. 5 Dec 1862 (Cheshire, England); d. 29 Dec 1900 (Salisbury, England). [Ref: b0378]

b1430 **1887** On the Lepidoptera of Japan and Corea, Part I: Rhopalocera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1887(3):398-431. {*[Oct] 1887*}

b1431 **1890** New species of lepidoptera from China. Entomologist 23:26-50.

b1432 **1891** New species of Rhopalocera from North-west China. Entomologist 24(Suppl.):23-31. {*Jan 1891*}

b1433 **1893-1894** Butterflies from China, Japan and Corea, Part II: Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, and Hesperiidae. London, Priv. Publ. (2):297-681. *The work was issued in 6 parts, with the wrappers marked as follows: Pt I(text):1-116 (May 1892); Pt I(plates):I-XIII (Dec 1892); Pt II(text):115-286, (Nov 1892); Pt II(plates):XIV-XXVI (Mar 1893); Pt III(text):285-417 (Jan 1893); Pt III+IV(plates):XXVII-XXXVIII (Oct 1893); Pt IV(text):417-557 (Oct 1893); Pt V(text):557-642 (Dec 1893); Pt V(plates):XXXVIII-XLIII Pt VI(text):643-681, i-iv (Jan 1894);* {*1893-1894*}

Lempke, B. J.;

b1434 **1936** Catalogus der Nederlandsche Macrolepidoptera I. Holland; Tijdschr. Ent. 79:238-315. {*Nov 1936*}

b1435 **1939** Deux formes nouvelles de diurnes hollandais. Ent. Ber. 10:120-121.

b1436 **1949** Rebel's edition of Berge's Schmetterlingsbuch. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 2(5):171-172. {*Sep 1949*}

b1437 **1953** Catalogus der Nederlandse Macrolepidoptera (Eerste Supplement). Holland; Tijdschr. Ent. 96(4):239-321.

Lepidopterists' Society;

b1438 **1977** Commemorative Volume 1945-1973. Lepidopterists' Society :374 pp. *Compiled by Roy O. Kendall, Edited by Harry K. Clench & Theodore D. Sargent, with contributions by Peter F. Bellinger, Harry K. Clench & Paul A. Opler.*

Leraut, Patrice;

b1439 **1980** Liste systématique et synonymique des Lépidoptères de France, Belgique et Corse. Paris, Alexanor :334 pp.

Leussler, Richard A.;

b. 1866, d. 1943. [Ref: b0378]

b1440 **1921** *Pamphila ottoe* Edw. and *pawnee* Dodge, with Description of a New Form (Lep., Rhop.). Ent. News 32(7):206-207. {*[8] Jul 1921* }

b1441 **1933** *Atrytone bimacula* [female] aberration *contradicta* aber. nov. (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 44(4):71. {*[21] Mar 1933* }

b1442 **1933** An apparently undescribed *Hesperia* (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 44(7):169-170. {*[12] Jul 1933* }

b1443 **1938** An annotated list of the butterflies of Nebraska, with the description of a new species (Lepid.: Rhopalocera). Ent. News 49(1):3-9. {*[6] Jan 1938* }

Lewis, H. L.;

b1444 **1973** Butterflies of the World. Chicago, Follett :312 pp, 208 pls. {*[1973]* }

Lhomme, Léon;

b1445 **1923** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique. Volume I. Paris :780 pp. *Alternate title as "Catalogue des Lépidoptères Français par plusieurs lépidoptèristes sous la direction de L'Amateur de Papillons. The Butterflies came at :5-114. [Ref: b2373]*

Lindsey, Arthur Ward;

b. 11 Jan 1894 (Council Bluffs, Iowa); d. 1963. [Ref: b1734]

b1446 **1919** A New Skipper from South America (Lepid., Hesperidae). Ent. News 30(6):169-170. {*Jun 1919* }

b1447 **1921** The Hesperioidea of America north of Mexico. Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa 9(4):3-114, pls I,Ii, tf 1-30.

b1448 **1923** New North American Hesperiidae (Lepid.). Ent. News 34(7):209-210. {*[5] Jul 1923* }

b1449 **1925** The types of hesperoid genera. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 18(1):75-106. *[Ref: b2094]* {*Mar 1925* }

b1450 **1925** The Cornell University Entomological Expedition to South America of 1919-20. Scientific results no. II. Hesperioidea. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 21(1/3):71-114, 6 pls.

b1451 **1927** Notes on phylogeny in *Erynnis* Schr. (*Thanaos* Auct.). Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 22:109-115.

b1452 **1928** Hesperioidea from the Kartabo District of British Guiana. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 23:231-235, 5 f.

b1453 **1939** A new species of *Hesperia* (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 32(1):171-172. {*Mar 1939* }

b1454 **1940** Two new forms of *Hesperia*. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 33(2):373-376. {*Jun 1940* }

b1455 **1941** A New Form of *Hesperia colorado* Scudder (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(4):770-772. {*Dec 1941* }

b1456 **1942** A preliminary revision of *Hesperia*. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 37(1/2):1-50, 6 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Bell, Ernest Layton; Williams, Roswell Carter;

b1457 **1931** The Hesperioidea of N. America. Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab. 26(1):1-142, 33 pls.

Lindsey, Arthur Ward; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b1458 **1965** Hesperioidea, In Fox et al., The Butterflies of Liberia (q.v.). Mem. amer. ent. Soc. 19:. *[See also: b0862]* {*17 Feb 1965* }

Lingonblad, Birger;

b1459 **1944** Iakttagelser över finska Lepidoptera III. Muonio, enontekiö (Lkem., Le.). Notulae ent. 24:44-71, 4 pls.

b1460 **1946** Neue Schmetterlingsformen aus Lappland. Notulae ent. 26:69-71.

Linnaeus, Carolus;

b. 23 May 1707 (Rashult in Smaland); d. 10 Jan 1778 (Hammarby bei Upsala). Born Carl Linné although generally published under the latin form Carolus Linnaeus. Enobled 1761, the patent being antedated to 1757, from which time he was styled Carl von Linné (Moulds, 1977). [Ref: b1715; b1470; b0379; b0378]

b1461 **1758** Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, Locis. Holmiae, Laurentii Salvii, (Edition 10). 1(Animalia): [iv] + 824 pp. *The first edition came in 1735. [Ref: b1998 :412; b0250]*

b1462 **1763** Centuria Insectorum, Proposuit Boas Johansson. Amoen. acad. 6:384-415 *This item is occasionally seen with Johansson as author. This is wrong. It is customary to credit Linnaeus as author of all his pupils' theses. Linnaeus wrote it, Johansson defended it. Hemming accepts 16 September as the latest it could have been published. [Ref: b0464; b0472; b1566]* {*(16 Sep) 1763* }

b1463 **1764** Museum S:ae R:ae M:tis Ludovicae Ulriciae Reginae, Svecorum, gothorum, Vandalorumque, etc. In quo Animalia Rariora, Exotica, Imprimis, Insecta, & Conchilia desribuntur et determinantur. Stockholm, i-vi + 720 pp. *[Ref: b1998 :414]* {*[30 Jul] 1764* }

b1464 **1767** Systema naturae. Editio duodecima, reformata. Stockholm 1(2):533-1327 + [16] pp. *The Lepidoptera are on pp. 744-900. [Ref: b1998 :416]*

Lintner, Joseph Albert;

b. 8 Feb 1822 (Schoharie); d. 5 May 1898 (Rom). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1465 **1872** Entomological contribution - No. 2. XIV. Calendar of butterflies for the year 1870. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 23:157-167.

b1466 **1878** Entomological contributions - No. 4. VII. Descriptions of two new species of Californian Butterflies. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:169-171.

b1467 **1878** Entomological contributions - No. 4. IX. On some species of *Nisoniades*. Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist. 30:172-178.

b1468 **1881** Description of a new species of *Eudamus*. Can. Ent. 13(4):63-65. {*Apr 1881* }

b1469 **1881** On some species of *Nisoniades*. Papilio 1(5):69-74. {*31 May 1881* }

Lisney, Arthur A.;

b1470 **1960** A Bibliography of British Lepidoptera: 1608-1799. London, Chiswick Press :xviii+315 pp, ill. *[Ref: b2039]*

LLorente-Bousquets, Jorge; Luis-Martínez, Armando; Vargas-Fernández, Isabel;

b1471 **1990** Catalogo sistematico de los Hesperioidea de Mexico. Mexico, Museo de Zoología :[3] + 70 pp.

Long, R.;

b1472 **1970** Rhopalocera (Lep.) of the Channel Islands. Ent. Gaz. 21(4):241-251. {*20 Nov 1970* }

Lower, Oswald Bertram;

b. 1863 (Adelaide); d. 18 Mar 1925 (Wayville). Collection, via Tepper and Guest, is in the South Australian Museum. Some types are in Australian Museum (via Waterhouse). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1473 **1907** New Australian Lepidoptera with Synonymic Notes. - No. XXIV. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 31:169-172.

Lower, Oswald Bertram; *(continued)*

b1474 **1908** Descriptions of New Australian Hesperiidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 32:311-317.

b1475 **1911** Revision of Australian Hesperiidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 35:112-172. *[Ref: b0461]*

Lucas, Daniel;

b1476 **1910** Sur une nouvelle forme de l'*Hesperia serratulae* Rbr (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910(3):62. {*[23 Feb] 1910*}

Lucas, Pierre Hippolyte;

b. 17 Jan 1814 (Paris); d. 5 Jul 1899 (same). Horn & Kahle indicate MNHN as the location for Lucas material, but Viette says there is no Lucas material there. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734; b2229]

b1477 **1857** Ordre des Lépidoptères. In de la Sagra, Histoire physique, politique, et naturelle de l'Île de Cuba. Paris. Animaux articulés 7:474-750. *Masters gives ... de Cuba, Animaux articules, Bertrand (Paris). [Ref: b1578; b1606]*

Lucas, Thomas Pennington;

b. Jul 1843 (Bundar, Scotland); d. 15 Nov 1917 (Brisbane, Australia). Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0378; b2417]

b1478 **1900** New Species of Queensland Lepidoptera. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 15( ):137-161.

Lyell, George;

b. 25 Jul 1877 or 1866 (Ararat, Victoria); Collection to the National Museum, Melbourne. [Ref: b2417; b1734]

Lyman, Henry Herbert;

b. 21 Dec 1854 (Montreal); d. 25 May 1914 (St. Lawrence Strom b. Father Point); Collection to Peter Redpath Museum, Montreal. [Ref: b0379]

b1479 **1892** *Pamphila manitoba*, Scuddder, and its Varieties. Can. Ent. 24(3):57-59. {*9 Mar 1892*}

Mabille, Paul;

b. 1835, d. 6 or 26 Apr 1923 (Perreux, France). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1480 **1875** Quelques diagnoses d'Hespériens. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)5:ccxiii-ccxv.

b1481 **1876** Sur la classification des Hespériens, avec la description de plusiers espèces nouvelles. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:251-274. {*11 Oct 1876*}

b1482 **1876** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:clii-cliii.

b1483 **1876** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 6-13]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:ix-xi.

b1484 **1876** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 24-31]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:liv-lvii.

b1485 **1876** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides. 14-23]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:xxv-xxvii.

b1486 **1877** Diagnose d'Hespèrides (1-7). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(167):114. {*1 Mar 1877*}

b1487 **1877** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (8-13). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(179):161-162. {*1 Sep 1877*}

b1488 **1877** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (14-18). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(180):165-166. {*15 Sep 1877*}

b1489 **1877** [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Hespérides]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)6:cxcvii-ccii. {*[1877]*}

b1490 **1877** Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar: *Lycaena, Cyclopides, Mycalesis*. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:lxxi-lxxiii.

b1491 **1877** [Descriptions de trois espèce nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Madagascar]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)7:xxxvii-xli.

Mabille, Paul; *(continued)*

b1492 **1877** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la cote occidentale d'Afrique. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 1:194-203, 274-281. {*[1877]*}

b1493 **1877** Catalogue des Lépidoptères du Congo. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 2:214-240.

b1494 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (19-24). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(188):197-198. {*15 Jan 1878*}

b1495 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (25-30). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(189):201-202. {*1 Feb 1878*}

b1496 **1878** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (31-34). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(190):205. {*15 Feb 1878*}

b1497 **1878** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (41-49). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(196):229-230. {*15 May 1878*}

b1498 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux de la famille des Hespèrides. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(197):233-234. {*1 Jun 1878*}

b1499 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (50-54). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(198):237-238. {*15 Jun 1878*}

b1500 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (55-60). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(199):242. {*1 Jul 1878*}

b1501 **1878** Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides (61-64). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(204):261. {*15 Sep 1878*}

b1502 **1878** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar (35-39). Petites Nouv. ent. 2(210):285. {*15 Dec 1878*}

b1503 **1879** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar. Petites Nouv. ent. 2(211):289. {*1 Jan 1879*}

b1504 **1879** Catalogue des Hesperides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Bruxelles. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 21:12-44. {*[Feb 1879]*}

b1505 **1879** Lepidoptera Madagascariensia; species novae. Bull. Soc. Philomathique (7)3:132-144.

b1506 **1880** [Note sur l'*Erycides palemon*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (5)10:xlvi.

b1507 **1883** Description d'hespériens. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 27:li-lxxviii. {*May 1883*}

b1508 **1884** Descriptions de Lépidoptères exotiques. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 28:clxxxiv-cxci.

b1509 **1885-1887** Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères. In Grandidier, A., Histoire physique, naturelle et politique de Madagascar. Paris. L'Impr. Nationale 18:5+364 pp, 19 pls. {*1885-1887*}

b1510 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(26):77-78, 5 f. {*1 Apr 1888*}

b1511 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(27):98-99, 5 f. {*15 Apr 1888*}

b1512 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(28):108-109, 5 f. {*1 May 1888*}

b1513 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(31):146-148, 7 f. {*15 Jun 1888*}

b1514 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(33):169-171, 9 f. {*15 Jul 1888*}

b1515 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères (Hespérides) Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(34):180-181, 3 f. {*1 Aug 1888*}

b1516 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(38):221, 4 f. {*1 Oct 1888*}

b1517 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(39):242, 5 f. {*15 Oct 1888*}

b1518 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(40):254-255, 6 f. {*1 Nov 1888*}

b1519 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(41):265-266. {*15 Nov 1888*}

b1520 **1888** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 10=(2)2(44):275, 2 f. {*1 Dec 1888*}

Mabille, Paul; *(continued)*

b1521 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(44):14. {*1 Jan 1889* }

b1522 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(45):25. {*1 Jan 1889* }

b1523 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(48):59. {*1 Mar 1889* }

b1524 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(49):67-68. {*15 Mar 1889* }

b1525 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(51):99, 4 f. {*15 Apr 1889* }

b1526 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(53):127, 2 f. {*15 May 1889* }

b1527 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(54):133-134. {*1 Jun 1889* }

b1528 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(55):144-145, 2 f. {*15 Jun 1889* }

b1529 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(57):173-174. {*15 Jul 1889* }

b1530 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères Nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(61):216-217, 4 f. {*1 Oct 1889* }

b1531 **1889** Diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste 11=(2)3(62):239, 3 f. {*1 Oct 1889* }

b1532 **1889** Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)9:ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv, xci-xciii, xcix-c, cxlix-xl, clv-clvi, clxvii-clxix, clxxxiii-clxxxvi. *Some of the later sections may be dated [1890]. [Ref: b0467]*

b1533 **1890** Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud dans le Territoire d'Assinie (Afrique occidentale) . . . Lépidoptères, avec notes sur quelques autres especes d'Afrique. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:17-51, ill.

b1534 **1890** Sur des Lépidoptères du Congo dont une espèce nouvelle. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)10:ccxxi-ccxxii. *Derksen gives the date as 1891.*

b1535 **1891** Description d'Hesperides nouvelles. Première Partie, Deuxième Partie, Troisième Partie. C. r. Soc. ent. Belg. 35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi, clxviii-clxxxvii.

b1536 **1893** Description de Lèpidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 37:50-65.

b1537 **1895** Descriptions de quelques Hespérides nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1895:lv-lix. {*[Mar] 1895* }

b1538 **1897** Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:182-231, ill.

b1539 **1900** Description d'une Hespéride nouvelle (Lép.) Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1900(11):230. {*[Jul] 1900* }

b1540 **1902** Description d'un genre et d'une espèce nouvelle d'Hespéride de L'Équateur (Lép.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1902(9):179-181. {*[6 Jun] 1902* }

b1541 **1903-1904** Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Family Hesperiidae. Gen. Insectorum 17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142 (1904); 17c:143-182 (1904); 17d:183-210, pls (1904). {*1903-1904* }

b1542 **1906** Description d'une Hespéride (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1906(6):67-68. {*[Apr] 1906* }

b1543 **1909** Note sur l'*Hesperia iphinous* Latr. (Lep. Hesperidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1909(19):334-335. {*[22 Dec] 1909* }

b1544 **1909** Die palaearctica Tagfalter. Grypocera. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 1:329-354. *[See also: b2064]*

b1545 **1912** Hesperidae: Subfamilia Pyrrhopyginae. Lep. Cat. Pars 9:1-18.

b1546 **1913** Les Genres *Charmion* de Nicév. et *Oerane* Elw. (Hesperidae). Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 27:8-11.

b1547 **1914** H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute, Hesperidae (Lep.). Supplta ent. 3:41-45. *[Ref: b0461]*

Mabille, Paul; Boullet, Eugène;

b1548 **1908** Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (6)7:167-207, pls 13,14.

b1549 **1912** Essai de révision de la famille des Hespérides. 2. Subfamily Hesperiinae. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:1-159, pl 1,2.

b1550 **1916** Descriptions d'Hesperides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperiinae, sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(15):243-247. {*[13 Nov] 1916* }

b1551 **1917** Descriptions d'Hesperides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperiinae, sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1916(20):320-325. {*[20 Jan 1917]* }

b1552 **1917** Description d'Hespérides nouveaux (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(1):54-60; (4):97-101 [28 Mar]. {*[14 Feb] 1917* }

b1553 **1917** Description d'Hespérides nouveaux (Lep. Hesperiinae, Sect. B). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):97-101. {*[28 Mar] 1917* }

b1554 **1919** Essai de revision de la famille des Hesperides. Annls Sci. nat. zool. (10)2(4-6):199-258. {*[1919]* }

Mabille, Paul; Vuillot, P.;

b1555 **1891-1895** Novitates Lepidopterologicae. Paris 4to (12 fasc.):161 pp, 22 pls. *1-2:15 pp, 2 pls (1890); 3-6:17-48, 5 pls (1891); 7-9:49-89, 5 pls (1892); 10-11:91-134, 6 pls (1893); 12:135-161, 4 pls (1895);* {*1891-1895* }

MacLeay, William John;

b. 13 Jun 1820 (Caithness, Scotland); d. 7 Dec 1891 (Sydney). Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b2417; b1734]

b1556 **1866** [List of lepidopterous insects from Cape York, presented to the Museum, by Mr. Moore of H.M.S. Salamander]. Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales 1(5):liii-lv.

MacLeay, William Sharp;

b. 21 Jul 1792 (London); d. 26 Jan 1865 (Sydney). Moulds, 1977, for notes on the spelling of the family name. [Ref: b1715; b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1557 **1826** Annulosa, catalogue of insects, collected by Captain King, R. N. In Captain Phillip P. King, Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and Western Coast of Australia performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 2(Appendix 8):438-469 *See Moulds, 1977, for notes on dating. The types of the butterflies are lost or destroyed. [Ref: b1715; b2417]* {*[1826]* }

MacNeill, C. Don;

b. 1924 (San Francisco).

b1558 **1959** A new species of Hesperia from California (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 17(1):89-94, f.

b1559 **1964** The Skippers of the Genus *Hesperia* in Western North America With Special Reference to California (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Univ. Calif. Publs Ent. 35:1-130, 28 f, 18 pls, 9 maps. {*7 Apr 1964* }

b1560 **1970** A new *Pholisora* with notes on *P. alpheus* (Edw.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 81(7):177-184, 10 f. {*[19 Oct] 1970* }

b1561 **1975** Hesperiidae. In Howe, Butterflies of N. America :423-578 New York, Doubleday :xiii+688 pp.

b1562 **1993** Comments on the genus *Polites*, with the description of a new species of the *themistocles* group from Mexico (Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). J. Lep. Soc. 47(3):177-198, ill. {*26 Aug 1993* }

Manley, W. B. L.;

*b. *; d. 1985. Collection to the Glasgow Museum & Art Gallery. [Ref: b1037; b2307]*

Manley, W. B. L.; Allcard, H. G.;

b1563 **1970** A Field Guide to the Butterflies and Burnets of Spain. Spain; Hampton, Classey :192 pp, 40 pls.

Marschall, August Friedrich;

b. 1804, d. 1887.

b1564 **1873** Nomenclator Zoologicus Etc. Vindobonae :vi+482 pp (8vo). *Covers 1846-1868, bringing Agassiz up to date. [Ref: b0464; b0473]*

Marshall, George Frederick Leycester;

b. 1843. d. 1934.

b1565 **1883** A new species of *Hipparchia* (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera) from the N.W. Himalayas. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(2):67-68.

Marshall, Judith A.;

b1566 **1983** The orthopteroid insects described by Linnaeus, with notes on the Linnaean collection. Zool. J. linn. Soc. 78:375-396.

Martin, Lloyd Milo;

b. 24 May 1912 (Bayard, Nebraska), d. 28 Jan 1982 (Fresno, California).

b1567 **1972** [J. A. Comstock]. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 71(2):57-60. {*20 Oct 1972*}

Martin, Ludwig;

b. 17 Feb 1858 (München); d. 10 Dec 1924 (Puchheim b. München). [Ref: b0379]

b1568 **1895** Einige neue Tagschmetterlinge von Nordost-Sumatra. [and] Fortsetzung. München :7 + 14 pp. {*Oct 1895*}

b1569 **1922** The Fruhstorfer collection of butterflies; catalogue of types with general account and list of the more interesting forms. Nice, J. Gastaud :135+ix pp, 1 pl. *This paper contains many incorrect spellings, and introduces some manuscript names never actually published by Fruhstorfer. [Ref: b1377]*

Martinez Jimeno, M. A.; Sanchez Pascual, F. J.;

b1570 **1987** *Pyrgus sidae* (Esper 1782) nueva especie para Espana Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Revta Lep. 15(60);371-375, ill.

Maruyama, Kiyoshi;

b1571 **1988*** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :2 + 8 pp. {*8 Sep 1988*} *[*Unpublished]*

b1572 **1988*** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :3 pp. {*13 Oct 1988*} *[*Unpublished]*

b1573 **1988*** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :3 pp. {*18 Nov 1988*} *[*Unpublished]*

b1574 **1989** Two New Species and four New Subspecies of Hesperiid Butterflies from the Islands of Southeast Asia. Kanagawa-Chûhô No. 90:109-122. {*1 Dec 1989*}

b1575 **1991** Butterflies of Borneo. Volume 2, No. 2. Hesperiidae. Tokyo, Tobishima Corporation :xiii + 89 pp, 40 cpl. *The text is printed in Japanese and English.* {*Mar 1991*}

b1576 **1994*** [Letter to Bridges. Addenda and Corrigenda to the Catalogue of Hesperiidae]. Kawasaki City, Japan :2 pp. {*12 Oct 1994*} *[*Unpublished]*

Maruyama, Kiyoshi; Uehara, Jiro;

b1577 **1992** Two New Species and Three New Subspecies of Hesperiid Butterflies from the Islands of Southeast Asia. Butterflies No. 2:43-50. {*Aug 1992*}

Masters, John H.;

b1578 **1971** A Catalogue of Distributional Lists for Latin-American Butterflies. Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser. 2(22):1-21. {*Feb 1971*}

Mather, Bryant;

b. 27 Dec 1916.

Mather, Bryant; Mather, Katharine;

b1579 **1976** The Butterflies of Mississippi - Supplement No. 2. J. Lep. Soc. 30(3):197-201. {*22 Sep 1976*}

Matsumura, Shyônen;

b. 5 Mar 1872 (Akashi, Kobe); d. 7 Nov 1960 (Tokyo). Collection deposited in Entomological Institute of Hokkaido University, Sapporo.

b1580 **1906** Neue Rhopalocern Japans. Annot. zool. jap. 6(1):7-14.

b1581 **1910** Die Hesperiden Japans Forts. Ent. Zeit. 23(41):181-182,217. {*8 Jan 1910*}

b1582 **1919** Thousand Insects of Japan, Additamenta, Volume 3. Tokyo, Keiseisha :4 + pp 475-742 + 34+3+2, pls 26-53.

b1583 **1925** An enumeration of the butterflies and moths from Saghalien, with descripitons of new species and subspecies. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ. 15(3):83-196, 4 pls.

b1584 **1927** A list of the butterflies of Corea, with descriptions of new Species, Subspecies and Aberrations. Ins. matsumur. 1(4):159-170, pl 5.

b1585 **1928** New butterflies especially from the Kuriles. Ins. matsumur. 2(4):191-201.

b1586 **1929** Some new butterflies from Korea received from Mr. T. Takamuku. Ins. matsumur. 3(4):152-156. {*Jul 1929*}

b1587 **1929** Illustrated common insecta of Japan. Butterflies. Shunyodo 1:45+66+37+[3] pp, 16 pls.

b1588 **1929** New butterflies from Japan, Korea and Formosa. Ins. matsumur. 3(2/3):87-107, pl 4.

b1589 **1930** A new butterfly for Japan. Ins. matsumur. 5:100.

b1590 **1931** New species and new forms of butterflies from Japan. Ins. matsumur. 6(1/2):43-45, 2 f.

b1591 **1934** New species of butterflies from Japan. Ins. matsumur. 8:105-106, 2 f.

b1592 **1940** A new species of Hesperidae from Formosa. Ins. matsumur. 15(1/2):1-2, f 1,2. {*Dec 1940*}

Maynard, Charles Johnson;

b. 1845 (Newton, Mass.); d. 15 Oct 1929 (same). [Ref: b0116]

b1593 **1886** The Butterflies of New England; with Original Descriptions of One Hundred and Six Species, Accompained by Eight Lithographic Plates, in Which Are Given At Least Two Hand-colored Figures of Each Species. Boston, Massachusetts, Bradlee Whidden :iv+65+3 pp, 8 pls. {*[Feb] 1886*}

b1594 **1891** A manual of North American butterflies. Boston, De Wolfe, Fiske & Co. :i-iv, 1-226, pl 1-10, f 1-59. {*[May] 1891*}

Mayo, R. P.;

b1595 **1987** Notes on the distribution of two skippers (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from New South Wales. Aust. ent. Mag. 14(3):48. {*Aug 1987*}

Mayo, R. P.; Atkins, Andrew;

b1596 **1992** *Anisyntoides* Waterhouse (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae): a synonym of *Trapezites* Hübner, with description of a new species from Western Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 19(3):81-88, ill.

McCabe, Tim L.;

b1597 **1982** The Dakota Skipper, *Hesperia dacotae* (Skinner): Range and Biology, with Special Reference to North Dakota. J. Lep. Soc. 35(3):179-193, 10 f. {*28 Apr 1982*}

McCabe, Tim L.; Post, Richard Lewis;

b1598 **1977** Skippers (Hesperioidea) of North Dakota (with additonal records of North Dakota Butterflies and a Butterfly calendar). North Dakota State University :70 pp, 262 f, tbls. {*Jun 1977*}

McDunnough, James Halliday;

b. 10 May 1877 (Toronto, Ontario), d. 23 Feb 1962.

b1599 **1920** Remarks on Hübner's Tentamen. Ent. Rec. 32(1):11-12. {*15 Jan 1920*}

McDunnough, James Halliday; *(continued)*

b1600 **1938** Check List of the Lepidoptera of Canada and the United States of America Part 1 Macrolepidoptera Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci. 1:3-272 (1-3 (corrigenda)). {*15 Jun 1938* }

McGuire, William W.;

b1601 **1982** New oviposition and larval hostplant records for North American *Hesperia* (Rhopalocera: Hesperiidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 72:1-6. {*29 Jun 1982* }

b1602 **1982** Notes on the Genus *Hesperia* in Texas: Temporal and Spatial Relationships. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 73:1-21, 39 f. {*29 Jun 1982* }

McGuire, William W.; Richard, Michael;

b1603 **1976** New Hesperiidae records for Texas and the United States. J. Lep. Soc. 30(1):5-11, 15 f. {*22 Apr 1976* }

McHenry, Paddy B.;

*b. *; d. 13 Sep 1985. Library and papers to the Los Angeles County Museum. [Ref: b0608]*

b1604 **1960** A new name for *Papilio orion* Cramer, a preoccupied name in the Hesperiidae. J. Lep. Soc. 13(2):66. {*12 Feb 1960* }

b1605 **1962** A Rare Paper of W. F. Kirby. J. Lep. Soc. 16(2):104. {*5 Dec 1962* }

b1606 **1986*** [List of additions to Hemming's Generic Names of the Butterflies, included in the McHenry papers at the Los Angeles County Museum]. LACM, Donahue :50 pp (xerox). *The list was compiled by Donahue from the original notes of McHenry. I have dated it from the time it was compiled. It contains about 200 names, most which are Incorrect Subsequent Spellings, but a few Available names are also included. [Ref: b0608]* {*25 Feb 1986* } *[*Unpublished]*

Mead, Theodore Luqueer;

b. 23 Feb 1852 (Fishkill, New York); d. 1936 (Winter Park, Florida).

b1607 **1875** Report upon the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera Made in Portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona during the years 1871-1874, with Notes upon All Species Known To Inhabit Colorado. Pages 739-791, plates 35-40, in chapter 8, volume V. Zoology, in George M. Wheeler and A. A. Hunphreys, Report upon Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office.

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm;

b. 3 May 1764 (Solingen); d. 11 Jul 1845 (Stolberg) [Ref: b0378]

b1608 **1827-1832** Systematische Beschreibung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge; mit Abbildungen auf Steintafeln. Aachen and Leipzig, Jacob Anton Mayer 1:vi+170 pp, pls 1-42 (1827-[1829]; 2:iv+212 pp, pls 43-80 ([1829]-1830); 3:iv+276 pp, pl 81-125 ([1830]-1832). *[Ref: b1248; b1033]* {*1827-1832* }

Mell, Rudolf Emil;

b. 1878; d. -; Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin.

b1609 **1922** Neue südchinesische Lepidoptera. Deut. ent. Zeit. 1922:113-129.

b1610 **1950** Artbildung durch physiologische Differenzierung (chemotaktische Antizipation) in der Gattung *Rhopalocampta* Wall. (Lepidopt. Hesperiidae). Bonn. zool. Beitr. 1:86-91, 1 pl, 1 fig.

Melville, R. V.; (editor) Smith, J. D. D.; (editor)

b1611 **1987** Official Lists and Indexes of Names and Works in Zoology. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature :366 pp.

Ménétriés, Edouard;

b. 1802, d. 1861 (St. Petersburg). Types are the property of the Zoological Institute in Leningrad. [Ref: b0378 (as Ménétriès); b1747]

Ménétriés, Edouard; *(continued)*

b1612 **1829** Observations sur quelques Lépidoptères du Brésil. Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou (ns)1:181-196, pl 3.

b1613 **1855-1857** Catalogue la Collection Entomologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersburg. Lépidoptères. Iere Partie: les Diurnes. In: Enumeratio Corporum Animalium Musei Imperialis Academiae Scientiarum Petropolitanae. Classis Insectorum Ordo Lepidopteroorum. Pars I. Lepidoptera Diruna. Petropoli [St. Petersburg] (1):xv+99 pp, 6 cpl, errata (1p); (2):98 pp, pl 8? {*1855-1857* }

b1614 **1859** Sur quelques Lépidoptères du gouvernement Jakoutsk. Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg 17:494-500. *Published twice. [Ref: b0261]*

Metaye, R.;

b1615 **1979** Tables et index lepidopterologiques. Revue Francaise de lepidopterologie 1938-1957. Troyes, Author :268 pp.

Meyrick, Edward;

b. 24 Nov 1854 (Ramsbury, Wiltshire); d. 31 Mar 1938 (Thornhanger, Marlborough, Wiltshire). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1260; b1734]

b1616 **1885** An ascent of Mount Kosciusko. Ent. mon. Mag. 22:78-82.

b1617 **1888** Descriptions of new Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)2(4):825-834. {*21 Mar 1888* }

b1618 **1901** A new genus and species of Australian Hesperiadae. Ent. mon. Mag. 37:168.

Meyrick, Edward; Lower, Oswald Bertram;

b1619 **1902** Revision of Australian Hesperiidae. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 26(2):38-129.

Mielke, Olaf Herman Hendrik;

b1620 **1989** Novas especies de *Vidius* e *Cobalopsis* Godman & Salvin do Brasil (Lepidoptera, Hesperiinae). Revta bras. Zool. 6(4):659-670, ill.

b1621 **1989** Notas sinonimicas sobre Hesperiidae Americanos (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Ent. 33(2):345-351.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik;

b1622 **1966** Uma espécie nova do gênero *Dardarina* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae, Hesperiinae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 10(5):119-120, f. {*19 Dec 1966* }

b1623 **1967** Notas sôbre o gênero *Sarmientoia*, com descrição de 4 espécies novas (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 2(13):311-328, 37 f, 11 pl. {*Dec 1967* }

b1624 **1967** Notas sôbre o gênero *Sarmientoia* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 19(2):210.

b1625 **1967** Lepidópteros do Planalto Central Brasileiro. IV. Notas complementares sôbre os Hesperiidae da região e descrição de cinco espécies novas (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Revta bras. Biol. 27(2):125-134, 18 f, 14 pls.

b1626 **1968** Lepidoptera of the Central Brazil Plateau. II. New Genera, Species, and Subspecies of Hesperiidae. J. Lep. Soc. 22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls. {*13 Mar 1968* }

b1627 **1968** Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae brasileiros. I. Resultados de uma excursão à Foz de Iguaçu, Paraná, Brasil, com notas taxonômias (Lepidoptera). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(2):73-78, 2 f.

b1628 **1968** Duas espécies novas de *Drephalys*, provenientes de Santa Catarina (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 12(3):129-133, 14 f.

b1629 **1968** Notas sôbre as espécies brasileiras do gênero *Corticea*, com descrição de três espécies e uma subespécia novas (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo) 20(2):321.

b1630 **1968** Lepidoptera do Planalto Central Brasileiro. V. Novas espécies de Hesperiidae e anotações sôbre outras espécies conhecidas. Revta bras. Biol. 28(4):447-455, 19 f, 6 pls. {*Dec 1968* }

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; *(continued)*

b1631 **1969** Notas sôbre as espécies brasileiras do gênero *Corticea*, com descrição de três espécies novas (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 3(6):143-166, 119 f, 9 maps. {*Mar 1969* }

b1632 **1969** Novos Hesperiinae brasileiros (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Revta bras. Biol. 29(1):1-12, 31 f, 18 pls. {*Apr 1969* }

b1633 **1970** Dois novos Hesperiinae brasileiros (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 13(3/4):139-142, 15 f.

b1634 **1970** *Thespieus zikani* sp. n. (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 14(3/4):67-69, 7 f.

b1635 **1971** As espécies de Hesperiidae descritas por J. F. Zikán (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Biol. 31(2):249-262, 109 f. {*Jul 1971* }

b1636 **1971** Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos - II. Distribuição geográfica das espécies de *Aguna* Williams, 1927, com descrição de uma espécie nova e um nôvo sinônimo. Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 54:203-208, 3 f.

b1637 **1972** As espécies Sul-Americanas do gênero *Euphyes* Scudder, 1872 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool. 5(4):175-222, 56 f. {*Sep 1972* }

b1638 **1973** Sobre *Euphyes ampa* Evans, 1955 (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J. 17(1):1-3, 3 f, 4 pls. {*21 Dec 1973* }

b1639 **1973** Contribução ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos. III. Espécies coletadas em duas excursões ao Pará e Amapá, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 2(1-4):17-40, 23 f.

b1640 **1975** Sobre algumas espécies de *Staphylus* Godman & Salvin (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Acta biol. parana. 4(1-2):25-34, f, 4 pls.

b1641 **1977** *Paracogia acanthopoda*, gen. e sp. n. de Hesperiidae do Paraná, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Dusenia 10(2):77-81, 13 f.

b1642 **1978** Revisao do gênero *Lindra* Evans (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Revta bras. Biol. 38(2):269-287, 50 f. {*May 1978* }

b1643 **1978** Dois novos Hesperiinae do sul do Brasil (Lepidoptera; Hesperiidae). Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo 32(7):87-93, 17 f. {*21 Nov 1978* }

b1644 **1978** Nova combinação e espécie de *Cogia* Butler (Lepidoptera, Hersperiidae). Acta biol. parana. 7(1-4):193-201, 16 f.

b1645 **1979** Duas novas espécies de *Typhedanus* Butler (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Revta bras. Ent. 23(1):1-8, 20 f. {*16 Apr 1979* }

b1646 **1980** Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos. V. Nota suplementar às espécies de Pyrrhopyginae e Pyrginae do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8/9:7-17, 18 f.

b1647 **1980** Contribuição ao estudo faunístico dos Hesperiidae americanos. VI. Nota suplementar às espécies de Hesperiinae do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil (Lepidoptera). Acta biol. parana. 8/9:127-172, 77 f.

b1648 **1989** Sobre os tipos de Hesperiidae descritos por Roeber (Lepidoptera). Revta bras. Zool. 6(1):131-146, ill.

b1649 **1993** On the types of neotropical Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) described by M. Draudt. Revta bras. Ent. 37(3):611-638.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins;

b1650 **1988** On the types of Lepidoptera preserved in Brazilian museums: XVI. Hesperiidae, Satyridae, Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, Castniidae and Arctiidae described by Roberto Spitz. Revta bras. Biol. 32(1):3-6.

Mielke, Olaf Hermann Hendrik; Casagrande, Mirna Martins; *(continued)*

b1651 **1990** Sobre os tipos de Lepidoptera despositados em museus brasileiros. 21. Papilionidae, Hesperiidae e Pieridae descritos por F. Hoffmann; Nymphalidae (Brassolinae) por L. Travassos & E. May; Lycaenidae por M. Draudt (suplemento); Papilionidae por W. Niepelt; Noctuidae por C. M. Biezanko e Saturniidae e Apatelodidiae por A. Mabilde. Revta bras. Ent. 34(4):713-719.

b1652 **1992** Lepidoptera: Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea collected on Maraca Island, Alto Alegre Roralma, as part of the Maraca Project, with a complementary list of Hesperiidae from Roraima. Acta Amazonica 21(1):175-210.

Miller, C. G.;

b1653 **1975** The first record from Australia of the skipper *Mimene atropatene* Fruhstorfer (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 2(3):50, 2 f. {*Feb 1975* }

Miller, C. G.; Morhaus, I. G.;

b1654 **1975** Butterfly records of interest from the northern rivers district of New South Wales. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(4):85-86. {*Jun 1975* }

Miller, Lee Denmar;

b. 1 Jun 1935 (Des Moines, Iowa). [Ref: b1895]

b1655 **1962** A new species of *Hesperia* from Arizona (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 73(4):85-90, f 1-5. {*[5] Apr 1962* }

b1656 **1964** A review of the genus *Osmodes* Holland. (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 89:277-304, ill. {*31 Jan 1964* }

b1657 **1964** Notes on some African Hesperiidae. Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire 26(A):640-647, 14 f.

b1658 **1966** Systematics and Zoolgeography of the Genus *Phanus* (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 4(2):115-130, 26 f. {*[May 1966]* }

b1659 **1966** A review of the West Indian "*Choranthus*". J. Res. Lep. 4(4):259-274, 25 f. {*[Jul 1966]* }

b1660 **1966** A new *Staphylus* from Costa Rica (Lepid.: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 77(10):261-264, f. {*[8] Dec 1966* }

b1661 **1970** Two new Mexican Hesperiidae. J. Lep. Soc. 24(2):120-124, 8 f. {*29 May 1970* }

b1662 **1970** Reports on the Margaret M. Carey - Carnegie Museum Expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 7. The family Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(5):169-200. {*25 Sep 1970* }

b1663 **1971** Descriptions of new species and notes on other Hesperiidae of Africa. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 2:1-17, 75 f. {*19 Nov 1971* }

b1664 **1980** Obituary: Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):81-85. {*23 Sep 1980* }

b1665 **1984** Chermock, Hovanitz and Weber collections donated to Allyn Museum. J. Lep. Soc. 37(4):317-318. {*8 May 1984* }

b1666 **1985** A Review of the genus *Ebusus* Evans (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae), with the description of a new subspecies from Mexico. Insecta Mundi 1(1):43-45, ill. {*Jan 1985* }

b1667 **1985** Book Review: (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Notes on Species-Group Names, by Bridges. J. Lep. Soc. 39(1):51. {*16 Oct 1985* }

Miller, Lee Denmar; Brown, Frederick Martin;

b1668 **1981** A Catalogue/Checklist of the Butterflies of America North of Mexico. Mem. Lep. Soc. No. 2:vii+280 pp. *[Ref: b2043; b1145; b0720; b0963; b2459; b0844; b1731; b2460; b2302; b0721; b1270; b0843]*

Miller, Lee Denmar; de la Maza E., Javier;

b1669 **1984** Notes on *Cyllopsis*, especially from Mexico, with Description of a new Species (Lepidoptera: Satyridae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 88:1-7, 7 f. {*16 May 1984* }

Miller, Lee Denmar; Harvey, Donald J.; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;

b1670 **1985** Notes on the genus *Euphyes*, with description of a new Subspecies (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Florida Entomologist 68(2):323-335, 32 f. {*Jun 1985* }

Miller, Lee Denmar; MacNeill, C. Don;

b1671 **1969** Reports on the Margaret M. Cary - Carnegie Museum Expedition to Baja California, Mexico, 1961. 5. Two new subspecies of Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) from the Cape region, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Ann. Carn. Mus. 41(2):19-24, 8 f.

Miller, Lee Denmar; Miller, Jacqueline Y.;

b1672 **1972** New high-altitude Hesperiinae from Mexico and Ecuador (Hesperiidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 7:1-9, 18 f. {*6 Nov 1972* }

b1673 **1978** "East Indian" Butterflies: Notes and Descriptions. 1. Satyridae and Danaidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 49:1-23, 65 f. {*1 Sep 1978* }

Miller, Scott E.;

b1674 **1977** Supplementary notes on the distribution of *Epargyreus clarus* in southern California (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 15(4):206-207. {*[Aug 1977]* }

b1675 **1978** *Paratrytone melane* in San Luis Obispo county, California (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 16(2):130. {*[Feb 1978]* }

b1676 **1980** Book Review: A Compendium of the Biographical Literature on Deceased Entomologists, by Pamela Gilbert. J. Res. Lep. 17(3):207. *[See also: b0960]*

b1677 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges, Notes on Types of Hesperiidae in the MCZ, etc.]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :1 pp. {*27 Jan 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b1678 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the publication dates of journals. Notes on the Barnes, Henry Edwards, Gunder, Henne, and T. W. Harris collections. Notes on M. Catesby names]. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :2 pp. {*26 Nov 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b1679 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the Bibliography of the Hesperiidae. Notes on the Weeks collection. Notes on various N. American journals. Notes on the bibliography of Carl (Karl) Coolidge. Cambridge, Massachusetts (MCZ) :1+4+3 pp. {*12 Dec 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

Miller, Scott E.; Menke, Arnold S.;

b1680 **1981** Entomological bibliography of the California Islands. Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist. 11:78 pp.

Minno, Marc C.;

b1681 **1990** A new species of *Choranthus* from Hispaniola (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tropical Lepidoptera 1(2):55-58, ill.

Miskin, William Henry;

Most types are in the Queensland Museum. Some are in the Australian Museum. [Ref: b2417]

b1682 **1890** Note on a collection of Lepidoptera from S. E. New Guinea. Blue book. Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions. No. 103. London :117-124.

b1683 **1890** Description of some new species of Australian Hesperidae. Proc. R. Soc. Qd 6(3):146-154. *[Ref: b0461]* {*[1890]* }

b1684 **1891** Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. Ann. Qd Mus. 1:xx+93+ix pp.

Mizuno, Konomu;

b1685 **1957** On *Halpe varia varia* of Mt. Adatara. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 8(1):8, 1 pl. {*15 Mar 1957* }

Moore, Frederic;

b. 13 May 1830 (London); d. 10 May 1907 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

Moore, Frederic; *(continued)*

b1686 **1858** In Horsfield and Moore, (q.v.). *[See also: b1212] [Ref: b0456]* {*[20 Apr 1858]* }

b1687 **1865** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N. W. Himalayas. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31. {*Oct 1865* }

b1688 **1866** On the lepidopterous insects of Bengal. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1865(3):755-822, 3 pls. {*[Apr 1866]* }

b1689 **1874** List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R. B. Reed, 12th Regt., with Descriptions of New Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(1):264-274, pl 43. {*Jun 1874* }

b1690 **1875** Descriptions of New Asiatic Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67. {*[Apr 1875]* }

b1691 **1877** Description of Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:43-52. {*Jul 1877* }

b1692 **1877** Descriptions of Ceylon Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)20:339-348. {*Oct 1877* }

b1693 **1877** The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60. {*Oct 1877* }

b1694 **1878** Descriptions of new Adiatic Hesperiidae. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(3):686-695, pl 45. {*[Sep] 1878* }

b1695 **1879** A list of the lepidopterous insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in upper Tenasserim, with descriptions of new species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1878(4):821-859, 3 pls. {*[Apr 1879]* }

b1696 **1879** Descriptions of new Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1879(1):136-144. {*Jun 1879* }

b1697 **1880-1881** Lepidoptera of Ceylon, Volume 1. London, L. Reeve and Co. 1:[viii]+190 pp, 71 pls. In 4 parts. (1):pp 1-40, pls 1-18 (Aug 1880); (2-4):pp 41-190, pls 19-71 (Jan 1881, Jun 1881, Dec 1881). *Volumes 2 and 3 were on Moths, however 3 (1887) has an appendix on butterflies (pp 529-534). [Ref: b0450; b0988; b0474; b0475]* {*1880-1881* }

b1698 **1881** Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 29(3):305-313. {*Sep 1881* }

b1699 **1882** List of the Lepidoptera collected by the Rev. J. H. Hocking chiefly in the Kangra District, N. W. Himalaya; with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12. {*[Jun] 1882* }

b1700 **1882** In Elwes, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1882:402. *[See also: b0741] [Ref: b0461]*

b1701 **1884** Descriptions of new Asiatic diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49. {*[Apr 1884]* }

b1702 **1884** Descriptions of some New Asiatic Lepidoptera; chiefly from Specimens contained in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 53(1):16-52. *[Ref: b0461]* {*Jun 1884* }

b1703 **1890-1913** Lepidoptera Indica. London. L. Reeve and Co. 10 Volumes in 123 parts (completed by Swinhoe). 1: 1-192, 1890; 193-176, 1891; 177-310, 1892; 2: 1-112, 1893; 113-176, 1894; 177-248, 1895; 249-274, 1896; 3: 1-48, 1896; 49-112. 1897; 113-216, 1898; 217-254, 1899; 4: 1-112, 1899; 113-260, 1900; 5: 1-96, 1901; 97-225, 1902; 6: 1-104, 1903; 105-152, 1904; 153-240, 1905; 7: 1-16, 1905; 17-64, 1906; 65-96, 1907; 97-184, 1909, (This and the rest by Swinhoe); 185-286, 1910; 8: 1-96, 1910; 97-293, 1911; 9: 1-144, 1911; 145-278, 1912; 10: 1-192, 1912; 193-363, 1913. {*1890-1913* }

Morishita, Kazuhiko;

b1704 **1978** *Notocrypta curvifascia* and its allies. Yadoriga 95/96:15-33.

Morris, John Goodlove;

b. 14 Nov 1803 (York, Pennsylvania); d. 10 Oct 1895 (Lutherville, Penn.). [Ref: b0378]

Morris, John Goodlove; *(continued)*

b1705 **1862** Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America, Part I: Diurnal and crepuscular Lepidoptera. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. [4]:xxvii+358 pp. {*Feb 1862* }

Morris, M. G.;

b1706 **1967** The representation of butterflies (Lep., Rhopalocera) on British Statutory Nature Reserves. Ent. Gaz. 18(2):57-68. {*24 Apr 1967* }

Morrison, Herbert Knowles;

b. 24 Jan 1854 (Boston, Mass); d. 15 Jun 1885 (Morgantown, N. Carolina). [Ref: b0378]

b1707 **1883** Localities of Diurnals [on the west coast of the USA]. Papilio 3(2):43. {*Feb 1883* }

Möschler, Heinrich Bruno;

b. 28 Oct 1831 (Herrnhut); d. 21 Nov 1888 (Kronförstchen b. Bautzen); Collection to Zool. Mus. Berlin. [Ref: b0378]

b1708 **1876** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 26:293-352, pls 3,4. *Continued in 1783. Date could be 1877.*

b1709 **1878** Neue exotische Hesperidae. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 28:203-230.

b1710 **1880** Bemerkung. Stett. ent. Ztg 41:114-115.

b1711 **1883** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. V. (Supplement). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 32:303-362, pls 17,18. *Continued from 1876.*

b1712 **1887** Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-fauna der Goldküste. Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 15(1):49-100, ill.

Moss, Rev. A. Miles;

b1713 **1949** Biological notes on some Hesperiidae of Pará and the Amazon (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Acta zool. lilloana 7:29-79, 5 pls, 7 f. *Prepared by Hayward from notes by Moss now in the BMNH. Evans revised the names.*

Motono, Akira;

b1714 **1941** [A new aberrant form of *Heteropterus morpheus* Pallas from Corea]. Zephyrus 9(2):82, 2 f. {*Dec 1941* }

Moulds, Maxwell Sydney;

b1715 **1977** Bibliography of the Australian Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) 1775-1973. Greenwich, N.S.W., Australian Entomological Press :239 pp. *[Ref: b0441]*

Moulds, Maxwell Sydney; Atkins, Andrew Francis;

b1716 **1986** The specific status of *Motasingha trimaculata* (Tepper) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) with the description of a new subspecies. Gen. Appl. Ent. 18:25-32.

Moulds, Maxwell Sydney; d'Apice, J. W.;

b1717 **1982** Butterflies of the upper Jardine River, Cape York Peninsula. Aust. ent. Mag. 9(2/3):21-26, map. {*Jul 1982* }

Müller, Frederico;

b1718 **1878** A prega costal das Hesperideas. Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J. 3:41-50, pl 5,6.

Müller, Otto Friedrich;

b. 11 Mar 1731 (or 1730) (Kopenhagen); d. 26 Dec 1784 (Konferenzrat). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1719 **1776** Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norwegiae indignarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma inprimis popularium. Hafniae, Hallager 8vo :xxxii+282 pp.

b1720 **1776** In Allioni, Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. Mélanges Soc. Turin 3(7):185-188. *[See also: b0024]*

Müller, Paul;

b1721 **1969** Professor Dr. Gustaf de Lattin. Ent. Zeit. 79(6):66-68, picture. {*15 Mar 1969* }

Müller, R.;

b1722 **1920** Mitteilungen über einige Falter-Aberrationen. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 70:(50)-(53), 6 f.

Murayama, Shû-iti;

Bibliography kindly supplied by author. Also as Siuiti.

b1723 **1943** On some Lycaenids and Hesperiids of Formosa. [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 9(3):170-175, 4 f. {*May 1943* }

b1724 **1955** New or little known Rhopalocera from China and Korea. Tyô to Ga 6(1):1-4, 10 f. {*15 May 1955* }

b1725 **1981** Notes of some butterflies of Provinces Szechwan, Zhejiang, Taiwan of China. [In Japanese]. New Ent. 30(2):64-67. {*May 1981* }

b1726 **1983** Some new Rhopalocera from southwest and northwest China (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Entomotaxonomia 5(4):281-288, ill. {*Dec 1983* }

Murayama, Shû-iti; Okamura, H.;

b1727 **1973** Butterflies of Luzon Island in Philippines, with descriptions of new species and subspecies. Tyô to Ga 24(1):10-25, 48 f.

Murayama, Shû-iti; Shimonoya, Toyokazu;

b1728 **1962** On some interesting butterflies from Formosa with descriptions of 2 new species, 2 new races and 7 new aberrant forms. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 13(3):51-59, 37 f.

b1729 **1968** A contribution to taxonomy of the Formosan butterflies, with descriptions of 1 new species, 1 new race, 1 unrecorded species, and 11 new aberrant forms. [In Japanese]. New Ent. 17(1):1-16. {*Feb 1968* }

Murayama, Shû-iti; Yoshisaka, Michio;

b1730 **1959** Die neu aus Formosa entdeckte Art, *Erynnis montanus* Bremer. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 10(1):14, 1 f. {*30 Jan 1959* }

Murphy, Dennis D.;

b1731 **1984** [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):68-69. {*Oct 1984* }

Murray, Rev. Richard Paget;

b. 1842; d. 1908.

b1732 **1874** Notes on Japanese Butterflies, with descriptions of new genera and species. Ent. mon. Mag. 11:166-172. {*Dec 1874* }

b1733 **1875** Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with Description of a new species. Ent. mon. Mag. 12:2-4. {*Jun 1875* }

Musgrave, Anthony;

b. 9 Jul 1895 (Cooktown, North Queensland); d. 1959. [Ref: b1734]

b1734 **1932** Bibliography of Australian Entomology, 1775-1930, with biographial notes on Authors and Collectors. Sydney, Royal Zoological Society :vii + 380 pp. {*Sep 1932* }

Müting, Dieter; Müting, Elisabeth;

b1735 **1978** Von Pokhara nach Muktinath. Entomologische Exkursion 270 km zu Fuβ durch die wichtigsten Klimazonen Nepals bis an die tibetanische Grenze. Ent. Zeit. 88(12):125-137, 4 f. {*15 Jun 1978* }

Nabokov, Vladimir;

b. 1899 (St. Petersburg); d. 1977 (Montreux, Switzerland). [Ref: b1288; b0101 (as Nabakoff, V. V.)]

b1736 **1941** On some Asiatic species of *Carterocephalus*. J. New York ent. Soc. 49(3):221-223. {*Sep 1941* }

Nakahara, Waro;

b1737 **1926** Butterflies from the southern Kurile Islands. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 14:49-51.

b1738 **1951** New or imperfectly known Japanese Butterflies. Tyô to Ga 2(2):2-3. {*1 Feb 1951* }

Naritomi, Yasunobu;

b1739 **1941** [Notes on some Butterflies, including the description of a new aberrant form of *Aeromachus inachus* Ménétriès]. Zephyrus 9(2):112-116, 11 f. {*Dec 1941* }

Naylor, J. A.;

b1740 **1962** A New Species of *Celaenorrhinus* from Malaya. Entomologist 95:144-145, 4 f. {*Jun 1962* }

Neave, Sheffield Airey;

b. 1879, d. 1961.

b1741 **1904** On a large collection of Rhopalocera from the shores of the Victoria Nyanza. Novit. zool. 11:323-363.

b1742 **1910** Zoological collections from Northern Rhodesia and adjacent territories. (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1910(1):2-86, ill. {*[25 Jun] 1910* }

Neck, Raymond W.;

b1743 **1977** Effects of 1933 hurricanes on butterflies of central and southern Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):67-68. {*30 Mar 1977* }

b1744 **1983** Role of an Ornamental Plant Species in Extending the Breeding Range of a Tropical Skipper to Subtropical southern Texas (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 20(3):129-132. {*15 Apr 1983* }

Nekrutenko, Yuri Pavlovich;

b. 30 Apr 1936 (Kiev, Ukraine, USSR). Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.

b1745 **1976** Review: Torben B. Larsen. Butterflies of Lebanon. National Council for Scientific Research (C.N.R.S). Beirut, 1974. [In Russian]. Biologicheskiye Nauki [1976](3):139-141. *[See also: b1395]*

b1746 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the nomenclature of the Lycaenidae and the Bibliography of Nekrutenko]. Kiev :2 pp. {*24 Aug 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b1747 **1984*** [Letter to Ferris. Notes on some Parnassius species mentioned in the Miller & Brown catalogue]. Kiev :1 pp. {*8 Sep 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

b1748 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on Russian Hesperiidae and Lycaenidae, including data on type locations, museums, etc.]. Kiev :2 pp. {*14 Sep 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

Nel, A.; Nel, Jacques;

b1749 **1986** A propos de deux Lepidopteres fossiles du Stamplen d'Aix-en-Provence (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae et Nymphalide, Satyrinae). Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci. Terre 8(3):343-350.

Nel, Jacques;

b1750 **1983** Un élevage de *Gegenes pumilio* Hoffmannsegg. [Lep. Hesperiidae]. Alexanor 13(2):78-84. {*30 Jul 1983* }

Nicolay, Stanley S.;

b. 14 Mar 1917 (Colfax, Washington).

b1751 **1973** Descriptions of New Neotropical Hesperiidae. J. Lep. Soc. 27(4):243-257, 35 f. {*30 Nov 1973* }

b1752 **1975** Illustrations and description of species of some Pyrrhopyginae from Panama (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 13(3):181-190, 9 f. {*[Apr 1975]* }

b1753 **1980** Descriptions of new Hesperiidae from Panama and Ecuador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 59:1-17, 17 f. {*9 Dec 1980* }

Nicolay, Stanley S.; Small, Gordon B., Jr.;

b1754 **1969** A new subspecies of *Pyrrhopyge creon* (Hesperiidae) from Panama. J. Lep. Soc. 23(2):127-131, 3 f. {*20 May 1969* }

b1755 **1981** Illustrations and Descriptions of some Species of Pyrrhopyginae from Costa Rica, Panama and Colombia (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 19(4):230-239, 4 f. {*1 Dec 1981* }

Nielsen, Morgens C.;

b1756 **1960** A correction on *Hesperia pawnee* in Michigan. J. Lep. Soc. 14(1):57. {*15 Dec 1960* }

Niimura, Taro;

b. 1917, d. 1951.

b1757 **1941** Notes on some butterflies from South Shinano, Japan (2). [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 9(1):6-13, ill. {*Jun 1941* }

Nordmann, Adolf Fr.;

b1758 **1939** *Erynnis comma* L. *catena* f. *suffusa* Stgr. n.f. Notulae ent. 19:39-40, 2 f.

Nordmann, Alexander von;

b. 24 May 1803 (Staatsrat); d. 25 Jun 1866 (same). [Ref: b0960]

b1759 **1851** Neue Schmetterlinge Russlands beschreiben. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 24(4):439-446, 2 pls. *[Ref: b0264]*

Nuyda, Justin S.; Kitamura, M.;

b1760 **1994** A new subspecies of *Thoressa justini* (Hesperiidae: Lepidoptera). Fil-Kulisap 2:6-7.

Oberthür, Charles;

b. 1845 (Rennes); d. 1 Jun 1924 (same). Collection to BMNH. Some types were sold to Barnes and are now in the USNM. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0845; b1132; b1960; b1734]

b1761 **1876** Étude sur la faune des lépidoptères de l'Algérie. Étud. ent. 1:xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl.

b1762 **1878** Étude sur les Lépidoptéres recueillis en 1875 à Doreï (Nouvelle-Guinée) par Mr. le Prof. O. Beccari. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 13:451-470.

b1763 **1880** Etude sur les collections de Lépidoptères Oceaniens appartenant au Musee Civique de Gênes. Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova 15:461-530, pls 2-4.

b1764 **1880** Fauna des Lepidoptères de l'Île Askold. Première partie. Étud. ent. 5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl.

b1765 **1881** I. Lépidoptères de Chine. II. Lep. - d'Amérique. III. Lép. - d'Algérie. IV. Le genre *Ecpantheria*. Appendix II. Étud. ent. 6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl.

b1766 **1886** Espèces nouveaux Lépidoptères du Thibet. Étud. ent. 11:1-38, cpls 1-7. *[Ref: b0461]*

b1767 **1887** [Descriptions de nouvelles espéces de Lépidoptères algériens: *Syrichthus Mamestra, Cleophana, Acontia, Cimelia, Hypochroma, Acidalia, Stemmatophora, Cledeobia, Synclera, Botys* et *Orobena*]. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6)7:xlviii-xlix, lvii-lix, lxvii-lxviii, lxxvi, lxxxiii-lxxxiv, xcix-c.

b1768 **1891** Nouveaux lépidoptères d'Asie. Étud. ent. 15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls.

b1769 **1893** Lépidoptères recueillis au Tonkin par . . . le Prince Henri d'Orléans. Lépidoptères d'Afrique. Étud. ent. 17:vii+36 pp, 4 cpl.

b1770 **1896** De la variation chez les lépidoptéres. Étud. ent. 20:xx+74 pp, 24 cpls.

b1771 **1907** Description d'une nouvelle aberration de *Daimio sinica* Feld. (Lép. Rhopal.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(7):92-93. {*[17 May] 1907* }

b1772 **1907** Observations sur l'*Augiades faunus* Turati (Lép. Rhopal.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1907(17):279. {*[30 Nov] 1907* }

b1773 **1908** Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la chine occidentale. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 77:310-314, pl 5, 7 f.

b1774 **1909** Description de lépidoptères Africaines. Étud. Lép. comp. 3:93-99, pl X. {*Jun 1909* }

b1775 **1910** Notes pour servir à établir la faune Français et Algérienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 4:1-638, ill.

b1776 **1911** Observations rectificatives et complémentaires relatives aus Hesperidae. Étud. Lép. comp. 5:99-121.

b1777 **1911** Supplément aux Notes pour servir à établir la Faune Française et Algeerienne des Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 5(3):183-225.

b1778 **1912** Description d'une nouvelle espece Algerienne d'Hesperiidae (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1912(16):349-351. {*[13 Nov] 1912* }

b1779 **1912** Observations sur les Hesperidae du genre *Syrichthus*. Étud. Lép. comp. 6:47-120, ill.

b1780 **1913** Expilcation des planches publiées dans le volume VII des Etudes de Lépidoptérologie Comparée. Étud. Lép. comp. 7:657-677, colored pls, 161-197.

Oberthür, Charles; *(continued)*

b1781 **1914** Lépidoptères de la région sino-thibétaine. Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):41-60. {*May 1914* }

b1782 **1914** Les lépidoptères de la Californie par le Docteur Boisduval. Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):73-90, pls 258-264. {*May 1914* }

b1783 **1914** Faune des Lépidoptères de la Barbarie. Algeria; Étud. Lép. comp. 10:1-459. {*Sep 1914* }

b1784 **1916** Observation sur une Centirie d'Espèces de Lépidoptères Rhopalocères malgaches. Étud. Lép. comp. 11:177-246.

b1785 **1916** Faune des Lépidoptères de Barbarie (partie ii). Étud. Lép. comp. 12:179-428, ill.

b1786 **1919** Classification des espèces et variétés de *Syrichtus* (Lep. Hesperiidae), de l'Europe occidentale et de l'Algérie. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1919(7):128-132. {*[28 May] 1919* }

b1787 **1919** Additions à la liste des *Syrichtus* de France (Lep. Hesperiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1919(13):218. {*[15 Sep] 1919* }

b1788 **1921** Figuration Photographiques de quelques Lépidoptères. Étud. Lép. comp. 18(1):67-77.

b1789 **1922** A propos de la synonymie de certains *Hesperia* et Lycaenidae américains (Lep. Rhopalocera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1922(9):124-127. {*[18 Jun] 1922* }

b1790 **1923** Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar, d'Amérique et d'Europe. [or] Lépidoptères de Madagascar et d'Afrique tropicale. Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):113-179, pls. [Title?] {*Sep 1923* }

Ochsenheimer, Ferdinand;

b. 1765 or 1767 (Mainz); d. 2 Nov 1822 (als Hofschauspieler in Wien). [Ref: b0378]

b1791 **1807-1835** Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. Leipzig, Fleisher 10 Bd (17 volumes). *The butterflies come in Bd 1. Part 1 in 1807, part 2 in 1808. Bd 5-10 by Friedrich Treitechke.* {*1807-1835* }

Ohtsuka, K.;

b1792 **1982** A new species of genus *Potanthus* (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Mem. Tsukada Colln No. 4:60-62.

Okamoto, Hanjero;

b. 1882, d. 1960.

b1793 **1924** The Insect Fauna of Quelpart Island (Saishiu-to). Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen 1(2):47-233, 4 pls, 1 map.

Okano, Kikumaro;

b1794 **1981** Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (1). Additions and Revisions to the Hoffmann's "Catalogo Sistematico y Zoogeografico de los Lepidopteros Mexicanos". Part 1: Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 1:23-139. {*17 Jan 1981* }

b1795 **1982** Studies on the Mexican Butterflies (2). Notes on the Mexican skippers (Hesperidae). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 4:23-56, ill. {*30 Sep 1982* }

b1796 **1982** Bibliographical notes on Doubleday's 'Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera'. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 4:71-82, ill. {*30 Sep 1982* }

b1797 **1985** A new subspecies of *Charaxes* from Billiton Island, Indonesia. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 10(1):1-5, 6 f. {*30 Oct 1985* }

b1798 **1988*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on *Satarupa omei* M. Okano, 1982. Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan :1 pp. {*6 Jun 1988* } *[*Unpublished]*

Okano, Masao;

b1799 **1982** New or little known butterflies from China (2). Artes Liberales 31:91-94, ill. {*Dec 1982* }

b1800 **1987** A revisional note on some butterflies from China and Korea. Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 12(3):1-2, ill. {*18 Mar 1987* }

Okano, Masao; Okano, Tetsuo;

b1801 **1984** A new species of *Satarupa* from west China (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera) 6/7:124-125, pl 9. {*31 Mar 1984* }

b1802 **1990** New or little known Butterflies from the Visayan Islands, the Philippines (VIII). Rhopalocera Philippina No. 3:1-9. {*1 Aug 1990* }

b1803 **1994** New or little known Butterflies from the Visayan Islands, the Philippines (XIII). Rhopalocera Philippina No. 9:1-5. {*30 Jun 1994* }

Oken, Ludwig Lorenz;

b. 1 Aug 1779 (Bohlsbach b. Offenbach); d. 11 Aug 1851. [Ref: b0378]

b1804 **1815** Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte. Jena, Schmid 8vo 3(Zool.)(1):723+ pp, 40 pl. *This work has been rejected for nomenclatorial purposes by the ICZN, Op 417. [Ref: b0265]*

Okubo, Kiyoshi;

b1805 **1983** Butterflies of Tioman Island, West Malaysia, with the descriptions of new subspecies. Tyô to Ga 33(3/4):168-184, 47 f. {*20 Jul 1983* }

Olivier, A.;

b1806 **1989** *Pyrgus alveus alveus* (Hübner, (1803)) in Greece (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Phegea 17(2):61-66, ill.

b1807 **1991** The butterflies of the Greek island of Simi (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea & Papilionoidea). Phegea 19(2):63-70, ill.

Olliff, Arthur Sydney;

21 Oct 1865 (Millbrook, Hampshire); d. 29 Dec 1895 (Sydney, N.S.W.). Also seen as Sidney. Types in the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0378; b2417; b1734]

b1808 **1890** On Rhopalocera from Mt. Kosciusko, New South Wales. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)4(3):617-624. {*3 Feb 1890* }

b1809 **1891** Stray notes on Lepidoptera. No. 2. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales (2)6(1):27-30. {*9 Sep 1891* }

Omoto, Keiichi;

b1810 **1959** List of the butterflies from Ishigaki Island, the Southern Loochoos, collected by Kr. R. Kano, with the Description of a New Subspecies. Tyô to Ga 10(2):23-28, 18 f; 10(3):36-42, f 19-49 (30 Jul); 10(4):60-65, f 50-77 (15 Nov). {*30 Apr 1959* }

b1811 **1959** Discovery of *Parnara naso bada* Moore at Amami-Oshima, Japan. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 10(1):1-2, 2 f. {*30 Jun 1959* }

Opheim, Magne;

b1812 **1956** Notes on the Subgenus *Ateleomorpha* Warren (Lep., Hesperiidae). Astarte 14:1-14.

b1813 **1959** New forms of *Pyrgus centaureae* Ramb. (Lep. Hesperioidea). Astarte (18):1-9, 19 f.

Opler, Paul A.; Krizek, George O.;

b1814 **1984** Butterflies East of the Great Plains. Baltimore & London :xvii+294 pp, 274 maps, 324 color photographs. *A very nice book. The photos are of living animals. [Ref: b0621]*

Orfila, Ricardo Nestor;

b. 1909, d. 1967.

b1815 **1949** Notas sistematicas sobre "Lepidoptera Rhopalocera". Acta zool. lilloana 8:583-586.

Orfila, Ricardo Nestor; Rossi, N.;

b1816 **1956** Nuevos nombres genéricos en Lepidoptera. Revta Soc. ent. argent. 19(1-2):27-29.

Ortiz, J. Gaston; Gómez Bustillo, M. R.;

b1817 **1975** La especies *Carterocephalus palaemon* (Pallas, 1771 en la Peninsula Ibérica (Lep., Hesperiidae). Revta Lep. 3(9):64-66, 4 f, map.

Osthelder, Ludwig;

b. 1877, d. 1954.

b1818 **1926** Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen. I Teil: Die Grosschmetterlinge. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 15(Sup.):1-166, 7 pls.

Osthelder, Ludwig; Pfeiffer, Ernst;

b1819 **1932** Lepidopteren - Formen von Marasch in Türkisch Nordsyrien. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 22(1):17-32. {*15 Mar 1932* }

Paclt, J.;

b1820 **1957** Obituary: Felix Bryk 1882-1957. Entomologist 90:192. {*Jul 1957* }

Paclt, Jiří;

b1821 **1940** Obituary: A. Silbernagel. Čas. čsl. Spol. ent. 42:145-147.

Pagenstecher, Andreas Freidrich;

b. 25 Dec 1837 (Dillenburg); d. 11 Jun 1913 (Wiesbaden). Often seen as Arnold. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1822 **1884** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:150-326, pls 6-7. *May also exist as a repaginated separate.*

b1823 **1896** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des malayischen Archipels, XI. Über die Lepidopteren von Sumba und Sambawa. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 49:95-170, pls 1-3.

Pallas, Peter Simon;

b. 22 Sep 1741 (Berlin); d. 8 Sep 1811 (same). [Ref: b0379 (as Pierre); b0378]

b1824 **1771** Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774. Petersburg, Akadem. Buchhandl. 4to 3 volumes (1771, 1773-1776). Lepidoptera in 1. Reissued 1788-1793.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz;

b. 1755; d. 28 Jun 1829. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1825 **1785** Rob. Drurys Abbildungen und Beschreibungen exotischer Insecten. Aus dem Engl. übers und mit vollständiger Synonymie und erläuternden Bemerkungen versehen. Nürnberg, Winterschmidt 4to 4 Hefte:203 pp, 50 cpl (1785-1788).

Parker, Henry Webster;

b1826 **1870** A new Hesperian. [*Hesperia powesheik*]. Amer. Ent. Bot. 2(9):271-272.

Parker, R.;

b1827 **1983** The butterflies of Cyprus. Ent. Gaz. 34(1):17-53. {*15 Mar 1983* }

Parsons, Frank Elliot;

b1828 **1965** Notes on some western Australian Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera with description of a new subspecies of *Anisynta albovenata*. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 15(1):175-177, pl 15.

Parsons, Michael J.;

b1829 **1986** A New Genus and Twenty-Six New Speices of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae, Lycaenidae, Nymphalidae) from Papua New Guinea and Irian Jaya. Tyô to Ga 37(3):103-177, 160 f. {*20 Sep 1986* }

b1830 **1989** A new *Delias* subspecies, a new *Sabera*, and a new *Parantica* from Papua New Guinea (Lepidoptera: Pieridae, Hesperiidae, Nymphalidae). Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. No. 29:193-198, ill.

Peña, G. L. E.;

b1831 **1968** El genero *Argopteron*, con descripcion de una nueva especie (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Revta chil. Ent. 6:65-68, 3 f, 3 pls.

Pendlebury, Henry Maurice;

b. 1893, d. 1945 (Bangalore, South India, while en route by air from a POW camp in Singapore to England.

Pendlebury, Henry Maurice; *(continued)*

b1832 **1939** Notes on Some new or little-known Malaysian Butterflies. J. Fed. Malay St. Mus. 18(3):380-394, 1 pl. {*Dec 1939* }

Pennington, Kenneth M.;

b. 1897, d. 1974.

b1833 **1952** Notes on the distribution of some South African butterflies. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 15(1):90-95. {*31 May 1952* }

b1834 **1953** New Species and Subspecies and Other Additions to the Butterflies of Southern Africa, together with New Records of Little Known Species. J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 16:94-111, 2 pls.

Peters, W.;

b1835 **1952** A provisional check-list of the butterflies of the Ethiopian region. Feltham, England, E. W. Classey :[7], 9-201 pp (8vo).

Petrie, Edward;

b1836 **1985** A new southern record for the yellow palmdart, *Cephenes trichopepla* (Lower) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(5):106. {*Aug 1985* }

Pfeiffer, Ernst;

b. 1893, d. 1955.

b1837 **1927** Ein Beitrag zur Insektenfauna von Kleinasien (Anatolien). (Fortsetzung.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 17:35-55.

b1838 **1932** In Osthelder & Pfeiffer, (q.v.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 22(1):17-32. *[See also: b1819]*

Pfeiffer, Hermann;

b1839 **1938** *Hesperia sao* Hb. ab. *extrema* ab. nov. m. Ent. Rundsch. 55:244, f 1-6.

Pfitzner, J. C.; Fargher, R. K.;

b1840 **1976** Butterflies of central Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 2(6):117-122. {*Feb 1976* }

Philippi, Rudolph Amando;

b. 14 Sep 1808 (Berlin); d. 23 Jul 1904 (Santiago, Chile). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1841 **1859** Desceipcion de Algunas Nuevas Especies de Mariposas Chilenas, Principalmente de La Province de Valdivia. An. Univ. Chile 16(12):1088-1114.

Picard, J.;

b1842 **1947** Notes sur les Hesperiidae Pyrginae des régions paléarctiques. Tribus des Erynnidi, Carcharodidi, et Pyrgidi. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 52:129-134.

b1843 **1948** Notes sur trois *Pyrgus* asiatiques du sous-genre *Scelotrix* (Lep. Hesperiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 53:114-118.

b1844 **1948** Notes sur les Hesperiidae. Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse 1948:33-35, 6 f.

b1845 **1948** Les Hesperiidae du département du Gard d'après les chasses de R. Gaillard. Lambillionea 48:25-30, 34-42.

b1846 **1948** Nouvelles races d'Hesperiidae françaises. Revue fr. Lép. 11:324-328.

b1847 **1949** Sur quelques hesperiides d'afrique. Revue fr. Ent. 16(3):147-152, 3 f. {*5 Nov 1949* }

b1848 **1949** Petite étude sur *Pyrgus bellieri* Obth. Revue fr. Lép. 12:49-58.

b1849 **1950** Etude sur les Hesperiidae du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 28(1948):110-135. {*[1950]* }

b1850 **1953** [Description of *Pyrgus subdecoloratus*]. In Gaillard, q.v. Revue fr. Lép. 14:-. *[See also: b0945]*

Piepers, Murinus Cornelis;

b. 1836; d. 6 Oct 1919 (Den Haag). [Ref: b0379]

Piepers, Murinus Cornelis; Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b1851 **1878** Opgave van en Aanteekeningen over Lepidoptera in Zud-West Celebes Verzameld. Tijdschr. Ent. 21:1-43, 1 pl.

b1852 **1910** The Rhopalocera of Java - Hesperidae.

Pinhey, Elliot C. G.; Loe, Ian D.;

b1853 **1977** A Guide to the Butterflies of Central and Southern Africa. London, Causton & Sons :106 pp, 29 cpl, 144 cphotos, etc. (oblong 8vo). *Also seen as 'A guide to the Butterflies of Zambia'.*

Pinratana, Amnuay;

b1854 **1985** Butterflies in Thailand Volume 5. Hesperiidae. Bangkok, Viratham Press :vi + 152 pp, 40 cpl. *Pinratana did the photographs, Eliot wrote the text.*

Pionneau, Paul;

b1855 **1938** Sur une révision des Rhopalocères girondins. Troisième partie. Lycaenidae et Hesperidae. Misc. Ent. 39:45-51.

Pittaway, A. R.;

b1856 **1980** Butterflies (Lepidoptera) of Qatar, April-June, 1979. Ent. Gaz. 31(2):103-112. {*23 May 1980* }

Plötz, Carl;

b. 1813, d. 12 Aug 1886 (Greifwald). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1857 **1879** Verzeichniss der vom verstorbenen Prof. R. Buchholz in West-Africa . . . beim Meerbusen von Guinea . . . gesammelten Hesperien. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:353-364.

b1858 **1879** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Erycides* Hübn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:406-411.

b1859 **1879** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Pyrrhopyga* und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:520-538.

b1860 **1879** Hesperiina Herr. Sch. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(4-6):175-180.

b1861 **1880** Verzeichniss der vom Prof. Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa gesammelten Schmetterlinge. (Schluss.). Stett. ent. Ztg 41:298-307.

b1862 **1881** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Goniurus* Hüb. und ihre Arten. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 55(2):1-22. *Derksen gives the data as 1880.*

b1863 **1881** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Eudamus* and ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 42(10-12):500-504.

b1864 **1882** Einige Hesperiinen-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26:71-82, 253-266.

b1865 **1882** Einige Hesperiinen-Gattungen und deren Arten. Berl. ent. Z. 26:253-266. {*Dec 1882* }

b1866 **1882** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Eudamus* und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 43:87-101.

b1867 **1882** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456.

b1868 **1883** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Hesperia* Aut. und ihre Arten Stett. ent. Ztg 44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233. *McHenry dated the first part of this paper [1882]. [Ref: b1606]* {*Apr 1883* }

b1869 **1883** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Phareas*, Westw., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 44:451-456.

b1870 **1883** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Entheus*, Hübn., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 44:456-458.

b1871 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gruppe der Achlyoden. Jb. nass. Ver. Nat. 37:1-55.

b1872 **1884** Analytische Tabellen der Hesperiinen-Gattungen *Pyrgus* und *Carcharodus*. Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm. 15:1-24.

b1873 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Plastingia* Butl. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:145-150.

b1874 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Thymelicus* Hbn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:284-290.

b1875 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Butleria*, Kirb., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45:290-295.

b1876 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Ismene* Sw. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(1-3):51-66.

b1877 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Apaustus* Hbn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(4-6):151-166.

Plötz, Carl; *(continued)*

b1878 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Telesto*, Boisd., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):376-384.

b1879 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Isoteinon*, Feld., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):385-386.

b1880 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Carterocephalus*, Led., und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):386-388.

b1881 **1884** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Abantis*, Hopff. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):388-389.

b1882 **1884** Die Gattung *Cyclopides* Hbn. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 45(10-12):389-397.

b1883 **1885** Neue Hesperiden des Indischen Archipels und Ost Africa's aus der Collection des Herrn . . . Künstler auf Malacca (Perak). Berl. ent. Z. 29:225-232.

b1884 **1885** De Hesperiinen Gattung *Sapaea* Pl. und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 46:35-36.

b1885 **1885** Die Hesperiinen-Gattung *Leucochitonea* Wlgr.? und ihre Arten. Stett. ent. Ztg 46:36-40.

b1886 **1886** Nachtrag und Berichtigungen zu den Hesperiinen. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:83-117.

Poda von Neuhaus, Nicolaus;

b. 1723, d. 1798. [Ref: b0379]

b1887 **1761** Insecta Musei Graecensis, quae in ordines, genera et species juxta Systema Naturae Caroli Linnaei digessit. Widmanstad (Graz?) [viii]+127+[12] pp, 2 (or 12) pls (sm 8vo). *Listed as excessively rare by Wheldon & Wesley, who also note that this was the second entomological work to adopt Linnaean nomenclature. Also exists as Thesis. [Ref: b2458 (#166)]*

Poey, Felipe;

b. 26 May 1799 (Havana); d. 28 Jan 1891 (same). Also as Poey y Aloy, Felipe. [Ref: b0379; b0378; ns00011]

b1888 **1832** Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'ile de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espècies de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris. 54 pp, 20 pls (Decade 1, [25] Apr 1832, Decade 2, [30] Jul 1832). *Reprint by Classey, 1970.*

b1889 **1971** Centurie de Lépidoptères de l'ile de Cuba, contenant la description et les figures coloriées de cent espècies de papillons nouveaux ou peu connus. [1970 reprint]. Hampton, Middlesex, Classey :xii+4+[54] pp, [20] pls (8vo). {*13 May 1971* }

Poling, Otto C.;

b1890 **1902** A new *Megathymus* from Arizona. Ent. News 13(4):97-98, pl 4. {*Apr 1902* }

Pontoppidan, Eric;

b. 24 Aug 1898 (Aarhuus); d. 20 Dec 1764 (Kopenhagen). [Ref: b0378]

b1891 **1763-1767** Den Danske Atlas. Kjoebenhave 4to 3 volumes. *[Ref: b0283]* {*1763, 1764, 1767* }

Poujade, Gustave Arthur;

*b. * , d. Sep 1909 (Wald von Fontainebleau). [Ref: b0379]*

b1892 **1895** Voyage de M. E. Simon au Venezuela (décembre 1887 - avril 1888). Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 64:cxl-cxlv. {*[Mar] 1895* }

Poulton, Edward Bagnall;

b. 21 Jan 1856 (Reading); d. 21 Nov 1943 (Oxford). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Powell, H.;

b1893 **1918** Observations sur les premiers etats de *Carcharodus altheae* Hübner. Étud. Lép. comp. 16:343-352.

Praviel, G.;

b1894 **1948** *Augiades sylvanus* Esper ssp. *nicaeensis* nov. Revue fr. Lép. 11:324.

Preston, June; (editor)

b1895 **1984** Presidential Profile [of Lee Denmar Miller]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):1-2. {*[20] Jan 1984* }

Prittwitz, O. F. W. L. von;

*b. *; d. 1873. Type material in Munich, Berlin and Greisswald. [Ref: b1266]*

b1896 **1868** Lepidopterologisches. Stett. ent. Ztg 29(4-6):185-200, ill.

Prout, Louis Beethoven;

b. 14 Sep 1864; d. 31 Dec 1943. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1897 **1901** Staudinger and Rebel's Catalogue. Ent. Rec. 13:230-233.

Pryer, William Burgess;

b. 7 Mar 1843; d. 7 Jan 1899 (Port-Said, en route from N. Borneo to England). [Ref: b0379; b0473]

Püngeler, Rudolf;

b. 15 Feb 1857 (Aachen - Burtscheid); d. 1 Feb 1927 (Aachen). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1898 **1914** Neue palaearktische Makrolepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 28:37-55.

Querci, Orazio;

b. 1875, d. 1967.

b1899 **1932** Contributo alla conoscenza della biologia dei Rhopaloceri Iberici. Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 14:3-269.

Rafinesque, Constantin Samuel;

b. 22 Oct 1783 (Galata); d. 18 Sep 1840 (Philadelphia). [Ref: b2304; b0379; b0378]

b1900 **1815** Analyse de la nature ou tablequ de l'univers et des corps organisés. Palermo 8vo :[1-4], 5-224 pp, portrait. *Koçak gives the name as Rafinesque-Schmaltz. [Ref: b0450; b0468]*

Ragusa, Emile Enrico;

b. 29 Aug 1849 (Palermo); d. 19 Sep 1924 (same). [Ref: b0378]

b1901 **1919** Elenco dei Lepidotteri di Sicilia. Naturalista sicil. 23:27-61; (7-12):144-178.

Rambur, Jules Pierre;

b. 21 Jul 1801 (Ingrandes, Indre-et-Loire); d. 10 Aug 1870 (Genf.). Cowan calls him Pierre Jules. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0452; b1132; b1734]

b1902 **1832** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de L'Ile de Corse, avec la description et la figure des espèces inédites. Annls Soc. ent. Fr. [1]1:245-295, pl 7, 7 f.

b1903 **1837-1840** Faune entomologique de l'Andalousie. Paris, Bertrand 1:144 pp, pls 1,2,19,20; 2:336 pp, pls 1-12,14,15,17,18 (8vo) (in 5 parts). (1) (1837) 1:1-80, pls 1,2; 2:pls 14,15,18. (2) [1838] 1:81-144, pl 19; 2:1-16, pls 1-4. (3) [1838] 1:pl 20; 2:17-96, pls 6,7,9,11. (4) [1839] 2:97-176, pls 5,8,10,12,17. (5) [1840] 2:177-336. *Reissue, Paris :144+304 pp (fide Evans, 1937). [Ref: b0265] {1837-[1840]; 1842 }*

b1904 **1858-1866** Catalogue systématique des Léidoptères de l'Andalousie Paris, J. B. Baillière 8vo 1:ix+412 pp, cpls 1-22. {*1858-1866* }

Ramos, Stuart M.;

b1905 **1977** Review: A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies, by Norman D. Riley. J. Lep. Soc. 31(3):215-216. {*16 Sep 1977* }

Reakirt, Tryon;

b. 1844, d. 1872 or early 1873. [Ref: b0248; b0379; b0272]

b1906 **1866** Coloradian butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1. {*Jun 1866* }

b1907 **1866-1867** Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 18:238-249 (1866), 331-342 (1867). *[Ref: b1668] {1866-[1867] }*

Reakirt, Tryon; *(continued)*

b1908 **1868** Descriptions of some new species of diurnal Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 20:87-91.

Real, Herman G.;

b1909 **1984*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the true identity of *P. californica* Weeks]. Menlo Park, California :1 pp. {*24 Jul 1984* } *[*Unpublished]*

Rebel, Hans;

b. 1861, d. 1940. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1910 **1894** In Rebel & Rogenhofer, (q.v.). Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):1-96, 1 pl. *[See also: b1917]*

b1911 **1899** Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokotra. Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien 36:359-361.

b1912 **1907** Lepidopteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 71(2):1-100, ill.

b1913 **1909** In Berge, K. F., Die Schmetterlingsbuch (ed. 9), (q.v.). *[See also: b0185] [Ref: b1436]*

b1914 **1914** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition R. Grauer nach Zentralafrika, Dezember 1909 bis Februar 1911. Lepidoptera. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 28:219-294, pl 17-24.

b1915 **1937** Griechische Lepidopteren. IV. V. Z. öst. EntVer. 22:63-64,65-67,93-95.

Rebel, Hans; Rogenhofer, Alois Friedrich;

b1916 **1894** Insekten aus Deutsch Ost-Africa. In Baumann, O., 1894, Durch Massailand zur Niquelle, etc. Berlin :323-341 (lepidoptera). *[See also: b0121]*

b1917 **1894** Zur Lepidopterenfauna der Canaren. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 9(1):1-96, 1 pl.

Rebel, Hans; Zerny, Hans;

b1918 **1932** Die Lepidopterenfauna Albaniens (mit Berücksichtigung der Nachbargebiete). Albania; Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien 103:37-161, 1 pl, 1 map, 10 f.

Reed, Edwyn Carlos;

b. 7 Nov 1841 (Bristol, England); d. 5 Nov 1910 (Concepcion). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1919 **1877** Una Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. An. Univ. Chile 49:647-736, ill. *There is a repaginated separate. Not listed in Derksen et al. Volume could be 51. [Ref: b0572; b0481] {Sep 1877 }*

Remington, Charles Lee;

b. 1922 (Redville, Virginia).

b1920 **1980** Harry Kendon Clench, in the Founding of the Lepidopterists' Society. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):98-100. {*23 Sep 1980* }

Remington, Pardon Sheldon;

b1921 **1959** More Problems with *Problema* in Kansas (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 13(1):15-16. {*10 Aug 1959* }

Renner, F.;

b1922 **1983** Neues aus der *Pyrgus alveus* Gruppe fur den mitteleuropaischen Raum (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Carolinea 41:133-134.

b1923 **1991** Neue Untersuchungsergebnisse aus der *Pyrgus alveus* Hübner Gruppe in der Palaearktis unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung von Suddeutschland (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Neue Ent. Nachr. 28:1-157, ill.

Reuss, Francis Albert Theodore;

b1924 **1921** Eine neue Hesperidi. Ent. Rundsch. 37(7):25.

Reverdin, Jacques Louis;

b. 1842, d. 1929. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1925 **1910** Note sur l'armure Génital mâle de quelques Hespéries paléarctiques. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(1):1-16. {*Jun 1910* }

b1926 **1911** *Carcharodus althaeae* Hb et *Carcharodus baeticus* Rambur. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1911(16):335-336, 4 f. {*[8 Nov] 1911* }

Reverdin, Jacques Louis; *(continued)*

b1927 **1911** *Hesperia sibirica* (Staudinger, in litteris) bona species. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:78-80, 1 pl.

b1928 **1911** *Hesperia malvae* L., *H. fritillum* Rambur, *H. melotis* Duponchel. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(2):59-77.

b1929 **1912** Notes sur le genre *Hesperia*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2(3):141-172, pl 16-19.

b1930 **1913** Notes sur les genres *Hesperia* et *Carcharodus*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 2:212-237.

b1931 **1914** *Lycaena corydon* Poda, var. *constanti* et aberrations diverses. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):32-37, pl 5. {*Aug 1914* }

b1932 **1914** Notes sur les genres *Carcharodus*, *Hesperia* et *Thanaos*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(1):38-77. {*Aug 1914* }

b1933 **1915** Espèces paléarctiques nouvelles du Genres *Carcharodus* et *Hesperia*. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(2):103-116. {*Oct 1915* }

b1934 **1916** Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(3):122-128, pl 7,8. [Title?] {*May 1916* }

b1935 **1916** Révision du Genre *Hesperia* (Espèces paléarctiques). Étud. Lép. comp. 12:7-34.

b1936 **1919** Note sur *Hesperia syrichtus* Fab. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(2):96-107. {*May 1919* }

b1937 **1921** *Hesperia tessellata* Scudder var. *occidentalis* Skinner. *Pyrgus montivagus* Reakirt. *Syrichtus notatus* Gay. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 4(3-4):168-185, f. {*May 1921* }

b1938 **1922** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(1):46. {*Nov 1922* }

b1939 **1927** Aberrations de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 5(4):174-180, 2 f. {*Apr 1927* }

b1940 **1927** In Bang-Haas, Horae Macrolepidopterologicae, (q.v.). *[See also: b0102]*

b1941 **1929** Aberrations et races de Lépidoptères. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):89-92, 2 pls.

b1942 **1933** *Hesperia alpina* Ersch. var. *submurina* nova. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 15:498-501.

Riabov, M. A.;

b1943 **1926** [Materials to the fauna of Lepidoptera in the North Caucasus. I. To the study of Lepidoptera in the mountaneous steppes]. [Russian, with English summary]. Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev. 1:275-305. *[Ref: b1748]*

Ribbe, Carl;

b. 12 Nov 1860 (Berlin); d. 27 Aug 1934 (Radebeul b. Dresden). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b1944 **1889** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Gross-Ceram. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(2):187-265, pl 5.

b1945 **1889** [Title unknown] Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1889/90 Separ.:73. [Not in Derksen.]

b1946 **1899** Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna des Bismarck- und Salomon- Archipels in der Süd-See. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 12:219-260, 2 f, cpl 4.

b1947 **1900** Neue Lepidopteren von Ceram. Niederländisch-Ostindien. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 13:334-337.

Richardson, John;

b1948 **1837** Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America: containing descriptions of the objects of Natural History Collected on the late Northern Land Expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. Norwich, England, Josiah Flectcher (4 parts):v-xxxix, 1-325, cpl 1-8, page i (errata). *The title lists Willaim Swainson and Reverend William Kirby (assisted by). Kirby did the fourth part (Insects). [Ref: b0962]*

Rickard, Mike A.;

b1949 **1977** A record of *Urbanus simplicius* (Hesperiidae) for the USA. J. Lep. Soc. 31(2):139. {*30 Jun 1977* }

Riley, Charles Valentine;

18 Sep 1843 (Chelsea, England); d. 14 Sep 1895 (Washington). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b1950 **1877** Additional notes on *Megathymus yuccae*. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 3:566-568.

Riley, Norman Denbigh;

b. 26 Sep 1890 (London, England), d. 26 May 1979. [Ref: b1168]

b1951 **1919** Some new Rhopalocera from Brazil collected by E. H. W. Wickham, Esq. Entomologist 52:181-186, 200-202.

b1952 **1921** Some undescribed Rhopalocera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Entomologist 54:180-184.

b1953 **1922** Notes on the Rhopalocera of the Dollman Collection. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 69(3/4):234-258, pls 4-7. {*[28] Jan 1922* }

b1954 **1923** New Rhopalocera from Borneo. Entomologist 56:35-38.

b1955 **1924** A note on the genus *Pyrrhopygopsis* Godman & Salvin [Lep. Hesperiidae]. Entomologist 57:245-249. {*Nov 1924* }

b1956 **1925** A revision of the continental African species of the genus *Artitropa* (Lep., Hesperiidae). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 73(1/2):281-288, ill. {*[7 Aug] 1925* }

b1957 **1925** Notes on the genus *Ceratrichia* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)16:405-416. {*Oct 1925* }

b1958 **1926** On the identity of certain Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera) described by Latreille. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(2):231-241. {*21 Dec 1926* }

b1959 **1926** List of Hesperiidae in the Tring Museum collected on the Ivory Coast by G. Melou. Novit. zool. 33:49-52.

b1960 **1927** The Oberthür Collection. Entomologist 60:136-138.

b1961 **1928** A list of the Hesperiidae collected in the island of Sao Thomé by T. A. Barns. Entomologist 61:64-65. {*Mar 1928* }

b1962 **1929** Three new species of Hesperiidae from Matto Grosso. Bull. Hill Mus. 3(2):134-138, 1 f. {*29 Aug 1929* }

b1963 **1929** In Eltringham et al., African Rhopalocera, (q.v.). Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 77(2):475-505. *[See also: b0740]* {*31 Dec 1929* }

b1964 **1932** New African and Arabian butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)10:137-152, pls 8,9. {*Aug 1932* }

b1965 **1934** A new S. American Hesperid. Entomologist 67:185-186. {*Aug 1934* }

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Godfrey, Edward John;

b1966 **1921** Some undescribed Rhopalocera from Siam. J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam 4(3):167-190, pl 4-7. *[Ref: b0461]*

b1967 **1925** New Rhopalocera from Siam and Hainan. Entomologist 58:140-143, pl 3, 7 f. {*Jul 1925* }

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Higgins, Lionel George;

b1968 **1971** *Papilio actaeon* Fabricius 1775 v. *Papilio acteon* von Rottemburg 1775 (Lep. Rhopalocera). Z.N.(S.) 1937. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 28(1/2):53-55. {*10 Aug 1971* }

Riley, Norman Denbigh; Tams, W. H. T.;

b1969 **1925** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 60(1923)(Ins.):217-227.

Rindge, Frederick Hastings;

b. 1 Jan 1921 (Los Angeles, California).

b1970 **1955** The butterflies of the Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 1715:20 pp, 6 f. {*25 Mar 1955* }

b1971 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on an unsuccessful search for the source of the misspelling *Hespena* Edwards, 1872]. New York, AMNH :1 pp. {*8 Mar 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

Rindge, Frederick Hastings; *(continued)*

b1972 **1987** Obituary: Cyril Franklin dos Passos (1887-1986). J. New York ent. Soc. 95(3):459-460. {*8 Oct 1987* }

Robbe, Henri;

b1973 **1892** Lépidoptères du Congo. Description de deux nouvelles espèces et deux nouvelles variétés. Annls Soc. ent. Belg. 36:132-134.

Röber, Johannes Karl Max;

b. 6 Mar 1861 (Döbeln); d. 28 Nov 1942 (Dresden?). Most of his collection was destroyed during WWII, but some of his types are in the Ribbe collection.

b1974 **1891** Beitrag zur kenntniss der Indo-Australischen lepidopteren fauna. Tijdschr. Ent. 34(3/4):261-334.

b1975 **1925** Neue Südamerikanische Falter (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 14:85-100.

b1976 **1925** Neue südamerikanische Falter (Lep.). Ent. Mitt. 14:156-162.

b1977 **1925-1926** Neue Falter. Stett. ent. Ztg 85:184-190; 86:167-175. {*1925-1926* }

b1978 **1926** Neue tropische Falter. Ent. Rundsch. 43:13,18,22-23,26-27,32, f.

b1979 **1927** Neue exotische Falter. Int. ent. Z. 20:400-403, 412-414, 419-421, 428-430, 1 pl; 21:97-100, 105-107, 1 f.

b1980 **1940** Die Tagfalter der Insel Celebes. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 53:89-117.

Robertson, T. S.;

b1981 **1981** The decline of *Carterocephalus palaemon* (Pallas) and *Maculinea arion* (L.) in Great Britian. Ent. Gaz. 32(1):5-12. {*31 Jan 1981* }

Robinson, Coleman Townsend;

b. 1838, d. 1872. [Ref: b0960; b0378]

Rocci, Ubaldo;

b. 1885, d. 1943. [Ref: b0379]

b1982 **1949** In Rocci & Taccani, (q.v.). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:2-10. *[See also: b1983]*

Rocci, Ubaldo; Taccani, C.;

b1983 **1949** Contribuzione allo studio dei lepidoptteri del lago Maggiore. 2: aggiunte e correzioni alla 1. parte. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 79:2-10.

Rogenhöfer, Alois Friedrich;

b. 22 Dec 1831 (Wien); d. 15 Jan 1897 (Wien). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b1984 **1891** Afrikanische Schmetterlinge des K. K. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Annln naturh. Mus. Wien 6:455-466, ill.

Rojas, E. U.;

b1985 **1964** Catalogo de Lepidopteros de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 28(2):67-140, intro and index.

Romanoff, Nikolai Mikhailovich Grossfürst;

b. 1859; d. 1919. Grand Duke of Russia.

b1986 **1884-1901** Mémoires sur les Lépidoptères. St. Petersbourg 9 volumes. {*1884-1901* }

Romei, E.;

b1987 **1927** Notes of Collecting in Spain in 1925-1926. Ent. Rec. 39:107-109, :127-129 (15 Sep), :136-138. {*15 Sep 1927* }

Romieux, Jean;

b1988 **1936** Sur la présence de quelques Lépidoptères dans le Haut-Katanga (Congo Belge). Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 16(11):716-722. {*15 Sep 1936* }

Rosenstock, Rudolph;

b1989 **1885** Notes on Australian Lepidoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f. {*Nov 1885* }

Rostagno, Fortunato;

b. 1847, d. 1934 (Oricola). [Ref: b0378]

b1990 **1911** In Rostagno & Zapelloni, (q.v.). Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:1-28. *[See also: b1991]*

Rostagno, Fortunato; Zapelloni, L.;

b1991 **1911** Rhopalocera Faunae romanae. Boll. Soc. zool. ital. (2)12:1-28.

Rothschild, Lord Walter;

b. 8 Feb 1868 (London); d. 27 Aug 1937 (Tring). Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1999; b1734]

b1992 **1914** A preliminary account of the lepidopterous fauna of Guelt-es-stel, Central Algeria. Novit. zool. 21(4):299-357. {*Oct 1914* }

b1993 **1915** On Lepidoptera from the islands of Ceran (Seran), Buru, Bali and Misol. Novit. zool. 22:105-144, 209-227.

b1994 **1915** On the Lepidoptera in the Tring Museum sent by Mr. A. S. Meek from the Admirality Islands, Dampier, and Vulcan Islands. Novit. zool. 22(2):192-208, (3):387-402.

b1995 **1916** Lepidoptera of the British Ornithologists' Union and Wollaston Expeditions in the Snow Mountains, Southern Dutch New Guinea. Macrolepidoptera. Tring 182 pp, 2 pls.

b1996 **1933** On a collection of Lepidoptera from Spanish Morocco. Novit. zool. 38:315-330.

Rothschild, Lord Walter; Jordan, Karl;

b1997 **1903** Some new or unfigured Lepidoptera. Novit. zool. 10:481-487, 2 pls.

b1998 **1906** A revision of the American Papilios. Novit. zool. 13:412-752, cpls 4-9. *A facsimile edition, with plain plates, was issued in 1967. [Ref: b0474]*

Rothschild, Miriam;

b1999 **1983** Dear Lord Rothschild (Birds, Butterflies & History). London, Hutchinson :398 pp, ill.

Rottemburg, S. A. von;

b2000 **1775** Anmerkungen zu den Hufnagelischen Tabellen der Schmetterlinge: Diurna. Naturforscher 6:1-34; 7:105-112. *On Official List of Works Approved as Available for Zoological Nomenclature (#35). [Ref: b0461; b1251]*

Ruckes, Herbert;

b. 1895, d. 1965.

Ruckes, Herbert; dos Passos, Cyril Franklin;

b2001 **1965** In Memoriam: Ernest Layton Bell (1876-1964). J. New York ent. Soc. 73(2):49-56, bibliography, photograph. {*16 Jun 1965* }

b2002 **1965** Ernest Layton Bell (1876-1964). J. Lep. Soc. 19(3):190-191. {*24 Sep 1965* }

Rühl, Fritz;

b. 14 Dec 1836 (Ansbach); d. 30 Jun 1893 (Zürich). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

Rühl, Fritz; Bartel, Max;

b2003 **1892-1902** Die paläearktischen Grossschmetterlinge un ihre Naturgeschichte. Bearbeitet von Fritz Rühl. Fort gesetzt von Alexander Heyne. Leipzig, Ernst Heyne 8vo Bd 1, Tagfalter, 1(Lief 1-16):[2]+857 pp, 7 f; Bd 2, Nachfalter, (Lief. 17-23):336 pp. *Volume 1 is by F. Rühl, after his death edited from his manuscript by Alexander Heyne. Volume 2 is by M. Bartel. No more published. According to Hemming, Rühl is responsible for the new names in the first 384 pages (Lief. 1-7) of volume 1, while Heyne is responsible for the rest (Lief. 8-16). Volume 2 is incomplete, and ends abruptly in the middle of a sentence. Hemming gives the following dates: 1-112 (1892); 113-480 (1893); 481-624 (1894); 625-857 (1895). [Ref: b1095]* {*[1892]-1902* }

Russell, Anthony Bedford;

b2004 **1984** Two new skippers from Sulawesi (Celebes) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Ber. 44(10):154-156, 6 f.

Saalmüller, Max;

b. 26 Nov 1832 (Römhild, Meiningen); d. 12 Oct 1890 (Bogkenheim b. Frankfort a. M.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2005 **1878** Mittheilungen über Madagaskar, seine Lepidoptern-Fauna mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dieser angehörigen, im Senckenbergischen Museum befindlichen Arten. Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1877-78:71-96.

b2006 **1880** Neue lepidoptera aus Madagascar, die sich im Museum der Senckenberg'schen naturforschenden Gesellschaft definden. Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges. 1879-80:258-310.

b2007 **1884** Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Neue und wenig bekannte Arten zumeist aus der Sammlung der Senkkenberg'schen naturforschen den Gesellschaft zu Frankfurt am Mein unter Berücksichtigung der gesammten Lepidopteren-Fauna Madagascars Lepidoptera von Madagascar. 1. Rhopalocera, Heterocera: Sphinges et Bombyces. Frankfurt a.M., Heausg. Senck. Nat. Ges. [2]+246+[6] pp, 6 cpl, 1 fp. *Volume 2, . . . abgeschlossen durch L. von Heyden. Heterocera: Noctuae Geometrae. Microlepidoptera. :246-531+[8] pp, 8 cpl, 1 fp, came in 1891.*

Saitoh, Kazuo;

b2008 **1982** Spermatocyte chromosomes of five taxa of Rhopalocera from Oman. CIS 33:10-12.

b2009 **1984** Chromosomes of three butterfly taxa from Yemen. Tyô to Ga 34(4):167-169. {*20 May 1984* }

Sakai, S.;

b2010 **1981** Butterflies of Afghanistan. [In Japanese]. Tokyo, Kodansha :272 pp, 48 cpl, ill. *A very nice book.*

Salvin, Osbert;

b. 1835 (Finchley); d. 1 Jun 1898 (Fernhurst, Sussex). [Ref: b0379 (as Salvini); b0378]

Samson, Chris;

b2011 **1980** The Butterflies of Santa Ana Island, with Descriptions of New Taxa from San Cristobal Island, Solomon Islands. Tyô to Ga 30(3,4):211-236, 9 f. *[Ref: b0054 (#2630)]* {*20 Jan 1980* }

Sands, D. P. A.; Kerr, J. F. R.;

b2012 **1978** *Allora major* (Rothschild) (Lepidoptera: Hesperidae): a butterfly recognised in Australia for the first time. Aust. ent. Mag. 4(5):95-96, 6 f. {*Feb 1978* }

Sands, Donald Peter Andrew; Kerr, John Foxton Ross;

b2013 **1973** A new species of *Hesperilla* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) with a redescription of *H. sexguttata* (Herrich-Schäffer). J. Aust. ent. Soc. 12(4):277-283, 4 f.

Sands, Donald Peter Andrew; Miller, C. G.; Kerr, John Foxton Ross; Atkins, Andrew Francis;

b2014 **1984** The specific status of *Trapezites praxedes* (Plötz) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae): Previously considered to be a subspecies of *T. maheta* (Hewitson). Aust. ent. Mag. 11(2):27-33. {*Jul 1984* }

Sattler, K.; Tremewan, W. G.;

b2015 **1984** The Lepidoptera names of Denis & Schiffermüller: A case for stability. Nota lepid. 7(3):282-285.

Schaus, William;

b. 11 Jan 1859 (New York); d. 20 Jun 1942 (Washington, D.C.). Collection to USNM. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2016 **1902** Descriptions of new American butterflies. Proc. U. S. natn. Mus. 24(1262):383-460. {*1 Mar 1902* }

b2017 **1913** New Species of Rhopalocera from Costa Rica. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1913(3):339-367, 5 pls. {*[1 Sep] 1913* }

Schawerda, Karl;

b2018 **1918** Elfter Nachtag zur Lepidopterenfauna Bosniens und der Herzegowina. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 68:(19)-(36).

b2019 **1919** Neue Formen aus meiner Sammlung. Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31-32. {*1 Apr 1919* }

Schawerda, Karl; *(continued)*

b2020 **1924** Untitled note. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 73:(4).

Schilde, Johannes Gustav;

b. 1839 (Dresden); d. 1888 (Bautzen).

b2021 **1886** Betrachtungen über die Variabilität in der Schmetterlings-Gattung *Pyrgus*. Berl. ent. Z. 30:39-62, 1 pl, 10 f.

Schmidt-Koehl, Werner;

b2022 **1971** *Pyrgus serratulae* nec *Pyrgus armoricanus* im Saarland (Lep., Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 81(24):278-281. {*15 Dec 1971* }

Schnaider, Józef;

b2023 **1950** Nowe i rzadsze formy motyli Formes de Lepidoptères nouvelles ou plus rares. Polsk. Pismo ent. 19:237-255, 1 f.

Schrank, Franz von Paula;

b. 1747, d. 1835. [Ref: b0378]

b2024 **1801** Fauna Bioca. Burchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern cinheimischen und zahmen Thiere. Bd. 2, Abt. 1. Ingolstadt, J. W. Krüll :viii + 274 pp. *The work consisted of two volumes. The first was published, complete in one part, in Nürnberg in 1798. The second was published in two parts in Ingolstadt, part 1 in 1801, part 2 in 1802. [Ref: b0854]*

Schröder, Heina; Treadaway, Colin G.;

b2025 **1987** *Gangara lebadea* (Hewitson): erster Nachweis für die Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 97:295-297, f.

Schröder, Heinz;

b2026 **1975** Die Raupe der westafrikanischen Hesperiide *Pyrrhochalcia iphis* (Lep.). Ent. Zeit. 85(20):229-232. {*15 Oct 1975* }

Schröder, Heinz; Treadaway, Colin G.;

b2027 **1986** *Choaspes estrella pallens* n. subsp. von den zentralen Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 96(23):349-351, 1 f. {*1 Dec 1986* }

b2028 **1987** Eine weitere Form der *Pyroneura liburnia* von den Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 97(19):285-287. {*1 Oct 1987* }

b2029 **1987** *Gangara lebadea* (Hewitson): erster Nachweis fur die Philippinen (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. Zeit. 97(20):295-297, ill.

Schröder, Henri;

b2030 **1917** *Pamphila silvius* ab. *fasciata* nov. ab. Int. ent. Z. 11(6):48. {*16 Jun 1917* }

Schultz, Oscar Otto Karl Hugo;

b. 10 Jul 1868 (Berlin); d. 30 Apr 1911. Often seen as Oskar. [Ref: b0379; b0960]

b2031 **1902** *Pamphila palaemon* Pall. ab. *melicertes* m. und *Pamphila silvius* Knoch ab. *catella* m. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 15:321-323.

Schwartz, Albert; Gonzalez, Fernando L.; Henderson, Rose M.;

b2032 **1987** New records of Butterflies from the West Indies. J. Lep. Soc. 41(3):145-150. {*7 Oct 1987* }

Schwartz, Albert; Jimenez, Carlos J.;

b2033 **1982** The Butterflies of Montserrat, West Indies. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 66:18 pp, 1 f. {*19 Mar 1982* }

Schwartz, Albert; Sommer, William W.;

b2034 **1986** A new subspecies of *Synapte malitiosa* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from Hispaniola. Florida Scientist 49:18-22, ill.

Schwartz, Albert; Sommer, William W.; Gali, Frank;

b2035 **1985** *Synapte malitiosa*, new record (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) on Hispaniola. Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci. 48(1):13-17.

Schweitzer, D. F.;

b2036 **1992** Comments regarding *Erynnis persius persius* and *Incisalia irus*. Ohio Lepid. 14(2):21-23.

Schwingenschuss, Leo;

b. 1878, d. 1954.

b2037 **1942** Eine Falterausbeute aus Sizilien. I. Teil. Macrolepidoptera. Z. wien. EntVer. 27(8):177-184, 222-224, 244-249. {*15 Aug 1942* }

b2038 **1952** Kleiner Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna von Herzogenburg und Umgebung. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 37:84-88, 130-134, 169-173.

Sciences Nat;

b2039 **1984** Sciences Nat's Catalogue [of] Books. 10. Compiegne, France. *A useful source of information on the literature.*

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio;

b. 13 Jun 1723 (Cavalese in Tirol); d. 8 May 1788 (Pavia). His latin titles call him Johannes. Also as Johann Anton. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2040 **1763** Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens Insecta Carniolae indigena et distributa in Ordines. Vindobonae :[xxxvi]+420 pp, 43 pls (8vo). *Hemming states that nothing is known of the date of publication beyond the fact that it appeared in 1763. There is a 1972 reprint. [Ref: b1107]*

Scott, James A.;

b2041 **1977** *Amblyscirtes "erna"*, a form of *Amblyscirtes aenus*. J. Res. Lep. 15(2):92. {*[Feb 1977]* }

b2042 **1981** New Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea from North America. Papilio (New Series) 1:1-12. {*25 Nov 1981* }

b2043 **1984** Letter [on nomenclature of Miller & Brown list]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(1):6. {*[20] Jan 1984* }

b2044 **1986** The Butterflies of North America. A Natural History and Field Guide. Stanford, Stanford Univ. Press :xv + 583 pp. *[Ref: b2078]*

b2045 **1992** Hostplant records for butterflies and skippers (mostly from Colorado) 1959-1991, with new life histories and notes on oviposition, immatures, and ecology. Papilio (New Series) 6:1-171.

Scott, James A.; Shields, Oakley; Ellis, Scott L.;

b2046 **1977** Distribution and biology of a Pleistocene Relict: *Ochlodes yuma* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 31(1):17-22, 2 f. {*30 Mar 1977* }

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;

b. 13 Apr 1837 (Boston); d. 17 May 1911 (Cambridge, Mass.). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2047 **1864** A list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Essex Inst. 3:161-179. *The date of publication is between 1 Jan and 26 Apr. [Ref: b0249]* {*[26 Apr] 1864* }

b2048 **1868** Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11(24):375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul].] *[Ref: b1606]* {*22 Jan 1868* }

b2049 **1868** [Notes of Three New Butterflies from Iowa]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11:401. *The true date is between 26 Feb and 31 Dec. [Ref: b0270]*

b2050 **1870** [Untitled note]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:207. {*2 Feb 1870* }

b2051 **1870** A preliminary list of the butterflies of Iowa. Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci. 1(2):326-337. *[Ref: b0270]* {*[1870]* }

b2052 **1872** A systematic revision of some of the North American butterflies; with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex Co., Mass. 4th Ann. Rept. Peabody Acad. Sci. (1871):24-83. *Title also seen as "Annual Report of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum. According to McHenry, a preprint of this, with different pagination, came in June. [Ref: b1606]* {*[Dec] 1872* }

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; *(continued)*

b2053 **1874** The species of the lepidopterous genus *Pamphila*. Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 2:341-353, pl x-xi.

b2054 **1874** [Notes on a Hesperian in which ocelli are present]. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 16:165-166.

b2055 **1875** Historical sketch of the generic names proposed for butterflies. A contribution to systematic nomenclature. Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci. 10[=2(2)]:91-293. *The date given is for the Proceedings. The author's Separates came on 31 March. Hemming calls it "by far the most important single contribution to the generic nomenclature of the butterflies published in the XIXth century". [Ref: b0450; b0473; b1125]* {*10 Jun 1875* }

b2056 **1875** Fossil butterflies. Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. 1:v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls. *[Ref: b0450]* {*[Jun] 1875* }

b2057 **1875** [On two principle groups of *Urbicolae*]. Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci. 1:195-196.

b2058 **1877** On the Classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the Equites or Swallow-tails. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram. {*Sep 1877* }

b2059 **1878** Notice of the butterflies collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the arid regions of southern Utah and northern Arizona during the summer of 1887. Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr. 4(1)(10):253-258. {*5 Feb 1878* }

b2060 **1881** Butterflies; their structure, changes and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. Being an application of the "Doctrine of descent" to the study of butterflies. With an appendix of practical instructions. New York, Holt :viii + 322 pp, ill. *A second edition (printing?) came in 1889.*

b2061 **1887** *Limochores pontiac* and *Atrytone kumskaka*. Can. Ent. 19(3):45-48. {*[29] Mar 1887* }

b2062 **1888-1889** The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England. Cambridge, Mass., Author 1(Introduction, Nymphalidae):i-xxiv, 1-766 pp, frontispiece (colored); 2(Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, Hesperiidae):i-xii, 767-1774, frontispiece (colored), 1 map; 3(appendix, plates):i-viii, 1775-1958, frontispiece, pls 1-89 (14 colored), 3 maps. *[Ref: b1606]* {*[1 Nov 1888], [1 Apr] 1889* }

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard; Burgess, Edward;

b2063 **1870** On the Asymmetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects. especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous genus *Nisoniades*. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 13:282-306, pl. {*27 Apr 1870* }

Seitz, Adalbert;

b. 24 Feb 1860 (Mainz, Germany); d. 1938. Gilbert has 23 entries for Seitz. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0960; b1734]

Seitz, Adalbert; (editor)

b2064 **1907-1935** Grossschmetterlinge der Erde. Stuttgart, Alfred Kernen 1:379 pp, 89 pl; 5,9,13. *The butterflies came in volumes 1, 5, 9 and 13. Listings for the various parts are given under the name of the author involved. For dates, see Griffin, 1936 or Heppner, 1982. There were 3 editions, German, French and English. For nomenclatural purposes the German edition must be consulted. [Ref: b0987; b1715; b0469; b1129]* {*1907-1935* }

Seitz, Adalbert;

b2065 **1910-1924** Die amerikanischen Tagfalter. Introduction, Nymphalidae, Melitaea, Vanessidi, Cyclogramma, Limenitis, Erycinidae, etc. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 5:3-1055 (nc). {*1910-1924* }

b2066 **1912-1927** Die Indo-Australische Tagfalter. Introduction, Theclinae, Poritinae, Hesperiidae. In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde 9:799-801(2), 823-824(55), 901-1107(97), pls 138-175. *[See also: b2064]* {*1912-1927* }

Semper, Georg;

b. 3 Aug 1837 (Hamburg-Altona); d. 21 Feb 1909 (same). Some types are in the BMNH, via the Joicey collection. [Ref: b0960 (as Johann Georg); b2417]

Semper, Georg; *(continued)*

b2067 **1879** Beitrag zur Rhopalocerenfauna von Australien. J. Mus. Godeffroy 5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9. {*[Feb 1879]* }

b2068 **1886-1892** Die Schmetterlinge der Philippinischen Inseln. Beitrag zur Indo-Malayischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. 1(Die Tagfalter). In C. G. Semper, Reisen im Archipen der Philippinen, (2) 5. Weisbaden 1:380 pp, 49 pls. {*1886-1892* }

Seok, D. M.;

b2069 **1937** Prof. H. Kuwano's collection of Butterflies from China. Annot. zool. jap. 16:106-116, 1 pl.

Sepp, Jan;

b. 18 Sep 1778 (Amsterdam); d. 19 Dec 1853 (same). [Ref: b0378]

b2070 **1828-1855** Surinaamsche Vlinders, naar het leven geteekned. Amsterdam, Verfasser 1:1-108 pp, pl 1-50 (1828-1848) 2:4 + 109-224 pp, pl 51-100 3:4 + 225-328 pp, pl 101-152 (1852-1855). *Usually bound as one volume.* {*1828-1855* }

Shapiro, Arthur M.;

b2071 **1971** The biology of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 9(2):109-123, 4 f. {*[Aug 1971]* }

b2072 **1971** Postglacial biogeogrphy and the distribution of *Poanes viator* (Hesperiidae) and other marsh Butterflies. J. Res. Lep. 9(3):125-155, 16 f. {*[Dec 1971]* }

b2073 **1975** Papilio "*gothica*" and the phenotypic plasticity of *P. zelicaon* (Papilionidae). J. Lep. Soc. 29(2):79-84, 3 tbl. {*10 Jun 1975* }

b2074 **1980** *Erynnis baptisiae* (Hesperiidae) on crown vetch (Leguminosae). J. Lep. Soc. 33(4):258. {*8 Apr 1980* }

b2075 **1980** Does *Hesperia juba* (Hesperiidae) hibernate as an adult? J. Lep. Soc. 33(4):258-260. {*8 Apr 1980* }

b2076 **1984** Review: The Butterflies of the Yemen Arab Republic, by Torben B. Larsen. J. Lep. Soc. 38(2):147-148. *[See also: b1396]* {*16 Aug 1984* }

b2077 **1985** Behavioral and Ecological Observations of Peruvian High-Andean Pierid Butterflies (Lepidoptera). Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. 20(1):1-13.

b2078 **1987** Book Review: The Butterflies of North America: A Natural History and Field Guide. J. Lep. Soc. 40(4):356-357. {*11 Mar 1987* }

Sharp, David;

b. 15 Oct 1840 (Towcester (Northhants)); d. 27 Aug 1922 (Brockenhurst). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2079 **1887** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 23(1886)(Ins.):224-250. {*[1887]* }

b2080 **1889** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 25(1888)(Ins.):206-229. {*[1889]* }

b2081 **1892** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 28(1891)(Ins.):191-211. {*[1892]* }

b2082 **1894** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 30(1893)(Ins.):223-243. {*[1894]* }

b2083 **1900** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 36(1899)(Ins.):188-198. {*[1900]* }

b2084 **1903** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 38(1901)(Ins.):200-210. {*[1903]* }

b2085 **1904** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 39(1902)(Ins.):203-213. {*[1904]* }

b2086 **1914** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 50(1913)(Ins.):324-340. {*[1914]* }

b2087 **1916** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 51(1914)(Ins.):206-216. {*[1916]* }

b2088 **1918** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 53(1916)(Ins.):163-173. {*[1918]* }

b2089 **1919** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 54(1917)(Ins.):140-148. {*[1919]* }

Sharp, David; *(continued)*

b2090 **1920** Rhopalocera. Zool. Rec. 55(1918)(Ins.):150-157. {*[1920]* }

Sharpe, Emily Mary Bowdler;

b2091 **1890** Descriptions of some new species of African butterflies in the collection of Capt. G. E. Shelley. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)6:346-350. {*Oct 1890* }

b2092 **1893** Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies from the Island of St. Thomas, West Africa. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(3):553-558. {*[Oct] 1893* }

b2093 **1898** On a Collection of Lepidopterous Insects from San Domingo, with Field-notes by the Collector, Dr. Cuthbert Christy. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1898(3):362-369. {*[Oct] 1898* }

Shepard, Harold H.;

b2094 **1931** Additions and corrections to Lindsey's "Types of Hesperioid genera". Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 24(1):173-176. {*Mar 1931* }

b2095 **1931** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 47:1-144.

b2096 **1933** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Ismeninae. Lep. Cat. Pars 57:1-55.

b2097 **1935** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Pyrginae III. Lep. Cat. Pars 69:273-560.

b2098 **1936** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Euschemoninae, Trapezitinae. Lep. Cat. Pars 77:1-35.

b2099 **1937** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Hesperiinae I. Lep. Cat. Pars 83:1-126.

b2100 **1939** Hesperiidae: Subfamilia Hesperiinae II. Lep. Cat. Pars 90:127-206.

Sherborn, Charles Davies;

b. 30 Jun 1861 (London); d. 1942. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2101 **1937** Dru Drury. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(4):109-111. {*Dec 1937* }

Shields, Oakley;

b2102 **1978** *Erynnis brizo lacustra* and *Hesperia columbia* in the Sierra Nevada. J. Lep. Soc. 32(1):61. {*7 Apr 1978* }

b2103 **1984** Oriental Lycaenidae, Riodinidae, and Hesperiidae from the Central Nepal Himalayas. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 81(3):546-550.

Shimonoya, Toyokazu; Murayama, Shû-iti;

b2104 **1976** Remarks on some Formosan Rhopalocera with descriptions of two new species, and the revision of a few scientific names. (The tenth study on the Formosan Rhopalocera collaborated by both authors). [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 27(2):43-48, ill. {*1 Aug 1976* }

Shirôzu, Takashi;

b2105 **1947** A critical study on the zoogeography of Japanese butterflies with specieal reference to the importance of the West-Chinese elements. [Japanese]. Matsumushi 2:1-8.

b2106 **1952** New or little known butterflies from the North-Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. I. Sieboldia 1(1):11-37, 11 pls, 1 f.

b2107 **1953** New or little known butterflies from the North Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. II. Sieboldia 1(2):149-159, 1 f, 1 pl.

b2108 **1957** *Hasora chromus inermis* Elwes et Edwards, an unrecorded Hesperiid butterfly from Japan. Tyô to Ga 8(4):36-37, 3 f. {*10 Nov 1957* }

b2109 **1960** Butterflies of Formosa in Colour. Osaka, Hoikusha 4to :vi+481, tfs 1-479, pls 1-76.

b2110 **1962** Notes on two Hesperiid butterflies from Yaeyama Group of the Ryukyu. Tyô to Ga 12(3):54-57. {*30 Jan 1962* }

b2111 **1964** Two new butterflies from the Ryukyus. Kontyû 32(1):167-173, 5 f.

Shirôzu, Takashi; *(continued)*

b2112 **1982** Some butterflies, newly discovered or recently established in Japan. [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 32(1,2):97. {*20 Dec 1982* }

b2113 **1987*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes on the names of some butterflies]. Kitakyushu, Japan :1 pp. {*5 Sep 1987* } *[*Unpublished]*

Shirôzu, Takashi; Saigusa, Toyohei;

b2114 **1962** Hesperiidae & Lycaenidae collected by the Osaka Univ. biol. Exped. to southeast Asia 1957-1958. Nature Life Southeast Asia 2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f. *Good drawings of genitalia.*

Shuey, John A.;

b2115 **1985*** [Letter to Bridges. Notes of the types of Freeman]. Columbus, Ohio :1 pp. {*2 Dec 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

b2116 **1987** Phylogenetic position of *Arotis* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 80(5):584-589, 37 f. {*Sep 1987* }

b2117 **1989** The Morpho-Species Concept of *Euphyes dion* with the Description of a New Species (Hesperidae). J. Res. Lep. 27(3/4):160-172. {*10 Dec 1989* }

b2118 **1991** A New *Polythrix* From Central America (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). J. Res. Lep. 28(4):277-282. {*15 Sep 1991* }

b2119 **1994** Phylogeny and biogeography of *Euphyes* Scudder (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 47(4):261-278, ill. {*7 Jan 1994* }

Sichel, G.;

b2120 **1964** Una nuova specie di Lepidottero esperide (Sloperia sovietica n. sp.) di sarepta (U.R.S.S.). Memorie Soc. ent. ital. 43:166-171, 14 f.

Siegel, A.;

b2121 **1921** *Pamphila palaemon* Pall. nov. ab. *habeneyi* Sgl. Int. ent. Z. 15(18):144. {*26 Nov 1921* }

Silbernagel, A.;

b. 1892, d. 1944. [Ref: b0379; b1821]

b2122 **1946** Einige neue Formen von Macrolepidopteren aus Böhmen. Acta Soc. ent. bohem. 40:1-7.

Simmons, Robert S.;

*b. *; d. 28 Sep 1985 (Baltimore, Maryland).*

b2123 **1984** Notes on Maryland Lepidoptera No. 11: Six New Butterflies for the State of Maryland. J. Res. Lep. 23(1):102-103. {*15 Jun 1984* }

Simon, Mark J.; Miller, Lee Denmar;

b2124 **1986** Observations on the Butterflies of Great Inagua Island, Bahamas, with records of three species new to the island. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 105:14 pp, 14 f. {*29 Jul 1986* }

Skala, Hugo;

b. 25 Jan 1875 (Brünn), d. 29 May 1953. [Ref: b1175; b0960]

b2125 **1912** Das zweibändige, ausgezeichnet besprochene Werk: "Die Lepidopterenfauna Mährens". Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn 50:63-241, 1 pl.

b2126 **1936** [Title unknown] Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn (3):12-25+. [[Description of Parnassius nigromaculatus, etc.].]

Skinner, Henry;

27 Mar 1861 (Philadelphia); d. 29 May 1926 (same). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2127 **1890** Notes on Butterflies found at Cape May, N. J., with description of a new species of *Pamphila*. Ent. News 1(1):6-9. {*[15] Jan 1890* }

b2128 **1890** A new *Pamphila*. Ent. Amer. 6(7):138. {*Jul 1890* }

b2129 **1891** A New *Pamphila*. Ent. News 2(9):175. {*[29 Oct] 1891* }

b2130 **1892** A new species of *Eudamus*. Can. Ent. 24(7):164. {*4 Jul 1892* }

Skinner, Henry; *(continued)*

b2131 **1892** A new species of *Pamphila*. Ent. News 3(7):174-175. {*[31 Aug] 1892* }

b2132 **1892** A new *Pamphila*. Ent. News 3(9):222-223. {*[28 Oct] 1892* }

b2133 **1893** A new *Eudamus*. Ent. News 4(2):64-65. {*[27 Jan] 1893* }

b2134 **1893** Three new species of *Pamphila*. Ent. News 4(6):211-213. {*Jun 1893* }

b2135 **1894** A new *Eudamus*. Ent. News 5(10):332. {*[1] Dec 1894* }

b2136 **1895** Notes of Rhopalocera, with Descriptions of New Species. Ent. News 6(4):112-114. {*[29 Mar] 1895* }

b2137 **1895** A New *Aegiale* (Megathymus). Can. Ent. 27(7):179. {*2 Jul 1895* }

b2138 **1896** Two new Hesperids. Can. Ent. 28(7):187-188. {*6 Jul 1896* }

b2139 **1898** A Synonymic Catalogue of the North American Rhopalocera. {*15 Dec 1898* }

b2140 **1899** Notes on Butterflies, with Description of New Species. Ent. News 10(5):111-113. {*[3] May 1899* }

b2141 **1902** A New Hesperid. Ent. News 13(7):213-214. {*Sep 1902* }

b2142 **1902** A List of the Insects of Beulah, New Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 29(1):35-37. {*Dec 1902* }

b2143 **1905** A New *Megathymus* from Arizona (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Hesperiidae). Ent. News 16(7):232. {*Sep 1905* }

b2144 **1906** New Butterflies and Moths with Notes on Some Species. Ent. News 17(3):95-96. {*Mar 1906* }

b2145 **1911** A New Variety of *Megathymus yuccae* (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 22(7):300. {*[30 Jun] 1911* }

b2146 **1911** The Larger Boreal American Hesperidae, including *Eudamus, Erycides, Pyrrhopyge* and *Megathymus*. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 37:169-209, pl 10. {*18 Aug 1911* }

b2147 **1911** New Species or Sub-species of North American Butterflies (Lepid.). Ent. News 22(9):412-413. {*[30 Oct] 1911* }

b2148 **1912** Two New Butterflies (Lepid.). Ent. News 23(3):126-127. {*[29 Feb] 1912* }

b2149 **1913** A new Hesperid Butterfly from Cuba. Ent. News 24(2):72. {*[31 Jan] 1913* }

b2150 **1913** A New *Pamphila* from New Mexico (Lepidoptera). Can. Ent. 45(12):426. {*19 Dec 1913* }

b2151 **1914** Studies in the Genus *Thanaos*. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 40:195-221, f. {*3 Aug 1914* }

b2152 **1919** A new Species of *Copaeodes* (Lep.). Ent. News 30(4):100. {*[3] Apr 1919* }

b2153 **1920** Descriptions of new species of Hesperiidae. Ent. News 31(5):132-135. {*May 1920* }

b2154 **1920** The genus *Pyrrhocalles* Mabille, with the description of a new form. Ent. News 31(6):151-153. {*[12] Jun 1920* }

b2155 **1920** *Pamphila californica* (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 31(6):175. {*[12] Jun 1920* }

b2156 **1920** The Genus *Choranthus* Scudder, with a Description of a New Species (Lepidoptera). Ent. News 31(7):186-187. {*Jul 1920* }

b2157 **1921** Two New Species of Hesperidae (Lepid., Rhop.) Ent. News 32(8):236-237. {*Oct 1921* }

Skinner, Henry; Ramsden, Charles T.;

b2158 **1923** Annotated list of the Hesperiidae of Cuba. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 75:307-321.

Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.;

b2159 **1922** On the Male Genitalia of the Larger Hesperiidae of North America. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:109-127. {*20 Sep 1922* }

Skinner, Henry; Williams, Roswell C., Jr.; *(continued)*

b2160 **1923** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 48:283-306. {*12 Feb 1923*}

b2161 **1923** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper III. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 49:129-153. {*30 Jul 1923*}

b2162 **1924** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper IV. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:57-74, pls I-III. {*16 Jun 1924*}

b2163 **1924** On the Male Genitalia of the Hesperiidae of North America. Paper VI. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 50:177-208, f 1-26. {*10 Sep 1924*}

Small, Gordon B., Jr.;

b. 19 Apr 1934 (Cambridge, Massachusetts); d. 23 Jan 1989 (San Francisco, California).

Smith, C. R.;

b2164 **1988** Lionel George Higgins - a bibliography and type catalogue. Ent. Gaz. 39(1):17-37. {*4 Feb 1988*}

Smith, David Spencer; Hernández, Luis Roberto;

b2165 **1992** New Subspecies of *Pseudochrysops bornoi* (Lycaenidae) and *Saliana esperi* (Hesperiidae) from Cuba, with a New Island Record and Observations on Other Butterflies. Caribb. J. Sci. 28(3/4):139-148, ill. {*Dec 1992*}

Smith, David Spencer; Miller, Lee Denmar; McKenzie, Faustino;

b2166 **1991** The Butterflies of Anegada, British Virgin Islands, with descriptions of a new *Calisto* (Satyridae) and a new *Copaeodes* (Hesperiidae) endemic to the island. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 133:1-25, 20 f.

Smith, David Spencer; Munroe, Eugene; Ramos, Stuart J.;

b2167 **1989** Biogeographical affinities of the butterflies of the Southwest Caribbean Islands, San Andrés and Providencia. J. Lep. Soc. 43(4):274-288. {*20 Dec 1989*}

Smith, John Bernhard;

b. 1858, d. 1912. Also seen as Bernhardt. [Ref: b0379]

b2168 **1891** In Smith et al., List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. *[See also: b2169]*

Smith, John Bernhard; Skinner, Henry; Hulst, George Duryea; Fernald, E. H.; Riley, Charles Valentine;

b2169 **1891** List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. Philadelphia :vi + 7-124 pp. *The Butterflies were by Skinner, and came on pages 7-17. Perhaps Fernald is Charles Henry.*

Smith, Sir James Edward;

b. 2 Dec 1759, d. 17 Mar 1828. [Ref: b0378]

b2170 **1797** In Abbot & Smith, A natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia (q.v.). *[Ref: b0004]*

Smithers, Courtenay Neville; Butler, W. H.;

b2171 **1983** The butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) of Barrow and nearby islands, Western Australia. West. Aust. Nat. 15(6):141-145, 2 tbl.

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias;

b. 30 Aug 1832; d. 29 Mar 1911. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2172 **1872** Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-fauna van Neder-Guinea, zuidwestelijk gedeelte van Africa. Tijdschr. Ent. 15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls.

b2173 **1876** Beschrijving der nieuwesoorten. Tijdschr. Ent. 19:159-167.

b2174 **1878** In Snellen & Piepers, (q.v.). Tijdschr. Ent. 21:1-43, 1 pl. *[See also: b1851]*

Snellen, Pieter Cornelius Tobias; *(continued)*

b2175 **1886-1892** Lepidoptera. Volume 8, in Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-Expeditie, uitgerust door het ... Genootschap, 1877-1879, beschreven door de leden der Expeditie, onder toezicht van ... P. J. Veth. 4 Deel. in 9 Volumes, Atlas. pls 3-5 [1892] Leiden 4vo 4(1)8:1-84, pls 1,2 [1886], :85-92,. {*1886-1892*}

b2176 **1888** Bejdrage tot de Kennis der Lepidoptera von het Eiland Curacao. Tijdschr. Ent. 30:9-66. {*[1888]*}

b2177 **1910** In Piepers & Snellen, Rhopalocera of Java - Hesperidae, (q.v.). *[See also: b1852]*

Sodoffsky, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm;

b. 2 Sep 1797 (Riga); d. 15 May 1858 (Riga). Also seen as Sodovskii and Sodovsky. [Ref: b0378; b0472; b0846]

b2178 **1837** Etymologische Untersuchungen über die Gattungsnamen der Schmetterlinge. Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou 10(6):76-97.

Sonan, Jinhaku;

b2179 **1930** Notes on some butterflies from Formosa. Zephyrus 2(3):165-176, 1 pl. {*Oct 1930*}

b2180 **1936** Notes on some butterflies from Formosa (4). [In Japanese]. Zephyrus 6(3/4):205-216, 3 pls. {*31 Jul 1936*}

b2181 **1938** Notes on some butterflies from Formosa (5). Zephyrus 7(4):250-257, 1 pl. {*30 Jun 1938*}

b2182 **1938** A list of the butterflies of Hainen, with descriptions of two new sub-species of Hesperiidae. Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa 28:348-372, 2 f.

Sonan, Jinhaku; Mitono, Takeo;

b2183 **1936** [On a new species of Hesperiidae, *Coladenia sadakoe* Sonan et Mitono]. Zephyrus 6(3/4):184-185. {*31 Jul 1936*}

South, Richard;

b. 1846, d. 1932. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2184 **1913** A list of Butterflies collected by Captain F. M. Bailey in Western China, Southeastern Tibet and the Mishmi Hills, 1911. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 22(2):345-365; (3):598-615 (20 Dec). {*30 Sep 1913*}

Speyer, Adolph;

b. 28 Apr 1812 (Arolsen); d. 14 Nov 1892 (Rhoden, Waldeck). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2185 **1877** [Definition of genera]. In Edwards, Cat diurnal Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 6:64-65.

b2186 **1878** Die Hesperiden-Gattungen die Europäischen Faunengebietz. Stett. ent. Ztg 39(1-6):167-193.

b2187 **1879** Neue Hesperiden des paläarctischen Faunengebiets. Stett. ent. Ztg 40:342-352.

b2188 **1879** Die Hesperiden-Gattungen des Europäischen Faunengebiets II. Nachträge. Das Flügelgeäder. Stett. ent. Ztg 40(10-12):477-500.

Spitz, Robert;

b. 1859, d. 1954.

b2189 **1930** Ueber neue brasilianische Insektenformen. Ent. Rundsch. 47:39-43, 2 f.

b2190 **1931** Especies nouas de Macrolepidopteros Brasileiros e suas biologias. Revta Mus. Paul. 17:459-482, 4 pls.

Spomer, Stephen M.; Higley, Leon G.; Orwig, Timothy T.; Selby, Gerald L.; Young, Linda J.;

b2191 **1994** Clinal variation in *Hesperia leonardus* (Hesperiidae) in the Loess Hills of the Missouri River Valley. J. Lep. Soc. 47(4):291-302, ill. {*7 Jan 1994*}

Spry, Frank Palmer;

b. 18 Jun 1858 (St. Kilda, Victoria); d. 8 Aug 1922. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

Stallings, Don B.;

b. 4 Aug 1910 (Oswego, Kansas) (Stallings, Don Brigg).

b2192 **1980** Harry Kendon Clench: a Remembrance. J. Lep. Soc. 34(2):101-102. *{23 Sep 1980}*

Stallings, Don B.; Stallings, Viola N.;

b2193 **1986** Variation in egg color in *Agathymus estelleae* (Lepidoptera: Megathymidae). Ent. News 97(2):71-72. *{Apr 1986}*

Stallings, Don B.; Stallings, Viola N. T.; Turner, J. R.; Turner, Beulah R.;

b2194 **1986** Courtship and Oviposition Patterns of two *Agathymus* (Megathymidae). J. Lep. Soc. 39(3):171-176. *{13 May 1986}*

Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.;

b2195 **1954** Notes on *Megathymus neumoegeni*, with description of a new species (Megathymidae). Lep. News 8(3/4):77-87, 5 pls. *{17 Sep 1954}*

b2196 **1956** Notes on *Megathymus ursus*, with description of a related new species (Megathymidae). Lep. News 10(1-2):1-8, 2 pls. *{10 Aug 1956}*

b2197 **1956** Description of a new subspecies of the *Megathymus yuccae* (Bdv. & LeC.) complex. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 55(3):150-152, pl. 3. *{31 Dec 1956}*

b2198 **1957** Four New Species of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). Ent. News 68(1):1-17, pls 1-4. *{[3] Jan 1957}*

b2199 **1958** A review of the Megathymidae of Mexico, with a synopsis of the classification of the family. Lep. News 11(4/5):113-137, 8 pls. *{13 May 1958}*

b2200 **1959** The names for the suprageneric categories of the Megathymidae. Lep. News 12(3/4):93-94. *{26 Jan 1959}*

b2201 **1960** A New Species of *Agathymus* and a New Subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). Ent. News 71(5):109-115, 2 pls. *{[2] May 1960}*

Stallings, Don B.; Turner, J. R.; Stallings, Viola N.;

b2202 **1961** A new subspecies of *Agathymus mariae* from Mexico. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):19-22, 1 pl. *{9 Nov 1961}*

b2203 **1963** Two new species and one new subspecies of Megathymidae from Mexico and Texas. J. Lep. Soc. 17(2):81-88, 3 pls. *{8 Nov 1963}*

b2204 **1966** Two new species and two new subspecies of Megathymidae from Mexico and the United States. J. Lep. Soc. 20(3):163-172, 4 pls. *{20 Aug 1966}*

Stanford, Ray Edmund;

b2205 **1981** Hesperioidea, Hesperiidae (Pyrginae & Hesperiinae). In Ferris & Brown, Butterflies of the Rockies Mountain States, [q.v.]. *[See also: b0847]*

b2206 **1985** Zone 4. Rocky Mountains: Alberta, Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado and New Mexico. In: 1984 Season Summary (of the Lep. Soc.). News Lep. Soc. 1984(2):18-23. *{Apr 1985}*

Stauder, H.;

b2207 **1911** Beiträge zur Kenntnes der Makrolepidopteren-Fauna der adriatischen küstengebiete. Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste 25:93-120, 3 pls.

b2208 **1914** Systematisches Verzeichnis der von mir 1900 bis 1906 in Südtirol erbeuteten Makrolepidopteren. Int. ent. Z. 8(33):183-185. *{13 Feb 1914}*

b2209 **1924** Neue Palaearktenformen II. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 14:59-66.

Staudinger, Otto;

b. 2 May 1830 (Gross-Wüstenfelde b. Treptow, Mecklenbourg); d. 13 Oct 1900 (Lucerne). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2210 **1861** Reise nach Finmarken. Stett. ent. Ztg 22:325-404.

b2211 **1876** Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebiets. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 25:89-124.

Staudinger, Otto; *(continued)*

b2212 **1878-1879** Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasien's Horae Soc. ent. ross. 14:176-320 (1878); :320-482 (1879). *{1878-1879}*

b2213 **1884-1888** [In Staudinger & Schatz, Exotische Schmetterlinge. Theil I, Bd 1 & 2]. Exotische Tagfalter. Furth (Bayern), G. Löwensohn 1(1):iv+333 pp, 1 map; 1(2):100 cpl. *The plates appear to be color printed but were finished by hand. The map came in the last part, issued in Nov 1888. Theil II, with 50 plain plates and comprising a systematic arrangement of families and genera, was started by Schatz (:1-136, 1885-1887) and completed by Röber (:137-292, 1888-1892). See Moulds for notes on dating and contents of the parts. [Ref: b0468; b0473; b0994; b0474; b1715] {1884-1888}*

b2214 **1886-1889** Centralasiatische Lepidopteren. Stett. ent. Ztg 47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102; 49:1-65; 50:16-60. *{1886-1889}*

b2215 **1887** Neue Arten and Varietäten von Lepidopteren aus dem Amur-gebiet. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 3:126-232.

b2216 **1889** Lepidopteren der Insel Palawan. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 2(1):3-180, pls 1,2.

b2217 **1892** Die Macrolepidopteren des Amurgebietes. I. Theil. Rhopalocera, Sphinges, Bombces, Noctuae. In Romanoff, Mém. Lép. 6:83-658. *Also published as a separate. [Ref: b0854] {[12 Jul] 1892}*

b2218 **1892** Lepidopteren aus Tunis. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:277-300.

b2219 **1892** Lepidopteren des Kentei-Gebirges. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:300-393, pl 3, f 1-9.

b2220 **1894** Hochandine Lepidopteren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 7:43-100, 2 pls.

b2221 **1901** In Staudinger & Rebel, (q.v.). *[See also: b2222]*

Staudinger, Otto; Rebel, Hans;

b2222 **1901** Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaearctischen Faunengebietes. (3rd ed). I. Famil. Papilionidae-Hepialidae. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn :v-xxxii+411 pp.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.;

b2223 **1972** The Genus *Zestusa* (Hesperiidae) in El Salvador with Description of a New Species. J. Lep. Soc. 26(3):127-132, 5 f. *{29 Sep 1972}*

b2224 **1974** Notes on Neotropical Nymphalidae and Hesperiidae with descriptions of new species and sub species and a new Genus. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 22:1-38, 94 f. *{21 Oct 1974}*

b2225 **1975** An annotated list of the Hesperiidae of El Salvador. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 29:1-34, map. *{5 Dec 1975}*

b2226 **1981** A revision of the *proteus* group of the Genus *Urbanus* Hübner. Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 62:1-41, 61 f. *{4 Sep 1981}*

b2227 **1983** Notes on *Ridens* Evans, 1952 with description of a new species from Mexico. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 79:7 pp, 6 f. *{7 Mar 1983}*

b2228 **1986** A review of the skippers of the *narcosius* group of Species of the genus *Astraptes* Hübner (sensu Evans, 1952) and erection of a new genus. Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 104:43 pp, 79 f. *{29 Jul 1986}*

b2229 **1987** Notes on the Identity of the Species-group Names in the Genera *Urbanus* and *Astraptes* (sensu Evans). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 111:1-16. *{20 Oct 1987}*

b2230 **1989** Taxonomic notes and descriptions of new taxa in the Neotropical Hesperiidae. Part I. Pyrginae. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 127:70 pp, 109 f. *{22 May 1989}*

b2231 **1990*** [Letter to Bridges. Corrections to the Hesperiidae Catalogue]. Sarasota, Florida :1 pp. *{25 Jun 1990} [*Unpublished]*

b2232 **1991** Taxonomic notes and descriptions of new taxa in the neotropical Hesperiidae. Part II, Heteropterinae and Hesperiinae, vinius group. Bull. Allyn Mus. No 132:1-79, 114 f. *{14 Jun 1991}*

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; *(continued)*

b2233 **1991** Six new species of skippers from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Pyrginae and Heteropterinae). Insecta Mundi 5(1):25-43.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; Austin, George T.;

b2234 **1993** New species of Hesperiidae from Costa Rica. Tropical Lepidoptera 4(Suppl. 2):12-20.

Steinhauser, Stephen R.; Miller, Lee Denmar; Miller, Jacqueline Y.; Bridges, Charles A.;

b2235 **1990** Case 2720. *Dalla* Mabille, 1904 (Insecta, Lepidoptera): proposed conservation. Bull. Zool. Nomen. 47(3):184-186. {*Sep 1990* }

Stephens, James Francis;

b. 16 Sep 1792 (London); d. 22 Dec 1852 (London). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2236 **1828-1846** Illustrations of British Entomology; or a Synopsis of indigenous Insects, containing their generic and specific Distinctions; with an account of their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Food, and Economy, as far as possible. London 1:186 pp (1828); 2:202 pp (1829); 3:374 pp (1829); 4:433 pp (1834); 5:447 pp; Supplement:32 pp + plates (1846). *Only the volumes dealing with the Haustellata are listed. Koçak dates volume 1 as 1827.* {*1828-1846* }

Steyskal, George C.;

Maybe Steyskai.

b2237 **1975** Note on the use of the suffixes -fer and -ger in nomenclature. Proc. ent. Soc. Wash. 77(1):58. {*29 Apr 1975* }

Sthchetkin, Yu. Yu.;

Also seen as Shchetkin, Stschetkin, Stshetkin and Stshjotkin.

b2238 **1982** Analysis of the Alpine fauna of diurnal Lepidoptera (Rhopalocera) on the northern slope of the central part of the Peter the Great mountain ridge (USSR). Zool. Zh. 61(2):240-248. *[Ref: b0211]*

Stichel, Hans;

b. 1862 (Wronke, Germany); d. 1936 (Ferdinand Emil Julius). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2239 **1900** Bemerkenswerthe Schmetterlings-Varietäten und Aberrationen. Berl. ent. Z. 45:117-145.

Stoll, Caspar;

*b. * , d. 1795. [Ref: b0378]*

b2240 **1780-1790** In Cramer, P., Uitlandsche Kapellen, (q.v.). *[See also: b0487] [Ref: b1998]* {*[1780]-[1790]* }

Strand, Embrik;

b. 2 Jun 1876 (Al, Norwegen); d. 3 Nov 1947 (Riga). [Ref: b1734]

b2241 **1902** Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Norwegens. II. Nyt Mag. naturvid. 40:135-192.

b2242 **1903** Neue Norwegische Schmetterlingsformen. Arch. Math. Naturv. 25(9):3-24.

b2243 **1909** Zwei neue Africanische Hesperiidae. Int. ent. Z. 3(33):176-177. {*15 Nov 1909* }

b2244 **1909** Schmetterlinge aus dem Sambesi gebiet, etc. Arch. Naturgesch. (1)75(3):375-386.

b2245 **1911** *Apallaga separata* Strand, n. gen., n. sp. Hesperiidarum. Ent. Rundsch. 28:143-144.

b2246 **1911** Zoologische ergebnisse der expedition des Herrn Hauptmann und D. Fromm 1908-09 nach Deutsch Ost-Africa: Lepidoptera Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 5(2):275-304.

b2247 **1912** Ueber einige Nebenformen europäischer Großschmetterlinge. Ent. Zeit. 25(49):253-254; (50):257-258 (9 Mar). {*2 Mar 1912* }

b2248 **1912** Uber Lepidoptera aus Mkatta und Morogoro in Deutsch Ost-Afrika, nebst Beiträgen zur Kenntnis afrikanischer Taragama-Arten. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(1):67-92.

Strand, Embrik; *(continued)*

b2249 **1912** Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Lepidoptera. III. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(9):92-111.

b2250 **1912** Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition des Herrn G. Tessmann nach Süd-Kamerun und Spanisch-Guinea. Lepidoptera. IV. (Die Familien Psychidae, Metarbelidae, Cossidae, Limacodidae, Hesperiidae, Zygaenidae, Thyrididae, Orneodidae, Pterophoridae, Aegeriidae, Tinaegeriidae, und ein Teil der Familein Pyralidididae, Tortricidae und Tineidae.) Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):30-64, pls 1-2.

b2251 **1912** Weitere Schmetterlinge aus Kamerun gesammelt von Herrn Ingenieur E. Hintz. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)78(12):121-131.

b2252 **1914** Lepidoptera aus Kamerun. Gessmmelt von Herrn Leutnant von Rothkirch und Panthen. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)80(2):139-161.

b2253 **1918** Ueber einige Lepidopteren der familien Lycaenidae, Hesperiidae, Syntomididae und Sphingidae aus Belgisch Kongo. Int. ent. Z. 12(13):101-104. {*21 Sep 1918* }

b2254 **1920** Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Norwegens und Deutschlands auf Grund von Material gesammelt und bearbeitet. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)85(4):1-82.

b2255 **1921** Systematisch-faunistische Beiträge zur Kenntnis exotischer Heterocera und Grypocera auf Grund von Material des Deutschen entomologischen Museums. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):113-172. {*[1921]* }

b2256 **1926** Liste des Rhopalocères et Grypocères exotiques décrits dans mes travaux jusqu'en 1926. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 51:397-418.

b2257 **1927** Neubenennungen palaearktischer Lepidoptera un Apidae. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)91(11):281-283.

b2258 **1928** Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica. Arch. Naturgesch. (A)92(8):30-75.

Strecker, Ferdinand Heinrich Herman;

b. 24 Mar 1836 (Philadelphia); d. 30 Nov 1901 (Reading, Pa.). The collection is the property of the FMNH. [Ref: b0379; b0378; b0842]

b2259 **1872-1900** Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Reading, Pennsylvania. 143 pp, 15 pl (1872-1877); Suppl. 1:15 pp (1898); Suppl. 2:11 pp (1899); Suppl. 3:13-37 (1900) (all 4to). *[Ref: b0246; b0985]* {*1872-1900* }

b2260 **1876** Description of a new species of *Aegiale* and notes on some other species of North American Lepidoptera. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 28:148-153.

Stroud, Clyde P.;

b2261 **1950** A Survey of the Insects of White Sands National Monument, Tularosa Basin, New Mexico. Amer. Midl. Nat. 44(3):659-667. {*Nov 1950* }

Sugitani, Iwahiko;

b2262 **1933-1938** Corean butterflies (1-7). Zephyrus 5(1):1-5,55-63,165-176, pls 1,10,14; 6:1-10,155-174, pls 1,9; 7:1-25, pls 1-2; 8:1-16, pl 1. {*25 Jul 1933-30 Nov 1938* }

Sugiyama, Hitoshi;

b2263 **1992** New Butterflies from West-China, Including Hainan. Pallarge 1:1-19. {*30 Apr 1992* }

Suomalainen, Esko;

b. 11 Jun 1910 (Helsinki, Finland).

Suomalainen, Esko; Kaisila, Jouka; Mikkola, Kauri;

b2264 **1980** Noteworthy records of Finnish Lepidoptera 1955-1974. I. Hesperoidea, Papilinoidea, Bombycoidea and Geometroidea. Notulae ent. 60(1):49-61.

Suzuki, Hiroshi; Murata, Hiroichi;

b2265 **1971** Butterflies from Piyanan-anbu of Northern Formosa. Tyô to Ga 22(3,4):73-80, 12 f. *[Ref: b2265]* {*31 Dec 1971* }

Swainson, William;

b. 8 Oct 1789 (England); d. 7 Dec 1855 (Fern Grove, New Zealand). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2266 **1820-1823** Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 1] London 3 vols. of numbered plates each with unnumbered leaves of text. Pls 1-18 (1820); 19-83 (1821); 84-134 (1822); 135-182 (1823). {*1820-1823* }

b2267 **1829-1833** Zoological Illustrations, or original Figures and Descriptions of new, rare, or interesting Animals, selected chiefly from the Classes of Ornithology, Entomology and Conchology. [Series 2] London 3 volumes. pls 1-30 (1829); 31-45 (1830); 46-85 (1831); 86-96 (1832); 97-136 (1833). {*1829-1833* }

Swinhoe, Charles;

b. 29 Aug 1836 (England); d. 2 Dec 1923 (West Kensington, London). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2268 **1885** On Lepidoptera collected at Kurrachee. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1884(4):503-529, pls 47-48. {*[Apr 1885]* }

b2269 **1885** On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1885(1):124-148, pl 9. {*[Jun] 1885* }

b2270 **1890** New Species of Indian Butterflies. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (6)5:353-365. {*May 1890* }

b2271 **1893** A List of the Lepidoptera of the Khasia Hills. Part I. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(3):267-330. {*Sep 1893* }

b2272 **1899** New Species of Oriental Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)3:102-116. {*Jan 1899* }

b2273 **1904** On some new Butterflies and Moths from the East. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)14:417-424. {*Dec 1904* }

b2274 **1905** On new and little-known Species of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)16:612-629. {*Dec 1905* }

b2275 **1907** New species of African, etc., Hesperiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (7)20:430-436. {*Nov 1907* }

b2276 **1908** On the species of Hesperidae from the Indo-Malayan and African regions, described by Herr Plötz, with descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 56(1):1-36, pl 1-3. {*[5 Jun] 1908* }

b2277 **1909** New species of Indo-Malayan and African lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)3:89-98. {*Feb 1909* }

b2278 **1909-1913** In Moore, Lepidoptera Indica, (q.v.). *[See also: b1703]* {*1909-1913* }

b2279 **1915** New species of Indo-Malayan lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)16:170-186. {*Sep 1915* }

b2280 **1916** New species of butterflies and moths from Australia, Africa, and the Indo-Malayan region. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)18:480-490. {*Dec 1916* }

b2281 **1917** New Species of Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)19:409-416. {*May 1917* }

b2282 **1917** New Indo-Malayan Lepidoptera. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (8)20:407-412. {*Dec 1917* }

b2283 **1919** New Lycaenids and Hesperids and Two new Species of the Noctuid Family Acontiidae. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (9)3:314-319. {*Apr 1919* }

Tabuchi, Yukio;

b2284 **1959** The Alpine Butterflies of Japan. Tokyo, Hobundo Publishing Co :393 pp, ill.

Tachikawa, Tetsusaburo; Sasaki, Eiko;

b2285 **1977** Chalcidoid and Proctotrupoid Parasites (Hymenoptera) of *Parnara guttatus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from Shikoku. Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc. 13(3/4):133-135, f 1. {*Jul 1977* }

Takeuchi, Kichizo;

*b. *, d. *.*

b2286 **1936** On the butterflies collected in Saghalien by Mr. K. Imanishi, with the description of a new *Lycaena* species. Zephyrus 6(3/4):346-356. {*31 Jul 1936* }

Talbot, George;

b. 1882, d. 1952.

b2287 **1942** Appendix to: Revisional notes on Melanesian *Euploea* (Lep.) with descriptions of new subspecies and forms. Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. (B)11(9):127-140. {*Sep 1942* }

Tanikawa, T.;

b2288 **1940** [List of butterflies, containing descriptions of *Halpe nephele formosana* and *Tongeia filicaudis mushana*]. Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa (16):46-47.

Taylor, John Sneyd;

b. 1900, d. 1973.

b2289 **1949** Notes on Lepidoptera in the Eastern Cape Province (Part I). J. ent. Soc. S. Afr. 12:78-95, 2 pl. {*30 Sep 1949* }

Taymans, C.;

b2290 **1992** Contribution a la connaissance de *Pyrgus warrenensis* (Verity, 1928) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg. 21(6):124-137, ill.

Tepper, Johann Gottlieb Otto;

b. 19 Apr 1841 (Neutomischel, Posen); d. 1922 (Adelaide). Most types are in the South Australian Museum. [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2291 **1882** The Papilionidae of South Australia. Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust. 4:25-36, pls 2,3.

Tessmann, Günter;

b2292 **1928** Neue Schmetterlinge aus Ostpeau. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl. 14(1):115-130, 1 pl, 23 f.

Thurner, J.;

b2293 **1938** Die Schmetterlinge der Ochrid-Gegend in Macedonien. Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof. 11:121-179, 16 f.

Tietz, Harrison Morton;

b2294 **1972** An Index to the Described Life Histories, Early Stages and Hosts of the Macrolepidoptera of the Continental United States and Canada. Sarasota, Florida, Allyn Museum of Entomololy 1:1-536, 2:537-1040.

Tilden, James Wilson;

b. 31 Dec 1904 (Philo, California); d. 27 Dec 1988. Known informally as Bill. Bibliography kindly supplied by the author.

b2295 **1961** Studies in the Genus *Ochlodes* Scudder. II. The Type Material of the North American Species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. News 72(2):37-45. {*[9] Feb 1961* }

b2296 **1975** An analysis of the W. G. Wright Butterfly and Skipper Plesiotypes in the Collection of the California Academy of Sciences. Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci. No. 118:1-44. {*16 Jan 1975* }

b2297 **1976** *Urbanus simplicius* (Stoll), a new record for California. J. Res. Lep. 15(1):40. {*[Nov] 1976* }

Tindale, Norman Barnett;

b. 12 Oct 1900 (Perth, W. Australia).

b2298 **1953** New Rhopalocera, and a list of species from the Grampian Mountains, western Victoria. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 11(1):43-68, 4 f, pls 18-21.

Tinkham, Ernest Robert;

b2299 **1954** The biology and description of a new giant skipper from Arizona. Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. 53(2):75-87, 2 pls. {*1 Aug 1954* }

Tite, Gerald Edward;

b2300 **1963** A Revision of the Genus *Candalides* and Allied Genera (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 14(5):197-259, 4 pls, 119 text-figs. {*20 Dec 1963* }

Tite, Gerald Edwards;

b. 15 Apr 1904; d. 14 Aug 1987 (Tring). [Ref: b0485]

Toliver, Michael E.;

b2301 **1977** Distribution of Butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionioidea) in New Mexico (ms).

b2302 **1984** [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69-70. {*Oct 1984* }

Toliver, Michael E.; Holland, Richard; Cary, Steven J.;

b2303 **1985*** An Annotated List of the Butterflies of New Mexico. Illinois, Toliver :71 pp. {*20 Jul 1985* } *[*Unpublished]*

Townsend, Alexander Cockburn;

b. 1905, d. 1964.

b2304 **1943** Bibliographical note on C. S. Rafinesque. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(12):471-476. {*Feb 1943* }

Townsend, Alexander Cockburn; England, H. W.;

b2305 **1938** The dates of publication of J. W. Tutt's British Lepidoptera and Natural History of British Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):131-133. {*May 1938* }

Toxopeus, Lambertus Johannes;

b. 1894, d. 1951.

b2306 **1950** On two *Appias* Species from Celebes and a Note regarding *Delias sthenobaea* (Boisd.) (Rhopalocera, Pieridae). Zoöl. Meded. 31(6):63-66, 2 f. {*23 Nov 1950* }

Tremewan, W. G.;

b2307 **1986** Obituary: W. B. L. Manley. Antenna 10:68-69.

Trimen, Roland;

b. 29 Oct 1840 (Paddington); d. 25 Jul 1916 (London). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2308 **1862** On some New Species of South African Butterflies collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. D'Urban, Esq., during 1860-61. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1(4):398-406. {*Nov 1862* }

b2309 **1862** On some new species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)1( ):279-291.

b2310 **1864** Descriptions of some new butterflies found in South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2( ):175-180.

b2311 **1868** On some undescribed species of South African butterflies including a new genus of Lycaenidae. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 16(1):69-96. {*Apr 1868* }

b2312 **1870** Notes on butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker in Basutoland, South Africa, with descriptions of new species. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 18(4):341-390, 1 pl. {*Dec 1870* }

b2313 **1873** On some new species of butterflies discovered in extra tropical South Africa. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 21(2):101-124. {*May 1873* }

b2314 **1883** Descriptions of twelve new species of South African Lepidoptera- Rhopalocera. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 31(4):347-363. {*Nov 1883* }

b2315 **1887-1889** In Trimen & Bowker, South African Butterflies (q.v.). *[See also: b2320]* {*1887-1889* }

b2316 **1891** On butterflies collected in tropical South-western Africa by Mr. A. W. Eriksson. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1891(1):59-107, 2 pls. {*[Jun] 1891* }

b2317 **1893** On some new species or imperfectly known species of South African butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 41(2):123-143, ill. {*Jun 1893* }

b2318 **1894** On a collection of butterflies made in Manica, tropical South-east Africa by Mr. F. C. Selous in 1892. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1894(1):14-82, pls 4-6. {*[Jun] 1894* }

b2319 **1898** On some new or little known species of African Butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 46(1):1-16. {*[20] Apr 1898* }

Trimen, Roland; Bowker, James Henry;

b2320 **1887-1889** South African butterflies: a monograph of the extra-tropical species. London. Trübner & Co. 8vo 3 volumes 1(Nymphalidae):xv+335, pls A,1-6; 2(Erycinidae & Lycaenidae):v+242 pp, pls 7-9. {*1887-1889* }

Tsukiyama, Hiroshi; Chiba, Hideyuki;

b2321 **1991** A new species and subspecies of skippers from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Lepidoptera, Hesperiidae). Tyô to Ga 42(4):255-260, ill.

Turati, Emilio;

b. 27 Oct 1858 (Orsenigo, Provinz Como); d. 23 Sep 1938 (Gardone, Riviera). [Ref: b0378]

b2322 **1905** Alcune nuove forme di Lepidotteri. [I]. Naturalista sicil. 18:25-48, pls 1-10.

b2323 **1914** Contribuzioni alla fauna d'Italia e descrizione di specie e forme nuove de Lepidotteri. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 53:468-619, pls 15,16.

b2324 **1921** Lepidotteri di Cirenaica raccolti dal Prof. Alessandro Ghigi durante l'escursione organizzata dal Touring Club Italiano nel mese d'aprile 1920. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 60:211-229, 9 f.

b2325 **1924** Spedizione Lepidotterologica in Cirenaica, 1921-1922. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. 63:21-191.

Turati, Emilio; Verity, Ruggero;

b2326 **1911** Faunula Valderiensis nell'alta valle del Gesso (Alpi Maritime). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 42:168-265; 43:168-236. {*[1911]* }

Turner, Henry Jerome;

b. 27 Aug 1856 (Redhill, Surrey); d. 19 Dec 1951 (Cheam, Surrey).

b2327 **1920** The Butterflies of Cyprus. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 68(1/2):170-207. {*[26] Jul 1920* }

Turton, William;

b. 1762; d. 1835.

b2328 **1802** A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals; systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. Translated from Gmelin's last edition of the celebrated Systema Naturae, by Sir Charles Linné. Amended and enlarged by the improvements and discoveries of later naturalists and societies, with appropriate copper-plates, by William Turton, M.D., author of the Medical Glossary. London, Lackington 8vo 4 volumes. *Butterflies came in 3:3-167. [Ref: b1715]*

Tutt, James William;

b. 26 Apr 1858 (Strood, Kent); d. 10 Jan 1911 (Rayleigh Villa, Westcombe Hill). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2329 **1896** The Classification of British Butterflies. Ent. Rec. 7(12):300-301. {*15 Apr 1896* }

b2330 **1896** British butterflies, being a popular handbook for young students and collectors. London 476 pp, ill.

b2331 **1905-1914** (In 1899-1914, Natural History of British Lepidoptera, 9 volumes numbered 1-5 [moths], 8-11, the last 4 alternatively titled;-) Natural History of British Butterflies 1-4. London, Elliot Stock Each volume in 20-25 parts (8vo). *1905-06, Lep. 8, (Butts 1), iv,479 pp, 20 pls; pp 1-12, 81-144, pls 1-3, 1905; rest in 1906. 1907-08, Lep. 9, (Butts 2), x,495 pp, 28 pls; pp 1-60, 81-340, pls 1-13, 1907; rest in 1908. 1908-10, Lep. 10, (Butts 3), viii,410 pp, 53 pls; pp 1-4, 41-60, 1908; pp 397-410, pls 23,42-53, 1910; rest in 1909. 1910-14, Lep. 11, (Butts 4), viii,373 pp, pls 1,2, 4-11,13-19,21-45; pp 1-208, pls 1,2,4-10,13-16, 1910; pp 209-272, pls 17-19,21-28, 1912 [posth]; pp 273-296 1913; pp 1-viii, 297-373, pls 11,29-45 1914. [Ref: b0387; b2305; b0856]* {*1905-1914* }

b2332 **1906** Catalogue of the Palearctic Urbicolides. Ent. Rec. 18:195-198.

Tytler, Harry C.;

*b. *, d. 1939. Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0379]*

b2333 **1915** Notes on some new and interesting Butterflies from Manipur and the Naga Hills. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 24(1):119-155. {*30 Sep 1915*}

Uchida, Haruo;

b2334 **1984** Record of the foodplants of 45 Formosan butterfly species. [In Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 35(3):152-160, 12 f. {*20 Dec 1984*}

b2335 **1988** Walking in the Blooming of Lantana. Japan :183 pp, 183 f.

Ungemach, H.;

b2336 **1932** Contribution a l'étude des lépidoptères d'Abyssinie. 1re partie. Rhopaloères. Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc (32):1-122, 2 pls, 1 map.

Unzicker, Robert;

b2337 **1911** [Title unknown] Fauna Exotica 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]

Ureta, Rojas E.;

b2338 **1947** Nuevos Ropalóceros (Lep.) de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 23:47-61, 2 pls.

b2339 **1956** Nuevos Rhopalóceros (Lep.) de Chile. Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile 26(6):159-185, 2 pl, 9 f.

Usher, M. B.;

b2340 **1980** The *Andronymus caesar* complex of species (Hesperiidae). Syst. Ent. 5(3):291-302, ill. *[Ref: b0054 (#3138)]* {*Jul 1980*}

b2341 **1980** Three West African taxa of *Meza* Hemming (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Ent. scand. 11(4):424-427. *[Ref: b0748 (5189-E12)]*

b2342 **1984** The *Abantis* species (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) of western West Africa. Syst. Ent. 9:351-356.

van den Bergh, P. J.;

b2343 **1922** Merkwaardige Oost-Indische vlinders. Tijdschr. Ent. 65:212-215, pls 7,8.

van Eecke, Rudolph;

b. 1886, d. 1975.

b2344 **1918** Studies on Indo-Australian Lepidoptera - III. Some Rhopalocera and Netrocera from Simalur, Pulu Lasia, Pulu Babi and Sumatra. Zoöl. Meded. 4(2):70-101, 2 pls, 3 tf. {*15 Jun 1918*}

b2345 **1924** List of the Lepidoptera collected by Mr. W. C. van Heurn during an exploration expediton in Dutch North New Guinea. Nova Guinea 15(Zool. 4):33-56, pl I.

b2346 **1933** Some new Malayan Lepidoptera. Zoöl. Meded. 16(1/2):61-64. {*1 Sep 1933*}

van Son, Georges;

b. 1898, d. 1967.

b2347 **1936** Scientific results of the Vernry-Lang Kalahari Expedition, 1930. Rhopalocera and Hesperioidea. Ann. Transv. Mus. 17(2):121-140. {*14 Jan 1936*}

Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin;

b2348 **1975** The Butterflies Named by J. F. Gmelin (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) 32(2):17-64, 6 pls. {*11 Apr 1975*}

b2349 **1981** The B. C. S. Warren collection and its type material. Ent. Rec. 93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115 (Jun); 93(7/8):172-175 (Aug). *[Ref: b0748 (7387-E12)]* {*Jan 1981*}

Vane-Wright, Richard Irwin; Ackery, Phillip Ronald;

b2350 **1984** C. B. Williams, David Gifford and R. E. Silberglied. In: The Biology of Butterflies, edited by Vane-Wright & Ackery. Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond. 11:xxi.

Vári, L.;

b2351 **1974** South African Lepidoptera, 6. Notes on Hesperiidae and descriptions of two new species (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Ann. Transv. Mus. 29(2):9-27, 24 f, 1 pl. {*31 Jan 1974*}

b2352 **1976** South African Lepidoptera: 7. Descriptions and notes on new taxa of Rhopalocera. Ann. Transv. Mus. 30(13):121-143, 19 f, 5 pl. *[Ref: b0052 (#2300)]* {*15 Dec 1976*}

Verity, Ruggero;

b. 20 May 1883 (Florence); d. 4 Mar 1959 (same). Often seen as Roger. Collection to Museo Zoologico de la Specola, Florence. [Ref: b1375; ns00099; ns00125; ns00126]

b2353 **1913** Revisione de tipi Linneani dei Ropaloceri Paleartici. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 44:200-209.

b2354 **1914** Contributo allo studio della variazione nei Lepidotteri tratto principalmente da materiale di Toscana, delle Marche e di Calabria. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 45:203-238; 1 pl, 49 f.

b2355 **1916** Faunula della provincia di Macerata (Marche). Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 47:45-78.

b2356 **1919-1922** Seasonal Polymorphism and Races of some European Grypocera and Rhopalocera. Ent. Rec. 31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc); 33:170-214 (nc); 34:12-142 (nc). {*1919-1922*}

b2357 **1920** Contributo alle ricerche sulla variazione e la distribuzione dei Lepidotteri in Italia; Zygaenides, Grypocera e Rhopalocera del Massiccio delle Mainardi (Prov. di Caserta). Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici 14:33-61.

b2358 **1924** Additons and Corrections to "List of Grypocera and Rhopalocera of Peninsular Italy". Ent. Rec. 36:106-111.

b2359 **1925** New races and forms of Palaearctic Grypocera. Ent. Rec. 37(3):41-44, (4):54-57, (5):72-76. {*15 Mar 1925*}

b2360 **1926-1933** Zygaenae, Grypocera and Rhopalocera of the Cottian Alps compared with other races. Ent. Rec. 38:101-106, 120-126, 170-176; 39:122-126, 154-157, 172-175; 40:142-144, 160-163; 44:139-142; 45:90-93, 106-109, 123-126. {*Aug 1926-1933*}

b2361 **1928** Les variations geographiques de l'*Urbicola comma* L. dans l'Europe occidentale (Lep. Grypocera). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(7):124-127. {*[7 May] 1928*}

b2362 **1928** Races paléarctiques de Grypocères et de Rhopalocères à distinguer et homonymes à remplacer (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140-144. {*[23 May] 1928*}

b2363 **1929** Notes sur les "Hesperiidi" européens et liste de ceux de la Catalogne. Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):5-18. {*31 Jan 1929*}

b2364 **1931** *Hidari thracimima*, n.sp., *U. comma* race *indicafusca* nova et homonymie de *H. serratulae* race *occidentalis* Lucas (Lep.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1931(13):198-201. {*[12 Aug] 1931*}

b2365 **1931** Distinzione, nomenclatura e nuove località italiane delle *Gegenes nostrodamus* f.e. *pumilio* Hoffm. Boll. Soc. ent. ital. 63:106-112.

b2366 **1934-1936** The Lowland races of butterflies of the Upper Rhone Valley. Ent. Rec. 46(Sup.):(1-40); 47:41-76; 48:77-90. *Published with the May number. However, Kudrna says "usually four pages published at a time at [the] end of most issues".* {*[21 May] 1934-1936*}

b2367 **1936-1937** The Butterflies races of Macedonia. Ent. Rec. 48(Sup.):(1)-(8); 49(Sup.):(9)-(22). {*Nov 1936-1937*}

b2368 **1937-1938** Variation of some butterflies in anterior Asia and in Morocco. Ent. Rec. 49(Sup.):(1)-(9); 50(Sup.):(9)-(15). {*1937-1938*}

b2369 **1938-1939** Supplement to the "Butterfly races and Zygaenae of Macedonia". Ent. Rec. 50(Sup.):(1)-(16); 51(Sup.):(17)-(20). {*1938-1939*}

b2370 **1940** Le Farfalle diurne d'Italia 1. Considerazioni generali. Superfamiglia Hesperides. Italy; Firenze, Casa Editrice Marzocco :v-xxxiv, 1-131, pls 1-4, I, Ii, frontis.

Viette, Pierre E. L.;

b2371 **1950** Faune de l'Empire Français. XIII. Lépidoptèra Rhopalocèra de l'Océanie Française. Paris :101 pp, 126 f.

b2372 **1956** Hesperiidae of Madagascar. In Faune de Madagascar III:1-83, 93 f.

b2373 **1965** Les dates de publication des différentes parties du "Catalogue des Lépidoptères de France et de Belgique" de Léon Lhomme. Alexanor 4(2):49-57. *{30 Aug 1965}*

Vinson, Auguste;

b2374 **1865** Voyage à Madagascar au couronnement de Radama II. Paris, Libraire encyclopédique Roret :[4]+575+4+6+48 (=Annexe C-F, Notes)+7S., 7 Farbtag. *The Lepidoptera, by Guenée, came in Annex F.*

von Neustetter, Heinrich;

*b. *, d. 13 Feb 1958 (age 84). Gilbert lists no bibliographies. [Ref: b0960]*

b2375 **1916** Neue und wenig bekannte africanische Rhopaloceren. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 30:95-108.

b2376 **1927** Neue afrikanische Tagfalter. Int. ent. Z. 21(1):7-8, (2):14-16, (3):23-24, (4):32. *{1 Apr 1927}*

b2377 **1927** Verzeichnis der von Herrn Rudolf Oldenburg in Kamerun gesammelten Schmetterlinge. Z. öst. EntVer. 12:27-30, 38-40, 51-52, 60-62.

Vorbrodt, Karl;

b. 1864, d. 1932. [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2378 **1912** Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Switzerland; Bern, Wyss 1:lv+489 pp. *May have a second author, Mueller-Rutz, J.*

b2379 **1928** Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 14(2):46-84; pl 8, 21 f. *{15 Jun 1928}*

b2380 **1930** Tessiner und Misoxer Schmetterlinge. (7):265-328 [15 Dec 1930], (8):329-392 [25 Mar 1931] Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges. 14(6):199-264,. *{31 Mar 1930}*

Wagner, David L.;

b2381 **1993** Obituary: Alexander Barrett Klots. J. Lep. Soc. 46(4):314-324. *{19 Jan 1993}*

Wagner, Fritz;

b. 1873, d. 1938. [Ref: b0379]

b2382 **1929** Weiterer Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Inner-Anatoliens. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 19:1-28, 57-80, 175-206.

Walch, Johann Ernst Emanuel;

b. 1725, d. 1778.

b2383 **1775** Beiträge zur Insectengeschichte (2). Naturforscher 7:113-116, pl 1.

Walker, Francis;

b. 31 Jul 1809 (Arno's Grove, Southgate); d. 5 Oct 1874 (Elm Hall, Wanstead, Essex). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2384 **1854-1856** List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. - Lepidoptera Heterocera. London, British Museum 12mo 7 parts. *(1):iv+278 pp (11 Feb 1854); (2):279-581 (1854); (3):582-775 (1855); (4):776-976 (1855); (5):977-1257 (1855); (6):1258-1507 (1855); (7):1508-1808, index (1856). [Ref: b1129] {1854-1856}*

b2385 **1870** A list of the butterflies collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, along the African shore of the Red Sea, and in Arabia; with Descriptions of the Species new to Science. Entomologist 5:48-57.

Wallace, Alfred Russel;

b. 8 or 28 Jan 1823 (Usk, Monmouthshire); d. 6 Nov 1913 (London). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2386 **1866** In Wallace & Moore, (q.v.). Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):355-365. *[See also: b2387] {Sep 1866}*

Wallace, Alfred Russel; Moore, Frederic;

b2387 **1866** List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1866(2):355-365. *{Sep 1866}*

Wallengren, Hans Daniel Johan;

b. 8 Jun 1823 (Lund); d. 25 Oct 1894 (Farhult). [Ref: b0378; b0083; b1734]

b2388 **1853** Skandinaviens Hesperioidae med särskild hänsyn till arteme af slägtet Syrichtus. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 10:19-26. *[Ref: b0461]*

b2389 **1857** Kaffernlandets Dag-Fjärilar, insamlade åren 1838-1845 af J. A. Wahlberg. [Also seen as] Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in Terra Caffrorum Annis 1838-1845 collecta a J. A. Wahlberg. K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl. (nf)2(4):1-55. *[Ref: b0450; b0464; b0265]*

b2390 **1858** Nya Fjäril-slägten. Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. 15:75-84,135-142,209-215. *[Ref: b0450; b0461; b0265]*

b2391 **1860** Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. Wien. ent. Monats. 4(2):33-46. *{Feb 1860}*

b2392 **1863** Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. Wien. ent. Monats. 7(5):137-151. *{May 1863}*

Warnecke, Georg Heinrich Gerhard;

b. 1883, d. 20 Sep 1962 (Hamburg, Germany).

b2393 **1919** Auskunftstelle des Int. Entomol. Vereins. Zur Anfrage in Nr. 25 betr. *Hesperia malvae* L. ab. punctigera Fuchs. Ent. Zeit. 32(26):104. *{29 Mar 1919}*

b2394 **1934** Ein zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Macrolepidopteren-Fauna Südwest-Arabiens. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. 24:19-20.

Warren, Brisbane Charles Somerville;

b. 29 Mar 1887, d. 22 Jan 1979; Collection to the BMNH. [Ref: b0268; b2349]

b2395 **1920** The Swiss species of the Genus *Hesperia*. Ent. Rec. 32(3):45-52, (4):78-83, (5):85-88, (6):117-121, (7):125-130, pl 3. *{15 Mar 1920}*

b2396 **1924** A new European skipper. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi-lvii, 1 pl. *{[30] Aug 1924}*

b2397 **1925** Preliminary description of a new Spanish race of *Powellia sao*. Ent. Rec. 37(5):77. *{15 May 1925}*

b2398 **1926** Monograph of the Tribe Hesperiidi (European species) with Revised Classification of the Subfamily Hesperiinae (Palaearctic species), based on the genital armature of the males. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. 74(1):1-170, pls 1-60. *{3 Nov 1926}*

b2399 **1927** Notes on the Spanish form of *Hesperia cinarae*, Rbr. Ent. Rec. 39:81-82.

b2400 **1951** On *Pyrgus freija* (Warren) (Lep. Hesperiidae). Entomologist 84(10):217-220, pl IV. *{12 Oct 1951}*

b2401 **1952** *Pyrgus reverdini* Oberthur, a European species. Entomologist 85(2):39-41. *{[7] Feb 1952}*

b2402 **1953** Three unrecognised species of *Pyrgus* (Lep., Hesperiidae). Entomologist 86(4):90-103, 18 f. *{[20] Apr 1953}*

b2403 **1957** Hitherto overlooked anatomical data concerning the genital structures in the Rhopalocera. Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 109(12):361-377, 3 pls. *{22 Nov 1957}*

Waterhouse, Charles Owen;

b. 19 Jun 1843 (London); d. 4 Feb 1917 (same). [Ref: b0378; b1734]

b2404 **1902** Index zoologicus, an alphabetical List of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record" 1880-1900 together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. London :xii + 1-421 pp.

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol;

b. 21 May 1877 (Waverley, Sydney, N. S. Wales); d. 1950. Collection to the Australian Museum, Sydney. [Ref: b0960; b2417; b1734]

b2405 **1900** Descriptions of new species of Australian Rhopalocera. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 25(1):52-57, 1 pl, 8 f. {*8 Aug 1900*}

b2406 **1903** Descriptions and notes of Australian Hesperidae, chiefly Victorian. Victorian Nat. 20(4):52-57.

b2407 **1920** Descriptions of new forms of Butterflies from the South Pacific. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 45(3):468-471. {*8 Nov 1920*}

b2408 **1927** Australian Hesperiidae, Part 1. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 52(3):275-283, pl 26. {*25 Oct 1927*}

b2409 **1932** Australian Hesperiidae, II. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(3/4):218-238, tf 1-2. {*15 Sep 1932*}

b2410 **1932** Australian Hesperiidae, III. Descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 57(5/6):409-410. {*15 Dec 1932*}

b2411 **1932** Notes on Australian Papilionidae Part I. *Papilio aegeus* Donovan. Descriptions of a new female form and two aberrations. Aust. Zool. 7(3):195-197, pl 11.

b2412 **1933** Australian Hesperiidae, IV. Notes and descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 58(5/6):461-466. {*15 Dec 1933*}

b2413 **1933** Notes on the type specimens of Hesperiidae in Australian Museums, with special reference to those in the South Australian Museum. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. 5(1):49-62.

b2414 **1934** Australian Hesperiidae, V. Notes, and descriptions of a new form. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 59(5/6):411-415. {*15 Dec 1934*}

b2415 **1937** Australian Hesperiidae. VI. Descriptions of new subspecies. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(1/2):32-34. {*15 May 1937*}

b2416 **1937** Australian Hesperiidae VII. Notes on types and type localities of Australian Hesperiidae. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 62(3/4):107-125. {*15 Sep 1937*}

b2417 **1937** [Presidential address]. The biology and taxonomy of the Australian butterflies. Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci. 23:101-133.

b2418 **1938** Some additional information on the dates of publication of Hewitson's Illustrations Exot. Butterflies. J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist. 1(5):143-144. {*May 1938*}

b2419 **1938** Australian Hesperiidae. VIII. Descriptions of new forms. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 63(5/6):451-452.

b2420 **1940** Australian Hesperiidae. IX. Description of a new species. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 65(5/6):568. {*16 Dec 1940*}

b2421 **1941** Australian Hesperiidae. X. On *Hesperilla donnysa* Hewitson, 1868. Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 66(3/4):215-218. {*15 Sep 1941*}

Waterhouse, Gustavus Athol; Lyell, George;

b2422 **1912** Descriptions of and notes on some Australian Hesperidae. Victorian Nat. 28(12):223-228.

b2423 **1914** The butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of the Australian Rhopalocera. Sydney, Angus & Robertson :iv-vi+239 pp, tfs, 43 pls, map (888 f total).

Watson, Allan; Whalley, Paul E. S.;

b2424 **1975** The Dictionary of Butterflies and Moths in Color. New York, etc., McGraw-Hill :xiv+296 pp, 405 color photographs.

Watson, Edward Yerbury;

*b. *; d. 8 Nov 1897 (Indien). [Ref: b0379]*

Watson, Edward Yerbury; *(continued)*

b2425 **1893** A proposed classification of the Hesperiidae, with a revision of the genera. Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. 1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3. {*[Jun] 1893*}

b2426 **1895** A key to the Asiatic genera of the Hesperiidae. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 9(4):411-437. {*20 Jun 1895*}

b2427 **1897** Notes on a collection of butterflies from the North Chin Hills and Upper Chindwin District, Burma. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 10(4):634-687, 1 cpl. {*12 Jan 1897*}

Watson, Frank Edward;

b. 1877, d. 1947. [Ref: b0379]

b2428 **1920** Miscellaneous Notes and Records of Local Lepidoptera, with the Description of a New Form. J. New York ent. Soc. 28(3/4):227-235. {*Dec 1920*}

b2429 **1921** Miscellaneous Notes and Records of Local Lepidoptera, and Description of Two New Aberrations. J. New York ent. Soc. 29(3/4):168-173. {*Dec 1921*}

b2430 **1937** New Hesperiidae from the Antilles. Amer. Mus. Novit. No. 906:10 pp. {*16 Jan 1937*}

Webber, W. A.;

b2431 **1965** [T. D. A. Cockerell]. Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Bibliog. 1:1-124.

Weeks, Andrew Gray, Jr.;

b. 2 Oct 1861 (Boston, Mass); d. 7 Dec 1931 (Marion, Mass). Collection to the MCZ. [Ref: b0378]

b2432 **1891** A new butterfly from Lower California. Can. Ent. 23(10):126-127. {*7 Oct 1891*}

b2433 **1901** New diurnal Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Can. Ent. 33(11):293-296. {*8 Nov 1901*}

b2434 **1901** New Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Ent. News 12(9):264-269. {*Nov 1901*}

b2435 **1901** New diurnal Lepidoptera from South America. Can. Ent. 33(12):321-324. {*10 Dec 1901*}

b2436 **1901** Descriptions of some new Butterflies of the genera *Thecla*, *Euptychia*, *Telegonus* and *Achlyodes*. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 2:101-108.

b2437 **1901** Description of nine new Bolivian Butterflies. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 27:353-360. {*Dec 1901*}

b2438 **1902** New species of Butterflies from Bolivia. Ent. News 13(4):104-108. {*Apr 1902*}

b2439 **1902** New diurnal Lepidoptera from Bolivia. Can. Ent. 34(6):138. {*9 Jun 1902*}

b2440 **1902** Descriptions of six new Butterflies from Bolivia. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:1-7.

b2441 **1902** Some undescribed Butterflies from Columbia and from Lower California. Proc. New Engl. zool. Club 3:9-13.

b2442 **1905** Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera with Descriptions. First Volume. Cambridge, Mass., University Press xii+117 pp, 44 pl.

b2443 **1906** New Lepidoptera - No. 2. Can. Ent. 38(5):174-178. {*2 May 1906*}

b2444 **1906** New species of Butterflies. Ent. News 17(6):195-204. {*Jun 1906*}

b2445 **1906** New Lepidoptera from Venezula. Psyche 13(2):67-73. {*Jun 1906*}

b2446 **1909** New South American Butterflies. Ent. News 20(6):263-264. *[Ref: b0265]* {*Jun 1909*}

Weidemeyer, John William;

*b. 1819, d. *.*

b2447 **1864** Catalogue of North American butterflies. Proc. ent. Soc. Philad. 2(4):513-542. {*[Apr] 1864*}

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b. 22 Dec 1805 (Sheffield); d. 2 Jan 1893 (Oxford). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

Westwood, John Obadiah; (editor)

b2448 **1837** Illustrations of exotic entomology . . . by Dru Drury. A new edition brought down to the present state of the science . . . London 1:xvi+123, 2:vi+100, 3:vi+93 pp; 150 cpl. *The original, by Drury, came in 1770-1782. [See also: b0642] [Ref: b2039]*

Westwood, John Obadiah;

b2449 **1838-1840** Synopsis of the genera of British insects. In [actually appended to] An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the nautral habits and corresponding organisation of the different families. Volume 2. London, Longman, Orme, Brow, Green, and Longmans 2(Appendix):1-48 [1838], 49-80 [1939], 81-158 (1840). *See Moulds, 1977, for notes. [Ref: b1715; b1129; b1239] {[1838]-1840 }*

b2450 **1841** In Humphreys, H. N., and J. O. Westwood, British butterflies and their transformations, ed. 1. (q.v.). London, Smith 1:xii+138 pp, 42 cpl. *[See also: b1228]*

b2451 **1846-1852** In Doubleday et al., Gen. diurn. Lep. (q.v.). *[See also: b0617] {1846-1852 }*

b2452 **1851** On the *Papilio telamon* of Donovan, with descriptions of two other eastern butterflies. Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (2)1( ):173-176.

b2453 **1874** Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis, etc. Oxford.

b2454 **1881** Entomology. In Oates, F., Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls. London, Paul i-xxxvi+383 pp, ill.

Weymer, Gustav;

b. 1833?; d. 8 Mar 1914 (Elberfeld). [Ref: b0379]

b2455 **1887** Exotische Lepidopteren. (IV). Stett. ent. Ztg 48(1-3):1-18, pls 1,2.

b2456 **1890** Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilian, Argentinien und Bolivien in den Jahren 1868-1877 von Alphons Stübel. In A. Stübel, Reisen in Süd-amerika. Berlin, A. Asher & Co. :vi+182 pp, 9 pls. *Field lists P. Maassen as a second author.*

b2457 **1901** Beitrag zur Lepidopteren Fauna von Angola. Ent. Zeit. 15(16):61-64 (15 Nov); (17):65-67 (1 Dec); (18):69-70 (15 Dec). *{15 Nov 1901 }*

Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.;

b2458 **1962-1985** Wheldon & Wesley's Catalogue [of] Books on Natural History. New Series Volumes 100-168. Lytton Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin, Herts., England. *A very useful source of information. Each catalogue has about 100 pages (8.5 by 11 broadsheets, folio), listing about 2000 titles for sale. {1962-1985 }*

White, Raymond R.;

b2459 **1983** [Miller & Brown checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1983(3):45.

b2460 **1984** [Letter to the Editor, with Notes on the Miller/Brown Catalogue/Checklist]. News Lep. Soc. 1984(4):69. *{Oct 1984 }*

Whitney, Charles Pliny;

b. 22 Apr 1838 (Milford, New Hampshire); d. 30 Oct 1928.

b2461 **1876** Notes on Lepidoptera. Can. Ent. 8(4):75-77. *{Apr 1876 }*

Wichgraf, F.;

b2462 **1921** Neue Afrikanische Lepidopteren aus der Ertlschen Samlung. Int. ent. Z. 14(22):171-172, (23):179-180, (25):195-197 (25 Mar), 15():19-21, ():93-95, ():116-117, ():157-158. *{3 Feb 1921 }*

Wielgus, Ronald S.; Stallings, Don B.;

b2463 **1974** The laboratory biology of *Megathymus streckeri* and *Megathymus texanus texanus* (Megathymidae) with associated field observations. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 23:1-15, 33 f. *{21 Oct 1974 }*

Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Dale;

b2464 **1974** A new sandy-desert subspecies of *Megathymus coloradensis* (Megathymidae) from extreme northern Arizona. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 17:1-16, 37 f. *{12 Apr 1974 }*

Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Dale; Wielgus, Joseph R.;

b2465 **1973** New foodplant and distribution records for *Megathymus ursus* (Megathymidae). Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 12:1-3. *{26 Jul 1973 }*

Wielgus, Ronald S.; Wielgus, Joseph R.; Wielgus, Dale;

b2466 **1972** A new subspecies of *Megathymus ursus* Poling (Megathymidae) form Arizona with observations and notes on its distribution and life history. Bull. Allyn Mus. No. 9:1-11, 13 f. *{11 Dec 1972 }*

Wileman, Alfred Ernest;

b. 1860, d. 15 Feb 1929 (Mentone). [Ref: b0379; b0378]

b2467 **1909** New and Unrecorded Species of Rhopalocera from Formosa. Annot. zool. jap. 7(2):69-104.

Wiley; Hudson;

b2468 **1943** Common butterflies of Nairobi. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. 17:204-228, 8 pls.

Wilkinson, Ronald;

b2469 **1988** Annotated Bibliography of the entomolgical publication of Cyril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). J. Lep. Soc. 42(3):168-183. *{30 Aug 1988 }*

Wilkinson, Roonald S.;

b2470 **1988** Cyril Franklin Dos Passos (1887-1986). J. Lep. Soc. 42(3):155-163, portrait. *{30 Aug 1988 }*

Williams, Andrew A. E.;

b2471 **1993** New distribution records for the Yellow Palmdart *Cephrenes trichopepla* and the Orange Palmdart *Cephrenes augiades sperthias* from Western Australia. West. Aust. Nat. 19(3):255-256.

Williams, Andrew A. E.; Hall, Graham P.;

b2472 **1993** New records of butterflies (Lepidoptera: Hesperioidea and Papilionoidea) from Bernier Island, western Australia. Aust. ent. Mag. 20(1):45-46.

Williams, Francis Xavier;

b. 1882, d. 1967.

b2473 **1911** The butterflies and hawk-moths of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (4)1:289-322, pls xx, xxi.

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.;

b. 1869, d. 1946. [Ref: b0379]

b2474 **1914** One Hundred Butterflies from the Jamez Mountains New Mexico (Lepid.) with Notes and Description of a New Species. Ent. News 25(6):263-268. *{1 Jun 1914 }*

b2475 **1926** Studies in the Neotropical Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 52(2):61-88, 3 pls, 28 f. *{12 May 1926 }*

b2476 **1927** Studies in the neotropical Hesperioidea. Paper II. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):261-292, pl 24,25, f 1-34. *{13 Sep 1927 }*

b2477 **1931** Two New Hesperids from Ecuador. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:288-290. *{10 Jun 1931 }*

b2478 **1931** Cuban Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:305-318, pl 27, 14 f, 1 chart. *{3 Aug 1931 }*

b2479 **1933** A new Hesperid from Mexico (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 59:11-12, 8 f. *{17 Mar 1933 }*

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton;

b2480 **1930** Short Studies in American Hesperiidae (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 56:133-138. *{24 Jun 1930 }*

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Bell, Ernest Layton; *(continued)*

b2481 **1931** Hesperiidae of the Forbes Expedition to Dutch and British Guiana (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 57:249-287, 34 f. {*10 Jun 1931* }

b2482 **1933** Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper I. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 59:69-84, 1 pl. {*8 Jun 1933* }

b2483 **1934** Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper II. On the Synonymy and Genitalia of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:17-30, 1 pl. {*3 Jan 1934* }

b2484 **1934** Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper III. On the Synonymy of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:121-132, pl 8, 13 f. {*24 May 1934* }

b2485 **1934** Studies in the American Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera). Paper IV. On the Synonymy and the Male Genitalia of Some Species. Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 60:265-280, 1 pl. {*20 Sep 1934* }

b2486 **1939** New Species of *Pellicia* with Remarks on the Genus (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 65:135-159. {*24 Jul 1939* }

b2487 **1940** New Neotropical Hesperiidae and Notes on Others (Lepidoptera). Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 66:121-140. {*23 May 1940* }

Williams, Roswell Carter, Jr.; Hayward, Kenneth John;

b2488 **1944** Hesperiidarum Rei Publicae Aequatoris catalogus. Acta zool. lilloana 2:63-246.

Wiltshire, E. P.;

b2489 **1941** Mesopotamian desert Lepidoptera. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 42(4):826-842. {*Dec 1941* }

Wolff, Niels L.;

*b. 1900, d. *.*

b2490 **1939** Sommerfugleslaegten *Hesperia* Fabr. i Danmark. Ent. Meddr 20:258-276.

Wood-Mason, James;

b. 1846 (Gloucestershire); d. 6 May 1893 (at sea, en route from India to England). [Ref: b0378; b0473; b1734]

Wood-Mason, James; de Nicéville, Lionel;

b2491 **1881** Abstract of: Second List of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of new or little-known species and Varieties. Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal 1881:142-143. *[Ref: b0461]* {*22 Oct 1881* }

b2492 **1881** Second List of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from Port Blair, Andaman Islands, with Descriptions of and Notes on new and little-known Species and Varieties. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 50(4):243-262, pl 14. *[Ref: b0461]* {*21 Dec 1881* }

b2493 **1882** Second List of diurnal Lepidoptera inhabiting the Nicobar Islands. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 51(1):14-20.

b2494 **1887** List of the lepidopterous insects collected in Cachar by Mr. J. Wood-Mason. Part II. Rhopalocera. J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II 55(4):343-393, 4 pls. {*[1887]* }

Wood, G. A.;

b2495 **1985** The life history of *Chaetocneme critomedia sphinterifera* (Fruhstorfer) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Pyrginae). Aust. ent. Mag. 11(6):84-86, 2 f. {*Jan 1985* }

b2496 **1985** The life history of *Tagiades japetus janetta* Butler (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Pyrginae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(1):15-16, 2 f. {*Mar 1985* }

b2497 **1986** The life history of *Sabera caesina albifascia* (Miskin) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae: Hesperiinae). Aust. ent. Mag. 12(6):112-113, 3 f. {*Feb 1986* }

b2498 **1987** New and interesting butterfly records from northern Queensland and Torres Strait. Aust. ent. Mag. 14(4/5):71-72. {*Nov 1987* }

Woodhouse, L. G. O.; Henry, G. M. R.;

b2499 **1942** The Butterfly Fauna of Ceylon Colombo, Ceylon Gov. Press xviii+153+[18] pp, 49 pls, 1 map. *In the front of my copy is the following unsigned note. "Mr Woodhouse was Surveyor General in Ceylon and had printing facilities in his own office used for coloured maps. Ten copies of his book were made for presentation copies from plates used in his own office and these were far superior to those produced for the remaining copies which were printed in the Government Press. The Presentation copies were made from plates selected personally by Mr Woodhouse from those done in his office."*

Wooley, Robert L.; Keenan, Lewis C.; Nelson, Mark N.; Stanford, Ray Edmund;

b2500 **1991** Oviposition behavior and nectar sources of the Pawnee Montane Skipper, *Hesperia leonardus montana* (Hesperiidae). J. Lep. Soc. 45(3):239-240. {*5 Dec 1991* }

World List of Scientific Periodicals;

b2501 **1963** World List of Scientific Periodicals Published in the years 1900-1960. Fourth Edition. Washington, Butterworths 1:xxv+532 pp; 2:xx, 533-1186; 3:xxii, 1187-1824. *The first supplement covered 1960-1968, with another for each additional year. Provides a very useful system of abbreviations for journal titles. [Ref: b0458]*

Worthington, Charles Ellis;

b2502 **1880** A list of diurnal Lepidoptera inhabiting the State of Illinois. Can. Ent. 12(3):46-50. {*Mar 1880* }

b2503 **1881** Two new Hesperians. Papilio 1(8):132-133. {*Sep 1881* }

Wright, Albert E.;

b2504 **1973** A new species of *Apaustus* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) from South America. Entomologist 106:213-219, pl. {*Oct 1973* }

Wright, William Greenwood;

b. 1830? (Newark, New Jersey); d. 1 Dec 1912 (San Bernardino, Calif.). [Ref: b0378; ns00427]

b2505 **1890** Description of a new *Copaeodes*. Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci. (2)3:34.

b2506 **1905** The Butterflies of the West Coast of the United States; illustrated with 940 figures in color-photography of butterflies from the west coast, nearly all of which were captured by the author, with accurate data for each specimen; with colored figures and descriptions of many new species and anew varieties now first published. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray Co. :vii+257 pp, 32 pls, frontis. *Most of the stocks of this edition were destroyed in the San Francisco earthquake of 1905. However the National Union Catalog shows a number of libraries holding this edition so not all copies were destroyed and the new names should date from the 1905 edition. [Ref: b1680]* {*10 Oct 1905* }

Wyatt, Colin W.;

*b. *, d. 1974. Collection to Karlsruhe Museum, West Germany.*

b2507 **1961** Additions to the Rhopalocera of Afghanistan with Descriptions of new species and subspecies. J. Lep. Soc. 15(1):1-18, 3 pls, 1 f. {*9 Nov 1961* }

b2508 **1965** Zwei neue Formen von holarktischen Tagfaltern. Z. wien. ent. Ges. 50:69-71.

Wyatt, Colin W.; Omoto, K.;

b2509 **1966** New Lepidoptera from Afghanistan. Entomops 5,6:138-167, 170-200.

Yamamoto, Akira;

b2510 **1970** Butterflies from Saramao of Central Formosa. [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 21(1,2):50-56, 13 f. *[Ref: b2510]* {*30 Apr 1970* }

Yamanaka, Masao;

b2511 **1980** Distribution of Formosan butterflies (6). [Japanese]. Tyô to Ga 30(Sup 1):1-143, ill. *[Ref: b0054 (#3375); b2511]*

Yerbury, J. W.;

b2512 **1892** The Butterflies of Aden and neighbourhood, with some notes on their habits, food-plants, etc. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 7(2):207-218. {*1 Oct 1892* }

Young, Allen M.;

b2513 **1982** Notes on the interaction of the skipper butterfly *Calpodes ethlius* (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) with its larval host plant *Canna edulis* (Cannaceae) in Mazatlan, State of Sinaloa, Mexico. J. New York ent. Soc. 90(2):99-114. {*7 Jun 1982* }

b2514 **1986** Natural History Notes on *Astraptes* and *Urbanus* (Hesperiidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 39(3):215-223, 6 f. {*13 May 1986* }

b2515 **1992** Notes on the natural history of *Quadrus (Pythonides) contubernalis* (Hesperiidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 45(4):366-371. {*19 May 1992* }

b2516 **1994** Notes on the natural history of *Achlyodes selva* (Hesperiidae) in Costa Rica. J. Lep. Soc. 47(4):323-327, ill. {*7 Jan 1994* }

Yukawa, Junichi;

b2517 **1984** Geographical ecology of the butterfly fauna of the Krakatau Islands, Indonesia. Tyô to Ga 35(2):47-74, 4 f, 10 tbl. {*20 Sep 1984* }

Zeller, Philipp Christoph;

b. 9 Apr 1808 (Steinheim); d. 1883 (Grünhof, near Stettin). [Ref: b0379; b0378; b1734]

b2518 **1847** Bemerkungen über die auf einer Reise nach Italien und Sicilien gesammelten Schmetterlingsarten. Isis von Oken 1847(2):121-159; (3):213-233, 284-308; (4):401-457; (7):483-522; (8):561-594; (9):639-673; (10):721-771; (11):800-859; (12):880-914.

Zerny, Hans;

b. 1887, d. 1945. [Ref: b0379]

b2519 **1927** Die Lepidopterenfauna von Albarracin in Aragonien. Eos 3:299-488, 2 pls.

b2520 **1932** Lepidopteren aus de nördlichen Libanon. Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 46:157-191.

Zikán, Jose Francisco;

b. 1881, d. 1949. Perhaps José. [Ref: b0379]

b2521 **1931** Etwas über die sekundären Geschlechtscharaktere bei die Gattung *Thyridia* Hbn. (Lep. Dan.). Ent. Rundsch. 48:102.

b2522 **1938** Novos Lepidopteros brasileiros da familia Hesperiidae. Revta Ent. Rio de J. 9(3/4):321-336, 18 f, 3 tf.

Zimsen, Ella;

b2523 **1964** The type material of J. C. Fabricus. Copenhagen, Munksgaard 8vo :656 pp, frntsp, 1 pl. *[Ref: b0262]*

PART XII

INDEX TO JOURNALS AND SERIAL

INTRODUCTION

This section consists of an index to those entries in the bibliography which appeared in serial publications, arranged by the name of the serial in which they appeared. Abbreviations used in journal titles have been taken from the *World List of Scientific Periodicals* [b2501]. Papers with multiple authors are listed under the senior author only, and it has been found necessary to occasionally truncate the author's name to keep the listings orderly. When this has been done it is indicated by using a '*' at the end of the name. For convience a few publications which were issued in parts with various authors have been treated as if they were journals (i.e. **In Seitz**).

Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.

Abhandlungen Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1854-] [WL #274]

b1712	Möschler	1887	15(1):49-100, ill

Acta Amazonica

Acta Amazonica. Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia. [Manaus, Amazonas, Brazil.] [ISSN #0044-5967] [Supersedes Boletim do Inpa (Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia) Patologia Tropical Pesquisas Florestais and Tecnologia.]

b1652	Mielke	1992	21(1):175-210

Acta biol. parana.

Acta Biologica Paranaense. [Instituo de Biologia da Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitaba, Paraná, Brazil.] [Not in Illinois.]

b1639	Mielke	1973	2(1-4):17-40, 23 f
b0208	Biezanko	1973	2(1-4):51-102, 57 f
b1640	Mielke	1975	4(1-2):25-34, f, 4 pls
b1644	Mielke	1978	7(1-4):193-201, 16 f
b1646	Mielke	1980	8/9:7-17, 18 f
b1647	Mielke	1980	8/9:127-172, 77 f

Acta ent. Chilena

Acta entomologica Chilena [Santiago de Chile] [ISSN #0716-5072]

b1139	Herrera	1991	16:201-246, ill

Acta ent. sinica

Acta entomologica sinica. [Peking] [1950-, suspended 1966-1972] [WL #564] [AESN #12] [ISSN #0454-6296] [Continuation of Annales enntomologici sinici. Also known as Kun Chung Hsueh Pao. Searched 20(1977)-26(2)([5 Oct] 1983).]

b1424	Lee	1955	17(2):189-196, 2 pls
b1425	Lee	Dec 1962	11(Suppl):172-198
b1426	Lee	1962	11(2):139-158, 6 pls
b1428	Lee	1975	18(1):105-110, 2 pls

Acta Soc. ent. bohem.

Acta Societatis entomologicae Bohemiae [1904-] [WL #13398, 13401, 48038] [Now known as Acta Entomologica Bohemoslavica. Also known as Časopis České společnosti entomologické (1906-1918); Časopis. Československé společnosti entomologické (1919-1952; 1957-) and Ročenka Československé společnosti entomolgické (1953-1956).]

b2122	Silbernagel	1946	40:1-7

Acta zool. lilloana

Acta zoologica lilloana. [Tucuman] [1943-] [WL #810] [AESN #23]

b1076	Hayward	1943	1:45-53
b2488	Williams	1944	2:63-246
b1090	Hayward	1944	2:63-246
b1079	Hayward	1947	3:253-255, 1 f
b1080	Hayward	1947	3:307-312, 2 pls
b1081	Hayward	1947	4:121-128, 6 f
b1083	Hayward	1948	5:97-102
b1084	Hayward	1948	5:175-183, 4 f
b1713	Moss	1949	7:29-79, 5 pls, 7 f
b1815	Orfila	1949	8:583-586
b1086	Hayward	1950	9:463-470, 5 f
b1087	Hayward	1963	19:297-334
b1088	Hayward	1967	21:17-18

Acta zool. sinica

Acta zoologica sinica. [Peking] [1949-] [WL #813]

b1427	Lee	Jun 1966	18(2):221-231, 2 pls

Acta zootaxon. sinica

Acta zootaxonomica Sinica. Dongwu Fenlei Xuebao.

b1429	Lee	1979	4(1):35-38, 1 pl

Alexanor

Revue des Lépidoptèristes français. [Paris] [1959-] [WL #1692] [AESN #34]

b2373	Viette	30 Aug 1965	4(2):49-57
b0578	Devarenne	24 Apr 1971	7(1):39-44
b0858	Fonteneau	24 Jun 1971	7(2):81-87
b1750	Nel	30 Jul 1983	13(2):78-84

Allg. Lit.-Zeit.

*Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung. [Jena (1785-1803), Halle & Leipzig (1804-1849).] [A publication in which experts in different subjects reviewed current published works. Zoologists occasionally introduced new names where they thought they were needed. Thus no titles as such were used; the full title, price and publisher, etc. would appear at the head of the article. Reviews were often anonymous; (e.g. "R.L.", or "**"). A daily, with 4 volumes per year, and more than 300 numbers.]*

b1232	[Illiger	19 Dec 1807	2(303):1177-1181

Amer. Ent. Bot.

The American Entomologist and Botanist. [Volume 2 only. Others as The American Entomologist.]

b1826	Parker	1870	2(9):271-272

Amer. Midl. Nat.

American Midland Naturalist. [Notre Dame, Indiana] [1909-] [WL #2088]

b0378	Carpenter	Jan 1945	33(1):1-116
b2261	Stroud	Nov 1950	44(3):659-667
b0379	Carpenter	Oct 1953	50(2):257-348

Amer. Mus. Novit.

American Museum Novitates [New York] [1921-] [WL #2098]

b0147	Bell	6 Sep 1932	No. 555:16 pp, 7 f
b0150	Bell	28 Aug 1934	No. 745:1-6, 5 f
b2430	Watson	16 Jan 1937	No. 906:10 pp
b0153	Bell	8 Mar 1937	No. 914:1-17, 17 f
b0154	Bell	20 Jul 1937	No. 938:1-7, f
b0155	Bell	30 Dec 1938	No. 1013:1-11, f 1-6
b0157	Bell	2 May 1940	No. 1064:1-5, 8 f
b0159	Bell	20 Dec 1940	No. 1094:1-7, 8 f
b0160	Bell	25 Jan 1941	No. 1125:1-10, f
b0165	Bell	29 Oct 1942	No. 1205:1-9, 14 f
b0167	Bell	11 Feb 1947	No. 1330:1-9, 8 f
b0609	dos Passos	24 Feb 1947	No. 1337:1-3
b0169	Bell	18 Aug 1947	No. 1354:1-12, 10 f
b0170	Bell	22 Aug 1947	No. 1359:5 pp, 1 f
b0175	Bell	28 Jun 1948	No. 1379:23 pp, 16 f
b0171	Bell	3 Jan 1949	No. 1385:1-10, 7 f
b0878	Freeman	29 Oct 1952	No. 1593:1-9, f 1-13
b0879	Freeman	11 Mar 1955	No. 1711:1-20, f 1-34
b1970	Rindge	25 Mar 1955	No. 1715:20 pp, 6 f
b0172	Bell	18 Jun 1956	No. 1778:1-13, 5 pls
b0173	Bell	16 Sep 1959	No. 1962:1-16, 27 f
b0883	Freeman	27 Jun 1962	No. 2097:1-8, f 1-7

An. Escuela Nac. Cienc. Biol. Mexico

Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas (Mexico). [1938-] [WL #2366]

b0166	Bell	25 Dec 1942	

An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.

Anales del Instituto de Biologia Universidad de México. [Mexico City] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b1173	Hoffmann	1941	12(1):231-235, 4 f
b1174	Hoffmann	1941	12(1):237-294

An. Mus. argent. Cienc. nat.

Anales del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia". [Buenos Aires] [1931-1947] [WL #2470] [Continuation of An. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. B. Aires.]

b1286	Jörgensen	1935	38:85-130, 4 pls

An. Mus. nac. Buenos Aires

Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [c1875-1883]

b0183	Berg	1897	(2)5:233-261

An. Soc. cient. argent.

Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina. [Buenos Aires] [1876-] [WL #2521]

b0956	Giacomelli	1911	72:19-40
b1050	Hayward	1935	119:262-266, 5 f
b1057	Hayward	1938	125:222-231
b1058	Hayward	1938	126:429-459, 43 f
b1061	Hayward	1939	127:285-293, 5 f
b1067	Hayward	1940	130:70-94, 14 f
b1073	Hayward	1942	134:64-70, 5 f

An. Univ. Chile

Anales de La Universidad de Chile. (Memorias Cientificas I Literairas). [Santiago] [1843-] [WL #2539]

b1841	Philippi	1859	16(12):1088-1114
b1919	Reed	Sep 1877	49:647-736, ill

Anal. Inst. Biol.

Anales del Instituto de Biologie. [Universidad de Mexico] [1930-] [WL #2404]

b0244	Brown	1941	12:237-294

Ann. Carn. Mus.

Annals of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburgh] [1901-] [WL #3138]

b1196	Holland	Mar 1902	1(3):486-489
b1197	Holland	Jul 1916	10(3/4):487-518, pl 31
b1199	Holland	29 Apr 1927	17(2):299-364, pls 25-30
b1200	Holland	21 Jan 1930	19(3):155-160
b1201	Holland	6 Jun 1931	20(2):255-265
b0402	Clark	14 Nov 1931	21(1):7-9, 9 f
b0097	Avinoff	22 May 1941	28(15):309-322, pl 36
b0098	Avinoff	13 Dec 1946	30(16):263-295, 1 pl
b0407	Clench	20 Jan 1955	33(16):261-274, 1 f
b0408	Clench	1958	35:69-76
b1671	Miller	1969	41(2):19-24, 8 f
b1662	Miller	25 Sep 1970	41(5):169-200
b0409	Clench	1980	49:1-30
b1269	Johnson	15 Sep 1988	57(10):221-254, 16 f
b0909	Freeman	29 Nov 1993	62(4):341-350

Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.

Annals of the Entomological Society of America. [Washington, D.C.] [1908-] [WL #3145]

b1449	Lindsey	Mar 1925	18(1):75-106
b2094	Shepard	Mar 1931	24(1):173-176
b0674	Eaton	Mar 1932	25(1):18-26, pl 1, 2
b1453	Lindsey	Mar 1939	32(1):171-172
b1454	Lindsey	Jun 1940	33(2):373-376
b1455	Lindsey	Dec 1941	34(4):770-772
b2116	Shuey	Sep 1987	80(5):584-589, 37 f

Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York

Annals of the Lycaeum of Natural History of New York. [New York] [1823-1877] [For 1878+, see Ann. New York Acad. Sci.]

b1002	Grote	1867	8:432-466, pls 15A,16

Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.

Annals and Magazine of Natural History [London] [WL #3158] [Before 1841 this was - (1828-1838) Magazine of natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology (London) (Mag. nat. Hist.), which merged with - (1838-1840) Annals of Natural History (London) (Ann. nat. Hist.). In 1967 the name was changed to Journal of Natural History (J. nat. Hist.).]

b0317	Butler	Oct 1871	(4)8:282-291
b1153	Hewitson	Oct 1876	(4)18:347-355
b1154	Hewitson	Dec 1876	(4)18:449-457
b1156	Hewitson	Jan 1877	(4)19:76-85
b0321	Butler	Jan 1877	(4)19:91-97
b1691	Moore	Jul 1877	(4)20:43-52
b0323	Butler	Aug 1877	(4)20:117-129
b1157	Hewitson	Oct 1877	(4)20:319-328
b1692	Moore	Oct 1877	(4)20:339-348
b0325	Butler	Oct 1877	(4)20:348-359
b1158	Hewitson	Apr 1878	(5)1:340-348
b0329	Butler	Mar 1879	(5)3:186-192
b0331	Butler	Sep 1879	(5)4:227-245
b0332	Butler	Mar 1880	(5)5:221-226
b0333	Butler	Apr 1880	(5)5:333-344
b0334	Butler	Feb 1881	(5)7:130-140
b0337	Butler	Feb 1882	(5)9:84-103
b0339	Butler	Aug 1882	(5)10:149-160
b0593	Distant	Sep 1882	(5)10:245-248
b0340	Butler	Jun 1883	(5)11:402-428
b0341	Butler	Dec 1883	(5)12:389-391
b0342	Butler	Mar 1884	(5)13:183-203
b1989	Rosenstock	Nov 1885	(5)16:376-385, pl 11, 13 f
b0595	Distant	Apr 1887	(5)19:264-275
b0344	Butler	Mar 1888	(6)1:196-209
b2270	Swinhoe	May 1890	(6)5:353-365
b2091	Sharpe	Oct 1890	(6)6:346-350
b0993	Grose-Smith	Jan 1891	(6)7:122-127
b1032	Hampson	Feb 1891	(6)7:179-184
b1190	Holland	Sep 1892	(6)10:284-295
b1349	Kirby	Dec 1893	(6)12:434-438
b1135	Heron	Aug 1894	(6)14:101-107
b0972	Godman	Apr 1895	(6)15:372-373
b0350	Butler	Aug 1896	(6)18:159-163
b2272	Swinhoe	Jan 1899	(7)3:102-116
b0625	Druce	May 1901	(7)7:432-444
b0357	Butler	Jul 1901	(7)8:57-60
b0358	Butler	Jan 1902	(7)9:31-34
b0626	Druce	Dec 1903	(7)12:636-637
b2273	Swinhoe	Dec 1904	(7)14:417-424
b2274	Swinhoe	Dec 1905	(7)16:612-629
b0200	Bethune-Baker	Jan 1906	(7)17:104-110
b0201	Bethune-Baker	Nov 1906	(7)18:339-346
b0968	Godman	Aug 1907	(7)20:132-155
b2275	Swinhoe	Nov 1907	(7)20:430-436
b0202	Bethune-Baker	Dec 1908	(8)2:469-482
b2277	Swinhoe	Feb 1909	(8)3:89-98
b0630	Druce	May 1909	(8)3:438
b0203	Bethune-Baker	Oct 1911	(8)8:506-542
b0633	Druce	May 1912	(8)9:500-504
b2279	Swinhoe	Sep 1915	(8)16:170-186
b0204	Bethune-Baker	May 1916	(8)17:378-385
b2280	Swinhoe	Dec 1916	(8)18:480-490
b2281	Swinhoe	May 1917	(8)19:409-416
b1278	Joicey	Sep 1917	(8)20:216-229
b2282	Swinhoe	Dec 1917	(8)20:407-412
b1317	Kaye	Sep 1918	(9)2:225-232
b2283	Swinhoe	Apr 1919	(9)3:314-319
b1957	Riley	Oct 1925	(9)16:405-416
b0985	Griffin	Sep 1931	(10)8:257-258
b1095	Hemming	Oct 1931	(10)8:405-406
b1096	Hemming	Nov 1931	(10)8:534-536
b1964	Riley	Aug 1932	(10)10:137-152, pls 8,9
b0777	Evans	Mar 1938	(11)1:312-315, 4 f
b0783	Evans	Jan 1941	(11)8:66-71
b0786	Evans	Aug 1942	(11)9:641-644
b0791	Evans	Sep 1946	(11)13:641-648, ill
b0793	Evans	Jan 1949	(12)2:54-56, 1 pl
b0796	Evans	Dec 1951	(12)4:1268-1272, 4 f
b0801	Evans	[Jan 1956]	(12)8:881-885
b0804	Evans	Oct 1957	(12)9:749-752

Ann. Qd Mus.

Annals of the Queensland Museum [Bribane] [1891-1911] [WL #3178] [Continued as Mem. Od Mus.]

b1684	Miskin	1891	1:xx+93+ix pp

Ann. Rep. ent. Soc. Ontario

Annual Report of the entomological Society of Ontario. [Toronto, etc.] [1871-1958] [WL #43601] [The World List abbreviation is Rep. ent. Soc. Ont.]

b0855	Fletcher	1889	19:74-91

Ann. Transv. Mus.

Annals of the Transvaal Museum [Pretoria] [1908-] [WL #3193]

b2347	van Son	14 Jan 1936	17(2):121-140
b2351	Vári	31 Jan 1974	29(2):9-27, 24 f, 1 pl
b2352	Vári	15 Dec 1976	30(13):121-143, 19 f, 5 pl

Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Genova

Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Genova. [Genova] [1870-] [WL #3074] [Also as Annali Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria.]

b1762	Oberthür	1878	13:451-470
b1763	Oberthür	1880	15:461-530,
b0089	Aurivillius	1910	(3)4:494-530

Annln naturh. Mus. Wien

Annalen de (K. K.) Naturhistorischen (Hof) Museums. [Wien] [1886-] [WL #2650]

b1984	Rogenhöfer	1891	6:455-466, ill
b1910	Rebel	1894	9(1):1-96, 1 pl
b1917	Rebel	1894	9(1):1-96, 1 pl
b1914	Rebel	1914	28:219-294, pl 17-24

Annls ent. fenn.

Annales entomologici fennici. [Helsinki] [1935-] [WL #51423] [AESN #47] [Also as Suomen hyönteistieteellinen Aikakauskirja.]

b1354	Kivirikko	1936	2:49-63, 6 f

Annls Hist. nat. Déleg. Perse

Annales d'histoire naturelle. Délégation en Perse. [Paris] [1908-1913] [WL #2759]

b1412	Le Cerf	1914	2(2):viii+188 pp

Annls Sci. nat. zool.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles Zoologie. [Paris] [1824-] [WL #2909]

b1548	Mabille	1908	(6)7:167-207, pls 13,14
b1549	Mabille	1912	(9)16:1-159, pl 1,2
b1554	Mabille	[1919]	(10)2(4-6):199-258

Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

Annales de la Société entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [1857-1924] [WL #2942] [Continued as Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.]

b0567	de Selys-Longcham*	1857	1:1-111
b0228	Boisduval	1868	12:1-28, 37-94
b0371	Capronnier	1874	17:7-39, 61-62, pl. 1
b1504	Mabille	[Feb 1879]	21:12-44
b1973	Robbe	1892	36:132-134
b1536	Mabille	1893	37:50-65
b0814	Fairmaire	1894	38:386-395

Annls Soc. ent. Fr.

Annales de la Société Entomologique de France. [Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.] [1832-] [WL #2943] [AESN #53]

b1902	Rambur	1832	[1]1:245-295, pl 7, 7 f
b0980	Graslin	1836	[1]5:547-572
b0227	Boisduval	[Aug] 1852	(2)10:275-324
b1481	Mabille	11 Oct 1876	(5)6:251-274
b1533	Mabille	1890	(6)10:17-51, ill
b1538	Mabille	1897	66:182-231, ill
b1773	Oberthür	1908	77:310-314, pl 5, 7 f

Annls Soc. ent. Fr. *(continued)*

b0499	de Fleury	1926	95:131-155, map
b0539	de Lesse	1970	(ns)6(2):347-358

Annls zool. Warsz.

Annales zoologici. Warszawa. [1954-] [WL #2997]

b1374	Krzywicki	1967	25:1-213, 30 pls, 17 tbls

Annot. Lep.

Annotationes Lepidopterologicae

b1121	Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(3):106-107
b1122	Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(3):110
b1123	Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(4):136
b1124	Hemming	30 Oct 1964	(4):143

Annot. zool. jap.

Annotationes zoologicae japonenses. [Tokyo] [1897-] [WL #3233] [AESN #60] [Also as Nippon Dobutsugaku Iho.]

b1580	Matsumura	1906	6(1):7-14
b2467	Wileman	1909	7(2):69-104
b2069	Seok	1937	16:106-116, 1 pl

Antenna

[Honolulu, Bishop Museum Press] [ISSN #0140-1890]

b2307	Tremewan	1986	10:68-69

Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Anzeiger der (Kaiserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschafter. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. [Wien] [1864-1946] [WL #3680] [Continued as Anz. öst. Akad. Wiss.]

b1911	Rebel	1899	36:359-361

Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn

b2126	Skala	1936	(3):12-25+

Arch. Math. Naturv.

Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvideskab. [Kristiania, Oslo] [1876-] [WL #4119]

b2242	Strand	1903	25(9):3-24

Arch. Naturgesch.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte. [Berlin] [1835-1944] [WL #4130]

b0953	Gerstäcker	1871	(1)37(1):345-363
b2244	Strand	1909	(1)75(3):375-386
b2248	Strand	1912	(A)78(1):67-92
b2250	Strand	1912	(A)78(12):30-64, pls 1-2
b2251	Strand	1912	(A)78(12):121-131
b2249	Strand	1912	(A)78(9):92-111
b2252	Strand	1914	(A)80(2):139-161
b2254	Strand	1920	(A)85(4):1-82
b2255	Strand	[1921]	(A)86(7):113-172
b2257	Strand	1927	(A)91(11):281-283
b2258	Strand	1928	(A)92(8):30-75

Archiv. nat. Hist.

Archives of Natural History. [ISSN #0260-9541] [Continuation of J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.]

b1128	Heppner	Oct 1981	10(2):251-254
b0370	Capocaccia	Oct 1982	11(1):107-122, ill
b1394	Largen	Oct 1985	12(2):231-252

Archos Mus. nac. Rio de J.

Archivos do Museu nacional do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1876-] [WL #4618] [U of I has a complete set (as Arquivos). Early volumes are quarto.]

b1718	Müller	1878	3:41-50, pl 5,6
b1636	Mielke	1971	54:203-208, 3 f

Ark. Zool.

Arkiv för Zoologi. [Stockholm; Uppsala] [1903-] [WL #4811]

b0086	Aurivillius	1905	2(12):47 pp, ill
b0286	Bryk	1940	32A(22):1-36, 7 pls, 39 f
b0288	Bryk	1944	36A(3):1-30, 2 pls, 19 f
b0289	Bryk	1946	38A(3):1-74, 5 pls

Ark. Zool. *(continued)*

b0290	Bryk	1953	(ns)5:1-268, 9 f

Arnoldia Zimbabwe

Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the National Museums and Monuments. [ISSN #0250-6386] [Continues Arnoldia Rhodesia.]

b1036	Hancock	[13 Apr] 1982	9(8):104-124

Artes Liberales

Periodical of the College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Iwate University. [Morioka, Japan.]

b1799	Okano	Dec 1982	31:91-94, ill

Astarte

Short Papers published by the Zoological Department, Tromsø, Museum [Tromsø] [1951-] [WL #5015]

b1812	Opheim	1956	14:1-14
b1813	Opheim	1959	(18):1-9, 19 f

Atas Soc. Biol. Rio de J.

Atas da Sociedade de biologia do Rio de Janeiro. [Rio de Janeiro] [1957-] [WL #5080]

b1622	Mielke	19 Dec 1966	10(5):119-120, f
b1627	Mielke	1968	12(2):73-78, 2 f
b1628	Mielke	1968	12(3):129-133, 14 f
b1633	Mielke	1970	13(3/4):139-142, 15 f
b1634	Mielke	1970	14(3/4):67-69, 7 f
b1638	Mielke	21 Dec 1973	17(1):1-3, 3 f, 4 pls

Atti Accad. naz. ital. Ent.

Atti dell'Accademia nazionale ital. Ent.

b0099	Baccetti	1963	11:17-33

Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat.

Atti della Sociatà italiana di scienze naturali, e del Museo Civile de Storia naturale. [Milano] [1859-] [WL #5249]

b2323	Turati	1914	53:468-619, pls 15,16
b2324	Turati	1921	60:211-229, 9 f
b2325	Turati	1924	63:21-191

Aust. ent. Mag.

Australian entomological Magazine. [Greenwich, N.S.W.] [Not at U of I.]

b1653	Miller	Feb 1975	2(3):50, 2 f
b0492	Daniels	Feb 1975	2(3):57-59
b0071	Atkins	Jun 1975	2(4):72-75, 16 f
b1417	Le Souëf	Jun 1975	2(4):75
b1654	Miller	Jun 1975	2(4):85-86
b1418	Le Souëf	Oct 1975	2(5):97
b1840	Pfitzner	Feb 1976	2(6):117-122
b0496	De Baar	Feb 1976	2(6):123-124
b0493	Daniels	Jul 1976	3(2):29
b0073	Atkins	1976	3(1):1-4
b0619	Douglas	1976	3(1):12-15
b0065	Atkins	Apr 1977	3(6):104-106, 13 f
b2012	Sands	Feb 1978	4(5):95-96, 6 f
b0497	De Baar	Mar 1979	5(5):87-89
b0676	Edwards	Jul 1979	6(2):29-38
b1272	Johnson	Jun 1982	9(1):1-3
b1717	Moulds	Jul 1982	9(2/3):21-26, map
b0648	Dunn	Apr 1983	9(6):94
b0498	De Baar	Apr 1983	9(6):97-98
b1273	Johnson	Jun 1983	10(1):6-8, 5 f
b0620	Douglas	Apr 1984	10(6):84
b2014	Sands	Jul 1984	11(2):27-33
b0076	Atkins	Aug 1984	11(3):45-58
b2495	Wood	Jan 1985	11(6):84-86, 2 f
b0853	Fisher	Mar 1985	12(1):1-8
b2496	Wood	Mar 1985	12(1):15-16, 2 f
b0066	Atkins	Aug 1985	12(5):106
b1836	Petrie	Aug 1985	12(5):106
b2497	Wood	Feb 1986	12(6):112-113, 3 f
b0067	Atkins	Feb 1987	13(5/6):53-58, 28 f

Aust. ent. Mag. *(continued)*

b0068	Atkins	Feb 1987	13(5/6):70
b0677	Edwards	May 1987	14(1/2):4-12, 24 f
b1595	Mayo	Aug 1987	14(3):48
b2498	Wood	Nov 1987	14(4/5):71-72
b0079	Atkins	Nov 1987	14(4/5):73-75, 7 f
b0069	Atkins	Jan 1988	14(6):93-97, 20 f
b0978	Graham	30 Nov 1988	15(4):123-126, 9 f
b0078	Atkins	1991	18(2):87-90, ill
b1271	Johnson	1991	18(3):111-112, ill
b0077	Atkins	1991	18(3):121-123, ill
b1596	Mayo	1992	19(3):81-88, ill
b0618	Douglas	1992	19(4):117-124
b2472	Williams	1993	20(1):45-46

Aust. Zool.

Australian Zoologist (Sydney) [Sydney (Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales).] [1914-] [WL #5432] [AESN #89]

b2411	Waterhouse	1932	7(3):195-197, pl 11

Ber. Senckenb. naturf. Ges.

Bericht über die Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft. [Frankfurt a. M.] [1869-1921] [WL #6347]

b2005	Saalmüller	1878	1877-78:71-96
b2006	Saalmüller	1880	1879-80:258-310

Ber. Verh. Akad. Berl.

Bericht Über die Verhandlungen Kongliga Freuss Akademie der Wissenschafter zu Berlin.

b1205	Hopffer	1855	1855:639-643

Berl. ent. Z.

Berliner entomologische Zeitschrift [Berlin] [1857-1913] [WL #6464]

b1864	Plötz	1882	26:71-82, 253-266
b1865	Plötz	Dec 1882	26:253-266
b1883	Plötz	1885	29:225-232
b2021	Schilde	1886	30:39-62, 1 pl, 10 f
b0977	Graeser	1888	32:33-153; 33:251-268; 35:71-84;
b1293	Karsch	1893	38(1/2):167-266, ill
b0917	Fruhstorfer	[1897]	41(4):299-310
b0918	Fruhstorfer	1899	44:99
b2239	Stichel	1900	45:117-145
b0919	Fruhstorfer	1904	49:165-169
b0920	Fruhstorfer	1904	49:170-208, 2 pls

Berlin Mag.

b1225	Hüfnagel	1766	2:54-90

Biol. Abstr.

Biological Abstracts [Menasha, Philadelphia] [1926-] [WL #7057] [Continuation of Abstr. Bact. and Bot. Abstr.]

b0211	BioSciences*	1 Oct 1981	72(7)-88(7)

Biologicheskiye Nauki

[Moscow] [Also known as Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly Biologicheskie Nauki.]

b1745	Nekrutenko	1976	[1976](3):139-141

Biologiske Skrifter

Biologiske Skrifter. K. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Kjøbenhavn. [1939-] [WL #7105] [Should be Biol. Skr. Continuation of K. danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. (1745-1938).]

b1396	Larsen	1982	23(3):1-87, 3 cpl, 2 pl

Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici

Bollettino del laboratorio di zoologia generale e agraria della R. Scuola superiore d'agricoltura. [Portici] [1907-1938] [WL #8307]

b2357	Verity	1920	14:33-61

Boll. Soc. adriat. sci. nat. Trieste

Bollettino della Societá adriatica de scienze naturali in Trieste. [Trieste] [1874-] [WL #8434]

b2207	Stauder	1911	25:93-120, 3 pls

Boll. Soc. ent. ital.

Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiano [Firenze, Genova] [1869-] [WL #8441] [AESN #131]

b2326	Turati	[1911]	42:168-265; 43:168-236
b2353	Verity	1913	44:200-209
b2354	Verity	1914	45:203-238; 1 pl, 49 f
b2355	Verity	1916	47:45-78
b2365	Verity	1931	63:106-112
b1982	Rocci	1949	79:2-10
b1983	Rocci	1949	79:2-10
b1307	Kauffmann	1954	84:137-142

Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat.

Bollettino della Società ticinese di scienze naturali [Bellinzona] [1904-] [WL #8476]

b1299	Kauffmann	1946	41(1946):74-82, 6 f
b1305	Kauffmann	1953	47-48(1953):9-13, 3 pls

Boll. Soc. zool. ital.

Bollettino della Società zoologica italiana. [Roma] [1892-1919] [WL #8479] [Continued as Bollettino dell'Istituto zoologico della R. Università di Roma (1923-1930).]

b1990	Rostagno	1911	(2)12:1-28
b1991	Rostagno	1911	(2)12:1-28

Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de J.

Boletim do Museu nacional Rio de Janeiro [Rio de Janeiro] [1923-] [WL #7457] [AESN #108] [In series after 1942. (Zoologia)]

b1074	Hayward	1942	14-17:65-75, 4 f

Bolm Univ. Paraná, Zool.

Boletim da Universidade do Paraná, Zoologia [Curitiba] [1960-] [WL #7527c] [[1960-].]

b1623	Mielke	Dec 1967	2(13):311-328, 37 f, 11 pl
b1631	Mielke	Mar 1969	3(6):143-166, 119 f, 9 maps
b1637	Mielke	Sep 1972	5(4):175-222, 56 f

Boln ent. Venezolana

Boletin de Entomologia de Venezuela [Caracas (Department of Entomology, Institute of Hygiene).] [1941-] [WL #7688] [AESN #115]

b0164	Bell	30 Aug 1942	1:73-77, 4 f

Boln Inst. clín. quir.

Boletín del Instituto de clínica Quirúrgica [Buenos Aires] [1925-] [WL #7811]

b0957	Giacomelli	1928	4:677-690, 1 pl

Boln Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Chile

Boletín. Museo nacional de historia natural, Chile. [Santiago] [1937-] [WL #7980]

b2338	Ureta	1947	23:47-61, 2 pls
b2339	Ureta	1956	26(6):159-185, 2
b1985	Rojas	1964	28(2):67-140,

Boln Soc. ent. Esp.

Boletin de las Sociedad entomologica España [Zaragoza] [1918-1936] [WL #8104]

b0836	Fernandez	1918	1:158-162

Bonn. zool. Beitr.

Bonner zoologische Beiträge. [Bonn] [1950-] [WL #8523]

b1610	Mell	1950	1:86-91, 1 pl, 1 fig

Brunei Museum Journal

[Kota Batu, Brunei Museums] [ISSN #1018-6115]

b0382	Cassidy	1985	6(1):135-168, 3 f, 2 ph

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg

Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des Sciences de St.-Pétersbourg. [1860-1917] [WL #24372] [Also known as Izvêstīya Imperatorskoĭ akademīī nauk.]

b0234	Bremer	1861	3:461-496

Bull. Agric. Exp. Stn Chosen

Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Stations, Government General of Chosen. [Suigen] [1922-] [WL #9251]

b1793	Okamoto	1924	1(2):47-233, 4 pls, 1 map

Bull. Allyn Mus.

Bulletin of the Allyn Museum (Florida)

b1663	Miller	19 Nov 1971	No. 2:1-17, 75 f
b1672	Miller	6 Nov 1972	No. 7:1-9, 18 f
b2466	Wielgus	11 Dec 1972	No. 9:1-11, 13 f
b2465	Wielgus	26 Jul 1973	No. 12:1-3
b2464	Wielgus	12 Apr 1974	No. 17:1-16, 37 f
b2224	Steinhauser	21 Oct 1974	No. 22:1-38, 94 f
b2463	Wielgus	21 Oct 1974	No. 23:1-15, 33 f
b1325	Kendall	3 Sep 1975	No. 27:1-7
b2225	Steinhauser	5 Dec 1975	No. 29:1-34, map
b1324	Kendall	10 Nov 1976	No. 39:1-9
b1673	Miller	1 Sep 1978	No. 49:1-23, 65 f
b0901	Freeman	20 Jul 1979	No. 52:1-13, 29 f
b1753	Nicolay	9 Dec 1980	No. 59:1-17, 17 f
b2226	Steinhauser	4 Sep 1981	No. 62:1-41, 61 f
b2033	Schwartz	19 Mar 1982	No. 66:18 pp, 1 f
b0280	Brown	19 Mar 1982	No. 67:6 pp, 6 f
b0842	Ferris	10 Jun 1982	No. 71:1-19, 69 f
b1601	McGuire	29 Jun 1982	No. 72:1-6
b1602	McGuire	29 Jun 1982	No. 73:1-21, 39 f
b2227	Steinhauser	7 Mar 1983	No. 79:7 pp, 6 f
b0946	Gali	22 Jun 1983	No. 82:9 pp, 4 f
b0281	Brown	18 Jan 1984	No. 83:9 pp, 5 f, 1 tbl
b1326	Kendall	19 Apr 1984	No. 86:1-50, 38 f
b1669	Miller	16 May 1984	No. 88:1-7, 7 f
b0845	Ferris	12 Jul 1985	No. 96:51 pp, 130 f
b2228	Steinhauser	29 Jul 1986	No. 104:43 pp, 79 f
b2124	Simon	29 Jul 1986	No. 105:14 pp, 14 f
b0096	Austin	3 Sep 1987	No. 109:24 pp, 6 f, 1 tbl
b2229	Steinhauser	20 Oct 1987	No. 111:1-16
b0094	Austin	15 Sep 1988	No. 120:1
b2230	Steinhauser	22 May 1989	No. 127:70 pp, 109 f
b2232	Steinhauser	14 Jun 1991	No 132:1-79, 114 f
b2166	Smith	1991	No. 133:1-25, 20 f

Bull. amat. Ent. Soc.

Bulletin of the Amateur Entomologists Society. [London] [1939-] [WL #9285] [AESN #137]

b0675	Eaves	1978	37(320):138-139, ill

Bull. amer. Mus. nat. Hist.

Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History [New York] [1881-] [WL #9339]

b0207	Beutenmüller	Oct 1893	5:241-310, pls. 2-6
b1198	Holland	4 Dec 1920	43(6):109-369
b1229	Huntington	16 Apr 1932	63(3):191-230

Bull. Annls Soc. ent. Belg.

Bulletin et Annales de la Société r. entomologique de Belgique [Bruxelles] [1925-] [WL #9373] [AESN #139] [Continuation of Bull. Soc. ent. Belg. Tittle varies slightly.]

b0644	Dufrane	1945	81:90-143

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.)

Bulletin of the British Museum Natural History (Entomology) [London] [1950-] [WL #9619] [AESN #140]

b0803	Evans	Jul 1957	5(3):85-141
b0727	Eliot	Jan 1959	7(8):369-391, 1 pl, 7 text-figs
b2300	Tite	20 Dec 1963	14(5):197-259,

Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist. (Ent.) *(continued)*

b1125	Hemming	1 Aug 1967	Suppl. 9:509 pp
b2348	Vane-Wright	11 Apr 1975	32(2):17-64, 6

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.

Bulletin of the Brooklyn entomological Society. [Lancaster, Pennsylvania] [1878-1960?] [WL #9639] [AESN #141] [Published in Feb, Apr, Jun, Oct, and Dec]

b0100	Bailey	Nov 1880	3(7):62-63
b0131	Bell	27 Jan 1926	20(5):231
b0134	Bell	2 Nov 1927	22(4):203-204
b0135	Bell	2 Nov 1927	22(4):217-218
b0136	Bell	8 Mar 1930	25(1):48-49
b0145	Bell	Jun 1932	27(3):131-141, 1 pl
b0149	Bell	Jun 1934	29(3):89-95, 1 pl
b0284	Bryant	28 Feb 1935	30(1):1-10
b0869	Freeman	14 Mar 1944	38(5):153-154
b0591	Dillon	Jun 1947	42(3):97-102

Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. Sci.

Bulletin of the Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences [Buffalo, New York] [1873-] [WL #9642]

b0996	Grote	1873	1(3):168-174
b2057	Scudder	1875	1:195-196

Bull. Cercle Lepid. Belg.

b2290	Taymans	1992	21(6):124-137, ill

Bull. Cheyenne Mtn. Mus.

Bulletin of the Cheyenne Mountain Museum. [Broadmoor, Colorado]

b0156	Bell	1938	1(1):1-35

Bull. ent. Soc. Amer.

Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. [College Park, Maryland] [1955-] [AESN #149]

b1131	Heppner	1982	28(3):305-315

Bull. Hill Mus.

Bulletin of the Hill Museum (Witley). A Magazine of Lepidopterology. [London] [1921-1932] [WL #10445] [AESN #153]

b1279	Joicey	17 Oct 1921	1(1):44-118, pls 5-16
b1280	Joicey	17 Oct 1921	1(1):167-177, pls 19-24
b1962	Riley	29 Aug 1929	3(2):134-138, 1 f

Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire

Bulletin de l'Institut fondamental d'Afrique noire. [Dakar] [Before volume 28(2), see Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire.]

b1397	Larsen	1983	45(A):151-172

Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. Noire

Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique Noire [Paris, Dakar.] [1939-1953; 54- in series A and B, end in 1966.] [WL #10588] [For volume 28(2) on, see Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. Noire. The title changed when the French left.]

b0188	Berger	1962	24(A)(2):447-463
b1657	Miller	1964	26(A):640-647, 14 f

Bull. Inst. Zool. Acad. Sin. (Taipei)

Bulletin, Institue of Zoology, Academia Sinica (Taipei) [Taipei] [1962] [Also as Chung Yang Yen Chiu Yuan T'ung Wu Yen Chiu So Chi K'an.]

b1213	Hsu	1988	27(4):235-244
b1216	Hsu	1990	29(3):141-152, ill

Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Iowa

Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa. [Iowa City] [1888-1918] [WL #10787]

b1447	Lindsey	1921	9(4):3-114,

Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle [Paris] [1907-] [WL #11179]

b1413	Le Cerf	1922	28:162-165

Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sci. Terre

Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Sciences de la Terre. [Supersedes in part Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Superseded by Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Sect. C.]

b1749	Nel	1986	

Bull. phys. math. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg

b1614	Ménétriés	1859	17:494-500

Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences [Los Angeles] [1902-] [WL #12268] [An index was published in 1966, covering volumes 1-60. Should be Bull. sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.]

b0107	Barnes	30 Mar 1926	25(1):3-27
b0421	Comstock	20 Oct 1929	28(2):22-32, pls
b0422	Comstock	30 Dec 1932	31(2):88-100, pls 24-35
b0950	Garth	15 May 1935	34(1):37-75, pl 2 (map)
b0575	Dethier	31 May 1942	41(1):41-43, pl 9
b2299	Tinkham	1 Aug 1954	53(2):75-87, 2 pls
b2197	Stallings	31 Dec 1956	55(3):150-152, pl. 3
b1567	Martin	20 Oct 1972	71(2):57-60

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.

Bulletin, Societe entomologique de France. [Paris] [1896-] [WL #11910] [AESN #169] [From 1832-1895 this was part of Annales de la Société entomologique de France.]

b1480	Mabille	1875	(5)5:ccxiii-ccxv.
b1482	Mabille	1876	(5)6:clii-cliii
b1483	Mabille	1876	(5)6:ix-xi
b1484	Mabille	1876	(5)6:liv-lvii
b1485	Mabille	1876	(5)6:xxv-xxvii
b1489	Mabille	[1877]	(5)6:cxcvii-ccii
b1490	Mabille	1877	(5)7:lxxi-lxxiii
b1491	Mabille	1877	(5)7:xxxvii-xli
b1506	Mabille	1880	(5)10:xlvi
b1767	Oberthür	1887	(6)7:xlviii-xlix, lvii-lix,
b1532	Mabille	1889	(6)9:ix-x, lxxxiv-lxxxv,
b1534	Mabille	1890	(6)10:ccxxi-ccxxii
b1263	Joannis	1893	62:l-liii
b1537	Mabille	[Mar] 1895	1895:lv-lix
b1892	Poujade	[Mar] 1895	64:cxl-cxlv
b1539	Mabille	[Jul] 1900	1900(11):230
b1540	Mabille	[6 Jun] 1902	1902(9):179-181
b1542	Mabille	[Apr] 1906	1906(6):67-68
b1771	Oberthür	[17 May] 1907	1907(7):92-93
b1772	Oberthür	[30 Nov] 1907	1907(17):279
b1543	Mabille	[22 Dec] 1909	1909(19):334-335
b0232	Boullet	[23 Feb] 1910	1910(3):59-60
b1476	Lucas	[23 Feb] 1910	1910(3):62
b1926	Reverdin	[8 Nov] 1911	1911(16):335-336, 4 f
b0233	Boullet	[28 Feb] 1912	1912(3):92
b1778	Oberthür	[13 Nov] 1912	1912(16):349-351
b1264	Joannis	[12 May] 1915	1915(7):122-124
b1550	Mabille	[13 Nov] 1916	1916(15):243-247
b1551	Mabille	[20 Jan 1917]	1916(20):320-325
b1552	Mabille	[14 Feb] 1917	1917(1):54-60; (4):97-101 [28 Mar]
b1553	Mabille	[28 Mar] 1917	1917(4):97-101
b1786	Oberthür	[28 May] 1919	1919(7):128-132
b1787	Oberthür	[15 Sep] 1919	1919(13):218
b1789	Oberthür	[18 Jun] 1922	1922(9):124-127
b1414	Le Cerf	[23 Nov] 1923	1923(15):197-200
b2361	Verity	[7 May] 1928	1928(7):124-127
b2362	Verity	[23 May] 1928	1928(8):140-144
b2364	Verity	[12 Aug] 1931	1931(13):198-201
b1842	Picard	1947	52:129-134
b1843	Picard	1948	53:114-118
b1019	Guillaumin	8 Oct 1963	68(5/6):128-136, 6 f
b0538	de Lesse	[2 Feb] 1967	72(1/2):20-25
b0540	de Lesse	[29 Jan 1971]	75(7/8):214-216
b0542	de Lesse	[29 Jan 1972]	76(5/6):131-137
b0541	de Lesse	[1 Jun] 1972	77(1/2):9-11

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. *(continued)*

b1132	Herbulot	[27 Jul] 1983	88(1/2):154-157

Bull. Soc. ent. Mulhouse

Bulletin, Societe Entomologique de Mulhouse [Mulhouse, Alsace, France] [1945-] [WL #11911] [AESN #170]

b1844	Picard	1948	1948:33-35, 6 f

Bull. Soc. imp. Nat. Moscou

Bulletin de la Sociéte Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou]

b2178	Sodoffsky	1837	10(6):76-97
b0806	Eversmann	1841	14(1):18-33, 1 cpl
b0807	Eversmann	1851	24(2):610-644
b1759	Nordmann	1851	24(4):439-446, 2 pls
b1862	Plötz	1881	55(2):1-22

Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève

Bulletin de la Société Lépidoptérologique de Genève. [Genève] [1905-1945] [WL #12031] [AESN #173] [Listed in only 6 American libraries.]

b1925	Reverdin	Jun 1910	2(1):1-16
b1384	Lacreuze	Jun 1910	2(1):30-44, pl
b0214	Blachier	Jun 1910	2(1):51-58, 1 pl
b1927	Reverdin	1911	2:78-80, 1 pl
b1928	Reverdin	1911	2(2):59-77
b1929	Reverdin	1912	2(3):141-172, pl 16-19
b1930	Reverdin	1913	2:212-237
b1931	Reverdin	Aug 1914	3(1):32-37, pl 5
b1932	Reverdin	Aug 1914	3(1):38-77
b1933	Reverdin	Oct 1915	3(2):103-116
b1934	Reverdin	May 1916	3(3):122-128, pl 7,8
b1936	Reverdin	May 1919	4(2):96-107
b1937	Reverdin	May 1921	4(3-4):168-185, f
b1938	Reverdin	Nov 1922	5(1):46
b1939	Reverdin	Apr 1927	5(4):174-180, 2 f
b1941	Reverdin	1929	6(2):89-92, 2 pls

Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat.

Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles. [Neuchâtel] [1844-] [WL #12100]

b1289	Junod	1899	27:176-251, 4 pls

Bull. Soc. Philomathique

Bulletin de la Société philomathique Vosgienne. [Srint-Dié] [1939-] [WL #12132]

b1505	Mabille	1879	(7)3:132-144

Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc

Bulletin, Societe des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Moroc [Rabat] [1953-] [WL #12183]

b1849	Picard	[1950]	28(1948):110-135

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.

Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France. [Paris] [1876-] [WL #12220]

b1492	Mabille	[1877]	1:194-203, 274-281
b1493	Mabille	1877	2:214-240
b2256	Strand	1926	51:397-418

Bull. U. S. geol. geog. Surv. Terr.

Bulletin of the United States geological and geographical Survey of the Territories. [Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.]

b2059	Scudder	5 Feb 1878	

Bull. U. S. natn Mus.

Bulletin of the United States National Museum. [Smithsonian Institutin, Washington, D.C.] [1875-] [WL #12512] [Superceded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

b0654	Dyar	[1903]	52:i-xix, 1-723
b0403	Clark	1932	157:iii-ix+337 pp, 64 pls

Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. Ser.

Bulletin of the University of Montana, Biological Series. [1901-1910] [May be part of Bull. Univ. Montana.]

b0739	Elrod	Jan 1906	2(10):vii-xvi, 3-174, pl 1-13, f 1-117, map

Bull. Zool. Nomen.

Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1943-] [WL #12666] [AESN #182] [The Official Organ of the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.]

b1968	Riley	10 Aug 1971	28(1/2):53-55
b1253	Internatio*	26 Jun 1976	33(1):22-23
b0459	Cowan	31 Jul 1978	35(1):55-57
b1254	International*	Mar 1983	40(1):27-28
b1256	International*	Jun 1990	47(2):60
b2235	Steinhauser	Sep 1990	47(3):184-186
b1257	International Tru*	1992	49(1):88-89

Butll. Inst. catal. Hist. nat.

Butlletí de la Institució catalana d'historia natural [Barcelona] [1901-1935] [WL #12710]

b0564	de Sagarra y Cast*	1924	(2)4:198-204
b0565	de Sagarra y Cast*	1926	(2)5:270-274
b0566	de Sagarra y Cast*	1930	(2)10(7):110-118

Butterflies

b1577	Maruyama	Aug 1992	No. 2:43-50
b0391	Chiba	1993	6:19-25

Byull. mosk. Obshch. Ispȳt. Prir.

Byulletin' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispȳtatelei Prirodȳ, Otdel Biologicheskii. (Bulletin of the Moscow Naturalist's Society). [Moscow Naturalist's Society] [1829-] [WL #12786] [AESN #184] [Published in Biology and Geology sections.]

b0584	Devyatkin	1992	97(3):43-56, ill

C. r. Soc. ent. Belg.

Compte rendu de la Sociéte entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [Volume 1-35 only. Issued with Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.]

b1507	Mabille	May 1883	27:li-lxxviii
b1508	Mabille	1884	28:clxxxiv-cxci
b1535	Mabille	1891	35:lix-lxxxviii, cvi-cxxi,

Can. Ent.

Canadian Entomologist [Toronto & London, Ontario] [1869-] [WL #13141] [AESN #196]

b0995	Grote	Apr 1872	4(4):69-70
b0597	Dodge	Nov 1872	4(11):217-218
b0598	Dodge	Mar 1874	6(3):44-45
b2461	Whitney	Apr 1876	8(4):75-77
b0695	Edwards	Jan 1877	9(1):1-10; 9(3):51-58 (Mar)
b0696	Edwards	Feb 1877	9(2):29-30
b0699	Edwards	Jun 1877	9(6):120
b0700	Edwards	15 Oct 1877	9(10):189-192
b0703	Edwards	Mar 1879	11(3):49-56
b0704	Edwards	15 Dec 1879	11(12):238-239
b2502	Worthington	Mar 1880	12(3):46-50
b0705	Edwards	Nov 1880	12(11):224-225
b1468	Lintner	Apr 1881	13(4):63-65
b0709	Edwards	2 Feb 1882	14(1):2-6
b0711	Edwards	18 Oct 1882	14(8):152-153
b0714	Edwards	[18 Mar] 1883	15(2):32-36
b0716	Edwards	[5 Sep] 1883	15(8):141-151
b0717	Edwards	[17 Jan 1884]	15(11):209-211
b0911	French	Jan 1885	17(1):33-34
b2061	Scudder	[29] Mar 1887	19(3):45-48
b2432	Weeks	7 Oct 1891	23(10):126-127
b1479	Lyman	9 Mar 1892	24(3):57-59
b2130	Skinner	4 Jul 1892	24(7):164
b2137	Skinner	2 Jul 1895	27(7):179
b2138	Skinner	6 Jul 1896	28(7):187-188
b0104	Barnes	1 Feb 1897	29(2):39-42

Can. Ent. *(continued)*

b0912	French	1 Apr 1897	29(4):80
b0415	Cockerell	6 Mar 1899	31(3):65-66
b0105	Barnes	9 Feb 1900	32(2):42-48
b2433	Weeks	8 Nov 1901	33(11):293-296
b2435	Weeks	10 Dec 1901	33(12):321-324
b2439	Weeks	9 Jun 1902	34(6):138
b0599	Dodge	28 Feb 1903	35(3):78
b2443	Weeks	2 May 1906	38(5):174-178
b0723	Ehrmann	16 Sep 1907	39(9):317-323
b0724	Ehrmann	6 Mar 1909	41(3):85-87
b0426	Coolidge	12 Jan 1911	43(1):6-8
b2150	Skinner	19 Dec 1913	45(12):426
b0390	Chermock	30 Apr 1940	72(4):81-83
b0848	Ferris	Jul 1983	115(7):823-840

Caribb. J. Sci.
Caribbean Journal of Science. [WL #13354c]

b2165	Smith	Dec 1992	28(3/4):139-148, ill

Carolinea
[Continues Beiträge zur naturkunklichen Forschung in Südwestdeutschland.]

b1922	Renner	1983	41:133-134

Čas. čsl. Spol. ent.
Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické. [Praha] [1919-1952, 1957-] [WL #13401] [Also as Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaka and Acta Societatis entomologicae Čechoslovenicae.]

b1821	Paclt	1940	42:145-147

Chin. J. Ent.
Chinese Journal of Entomology. [Taipei] [ISSN #0258-462x] [Also as Chung-hua K'un Ch'ung.]

b1214	Hsu	1989	9(1):77-80, ill

Chlenistonogiye i Gelminty

b0643	Dubatolov	1984	No. 17(1984):45-50, ill

Chung-hua kun chung
Chinese journal of entomology.

b1215	Hsu	1989	9(1):77-80

Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
[1949-] [WL #14034]

b1624	Mielke	1967	19(2):210
b1629	Mielke	1968	20(2):321

CIS
Chromosome Information Service. [Society of Chromosome Research, International Christian University, Mitaka, Tokyo, Japan.]

b2008	Saitoh	1982	33:10-12

Cistula Entomologica
[AESN #216] [Volume 3 (1882-1885) had no butterflies. No more were issued.]

b0318	Butler	25 Jan 1872	1(4):72-90
b0359	Butler	20 Jul 1872	1(5):95-118
b0319	Butler	1 Oct 1873	1(7):151-177
b0637	Druce	1874	1(10):285-290
b0638	Druce	8 May 1875	1(12):357-363
b0326	Butler	30 Jun 1878	2(19):281-286
b0328	Butler	Feb 1879	2(21):389-394

Comun. Mus. nac. B. Aires
Comunicaciones del Museo nacional de Buenos Aires. [Buenos Aires] [1898-1901] [WL #15329] [Continued as Comun. Mus. nac. Hist. nat. Bernardino Rivadavia (1923-1925).]

b0184	Berg	[17 Dec 1898]	1:16-19 (I), :41-43 (II), :77-80 (III)

Contr. nat. Hist. Lep. N. Amer.
Contributiones to the natural History of the Lepidoptera of North America. [Decatur, Illinois, Review Press]

b0108	Barnes	1 Feb 1912	1(3):1-43, 6 pls
b0109	Barnes	15 Apr 1913	2(3):91-164, pls 1-9
b0110	Barnes	15 Dec 1916	3(2):49-156, pls 4-11
b0106	Barnes	12 Apr 1924	5(3):99-199

CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb.
CorrespondenzBlatt des zoologischer-mineralogischer Verein in Regensburg. [Regensburg] [1847-1888]

b1141	Herrich-Schäffer	1862	16:118-120,
b1142	Herrich-Schäffer	1864	
b1143	Herrich-Schäffer	1864	18(11/12):159-172; 19(3/4):52-60

Cytologia
[Tokyo] [1929-] [WL #16226]

b0747	Emmel	1973	38:45-53

Denison Univ. Bull., J. Sci. Lab.
Denison University Bulletin - Journal of the Scientific Laboratories. [Granville, Ohio] [1920-] [WL #26866]

b1450	Lindsey	1925	
b1451	Lindsey	1927	22:109-115
b1452	Lindsey	1928	23:231-235,
b1457	Lindsey	1931	26(1):1-142, 33 pls
b1456	Lindsey	1942	37(1/2):1-50, 6 pls

Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien
Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. [Wien] [1850-1946] [WL #16499]

b1368	Kollar	[1849]	1:42-53
b1912	Rebel	1907	71(2):1-100, ill
b1918	Rebel	1932	103:37-161, 1 pl,

Deut. ent. Zeit.
Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift. [Berlin] [1875-] [WL #16693] [AESN #241]

b1010	Grünberg	1907	1907:577-578
b1091	Heinrich	[1917]	1916:499-546, 1 pl, 26 f
b1609	Mell	1922	1922:113-129
b1092	Heinrich	1928	1928:177-210
b1093	Heinrich	1938	1938:1-40
b0019	Alberti	1967	(nf)14:461-472, 3 figs, 1 map

Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris]
Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift [Iris] [Dresden] [1884-1943] [WL #16694] [AESN #242] [Volume 1 was titled Correspondenzblatt des entomologischen Vereins "Iris" zu Dresden, but I have listed papers in that volume under the later title.]

b1945	Ribbe	1889	1889/90 Separ.:73
b2216	Staudinger	1889	2(1):3-180, pls 1,2
b1944	Ribbe	1889	2(2):187-265, pl 5
b2218	Staudinger	1892	5:277-300
b2219	Staudinger	1892	5:300-393, pl 3, f 1-9
b0397	Christoph	1893	6:86-96
b2220	Staudinger	1894	7:43-100, 2 pls
b0372	Caradja	15 Jul 1895	8:1-102
b1946	Ribbe	1899	12:219-260, 2 f, cpl 4
b1947	Ribbe	1900	13:334-337
b2031	Schultz	1902	15:321-323
b0929	Fruhstorfer	1 Apr 1910	24(3-5):58-104;
b1546	Mabille	1913	27:8-11
b1898	Püngeler	1914	28:37-55
b2375	von Neustetter	1916	30:95-108
b1134	Hering	1925	39:188-207, 3 f
b0622	Draeseke	1925	39(4):211-231
b1284	Jörgensen	1932	46:37-66
b2520	Zerny	1932	46:157-191
b1285	Jörgensen	30 Jun 1934	48:60-78

Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] *(continued)*

b1980	Röber	1940	53:89-117
b0287	Bryk	1942	56:3-90, 2 pls, 4 f

Dusenia

[Curitibá, Brazil, Sociedade Paranaense de Ciencias Naturais.] [1950-] [WL #17292] [Mark as discontinued at volume 7 in UI catalog, but recent citations in the Zoological Record indicated it has resumed.]

b0673	d'Almeida	1976	9(2):47-51, 10 f
b1641	Mielke	1977	10(2):77-81, 13 f
b0586	Dias	1980	12(1):15-20

Encyc. ent. Ser. B. III. Lep.

Encyclopédie entomologique. [Paris] [1924-] [WL #18005]

b1415	Le Charles	25 Sep 1927	2(3/4):150-152, pl 9
b0022	Aldin	15 Jan 1930	3(4):153-185

Ent. Amer.

Entomologica Americana (Brooklyn, New York) [Lancaster, Pa.] [18851, suspended 1891-1926.] [WL #18218] [AESN #260]

b2128	Skinner	Jul 1890	6(7):138

Ent. Anz.

Entomologischer Anzeiger [Wien] [1921-1936] [WL #18250] [AESN #296] [Combined with Entomologische Zietschrift in 1936.]

b0103	Bargmann	1929	9:32-38

Ent. Beih. Berl.-Dahlem

Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem. [Berlin] [1934-43] [WL #18240] [AESN #287]

b1210	Horn	1935	2:1-160 (1935);

Ent. Ber.

Entomologische berichten. Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging. [Amsterdam] [1901-1905] [WL #18241] [AESN #289]

b1435	Lempke	1939	10:120-121
b0505	de Jong	1977	37(3):41-44
b0510	de Jong	1980	40(8):119-121
b0513	de Jong	1982	42(4):49-51
b0514	de Jong	1982	42(6):88-90
b0527	de Jong	1 Nov 1983	43(11):169-172, ill
b2004	Russell	1984	44(10):154-156, 6 f

Ent. Gaz.

Entomologist's Gazette. A Journal of Palaearctic Entomology. [Faringdon, U.K., formerly London] [1950-] [WL #18260] [AESN #305]

b0976	Goodson	1960	11:18
b1706	Morris	24 Apr 1967	18(2):57-68
b1472	Long	20 Nov 1970	21(4):241-251
b1856	Pittaway	23 May 1980	31(2):103-112
b1981	Robertson	31 Jan 1981	32(1):5-12
b1231	Huxley	21 Apr 1981	32(2):79-82
b1827	Parker	15 Mar 1983	34(1):17-53
b1399	Larsen	26 Sep 1983	34(3):135-208
b1169	Higgins	Jun 1984	35(2):97-98
b2164	Smith	4 Feb 1988	39(1):17-37
b1037	Hancock	1988	39:130-131, 1 pl

Ent. Meddr

Entomologiske Meddelielser [Copenhagen] [1887-] [WL #18258] [AESN #301]

b2490	Wolff	1939	20:258-276

Ent. Mitt.

Entomologische Mitteilungen [Berlin-Dahlem] [1912-1928] [WL #18245] [AESN #294] [Continued from Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek. Herausgegeben von Deutsches Entomologische National Museum.]

b1975	Röber	1925	14:85-100
b1976	Röber	1925	14:156-162

Ent. mon. Mag.

Entomologists' monthly Magazine [London] [1864-] [WL #18261] [AESN #306] [Ran from 1(1), June 1864 monthly. No. (7) of each volume was December, No. 8 was January. This system ran through to 1889, when volume 25 closed in Dec. Thereafter, starting with volume 26 (alias series (2), volume 1), volumes were completed annually. However, more recently, they have been a year in arrears. (CFC, pc).]

b0310	Butler	Mar 1867	3:221-223
b0311	Butler	Apr 1869	5:270-273
b0314	Butler	Aug 1870	7:55-58, 92-99
b1732	Murray	Dec 1874	11:166-172
b1733	Murray	Jun 1875	12:2-4
b1152	Hewitson	Apr 1876	12:250-251
b1155	Hewitson	Dec 1876	13:149-152
b1159	Hewitson	1878	15:151-153
b1616	Meyrick	1885	22:78-82
b0115	Bartlett-Calvert	1888	25:34
b0679	Edwards	1895	31:91-93
b1618	Meyrick	1901	37:168
b0634	Druce	Jun 1912	48:128-132

Ent. Nachr.

Entomologische Nachrichten [Berlin.] [1875-1900] [WL #18247] [Also as Repertorium Entomologicum.]

b1291	Karsch	1892	18:241-244
b1292	Karsch	1892	18(11/12):161-183, ill
b1294	Karsch	1895	21:275-286, 289-322
b1295	Karsch	1896	22:372-378

Ent. NachrBl. Öst. schweiz. Ent.

Entomologisches Nachrichtenblatt. Arbeitsgemeinschaft Österreichischer und schweizer Entomologen. [Wien] [1950-1959] [WL #18255] [Continuation of Ent. NachrBl., Burgdorf and Wien. ent. Rdsch.]

b1301	Kauffmann	1950	2:90-93, 2 f

Ent. News

Entomological News [American Entomological Society.] [1890-] [WL #18227] [AESN #270]

b2127	Skinner	[15] Jan 1890	1(1):6-9
b0002	Aaron	Feb 1890	1(2):23-26, 1 pl
b1187	Holland	Dec 1890	1(10):155-156
b1188	Holland	[3] Jan 1891	2(1):3-6
b2129	Skinner	[29 Oct] 1891	2(9):175
b1410	Laurent	[31 Dec 1891]	3(1):15-16
b2131	Skinner	[31 Aug] 1892	3(7):174-175
b2132	Skinner	[28 Oct] 1892	3(9):222-223
b2133	Skinner	[27 Jan] 1893	4(2):64-65
b2134	Skinner	Jun 1893	4(6):211-213
b0722	Ehrmann	Nov 1893	4(9):309-310
b1191	Holland	[28 Dec 1893]	5(1):26-31, ill
b1192	Holland	[28 Feb] 1894	5(3):89-95, ill
b2135	Skinner	[1] Dec 1894	5(10):332
b2136	Skinner	[29 Mar] 1895	6(4):112-114
b0653	Dyar	[31 Aug] 1897	8(7):182-183
b2140	Skinner	[3] May 1899	10(5):111-113
b2434	Weeks	Nov 1901	12(9):264-269
b1890	Poling	Apr 1902	13(4):97-98, pl 4
b2438	Weeks	Apr 1902	13(4):104-108
b2141	Skinner	Sep 1902	13(7):213-214
b0990	Grinnell	Jan 1903	14(1):10-11
b0991	Grinnell	Apr 1904	15(4):114-115, 3 f
b0992	Grinnell	Feb 1905	16(2):33-35
b2143	Skinner	Sep 1905	16(7):232
b2144	Skinner	Mar 1906	17(3):95-96
b2444	Weeks	Jun 1906	17(6):195-204
b0425	Coolidge	Sep 1906	17(7):263
b1411	Laurent	Nov 1908	19(9):408-417
b2446	Weeks	Jun 1909	20(6):263-264
b0430	Coolidge	[31 Dec 1910]	22(1):3-4
b2145	Skinner	[30 Jun] 1911	22(7):300

Ent. News *(continued)*

b2147	Skinner	[30 Oct] 1911	22(9):412-413
b2148	Skinner	[29 Feb] 1912	23(3):126-127
b2149	Skinner	[31 Jan] 1913	24(2):72
b0427	Coolidge	[31 Jan] 1913	24(2):92
b2474	Williams	1 Jun 1914	25(6):263-268
b2152	Skinner	[3] Apr 1919	30(4):100
b1446	Lindsey	Jun 1919	30(6):169-170
b2153	Skinner	May 1920	31(5):132-135
b2154	Skinner	[12] Jun 1920	31(6):151-153
b2155	Skinner	[12] Jun 1920	31(6):175
b2156	Skinner	Jul 1920	31(7):186-187
b1440	Leussler	[8] Jul 1921	32(7):206-207
b2157	Skinner	Oct 1921	32(8):236-237
b0428	Coolidge	4 May 1923	34(5):140-146
b1448	Lindsey	[5] Jul 1923	34(7):209-210
b1021	Gunder	[5] Jan 1925	36(1):1-9, pl 1
b1022	Gunder	Jul 1925	36(7):193-200
b1282	Jones	[29 Jun] 1926	37(7):193-198, 1 f, pl 9
b1023	Gunder	[9] Feb 1927	38(2):51-52, 4 f
b0141	Bell	[5] Oct 1931	42(8):220-222
b0144	Bell	[29 Feb] 1932	43(3):68-70
b1441	Leussler	[21] Mar 1933	44(4):71
b1442	Leussler	[12] Jul 1933	44(7):169-170
b1443	Leussler	[6] Jan 1938	49(1):3-9
b0863	Freeman	[21] Feb 1941	52(2):50-51
b0161	Bell	[16] Jun 1941	52(6):163-169
b0163	Bell	[18] Jul 1941	52(7):183-185
b0864	Freeman	[20] Apr 1942	53(4):103-106
b0865	Freeman	[6 Feb] 1943	54(1):17-20
b0866	Freeman	[7 Apr] 1943	54(3):72-77
b0867	Freeman	[11] Nov 1943	54(9):211-217
b0870	Freeman	[17 Mar] 1944	55(2):47-48
b0871	Freeman	[3 May] 1944	55(4):103-105
b0872	Freeman	[19] Oct 1945	56(8):203-205, 1 f
b0873	Freeman	[20 Dec] 1946	57(8):185-187, 2 f
b0874	Freeman	[23 Dec] 1948	59(8):203-206
b0719	Ehrlich	[19] Jun 1951	62(6):188-189
b0596	Dixon	[6] Jan 1955	66(1):6-9
b2198	Stallings	[3] Jan 1957	68(1):1-17, pls 1-4
b2201	Stallings	[2] May 1960	71(5):109-115, 2 pls
b2295	Tilden	[9] Feb 1961	72(2):37-45
b1655	Miller	[5] Apr 1962	73(4):85-90, f 1-5
b0245	Brown	[12] May 1964	75(5):138-140
b1660	Miller	[8] Dec 1966	77(10):261-264, f
b1560	MacNeill	[19 Oct] 1970	81(7):177-184, 10 f
b0255	Brown	8 Oct 1975	86(3/4):65-68
b2193	Stallings	Apr 1986	97(2):71-72

Ent. Obozr.

Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie. (Vsesojuenoe Entomologicheskoe Obshchestvo). [Moskva] [1933-] [WL #18235] [AESN #280] [For translations of this journal see Ent. Rev. Wash. Also known as Rev. Ent. URSS.]

b1371	Kozhanchikov	1953	33:363-368
b0581	Devyatkin	1990	69(4):924-940, ill

Ent. Rec.

Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. [London] [1890-] [WL #18262] [AESN #307] [ISSN #0013-8916] [Founded by Tutt. Volumes 1 (1890) to 5 (1894) were simple, Jan - Dec monthly issues. Vol 6 was Jan - Aug 1895. Vol 7 was Sep - Dec 1895 (to p 168) and Jan - Apr 1896 (:169-324). Vol 8 was May - Dec 1896. Vol 9 (1897) onwards reverted to monthly issues.]

b2329	Tutt	15 Apr 1896	7(12):300-301
b1897	Prout	1901	13:230-233
b0386	Chapman	1906	18:117-118
b2332	Tutt	1906	18:195-198
b0388	Chapman	1908	20:1-6
b0389	Chapman	1919	31:81-83

Ent. Rec. *(continued)*

b2356	Verity	1919	31:26-201 (nc); 32:3-152 (nc);
b1599	McDunnough	15 Jan 1920	32(1):11-12
b2395	Warren	15 Mar 1920	32(3):45-52, (4):78-83, (5):85-88,
b2358	Verity	1924	36:106-111
b2359	Verity	15 Mar 1925	37(3):41-44, (4):54-57, (5):72-76
b2397	Warren	15 May 1925	37(5):77
b1045	Hayward	1926	37(Sup.):1-16; 38(Sup.):17-27
b2360	Verity	Aug 1926	38:101-106, 120-126, 170-176;
b1987	Romei	15 Sep 1927	39:107-109, :127-129 (15 Sep), :136-138
b2399	Warren	1927	39:81-82
b0982	Graves	1928	40:77
b1164	Higgins	15 Jan 1931	43:14-15
b2366	Verity	[21 May] 1934	46(Sup.):(1-40); 47:41-76; 48:77-90
b2367	Verity	Nov 1936	48(Sup.):(1)-(8); 49(Sup.):(9)-(22)
b0363	Bytinski-Salz	1937	49:Suppl. (1)-(15)
b0362	Bytinski-Salz	1937	49(Sup.):(1)-(15)
b2368	Verity	1937	49(Sup.):(1)-(9); 50(Sup.):(9)-(15)
b2369	Verity	1938	50(Sup.):(1)-(16); 51(Sup.):(17)-(20)
b1393	Lanktree	1968	80:213-219, 9 pls
b0243	Brown	1970	82:253, 1 pl
b0446	Coutsis	Feb 1976	88(2):33-37, 6 f, map, 2 pls
b0588	Dickson	Nov 1976	88(11):273-280, pl 8; (12):307-314, pl 10
b0466	Cowan	[Sep] 1979	91(6):146-149
b2349	Vane-Wright	Jan 1981	93(1):1-3 (Jan); 93(5/6):112-115
b0590	Dickson	Dec 1982	94(11/12):222-224; 95(1):1-6
b0400	Claassens	25 Jan 1986	98(1):4-6, 4 f
b0418	Collins	1994	106(1/2):1-5

Ent. Rundsch.

Entomologische Rundschau mit Societas Entomologica. [Stuttgart] [1909-1939] [WL #18248] [1884-1906 this was Insektenborse which combined with Ent. Rund. in 1907. Ent. Wochenblatt combined with Ent. Rund. in 1909. Finally, Soc. Ent. combined with Ent. Rund. in 1931. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]

b2245	Strand	1911	28:143-144
b0914	Fritsch	1912	29(21):135-137
b0930	Fruhstorfer	7 Feb 1914	31(3):18
b1924	Reuss	1921	37(7):25
b1978	Röber	1926	43:13,18,22-23,26-27,32, f
b2189	Spitz	1930	47:39-43, 2 f
b2521	Zikán	1931	48:102
b1177	Hoffmann	15 Apr 1932	49(8):77-79
b1839	Pfeiffer	1938	55:244, f 1-6
b0014	Alberti	15 Mar 1939	56(11):107-109

Ent. scand.

Entomologica Scandinavica [Copenhagen] [1970-] [AESN #262]

b2341	Usher	1980	11(4):424-427

Ent. Tidskr.

Entomologisk Tidskrift (Entomologiska Foreningen, Stockholm). [Stockholm] [1880-] [WL #18257] [AESN #300]

b0082	Aurivillius	1891	12:193-228, ill
b0083	Aurivillius	1895	16:97-110, bibliography, portrait

Ent. Tidskr. *(continued)*

b0084	Aurivillius	1896	17:279-292, f 14-18
b0085	Aurivillius	[1898]	18:139-174
b0091	Aurivillius	1925	46:206-212

Ent. Zeit.

Entomologische Zeitschrift [Fruanfurt a. M., Guben, and Stuttgart] [1887-] [WL #18249] [AESN #296] [Subtitled "Zentral-Organ des internationalen entomologischen Vereins". Place of publication: volume 15,16,17 (no place cited); 18,19,20 (Guben); 21,22,23 (Stuttgart); 24 on (Frankfurt a. M.).]

b2457	Weymer	15 Nov 1901	15(16):61-64 (15 Nov); (17):65-67 (1
b1012	Grund	1 Oct 1903	17(13):49, f a,b
b0922	Fruhstorfer	13 Jun 1908	22(11):46-47
b0925	Fruhstorfer	23 Oct 1909	23(30):135-136, 23(31):138-139 (30 Oct)
b0926	Fruhstorfer	25 Dec 1909	23(39):171-174
b1581	Matsumura	8 Jan 1910	23(41):181-182,217
b2247	Strand	2 Mar 1912	25(49):253-254; (50):257-258 (9 Mar)
b0931	Fruhstorfer	14 Oct 1916	30(15):58
b2393	Warnecke	29 Mar 1919	32(26):104
b0934	Fuchs	29 Mar 1919	52(26):104
b0494	Dannehl	9 May 1925	39(5):17-87 (nc)
b1181	Holik	1949	59:49-51
b1300	Kauffmann	1 Mar 1950	59(23):177-180, 1 f
b1306	Kauffmann	15 Dec 1954	64(24):281-285
b1311	Kauffmann	1 Mar 1956	66(5):49-55
b1721	Müller	15 Mar 1969	79(6):66-68, picture
b2022	Schmidt-Ko*	15 Dec 1971	81(24):278-281
b2026	Schröder	15 Oct 1975	85(20):229-232
b1380	Kühnert	1 Mar 1977	87(5):37-49, ill
b1735	Müting	15 Jun 1978	88(12):125-137, 4 f
b1381	Kühnert	2 Jul 1979	89(13):145-151, 4 f; (14):158-167 (16
b1298	Kattari	15 Sep 1980	90(18):207-208
b0509	de Jong	1 Dec 1980	90(23):263-267, ill
b0120	Bauer	2 Mar 1981	91(5):50-55
b0512	de Jong	15 Feb 1982	92(4):33-40, 2 f
b2027	Schröder	1 Dec 1986	96(23):349-351, 1 f
b2028	Schröder	1 Oct 1987	97(19):285-287
b2025	Schröder	1987	97:295-297, f
b2029	Schröder	1987	97(20):295-297, ill
b0529	de Jong	1992	102(8):133-142, ill
b0530	de Jong	1 Apr 1993	103(7):113-128, 5 f
b0531	de Jong	15 Apr 1993	103(8):145-152, 15 f

Entomologist

The Entomologist. An Illustrated Journal of General Entomology. [London] [1840-] [WL #18259] [1(26 parts):Nov 1840 - Dec 1842; 2:1864-1865; 3:1866-1867; 4(24 parts): Jan 1868 - Dec 1869; 5(26 parts, 2 double):Jan 1869 - Dec 1871; 6(26 parts):Jan 1872 - Dec 1873; 7(monthly):1874, and likewise thereafter. (CFC, pc).]

b2385	Walker	1870	5:48-57
b0486	Cox	1873	6:401-402
b1431	Leech	1890	23:26-50
b1432	Leech	Jan 1891	24(Suppl.):23-31
b0119	Bath	1896	29:21
b1951	Riley	1919	52:181-186, 200-202
b1952	Riley	1921	54:180-184
b1954	Riley	1923	56:35-38
b1281	Joicey	Feb 1924	57:37-40
b1955	Riley	Nov 1924	57:245-249
b1967	Riley	Jul 1925	58:140-143, pl 3, 7 f
b1960	Riley	1927	60:136-138
b1961	Riley	Mar 1928	61:64-65
b0142	Bell	Oct 1931	64:233-236
b1097	Hemming	Aug 1932	65:179-183
b1099	Hemming	Sep 1933	66:196-200
b1100	Hemming	Oct 1933	66:222-225

Entomologist *(continued)*

b1101	Hemming	Dec 1933	66:275-279
b1102	Hemming	Jan 1934	67:1-4, 29-32, 135-137, 196-199
b0767	Evans	Feb 1934	67:33-36, 61-65, 148-151, 181-184,
b1103	Hemming	Feb 1934	67:37-38
b1105	Hemming	May 1934	67:112-113
b1965	Riley	Aug 1934	67:185-186
b0768	Evans	1935	68:65-67, 87-90
b0774	Evans	1937	70:16-19, 38-40, 64-66, 81-83
b0431	Corbet	1940	73:39-43
b0782	Evans	1940	73:230
b0784	Evans	1941	74:158-160
b0785	Evans	1941	74:244-246
b0790	Evans	1944	77:179-184, 1 pl
b0792	Evans	Jul 1947	80:167
b1171	Hinton	12 Nov 1948	81(11):254-269, 8 f
b1120	Hemming	18 Apr 1950	83(4):84-87
b0230	Bolton	19 Mar 1951	84(3):63
b2400	Warren	12 Oct 1951	84(10):217-220, pl IV
b2401	Warren	[7] Feb 1952	85(2):39-41
b2402	Warren	[20] Apr 1953	86(4):90-103, 18 f
b1227	Huggins	[24] Oct 1956	89:241-242
b1820	Paclt	Jul 1957	90:192
b1390	Lane	Oct 1957	90:271-272
b1165	Higgins	Mar 1959	92:49-60
b0728	Eliot	Dec 1960	93:241-245
b1740	Naylor	Jun 1962	95:144-145, 4 f
b1038	Handman	May 1963	96:99
b0729	Eliot	Jun 1967	100:146-156, 17 f
b0375	Carcasson	Aug 1968	101:191-192
b0730	Eliot	Apr 1970	103:73-74, pl 1, 2 f
b0731	Eliot	Jan 1973	106:1-15
b2504	Wright	Oct 1973	106:213-219, pl
b1353	Kitching	Dec 1973	106:269-276

Entomops

Revue trimestrielle des entomologistes des Alpes-Maritimes et de la Corse. [Nice] [1964-] [AESN #319]

b2509	Wyatt	1966	5,6:138-167, 170-200

Entomotaxonomia

Kunchong Fenlei Xuebao. [N. W. College of Agriculture, 55 Wugong, Shaanxi, China.]

b1726	Murayama	Dec 1983	5(4):281-288, ill

Eos

Eos. Revista Española de entomologia. [Madrid] [1925-] [WL #18283] [AESN #320]

b2519	Zerny	1927	3:299-488, 2 pls
b0007	Agenjo	1934	9:311-320, 1 pl, 11 f
b0009	Agenjo	30 Jun 1963	39:7-22, pls 1-2

Étud. ent.

Études d'Entomologie (Lépidoptères) de l'Afrique orientale et d'Algérie. [Rennes, Oberthür & fils. (8vo) 21 parts.] [Étude d'entomologie. Faunes entomologiques. Descriptions d'insectes nouveaux ou peu connus.]

b1761	Oberthür	1876	1:xiv + 15-74 pp, 4 cpl
b1764	Oberthür	1880	5:x + 11-88 pp, 9 cpl
b1765	Oberthür	1881	6(3):x + 11-115, 20 cpl
b1766	Oberthür	1886	11:1-38, cpls 1-7
b1768	Oberthür	1891	15:25+[1] pp, 3 cpls
b1769	Oberthür	1893	17:vii+36 pp, 4 cpl
b1770	Oberthür	1896	20:xx+74 pp, 24 cpls

Étud. Lép. comp.

Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée

b1774	Oberthür	Jun 1909	3:93-99, pl X
b1775	Oberthür	1910	4:1-638, ill
b1776	Oberthür	1911	5:99-121

Étud. Lép. comp. *(continued)*

b1777	Oberthür	1911	5(3):183-225
b1779	Oberthür	1912	6:47-120, ill
b1780	Oberthür	1913	7:657-677, colored pls, 161-197
b1781	Oberthür	May 1914	9(2):41-60
b1782	Oberthür	May 1914	9(2):73-90, pls 258-264
b1783	Oberthür	Sep 1914	10:1-459
b1784	Oberthür	1916	11:177-246
b1935	Reverdin	1916	12:7-34
b1785	Oberthür	1916	12:179-428, ill
b1893	Powell	1918	16:343-352
b1788	Oberthür	1921	18(1):67-77
b1790	Oberthür	Sep 1923	21(2):113-179, pls

Faun. Abh. St. Mus. Tierk.

Faunistische Abhandlungen aus dem Staatliches Museum fur Tierkunde in Dresden. [Dresden] [1963-] [AESN #339]

b0020	Alberti	1970	2:129-147, 1 pl, 1 tbl

Fauna Exotica

Internationaler entomologischer Verein. [Frankfurt] [1911-1913] [WL #19207c] [Supplement to Ent. Zeit.]

b2337	Unzicker	1911	1(1):2-4; (2):5-6

Field & Lab.

Field and Laboratory. Journal of the Graduate Research Center, Southern Methodist University. [Dallas] [1932-1959] [WL #19397]

b0868	Freeman	Jan 1944	12(1):20-22
b0875	Freeman	Jan 1950	18(1):15-17, f 1
b0876	Freeman	Jan 1950	18(1):144-146
b0877	Freeman	Jan 1952	20(1):29-33

Field and Forest

[Not listed in the World List. Organ of the Potomac-side Naturalists' Club. Volumes 1-3 only.]

b0701	Edwards	Feb 1878	3(7/8):115-119
b0702	Edwards	May 1878	3:142-144

Fil-Kulisap

[Insect Society of the Philippines]

b1760	Nuyda	1994	2:6-7

Florida Entomologist

[Gainesville] [1920-] [WL #19657] [AESN #343] [Continuation of Florida Buggist.]

b0012	Ainslie	Jun 1922	6(1):1-4,10-14
b0843	Ferris	Sep 1983	66(3):366-370
b1670	Miller	Jun 1985	68(2):323-335, 32 f

Florida Scientist

[Continues Q. Jl Fla. Acad. Sci.]

b2034	Schwartz	1986	49:18-22, ill

Futao

[Futao-kai, Tottori, Japan] [ISSN #0916-1112]

b1034	Hanafusa	6 Mar 1993	No. 11:14-17, ill

Gekkan Mushi

Monthly Insect. A monthly Journal of Entomology. [Mushi-sha Ltd., P.O. Box 10, Nakano, Tokyo 164, Japan]

b0938	Fujioka	1979	(100):18-20

Gen. Appl. Ent.

General and Applied Entomology. [Continues J. ent. Soc. Aust. (N.S.W.)]

b1716	Moulds	1986	18:25-32

Gen. Insectorum

Genera Insectorum. [Bruxelles, Desmet-Verteneuil (4vo) Fasc. 1-219e+] [1902-] [WL #20836] [Edited by P. Wytsman.]

b1541	Mabille	1903	17a:1-78 (1903); 17b:79-142

Graellsia

Revista de entomologos españoles. [Madrid] [1943-] [WL #21520] [AESN #365] [Probably should be Gräellsia.]

b0008	Agenjo	1954	12:1-19
b0010	Agenjo	1964	20:163-190
b0011	Agenjo	1984	40:159-162

Great Lakes Entomologist

Michigan Entomological Society, Michigan State University. [East Lansing] [Continuation of Michigan Entomologist.]

b0383	Catling	Apr 1986	19(2):63-66, 3 f

Horae Soc. ent. ross.

Horae Societatis entomolgicae ross. [Moscow] [Continued as Trudy Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'-skogo institua zernovogo khozyaĭstva.]

b2212	Staudinger	1878	14:176-320 (1878); :320-482 (1879)
b0025	Alphéraky	Nov 1881	16:334-435, pls 14,15
b1005	Grum-Grshimaïlo	1888	22:303-307
b1007	Grum-Grshimaïlo	1891	25:445-465
b1008	Grum-Grshimaïlo	1893	27:127-129, 379-386
b0027	Alphéraky	1897	31:xi-xix

In Howe, Butterflies of N. America

[For the main entry see b00123.]

b1561	MacNeill	1975	:423-578

In Romanoff, Mém. Lép.

[For the main entry see b01986.]

b0396	Christoph	1884	1:93-138, 3 pls
b2215	Staudinger	1887	3:126-232
b1004	Grum-Grshimaïlo	1887	3:357-402, map
b1009	Grum-Grshimaïlo	1890	4:vii+577 pp, 22 pls
b2217	Stauding*	[12 Jul] 1892	6:83-658
b0026	Alphéraky	Jun 1897	9:83-149, 5 cpl

In Seitz, Grossschmett. Erde

[For the main entry see b02064.]

b0087	Aurivillius	1908	13:11-613, 80 pls.
b1544	Mabille	1909	1:329-354
b0927	Fruhstorfer	1909	9:109-901.
b2065	Seitz	1910	5:3-1055 (nc)
b2066	Seitz	1912	9:799-801(2),
b0623	Draudt	1917	5:744-999 (nc)
b0944	Gaede	1930	1(Suppl):131-132,

Ins. matsumur.

Insecta matsumurana. (Matsumushi). (Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Hokkaido University). [Entomological Museum, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo] [1926-] [WL #23664] [AESN #395] [A supplement was begun in 1966.]

b1584	Matsumura	1927	1(4):159-170, pl 5
b1585	Matsumura	1928	2(4):191-201
b1586	Matsumura	Jul 1929	3(4):152-156
b1588	Matsumura	1929	3(2/3):87-107, pl 4
b1589	Matsumura	1930	5:100
b1590	Matsumura	1931	6(1/2):43-45, 2 f
b1591	Matsumura	1934	8:105-106, 2 f
b1592	Matsumura	Dec 1940	15(1/2):1-2, f 1,2

Insecta Mundi

[Gainesville, Florida] [1985-]

b1666	Miller	Jan 1985	1(1):43-45, ill
b2233	Steinhauser	1991	5(1):25-43

Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus

A Monthly Journal of Entomology. [Washington, D.C.] [1913-1926] [WL #23669] [AESN #404]

b0663	Dyar	1914	2:4-6
b0665	Dyar	1917	5:65-69
b0667	Dyar	1920	8:187-198
b0668	Dyar	1921	9:137-145
b0669	Dyar	1923	11:12-35

Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus *(continued)*

b0670	Dyar	1924	12:15-21
b1737	Nakahara	1926	14:49-51
b0671	Dyar	1926	14:140-148

Int. ent. Z.

Internationale entomologische Zeitschrift. [Guben] [1907-1935] [WL #23968]

b0924	Fruhstorfer	2 Oct 1909	3(27):149-150
b2243	Strand	15 Nov 1909	3(33):176-177
b2208	Stauder	13 Feb 1914	8(33):183-185
b0412	Closs	27 Jun 1914	8(13):72
b0942	Gaede	25 Sep 1915	9(13):71-74, (15):79-80 (23 Oct),
b0943	Gaede	19 May 1917	11(4):30-31
b2030	Schröder	16 Jun 1917	11(6):48
b2253	Strand	21 Sep 1918	12(13):101-104
b2462	Wichgraf	3 Feb 1921	14(22):171-172, (23):179-180,
b2121	Siegel	26 Nov 1921	15(18):144
b0180	Belling	Aug 1926	20:133-137, 141-148, 153-156, 161-167,
b2376	von Neustet*	1 Apr 1927	21(1):7-8, (2):14-16, (3):23-24, (4):32
b1979	Röber	1927	20:400-403, 412-414, 419-421, 428-430, 1
b1373	Krüger	15 Nov 1928	22(31):287-288

Isis von Oken

[Jena; Leipzig.] [1817-1848] [Early titles varied; volumes 26,27 and 36 not published.]

b2518	Zeller	1847	1847(2):121-159; (3):213-233,

Israel J. Ent.

Israel Journal of Entomology. [Tel Aviv] [1966-] [AESN #410]

b0182	Benjamini	15 Apr 1984	17:23-36

Iwase

[Osaka] [1983-] [The true date of issue of (3) was around 15 September.]

b0574	Detani	1983	(1):6-60, 63-72

Izv. tsarsk. prirodonauch. Inst. Sof.

Izvestiya na Tsarskite prirodonauchni instituti v Sofiya. [1928-1943] [WL #24533] [Also known as Mitt. nat. Inst. Sofia.]

b2293	Thurner	1938	11:121-179, 16 f

J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II

Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Part II. [Calcutta] [1832-1904] [WL #25594] [Continued as J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.]

b2492	Wood-Mason	21 Dec 1881	50(4):243-262, pl 14
b2493	Wood-Mason	1882	51(1):14-20
b0543	de Nicéville	[Dec] 1882	51(2/3):54-66
b1565	Marshall	1883	51(2):67-68
b0544	de Nicéville	[Mar 1884]	52(2/4):65-91,
b0545	de Nicéville	[Mar 1884]	52(2/4):92-100, pl
b1702	Moore	Jun 1884	53(1):16-52
b0546	de Nicéville	1885	54(2):117-124, 1 pl
b0602	Doherty	Jun 1886	55(2):103-140
b0547	de Nicéville	1 Oct 1886	55(3):249-256, pl 11
b0603	Doherty	1 Oct 1886	55(3):256-265
b2494	Wood-Mason	[1887]	55(4):343-393, 4 pls
b0744	Elwes	[1887]	55(5):413-442
b0549	de Nicéville	[Mar 1889]	57(4):273-293,
b1031	Hampson	[Mar 1889]	57(4):346-368
b0604	Doherty	May 1889	58(1):118-134, pl 10
b0605	Doherty	May 1891	60(1):4-32
b0606	Doherty	Jul 1891	60(2):141-197, pl
b0554	de Nicéville	May 1894	63(1):1-59, pls 1-5
b0557	de Nicéville	[Feb 1896]	64(3):357-555
b0562	de Nicéville	[Feb 1896]	64(3):357-555

J. asiat. Soc. Bengal, Pt II *(continued)*

b0559	de Nicéville	Nov 1897	66(3):543-577, pl 1-4

J. Aust. ent. Soc.

Journal of the Australian Entomological Society. [Brisbane]

b1327	Kerr	1970	9(1):23-26, 1 pl, 6 f
b0070	Atkins	1973	12(4):245-260, 26 f
b2013	Sands	1973	12(4):277-283, 4 f
b0072	Atkins	1975	14(3):237-241, 9 f
b0074	Atkins	1978	17(3):205-215, tf

J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal of the Bombay natural History Society. [Bombay] [1886-] [WL #25676]

b0550	de Nicéville	1889	4(3):163-194, pls
b0551	de Nicéville	1890	5(3):199-225, pls
b0552	de Nicéville	1891	6(3):341-398, pls F,G
b2512	Yerbury	1 Oct 1892	7(2):207-218
b0553	de Nicévil*	15 Jan 1893	7(3):322-357, pls H,I,J
b0199	Betham	23 Apr 1893	7(4):425-429
b0555	de Nicévil*	20 Jun 1895	9(4):366-410
b2426	Watson	20 Jun 1895	9(4):411-437
b0556	de Nicévil*	10 Nov 1895	10(1):13-40, pls R,S,T
b0558	de Nicév*	[24 Mar 1896]	10(2):169-194, pls
b2427	Watson	12 Jan 1897	10(4):634-687, 1 cpl
b0560	de Nicévil*	10 Dec 1898	12(1):131-161, pls
b0561	de Nicévil*	24 May 1902	14(2):236-251, pl FF
b0176	Bell	1909	19(1):16-58, pls 3;
b0754	Evans	12 Oct 1910	20(2):380-391
b0755	Evans	31 Mar 1912	21(2):553-584, (3)969-1008
b2184	South	30 Sep 1913	22(2):345-365;
b0756	Evans	20 Nov 1914	23(2):302-310
b0757	Evans	2 Feb 1915	23(3):532-546, 1 pl, 1
b2333	Tytler	30 Sep 1915	24(1):119-155
b0758	Evans	Dec 1921	28(1):30-40
b0177	Bell	25 Jan 1925	30(2):285-305,
b0759	Evans	15 May 1926	31(1):49-83, pl 30
b0178	Bell	15 Aug 1926	31(2):323-351
b0760	Evans	15 Aug 1926	31(2):427-446, pl 31
b0761	Evans	1 Nov 1926	31(3):615-637, pl 32
b0179	Bell	1 Nov 1926	31(3):655-686,
b0764	Evans	15 Oct 1929	33(4):1000-1001
b2489	Wiltshire	Dec 1941	42(4):826-842
b0368	Cantlie	Aug 1959	56(2):357-358, f
b0369	Cantlie	Aug 1960	57(2):424-429, 5 f
b0367	Cantlie	Aug 1961	58(2):532-533
b2103	Shields	1984	81(3):546-550

J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido imp. Univ.

Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University. [Sapporo] [1908-1928] [WL #25836] [Continuation of Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College (1906). Continued as Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido (Imperial) University (1927-).]

b1583	Matsumura	1925	

J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal, East Africa Natural History Society (and National Museum). [Nairobi] [1942-] [WL #25910] [Continuation of J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.]

b0374	Carcasson	Jan 1964	24(4):67-72, 1 pl

J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc.

Journal of the East Africa and Uganda natural History Society. [London] [1910-1942] [WL #25911] [Continued as J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc.]

b2468	Wiley	1943	17:204-228, 8 pls

J. Ent.

Journal of Entomology. [Continuation of Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Not listed in World List.]

b1167	Higgins	1974	(B)43(1):83-87, 14 f

J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.

Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa. [Pretoria] [1939-] [WL #25972] [AESN #424] [Should be J. ent. Soc. sth. Afr.]

b1260	Janse	30 Mar 1939	1:151-155, pl
b0405	Clark	30 Sep 1940	3:42-56, 9 cpl
b2289	Taylor	30 Sep 1949	12:78-95, 2 pl
b1833	Pennington	31 May 1952	15(1):90-95
b0406	Clark	31 May 1952	15(1):96-98
b1834	Pennington	1953	16:94-111, 2 pls
b1261	Janse	28 Feb 1965	27(2):267-268
b0587	Dickson	Nov 1965	28(1):11-20

J. Ent. Zool.

Journal of Entomology and Zoology (Pomona College) [1913-1951] [WL #25973]

b0031	Anonymous	1917	9:135-137, 70 f

J. Entomology

Journal of Entomology, descriptive and geographical. [London] [1(parts 1-6):1860-1862; 2(parts 7-14):1863-1866 complete]

b0118	Bates	1861	1(4):218-245

J. Fed. Malay St. Mus.

Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums. [Kuala Lumpur] [1905-1941] [WL #26006]

b0766	Evans	Jul 1933	17(2):406-417
b1832	Pendlebury	Dec 1939	18(3):380-394, 1 pl
b0779	Evans	Dec 1939	18(3):395-405, 1 pl

J. Lep. Soc.

Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1959-] [WL #26340] [AESN #430] [For Volumes 1-12, see Lep. News.]

b1921	Remington	10 Aug 1959	13(1):15-16
b1604	McHenry	12 Feb 1960	13(2):66
b0612	dos Passos	15 Dec 1960	14(1):24-36
b1756	Nielsen	15 Dec 1960	14(1):57
b0882	Freeman	15 Dec 1960	14(1):58-62, 1 pl
b2507	Wyatt	9 Nov 1961	15(1):1-18, 3 pls, 1 f
b2202	Stallings	9 Nov 1961	15(1):19-22, 1 pl
b1605	McHenry	5 Dec 1962	16(2):104
b0884	Freeman	4 Nov 1963	17(2):89-99, 2 pl
b2203	Stallings	8 Nov 1963	17(2):81-88, 3 pls
b0246	Brown	13 May 1964	18(1):43-44
b0885	Freeman	2 Nov 1964	18(3):171-185, 4 pls
b0248	Brown	29 Dec 1964	18(4):211-214
b0886	Freeman	15 Jul 1965	19(2):83-90, 2 pls
b2002	Ruckes	24 Sep 1965	19(3):190-191
b0062	Apter	20 Dec 1965	19(4):195-196
b2204	Stallings	20 Aug 1966	20(3):163-172, 4 pls
b0887	Freeman	25 Aug 1966	20(3):181-185, 2 pls
b0249	Brown	30 Nov 1966	20(4):239-242
b0888	Freeman	26 May 1967	21(2):115-119, 1 pl, f
b1626	Mielke	13 Mar 1968	22(1):1-20, 10 f, 5 pls
b0250	Brown	31 May 1968	22(2):77-88
b1754	Nicolay	20 May 1969	23(2):127-131, 3 f
b0891	Freeman	1969	23(Suppl. 1):58 pp, 4 f
b0892	Freeman	1969	23(Suppl. 2):1-62, 29 f, 73 pls
b0893	Freeman	26 Mar 1970	24(1):68-69
b1661	Miller	29 May 1970	24(2):120-124, 8 f
b0895	Freeman	16 Nov 1970	24(4):247-249
b2223	Steinhauser	29 Sep 1972	26(3):127-132, 5 f
b0896	Freeman	23 Feb 1973	27(1):40-57, 3 f
b1751	Nicolay	30 Nov 1973	27(4):243-257, 35 f
b1182	Holland	14 Mar 1974	28(1):38-52, 1 f, 2 tbls
b2073	Shapiro	10 Jun 1975	29(2):79-84, 3 tbl
b0897	Freeman	24 Nov 1975	29(4):227-229, 3 f
b1603	McGuire	22 Apr 1976	30(1):5-11, 15 f
b0029	Andersen	22 Apr 1976	30(1):19-22, 10 f
b0839	Ferris	22 Apr 1976	30(1):38-49, 2 f
b0898	Freeman	22 Apr 1976	30(1):62-67
b1579	Mather	22 Sep 1976	30(3):197-201
b0213	Bird	22 Sep 1976	30(3):201-206
b2046	Scott	30 Mar 1977	31(1):17-22, 2 f
b0899	Freeman	30 Mar 1977	31(1):62
b1743	Neck	30 Mar 1977	31(1):67-68
b0949	Garland	30 Mar 1977	31(1):70-71
b0840	Ferris	30 Mar 1977	31(1):74-75
b0841	Ferris	10 Jun 1977	31(2):99, f
b0900	Freeman	30 Jun 1977	31(2):89-99, 22 f
b1949	Rickard	30 Jun 1977	31(2):139
b1905	Ramos	16 Sep 1977	31(3):215-216
b2102	Shields	7 Apr 1978	32(1):61
b0902	Freeman	20 Jul 1979	33(2):124-128, 6 f
b2074	Shapiro	8 Apr 1980	33(4):258
b2075	Shapiro	8 Apr 1980	33(4):258-260
b0266	Brown	23 Sep 1980	34(1):74-75
b1168	Higgins	23 Sep 1980	34(1):78-79
b1664	Miller	23 Sep 1980	34(2):81-85
b0267	Brown	23 Sep 1980	34(2):86-97
b1920	Remington	23 Sep 1980	34(2):98-100
b2192	Stallings	23 Sep 1980	34(2):101-102
b0410	Clench	23 Sep 1980	34(2):103-119
b0738	Elliott	23 Sep 1980	34(2):120-126, 1 f
b0268	Brown	11 Feb 1981	34(3):325
b1597	McCabe	28 Apr 1982	35(3):179-193, 10 f
b0652	Durden	16 Jun 1982	36(1):1-17, 3 f
b0063	Arnaud	16 Jun 1982	36(1):62-64, photograph
b1129	Heppner	24 Sep 1982	36(2):87-111
b0903	Freeman	14 Dec 1982	36(3):236-337
b0516	de Jong	18 Mar 1983	36(4):279-289, 15 f
b0947	Gali	6 Sep 1983	37(2):170-171, f 1
b0270	Brown	6 Sep 1983	37(2):181
b0112	Barrows	8 May 1984	37(4):265-268, 1 f
b1665	Miller	8 May 1984	37(4):317-318
b0279	Brown	16 Aug 1984	38(2):138
b2076	Shapiro	16 Aug 1984	38(2):147-148
b1183	Holland	24 Apr 1985	38(3):220-234
b0413	Cock	16 Oct 1985	39(1):48-50, 5 f
b1667	Miller	16 Oct 1985	39(1):51
b1267	Johnson	7 Jan 1986	39(2):119-124
b2194	Stallings	13 May 1986	39(3):171-176
b2514	Young	13 May 1986	39(3):215-223, 6 f
b0291	Bryson	25 Jun 1986	39(4):335
b0272	Brown	9 Oct 1986	40(1):7
b0093	Austin	9 Oct 1986	40(1):55-58, 2 f
b1268	Johnson	9 Oct 1986	40(1):59-63, 2 f
b0005	Ackery	9 Oct 1986	40(1):77-78, f
b0621	Downey	11 Mar 1987	40(4):288
b2078	Shapiro	11 Mar 1987	40(4):356-357
b1035	Hancock	16 Apr 1987	41(1):41-44
b0569	Dennis	16 Apr 1987	41(1):45-64, 8 f
b2032	Schwartz	7 Oct 1987	41(3):145-150
b0303	Burns	5 Jan 1988	41(4):173-186, 15 f
b2470	Wilkinson	30 Aug 1988	42(3):155-163, portrait
b0984	Grey	30 Aug 1988	42(3):164-167
b2469	Wilkinson	30 Aug 1988	42(3):168-183
b0304	Burns	3 Mar 1989	43(1):11-32, 45 f
b0904	Freeman	7 Sep 1989	43(3):244
b2167	Smith	20 Dec 1989	43(4):274-288
b0305	Burns	5 Jun 1990	44(1):11-27
b0905	Freeman	5 Jun 1990	44(1):28-31
b0906	Freeman	14 Aug 1991	45(1):42-45
b2500	Wooley	5 Dec 1991	45(3):239-240
b0908	Freeman	19 May 1992	45(4):291-295
b2515	Young	19 May 1992	45(4):366-371
b0306	Burns	15 Jul 1992	46(1):1-23
b0307	Burns	10 Nov 1992	46(3):182-194
b2381	Wagner	19 Jan 1993	46(4):314-324
b1126	Henning	19 Jan 1993	46(4):325-333
b0366	Calhoun	24 Feb 1993	47(1):49-54

J. Lep. Soc. *(continued)*

b0915	Froeschner	16 Jun 1993	47(2):172-176
b0488	Cromartie	16 Jun 1993	47(2(:125-133
b1562	MacNeill	26 Aug 1993	47(3):177-198, ill
b2119	Shuey	7 Jan 1994	47(4):261-278, ill
b2191	Spomer	7 Jan 1994	47(4):291-302, ill
b2516	Young	7 Jan 1994	47(4):323-327, ill
b0308	Burns	23 Feb 1994	48(1):24-45, ill
b308a	Burns	19 Dec 1994	48(4):273-337, 112 f

J. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.

Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology Series) [London] [1855-] [WL #26346]

b0309	Butler	11 Oct 1866	9:50-58

J. Mus. Godeffroy

Journal des Museum Godeffroy. [Hamburg] [1873-1910] [WL #26509]

b2067	Semper	[Feb 1879]	5(2)(14):138-194, pls 8,9

J. nat. Hist.

Journal of Natural History. (An International Journal of Taxonomic and General Biology). [AESN #433] [before 1967, see Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.]

b0515	de Jong	1982	16(5):695-705

J. nat. Hist. Soc. Siam

Journal of the Natural History Society of Siam. [Bangkok] [1914-1924] [WL #26533] [Continued as J. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl. (1926-1938), which is continued in J. Thailand Res. Soc. (1939-1944), and then continued in Nat. Hist. Bull. Thailand Res. Soc. (1942-1944), and finally continued in Nat. Hist. Bull. Siam Soc. (1947-).]

b1966	Riley	1921	4(3):167-190, pl 4-7

J. New York ent. Soc.

Journal of the New York Entomological Society. [New York] [1893-] [WL #26559] [AESN #434] [ISSN #0028-7199] [Quarterly (Mar, Jun, Sep, Dec). Dating follows Field et al.]

b0655	Dyar	Mar 1904	12(1):39-44
b0657	Dyar	Sep 1905	13(3):111-141
b0658	Dyar	Mar 1907	15(1):50-53
b2428	Watson	Dec 1920	28(3/4):227-235
b2429	Watson	Dec 1921	29(3/4):168-173
b0429	Coolidge	[25 Jan 1924]	31(4):175-181
b0130	Bell	[19 Jan 1926]	33(4):227-232
b0132	Bell	[26 Jul] 1927	35(2):175-176
b0133	Bell	[27] Sep 1927	35(3):261-263
b0137	Bell	Jun 1930	38(2):149-158, pl 9, 11 f
b0138	Bell	Dec 1930	38(4):455-462, pl 31, 7 f
b0139	Bell	Mar 1931	39(1):81-108, 1 f
b0140	Bell	Sep 1931	39(3):417-492, 54 f
b0143	Bell	[5 Jan 1932]	39(4):523-532, pl 30, 8
b0148	Bell	Sep 1933	41(3):265-295,
b0151	Bell	Dec 1934	42(4):393-440, 2 pls
b1355	Klots	[2 Nov] 1937	45(3-4):311-333
b0158	Bell	Jun 1940	48(2):116
b0781	Evans	[17] Dec 1940	48(4):405-411
b0162	Bell	Jun 1941	49(2):193-198
b1736	Nabokov	Sep 1941	49(3):221-223
b0174	Bell	Dec 1941	49(4):371-374
b0576	Dethier	Jun 1942	50(2):203-207, pl. 14
b2001	Ruckes	16 Jun 1965	73(2):49-56, bibliography, photograph
b0890	Freeman	14 Feb 1969	76(4):267-277, 19 f
b0894	Freeman	19 Oct 1970	78(2):88-99, 10 f, 14 pl
b1288	Juliar	9 Mar 1982	90(1):55-57
b2513	Young	7 Jun 1982	90(2):99-114
b1972	Rindge	8 Oct 1987	95(3):459-460

J. Res. Lep.

Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera. [Arcadia, California] [AESN #436] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1658	Miller	[May 1966]	4(2):115-130, 26 f
b1659	Miller	[Jul 1966]	4(4):259-274, 25 f
b0889	Freeman	[Sep 1968]	6(1):59-64
b2071	Shapiro	[Aug 1971]	9(2):109-123, 4 f
b2072	Shapiro	[Dec 1971]	9(3):125-155, 16 f
b1265	Johnson	[Apr 1973]	11(1):1-64, 50 f, 1 pl
b1752	Nicolay	[Apr 1975]	13(3):181-190, 9 f
b2297	Tilden	[Nov] 1976	15(1):40
b2041	Scott	[Feb 1977]	15(2):92
b1674	Miller	[Aug 1977]	15(4):206-207
b1675	Miller	[Feb 1978]	16(2):130
b1676	Miller	1980	17(3):207
b1400	Larsen	31 Jan 1981	18(1):4-23
b1755	Nicolay	1 Dec 1981	19(4):230-239, 4 f
b0720	Ehrlich	20 Sep 1982	20(1):1-11
b1744	Neck	15 Apr 1983	20(3):129-132
b1375	Kudma	15 Jul 1983	21(1):1-105, pl
b1379	Kudma	15 Jun 1984	23(1):35-49
b2123	Simmons	15 Jun 1984	23(1):102-103
b0522	de Jong	[Oct] 1986	24(4):379-381
b0059	Anonymous	[Oct] 1986	24(4):396
b1372	Krizek	21 May 1987	25(2):146-148, 2 f
b2117	Shuey	10 Dec 1989	27(3/4):160-172
b0392	Chiba	10 Dec 1989	27(3/4):260-261, ill
b2118	Shuey	15 Sep 1991	28(4):277-282

J. Soc. Bibl. nat. Hist.

Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History. [London] [1936-1980] [WL #26917] [Continued as Archives of Natural History.]

b2101	Sherbom	Dec 1937	1(4):109-111
b2305	Townsend	May 1938	1(5):131-133
b2418	Waterhouse	May 1938	1(5):143-144
b0856	Fletcher	Feb 1939	1(7):198
b0988	Griffin	Feb 1939	1(7):206
b0951	Gay	Nov 1939	1(9):252
b0989	Griffin	Nov 1939	1(9):261-267
b1116	Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):413-446
b1117	Hemming	Oct 1941	1(11):447-464
b1118	Hemming	Feb 1943	1(12):470
b2304	Townsend	Feb 1943	1(12):471-476
b1119	Hemming	Oct 1945	2(2):51-53
b1436	Lempke	Sep 1949	2(5):171-172
b0116	Batchelder	Jan 1951	2(7):227-260
b0615	dos Passos	Jan 1962	4(1):48-56
b1166	Higgins	Nov 1963	4(3):153-159
b0447	Cowan	Jul 1967	4(6):307-311
b0449	Cowan	[20 Mar] 1969	5(2):125-134
b0451	Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):291-302
b0452	Cowan	Apr 1970	5(4):303-323
b0453	Cowan	20 Jan 1971	5(5):358-360
b0454	Cowan	Oct 1971	6(1):9-17
b0456	Cowan	Nov 1975	7(3):273-284

J. Taiwan Mus.

Journal of Taiwan Museum. T'ai-wan Sheng Li Po Wu Kuan Pan Nien K'an. [Continues Q. Jl Taiwan Mus.]

b1217	Hsu	1990	43(1):1-10, ill

Jb. nass. Ver. Nat.

Jahrbücher des nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde. [Wiesbaden] [1844-] [WL #24800]

b1871	Plötz	1884	37:1-55
b1822	Pagenstecher	1884	37:150-326, pls 6-7
b1823	Pagenstecher	1896	49:95-170, pls 1-3
b0933	Fuchs	1901	53:29-67

Jb. naturh. Landesmus. Kärnten

Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten. [Klagenfurt] [At least 1852-1918] [WL #24801]

b1180	Höfner	1897	24:171-179

Jber. fuerstbisch. PrivGymn. Semin. Vincentinum Brixen

b1094	Hellweger	1914	36:1-74

K. svenska VetenskAkad. Handl.

Kungliga svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar. [Uppsala & Stockholm] [1739!-] [WL #27814]

b0491	Dalman	1816	37:48-101, 119-225, pl 2
b2389	Wallengren	1857	(nf)2(4):1-55

Kanagawa-Chûhô

b1574	Maruyama	1 Dec 1989	No. 90:109-122

Konchu to Shizen (Nature & Insects)

[Should be Konchû or Konthû.]

b1331	Kimura	1990	25(2):19-24

Kontyû

Journal of the Entomological Society of Japan. [Tokyo] [1926-] [WL #27647] [AESN #422]

b2111	Shirôzu	1964	32(1):167-173, 5 f
b1237	Inoué	1969	37:380-383, 3 f

Lambillionea

Lambillionea. Revue mensuelle de l'Union des [Bruxelles [1926-]] [WL #27970] [AESN #452] [For volume 1-25, see Revue mens. Soc. ent. Namur. IaAS has a fairly complete set, as does PPA.]

b0365	Cabeau	1926	26:4,10-11,18
b0571	Derenne	1936	36:63
b0380	Caruel	1939	39:120-122
b1845	Picard	1948	48:25-30, 34-42
b0187	Berger	1960	59:90-94
b0189	Berger	1967	66:55-64, 4 figs
b0190	Berger	1975	74(9-10):66-69
b0191	Berger	1975	75(1-2)13-15
b0192	Berger	1976	75(11-12):92-96
b0193	Berger	1976	76(3-4):21-34
b0194	Berger	1978	78(1-2):6-15, ill
b0195	Berger	1979	78(9-10):67-69, f
b1328	Kielland	1982	81(9/12):86-90

Lep. Cat.

Lepidopterorum Catalogus. [Berlin, W. Junk.] [Edited by P. O. C. Aurivillius, F. Byrk, E. Strand and H. Wagner. Volumes 1-32, published as parts 1-94. Incomplete, Volume 33 and other parts never appeared.]

b1545	Mabille	1912	Pars 9:1-18
b2095	Shepard	1931	Pars 47:1-144
b2096	Shepard	1933	Pars 57:1-55
b2097	Shepard	1935	Pars 69:273-560
b2098	Shepard	1936	Pars 77:1-35
b2099	Shepard	1937	Pars 83:1-126
b2100	Shepard	1939	Pars 90:127-206

Lep. News

Lepidopterists' News [1947-1958] [WL #28427] [For volume 13 on, see J. Lep. Soc.]

b2195	Stallings	17 Sep 1954	8(3/4):77-87, 5 pls
b0880	Freeman	16 Apr 1956	9(6):196-198, 5 f
b2196	Stallings	10 Aug 1956	10(1-2):1-8, 2 pls
b2199	Stallings	13 May 1958	11(4/5):113-137, 8 pls
b0881	Freeman	26 Jan 1959	12(3-4):81-92, ill
b2200	Stallings	26 Jan 1959	12(3/4):93-94
b0610	dos Passos	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):193-194
b0611	dos Passos	30 Apr 1959	12(5-6):195-198

Lepidoptera

[Forest Hills, Massachusetts] [1916-1921] [WL #28424]

b0725	Ehrmann	15 Apr 1918	2(4):29-30

Lepidoptera *(continued)*

b0726	Ehrmann	1918	2( ):66

Linneana Belgica

[Revue Blege d'Entomologie, Brussels, Belgium.] [1958-] [AESN #458]

b0506	de Jong	1978	7(4):117-126

Living World

[Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club]

b0414	Cock	1988	1987-1988:24-31

Mag. f. Insektenk. (Illiger)

b1179	Hoffmansegg	1804	3:181-206
b0813	Fabricius	1807	6:279-289 (in :277-295).

Malay Nat. J.

Malayan Nature Journal. [Kuala Lampur] [1940; 1948-] [WL #29315]

b0123	Bedford Russell	1961	15(1-2):36-38
b0733	Eliot	Jun 1980	33(3/4):137-155, 16 f
b0734	Eliot	1984	38(2):99-112
b0736	Eliot	1986	39:221-224

Matsumushi

[Saporo] [1946-1949] [WL #29720]

b2105	Shirôzu	1947	2:1-8

Mélanges Soc. Turin

Mélanges de la Societe royale de Turin.

b1720	Müller	1776	3(7):185-188
b0024	Allioni	1776	3(7):185-188

Mém. Acad. Sci. St.-Pétersbourg

Mémoires de l'Académie (Impériale) des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg. [St. Petersburg] [Not listed in World List.]

b0235	Bremer	1864	8:1-103, 8 pls

Mem. amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci.

Memoirs of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. [Salem, Massachusetts]

b2056	Scudder	[Jun] 1875	1:v-xi, 1-99, 3 pls

Mem. amer. ent. Soc.

Memoirs of the American Entomological Society [Philadelphia] [1916-] [WL #30876] [AESN #477]

b1458	Lindsey	17 Feb 1965	19:
b0862	Fox	17 Feb 1965	19:[4]+ii+438 pp, 233 f,

Mem. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Memoirs read before the Boston Society of natural History, being a new Series of the Boston Journal of natural History. [Boston] [1866-1946] [WL #30886]

b2053	Scudder	1874	2:341-353, pl x-xi

Mem. Carn. Mus.

Memoirs of the Carnegie Museum. [Pittsburg] [1901-1936] [WL #30893]

b1203	Holland	10 Dec 1935	12(2)(5)(II):3-26

Mem. Dep. Agric. Trinidad Tobago

Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago. [Port-of-Spain] [1921-1927] [WL #30917]

b1318	Kaye	1921	2:1-163, 1 pl

Mem. Lep. Soc.

Memoirs, Lepidopterists' Society [1964-] [AESN #483] [Not listed in World List.]

b0613	dos Passos	1964	No. 1:v+145 pp
b1668	Miller	1981	No. 2:vii+280 pp
b0846		1989	No. 3:vii+103 pp

Mém. Mus. natn Hist. nat.

Mémoires du Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle Serie A. Zoologie. [Paris] [1950-] [AESN #473]

b0196	Berger	1984	(A)128:59

Mem. natn Mus. Vict.
Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria. [Melbourne] [1945-] [WL #31036]

b0296	Burns	[1948]	15:86-102, pls 1-8, 5

Mém. Soc. amis Sci. nat. Moscou
Mémoires de la Société des amis de sciences naturelles.

b0750	Erschoff	1874	11(2):[4]+vi+127+[1] pp, pls 1-6

Mém. Soc. ent. Belg.
Mémoires de la Sociéte royal entomologique de Belgique. [Bruxelles] [1892-] [WL #30842] [AESN #474]

b0186	Berger	1955	27:92-95, 10 f

Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou
Mémoires de la Sociéte impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [For notes, see Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou.]

b0220	Böber	1812	3:20-21.

Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. phy. Maroc
Mémoires de las Société des sciences naturelles et physiques du Maroc. [Rabat & Paris] [1921-] [WL #30856]

b2336	Ungemach	1932	(32):1-122, 2

Mem. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci.
Memoirs of the Southern California Academy of Science. [Los Angeles, California]

b1600	McDunnough	15 Jun 1938	1:3-272 (1-3

Mem. Tsukada Colln
Memoirs of the Tsukada Collection. [Plapac Co., Ltd, Tokyo, Japan]

b1792	Ohtsuka	1982	No. 4:60-62

Memorie Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna
Memorie della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna. [Bologna] [1850-1953] [WL #31300]

b0198	Bertoloni	1851	2:167-187, 1

Memorie Soc. ent. ital.
Memorie della Società entomologica italiana. [Genova] [1921-] [WL #31311] [Supplement to Bollettino della Societa Entomologica Italiana.]

b0126	Beer	1960	38(1959):137-148
b2120	Sichel	1964	43:166-171, 14 f

Mems Inst. Oswaldo Cruz
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. [Rio de Janeiro] [1909-] [WL #31199]

b0113	Barth	1952	50:423-501, f 1-47
b0114	Barth	Jun 1954	52(2):261-285, f 1-17

Mid-Cont. Lep. Ser.
Mid-Continent Lepidoptera Series. [St. Paul, Minn.]

b1578	Masters	Feb 1971	2(22):1-21
b0251	Brown	[1972]	2(28):8 pp

Misc. Ent.
Miscellanea Entomologica. Revue entomologique internationale. [Narbonne, Castanet-Tolosan] [1892-] [WL #32117]

b1855	Pionneau	1938	39:45-51

Mitt. dtsch. ent. Ges.
Mitteilungen der Deutschen entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Berlin] [1930-] [WL #32343] [AESN #497] [Suspended 1945-1954]

b0018	Alberti	1957	16:27-28

Mitt. ent. Ges. Basel
Mitteilungen aus der Entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Basel] [1951-] [WL #32393] [AESN #499] [Continuation of Vereinsnachrichten Entomologenverein Basel und Umgebung. No US library reports holding this item.]

b1308	Kauffmann	1955	(nf)5:75-76, 3 f

Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges.
Mitteilungen der münchener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [München] [1910-] [WL #32623] [AESN #503]

b2209	Stauder	1924	14:59-66
b1818	Osthelder	1926	15(Sup.):1-166, 7 pls
b1837	Pfeiffer	1927	17:35-55
b2382	Wagner	1929	19:1-28, 57-80, 175-206
b1819	Osthelder	15 Mar 1932	22(1):17-32
b1838	Pfeiffer	1932	22(1):17-32
b2394	Warnecke	1934	24:19-20
b0015	Alberti	1940	30:235-254, 10 f
b1312	Kauffmann	1956	46:50-53, pls. 2,3

Mitt. nat. Ver. Steierm.
Mitteilungen des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark. [Graz] [1863-] [WL #32650]

b1176	Hoffmann	1914	50:183-323
b1178	Hoffmann	1914	50:183-323

Mitt. nat. Ver. Vorpomm.
Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein(e) für Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen (in Greifswald). [Berlin] [1869-1939] [WL #32648]

b1872	Plötz	1884	15:1-24

Mitt. Pollichia
Mitteilungen der Pollichia des Pfälzischen Vereins für Naturkunde und Naturschutz. [Dürkheim] [1945-] [WL #32682] [Should be Mitt. Pollichia pfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz. Continution of Mitt. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz Westmark Pollichia (1941-1944). Continuation of Mitt. Saarpfälz. Ver. Naturk. NatSchutz (1937-1938). Continuation of Mitt. pfälz. Ver. Naturk. Pollichia (1920-1936). Continuation of Mitt. Pollichia (1843-1919).]

b1409	Lattin	1957	(3)4:51-167, 5 maps
b1287	Jöst	1957	(3)4:51-167, 5 maps

Mitt. Roemer Mus. Hildesheim
Mitteilungen aus dem Roemer-Museum. [Hildesheim]

b0997	Grote	Aug 1895	[1]:[4] pp
b0998	Grote	Nov 1896	7:[4] pp
b0999	Grote	1897	8:52 pp, 4 pls

Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.
Mitteilungen der schweizerischen entomologischen Gesellschaft. (Bulletin de la Societe Entomologique Suisse). [Bern, Schaffhausen] [1862- or 1865-] [WL #32727] [AESN #504]

b2379	Vorbrodt	15 Jun 1928	14(2):46-84; pl 8, 21 f
b2380	Vorbrodt	31 Mar 1930	14(6):199-264,
b1942	Reverdin	1933	15:498-501
b0081	Audeoud	15 Sep 1936	16(11):702-705, 1 pl, 6 f
b0772	Evans	15 Sep 1936	16(11):703, pl 7, f 5
b1988	Romieux	15 Sep 1936	16(11):716-722
b1302	Kauffmann	1950	23:67-69, 2 f
b1303	Kauffmann	1951	24:329-376
b1309	Kauffmann	1955	28:288-290, 8 f

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl.
Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin. [Berlin] [1901-] [WL #32891]

b2246	Strand	1911	5(2):275-304
b1133	Hering	1918	9:51-60, 1 pl, 7 f
b2292	Tessmann	1928	14(1):115-130, 1 pl, 23 f

Mitt. zool. Mus. Dresd.
Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Dresden. [Mitt. zool. anthrop.-ethnograph. Mus. Dresden. Not in the World List.]

b1352	Kirsch	1877	1:101-134

Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo
Nachrichten des Entomologischen Vereins Apollo [Frankfurt-am-Main, Germany] [ISSN #0723-9912]

b1377	Kudma	Dec 1985	Suppl. 5:60 pp
b1378	Kudma	1986	Suppl. 6:1-90
b0532	de Jong	May 1993	(nf)13(4):447-455, 15 f

Nachr. ent. Ver. Apollo *(continued)*

b0533	de Jong	May 1993	(nf)14(1):23-32, 13 f

Natura, Milano

Natura [Milano.] [1909-] [WL #34199]

b0125	Beer	1959	50:129-132

Naturaleza

La Naturaleza. [Mexico] [1869-1912] [WL #34327]

b0219	Blásquez	Jul 1870	1(14):282-290, 1 pl

Naturalista sicil.

Il Naturalista siciliano. Giornale di Scienze naturali. [Palermo] [1881-1930] [WL #34248]

b2322	Turati	1905	18:25-48, pls 1-10
b1901	Ragusa	1919	23:27-61; (7-12):144-178

Naturaliste

Le Naturaliste [Paris] [1869-1910] [WL #34249]

b0600	Dognin	15 Mar 1888	10=(2)2(25):48, 67-68, 5 f
b1510	Mabille	1 Apr 1888	10=(2)2(26):77-78, 5 f
b1511	Mabille	15 Apr 1888	10=(2)2(27):98-99, 5 f
b1512	Mabille	1 May 1888	10=(2)2(28):108-109, 5 f
b1513	Mabille	15 Jun 1888	10=(2)2(31):146-148, 7 f
b1514	Mabille	15 Jul 1888	10=(2)2(33):169-171, 9 f
b1515	Mabille	1 Aug 1888	10=(2)2(34):180-181, 3 f
b1516	Mabille	1 Oct 1888	10=(2)2(38):221, 4 f
b1517	Mabille	15 Oct 1888	10=(2)2(39):242, 5 f
b1518	Mabille	1 Nov 1888	10=(2)2(40):254-255, 6 f
b1519	Mabille	15 Nov 1888	10=(2)2(41):265-266
b1520	Mabille	1 Dec 1888	10=(2)2(44):275, 2 f
b1521	Mabille	1 Jan 1889	11=(2)3(44):14
b0601	Dognin	1 Jan 1889	11=(2)3(44):14, 2 f
b1522	Mabille	1 Jan 1889	11=(2)3(45):25
b1523	Mabille	1 Mar 1889	11=(2)3(48):59
b1524	Mabille	15 Mar 1889	11=(2)3(49):67-68
b1525	Mabille	15 Apr 1889	11=(2)3(51):99, 4 f
b1526	Mabille	15 May 1889	11=(2)3(53):127, 2 f
b1527	Mabille	1 Jun 1889	11=(2)3(54):133-134
b1528	Mabille	15 Jun 1889	11=(2)3(55):144-145, 2 f
b1529	Mabille	15 Jul 1889	11=(2)3(57):173-174
b1530	Mabille	1 Oct 1889	11=(2)3(61):216-217, 4 f
b1531	Mabille	1 Oct 1889	11=(2)3(62):239, 3 f
b0092	Austaut	15 Feb 1900	22=(2)14(311):48-49

Naturaliste Malgache

[Tananarive-Tsimbazaza] [1949-] [WL #34252]

b0798	Evans	1952	4:87-88, 1 f

Nature Life Southeast Asia

Nature and Life in Southeast Asia. [Kyungpook Society of Biological Sciences, Taegu, Korea.]

b2114	Shirôzu	1962	2:25-94, 18 pls, 47 f

Naturforscher

Der Naturforscher. Wochenblatt zur Verbreitung der Fortschritte in den Naturwissenschaften. [Berlin] [Not in World List.]

b2000	Rottemburg	1775	6:1-34; 7:105-112
b2383	Walch	1775	7:113-116, pl 1

Neue Ent. Nachr.

Neue Entomologische Nachrichten. [Verlag Erich Bauer, West Germany]

b1923	Renner	1991	28:1-157, ill

New Ent.

New Entomologist. Transactions of the Shinshu Entomological Society. [Ueda] [1952-] [WL #34647] [AESN #517] [ISSN #0028-4955]

b1729	Murayama	Feb 1968	17(1):1-16
b1725	Murayama	May 1981	30(2):64-67

News Lep. Soc.

News of the Lepidopterists' Society.

b2459	White	1983	1983(3):45
b0844	Ferris	1983	1983(5):65
b1895		[20] Jan 1984	1984(1):1-2
b2043	Scott	[20] Jan 1984	1984(1):6
b1145	Hess	[20] Jan 1984	1984(1):6-7
b1731	Murphy	Oct 1984	1984(4):68-69
b2460	White	Oct 1984	1984(4):69
b2302	Toliver	Oct 1984	1984(4):69-70
b2206	Stanford	Apr 1985	1984(2):18-23

Nota lepid.

Nota lepidopterologica. [Karlsruhe, Societas Europaea Lepidopterological.] [1977-]

b1358	Koçak	3 May 1980	2(4):139-146
b0520	de Jong	30 Jun 1984	7(2):148-163
b2015	Sattler	1984	7(3):282-285

Notulae ent.

Notulae Entomologicae [Helsingfors = Helsinki, Finland] [1921-] [WL #35328] [AESN #535] [ISSN #0029-4594]

b1758	Nordmann	1939	19:39-40, 2 f
b1459	Lingonblad	1944	24:44-71, 4 pls
b1460	Lingonblad	1946	26:69-71
b2264	Suomalainen	1980	60(1):49-61

Nouv. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat. (Paris)

b0224	Boisduval	1833	2(2):149-270, pl 7

Nouv. Mém. Soc. imp. nat. Moscou

Nouveaux mémoires de la Société impériale des naturalistes de Moscou. [Moscou] [Volumes 1-6, 1806-1823, as Mémoires. Volume 1 has Russian title "Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody". Volume 3 was destroyed in the Moscou fire. Volume 7+, 1829+, also as (ns)1+.]

b1612	Ménétriés	1829	(ns)1:181-196, pl 3

Nova Guinea

['s Gravenhage, Leiden] [1906-] [WL #35362]

b2345	van Eecke	1924	15(Zool. 4):33-56, pl I

Novit. zool.

Novitates Zoologicae. A Journal of Zoology in Connection with the Tring Museum. [Tring] [1894-1948]

b1997	Rothschild	1903	10:481-487, 2 pls
b1741	Neave	1904	11:323-363
b1998	Rothschild	1906	13:412-752, cpls 4-9
b1992	Rothschild	Oct 1914	21(4):299-357
b1993	Rothschild	1915	22:105-144, 209-227
b1994	Rothschild	1915	22(2):192-208, (3):387-402
b1959	Riley	1926	33:49-52
b0763	Evans	1928	34:71-74
b0986	Griffin	1932	37:189-206
b1996	Rothschild	1933	38:315-330

Nyt Mag. naturvid.

Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne Grundlagt af Den Physiographiske Forening I Christiania. [Kristiania] [1836-1934] [WL #35527]

b2241	Strand	1902	40:135-192

Occ. Pap. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.

Occasion Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. [Honolulu] [WL #35721]

b1830	Parsons	1989	No. 29:193-198, ill

Occ. Pap. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History. [Boston] [1869-1949] [WL #35723]

b0117	Bates	1934	8:133-138

Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences. [San Francisco] [1890-] [WL #35727]

b2296	Tilden	16 Jan 1975	No. 118:1-44

Occ. Pap. Coryndon Mem. Mus.

Occasional Papers of the Coryndon Memorial Museum. [Nairobi] [1945-] [WL #35732]

b0373	Carcasson	1961	(7):3-23, 5 pls, 14 f

Occ. Pap. S Barbara Mus. nat. Hist.

Occasional Papers. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. [WL #35768]

b1680	Miller	1981	11:78 pp

Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh.

Öfversigt af Kongl Vetenskapsakademiens förhandlingar. [Stockholm] [1844-1902] [WL #36053]

b2388	Wallengren	1853	10:19-26
b2390	Wallengren	1858	15:75-84,135-142,209-215

Ohio Lepid.

Ohio Lepidopterist [Columbus, Ohio] [ISSN #0884-5956]

b2036	Schweitzer	1992	14(2):21-23

Opera Lillioana

Ministerio de Cultura y Educacion. Fundación Miguel Lillo. [Tucuman.] [1957-] [WL #36222]

b1089	Hayward	1973	23:318 pp

Opin. Declr. Int. Comm. Zool. Nomen.

Opinions and Declarations rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature. [London] [1939-1959] [Continued in the Bull. zool. Nom.]

b1240	Internatio*	28 Aug 1939	2:1-6
b1241	Internation*	9 Dec 1943	2(17):161-168
b1242	Internatio*	28 Feb 1947	2(51):589-612
b1243	Internatio*	21 Apr 1954	4(22):249-274
b1244	Internatio*	10 Sep 1954	6(1):1-24, 1 pl
b1245	Internatio*	10 Sep 1954	6(1):25-40
b1246	Internation*	1 Oct 1954	2(53):629-652
b1247	Internation*	1 Oct 1954	6(10):135-178
b1248	Internatio*	16 Jul 1956	
b1249	Internatio*	31 Jul 1957	
b1250	Internatio*	10 Oct 1957	
b1251	Internatio*	16 May 1958	19(1):1-44

Palaeontographica

Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vorwelt (Vorzeit). [Stuttgart]

b1161	Heyden	1859	8:10-15, pls 1,2

Pallarge

[A private journal published by Hitoshi Sugiyama, Gifu, Japan.]

b2263	Sugiyama	30 Apr 1992	1:1-19

Pan-Pac. Ent.

Pan-Pacific Entomologist. [San Francisco] [1924-] [WL #36948] [AESN #559]

b0672	Dyar	Jul 1927	4( ):7-10

Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. [Hobart] [1848-] [WL #37092]

b0434	Couchman	[1946]	1945:49-53
b0435	Couchman	[1949]	1948:65-73, pl 1,
b0437	Couchman	1954	88:67-79, pl 1, 2
b0438	Couchman	[1956]	90:1-33
b0439	Couchman	1962	96:73-81, 3 tfs,
b0440	Couchman	1965	99:81-85, pl 1

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo

Papéis avulsos do Departamento de zoologia. Secretaria de agricultura, etc. [São Paulo] [1941-] [WL #36952]

b1075	Hayward	1942	2:171-177

Papéis avulsos Dept. Zool., São Paulo *(continued)*

b1385	Lamas	26 Feb 1973	26(13):179-185
b1643	Mielke	21 Nov 1978	

Papilio

The Organ of the New York entomological Club. [New York] [Not listed in the World List.]

b0707	Edwards	26 Apr 1881	1(4):43-48
b1469	Lintner	31 May 1881	1(5):69-74
b0708	Edwards	31 May 1881	1(5):78-79
b1024	Gundlach	Aug 1881	1(7):111-115
b2503	Worthington	Sep 1881	1(8):132-133
b0710	Edwards	Feb 1882	2(2):19-29
b0712	Edwards	[28] Oct 1882	2(8):136-143
b0713	Edwards	24 Jan 1883	2(9-10):179-180
b1707	Morrison	Feb 1883	3(2):43
b0715	Edwards	Apr 1883	3(4):71-73
b0001	Aaron	[20 Feb] 1884	4(1):22
b0718	Edwards	[27] Mar 1884	4(3):53-58
b0003	Aaron	[13 Jul 1885]	4(9/10):159-161

Papilio (New Series)

[James A. Scott, Lakewood Colorado] [1981-] [A privately published journal.]

b2042	Scott	25 Nov 1981	1:1-12
b2045	Scott	1992	6:1-171

Parnassiana

[New Brandenburg] [1930-1939] [WL #37179] [AESN #563]

b0285	Bryk	1932	2:1-6, 19-21, 31-33, 46-50, 67-68

Petites Nouv. ent.

Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques. [Paris] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1486	Mabille	1 Mar 1877	2(167):114
b1015	Guénée	1 Jul 1877	2(175):145
b1487	Mabille	1 Sep 1877	2(179):161-162
b1488	Mabille	15 Sep 1877	2(180):165-166
b1494	Mabille	15 Jan 1878	2(188):197-198
b1495	Mabille	1 Feb 1878	2(189):201-202
b1496	Mabille	15 Feb 1878	2(190):205
b1497	Mabille	15 May 1878	2(196):229-230
b1498	Mabille	1 Jun 1878	2(197):233-234
b1499	Mabille	15 Jun 1878	2(198):237-238
b1500	Mabille	1 Jul 1878	2(199):242
b1501	Mabille	15 Sep 1878	2(204):261
b1502	Mabille	15 Dec 1878	2(210):285
b1503	Mabille	1 Jan 1879	2(211):289

Phegea

[Berchein, Belgium] [No U.S. library reports holding this item.]

b1806	Olivier	1989	17(2):61-66, ill
b1807	Olivier	1991	19(2):63-70, ill
b0563	De Prins	1992	20(4):137-150, ill

Physis

Revista de la Sociedad argentina de ciencias naturales. [Buenos Aires] [1915-] [WL #37734] [Continuation of Boletín de la Sociedad Physis para el cultivo y difusión de las ciencias naturales en la Argentina (1912-1915).]

b1062	Hayward	1939	17:279-301
b1063	Hayward	1939	17:303-310
b0780	Evans	1939	17:303-310, 7 f

Polsk. Pismo ent.

Polskie pismo entomologiczne. (Bulletin Entomologique de Pologne). [Lwów, Wroclaw, Poland; Polskie Towarzystwo Entomologiczne] [1922-] [WL #38059] [AESN #583, 584] [From 1958 divided into Seria A and B.]

b2023	Schnaider	1950	19:237-255, 1 f

Priamus

Results of the Scientific Researches on Entomology. [Ankara, Turkey] [1981-]

b1359	Koçak	9 Dec 1981	1(2):46-90 (9 Dec), 1(4):155-167,
b1360	Koçak	1982	2(1):4-42; 3(3):98-130; 3(4):133-154;
b1361	Koçak	1984	3(3):93-97
b1362	Koçak	31 May 1986	4(1/2):3-12
b1363	Koçak	25 Jan 1989	4(4):150-161, 2 maps

Problemi att. Sci. Cult.

Problemi attuali de scienaz e di cultura. [Roma] [1947-] [WL #38751]

b0127	Belcastro	1986	(260):195-196, ill
b0128	Belcastro	1990	No. 265:69-78, ill

Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad.

Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia [Philadelphia] [1841-] [WL #38793]

b0680	Edwards	[Mar] 1862	14(1/2):54-58
b1907	Reakirt	1866	18:238-249 (1866),
b1908	Reakirt	1868	20:87-91
b2260	Strecker	1876	28:148-153
b2158	Skinner	1923	75:307-321
b0253	Brown	6 Dec 1974	126:51-54, 1 f

Proc. amer. Acad. Arts Sci.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Boston) [1846-1958] [WL #38819]

b2055	Scudder	10 Jun 1875	10[=2(2)]:91-293

Proc. asiat. Soc. Bengal

Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. [Calcutta] [1865-1904] [WL #38960] [Continued as Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.]

b2491	Wood-Mason	22 Oct 1881	1881:142-143

Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash.

Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1880-] [WL #39008]

b0404	Clark	16 Jun 1948	61:77-81

Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist.

Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. [Boston] [1841-1942] [WL #39020]

b2048	Scudder	22 Jan 1868	11(24):375-384
b2049	Scudder	1868	11:401
b2050	Scudder	2 Feb 1870	13:207
b2063	Scudder	27 Apr 1870	13:282-306, pl
b2054	Scudder	1874	16:165-166
b1186	Holland	7 May 1890	25:52-82, pls 3-5

Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. [San Francisco] [1854-] [WL #39044]

b2505	Wright	1890	(2)3:34
b2473	Williams	1911	(4)1:289-322, pls

Proc. Denver Mus. nat. Hist.

Proceedings. Denver Museum of Natural History. [Denver] [1954-] [WL #39147]

b0273	Brown	28 Dec 1956	7:239-332, [113] f

Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London. [London] [1926-] [WL #39634] [For 1939 on, see Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond. Before 1926 the Proceedings were issued as part of the Transactions.]

b1283	Jordan	[22 Mar] 1932	6(3):89

Proc. ent. Soc. N. S. Wales

Proccedings of the Entomological Society of New South Wales. [Sydney] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1556	MacLeay	1866	1(5):liii-lv

Proc. ent. Soc. Philad.

Proceedings of the entomological Society of Philadelphia. [Philadelphia] [1861-1867] [AESN #708] [Continued as Trans. amer. ent. Soc.]

b0681	Edwards	[Apr] 1863	2(1):14-22, pl 5, f 3
b0682	Edwards	[Apr] 1864	2(4):501-507
b2447	Weidemeyer	[Apr] 1864	2(4):513-542
b0683	Edwards	[Feb] 1865	4(2):201-204, 1 pl
b1906	Reakirt	Jun 1866	6(1):122-151, f 1, pl 1
b0684	Edwards	[Nov] 1866	6(2):200-208

Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington. [Washington, D.C.] [1884-] [WL #39189] [AESN #598]

b2237	Steyskal	29 Apr 1975	77(1):58
b0300	Burns	29 Jul 1982	84(3):547-567
b0301	Burns	10 May 1983	85(2):335-358

Proc. Essex Inst.

Proceedings of the Essex Institute. [Salem] [Not listed in the World List.]

b2047	Scudder	[26 Apr] 1864	3:161-179

Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet.

Proceedings. K. Nederlandse akademie van wetenschappen. [Amsterdam.] [1955-] [WL #39334] [Section C, Biological and Medical Sciences.]

b0511	de Jong	1981	(C)84(4):389-409

Proc. linn. Soc. N. S. Wales

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales. [Sidney] [1876-] [WL #39351]

b1617	Meyrick	21 Mar 1888	(2)2(4):825-834
b1808	Olliff	3 Feb 1890	(2)4(3):617-624
b1809	Olliff	9 Sep 1891	(2)6(1):27-30
b2405	Waterhouse	8 Aug 1900	25(1):52-57, 1 pl, 8 f
b2407	Waterhouse	8 Nov 1920	45(3):468-471
b2408	Waterhouse	25 Oct 1927	52(3):275-283, pl 26
b2409	Waterhouse	15 Sep 1932	57(3/4):218-238,
b2410	Waterhouse	15 Dec 1932	57(5/6):409-410
b2412	Waterhouse	15 Dec 1933	58(5/6):461-466
b2414	Waterhouse	15 Dec 1934	59(5/6):411-415
b2415	Waterhouse	15 May 1937	62(1/2):32-34
b2416	Waterhouse	15 Sep 1937	62(3/4):107-125
b2419	Waterhouse	1938	63(5/6):451-452
b2420	Waterhouse	16 Dec 1940	65(5/6):568
b2421	Waterhouse	15 Sep 1941	66(3/4):215-218

Proc. New Engl. zool. Club

Proceedings of the New England Zoölogical Club. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1899-1947 (Volume 1-24).] [WL #39509] [Not at U of I. Field Museum has a complete set.]

b2436	Weeks	1901	2:101-108
b2440	Weeks	1902	3:1-7
b2441	Weeks	1902	3:9-13

Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. [London] [WL #39634] [AESN #603, 604, 605] [Before 1934, see Proc. ent. Soc. Lond.]

b0771	Evans	Mar 1936	(B)5(3):55
b1111	Hemming	Jun 1936	(B)5(6):121-125
b1113	Hemming	Mar 1939	(B)8(3):39
b1114	Hemming	Jul 1939	(B)8(7):133-138
b0778	Evans	Aug 1939	(B)8(8):163-166
b1115	Hemming	Sep 1939	(B)8(9):181-191
b0432	Corbet	Jun 1942	(B)11(6):91-94
b2287	Talbot	Sep 1942	(B)11(9):127-140
b0788	Evans	Aug 1943	(B)12(7/8):95-96
b0789	Evans	Aug 1943	(B)12(7/8):97-101
b1259	Jackson	Oct 1951	(B)20(9-10):97-105

Proc. R. Soc. Qd

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland. [Brisbane] [1884-] [WL #39645]

b1683	Miskin	[1890]	6(3):146-154
b1478	Lucas	1900	15( ):137-161

Proc. Trans. Br. ent. nat. Hist. Soc.

Proceedings and Transactions of the British entomological and natural History Society. [Superseded by Br. J. ent. nat. Hist.]

b0384	Chalmers-Hunt	1978	11:36-38, 107-113

Proc. U. S. natn. Mus.

Proceedings of the United States National Museum. [Washington, D.C.] [1878-] [WL #39782] [Superceded by Smithsonian Contr. Zoology.]

b1194	Holland	7 Oct 1898	18(1098):741-767
b2016	Schaus	1 Mar 1902	24(1262):383-460
b0656	Dyar	7 Jun 1904	27(1376):779-938
b0381	Cary	24 Sep 1906	31(1488):425-457
b0659	Dyar	6 Mar 1912	42(1885):39-106
b0660	Dyar	11 Feb 1913	44(1951):279-324
b0661	Dyar	22 Jul 1913	45(2006):627-649
b0662	Dyar	24 Oct 1914	47(2054):365-409
b0664	Dyar	16 Oct 1916	51(2139):1-37
b0666	Dyar	5 Apr 1918	54(2239):335-372

Proc. W. Va Acad. Sci.

Proceedings of the West Virginia Academy of Science. [Morganstown] [1924-] [WL #39810]

b0023	Allard	Jun 1953	24:31-35

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.

Proceedings, Zoological Society of London [London] [1830-] [WL #39835] [Now Journal of Zoology. 3 (1859-1873) or 4 (1874 on) parts per year. 1901-1905 had 2 volumes of 2 parts each. For dating see Duncan, 1937.]

b1687	Moore	Oct 1865	1865(2):486-511, pls 30,31
b1688	Moore	[Apr 1866]	1865(3):755-822, 3 pls
b2387	Wallace	Sep 1866	1866(2):355-365
b2386	Wallace	Sep 1866	1866(2):355-365
b0316	Butler	[Apr 1871]	1870(3):724-728
b0080	Atkinson	Jun 1871	1871(1):215-216, pl 12, 3 f
b0635	Druce	Aug 1873	1873(2):337-361, 2 pls
b0361	Butler	[Apr 1874]	1873(3):686-687
b0636	Druce	Jun 1874	1874(1):102-109, pl 16, 6 f
b1689	Moore	Jun 1874	1874(1):264-274, pl 43
b1690	Moore	[Apr 1875]	1874(4):565-579, pls 66,67
b0639	Druce	Oct 1875	1875(3):406-417
b0640	Druce	Jun 1876	1876(1):205-253, pl 17-18
b1693	Moore	Oct 1877	1877(3):580-632, pls 58-60
b0327	Butler	[Sep] 1878	1878(3):480-495
b1694	Moore	[Sep] 1878	1878(3):686-695, pl 45
b1695	Moore	[Apr 1879]	1878(4):821-859, 3 pls
b1696	Moore	Jun 1879	1879(1):136-144
b0969	Godman	Jun 1879	1879(1):150-155, pl 14, 8 f
b0335	Butler	[Jun] 1881	1881(1):175-180, pl 18, 8 f
b0338	Butler	[Apr 1882]	1881(4):846-850
b0360	Butler	[Apr 1882]	1881(4):846-850
b1699	Moore	[Jun] 1882	1882(1):234-263, pls 11,12
b0741	Elwes	[Oct] 1882	1882(3):398-407, pl 25
b1700	Moore	1882	1882:402
b1701	Moore	[Apr 1884]	1883(4):521-535, pls 48-49

Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. *(continued)*

b0971	Godman	[Oct] 1884	1884(3):314-326 (or 320),
b0343	Butler	[Apr 1885]	1884(4):472-503, pl 46
b2268	Swinhoe	[Apr 1885]	1884(4):503-529, pls 47-48
b2269	Swinhoe	[Jun] 1885	1885(1):124-148, pl 9
b1430	Leech	[Oct] 1887	1887(3):398-431
b0548	de Nicéville	[Oct] 1887	1887(3):448-467, pls 39,40
b0345	Butler	[Apr 1888]	1887(4):567-574
b0346	Butler	[Jun] 1888	1888(1):91-97
b2316	Trimen	[Jun] 1891	1891(1):59-107, 2 pls
b0743	Elwes	[Apr 1893]	1892(4):617-664, pls 43,44
b2425	Watson	[Jun] 1893	1893(1):3-132, pls 1-3
b2092	Sharpe	[Oct] 1893	1893(3):553-558
b0347	Butler	[Apr 1894]	1893(4):643-684, pls 5-7
b2318	Trimen	[Jun] 1894	1894(1):14-82, pls 4-6
b0348	Butler	[Aug] 1895	1895(2):250-270, pls 15,16
b1193	Holland	[Jun] 1896	1896(1):2-107, pls. i-iv
b0349	Butler	[Jun] 1896	1896(1):108-136, pl 6
b0973	Godman	[Aug] 1896	1896(2):513-520
b0351	Butler	[Apr 1897]	1896(4):817-850, ill
b0352	Butler	[Jun] 1898	1898(1):49-58
b2093	Sharpe	[Oct] 1898	1898(3):362-369
b0353	Butler	[Oct] 1898	1898(3):395-444, ill
b0354	Butler	[Aug] 1899	1899(2):417-427, ill
b0355	Butler	[Apr 1900]	1899(4):962-975
b0490	Crowley	[Oct] 1900	1900(3):505-511, pl 35, 4 f
b0356	Butler	[Apr 1901]	1900(4):911-946, ill
b1403	Lathy	[2 Aug] 1904	1904(I)(2):450-454
b0631	Druce	[3 Aug] 1909	1909(2):406-413, pl 67, 11
b1742	Neave	[25 Jun] 1910	1910(1):2-86, ill
b0632	Druce	[25 Jun] 1910	1910(1):356-378, ill
b2017	Schaus	[1 Sep] 1913	1913(3):339-367, 5 pls
b0647	Duncan	1937	107(A):71-84

Psyche

A Journal of Entomology. [Cambridge, Massachusetts] [1874-] [WL #40412] [AESN #610]

b1189	Holland	Mar 1891	6(179):50-53
b0416	Cockerell	Apr 1901	9(300):185-186
b2445	Weeks	Jun 1906	13(2):67-73
b0152	Bell	Mar 1935	42(1):63-67, 1 f
b0859	Forbes	Dec 1936	43(4):104-113
b0577	Dethier	Jun 1942	49(1/2):4-7
b0299	Burns	[21 May] 1974	81(1):51-69

Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci.

Quarterly Journal. Florida Academy of Sciences. [Gainesville; Tallahassee.] [1943] [WL #41528] [Continuation of Proc. Fla Acad. Sci. Continued as Florida Scientist.]

b2035	Schwartz	1985	48(1):13-17

Reading Pub. Mus., Sci. Publ.

Reading Public Museum, Science Publication

b0861	Fox	15 Oct 1942	4:1-23

Rec. S. Aust. Mus.

Records of the South Australian Museum. [Adelaide] [1918-] [WL #42348]

b2413	Waterhouse	1933	5(1):49-62
b2298	Tindale	1953	11(1):43-68, 4 f, pls 18-21
b1828	Parsons	1965	15(1):175-177, pl 15

Redia
Redia. Giornale di entomologia. [Firenze] [1903-] [WL #42388] [AESN #623]

b1310	Kauffmann	1955	39:261-274, 1 pl, 8 f

Reichenbachia
(Zeitschrift fuer Entomologische Taxonomie). [Staatliches Museum für Naturkunde und Vorgeschichte, Oldenburg, West Germany.] [1962-] [AESN #624]

b0994	Grosser	1979	17(39):331-333

Religión y Cultura
[Madrid] [1928-1936]

b0838	Fernandez	1928	3:204-218, 1 pl

Rep. Aust. N.Z. Assoc. Advmt Sci.
Report. Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. [Sydney] [1930-] [WL #42778]

b2417	Waterhouse	1937	23:101-133

Rep. N. Y. State Mus. nat. Hist.
Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History. [Albany, New York] [1847-1918] [WL #44728] [Title varies slightly.]

b1465	Lintner	1872	23:157-167
b1466	Lintner	1878	30:169-171
b1467	Lintner	1878	30:172-178

Revta bras. Biol.
Revista brasileira de Biologica. [Rio de Janeiro] [1941-] [WL #46343]

b1625	Mielke	1967	27(2):125-134, 18 f, 14 pls
b1630	Mielke	Dec 1968	28(4):447-455, 19 f, 6 pls
b1632	Mielke	Apr 1969	29(1):1-12, 31 f, 18 pls
b1635	Mielke	Jul 1971	31(2):249-262, 109 f
b1642	Mielke	May 1978	38(2):269-287, 50 f
b1650	Mielke	1988	32(1):3-6

Revta bras. Ent.
Revista brasileira de Entomologica. [São Paulo] [1954-] [WL #46349] [AESN #649]

b1645	Mielke	16 Apr 1979	23(1):1-8, 20 f
b1621	Mielke	1989	33(2):345-351
b1651	Mielke	1990	34(4):713-719
b1649	Mielke	1993	37(3):611-638

Revta bras. Zool.
Revista brasileira de Zoologica.

b0965	Giovanni	1988	5(4):619-620
b1648	Mielke	1989	6(1):131-146, ill
b1620	Mielke	1989	6(4):659-670, ill

Revta chil. Ent.
Revista chilena de entomologia. [Santiago] [1951-] [WL #46383] [AESN #651]

b1137	Herrera	1957	5:143-182
b1138	Herrera	1957	5:143-182
b1831	Peña	1968	6:65-68, 3 f, 3 pls

Revta chil. Hist. nat.
Revista chilena de historia natural. [Santiago] [1897-] [WL #46387]

b1053	Hayward	1936	40:274-278, 3 f
b1065	Hayward	1939	43:147-151, 3 f
b1069	Hayward	[1940]	43:16
b1070	Hayward	1940	44:33-41
b1077	Hayward	1943	45:62-63, 1 f

Revta Ent. Rio de J.
Revista de Entomologia. [Rio de Janeiro] [1931-1951] [WL #46482] [AESN #654]

b0775	Evans	1937	7:88-89
b1059	Hayward	1938	8(1/2):106-111, 8 f

Revta Ent. Rio de J. *(continued)*

b2522	Zikán	1938	9(3/4):321-336, 18 f, 3 tf
b1060	Hayward	1938	9(3/4):370-374, 4 f
b1064	Hayward	Dec 1939	10(3):517-525, 9 f
b1068	Hayward	1940	11(3):861-887, 20 f
b1072	Hayward	1941	12(3):521-531, 14 f
b0787	Evans	1942	13(3):359-366

Revta Fac. Agron. Univ. Repub. Urug.
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía de la Universidad de la Republica, Uruguay. [Montevideo] [1928-] [WL #46523]

b0209	Biezanko	1957	46:1-152

Revta Lep.
SHILAP (Soc Hisp-Luso-Am Lepid), Revista Lepidopt.

b0975	Gómez Bustillo	1973	1(1-2):26-39, 8 f
b1817	Ortíz	1975	3(9):64-66, 4 f, map
b0834	Fernandez Vidal	1987	15(60):321-367, ill
b1570	Martinez Jimeno	1987	15(60);371-375, ill
b0835	Fernandez Vidal	1992	20(78):141-167, ill

Revta Mus. La Plata, Zool.
Revista del Museo de La Plata. Sección Zoologia. [La Plata] [1890-] [WL #46817]

b1071	Hayward	1941	(ns)2:227-340, 1 f

Revta Mus. Paul.
Revista do Museu Pallista [São Paulo] [1895-1938; 1947-] [WL #46822] [From 1940-1942 published in Archivos de zoologia do Estado de São Paulo.]

b0857	Foetterle	1902	5:618-652, 4 pls
b2190	Spitz	1931	17:459-482, 4 pls

Revta Soc. ent. argent.
Revista de la Sociedad entomológica argentina. [Buenos Airies, Argentina; Sociedad Entomologica Argentina.] [1926-] [AESN #659]

b1046	Hayward	1932	5:19-35, 2 pls
b1047	Hayward	23 Feb 1933	5(23):149-188, pls 7-15
b1048	Hayward	1933	5:219-275, 14 pls
b1049	Hayward	1934	6:97-181
b1051	Hayward	1935	7:123-130, 1 pl
b1052	Hayward	1935	7:131-137
b1054	Hayward	[1937]	8:65-76
b0776	Evans	[1937]	8:73
b1055	Hayward	1937	9:61-65
b1056	Hayward	1937	9:93-101, 1 pl, 3 f
b1066	Hayward	30 Sep 1940	10(3):279-297, 12 f
b1078	Hayward	10 Aug 1944	12(3):173-180
b1816	Orfila	1956	19(1-2):27-29

Revta Soc. mex. Lep.
Revista de la Sociedad mexicana de Lepidopterología. [Sociedad Mexicana de Lepidopterologia, Mexico.]

b0206	Beutelspacher	Jun 1975	1(1):11-20, 7 f
b0537	de la Maza *	1 Jun 1976	2(1):15-23, 7 f
b1026	Guzmán E.	1 Jun 1976	2(1):49-51
b1386	Lamas	15 Aug 1983	8(2):49-51

Revue Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul
Revue de la Faculté des sciences de l'Université d'Istanbul. [1923-] [WL #24245] [Can also be cited as Istannnb. Üniv. Fen Fak. Mecm.]

b1408	Lattin	1950	(B)15(4):301-331,

Revue fr. Ent.
Revue francaise d'Entomologie [Paris] [1934-] [WL #47191] [AESN #666]

b1847	Picard	5 Nov 1949	16(3):147-152, 3 f

Revue fr. Lép.

Revue Française de Lépidoptèrologie [Paris] [1938-] [WL #47197] [AESN #667] [Continuation of Amateur de papillons.]

b1894	Praviel	1948	11:324
b1846	Picard	1948	11:324-328
b1848	Picard	1949	12:49-58
b0945	Gaillard	1952	13:299-311; 14:35-39, :154-164
b1850	Picard	1953	14:-

Revue Mag. Zool.

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie pure et Appliquée. [Paris] [1849-] [Before 1849 see Mag. Zool.]

b0979	Grandidier	1867	(2)19:272-275
b0293	Burmeister	1875	(3)3:50-64, pl 1

Revue mens. Soc. ent. namur.

Revue mensueue de la Société entomologique namuroise. [Namur] [1901-1925] [WL #47442] [For volume 26 on, see Lambillionea.]

b1388	Lambillion	1902	2:14-15
b0570	Derenne	1919	19:36,38,41
b0364	Cabeau	1919	19:49, 61-62;

Rhopalocera Philippina

b1802	Okano	1 Aug 1990	No. 3:1-9
b1803	Okano	30 Jun 1994	No. 9:1-5

Sb. faun. Pracǐ ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze

Sbornik faunistických pracǐ Entomologického oddělenǐ Národniho musea v Praze. [National Museum, Department of Entomology, Prague.] [1956-] [WL #48612] [AESN #13] [Also seen as Acta Faunistica ent. Mus. natn Pragae.]

b0021	Alberti	1974	6(Suppl.):79-85

Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien

Sitzungsberichte der Akademie Wissenschaften Wien. [Wien.] [1860-1947] [WL #49817]

b0815	Felder	1860	40(11):(447),448-462
b0816	Felder	1861	

Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl.

b1011	Grünberg	1910	1910:146-181, 10 f

Science

[New York] [1883-] [WL #48991]

b0401	Clark	1930	80:163-164

Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc.

Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society. [Dublin] [1878-] [WL #49196]

b1343	Kirby	1880	(ns)2:292-340

Sieboldia

[Kyushu University, Fukuoka] [1952-] [WL #49714]

b2106	Shirôzu	1952	1(1):11-37, 11 pls, 1 f
b2107	Shirôzu	1953	1(2):149-159, 1 f, 1 pl

Smithsonian Contr. Zool.

Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology. [Washington, D.C.]

b0849	Field	1974	(105):104 pp
b0302	Burns	1984	(405):1-38, 90 f

Smithsonian Misc. Coll.

Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. [Washington, D.C.] [1862-] [WL #49964]

b1705	Morris	Feb 1862	[4]:xxvii+358 pp
b1239	Intematio*	31 Jan 1922	73(1):16-18

Soc. ent.

Societas entomologica. [Stuttgart; Zurich] [1886-1930] [WL #49995] [Combined with Ent. Rundschau. The only reasonably complete set in the U.S. is at the AMNH.]

b1330	Kilian	15 Apr 1897	12(2):11
b0921	Fruhstorfer	15 Dec 1905	20(18):140-141

Soc. ent. *(continued)*

b0923	Fruhstorfer	1 Jul 1909	24(7):52-53
b0928	Fruhstorfer	15 Jan 1910	24(20):155

Stett. ent. Ztg

Stettiner entologische Zeitung. [Stettin = Szczecin] [1840-1944] [WL #50932]

b2210	Staudinger	1861	22:325-404
b1896	Prittwitz	1868	29(4-6):185-200, ill
b1144	Herrich-Schäffer	1869	30(1-3):65-80; pls 1-4
b1206	Hopffer	1874	35:17-47
b1207	Hopffer	1874	35:327-371
b0585	Dewitz	1877	38:233-245, pl 1
b2186	Speyer	1878	39(1-6):167-193
b2187	Speyer	1879	40:342-352
b1857	Plötz	1879	40:353-364
b1858	Plötz	1879	40:406-411
b1859	Plötz	1879	40:520-538
b2188	Speyer	1879	40(10-12):477-500
b1860	Plötz	1879	40(4-6):175-180
b1710	Möschler	1880	41:114-115
b1861	Plötz	1880	41:298-307
b1863	Plötz	1881	42(10-12):500-504
b1866	Plötz	1882	43:87-101
b1867	Plötz	1882	43(7-9):314-344, 43(10-12):436-456
b1868	Plötz	Apr 1883	44(1-3):26-64, 44(4-6):195-233
b1869	Plötz	1883	44:451-456
b1870	Plötz	1883	44:456-458
b1873	Plötz	1884	45:145-150
b1874	Plötz	1884	45:284-290
b1875	Plötz	1884	45:290-295
b1876	Plötz	1884	45(1-3):51-66
b1878	Plötz	1884	45(10-12):376-384
b1879	Plötz	1884	45(10-12):385-386
b1880	Plötz	1884	45(10-12):386-388
b1881	Plötz	1884	45(10-12):388-389
b1882	Plötz	1884	45(10-12):389-397
b1877	Plötz	1884	45(4-6):151-166
b1884	Plötz	1885	46:35-36
b1885	Plötz	1885	46:36-40
b1886	Plötz	1886	47:83-117
b2214	Staudinger	1886	47:193-215, 225-256; 48:49-102;
b2455	Weymer	1887	48(1-3):1-18, pls 1,2
b1977	Röber	1925	85:184-190; 86:167-175
b0013	Alberti	1938	99:236-246, 1 pl

Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ.

Studies on the Neotropical Fauna and Environment. [Continuation of Stud. Neotrop. Fauna]

b2077	Shapiro	1985	20(1):1-13

Stylops

A Journal of Taxonomic Entomology. (London) [1932-1935] [WL #51217]

b1104	Hemming	15 May 1934	3:97-99
b1107	Hemming	15 Sep 1934	3:193-200
b1108	Hemming	1934	3:143-144
b1109	Hemming	1935	4:1-3
b0769	Evans	1935	4:100-101

Supplta ent.

Supplementa entomologica. [Berlin] [1912-1929] [WL #51459]

b1547	Mabille	1914	3:41-45

Symposia R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Symposia of the Royal Entomological Society of London. [1961-]

b2350	Vane-Wright	1984	11:xxi

Syst. Ent.

Systematic Entomology. [Supersedes J. of Ent. (B), Taxonomy and Systematics.]

b2340	Usher	Jul 1980	5(3):291-302, ill
b2342	Usher	1984	9:351-356

Syst. Zool.

Systematic Zoology. [Washington, D.C.] [1952-] [WL #51694]

b0721	Ehrlich	1983	32(4):451-453
b1270	Johnson	1984	33(4):422-426

Taiko, Taihoku High School, Formosa

b2288	Tanikawa	1940	(16):46-47

Tijdschr. Ent.

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. ['s Gravehage, Amsterdam] [1857-] [WL #53213] [AESN #703]

b2172	Snellen	1872	15:1-110 + [8] pp, 8 pls
b2173	Snellen	1876	19:159-167
b2174	Snellen	1878	21:1-43, 1 pl
b1851	Piepers	1878	21:1-43, 1 pl
b2176	Snellen	[1888]	30:9-66
b1974	Röber	1891	34(3/4):261-334
b2343	van den Bergh	1922	65:212-215, pls 7,8
b1290	Kalis	1933	76(1/2):47-86
b1434	Lempke	Nov 1936	79:238-315
b1437	Lempke	1953	96(4):239-321
b0500	de Jong	1972	115:1-121
b0502	de Jong	1974	117(6):225-271, 37 f
b0507	de Jong	1978	121(3):23-146
b0517	de Jong	15 Dec 1983	126(11):233-268, 69 f

Tijdschr. K. Ned. aardrijklk. Genoot.

Tijdschrift van het K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig Genootschap. [Amsterdam] [1876-] [WL #53217]

b1027	Hagen	1890	(2)7:240

Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocera)

[Japan; Kikumaro Okano] [1981-] [No U.S. Library reports holding this item. There may be a copy at the Allyn Museum. I have a complete set. Numbers 1-4 are subtitled 'Acta Rhopalocera', numbers 5-9 'Acta Rhopalocerologica', and numbers 10-13 'Reports on Rhopalocera'. The Special issue was subtitled 'The Butterflies' Magazine'.]

b1794	Okano	17 Jan 1981	1:23-139
b1795	Okano	30 Sep 1982	4:23-56, ill
b1796	Okano	30 Sep 1982	4:71-82, ill
b1801	Okano	31 Mar 1984	6/7:124-125, pl 9
b1797	Okano	30 Oct 1985	10(1):1-5, 6 f
b1800	Okano	18 Mar 1987	12(3):1-2, ill

Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona

Trabajos del Museo de ciencias naturales de Barcelona. [1917-1955] [WL #53439] [Continuation of Musei barcinonensis scientarum naturalium opera, also known as Treballs de la Museu de Ciéncies naturals (Barcelona).]

b2363	Verity	31 Jan 1929	11(4):5-18
b1899	Querci	1932	14:3-269

Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis

Transactions of the Academy of Science of St. Louis. [St. Louis] [1856-] [WL #53501]

b1950	Riley	1877	3:566-568

Trans. amer. ent. Soc.

Transactions of the American entomological Society (and Proceedings of the entomological Section of the Academy of natural Sciences). [1867-] [WL #53533] [AESN #708]

b1000	Grote	Jun 1867	1(1):1-4
b1001	Grote	11 Nov 1867	1(2):171-192, pl 4
b0685	Edwards	[Nov 1867]	1(3):286-288
b0686	Edwards	[Sep 1868]	2(2):122
b0687	Edwards	8 Nov 1869	2(3):311-312
b0688	Edwards	[Feb] 1870	3(1):10-22

Trans. amer. ent. Soc. *(continued)*

b0689	Edwards	[Dec] 1870	3(2):189-196
b0690	Edwards	[Feb 1871]	3(3/4):205-216
b1003	Grote	[30 Apr] 1871	3(2):173-176
b0691	Edwards	[Sep 1871]	3(3/4):266-277
b0693	Edwards	[Apr] 1873	4(4):343-348
b0694	Edwards	[May 1876]	5(3/4):202-208
b0697	Edwards	[Feb] 1877	6(1):1-68
b0698	Edwards	Mar 1877	5(3/4):289-292
b0324	Butler	Sep 1877	6(1/2):67
b2058	Scudder	Sep 1877	6(1/2):69-80, 1 diagram
b2185	Speyer	1877	6:64-65
b0215	Blake	9 Jun 1879	7:ix
b0706	Edwards	[Mar] 1881	9(1):1-8
b1185	Holland	Apr 1887	14:111-124
b2437	Weeks	Dec 1901	27:353-360
b2142	Skinner	Dec 1902	29(1):35-37
b2146	Skinner	18 Aug 1911	37:169-209, pl 10
b2151	Skinner	3 Aug 1914	40:195-221, f
b2159	Skinner	20 Sep 1922	48:109-127
b0129	Bell	2 Jan 1923	48(831):205-206
b2160	Skinner	12 Feb 1923	48:283-306
b2161	Skinner	30 Jul 1923	49:129-153
b2162	Skinner	16 Jun 1924	50:57-74, pls I-III
b2163	Skinner	10 Sep 1924	50:177-208, f 1-26
b2475	Williams	12 May 1926	52(2):61-88, 3 pls, 28 f
b2476	Williams	13 Sep 1927	53(3):261-292, pl 24,25, f
b2480	Williams	24 Jun 1930	56:133-138
b2481	Williams	10 Jun 1931	57:249-287, 34 f
b2477	Williams	10 Jun 1931	57:288-290
b2478	Williams	3 Aug 1931	57:305-318, pl 27, 14 f, 1
b0146	Bell	22 Jul 1932	58:169-200, 25 f
b2479	Williams	17 Mar 1933	59:11-12, 8 f
b2482	Williams	8 Jun 1933	59:69-84, 1 pl
b2483	Williams	3 Jan 1934	60:17-30, 1 pl
b2484	Williams	24 May 1934	60:121-132, pl 8, 13 f
b2485	Williams	20 Sep 1934	60:265-280, 1 pl
b2486	Williams	24 Jul 1939	65:135-159
b2487	Williams	23 May 1940	66:121-140
b0964	Gillham	20 Aug 1954	80:91-117
b1656	Miller	31 Jan 1964	89:277-304, ill
b0247	Brown	15 Sep 1964	90:313-321
b0252	Brown	18 May 1973	99:29-118, 20 f
b0254	Brown	14 May 1975	101:1-31, 10 f
b0275	Brown	31 Dec 1975	101(4):597-649, 24 f
b0276	Brown	20 Apr 1977	103(1):259-302, 27 f
b0277	Brown	5 Jun 1980	106(1):43-88
b0278	Brown	29 May 1987	113(1):29-71, 27 f

Trans. Chicago Acad. Sci.

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. [Chicago]

b2051	Scudder	[1870]	1(2):326-337

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the entomological Society of London [1834-] [WL #53980] [For volume 81 on, see Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond. 1(3 parts) (1834-1836); 2(4 parts) (1837-1840); 3(4 parts) (1841-1843); 4(5 parts) (1845-1847); 5(9 parts) (1847-1850). Proc. were included with the Trans. through Volume 73 (1925). After that they are separate, and eventually become The Journal of Entomology.]

b2452	Westwood	1851	(2)1( ):173-176
b2308	Trimen	Nov 1862	(3)1(4):398-406
b2309	Trimen	1862	(3)1( ):279-291
b2310	Trimen	1864	(3)2( ):175-180
b1147	Hewitson	[1866]	(3)2(6):479-501
b2311	Trimen	Apr 1868	16(1):69-96
b2312	Trimen	Dec 1870	18(4):341-390, 1 pl
b0315	Butler	Dec 1870	18(4):485-520
b1150	Hewitson	May 1871	19(2):165-167

Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. *(continued)*

b2313	Trimen	May 1873	21(2):101-124
b0320	Butler	Dec 1874	22(4):423-436, pl 6
b0322	Butler	Jun 1877	25(2):105-156, pl 3
b1698	Moore	Sep 1881	29(3):305-313
b0336	Butler	28 Dec 1881	29(4):449-486, pl 21
b2314	Trimen	Nov 1883	31(4):347-363
b0742	Elwes	Oct 1888	36(3):269-465, pls 8-11
b2317	Trimen	Jun 1893	41(2):123-143, ill
b2271	Swinhoe	Sep 1893	41(3):267-330
b2319	Trimen	[20] Apr 1898	46(1):1-16
b1401	Lathy	[30] Apr 1901	49(1):19-36, ill
b1402	Lathy	[2] Jun 1903	51(2):183-206, ill
b1315	Kaye	[15] Jun 1904	52(2):159-228, pl 17,18
b0641	Druce	[15] Jul 1905	53(2):251-262
b0627	Druce	15 Jul 1905	53(2):251-262, pl 13
b0628	Druce	[20] Jun 1907	55(1):77-82, pl 2
b2276	Swinhoe	[5 Jun] 1908	56(1):1-36, pl 1-3
b0629	Druce	[29] Sep 1908	56(2):375-386, pl 21
b1316	Kaye	[21 Jan 1914]	61(3):545-586, pl 30
b1275	Joicey	[2 Jun 1916]	63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62
b1276	Joicey	[2 Jun 1916]	63(3/4):361-386, pls 55-62
b1277	Joicey	[16] Aug 1916	64(1):65-83, pls 3-6
b2327	Turner	[26] Jul 1920	68(1/2):170-207
b1953	Riley	[28] Jan 1922	69(3/4):234-258, pls 4-7
b1163	Higgins	[30] Aug 1924	72(1/2):64-120, ill
b2396	Warren	[30] Aug 1924	72(1/2)(Proc.):lvi-lvii, 1 pl
b1319	Kaye	[20 Feb 1925]	72(3/4):413-428, pl 45
b0981	Graves	[7 Aug] 1925	73(1/2):17-126, pls 4,5
b1956	Riley	[7 Aug] 1925	73(1/2):281-288, ill
b1320	Kaye	[5] Feb 1926	73(3/4):455-504, 5 tf
b2398	Warren	3 Nov 1926	74(1):1-170, pls 1-60
b1958	Riley	21 Dec 1926	74(2):231-241
b0376	Carpenter	18 Aug 1928	76(1):25-54, ill
b1963	Riley	31 Dec 1929	77(2):475-505
b0740	Eltringham	31 Dec 1929	77(2):475-505, pls 30,31, 2 tfs
b1321	Kaye	31 Dec 1931	79(3):531-537, pl 39
b1098	Hemming	31 Dec 1932	80(2):269-299, pls 15,16, 3 text-figs

Trans. linn. Soc. Lond., (2) Zool.

The Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. [London] [1875-1936] [WL #53817]

b0330	Butler	[Jun 1879]	1(8):533-568, pl 68,69
b0932	Fryer	1912	15:1-28, pl 1

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa

Transactions of the natural History Society of Formosa. [Taihoku] [1925-1942] [WL #53886]

b2182	Sonan	1938	28:348-372, 2 f

Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. N. D. NT.

Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [1904-] [WL #53889] [Continuation of Nat. Hist. Trans. Soc. N. D. NT.]

b0006	Adamson	1897	I:155-189

Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the Royal entomological Society of London. [1834-1975] [WL #53980] [For volumes 1-80, see Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. After volume 127 see Ecol. Ent.]

b0377	Carpenter	20 Dec 1935	83(3):313-448, ill
b1110	Hemming	1935	83( ):374,435-436, ill
b0770	Evans	1935	83(3):405
b0987	Griffin	Jun 1936	85(10):243-279
b1322	Kaye	Dec 1940	90(21):551-573
b2403	Warren	22 Nov 1957	109(12):361-377, 3 pls

Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.

Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia. [Adelaide] [1877-] [WL #53997]

b2291	Tepper	1882	4:25-36, pls 2,3
b1018	Guest	1882	5:34-37
b1619	Meyrick	1902	26(2):38-129
b1473	Lower	1907	31:169-172
b1474	Lower	1908	32:311-317
b1475	Lower	1911	35:112-172
b0436	Couchman	1951	74(1):15-17, pl 1, f
b0852	Fisher	1984	1088(2):131-132, 2 f

Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.

Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History. [San Diego] [1905-] [WL #54001]

b1039	Harbison	1957	12:231-262,
b1040	Harbison	1963	13:61-71, 4 pls
b0282	Brown	24 Jun 1983	20(3):57-68, 19 f

Trans. Shikoku ent. Soc.

Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society. [Skikoku, Matsuyama] [1950-] [WL #54032]

b2285	Tachikawa	Jul 1977	13(3/4):133-135, f 1

Trans. Soc. Br. Ent.

Transactions of the Society for British Entomology. [Southampton, etc.] [1934-] [WL #54040] [AESN #717]

b0238	Bretherton	Mar 1966	17:1-94

Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.

Transactions of the zoological Society of London. [London] [1833-] [WL #54095]

b0745	Elwes	Oct 1897	14(4):101-324, pls. 18-27
b1136	Heron	1909	19(2):141-178, ill

Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa

Travaux du Muséum d'histoire naturelle 'Grigore Antipa'. [Bucuresti] [1957-] [WL #54262]

b1370	Kovacs	1992	32:77-83

Tropical Lepidoptera

[Gainesville, Association for Tropical Lepidoptera, Inc.] [ISSN #1048-8138]

b1681	Minno	1990	1(2):55-58, ill
b0393	Chiba	1991	2(1):59
b0395	Chiba	1991	2(1):59-64, ill
b0907	Freeman	1991	2(1):65-67, ill
b2234	Steinhauser	1993	4(Suppl. 2):12-20
b0095	Austin	1993	4(Suppl. 2):21-36

Trudȳ Russ. ént. Obshsch.

Trudȳ Russkago éntomologicekago Obshchestva. [St. Petersburg] [1861-1932, suspended 1917-1931] [WL #55001] [Continued as Trudy Vsesoyuznogo éntomologicheskogo obshchestva. Akademiya nauk SSSR.]

b0751	Erschoff	1876	8:140-149, 1 pl
b0752	Erschoff	1877	10:57-66, pl 1

Tyô to Ga

Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan. [Kyoto] [1949-] [WL #12720] [AESN #183] [Also known as Butterflies and Moths. Also seen as Cho to Ga. Continuation of Trans. Lep. Soc. Japan (1946-1948) and Trans. Nippon Lep. Soc. (1945).]

b1738	Nakahara	1 Feb 1951	2(2):2-3
b1724	Murayama	15 May 1955	6(1):1-4, 10 f
b1685	Mizuno	15 Mar 1957	8(1):8, 1 pl
b2108	Shirôzu	10 Nov 1957	8(4):36-37, 3 f
b1730	Murayama	30 Jan 1959	10(1):14, 1 f
b1313	Kawazoé	30 Apr 1959	10(2):16-20, 9 f
b1810	Omoto	30 Apr 1959	10(2):23-28, 18 f; 10(3):36-42, f
b1811	Omoto	30 Jun 1959	10(1):1-2, 2 f
b1314	Kawazoé	15 Nov 1959	10(3):52-59, f 16-55

Tyô to Ga *(continued)*

b1204	Homma	20 Oct 1961	12(2):38-40, 3 f
b2110	Shirôzu	30 Jan 1962	12(3):54-57
b1728	Murayama	1962	13(3):51-59, 37 f
b1042	Hayashi	30 May 1964	14(4):105
b1233	Inoué	10 Nov 1964	15(2):34-50, 24 f, 8 tf
b1258	Ito	10 Nov 1964	15(2):52-54, 2 f
b1234	Inoué	10 May 1965	15(4):84-105, 64 f
b1235	Inoué	30 May 1966	16(3/4):84-99
b1236	Inoué	25 Feb 1967	17(1/2):1-17, 128 f
b0941	Fukuda	26 Mar 1969	20(1/2):60-61, ill
b1238	Inoué	30 Apr 1970	21(1,2):1-14, 11 f, 3 pls
b2510	Yamamoto	30 Apr 1970	21(1,2):50-56, 13 f
b0940	Fujioka	31 Aug 1970	21(3,4):84-86, ill
b0935	Fujioka	31 Aug 1970	21(3,4):123-133, 4 f
b2265	Suzuki	31 Dec 1971	22(3,4):73-80, 12 f
b1727	Murayama	1973	24(1):10-25, 48 f
b2104	Shimonoya	1 Aug 1976	27(2):43-48, ill
b1043	Hayashi	1 Oct 1976	27(3):96, ill
b1044	Hayashi	20 Jan 1980	30(3,4):172-175, 13 f
b2011	Samson	20 Jan 1980	30(3,4):211-236, 9 f
b2511	Yamanaka	1980	30(Sup 1):1-143, ill
b1172	Hiura	25 Mar 1982	32(3,4):185-189
b2112	Shirôzu	20 Dec 1982	32(1,2):97
b1805	Okubo	20 Jul 1983	33(3/4):168-184, 47 f
b1297	Kato	20 Jul 1983	33(3,4):162-167, 24 f, 1 tbl
b2009	Saitoh	20 May 1984	34(4):167-169
b2517	Yukawa	20 Sep 1984	35(2):47-74, 4 f, 10 tbl
b2334	Uchida	20 Dec 1984	35(3):152-160, 12 f
b1829	Parsons	20 Sep 1986	37(3):103-177, 160 f
b0737	Eliot	20 May 1987	38(1):21-29, 13 f
b0394	Chiba	1991	42(3):179-194, ill
b2321	Tsukiyama	1991	42(4):255-260, ill

Uchen. Zap. sev.-kavk. Inst. Kraev.

Uchenye zapiski Severo-kavkazskogo institua kraevedeniya. [WL #55434] [Also seen as Dzaudzhikau Severo-Kavkaskii institut Krasvideniuia Uchenye Zapiski. Not available in any library in the USA.]

b1943	Riabov	1926	1:275-305

Univ. Calif. Publs Ent.

University of California Publications in Entomology. [Berkeley] [1906-] [WL #55587] [AESN #731]

b1559	MacNeill	7 Apr 1964	35:1-130, 28 f, 18 pls,
b0298	Burns	1964	37:1-216, ill

Univ. Colo. Stud. Ser. Bibliog.

University of Colorado Studies Series in Bibliography.

b2431	Webber	1965	1:1-124

Utahensis

Journal of the Utah Lepidopterists' Society.

b0963	Gillette	1983	3(1):1-8

Verh. Mitt. siebenb. Ver. Naturw.

Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen des Siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaftern in Hermannstadt. [Hermannstadt] [1850-1938] [WL #56049]

b0592	Diószeghy	1930	79-80:188-289, pls 1,2

Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn

Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn. [Brünn] [1862-1944] [WL #56054]

b2125	Skala	1912	50:63-241, 1 pl

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien

Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanishcen Gesellschaft in Wien [Wien=Vienna] [1851-] [WL #56091] [Band 116/117 (1978) begins a new title: Verhandlungen Zoologish-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österrich. More precise dates are sometimes available in the volumes themselves, but irregularly. The papers continue across part boundaries without notice, so they have not been used.]

b1420	Lederer	1852	2:14-54,65-126
b1421	Lederer	1855	5:177-234, ill
b0817	Felder	1862	12:473-496
b0831	Felder	1868	18:281-286
b0832	Felder	1869	19:465-480
b2211	Staudinger	1876	25:89-124
b1708	Möschler	1876	26:293-352, pls 3,4
b1709	Möschler	1878	28:203-230
b1711	Möschler	1883	32:303-362, pls 17,18
b1209	Hormuzaki	1897	47:70-103, 120-168
b1366	Kolisko	1905	55:275
b2018	Schawerda	1918	68:(19)-(36)
b1722	Müller	1920	70:(50)-(53), 6 f
b2020	Schawerda	1924	73:(4)
b0292	Bubaček	1926	74/75:(173)-(174)
b0948	Galvagni	1927	77:(3)-(4)

Vestnik Zoologii

[ISSN #0084-5604]

b0579	Devyatkin	1987	1987(3):79-81
b0580	Devyatkin	1988	1988(1):40-44

Victorian Ent.

Victorian Entomologist. [1971-]

b0489	Crosby	1973	3(2):5-6, 8, ill
b1416	Le Souëf	1973	3(4):11
b0851	Fisher	1980	10(6):64

Victorian Nat.

Victorian Naturalist. The journal and Magazine of Field Naturalist's Club of Victoria. [Melbourne] [1884-] [WL #56671]

b2406	Waterhouse	1903	20(4):52-57
b2422	Waterhouse	1912	28(12):223-228
b0295	Burns	Jan 1933	49(9):225-228

Wasmann J. Biol.

Wasmann Journal of Biology. [San Francisco] [1950-] [WL #57127]

b1558	MacNeill	1959	17(1):89-94, f
b0297	Burns	1960	18(1):147-160, f 1-7

West. Aust. Nat.

Western Australian Naturalist. [Perth] [1947-] [WL #57385]

b1230	Hutchison	1983	15(6):125-126, 2 f
b2171	Smithers	1983	15(6):141-145, 2 tbl
b2471	Williams	1993	19(3):255-256

Wien. ent. Monats.

Wiener entomologisch Monatsschrift [Wien] [1857-1864] [AESN #743] [Not listed in the World List.]

b1422	Lederer	May 1858	2(5):135-152
b0818	Felder	Nov 1859	3(11):321-328, pl 6
b0819	Felder	Dec 1859	3(12):390-405, 413, pl 7-9
b2391	Wallengren	Feb 1860	4(2):33-46
b0820	Felder	Apr 1860	4(4):97-112, pl 1,2
b0822	Felder	Dec 1860	4(12):394-402
b0823	Felder	Mar 1861	5(3):72-87; (4)97-111 (Apr); 6(12):409-427 (Dec 1862)
b0824	Felder	Oct 1861	5(10):297-306
b1423	Lederer	1861	5:144-155
b0825	Felder	Jan 1862	6(1):22-32; (2):33-40 (Feb)
b0826	Felder	May 1862	6(3):65-80; (4):109-126

Wien. ent. Monats. *(continued)*

b0827	Felder	Sep 1862	6(9):282-294
b0828	Felder	Apr 1863	7(4):105-127
b2392	Wallengren	May 1863	7(5):137-151

Yadoriga

[Nihon Rinshi Gakkai] [1961-]

b1704	Morishita	1978	95/96:15-33

Z. Ges. Naturw.

Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften. [Halle] [1853-1881] [Continued as Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften.]

b1323	Keferstein	1874	44(14/15):222-229

Z. Lepid.

Zeitschrift für Lepidopterologie. [Krefeld] [1950-1955] [WL #58709] [AESN #754]

b0016	Alberti	1952	2:77-87, 1 pl, 26 f
b1304	Kauffmann	1952	2:85

Z. öst. EntVer.

Zeitschrift des österreichischen Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1916-1939] [WL #58745] [Continued as Z. wien. EntVer.]

b2019	Schawerda	1 Apr 1919	4(4):31-32
b2377	von Neustetter	1927	12:27-30, 38-40, 51-52, 60-62
b1915	Rebel	1937	22:63-64,65-67,93-95

Z. wien. ent. Ges.

Zeitschrift der Wiener entomologischen Gesellschaft. [Wien] [1943-] [WL #58890] [AESN #756] [Continuation of Z. wien. EntVer.]

b2038	Schwingenschuss	1952	37:84-88, 130-134, 169-173
b1175	Hoffmann	1953	38:147-149
b0017	Alberti	1955	40:43-46, 2 f
b2508	Wyatt	1965	50:69-71

Z. wien. EntVer.

Zeitschrift des Wiener Entomologen Vereins. [Wien] [1939-1942] [WL #58889] [Continuation of Z. Öst. EntVer., and continued as Z. wien. Ent. Ges.]

b2037	Schwingens*	15 Aug 1942	27(8):177-184, 222-224, 244-249

Z. wiss. InsektBiol.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insekten-biologie. [Berlin] [1905-1937] [WL #58896] [AESN #757] [Continuation of Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie.]

b1364	Köhler	1923	18(12)(Sonderheft):34 pp, 3

Zephyrus

[Fukuoka] [May 1929-1947] [WL #59083] [Butterfly hunters club. Volumes 1-9 only.]

b2179	Sonan	Oct 1930	2(3):165-176, 1 pl
b1296	Kato	Dec 1930	2(4):206-208, 1 f
b2262	Sugitani	25 Jul 1933	5(1):1-5,55-63,165-176, pls 1,10,14;
b2183	Sonan	31 Jul 1936	6(3/4):184-185
b2180	Sonan	31 Jul 1936	6(3/4):205-216, 3 pls
b2286	Takeuchi	31 Jul 1936	6(3/4):346-356
b2181	Sonan	30 Jun 1938	7(4):250-257, 1 pl
b1757	Niimura	Jun 1941	9(1):6-13, ill
b1714	Motono	Dec 1941	9(2):82, 2 f
b1739	Naritomi	Dec 1941	9(2):112-116, 11 f
b1723	Murayama	May 1943	9(3):170-175, 4 f

Zool. J. linn. Soc.

Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. [London.] [Continues j. linn. Soc. Lond., Zool.]

b1566	Marshall	1983	78:375-396

Zoöl. Meded.

Zoölogische mededelingen. [Leiden] [WL #59281] [Associated with the Rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie te Leiden.]

b2344	van Eecke	15 Jun 1918	4(2):70-101, 2 pls, 3 tf
b2346	van Eecke	1 Sep 1933	16(1/2):61-64
b2306	Toxopeus	23 Nov 1950	31(6):63-66, 2 f
b0501	de Jong	10 Apr 1974	48(1):1-9, 2 f
b0503	de Jong	4 Apr 1975	49(1):1-12, ill
b0504	de Jong	29 Jul 1976	49(24):299-306
b0508	de Jong	14 Aug 1979	54(4):53-82, 21 tf, 2 pl
b0518	de Jong	15 Dec 1983	57(21):243-270
b0523	de Jong	9 Oct 1987	61(26):371-385
b0524	de Jong	1987	61(34):483-500
b0525	de Jong	24 Dec 1991	65(19):257-265, 13 f
b0528	de Jong	31 Jul 1992	66(15):283-293, 13 f
b0526	de Jong	31 Jul 1992	66(8):183-188, f 1-4
b0534	de Jong	30 Jul 1993	67(1-26):127-136
b0535	de Jong	30 Jul 1993	67(1-26):345-349

Zool. Rec.

Zoological Record. [London] [WL #59262] [ISSN #0144-3607]

b1334	Kirby	[1870]	6(1869)(Ins.):351-379
b1336	Kirby	[1873]	8(1871)(Ins.):356-366
b1337	Kirby	[1874]	9(1872)(Ins.):336-353
b1338	Kirby	[1876]	11(1874)(Ins.):376-395
b1340	Kirby	[1878]	13(1876)(Ins.):147-162
b1342	Kirby	[1879]	14(1877)(Ins.):125-141
b1344	Kirby	[1880]	15(1878)(Ins.):170-191
b1345	Kirby	[1881]	16(1879)(Ins.):132-147
b1346	Kirby	[1883]	19(1882)(Ins.):163-181
b1347	Kirby	[1884]	20(1883)(Ins.):164-184
b1348	Kirby	[1885]	21(1884)(Ins.):175-199
b2079	Sharp	[1887]	23(1886)(Ins.):224-250
b2080	Sharp	[1889]	25(1888)(Ins.):206-229
b2081	Sharp	[1892]	28(1891)(Ins.):191-211
b2082	Sharp	[1894]	30(1893)(Ins.):223-243
b2083	Sharp	[1900]	36(1899)(Ins.):188-198
b2084	Sharp	[1903]	38(1901)(Ins.):200-210
b2085	Sharp	[1904]	39(1902)(Ins.):203-213
b2086	Sharp	[1914]	50(1913)(Ins.):324-340
b2087	Sharp	[1916]	51(1914)(Ins.):206-216
b2088	Sharp	[1918]	53(1916)(Ins.):163-173
b2089	Sharp	[1919]	54(1917)(Ins.):140-148
b2090	Sharp	[1920]	55(1918)(Ins.):150-157
b1969	Riley	1925	60(1923)(Ins.):217-227
b0032	Anonymous	1927	63(1926)(Ins.):243-257
b0033	Anonymous	1928	64(1927)(Ins.):226-238
b0034	Anonymous	1929	65(1928)(Ins.):232-246
b0035	Anonymous	1931	67(1930)(Ins.):236-247
b0036	Anonymous	1932	68(1931)(Ins.):277-288
b0037	Anonymous	1933	69(1932)(Ins.):286-305
b0038	Anonymous	1939	75(1938)(Ins.):313-321
b0039	Anonymous	1951	84(1947)(Ins.):295-304
b0040	Anonymous	1954	87(1950)(Ins.):343-351
b0041	Anonymous	1960	93(1956)(Ins.):378-386
b0042	Anonymous	1962	95(1958)(Ins.):500-509
b0043	Anonymous	1963	96(1959)(Ins.):301-305
b0044	Anonymous	1966	99(1962)(Ins.):337-340
b0045	Anonymous	1968	101(1964)(Ins.):222-223
b0046	Anonymous	1972	105(1968)(Ins.):587-591
b0047	Anonymous	1974	107(1970)(Ins.):594-598
b0048	Anonymous	1975	108(1971)(Ins.):592-602
b0049	Anonymous	1976	109(1972)(Ins. D-Lep.):170-176
b0050	Anonymous	1977	110(1973)(Ins. D-Lep.):164-176
b0051	Anonymous	1979	112(1975)(Ins. D-Lep.):197-214
b0052	Anonymous	1980	113(1976)(Ins. D-Lep.):215-226
b0053	Anonymous	Dec 1981	115(1978)(Ins. D-Lep.):280-298

Zool. Rec. *(continued)*

b0054	Anonymous	[Dec] 1983	117(1980)(Ins. D-Lep.):282-298
b0055	Anonymous	Sep 1984	118(1981)(Ins. D-Lep.):290-314
b0056	Anonymous	Mar 1985	119(1982)(Ins. D-Lep.):346-364
b0057	Anonymous	Nov 1985	120(1983)(Ins. D-Lep.):361-383
b0058	Anonymous	Aug 1986	121(1984)(Ins. D-Lep.):409-428
b0060	Anonymous	Mar 1987	122(1985)(Ins. D-Lep.):363-382
b0061	Anonymous	Dec 1987	123(1986)(Ins. D-Lep.):389-416

Zool. Verh.

Zoologische Verhandelingen. Uitgegeven dor het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. [Leiden] [1948-] [WL #59282]

b0521	de Jong	15 May 1986	No. 231:1-40, 51 f
b0536	de Jong	1993	No. 288:3-115, ill

Zool. Zh.

Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal. [Moskva] [1932-] [WL #59269] [AESN #760] [ISSN #0044-5134]

b2238	Sthchetkin	1982	61(2):240-248
b0583	Devyatkin	1990	69(10):141-145, ill
b0582	Devyatkin	1990	69(9):51-56, ill

Zoologica

Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society. [New York] [1907-] [WL #59254]

b0168	Bell	8 May 1947	32(1):67-68
b0124	Beebe	1951	36:1-15, 2 pls

PART XIII

INDEX TO YEAR OF PUBLICATION

INTRODUCTION

This section is an index to the bibliography arranged by date of publication. It is provided as an aid to anyone interested in the study of the history of the group, or in the study of the literature of a particular period.

Index to Bibliography by Year

1758

b1461 (Linnaeus);

1759

b0411 (Clerck);

1761

b1887 (Poda von Neuhaus);

1763

b1462 (Linnaeus); b0283 (Brünnich); b2040 (Scopoli); b1891 (Pontoppidan);

1764

b1463 (Linnaeus);

1766

b1225 (Hüfnagel);

1767

b1464 (Linnaeus);

1770

b0642 (Drury);

1771

b1824 (Pallas);

1775

b0808 (Fabricius); b0568 ([Denis] & [Schiffermüller]); b2000 (Rottemburg); b2383 (Walch); b0487 (Cramer);

1776

b0024 (Allioni); b1719 (Müller); b1720 (Müller); b0753 (Esper);

1777

b0809 (Fabricius); b0974 (Goeze);

1778

b0197 (Bergsträsser);

1780

b2240 (Stoll);

1781

b0810 (Fabricius); b1357 (Knoch);

1783

b0221 (Boddaert);

1785

b0860 (Fourcroy); b0952 (Geoffroy); b1825 (Panzer);

1787

b0811 (Fabricius); b0399 (Cirillo);

1788

b0231 (Borkhausen);

1790

b0966 (Gmelin);

1792

b0812 (Fabricius);

1796

b1218 (Hübner);

1797

b0004 (Abbot & Smith); b2170 (Smith);

1801

b2024 (Schrank);

1802

b2328 (Turton);

1804

b1179 (Hoffmansegg);

1806

b0645 (Duméril); b1219 (Hübner); b1220 (Hübner);

1807

b1232 ([Illiger]); b0813 (Fabricius); b1791 (Ochsenheimer);

1808

b1221 (Hübner);

1809

b1404 (Latreille);

1812

b0220 (Böber);

1813

b1405 (Latreille);

1814

b1419 (Leach);

1815

b1804 (Oken); b1900 (Rafinesque);

1816

b0491 (Dalman); b0646 (Duméril); b1222 (Hübner);

1819

b1406 (Latreille); b1407 (Latreille & Godart);

1820

b0210 (Billberg); b2266 (Swainson);

1821

b1223 (Hübner);

1822

b1224 (Hübner);

1826

b1557 (MacLeay);

1827

b0954 (Geyer); b1608 (Meigen);

1828

b2070 (Sepp); b2236 (Stephens);

1829

b1612 (Ménétriés); b0229 (Boisduval & Le Conte); b2267 (Swainson);

1830

b1016 (Guérin-Méneville);

1831

b0913 (Freyer);

1832

b0222 (Boisduval); b0983 (Gray); b1888 (Poey); b1902 (Rambur); b0223 (Boisduval); b0651 (Duponchel); b0955 (Geyer);

1833

b0224 (Boisduval);

1836

b0225 (Boisduval); b0980 (Graslin);

1837

b1332 (Kirby); b1948 (Richardson); b2178 (Sodoffsky); b2448 ; b1903 (Rambur);

1838

b2449 (Westwood);

1840

b0216 (Blanchard); b0226 (Boisduval); b1226 (Hügel);

1841

b0806 (Eversmann); b1228 (Humphreys & Westwood); b2450 (Westwood);

1842

b0185 (Berge); b1356 (Klug);

1843

b1017 (Guérin-Méneville); b1140 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1844

b1367 (Kollar); b1369 (Kollar & Redtenbacher);

1845

b0217 (Blanchard);

1846

b0616 (Doubleday); b0617 (Doubleday & Hewitson); b2451 (Westwood);

1847

b2518 (Zeller);

1848

b0749 (Erichson);

1849

b1368 (Kollar);

1851

b0198 (Bertoloni); b0807 (Eversmann); b1759 (Nordmann); b2452 (Westwood);

1852

b0227 (Boisduval); b0218 (Blanchard); b0236 (Bremer & Grey); b1420 (Lederer); b1146 (Hewitson);

1853

b0237 (Bremer & Grey); b2388 (Wallengren);

1854

b2384 (Walker);

1855

b1205 (Hopffer); b1421 (Lederer); b1613 (Ménétriés);

1857

b0567 (de Selys-Longchamps); b1477 (Lucas); b2389 (Wallengren);

1858

b1212 (Horsfield & Moore); b1686 (Moore); b1422 (Lederer); b1333 (Kirby); b2390 (Wallengren); b1904 (Rambur);

1859

b0818 (Felder & Felder); b0650 ([Dunning] & [Pickard]); b0819 (Felder & Felder); b1161 (Heyden); b1614 (Ménétriés); b1841 (Philippi);

1860

b2391 (Wallengren); b0820 (Felder & Felder); b0815 (Felder); b0821 (Felder & Felder); b0822 (Felder & Felder);

1861

b0823 (Felder & Felder); b0824 (Felder & Felder); b0118 (Bates); b0234 (Bremer); b0816 (Felder); b1423 (Lederer); b2210 (Staudinger);

1862

b0825 (Felder & Felder); b1041 (Harris); b1705 (Morris); b0680 (Edwards); b0826 (Felder & Felder); b0827 (Felder & Felder); b2308 (Trimen); b0817 (Felder); b2309 (Trimen); b1141 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1863

b0681 (Edwards); b0828 (Felder & Felder); b2392 (Wallengren); b1013 (Guénée); b1028 (Hagen);

1864

b2047 (Scudder); b0682 (Edwards); b2447 (Weidemeyer); b0235 (Bremer); b0829 (Felder & Felder); b2310 (Trimen); b1142 (Herrich-Schäffer); b1143 (Herrich-Schäffer);

1865

b0683 (Edwards); b1687 (Moore); b1014 (Guénée); b2374 (Vinson); b0830 (Felder & Felder);

1866

b1688 (Moore); b1906 (Reakirt); b2386 (Wallace); b2387 (Wallace & Moore); b0309 (Butler); b0684 (Edwards); b1147 (Hewitson); b1556 (MacLeay); b1907 (Reakirt);

1867

b0310 (Butler); b1000 (Grote & Robinson); b1001 (Grote & Robinson); b0685 (Edwards); b0979 (Grandidier); b1002 (Grote & Robinson); b1148 (Hewitson);

1868

b2048 (Scudder); b2311 (Trimen); b0686 (Edwards); b0831 (Felder); b1896 (Prittwitz); b1908 (Reakirt); b2049 (Scudder); b0228 (Boisduval);

1869

b0311 (Butler); b0687 (Edwards); b0832 (Felder); b1144 (Herrich-Schäffer); b0312 (Butler); b1149 (Hewitson);

1870

b2050 (Scudder); b0313 (Butler); b0688 (Edwards); b2063 (Scudder & Burgess); b0219 (Blásquez); b0314 (Butler); b0315 (Butler); b0689 (Edwards); b1334 (Kirby); b1826 (Parker); b2051 (Scudder); b2312 (Trimen); b2385 (Walker);

1871

b0690 (Edwards); b1003 (Grote & Robinson); b0316 (Butler); b1150 (Hewitson); b0080 (Atkinson); b0691 (Edwards); b0317 (Butler); b1335 (Kirby); b0953 (Gerstäcker);

1872

b0318 (Butler); b0995 (Grote); b0692 (Edwards); b0359 (Butler & Druce); b0597 (Dodge); b1465 (Lintner); b2052 (Scudder); b2172 (Snellen); b2259 (Strecker);

1873

b0693 (Edwards); b2313 (Trimen); b0635 (Druce); b0319 (Butler); b0486 (Cox); b0996 (Grote); b1336 (Kirby); b1564 (Marschall);

1874

b0598 (Dodge); b0361 (Butler); b0636 (Druce); b1689 (Moore); b1151 (Hewitson); b0320 (Butler); b0371 (Capronnier); b0637 (Druce); b0750 (Erschoff); b1206 (Hopffer); b1207 (Hopffer); b1323 (Keferstein); b1337 (Kirby); b1732 (Murray); b2053 (Scudder); b2054 (Scudder); b2453 (Westwood);

1875

b1690 (Moore); b0638 (Druce); b2055 (Scudder); b1733 (Murray); b2056 (Scudder); b0639 (Druce); b0293 (Burmeister); b1480 (Mabille); b1607 (Mead); b2057 (Scudder);

1876

b1152 (Hewitson); b2461 (Whitney); b0694 (Edwards); b0640 (Druce); b1481 (Mabille); b1153 (Hewitson); b0751 (Erschoff); b1154 (Hewitson); b1155 (Hewitson); b1338 (Kirby); b1482 (Mabille); b1483 (Mabille); b1484 (Mabille); b1485 (Mabille); b1708 (Möschler); b1761 (Oberthür); b2173 (Snellen); b2211 (Staudinger); b2260 (Strecker);

1877

b0321 (Butler); b0695 (Edwards); b1156 (Hewitson); b0696 (Edwards); b0697 (Edwards); b1486 (Mabille); b0698 (Edwards); b0322 (Butler); b0699 (Edwards); b1015 (Guénée); b1691 (Moore); b0323 (Butler); b1487 (Mabille); b1488 (Mabille); b0324 (Butler); b1919 (Reed); b2058 (Scudder); b0700 (Edwards); b0325 (Butler); b1157 (Hewitson); b1692 (Moore); b1693 (Moore); b0585 (Dewitz); b0752 (Erschoff); b1339 (Kirby); b1352 (Kirsch); b1489 (Mabille); b1490 (Mabille); b1491 (Mabille); b1492 (Mabille); b1493 (Mabille); b1950 (Riley); b2185 (Speyer);

1878

b1494 (Mabille); b1495 (Mabille); b2059 (Scudder); b1496 (Mabille); b0701 (Edwards); b1158 (Hewitson); b1497 (Mabille); b0294 (Burmeister); b0702 (Edwards); b1498 (Mabille); b1499 (Mabille); b0326 (Butler); b1500 (Mabille); b1501 (Mabille); b0327 (Butler); b1694 (Moore); b1502 (Mabille); b1159 (Hewitson); b1340 (Kirby); b1466 (Lintner); b1467 (Lintner); b1709 (Möschler); b1718 (Müller); b1762 (Oberthür); b1851 (Piepers & Snellen); b2005 (Saalmüller); b2174 (Snellen); b2186 (Speyer); b2212 (Staudinger);

1879

b1503 (Mabille); b0328 (Butler); b1504 (Mabille); b2067 (Semper); b0329 (Butler); b0703 (Edwards); b1695 (Moore); b0215 (Blake); b0330 (Butler); b0969 (Godman & Salvin); b1696 (Moore); b0331 (Butler); b0704 (Edwards); b1341 (Kirby); b1342 (Kirby); b1505 (Mabille); b1857 (Plötz); b1858 (Plötz); b1859 (Plötz); b1860 (Plötz); b2187 (Speyer); b2188 (Speyer); b0967 (Godman); b0970 (Godman & Salvin);

1880

b0332 (Butler); b2502 (Worthington); b0333 (Butler); b0100 (Bailey); b0705 (Edwards); b1343 (Kirby); b1344 (Kirby); b1506 (Mabille); b1710 (Möschler); b1763 (Oberthür); b1764 (Oberthür); b1861 (Plötz); b2006 (Saalmüller); b1697 (Moore);

1881

b0334 (Butler); b0706 (Edwards); b0707 (Edwards); b1468 (Lintner); b0708 (Edwards); b1469 (Lintner); b0335 (Butler); b1024 (Gundlach); b1698 (Moore); b2503 (Worthington); b2491 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0025 (Alphéraky); b2492 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0336 (Butler); b1025 (Gundlach); b1345 (Kirby); b1765 (Oberthür); b1862 (Plötz); b1863 (Plötz); b2060 (Scudder); b2454 (Westwood);

1882

b0709 (Edwards); b0337 (Butler); b0710 (Edwards); b0338 (Butler); b0360 (Butler & Fenton); b1699 (Moore); b0339 (Butler); b0593 (Distant); b0711 (Edwards); b0712 (Edwards); b0741 (Elwes); b0543 (de Nicéville); b1018 (Guest); b1700 (Moore); b1864 (Plötz); b1865 (Plötz); b1866 (Plötz); b1867 (Plötz); b2291 (Tepper); b2493 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b0594 (Distant);

1883

b0713 (Edwards); b1707 (Morrison); b0714 (Edwards); b0715 (Edwards); b1868 (Plötz); b1507 (Mabille); b0340 (Butler); b0716 (Edwards); b2314 (Trimen); b0341 (Butler); b1346 (Kirby); b1565 (Marshall); b1711 (Möschler); b1869 (Plötz); b1870 (Plötz);

1884

b0717 (Edwards); b0001 (Aaron); b0718 (Edwards); b0342 (Butler); b0544 (de Nicéville); b0545 (de Nicéville); b1701 (Moore); b1702 (Moore); b0971 (Godman & Salvin); b1347 (Kirby); b1391 (Lang); b1508 (Mabille); b1822 (Pagenstecher); b1871 (Plötz); b1872 (Plötz); b1873 (Plötz); b1874 (Plötz); b1875 (Plötz); b1876 (Plötz); b1877 (Plötz); b1878 (Plötz); b1879 (Plötz); b1880 (Plötz); b1881 (Plötz); b1882 (Plötz); b2007 (Saalmüller); b0396 (Christoph); b1986 (Romanoff); b2213 (Staudinger);

1885

b0911 (French); b0343 (Butler); b2268 (Swinhoe); b2269 (Swinhoe); b0003 (Aaron); b1989 (Rosenstock); b0546 (de Nicéville); b1348 (Kirby); b1616 (Meyrick); b1883 (Plötz); b1884 (Plötz); b1885 (Plötz); b1509 (Mabille);

1886

b1593 (Maynard); b0602 (Doherty); b0547 (de Nicéville); b0603 (Doherty); b1020 (Guillemard); b1262 (Janson); b1766 (Oberthür); b1886 (Plötz); b2021 (Schilde); b2068 (Semper); b2175 (Snellen); b2214 (Staudinger);

1887

b2061 (Scudder); b0595 (Distant & Pryer); b1185 (Holland); b0548 (de Nicéville); b1430 (Leech); b0744 (Elwes & de Nicéville); b1004 (Grum-Grshimaïlo); b1712 (Möschler); b1767 (Oberthür); b2079 (Sharp); b2215 (Staudinger); b2455 (Weymer); b2494 (Wood-Mason & de Nicéville); b2315 (Trimen); b2320 (Trimen & Bowker);

1888

b0600 (Dognin); b1617 (Meyrick); b0344 (Butler); b1510 (Mabille); b1511 (Mabille); b0345 (Butler); b1512 (Mabille); b1513 (Mabille); b0346 (Butler); b1514 (Mabille); b1515 (Mabille); b1516 (Mabille); b1517 (Mabille); b0742 (Elwes); b1518 (Mabille); b1519 (Mabille); b1520 (Mabille); b0115 (Bartlett-Calvert); b1005 (Grum-Grshimaïlo); b2176 (Snellen); b0977 (Graeser); b2062 (Scudder);

1889

b0601 (Dognin); b1521 (Mabille); b1522 (Mabille); b1523 (Mabille); b1524 (Mabille); b0549 (de Nicéville); b1031 (Hampson); b1525 (Mabille); b1526 (Mabille); b0604 (Doherty); b1527 (Mabille); b1528 (Mabille); b1529 (Mabille); b1530 (Mabille); b1531 (Mabille); b0550 (de Nicéville); b0855 (Fletcher); b1532 (Mabille); b1944 (Ribbe); b1945 (Ribbe); b2080 (Sharp); b2216 (Staudinger);

1890

b2127 (Skinner); b1808 (Olliff); b0002 (Aaron); b1186 (Holland); b2270 (Swinhoe); b2128 (Skinner); b2091 (Sharpe); b0551 (de Nicéville); b1006 (Grum-Grshimaïlo); b1009 (Grum-Grshimaïlo & Alphéraky); b1027 (Hagen); b1187 (Holland); b1431 (Leech); b1533 (Mabille); b1534 (Mabille); b1682 (Miskin); b1683 (Miskin); b2456 (Weymer); b2505 (Wright); b1703 (Moore);

1891

b1188 (Holland); b0993 (Grose-Smith); b1432 (Leech); b1032 (Hampson); b1189 (Holland); b0605 (Doherty); b1594 (Maynard); b2316 (Trimen); b0606 (Doherty); b1809 (Olliff); b2432 (Weeks); b2129 (Skinner); b0082 (Aurivillius); b0552 (de Nicéville); b1007 (Grum-Grshimaïlo); b1410 (Laurent); b1535 (Mabille); b1684 (Miskin); b1768 (Oberthür); b1974 (Röber); b1984 (Rogenhöfer); b2168 (Smith); b2169 (Smith & Skinner & Hulst & Fernald & Riley); b1555 (Mabille & Vuillot);

1892

b1479 (Lyman); b2130 (Skinner); b2217 (Staudinger); b2131 (Skinner); b1190 (Holland); b2512 (Yerbury); b2132 (Skinner); b1291 (Karsch); b1292 (Karsch); b1973 (Robbe); b2081 (Sharp); b2218 (Staudinger); b2219 (Staudinger); b2003 (Rühl & Bartel);

1893

b0553 (de Nicéville); b2133 (Skinner); b0199 (Betham); b0743 (Elwes); b2134 (Skinner); b2317 (Trimen); b2425 (Watson); b2271 (Swinhoe); b0207 (Beutenmüller); b2092 (Sharpe); b0722 (Ehrmann); b1191 (Holland); b0397 (Christoph); b1008 (Grum-Grshimailo); b1263 (Joannis); b1293 (Karsch); b1349 (Kirby); b1536 (Mabille); b1769 (Oberthür); b0030 (Anderson & Spry); b1162 (Heyne); b1433 (Leech);

1894

b1192 (Holland); b0347 (Butler); b0554 (de Nicéville); b2318 (Trimen); b1135 (Heron); b2135 (Skinner); b0121 (Baumann); b0814 (Fairmaire); b1910 (Rebel); b1916 (Rebel & Rogenhofer); b1917 (Rebel & Rogenhofer); b2082 (Sharp); b2220 (Staudinger); b1350 (Kirby); b1351 (Kirby);

1895

b2136 (Skinner); b1537 (Mabille); b1892 (Poujade); b0972 (Godman & Salvin); b0555 (de Nicéville); b2426 (Watson); b2137 (Skinner); b0372 (Caradja); b0348 (Butler); b0997 (Grote); b1568 (Martin); b0556 (de Nicéville); b0083 (Aurivillius); b0423 (Comstock & Comstock); b0679 (Edwards); b1294 (Karsch);

1896

b0557 (de Nicéville); b0562 (de Nicéville & Martin); b0558 (de Nicéville); b2329 (Tutt); b0349 (Butler); b1193 (Holland); b2138 (Skinner); b0350 (Butler); b0973 (Godman & Salvin); b0998 (Grote); b0084 (Aurivillius); b0119 (Bath); b0624 (Druce); b1295 (Karsch); b1770 (Oberthür); b1823 (Pagenstecher); b2330 (Tutt);

1897

b2427 (Watson); b0104 (Barnes); b0912 (French); b1330 (Kilian); b0351 (Butler); b0026 (Alphéraky); b0653 (Dyar); b0745 (Elwes & Edwards); b0559 (de Nicéville); b0006 (Adamson); b0027 (Alphéraky); b0183 (Berg); b0917 (Fruhstorfer); b0999 (Grote); b1180 (Höfner); b1209 (Hormuzaki); b1538 (Mabille);

1898

b2319 (Trimen); b0352 (Butler); b1194 (Holland); b0353 (Butler); b2093 (Sharpe); b0560 (de Nicéville); b2139 (Skinner); b0184 (Berg); b0085 (Aurivillius); b1195 (Holland);

1899

b2272 (Swinhoe); b0415 (Cockerell); b2140 (Skinner); b0354 (Butler); b0918 (Fruhstorfer); b1289 (Junod); b1911 (Rebel); b1946 (Ribbe);

1900

b0105 (Barnes); b0092 (Austaut); b0355 (Butler); b1539 (Mabille); b2405 (Waterhouse); b0490 (Crowley); b1478 (Lucas); b1947 (Ribbe); b2083 (Sharp); b2239 (Stichel);

1901

b1401 (Lathy); b0356 (Butler); b0416 (Cockerell); b0625 (Druce); b0357 (Butler); b2433 (Weeks); b2457 (Weymer); b2434 (Weeks); b2435 (Weeks); b0933 (Fuchs); b1618 (Meyrick); b1897 (Prout); b2221 (Staudinger); b2222 (Staudinger & Rebel); b2436 (Weeks); b2437 (Weeks);

1902

b0358 (Butler); b2016 (Schaus); b1196 (Holland); b1890 (Poling); b2438 (Weeks); b0561 (de Nicéville); b1540 (Mabille); b2439 (Weeks); b2141 (Skinner); b0857 (Foetterle); b1388 (Lambillion); b1619 (Meyrick & Lower); b2031 (Schultz); b2142 (Skinner); b2241 (Strand); b2404 (Waterhouse); b2440 (Weeks); b2441 (Weeks);

1903

b0990 (Grinnell); b0599 (Dodge); b1402 (Lathy); b1012 (Grund); b0626 (Druce); b0654 (Dyar); b1389 (Lambillion); b1997 (Rothschild & Jordan); b2084 (Sharp); b2242 (Strand); b2406 (Waterhouse); b1541 (Mabille);

1904

b0655 (Dyar); b0991 (Grinnell); b0656 (Dyar); b1315 (Kaye); b1403 (Lathy); b0919 (Fruhstorfer); b0920 (Fruhstorfer); b1741 (Neave); b2085 (Sharp); b2273 (Swinhoe);

1905

b0992 (Grinnell); b0833 (Fernald); b0627 (Druce); b0641 (Druce & Druce); b0657 (Dyar); b2143 (Skinner); b2506 (Wright); b0921 (Fruhstorfer); b0086 (Aurivillius); b1366 (Kolisko); b2274 (Swinhoe); b2322 (Turati); b2442 (Weeks); b2331 (Tutt);

1906

b0200 (Bethune-Baker); b0739 (Elrod & Maley); b2144 (Skinner); b1542 (Mabille); b2443 (Weeks); b2444 (Weeks); b2445 (Weeks); b0381 (Cary); b0425 (Coolidge); b0201 (Bethune-Baker); b0386 (Chapman); b1580 (Matsumura); b1998 (Rothschild & Jordan); b2332 (Tutt);

1907

b0658 (Dyar); b1771 (Oberthür); b0628 (Druce); b0968 (Godman); b0723 (Ehrmann); b1772 (Oberthür); b2275 (Swinhoe); b1010 (Grünberg); b1473 (Lower); b1912 (Rebel); b2064 ;

1908

b2276 (Swinhoe); b0922 (Fruhstorfer); b0629 (Druce); b1411 (Laurent); b0202 (Bethune-Baker); b0387 (Chapman); b0388 (Chapman); b1474 (Lower); b1548 (Mabille & Boullet); b1773 (Oberthür); b0087 (Aurivillius);

1909

b2277 (Swinhoe); b0724 (Ehrmann); b0630 (Druce); b1774 (Oberthür); b2446 (Weeks); b0923 (Fruhstorfer); b0631 (Druce); b0924 (Fruhstorfer); b0925 (Fruhstorfer); b2243 (Strand); b1543 (Mabille); b0926 (Fruhstorfer); b1033 (Hampson); b1136 (Heron); b1544 (Mabille); b1913 (Rebel); b2244 (Strand); b2467 (Wileman); b0176 (Bell); b0927 (Fruhstorfer); b2278 (Swinhoe);

1910

b1581 (Matsumura); b0928 (Fruhstorfer); b0232 (Boullet); b1476 (Lucas); b0632 (Druce); b1742 (Neave); b0214 (Blachier); b1384 (Lacreuze); b1925 (Reverdin); b0754 (Evans); b0088 (Aurivillius); b0089 (Aurivillius); b0430 (Coolidge & Clemence); b1011 (Grünberg); b1775 (Oberthür); b1852 (Piepers & Snellen); b2177 (Snellen); b0241 (British Museum of Natural History); b0929 (Fruhstorfer); b2065 (Seitz);

1911

b0426 (Coolidge); b2145 (Skinner); b2146 (Skinner); b2147 (Skinner); b0203 (Bethune-Baker); b1926 (Reverdin); b0956 (Giacomelli); b1475 (Lower); b1776 (Oberthür); b1777 (Oberthür); b1927 (Reverdin); b1928 (Reverdin); b1990 (Rostagno); b1991 (Rostagno & Zapelloni); b2207 (Stauder); b2245 (Strand); b2246 (Strand); b2326 (Turati & Verity); b2337 (Unzicker); b2473 (Williams);

1912

b0108 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0233 (Boullet); b2148 (Skinner); b2247 (Strand); b0659 (Dyar); b0755 (Evans); b0633 (Druce); b0634 (Druce); b1778 (Oberthür); b0914 (Fritsch); b0932 (Fryer); b1545 (Mabille); b1549 (Mabille & Boullet); b1779 (Oberthür); b1929 (Reverdin); b2125 (Skala); b2248 (Strand); b2249 (Strand); b2250 (Strand); b2251 (Strand); b2378 (Vorbrodt); b2422 (Waterhouse & Lyell); b2066 (Seitz);

1913

b0427 (Coolidge); b2149 (Skinner); b0660 (Dyar); b0109 (Barnes & McDunnough); b0661 (Dyar); b2017 (Schaus); b2184 (South); b2150 (Skinner); b1546 (Mabille); b1780 (Oberthür); b1930 (Reverdin); b2353 (Verity);

1914

b1316 (Kaye); b0930 (Fruhstorfer); b2208 (Stauder); b1781 (Oberthür); b1782 (Oberthür); b2474 (Williams); b0412 (Closs); b2151 (Skinner); b1931 (Reverdin); b1932 (Reverdin); b1783 (Oberthür); b0662 (Dyar); b1992 (Rothschild); b0756 (Evans); b0663 (Dyar); b1094 (Hellweger); b1176 (Hoffmann); b1178 (Hoffmann & Klos); b1412 (Le Cerf); b1547 (Mabille); b1898 (Püngeler); b1914 (Rebel); b2086 (Sharp); b2252 (Strand); b2323 (Turati); b2354 (Verity); b2423 (Waterhouse & Lyell);

1915

b0757 (Evans); b1264 (Joannis); b2333 (Tytler); b2279 (Swinhoe); b1933 (Reverdin); b1993 (Rothschild); b1994 (Rothschild); b0942 (Gaede);

1916

b0204 (Bethune-Baker); b1934 (Reverdin); b1275 (Joicey & Noakes); b1276 (Joicey & Noakes & Talbot); b1197 (Holland); b1277 (Joicey & Talbot); b0931 (Fruhstorfer); b0664 (Dyar); b1550 (Mabille & Boullet); b0110 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1784 (Oberthür); b1785 (Oberthür); b1935 (Reverdin); b1995 (Rothschild); b2087 (Sharp); b2280 (Swinhoe); b2355 (Verity); b2375 (von Neustetter);

1917

b1551 (Mabille & Boullet); b1552 (Mabille & Boullet); b0111 (Barnes & McDunnough); b1553 (Mabille & Boullet); b0943 (Gaede); b2281 (Swinhoe); b2030 (Schröder); b1278 (Joicey & Talbot); b0031 (Anonymous); b0665 (Dyar); b1091 (Heinrich); b2282 (Swinhoe); b0623 (Draudt);

1918

b0666 (Dyar); b0725 (Ehrmann); b2344 (van Eecke); b2253 (Strand); b1317 (Kaye); b0726 (Ehrmann); b0836 (Fernandez); b1133 (Hering); b1893 (Powell); b2018 (Schawerda); b2088 (Sharp);

1919

b0934 (Fuchs); b2393 (Warnecke); b2019 (Schawerda); b2152 (Skinner); b2283 (Swinhoe); b1786 (Oberthür); b1936 (Reverdin); b1446 (Lindsey); b1787 (Oberthür); b0389 (Chapman); b0570 (Derenne); b1554 (Mabille & Boullet); b1582 (Matsumura); b1901 (Ragusa); b1951 (Riley); b2089 (Sharp); b0364 (Cabeau); b2356 (Verity);

1920

b0958 (Gibson); b1599 (McDunnough); b2395 (Warren); b2153 (Skinner); b2154 (Skinner); b2155 (Skinner); b2327 (Turner); b2156 (Skinner); b2407 (Waterhouse); b1198 (Holland); b0667 (Dyar); b1722 (Müller); b2090 (Sharp); b2254 (Strand); b2357 (Verity); b2428 (Watson);

1921

b2462 (Wichgraf); b1937 (Reverdin); b1440 (Leussler); b1279 (Joicey & Talbot); b1280 (Joicey & Talbot); b2157 (Skinner); b2121 (Siegel); b0668 (Dyar); b0758 (Evans); b1318 (Kaye); b1447 (Lindsey); b1788 (Oberthür); b1924 (Reuss); b1952 (Riley); b1966 (Riley & Godfrey); b2255 (Strand); b2324 (Turati); b2429 (Watson);

1922

b1953 (Riley); b1239 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1789 (Oberthür); b0012 (Ainslie); b2159 (Skinner & Williams); b1938 (Reverdin); b1413 (Le Cerf); b1569 (Martin); b1609 (Mell); b2343 (van den Bergh);

1923

b0129 (Bell); b2160 (Skinner & Williams); b0428 (Coolidge); b1448 (Lindsey); b2161 (Skinner & Williams); b1790 (Oberthür); b1414 (Le Cerf); b0669 (Dyar); b1364 (Köhler); b1445 (Lhomme); b1954 (Riley); b2158 (Skinner & Ramsden);

1924

b0429 (Coolidge); b1281 (Joicey & Talbot); b0106 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2162 (Skinner & Williams); b1163 (Higgins); b2396 (Warren); b2163 (Skinner & Williams); b1955 (Riley); b0564 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0670 (Dyar); b1793 (Okamoto); b2020 (Schawerda); b2209 (Stauder); b2325 (Turati); b2345 (van Eecke); b2358 (Verity);

1925

b1021 (Gunder); b0177 (Bell); b1319 (Kaye); b2359 (Verity); b1449 (Lindsey); b0494 (Dannehl); b2397 (Warren); b1022 (Gunder); b1967 (Riley & Godfrey); b0981 (Graves); b1956 (Riley); b1957 (Riley); b0028 (American Association of Economic Entomology); b0090 (Aurivillius); b0091 (Aurivillius); b0622 (Draeseke & Reuss); b1134 (Hering & Hopp); b1450 (Lindsey); b1583 (Matsumura); b1969 (Riley & Tams); b1975 (Röber); b1976 (Röber); b1977 (Röber);

1926

b0130 (Bell); b0131 (Bell); b1320 (Kaye); b0107 (Barnes & Benjamin); b2475 (Williams); b0759 (Evans); b1282 (Jones); b0178 (Bell); b0760 (Evans); b0180 (Belling); b0761 (Evans); b2398 (Warren); b1958 (Riley); b0292 (Bubaček); b0365 (Cabeau); b0499 (de Fleury); b0565 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0671 (Dyar); b1045 (Hayward); b1737 (Nakahara); b1818 (Osthelder); b1943 (Riabov); b1959 (Riley); b1978 (Röber); b2256 (Strand); b0101 (Bang-Haas); b0179 (Bell); b2360 (Verity);

1927

b1023 (Gunder); b2376 (von Neustetter); b1208 (Hopkins); b1199 (Holland); b1939 (Reverdin); b0132 (Bell); b0672 (Dyar); b2476 (Williams); b1987 (Romei); b1415 (Le Charles); b0133 (Bell); b2408 (Waterhouse); b0134 (Bell); b0135 (Bell); b0032 (Anonymous); b0102 (Bang-Haas); b0420 (Comstock); b0762 (Evans); b0948 (Galvagni); b1451 (Lindsey); b1584 (Matsumura); b1837 (Pfeiffer); b1940 (Reverdin); b1960 (Riley); b1979 (Röber); b2257 (Strand); b2377 (von Neustetter); b2399 (Warren); b2519 (Zerny);

1928

b1961 (Riley); b2361 (Verity); b2362 (Verity); b2379 (Vorbrodt); b0376 (Carpenter); b1373 (Krüger); b0033 (Anonymous); b0495 (Davis); b0763 (Evans); b0837 (Fernandez); b0838 (Fernandez); b0957 (Giacomelli); b0982 (Graves); b1092 (Heinrich); b1211 (Horn & Schenkling); b1365 (Köhler & Strassberger); b1452 (Lindsey); b1585 (Matsumura); b2258 (Strand); b2292 (Tessmann);

1929

b2363 (Verity); b1586 (Matsumura); b1962 (Riley); b0764 (Evans); b0421 (Comstock); b0034 (Anonymous); b0103 (Bargmann); b0398 (Chun); b0740 (Eltringham & Poulton & Riley & Talbot); b1587 (Matsumura); b1588 (Matsumura); b1941 (Reverdin); b1963 (Riley); b2382 (Wagner);

1930

b0022 (Aldin); b1200 (Holland); b0136 (Bell); b2380 (Vorbrodt); b2480 (Williams & Bell); b0137 (Bell); b2179 (Sonan); b0138 (Bell); b0401 (Clark); b0566 (de Sagarra y Castellarnau); b0592 (Diószeghy); b1296 (Kato); b1589 (Matsumura); b2189 (Spitz); b0944 (Gaede);

1931

b1164 (Higgins); b0139 (Bell); b2094 (Shepard); b1201 (Holland); b2477 (Williams); b2481 (Williams & Bell); b2478 (Williams); b2364 (Verity); b0140 (Bell); b0985 (Griffin); b0141 (Bell); b0142 (Bell); b1095 (Hemming); b0402 (Clark); b1096 (Hemming); b0035 (Anonymous); b0850 (Filipiev); b1202 (Holland); b1321 (Kaye); b1457 (Lindsey & Bell & Williams); b1590 (Matsumura); b2095 (Shepard); b2190 (Spitz); b2365 (Verity); b2521 (Zikán);

1932

b0143 (Bell); b0144 (Bell); b1819 (Osthelder & Pfeiffer); b1283 (Jordan); b0674 (Eaton); b1177 (Hoffmann); b1229 (Huntington); b0145 (Bell); b0146 (Bell); b1097 (Hemming); b1964 (Riley); b0147 (Bell); b2409 (Waterhouse); b1734 (Musgrave); b2410 (Waterhouse); b0422 (Comstock); b0036 (Anonymous); b0285 (Bryk); b0403 (Clark); b0765 (Evans); b0986 (Griffin); b1046 (Hayward); b1098 (Hemming); b1284 (Jörgensen); b1838 (Pfeiffer); b1899 (Querci); b1918 (Rebel & Zerny); b2336 (Ungemach); b2411 (Waterhouse); b2520 (Zerny);

1933

b0295 (Burns); b1047 (Hayward); b2479 (Williams); b1441 (Leussler); b2482 (Williams & Bell); b1442 (Leussler); b0766 (Evans); b2346 (van Eecke); b0148 (Bell); b1099 (Hemming); b1100 (Hemming); b2412 (Waterhouse); b0037 (Anonymous); b1048 (Hayward); b1101 (Hemming); b1290 (Kalis); b1942 (Reverdin); b1996 (Rothschild); b2096 (Shepard); b2413 (Waterhouse); b2262 (Sugitani);

1934

b2483 (Williams & Bell); b1102 (Hemming); b0767 (Evans); b1103 (Hemming); b1104 (Hemming); b2484 (Williams & Bell); b1105 (Hemming); b1285 (Jörgensen); b0149 (Bell); b1106 (Hemming); b0150 (Bell); b1965 (Riley); b1107 (Hemming); b2485 (Williams & Bell); b2414 (Waterhouse); b0007 (Agenjo); b0117 (Bates); b0151 (Bell); b0916 (Frohawk); b1049 (Hayward); b1108 (Hemming); b1591 (Matsumura); b2394 (Warnecke); b2366 (Verity);

1935

b0284 (Bryant); b0152 (Bell); b0950 (Garth); b1203 (Holland & Avinoff); b0377 (Carpenter); b0768 (Evans); b0769 (Evans); b0770 (Evans); b1050 (Hayward); b1051 (Hayward); b1052 (Hayward); b1109 (Hemming); b1110 (Hemming); b1286 (Jörgensen); b2097 (Shepard); b1210 (Horn & Kahle);

1936

b2347 (van Son); b0771 (Evans); b0987 (Griffin); b1111 (Hemming); b2180 (Sonan); b2183 (Sonan & Mitono); b2286 (Takeuchi); b0081 (Audeoud); b0772 (Evans); b1988 (Romieux); b1434 (Lempke); b0571 (Derenne); b0859 (Forbes); b1053 (Hayward); b1354 (Kivirikko); b2098 (Shepard); b2126 (Skala); b2367 (Verity);

1937

b2430 (Watson); b0153 (Bell); b2415 (Waterhouse); b0154 (Bell); b2416 (Waterhouse); b1355 (Klots); b0362 (Bytinski-Salz); b0363 (Bytinski-Salz & Brandt); b0647 (Duncan); b0773 (Evans); b0774 (Evans); b0775 (Evans); b0776 (Evans); b1054 (Hayward); b1055 (Hayward); b1056 (Hayward); b1112 (Hemming); b1915 (Rebel); b2069 (Seok); b2099 (Shepard); b2101 (Sherborn); b2417 (Waterhouse); b2368 (Verity);

1938

b1443 (Leussler); b0777 (Evans); b2305 (Townsend & England); b2418 (Waterhouse); b1600 (McDunnough); b2181 (Sonan); b0155 (Bell); b0013 (Alberti); b0156 (Bell); b1057 (Hayward); b1058 (Hayward); b1059 (Hayward); b1060 (Hayward); b1093 (Heinrich); b1839 (Pfeiffer); b1855 (Pionneau); b2182 (Sonan); b2293 (Thurner); b2419 (Waterhouse); b2522 (Zikán); b2369 (Verity);

1939

b0856 (Fletcher); b0988 (Griffin); b0014 (Alberti); b1260 (Janse); b1113 (Hemming); b1453 (Lindsey); b2486 (Williams & Bell); b1114 (Hemming); b1240 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0778 (Evans); b1115 (Hemming); b0951 (Gay); b0989 (Griffin); b0038 (Anonymous); b0380 (Caruel); b0779 (Evans); b0780 (Evans); b1061 (Hayward); b1062 (Hayward); b1063 (Hayward); b1064 (Hayward); b1065 (Hayward); b1435 (Lempke); b1758 (Nordmann); b1832 (Pendlebury); b2100 (Shepard); b2490 (Wolff);

1940

b0390 (Chermock & Chermock); b0157 (Bell); b2487 (Williams & Bell); b0158 (Bell); b1454 (Lindsey); b0405 (Clark); b1066 (Hayward); b2420 (Waterhouse); b0781 (Evans); b0159 (Bell); b0015 (Alberti); b0286 (Bryk); b0431 (Corbet); b0782 (Evans); b1067 (Hayward); b1068 (Hayward); b1069 (Hayward); b1070 (Hayward); b1322 (Kaye); b1592 (Matsumura); b1821 (Paclt); b1980 (Röber); b2288 (Tanikawa); b2370 (Verity);

1941

b0160 (Bell); b0783 (Evans); b0863 (Freeman); b0097 (Avinoff & Shoumatoff); b0161 (Bell); b0162 (Bell); b1757 (Niimura); b0163 (Bell); b2421 (Waterhouse); b1736 (Nabokov); b1116 (Hemming); b1117 (Hemming); b0174 (Bell & Comstock); b0244 (Brown); b0784 (Evans); b0785 (Evans); b1071 (Hayward); b1072 (Hayward); b1173 (Hoffmann); b1174 (Hoffmann); b1455 (Lindsey); b1714 (Motono); b1739 (Naritomi); b2489 (Wiltshire);

1942

b0864 (Freeman); b0575 (Dethier); b0432 (Corbet); b0576 (Dethier); b0577 (Dethier); b2037 (Schwingenschuss); b0164 (Bell); b0786 (Evans); b2287 (Talbot); b0861 (Fox); b0165 (Bell); b0166 (Bell); b0287 (Bryk); b0787 (Evans); b1073 (Hayward); b1074 (Hayward); b1075 (Hayward); b1456 (Lindsey); b2499 (Woodhouse & Henry);

1943

b0865 (Freeman); b1118 (Hemming); b2304 (Townsend); b0866 (Freeman); b1723 (Murayama); b0788 (Evans); b0789 (Evans); b0867 (Freeman); b1241 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1076 (Hayward); b1077 (Hayward); b2468 (Wiley & Hudson);

1944

b0868 (Freeman); b0869 (Freeman); b0870 (Freeman); b0871 (Freeman); b1078 (Hayward); b0288 (Bryk); b0424 (Comstock); b0790 (Evans); b1090 (Hayward & Williams); b1459 (Lingonblad); b2488 (Williams & Hayward);

1945

b0378 (Carpenter); b0872 (Freeman); b1119 (Hemming); b0644 (Dufrane);

1946

b0791 (Evans); b0098 (Avinoff & Shoumatoff); b0873 (Freeman); b0289 (Bryk); b0434 (Couchman); b1299 (Kauffmann); b1460 (Lingonblad); b2122 (Silbernagel);

1947

b0167 (Bell); b0609 (dos Passos); b1242 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0168 (Bell); b0591 (Dillon); b0792 (Evans); b0169 (Bell); b0170 (Bell); b1079 (Hayward); b1080 (Hayward); b1081 (Hayward); b1842 (Picard); b2105 (Shirôzu); b2338 (Ureta);

1948

b0404 (Clark); b0175 (Bell & Comstock); b1082 (Hayward); b1171 (Hinton); b0874 (Freeman); b0296 (Burns); b1083 (Hayward); b1084 (Hayward); b1843 (Picard); b1844 (Picard); b1845 (Picard); b1846 (Picard); b1894 (Praviel); b0573 ;

1949

b0171 (Bell); b0793 (Evans); b0794 (Evans); b2289 (Taylor); b1436 (Lempke); b1847 (Picard); b0435 (Couchman); b1181 (Holik); b1713 (Moss); b1815 (Orfila); b1848 (Picard); b1982 (Rocci); b1983 (Rocci & Taccani);

1950

b0875 (Freeman); b0876 (Freeman); b1300 (Kauffmann); b1120 (Hemming); b2306 (Toxopeus); b2261 (Stroud); b1085 (Hayward); b1086 (Hayward); b1301 (Kauffmann); b1302 (Kauffmann); b1408 (Lattin); b1610 (Mell); b1849 (Picard); b2023 (Schnaider); b2371 (Viette);

1951

b0116 (Batchelder); b1738 (Nakahara); b0230 (Bolton); b0719 (Ehrlich & Gillham); b2400 (Warren); b1259 (Jackson); b0039 (Anonymous); b0124 (Beebe); b0436 (Couchman); b0795 (Evans); b0796 (Evans); b1303 (Kauffmann);

1952

b0877 (Freeman); b2401 (Warren); b0406 (Clark); b1833 (Pennington); b0878 (Freeman); b0016 (Alberti); b0113 (Barth); b0797 (Evans); b0798 (Evans); b1304 (Kauffmann); b1835 (Peters); b2038 (Schwingenschuss); b2106 (Shirôzu); b0945 (Gaillard);

1953

b2402 (Warren); b0023 (Allard & Leonard); b0379 (Carpenter); b0290 (Bryk); b0799 (Evans); b1175 (Hoffmann); b1305 (Kauffmann); b1371 (Kozhanchikov); b1437 (Lempke); b1834 (Pennington); b1850 (Picard); b2107 (Shirôzu); b2298 (Tindale);

1954

b1243 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0114 (Barth); b2299 (Tinkham); b0964 (Gillham & Ehrlich); b1244 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1245 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b2195 (Stallings & Turner); b1246 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1247 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1306 (Kauffmann); b0008 (Agenjo); b0040 (Anonymous); b0437 (Couchman); b1307 (Kauffmann);

1955

b0596 (Dixon); b0407 (Clench); b0879 (Freeman); b1970 (Rindge); b1724 (Murayama); b0017 (Alberti); b0186 (Berger); b0800 (Evans); b1308 (Kauffmann); b1309 (Kauffmann); b1310 (Kauffmann); b1424 (Lee);

1956

b0801 (Evans); b1311 (Kauffmann); b0880 (Freeman); b0172 (Bell); b1248 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b2196 (Stallings & Turner); b1227 (Huggins); b0273 (Brown & Eff & Rotger); b0438 (Couchman); b0802 (Evans); b1312 (Kauffmann); b1812 (Opheim); b1816 (Orfila & Rossi); b2197 (Stallings & Turner); b2339 (Ureta); b2372 (Viette);

1957

b2198 (Stallings & Turner); b1685 (Mizuno); b0803 (Evans); b1249 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1820 (Paclt); b1250 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0804 (Evans); b1390 (Lane & Rothschild); b2108 (Shirôzu); b2403 (Warren); b0018 (Alberti); b0209 (Biezanko & Ruffinelli & Carbonell); b1039 (Harbison); b1137 (Herrera); b1138 (Herrera & Etcheverry & Hochleitner); b1287 (Jöst); b1409 (Lattin & Jöst & Heuser & Roesler);

1958

b2199 (Stallings & Turner); b1251 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0408 (Clench); b0805 (Evans); b1392 (Langer);

1959

b0881 (Freeman); b2200 (Stallings & Turner); b1730 (Murayama & Yoshisaka); b0727 (Eliot); b1165 (Higgins); b0610 (dos Passos); b0611 (dos Passos); b1313 (Kawazoé); b1810 (Omoto); b1811 (Omoto); b1921 (Remington); b0368 (Cantlie & Norman); b0173 (Bell); b1314 (Kawazoé); b0125 (Beer); b1558 (MacNeill); b1813 (Opheim); b2284 (Tabuchi);

1960

b1604 (McHenry); b2201 (Stallings & Turner); b0369 (Cantlie & Norman); b0612 (dos Passos); b0882 (Freeman); b1756 (Nielsen); b0041 (Anonymous); b0126 (Beer); b0187 (Berger); b0297 (Burns); b0728 (Eliot); b0976 (Goodson); b1470 (Lisney); b2109 (Shirôzu);

1961

b2295 (Tilden); b0367 (Cantlie); b1204 (Homma); b2202 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b2507 (Wyatt); b0123 (Bedford Russell); b0205 (Beuret); b0373 (Carcasson);

1962

b2110 (Shirôzu); b0615 (dos Passos & Stearn & Townsend); b1655 (Miller); b0883 (Freeman); b1740 (Naylor); b1605 (McHenry); b0042 (Anonymous); b0188 (Berger); b0439 (Couchman); b1425 (Lee); b1426 (Lee); b1728 (Murayama & Shimonoya); b2114 (Shirôzu & Saigusa); b2458 (Wheldon & Wesley Ltd.);

1963

b1038 (Handman); b0009 (Agenjo); b1019 (Guillaumin); b0884 (Freeman); b2203 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b1166 (Higgins); b2300 (Tite); b0043 (Anonymous); b0099 (Baccetti); b1040 (Harbison); b1087 (Hayward); b2501 (World List of Scientific Periodicals);

1964

b0374 (Carcasson); b1656 (Miller); b1559 (MacNeill); b0245 (Brown); b0246 (Brown); b1042 (Hayashi); b0247 (Brown); b1121 (Hemming); b1122 (Hemming); b1123 (Hemming); b1124 (Hemming); b0885 (Freeman); b1233 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b1258 (Ito); b0248 (Brown); b0010 (Agenjo); b0298 (Burns); b0613 (dos Passos); b1252 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1657 (Miller); b1985 (Rojas); b2111 (Shirôzu); b2120 (Sichel); b2523 (Zimsen);

1965

b0862 (Fox & Lindsey & Clench & Miller); b1458 (Lindsey & Miller); b1261 (Janse & Dickson); b1234 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b2001 (Ruckes & dos Passos); b0886 (Freeman); b2373 (Viette); b2002 (Ruckes & dos Passos); b0587 (Dickson); b0062 (Apter & Burns); b0440 (Couchman); b0572 (Derksen & Scheiding-Göllner); b0959 (Gifford); b1828 (Parsons); b2431 (Webber); b2508 (Wyatt);

1966

b0238 (Bretherton); b1235 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b1658 (Miller); b1427 (Lee); b1659 (Miller); b2204 (Stallings & Turner & Stallings); b0887 (Freeman); b0249 (Brown); b1660 (Miller); b1622 (Mielke); b0044 (Anonymous); b2509 (Wyatt & Omoto);

1967

b0538 (de Lesse); b1236 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b1706 (Morris); b0888 (Freeman); b0729 (Eliot); b0447 (Cowan); b1125 (Hemming); b0019 (Alberti); b0189 (Berger); b0242 (British Museum of Natural History); b1088 (Hayward); b1374 (Krzywicki); b1623 (Mielke); b1624 (Mielke); b1625 (Mielke);

1968

b0448 (Cowan); b1729 (Murayama & Shimonoya); b1626 (Mielke); b0250 (Brown); b0375 (Carcasson); b0889 (Freeman); b0045 (Anonymous); b1393 (Lanktree); b1627 (Mielke); b1628 (Mielke); b1629 (Mielke); b1630 (Mielke); b1831 (Peña);

1969

b0890 (Freeman); b1721 (Müller); b0449 (Cowan); b0941 (Fukuda); b1631 (Mielke); b1632 (Mielke); b1754 (Nicolay & Small); b0891 (Freeman); b0892 (Freeman); b1237 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b1671 (Miller & MacNeill);

1970

b0893 (Freeman); b0450 (Cowan); b1238 (Inoué & Kawazoé); b2510 (Yamamoto); b0451 (Cowan); b0452 (Cowan); b0730 (Eliot); b1661 (Miller); b0935 (Fujioka); b0940 (Fujioka & Udagawa); b1030 (Hammack); b1662 (Miller); b0894 (Freeman); b1560 (MacNeill); b0895 (Freeman); b1472 (Long); b0020 (Alberti); b0243 (Brown); b0539 (de Lesse); b1170 (Higgins & Riley); b1327 (Kerr & Sands); b1382 (Kurentzov); b1563 (Manley & Allcard); b1633 (Mielke); b1634 (Mielke);

1971

b0453 (Cowan); b0540 (de Lesse); b1578 (Masters); b0578 (Devarenne); b1889 (Poey); b0858 (Fonteneau); b1635 (Mielke); b1968 (Riley & Higgins); b2071 (Shapiro); b0454 (Cowan); b1663 (Miller); b2022 (Schmidt-Koehl); b0455 (Cowan); b1636 (Mielke); b2072 (Shapiro); b2265 (Suzuki & Murata);

1972

b0542 (de Lesse & Brown); b0541 (de Lesse); b2223 (Steinhauser); b1637 (Mielke); b1567 (Martin); b1672 (Miller & Miller); b2466 (Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus); b0046 (Anonymous); b0251 (Brown); b0274 (Brown & Heineman); b0500 (de Jong); b0936 (Fujioka); b1160 (Hewitson); b2294 (Tietz);

1973

b0731 (Eliot); b0896 (Freeman); b1385 (Lamas); b1265 (Johnson); b0252 (Brown); b2465 (Wielgus & Wielgus & Wielgus); b2504 (Wright); b1751 (Nicolay); b1638 (Mielke); b0070 (Atkins); b0208 (Biezanko & Mielke); b0489 (Crosby); b0747 (Emmel & Trew); b0975 (Gómez Bustillo); b1089 (Hayward); b1353 (Kitching & Kitching); b1416 (Le Souëf); b1444 (Lewis); b1639 (Mielke); b1727 (Murayama & Okamura); b2013 (Sands & Kerr);

1974

b2351 (Vári); b1182 (Holland); b0501 (de Jong); b2464 (Wielgus & Wielgus); b0299 (Burns); b2224 (Steinhauser); b2463 (Wielgus & Stallings); b0253 (Brown); b0021 (Alberti); b0047 (Anonymous); b0502 (de Jong); b0849 (Field & dos Passos & Masters); b1167 (Higgins); b1395 (Larsen);

1975

b2296 (Tilden); b0492 (Daniels); b1653 (Miller); b0503 (de Jong); b2348 (Vane-Wright); b2237 (Steyskal); b1752 (Nicolay); b0254 (Brown); b2073 (Shapiro); b0071 (Atkins); b0206 (Beutelspacher); b1417 (Le Souëf); b1654 (Miller & Morhaus); b1325 (Kendall & McGuire); b0255 (Brown); b2026 (Schröder); b1418 (Le Souëf); b0897 (Freeman); b0456 (Cowan); b2225 (Steinhauser); b0048 (Anonymous); b0072 (Atkins); b0190 (Berger); b0191 (Berger); b0275 (Brown & Miller); b0746 (Emmel); b0937 (Fujioka); b0939 (Fujioka & Tsukiyama); b1428 (Lee); b1561 (MacNeill); b1640 (Mielke); b1817 (Ortĭz & Gómez Bustillo); b2424 (Watson & Whalley);

1976

b0256 (Brown); b0457 (Cowan); b0446 (Coutsis); b0496 (De Baar); b1840 (Pfitzner & Fargher); b0029 (Andersen & Simmons); b0839 (Ferris); b0898 (Freeman); b1603 (McGuire & Richard); b0257 (Brown); b0258 (Brown); b0537 (de la Maza E.); b1026 (Guzmán E.); b1253 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0259 (Brown); b0504 (de Jong); b0493 (Daniels); b2104 (Shimonoya & Murayama); b0213 (Bird); b1579 (Mather & Mather); b1043 (Hayashi); b1324 (Kendall); b0588 (Dickson); b2297 (Tilden); b2352 (Vári); b0049 (Anonymous); b0073 (Atkins); b0122 (Beattie); b0192 (Berger); b0193 (Berger); b0385 (Chang-Whan); b0619 (Douglas); b0673 (d'Almeida); b1745 (Nekrutenko);

1977

b2041 (Scott); b1380 (Kühnert); b0840 (Ferris); b0899 (Freeman); b0949 (Garland); b1743 (Neck); b2046 (Scott & Shields & Ellis); b0276 (Brown & Miller); b0065 (Atkins & Miller); b0841 (Ferris); b0900 (Freeman); b1949 (Rickard); b1598 (McCabe & Post); b2285 (Tachikawa & Sasaki); b1674 (Miller); b1905 (Ramos); b0050 (Anonymous); b0445 (Couchman & Couchman); b0505 (de Jong); b1438 (Lepidopterists' Society); b1641 (Mielke); b1715 (Moulds); b1853 (Pinhey & Loe); b2301 (Toliver); b0748 (Entomology Abstracts);

1978

b1675 (Miller); b2012 (Sands & Kerr); b0458 (Cowan); b2102 (Shields); b1642 (Mielke); b1735 (Müting & Müting); b0459 (Cowan); b1673 (Miller & Miller); b0260 (Brown); b0460 (Cowan); b0461 (Cowan); b0462 (Cowan); b1643 (Mielke); b0261 (Brown); b0074 (Atkins); b0194 (Berger); b0384 (Chalmers-Hunt); b0433 (Corbet & Pendlebury); b0506 (de Jong); b0507 (de Jong); b0589 ; b0675 (Eaves & Eaves); b0732 (Eliot); b0960 (Gilbert); b1383 (Kurentzov); b1644 (Mielke); b1704 (Morishita);

1979

b0463 (Cowan); b0497 (De Baar); b1645 (Mielke); b0262 (Brown); b0263 (Brown); b1381 (Kühnert); b0264 (Brown); b0265 (Brown); b0901 (Freeman); b0902 (Freeman); b0676 (Edwards); b0464 (Cowan); b0508 (de Jong); b0465 (Cowan); b0441 (Couchman); b0466 (Cowan); b0442 (Couchman); b0051 (Anonymous); b0195 (Berger); b0467 (Cowan); b0938 (Fujioka); b0994 (Grosser); b1429 (Lee); b1615 (Metaye);

1980

b0443 (Couchman); b1044 (Hayashi); b2011 (Samson); b0468 (Cowan); b0469 (Cowan); b2074 (Shapiro); b2075 (Shapiro); b1358 (Koçak); b1856 (Pittaway); b1274 (Johnston & Johnston); b0277 (Brown & Miller); b0733 (Eliot); b2340 (Usher); b1298 (Kattari); b0266 (Brown); b0267 (Brown); b0410 (Clench & Miller); b0738 (Elliott & Riley & Clench); b1168 (Higgins); b1664 (Miller); b1920 (Remington); b2192 (Stallings); b0509 (de Jong); b1753 (Nicolay); b0052 (Anonymous); b0409 (Clench & Bjorndal); b0510 (de Jong); b0586 (Dias); b0851 (Fisher); b0910 (Freeman); b1439 (Leraut); b1646 (Mielke); b1647 (Mielke); b1676 (Miller); b2264 (Suomalainen & Kaisila & Mikkola); b2341 (Usher); b2511 (Yamanaka);

1981

b1794 (Okano); b1400 (Larsen & Riley & Cornes); b1981 (Robertson); b2349 (Vane-Wright); b0268 (Brown); b0120 (Bauer & Traub); b0269 (Brown); b1231 (Huxley & Carter); b1725 (Murayama); b2226 (Steinhauser); b1128 (Heppner); b2042 (Scott); b1755 (Nicolay & Small); b0053 (Anonymous); b0075 (Atkins); b0419 (Common & Waterhouse); b0511 (de Jong); b0847 (Ferris & Brown); b1266 (Johnson); b1668 (Miller & Brown); b1680 (Miller & Menke); b2010 (Sakai); b2205 (Stanford); b0211 (BioSciences Information Service); b1359 (Koçak);

1982

b0512 (de Jong); b1288 (Juliar); b0280 (Brown & Faulkner); b2033 (Schwartz & Jimenez); b1172 (Hiura & Nakasuji); b1036 (Hancock & Gardiner); b1597 (McCabe); b2513 (Young); b0842 (Ferris); b0063 (Arnaud); b0652 (Durden); b1601 (McGuire); b1602 (McGuire); b1272 (Johnson & Valentine); b0300 (Burns); b1717 (Moulds & d'Apice); b0720 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b1129 (Heppner); b1795 (Okano); b1796 (Okano); b0370 (Capocaccia & Poggi); b0903 (Freeman); b2112 (Shirôzu); b0513 (de Jong); b0514 (de Jong); b0515 (de Jong); b0854 (Fletcher & Nye); b1127 (Henriksen & Kreutzer); b1131 (Heppner & Lamas); b1328 (Kielland); b1396 (Larsen); b1792 (Ohtsuka); b1799 (Okano); b2008 (Saitoh); b2238 (Sthchetkin); b0590 (Dickson); b1360 (Koçak);

1983

b2227 (Steinhauser); b1827 (Parker); b0516 (de Jong); b1254 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1744 (Neck); b0498 (De Baar); b0648 (Dunn); b0301 (Burns); b0946 (Gali); b0282 (Brown & McGuire); b1273 (Johnson & Valentine); b1375 (Kudrna); b1297 (Kato); b1805 (Okubo); b1132 (Herbulot); b1750 (Nel); b0848 (Ferris & dos Passos & Ebner & Lafontaine); b1386 (Lamas); b0239 (Bridges); b0470 (Cowan); b0270 (Brown); b0947 (Gali & Schwartz); b0471 (Cowan); b1399 (Larsen & Nakamura); b0843 (Ferris); b0472 (Cowan); b0527 (de Jong & Kielland); b0517 (de Jong); b0518 (de Jong); b0054 (Anonymous); b0212 (BioSciences Information Service); b0574 (Detani); b0721 (Ehrlich & Murphy); b0844 (Ferris); b0963 (Gillette); b1230 (Hutchison); b1397 (Larsen); b1566 (Marshall); b1726 (Murayama); b1922 (Renner); b1999

1983 ***(continued)***

(Rothschild); b2171 (Smithers & Butler); b2459 (White);

1984

b0281 (Brown & Faulkner); b1145 (Hess); b1895 ; b2043 (Scott); b1677 (Miller); b0519 (de Jong); b1801 (Okano & Okano); b0182 (Benjamini); b1326 (Kendall & McGuire); b0473 (Cowan); b0620 (Douglas); b0112 (Barrows); b1665 (Miller); b1669 (Miller & de la Maza E.); b2009 (Saitoh); b0474 (Cowan); b1379 (Kudrna & Balletto); b2123 (Simmons); b0520 (de Jong); b1169 (Higgins); b0475 (Cowan); b1909 (Real); b2014 (Sands & Miller & Kerr & Atkins); b0279 (Brown); b2076 (Shapiro); b1746 (Nekrutenko); b0076 (Atkins); b1747 (Nekrutenko); b0476 (Cowan); b1748 (Nekrutenko); b2517 (Yukawa); b0055 (Anonymous); b1731 (Murphy); b2302 (Toliver); b2460 (White); b0477 (Cowan); b1678 (Miller); b1679 (Miller); b2334 (Uchida); b0011 (Agenjo); b0196 (Berger); b0302 (Burns); b0607 (Donahue); b0643 (Dubatolov & Sergeev); b0734 (Eliot); b0852 (Fisher); b1270 (Johnson & Quinter); b1361 (Koçak); b1398 (Larsen); b1814 (Opler & Krizek); b2004 (Russell); b2015 (Sattler & Tremewan); b2039 (Sciences Nat); b2103 (Shields); b2342 (Usher); b2350 (Vane-Wright & Ackery);

1985

b1666 (Miller); b2495 (Wood); b0614 (dos Passos); b0478 (Cowan); b1255 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b0479 (Cowan); b1971 (Rindge); b0961 (Gilbert); b0056 (Anonymous); b0853 (Fisher); b2496 (Wood); b0480 (Cowan); b1183 (Holland); b2206 (Stanford); b0271 (Brown); b1184 (Holland); b0481 (Cowan); b0962 (Gilbert); b1670 (Miller & Harvey & Miller); b0845 (Ferris); b0482 (Cowan); b2303 (Toliver & Holland & Cary); b0066 (Atkins); b1836 (Petrie); b0483 (Cowan); b0484 (Cowan); b0413 (Cock); b1667 (Miller); b0485 (Cowan); b1797 (Okano); b1394 (Largen & Rogers-Price); b0444 (Couchman); b0057 (Anonymous); b2115 (Shuey); b0181 (Belyaev); b0240 (Bridges); b0382 (Cassidy); b0735 (Eliot); b1376 (Kudrna); b1377 (Kudrna); b1854 (Pinratana); b2035 (Schwartz & Sommer & Gali); b2077 (Shapiro);

1986

b1267 (Johnson); b0400 (Claassens & Dickson); b0608 (Donahue); b1606 (McHenry); b2497 (Wood); b0383 (Catling & Lafontaine); b2193 (Stallings & Stallings); b2194 (Stallings & Stallings & Turner & Turner); b2514 (Young); b0521 (de Jong); b1362 (Koçak); b0291 (Bryson); b2124 (Simon & Miller); b2228 (Steinhauser); b0058 (Anonymous); b1829 (Parsons); b0005 (Ackery); b0093 (Austin); b0272 (Brown); b1268 (Johnson & Matusik); b0059 (Anonymous); b0522 (de Jong); b2027 (Schröder & Treadaway); b0127 (Belcastro); b0736 (Eliot); b1029 (Hamano); b1378 (Kudrna); b1716 (Moulds & Atkins); b1749 (Nel & Nel); b2034 (Schwartz & Sommer); b2044 (Scott); b2307 (Tremewan);

1987

b0067 (Atkins); b0068 (Atkins); b0621 (Downey); b2078 (Shapiro); b1800 (Okano); b0060 (Anonymous); b0569 (Dennis & Wiliams); b1035 (Hancock); b0737 (Eliot); b1372 (Krizek & Opler); b0278 (Brown & Miller); b0677 (Edwards); b1595 (Mayo); b0096 (Austin); b2113 (Shirôzu); b0678 (Edwards); b2116 (Shuey); b2028 (Schröder & Treadaway); b2032 (Schwartz & Gonzalez & Henderson); b1972 (Rindge); b0523 (de Jong); b2229 (Steinhauser); b0079 (Atkins & Miller); b2498 (Wood); b0061 (Anonymous); b0524 (de Jong); b0579 (Devyatkin); b0834 (Fernandez Vidal); b1570 (Martinez Jimeno & Sanchez Pascual); b1611 ; b2025 (Schröder & Treadaway); b2029 (Schröder & Treadaway);

1988

b0303 (Burns); b0069 (Atkins); b2164 (Smith); b1798 (Okano); b1387 (Lamas); b0984 (Grey); b2469 (Wilkinson); b2470 (Wilkinson); b1571 (Maruyama); b0094 (Austin); b1269 (Johnson & Matusik); b1572 (Maruyama); b1573 (Maruyama);

1988 ***(continued)***

b0978 (Graham); b0414 (Cock); b0580 (Devyatkin); b0965 (Giovanni & Mielke); b1037 (Hancock); b1213 (Hsu); b1650 (Mielke & Casagrande); b2335 (Uchida);

1989

b1363 (Koçak); b0304 (Burns); b2230 (Steinhauser); b0904 (Freeman); b1574 (Maruyama); b0392 (Chiba); b2117 (Shuey); b2167 (Smith & Munroe & Ramos); b0846 ; b1214 (Hsu); b1215 (Hsu); b1620 (Mielke); b1621 (Mielke); b1648 (Mielke); b1806 (Olivier); b1830 (Parsons);

1990

b0305 (Burns); b0905 (Freeman); b2231 (Steinhauser); b1256 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1802 (Okano & Okano); b2235 (Steinhauser & Miller & Miller & Bridges); b0128 (Belcastro); b0581 (Devyatkin); b0582 (Devyatkin); b0583 (Devyatkin); b1216 (Hsu); b1217 (Hsu); b1329 (Kielland); b1331 (Kimura & Murayama); b1471 (LLorente-Bousquets & Luis-Martínez & Vargas-Fernández); b1651 (Mielke & Casagrande); b1681 (Minno);

1991

b1575 (Maruyama); b2232 (Steinhauser); b0906 (Freeman); b2118 (Shuey); b2500 (Wooley & Keenan & Nelson & Stanford); b0525 (de Jong); b0077 (Atkins); b0078 (Atkins & Mayo & Moore); b0393 (Chiba); b0394 (Chiba & Eliot); b0395 (Chiba & Nakanishi & Fukuda & Yata); b0417 (Collins & Larsen); b0649 (Dunn & Dunn); b0907 (Freeman); b1139 (Herrera & MacNeill & Atria); b1271 (Johnson & Doherty); b1807 (Olivier); b1923 (Renner); b2166 (Smith & Miller & McKenzie); b2233 (Steinhauser); b2321 (Tsukiyama & Chiba);

1992

b2263 (Sugiyama); b0908 (Freeman); b2515 (Young); b0306 (Burns); b0526 (de Jong); b0528 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1577 (Maruyama & Uehara); b0307 (Burns); b0529 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0563 (De Prins & van der Poorten & de Jong); b0584 (Devyatkin); b0618 (Douglas & Braby); b0835 (Fernandez Vidal); b1130 ; b1257 (International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature); b1370 (Kovacs & Kovacs); b1596 (Mayo & Atkins); b1652 (Mielke & Casagrande); b2036 (Schweitzer); b2045 (Scott); b2165 (Smith & Hernández); b2290 (Taymans);

1993

b1126 (Henning); b2381 (Wagner); b0366 (Calhoun); b1034 (Hanafusa); b0530 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0531 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0532 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0533 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0488 (Cromartie & Schweitzer); b0915 (Froeschner); b0534 (de Jong & Treadaway); b0535 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1562 (MacNeill); b0909 (Freeman); b0064 (Arnett & Samuelson & Nishida); b0095 (Austin); b0391 (Chiba & Tsukiyama); b0536 (de Jong & Treadaway); b1649 (Mielke); b2234 (Steinhauser & Austin); b2471 (Williams); b2472 (Williams & Hall);

1994

b2119 (Shuey); b2191 (Spomer & Higley & Orwig & Selby & Young); b2516 (Young); b0308 (Burns); b1803 (Okano & Okano); b1576 (Maruyama); b0418 (Collins & Larsen); b1760 (Nuyda & Kitamura);

APPENDIX I

GENUS-GROUP NAMES NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Appendix I

HESPERIOIDEA

Listed here are entries extracted from Part IV that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

APPENDIX II

SPECIES-GROUP NAMES NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Listed here are entries extracted from Part VIII that require additional research, or action by the ICZN, etc.

c **aegina** Plötz, 1884; Burara **OD:** **SS:** belesis (Mabille), 1876; Burara [*Note - Swinhoe, 1912 Lep. Ind. 9:266 Pola Plotz. unp. pl 1150*] [*Check - Missing reference.*] [Refs - b0794; b2096 :23]

c **altheae** (Borkhausen), 1788; Papilio **OD:** Nat. Eur. Schmett. 1:188 [b0231] **SS:** malvae (Linnaeus), 1758; Pyrgus [*Check - Authorship and spelling?*] [Refs - b0794 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); b1335; b1439 (as althaeae Esper, 1783); ns1893]

c **anaphides** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telegonus **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:75 [b1549] **SS:** anaphus (Cramer), [1777]; Astraptes [**Type:** MNHN-ht] [**TypeL** - Brazil.] [*Check - Available*] [Refs - b0797; b2483; b1089; b1549; b1668; b2229]

c **arizonensis** Mabille & Boullet, 1917; Hesperopsis **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1917(4):100 [b1553] **SS:** oricus (Edwards), 1879; Hesperopsis [**Type:** MNHN-ht; BMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Arizona.] [*Check - How did the type get into the BMNH?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b1553; b1668; b0613]

a **arogos** (Boisduval & Le Conte), [1837], 1829-1837; Hesperia **OD:** Hist. Lépid. Amer. sept. (26):pl 76, f 3-5 [b0229] **CG:** Atrytone [**Type:** BMNH] [**TypeL** - North America.] [*Check - Miller & Brown say the type never existed.*] [Refs - b0800; b1579; b1457; b2099; b1668; b1814; b2205; b0613; b2303 (*)]

e *australiformis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**RA**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** floccifera Zeller, 1847; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Check - Warren used the name as a subspecies and it may be available.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101]

e *australior* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**RA**); Erynnis **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** lavatherae (Esper), [1783]; Carcharodus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Check - Warren (1926) used the name as a subspecies and it may be available as of that date and author.*] [Refs - b0794; b0944; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

a **braesia** (Hewitson), 1867, 1867-1868; Hesperia **OD:** Descr. One Hundred new Spec. Hesp. [1]:24 [b1148] **CG:** Neoxeniades [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b1160; b0517; b1713 (as braescia)]

b **callidus** (Grinnell), 1904; Thanaos **OD:** Ent. News 15(4):114 [b0991] **SS:** pacuvius (Lintner), 1878; Erynnis [**Type:** AMNH-lt; designated by dos Passos, 1947] [Amer. Mus. Novit. (1337):1 [b0609]] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1457; b2099; b0262; b1668; b1794; b0613]

b **chanchamayonis** Strand, [1921]; Mimoniades **OD:** Arch. Naturgesch. (A)86(7):141 [b2255] **SS:** sela (Hewitson), [1866]; Mimoniades [**Type:** ZMHU] [*Check - Described as an ab., so authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b2255; b0795; b2256]

a **crinisus** (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790; Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(25):20, pl 300, f G,H. [b2240] **CG:** Augiades [**Type of** - Augiades] [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b1125; b0517; b1713 (:59, as crinisius); b0124; b1639]

b **curassavica** (Snellen), [1888]; Hesperia **OD:** Tijdschr. Ent. 30:28, pl 2, f 3,3a [b2176] **SS:** drury (Latreille), [1824]; Wallengrenia [**TypeL** - Curaçao, Venezuela.] [*Check - May belong with otho.*] [Refs - b0800; b2484; b0612; b2176; b0517; b0274; b1639; b0747 (28-30); b0846; x1668]

c **flavus** (Brünnich), 1763; Papilio **OD:** In Pontoppidan, Danske Atlas 1:685 [b0283] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [*Note - The name is often cited with Müller as author, and sometimes with Pontoppidan as author.*] [*Check - Perhaps the original spelling was flava.*] [Refs - b0794; b0471; ns1719 (Zool. Dan. prod. :115); b1335; b1392; b1231; b1439; b0520]

b **foulquieri** (Oberthür), 1910; Syrichthus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 4:404, pl 56, f 487-489 [b1775] **SS:** bellieri (Oberthür), 1910; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Leraut gives priority to bellieri.*] [Refs - b0794; b0804; b2402; b0500; b0101; b1170; b1439; b1786]

a **huasteca** (Freeman), 1969; Tirynthia **OD:** J. Lep. Soc. 23(Suppl. 2):44, pl 14, f 3-6; pl 10, f 5 [b0892] **CG:** Decinea [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Seven miles S. of Valles, San Luis Potosi, Mexico.] [*Check - Who moved this from Tirynthia to Decinea.*] [Refs - b1325; b0892; b1794; b0846; x1668; b0904]

c **iao** (Mabille & Boullet), 1912; Telemiades **OD:** Annls Sci. nat. zool. (9)16:114 [b1549] **SS:** jao (Mabille), 1889; Celaenorrhinus [*Check - Unavailable?*] [Refs - b0799; b1549]

b **insolatrix** Le Cerf, 1914; Carcharodus **OD:** Annls Hist. nat. Délég. Perse 2(2):70, pl 1, f 8 [b1412] **SS:** alceae (Esper), [1780]; Carcharodus [*Check - Described as an ab., so the authorship is in doubt.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b2010]

c **ismene** (Anderson & Spry), 1894, 1893-1894; Hesperilla **OD:** Vict. Butts (2):128 [b0030] **SS:** parvulus (Plötz), 1884; Toxidia [*Check - Anderson & Spry attributed the name to New[man]. Earlier references are Meyrick, 1885, Ent. mon. Mag., 22:82 (as Telicota ismene Newman); and Miskin, 1891:81 (as H. ismene Newman). Couchman was unable to trace it.*] [Refs - b0794; b0444]

e *ab. kempny* (Schawerda), 1919; Hesperia **OD:** Z. öst. EntVer. 4(4):31 [b2019] **SS:** sertorius (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Spialia [*Check - Spelling?*] [Refs - b0794; b2019; b0101 (as kempnyi)]

a **livius** Mabille, 1897; Ebrietas **OD:** Annls Soc. ent. Fr. 66:200 [b1538] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b0898; b2224; b1538; b1794; b1639 (as ssp of elaudia)]

b **loga** Evans, 1949; Muschampia **OD:** Cat. Hesp. Europ. Asia Austr. Brit. Mus. :187 [b0794] **SS:** staudingeri (Speyer), 1879; Muschampia [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0794; b2010 (as ssp of musta)]

e *ab. lucasi* (Reverdin), 1929; Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 6(2):91, pl 2, f 5,6 [b1941] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [*Check - Described as ab., so authorship is in doubt if the name is used for a subspecies.*] [Refs - b0794; b0101; b1439 (as good spp)]

a **macarius** Herrich-Schäffer, 1870, 1864-1871; Pellicia **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 24:159 [b1142] [**Type of** - Pellicia Plötz] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0799; b1125; b2486; b2488; b1089; b0517; b1639 (in Nisoniades); b0208 (in Nisoniades)]

e *macta* (Verity), 1926, 1926-1933, (**IFS**); Adopaea **OD:** Ent. Rec. 38:104 [b2360] **SS:** sylvestris (Poda von Neuhaus), 1761; Thymelicus [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for major Tutt, 1906.] [*Note - Available as of Kauffmann, 1951*] [*Check - major Tutt, 1906 is missing.*] [Refs - b0794; b2360; b1379]

c **major** Ragusa, 1919; Gegenes **OD:** Naturalista sicil. 23(7-12):172 (?) [b1901] **SS:** pumilio (Hoffmansegg), 1804; Gegenes [*Check - Reference page.*] [Refs - b0794]

a **martena** (Hewitson), [1869], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 4:[ ], pl [51], f 4 [b1146] **CG:** Pyrrhopyge f [*Note - Kirby, in the Zool. Rec. for 1869, states that this species had been described elsewhere.*] [*Check - Check Trans. ent. Soc. Lond. (3)2(6):481 for the earlier description.*] [Refs - b0795; b2488; b1334]

b **mcdunnoughi** (Oberthür), 1914; Syrichtus **OD:** Étud. Lép. comp. 9(2):86, pl 264, f 2205 [b1782] **SS:** ruralis (Boisduval), 1852; Pyrgus [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - May be subspecies of xanthus.*] [Refs - b0799 (as macdunnoughi); b1457; b1668; b0613 (as macdonnoughi); b2205 (xanthus); b0240] e *microcarthami* (Verity), 1928, (IFS); Hesperia **OD:** Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1928(8):140 [b2362] **SS:** carthami (Hübner), [1813]; Pyrgus [**Type:** biblio; replacement name for pyrenaica Warren, 1926] [*Check - Authorship if available?*] [Refs - b0794; b2362; b2349; b1379; b1439 (as good sp)]

e *modestior* (Verity), 1929, (**RA**); Hesperia **OD:** Trab. Mus. Cienc. nat. Barcelona 11(4):7 [b2363] **SS:** malvoides (Elwes & Edwards), 1897; Pyrgus [**Type:** MZS-st] [*Check - May be available as of de Jong, 1972*] [Refs - b0794; b2363; b1379]

b **obscurior** (Staudinger), 1892; Pyrgus **OD:** Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 5:341 [b2219] **SS:** cribrellum (Eversmann), 1841; Muschampia [*Check - This may be a junior homonym in need of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0794; b2219]

e *occidentalis* (Verity), 1919, 1919-1922, (**RA, H**); Hesperia **OD:** Ent. Rec. 31:27 [b2356] **SS:** occidua (Verity), 1925; Pyrgus [*Note - Has been replaced by occidua Verity, 1925*] [*Check - May be available as of Warren, 1926*] [Refs - b0794; b2356; b0101; b1379; b1439]

b **ochracea** Lindsey, 1941; Hesperia **OD:** Ann. ent. Soc. Amer. 34(4):770 [b1455] **SS:** comma (Linnaeus), 1758; Hesperia [**Type:** AMNH-ht] [**TypeL** - Platte Canyon, Jefferson Co., Colorado.] [*Check - This may be a rejected secondary homonym, and thus invalid. I don't know of a replacement.*] [Refs - b0800; b2099; b0612; b1455; b1668; b0472; b2205; b0240; b0251; b0613; b2303]

a **patrobas** (Hewitson), [1857], 1852-1877; Pyrrhopyga **OD:** Ill. exot. Butts 2:[ ], pl [59], f 1 (vulcanus) [b1146] **CG:** Elbella [**Type:** BMNH] [*Check - Reference?*] [Refs - b1794 (as Exot. Butt. 5:71, pl 36, f 1); b0795; b2225; b2488; b0517; b1713]

b **phanias** (Burmeister), 1878; Erycides **OD:** Descr. phys. Rép. Argentine 5(Lép.)(1):Atlas 56 [b0294] **SS:** palemon (Cramer), [1777]; Phocides [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0797; b1089 (referenced as: (Atlas)2:55); ns1082 (1:58, pl 3, f 1, pl 15, f 2, as cruentas); b1627 (as ssp of polybius); b0208 (ssp of polybius)]

a **quadratus** (Sepp), 1848, 1828-1855; Papilio **OD:** Surinaam. Vlinders 2:pl 67 [b2070] **CG:** Bungalotis [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0797; b2225; b1335 (as quadratum); b0517 (as ..um); b1713 (as ..um)]

c **subflavus** (Williams), 1927; Telegonus **OD:** Trans. amer. ent. Soc. 53(3):281; pl 24, f 4 [b2476] **SS:** galesus (Mabille), 1888; Astraptes [**Type:** ANSP-ht; moved to CM.] [**TypeL** - Riobamba, Ecuador.] [*Note - Described as a form, and thus available (Code Art. 45(g)).*] [*Check - Available*] [Refs - b0797; b2476; b2488; b1668 (as available); b0613; b2229 (as unavailable)]

a **triangularis** Hübner, [1831], 1808-1837; Cobalus **OD:** Zutr. Samml. exot. Schmett. 3:27, pl [88], f 509,510 [b1221] [*Check - Classification?*] [Refs - b0800; b0517; b1639 (in Vettius); b1541]

c **triangulum** Herrich-Schäffer, 1869, 1864-1871; Cobalus **OD:** CorrespBl. zool.-min. Ver. Regensb. 23:- [b1142] **SS:** triangularis Hübner, [1831]; Cobalus [*Check - Incomplete reference.*] [Refs - b0800]

e *trixus* (Stoll), [1780], 1780-1790, (IOS); Papilio **OD:** In Cramer, Uitl. Kapellen 4(28):252 [b2240] **SS:** tryxus (Stoll), [1780]; Xenophanes [*Check - Dos Passos made a valid First Reviser choice of trixus over tryxus, so unless an earlier choice can be found the names should be switched.*] [Refs - b1668; b0611; b0613]

c **westermanni** (Latreille), [1824], 1819-1824; Hesperia **OD:** In Ency. méth. 9(Ins.)(2):791 [b1406] **SS:** erosus (Hübner), [1812]; Antigonus [*Check - Spelling.*] [Refs - b0799; b2488; b1089 (as westermann); b0517]

c **woodruffi** Watson, 1937; Panoquina **OD:** Amer. Mus. Novit. (906):6 [b2430] **SS:** sylvicola (Herrich-Schäffer), 1865; Panoquina [**Type:** AMNH] [*Check - Perhaps this name belongs with nero?*] [Refs - b0800; b1089; b2430; b0274; b2033; b0613; x1668; b0424]

APPPENDIX III

BIBLIOGRAPHY ENTRIES NEEDING ADDITIONAL RESEARCH

Appendix III

. HESPERIOIDEA

Listed here are entries extracted from Part XI that are incomplete, or need additional research to establish correct dating, etc.

Foetterle, José G.;

b0857 **1902** Descripção de Lepidopteros novos do Brazil. Revta Mus. Paul. 5:618-652, 4 pls. [Date may be 1903.]

Oberthür, Charles;

b1790 **1923** Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de Madagascar, d'Amérique et d'Europe. [or] Lépidoptères de Madagascar et d'Afrique tropicale. Étud. Lép. comp. 21(2):113-179, pls. [Title?] {*Sep 1923* }

Reverdin, Jacques Louis;

b1934 **1916** Adopea nova, mihi, species nov. Bull. Soc. Lép. Genève 3(3):122-128, pl 7,8. [Title?] {*May 1916* }

Ribbe, Carl;

b1945 **1889** [Title unknown] Deut. ent. Zeit. [Iris] 1889/90 Separ.:73. [Not in Derksen.]

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard;

b2048 **1868** Supplement to a list of the butterflies of New England. Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist. 11(24):375-384. [According to McHenry, a separate or preprint came in May, while the journal came on [13 Jul].] *[Ref: b1606]* {*22 Jan 1868* }

Skala, Hugo;

b2126 **1936** [Title unknown] Arb. ent. Abt. Landsmus. Brünn (3):12-25+. [[Description of Parnassius nigromaculatus, etc.].]

Unzicker, Robert;

b2337 **1911** [Title unknown] Fauna Exotica 1(1):2-4; (2):5-6. [Title unknown.]

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 051742754

5/13/2009
ET 166260 3 34 00

HF GROUP – IN

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 099222975